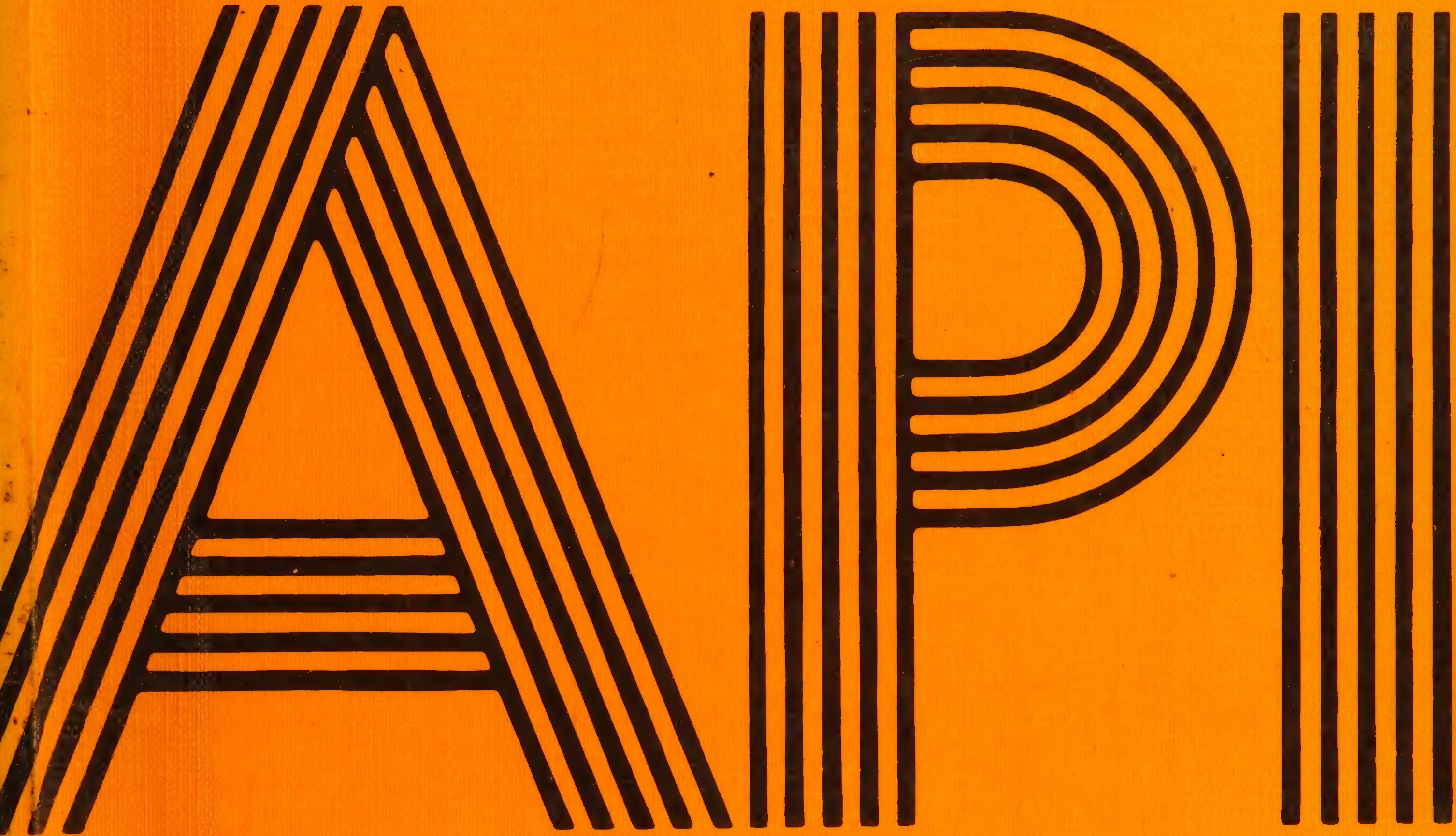
# Architectural Periodicals Index

## Volume 7
## Cumulative edition
## January to December 1979



Published for the British Architectural Library
at the Royal Institute of British Architects
by RIBA Publications Limited

A. & A. Resource Center
U. I. C. C.

Copyright © 1979 British Architectural Library

UK ISSN 0033-6912

Published by RIBA Publications Limited,
Finsbury Mission, Moreland Street, London EC1V 8VB

Printed in Great Britain by Redwood Burn Limited,
Trowbridge, Wilts

Z
5941
A66
v.7
1979
c.2
m/c
ARCH/ART

# The Architectural Periodicals Index From the British Architectural Library

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT
CHICAGO
801 SO. MORGAN
CHICAGO, IL. 60607

## Contents

Page 5 Periodicals indexed
14 Subject headings
23 Major series and special issues indexed
28 **Main Index**
363 Names index
390 Topographic and building names index

## Introduction

The *Architectural Periodicals Index* (API) is the published version of the British Architectural Library's (BAL) own periodicals subject index; as such it makes one of the world's greatest collections of architectural information accessible to architects, researchers, students, art and architectural historians, librarians and all those working in or interested in the built environment.

Designed as an up-to-date general, though selective, index to some 300 of the world's architectural periodicals, it is published quarterly, the fourth issue constituting a cumulation of the year's contents.

It is produced at maximum speed, though delays in receipt of overseas periodicals will of course result in corresponding delay in the indexing of their contents in the API. A list of periodicals analysed, with year and issue follows this introduction.

Rd September 1984

## Publication data

The API is published quarterly, with an annual cumulation, for the British Architectural Library by:

RIBA Publications Limited
Finsbury Mission
Moreland Street
London EC1V 8VB
Telephone 01-251 0791

## Subscription rates

Full service: £38.00, post free (RIBA Members £33.00)
Cumulative editions only: £33.00, post free (RIBA Members £29.00)

Copies of volumes 2–6 of the API are still available, and details and prices may be obtained from the publisher.

The Architectural Periodicals Index can also be obtained on microform or magnetic tape, and a Card Reproduction Service is available as well.

The Managing Librarian
British Architectural Library
Royal Institute of British Architects
66 Portland Place
London W1N 4AD

The British Architectural Library welcomes suggestions on format, content and periodicals indexed in the API; these should be addressed to the Managing Librarian.

## History

The API in its present form dates from August 1972. It is, however, the latest stage in the development of an information service which began as the *RIBA Library Review of Periodicals* in the 11 November 1933 issue of the *RIBA Journal*. From November 1946 to July 1972 it appeared as a separate quarterly publication, the *RIBA Library Bulletin*. From 1965 to 1972 the quarterly issues were cumulated annually as the *RIBA Annual Review of Periodical Articles*. In 1971 a microfilm edition of the Library's own card index to periodicals covering the period 1956–1970 was published. This can be purchased from:

World Microfilms Publications
62 Queen's Grove
London W8 6ER

In 1972 the method of production was changed to photo-offset lithography from letterpress to overcome the increasing delays encountered with the latter form of production, and to accommodate the increased number of periodicals indexed. In order to make the index essentially an up-to-date and current information tool, the cards in the BAL's own periodical index were photographed and published quarterly as the *Architectural Periodicals Index*. The first volume covered the period August 1972 to December 1973 and subsequent volumes covered calendar years.

During 1977 the architectural firm of Hutton & Rostron developed a mechanised system for indexing in the BAL and from the beginning of 1978 this system has been employed to produced the API. This speeds production and provides a higher standard of printing. Computerisation, moreover, has made various innovations possible, such as a Names Index in every issue and a Topographical Index in the cumulative issue.

## Subject scope

The fields covered in the API include architecture and allied arts, constructional technology, design and environmental studies, landscape, planning, and relevant research. In all these fields articles on both current practice and historical aspects are included. In planning the stress is on actual schemes, conservation and urban history rather than on pure theory and research, or its sociological aspects. In construction and building technology proprietary product information and highly technical material written for other disciplines such as civil or mechanical engineering, surveying etc. are not indexed. Nor in professional practice are statistics or case law covered. In areas such as interiors, decoration, painting, sculpture, furniture, landscaping and the like, the criterion is normally the involvement of, or the direct significance of the work to, the architect.

Every attempt is made to cover architecture world-wide and periodicals from some 45 countries are at present indexed. However, a greater emphasis is placed on architecture and design in Great Britain and all projects and designs in Great Britain, executed or unexecuted, as well as British work abroad are indexed when significant information, i.e. more than mere notes, is supplied.

As to form, book reviews, letters and news items are generally omitted but obituaries of architects (though not simply notices of death) are included.

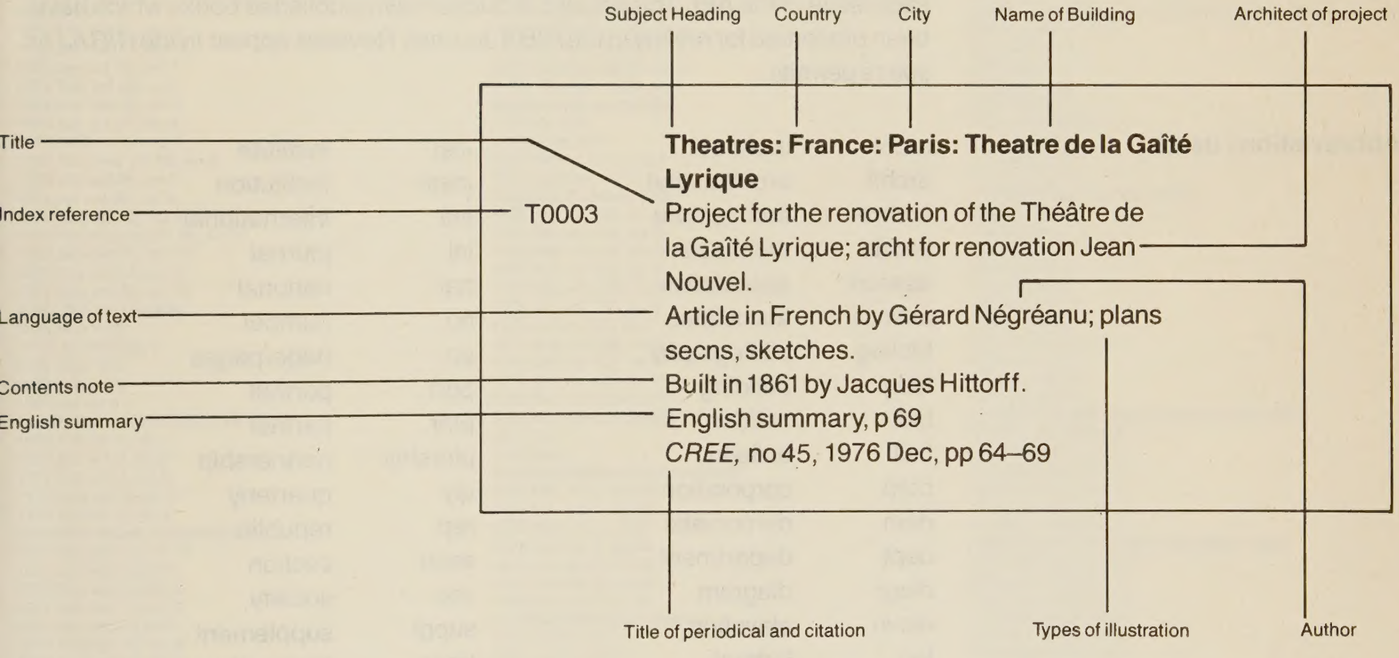
## Arrangement and format

The API is an alphabetically arranged subject index whose headings are derived from the *BAL List of Periodicals Subject Headings*. Where a specific design is described it is entered under the appropriate building type, and the heading is extended to incorporate the country, the particular locality and the name of the building or project if known. But where the work of an architect, planner etc. is described in general, the article is indexed under the subject heading for the profession in question, i.e. Architects, Town Planners, etc.; again, in these entries, the geographical area where the practice of the architect etc. is registered is incorporated in the heading, e.g. Architects: France. Names of firms are entered according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules e.g. Architects: US: John Portman & Associates, and not as Portman, John & Associates, and are alphabetized accordingly. National architecture is subdivided by date e.g. French Architecture: 1890–1910, or, French Architecture: Paris: 1848–1914.

The *BAL List of Periodicals Subject Headings* provides the necessary guide to location of subjects in the API and it will be published during 1980. Commercial constraints prevent the inclusion of cross references in the API.

The Index entry itself is constructed as follows: title of the article (foreign language titles are translated into English with a note indicating the original language); the name of the architect, project architect, partner in charge etc, if given; the author of the article if given; the types of illustration (plans, details, sections, elevations, sketches, axonometric views, diagrams, tables, graphs, models, photos and portraits) together with references to bibliographies and cost analyses. If the subject content of the article is not clear from the title, a note in clarification is added. The presence of an English summary is noted and if the article is part of a series a series statement is included.

The entry concludes with the title of the periodical, its volume and issue number, dates and the inclusive pagination to the article.



**Theatres: France: Paris: Theatre de la Gaîté Lyrique**
T0003 Project for the renovation of the Théâtre de la Gaîté Lyrique; archt for renovation Jean Nouvel.
Article in French by Gérard Négréanu; plans secns, sketches.
Built in 1861 by Jacques Hittorff.
English summary, p 69
*CREE,* no 45, 1976 Dec, pp 64–69

## Indexes

Each issue of the API carries a Names Index giving the names of authors of articles, architects and architectural firms, designers and planners of projects, organisations, and other names relevant to the subject scope. At present names of buildings are not included in the Names Index.

The cumulative (i.e. 4th) issue of the API will carry a topographical index giving, as applicable, country, region, city/town, building name or part of town, in that order.

## Photocopying service

Every periodical indexed in the API is held by the British Architectural Library from which photocopies of articles indexed can be obtained. To comply with current copyright regulations a Copyright Declaration must be signed. Please note that copyright regulations forbid a complete issue of any periodical to be copied. Each request must include the title of the article, the name and number of the periodical in which it appears, the pagination indicated as well as the chronological index number (e.g. B–0048) **and** the issue number and year of the API from which you are quoting. To prevent delays in fulfilling photocopying orders it is suggested that the following declaration be quoted and signed:

'Please supply me with one copy of each of the following items. I will use the copy/copies for the purpose of research and private study only, and no library has previously supplied me with a copy/copies of this/these items.' Signature ...

Photocopies can be made as either A4 or B4 sizes, and the BAL will select the appropriate size for each order. **Do not remit** any money in advance; an invoice including postage will be sent. Photocopying prices are:

A4: £0·12 per page (RIBA members £0·10 per page)
B4: £0·14 per page (RIBA members £0·12 per page)

Photocopy orders should be addressed to the British Architectural Library.

## Books

The quarterly *British Architectural Library Book Accessions List* is inserted in each issue of the API. This list also includes newly published books which have been presented for review in the *RIBA Journal.* Reviews appear in the *RIBAJ* as space permits.

## Abbreviations used

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| archt | architect | inst | institute |
| archtl | architectural | instn | institution |
| archre | architecture | intl | international |
| archts | architects | jnl | journal |
| assocn | association | nat | national |
| assocs | associates | no | number |
| bibliog | bibliography | pp | page/pages |
| bldg | building | port | portrait |
| bldr | builder | ptnr | partner |
| bull | bulletin | ptnrship | partnership |
| corp | corporation | qly | quarterly |
| dem | democratic | rep | republic |
| dept | department | secn | section |
| diagr | diagram | soc | society |
| elevn | elevation | suppl | supplement |
| fed | federal | trans | transactions |
| illus | Illustrations/ illustrated | vol | volume |

# List of periodicals indexed

Criteria for deciding to index a periodical include: the presence of an appreciable number of articles of reasonable length on the built form; the presence of adequate illustrative material where relevant, especially in foreign language material. Periodicals of peripheral value to the subject scope and which are indexed in the *British Humanities Index* and the *British Technology Index,* are excluded.

Country of origin of periodicals appears in brackets after the name of the periodical.

---

**2C Construccion de la Ciudad** [Spain]
1978 Dec no 12
1979 May no 13
**A plus** [Belgium]
1978/1979 Dec/Jan no 54
1979 Feb no 55
1979 Mar no 56
1979 Apr no 57
1979 May no 58
1979 Jun no 59
1979 Sep/Oct no 60
**AAQ** [GB]
1978 vol 10, no 3
1978 vol 10, no 4
1979 vol 11, no 1
1979 vol 11, no 2
1979 vol 11, no 3
**AARP** [GB]
1978 Nov no 14
1978 Dec no 14
1979 Jun no 15
**Acier, Stahl, Steel** [Belgium]
1978 vol 43, no 3
1978 vol 43, no 4
1979 vol 44, no 1
1979 vol 44, no 2
**AIA Jnl** [US]
1978 Oct vol 67, no 12
1978 Dec vol 67, no 14
1979 Jan vol 68, no 1
1979 Feb vol 68, no 2
1979 Mar vol 68, no 3
1979 Apr vol 68, no 4
1979 May vol 68, no 5
1979 mid-May vol 68, no 6
1979 Jun vol 68, no 7
1979 Jul vol 68, no 8
1979 Aug vol 68, no 9
1979 mid-August vol 68, no 10
1979 Sep vol 68, no 11
1979 Oct vol 68, no 12
1979 Nov vol 68, no 13
**AIBC Forum** [Canada]
1978 Nov no 8
1979 Jan/Feb no 1
1979 May no 2
1979 Jun no 3
1979 Jul no 4
**Airport Forum** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1979 Feb vol 9, no 1
1979 Apr vol 9, no 2
1979 Jun vol 9, no 3
1979 Aug vol 9, no 4
1979 Oct vol 9, no 5
**Aktuelles Bauen** [Switzerland]
1978 Dec vol 14, no 12
1979 Jan vol 15, no 1
1979 Feb vol 15, no 2
1979 Mar vol 15, no 3
1979 Apr vol 15, no 4
1979 May vol 15, no 5
1979 Jun vol 15, no 6
1979 Jul vol 15, no 7
1979 Aug vol 15, no 8
1979 Sep vol 15, no 9
1979 Oct vol 15, no 10
1979 Nov vol 15, no 11
**Albenaa** [Saudi Arabia]
1979 Feb/Mar vol 1, no 1
1979 Apr/May vol 1, no 2
1979 Jun/Jul vol 1, no 3
**American Inst Planners. Jnl** [US]
1978 Oct vol 44, no 4
**American Planning Assocn. Jnl** [US]
1979 Jan vol 45, no 1
1979 Apr vol 45, no 2
**Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans** [GB]
1978/1979 vol 23
**Anthos** [Switzerland]
1978 vol 17, no 4
1979 vol 18, no 1
1979 vol 18, no 2
1979 vol 18, no 3
**Apollo** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 109, no 203
1979 May vol 109, no 207
1979 Jun vol 110, no 212
1979 Sep vol 110, no 211
1979 Oct vol 110, no 212
1979 Nov vol 110, no 213

**APT Bull** [Canada]
1970 vol 2, no 3/4
1971 vol 3, no 2/3
1972 vol 4, no 1/2
1972 vol 4, no 3/4
1973 vol 5, no 1
1973 vol 5, no 2
1973 vol 5, no 3
1973 vol 5, no 4
1974 vol 6, no 1
1974 vol 6, no 2
1974 vol 6, no 3
1974 vol 6, no 4
1975 vol 7, no 2
1975 vol 7, no 3
1975 vol 7, no 4
1976 vol 8, no 2
1976 vol 8, no 4
1977 vol 9, no 1
1977 vol 9, no 4
1978 vol 10, no 1
1978 vol 10, no 2
1978 vol 10, no 4
1979 vol 11, no 1
1979 vol 11, no 2
1979 vol 11, no 3
**Aramco World Magazine** [US]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 29, no 6
1979 Jan/Feb vol 30, no 1
1979 Mar/Apr vol 30, no 2
1979 Jul/Aug vol 30, no 4
**Archaeological Jnl** [GB]
1978 vol 135
**Archetype** [US]
1979 Spring vol 1, no 1
1979 Summer vol 1, no 2
**Architect (London)** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 125, no 1
1979 Feb vol 125, no 2
1979 Mar vol 125, no 3
1979 Apr vol 125, no 4
1979 May vol 125, no 5
1979 Jun vol 125, no 6
1979 Jul vol 125, no 7
1979 Aug vol 125, no 8
1979 Sep vol 125, no 9
1979 Oct vol 125, no 10
1979 Nov vol 125, no 11
**Architect (Malta)** [Malta]
1979 Jun
1979 Sep
**Architect (Melbourne)** [Australia]
1978 Oct vol 3, no 55
1978 Dec vol 3, no 56
1979 Feb vol 3, no 57
1979 Apr vol 3, no 58
1979 Jun vol 3, no 59
1979 Aug vol 3, no 60
1979 Dec vol 3, no 56
**Architect (Perth)** [Australia]
1979 vol 19, no 1
1979 vol 19, no 2
1979 vol 19, no 3
**Architect (The Hague)** [Netherlands]
1979 Mar vol 10, no 3
1979 Jul/Aug vol 10, no 7/8
1979 Sep vol 10, no 9
1979 Oct vol 10, no 10
1979 Nov vol 10, no 11
**Architectes** [France]
1978 Dec no 93
1979 Jan no 94
1979 Feb no 95
1979 Mar no 96
1979 Apr no 97
1979 May no 98
1979 Jun/Jul no 99
1979 Aug/Sep no 100
1979 Oct no 101
1979 Nov no 102
**Architectura** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 vol 8, no 2
1979 vol 9, no 1
**Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)** [Denmark]
1979 no 1

**Architecture Concept** [Canada]
1978 Jul/Aug vol 34, no 347
1978 Sep/Oct vol 34, no 348
1978 Nov/Dec vol 34, no 349
1979 Jan/Feb vol 35, no 350
1979 Mar/Apr vol 35, no 351
1979 May/Jun vol 35, no 352
1979 Sep/Oct vol 35, no 354
**Architecture d'Aujourd'hui** [France]
1978 Dec no 200
1979 Feb no 201
1979 Apr no 202
1979 Jun no 203
1979 Sep no 204
1979 Oct no 205
**Architecture Interieure Cree** [France]
1978 Oct/Nov no 168
1978 Dec/1979 Jan no 169
1979 Feb/Mar no 170
1979 May/Jun no 171
1979 Jun/Jul no 172
1979 Sep/Oct no 173
1979 Nov/Dec no 174
**Architecture Mouvement Continuite** [France]
1978 Dec no 47
1979 Apr no 48
**Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)** [France]
1979 Jan no 1
1979 Feb no 2
1979 Mar no 3
1979 Apr no 4
1979 May no 5
1979 Jun/Jul no 6
1979 Aug/Sep no 7
1979 Oct no 8
1979 Nov no 9
**Architekt** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec no 12
1979 Jan no 1
1979 Feb no 2
1979 Mar no 3
1979 Apr no 4
1979 May no 5
1979 Jun no 6
1979 Jul/Aug no 7/8
1979 Sep no 9
1979 Oct no 10
1979 Nov no 11
**Architektur & Wohnwelt** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 86, no 6
1979 Feb vol 87, no 1
1979 Apr vol 87, no 2
1979 Jun vol 87, no 3
1979 Aug vol 87, no 4
1979 Oct vol 87, no 5
**Architektur der DDR** [Germany (Dem Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 27, no 12
1979 Jan vol 28, no 1
1979 Feb vol 28, no 2
1979 Mar vol 28, no 3
1979 Apr vol 28, no 4
1979 May vol 28, no 5
1979 Jun vol 28, no 6
1979 Jul vol 28, no 7
1979 Aug vol 28, no 8
1979 Sep vol 28, no 9
1979 Oct vol 28, no 10
**Architektur Wettbewerbe** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Sep no 95
1978 Nov no 96
1979 Mar no 97
1979 Jun no 98
1979 Sep no 99
**Architektura CSR** [Czechoslovakia]
1977 vol 36, no 9/10
1978 vol 37, no 1
1978 vol 37, no 2
1978 vol 37, no 4
1978 vol 37, no 5
1978 vol 37, no 6/7
1978 vol 37, no 8
1978 vol 37, no 9/10
1979 vol 38, no 3
1979 vol 38, no 4
1979 vol 38, no 5

**Architektura (Sofia)** [Bulgaria]
1978 vol 25, no 9
1978 vil 25, no 10
1979 vol 26, no 1
1979 vol 26, no 2
1979 vol 26, no 4
1979 vol 26, no 5
1979 vol 26, no 6
1979 vol 26, no 7
1979 vol 26, no 8
**Architektura (Warsaw)** [Poland]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 32, no 11/12 (373/374)
1979 Jan/Feb vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376)
1979 Mar/Apr vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378)
1979 May/Jun vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380)
**Architettura, Cronache e Storia** [Italy]
1978 Dec vol 24, no 8 (278)
1979 Jan vol 25, no 1 (279)
1979 Feb vol 25, no 2 (280)
1979 Mar vol 25, no 3 (281)
1979 Apr vol 25, no 4 (282)
1979 May vol 25, no 5 (283)
1979 Jun vol 25, no 6 (284)
1979 Jul vol 25, no 7 (285)
1979 Aug/Sep vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287)
1979 Oct vol 25, no 10 (288)
**Archives d'Architecture Moderne** [Belgium]
1977 Nov no 12
1978 no 13
1978 no 14
1978 no 15
1979 no 16
**Archre & Urbanism** [Japan]
1977 Dec no 12 (86)
1978 Apr no 4 (90)
1978 Jul no 7 (94)
1978 Aug no 8 (95)
1978 Sep no 9 (96)
1978 Oct no 10 (97)
1978 Nov no 11 (98)
1978 Dec no 12 (99)
1979 Jan no 1 (100)
1979 Feb no 2 (101)
1979 Mar no 3 (102)
1979 Apr no 4 (103)
1979 May no 5 (104)
1979 Jun no 6 (105)
1979 Jul no 7 (106)
1979 Aug no 8 (107)
1979 Sep no 9 (108)
1979 Oct no 10 (109)
**Archre Australia** [Australia]
1978 Sep vol 67, no 4
1978 Nov vol 67, no 5
1979 Jan vol 67, no 6
1979 Mar vol 68, no 1
1979 May vol 68, no 2
1979 Jul vol 68, no 3
1979 Sep vol 68, no 4
**Archre East Midlands** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec no 79
1979 Jan no 80
1979 Mar/Apr no 81
1979 May/Jun no 82
**Archre from Scandinavia** [Denmark]
1978 no 2
**Archre in Israel** [Israel]
1978
1979
**Archre Nebr** [US]
1977 vol 1
1978 vol 2
**Archre SA** [South Africa]
1978 Dec no 3
1979 Mar no 4
1979 Jun no 5
**Archre West Midlands** [GB]
1978 Sep no 35
1979 Jan no 36
**Archt & Bldr** [South Africa]
1978 Nov vol 28, no 11
1978 Dec vol 28, no 12
1979 Jan vol 29, no 1
1979 Feb vol 29, no 2
1979 Mar vol 29, no 3
1979 Apr vol 29, no 4
1979 May vol 29, no 5
1979 Jun vol 29, no 6
1979 Jul vol 29, no 7
1979 Aug vol 29, no 8
1979 Sep vol 29, no 9
1979 Oct vol 29, no 10
**Archt & Surveyor** [GB]
1978 Winter vol 53, no 4 (14)
1979 Spring vol 54, no 1 (15)
1979 Summer vol 54, no 2 (16)
1979 Autumn vol 54, no 3 (17)
1979 Winter vol 54, no 4 (18)
**Archtl Design** [GB]
1978 vol 48, no 11/12
1978 vol 48, no 5/6
1979 vol 49, no 1
1979 vol 49, no 2
1979 vol 49, no 3/4
1979 vol 49, no 5/6
1979 vol 49, no 7
1979 vol 49, no 8/9
1979 vol 49, no 10/11
**Archtl History** [GB]
1979 vol 22
**Archtl Jnl** [China]
1978 no 3
1978 no 4
1979 no 1
1979 no 2
1979 no 3
1979 no 4
**Archtl Monographs** [GB]
1978 no 4
1979 no 5
**Archtl Record** [US]
1978 Nov vol 164, no 7 (11)
1978 Dec vol 164, no 8 (12)
1979 Jan vol 165, no 1
1979 Feb vol 165, no 2
1979 Mar vol 165, no 3
1979 Apr vol 165, no 4
1979 May vol 165, no 5
1979 mid-May vol 165, no 6
1979 Jun vol 165, no 7 (6)
1979 Jul vol 166, no 1 (7)
1979 Aug vol 166, no 2 (8)
1979 mid-Aug vol 166, no 3 (9)
1979 Oct vol 166, no 5 (10)
**Archtl Review** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 165, no 983
1979 Feb vol 165, no 984
1979 Mar vol 165, no 985
1979 Apr vol 165, no 986
1979 May vol 165, no 987
1979 Jun vol 165, no 988
1979 Jul vol 166, no 989
1979 Aug vol 166, no 990
1979 Sep vol 166, no 991
1979 Oct vol 166, no 992
1979 Nov vol 166, no 993
1979 Dec vol 166, no 994
**Archtl Science Review** [Australia]
1978 Sep vol 21, no 3
1978 Dec vol 21, no 4
**Archts' Jnl** [GB]
1979 Jan 3 vol 169, no 1
1979 Jan 10 vol 169, no 2
1979 Jan 17 vol 169, no 3
1979 Jan 24 vol 169, no 4
1979 Jan 31 vol 169, no 5
1979 Feb 7 vol 169, no 6
1979 Feb 14 vol 169, no 7
1979 Feb 21 vol 169, no 8
1979 Feb 28 vol 169, no 9
1979 Mar 7 vol 169, no 10
1979 Mar 14 vol 169, no 11
1979 Mar 21 vol 169, no 12
1979 Mar 28 vol 169, no 13
1979 Apr 4 vol 169, no 14
1979 Apr 11 vol 169, no 15
1979 Apr 18 vol 169, no 16
1979 Apr 25 vol 169, no 17
1979 May 2 vol 169, no 18
1979 May 9 vol 169, no 19
1979 May 16 vol 169, no 20
1979 May 23 vol 169, no 21
1979 May 30 vol 169, no 22
1979 Jun 6 vol 169, no 23
1979 Jun 13 vol 169, no 24
1979 Jun 20 vol 169, no 25
1979 Jun 27 vol 169, no 26
1979 Jul 4 vol 170, no 27
1979 Jul 11 vol 170, no 28
1979 Jul 18 vol 170, no 29
1979 Jul 25 vol 170, no 30
1979 Aug 1 vol 170, no 31
1979 Aug 8 vol 170, no 32
1979 Aug 15 vol 170, no 33
1979 Aug 22 vol 170, no 34
1979 Aug 29 vol 170, no 35
1979 Sep 5 vol 170, no 36
1979 Sep 12 vol 170, no 37
1979 Sep 19 vol 170, no 38
1979 Sep 26 vol 170, no 39
1979 Oct 3 vol 170, no 40
1979 Oct 10 vol 170, no 41
1979 Oct 17 vol 170, no 42
1979 Oct 24 vol 170, no 43
1979 Oct 31 vol 170, no 44
1979 Nov 7 vol 170, no 45
1979 Nov 14 vol 170, no 46
1979 Nov 21 vol 170, no 47
1979 Nov 28 vol 170, no 48
1979 Dec 5 vol 170, no 49
1979 Dec 12 vol 170, no 50
1979 Dec 19/26 vol 170, no 51/52
**Arhitectura** [Rumania]
1978 vol 26, no 3 (172)
1978 vol 26, no 4 (173)
1978 vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175)
1979 vol 27, no 1 (176)
1979 vol 27, no 2 (177)
1979 vol 27, no 3 (178)
**Arhitektura** [Yugoslavia]
1979 no 168/169
**Arkhitektura SSSR** [USSR]
1978 Dec no 12
1979 Jan no 1
1979 Feb no 2
1979 Apr no 4
1979 May no 5
1979 Jun no 6
1979 Jul no 7
1979 Aug no 8
1979 Sep no 9
1979 Oct no 10
**Arkitekt** [Turkey]
1978 vol 47, no 4 (372)
1979 vol 48, no 1 (373)
1979 vol 48, no 2 (374)
1979 vol 48, no 3 (375)
**Arkitekten (Copenhagen)** [Denmark]
1978 Sep 26 vol 80, no 17
1978 Dec 5 vol 80, no 22
1978 Dec 19 vol 80, no 23
1979 Jan 9 vol 81, no 1
1979 Jan 23 vol 81, no 2
1979 Feb 6 vol 81, no 3
1979 Feb 20 vol 81, no 4
1979 Mar 6 vol 81, no 5
1979 Mar 20 vol 81, no 6
1979 Apr 3 vol 81, no 7
1979 Apr 24 vol 81, no 8
1979 May 8 vol 81, no 9
1979 May 22 vol 81, no 10
1979 Jun 7 vol 81, no 11
1979 Jun 26 vol 81, no 12
1979 Jul 17 vol 81, no 13
1979 Aug 14 vol 81, no 14
1979 Aug 28 vol 81, no 15
1979 Sep 11 vol 81, no 16
1979 Sep 26 vol 81, no 17
1979 Oct 9 vol 81, no 18
1979 Oct 23 vol 81, no 19
1979 Nov 6 vol 81, no 20
1979 Nov 20 vol 81, no 21
**Arkitektur DK** [Denmark]
1978 vol 22, no 8
1979 vol 23, no 1
1979 vol 23, no 2
1979 vol 23, no 3
1979 vol 23, no 4
1979 vol 23, no 5
1979 vol 23, no 6
1979 vol 23, no 7/8
**Arkitektur (Stockholm)** [Sweden]
1978 Dec vol 78, no 10
1979 Jan/Feb vol 79, no 1
1979 Mar vol 79, no 2
1979 Apr vol 79, no 3
1979 May vol 79, no 4
1979 Jun vol 79, no 5
1979 Jul/Aug vol 79, no 6
1979 Sep vol 79, no 7
1979 Oct vol 79, no 8
1979 vol 79, no 9
**Arkkitehti** [Finland]
1978 vol 75, no 7
1978 vol 75, no 8
1979 vol 76, no 1
1979 vol 76, no 2
1979 vol 76, no 3
1979 vol 76, no 4
1979 vol 76, no 5/6
**Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja** [Finland]
1978 no 7
1979 no 1
1979 no 2
1979 no 4
1979 no 5/6
**Arquitectos** [Spain]
1978 Jan/Feb vol 4, no 12
1978 Mar/Apr vol 4, no 13
1979 Apr vol 4, no 23
1979 May vol 4, no 24
1979 Jun vol 4, no 25
1979 Sep no 27
1979 Oct no 28
**Arquitectura Cuba** [Cuba]
1978 vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2)
**Arquitectura (Madrid)** [Spain]
1978 May/Jun no 218
1978 Jul/Aug no 213
1978 Sep/Oct no 214
1978 Nov/Dec no 215
1979 Jan/Feb no 216
1979 Mar/Apr no 217
1979 May/Jun no 218
**Arquitectura Mexico** [Mexico]
1978 vol 40, no 117
1978 Sep/Oct vol 40, no 118
1978 Nov/Dec vol 40, no 119
**Arquitecturas Bis** [Spanish]
1978 Nov no 25
1979 Jan/Feb no 26
1979 Mar/Apr no 27
**Art & Archre** [Iran]
1979 Apr/Jul vol 11, no 47/48
**Art Bull** [US]
1978 Dec vol 60, no 4
1979 Mar vol 60, no 1
1979 Sep vol 61, no 3

**Art d'Eglise** [Belgium]
1978 Oct/Dec vol 46, no 185
1979 Jan/Mar vol 47, no 186
1979 Apr/Jun vol 47, no 187
**Art History** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 1, no 4
1979 Mar vol 2, no 1
1979 Jun vol 2, no 2
**Art Jnl** [US]
1979 Spring vol 38, no 3
1979 Summer vol 38, no 4
**Art Libraries Jnl** [GB]
1979 Autumn vol 4, no 3
**Arup Jnl** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 13, no 4
1979 Apr vol 14, no 1
1979 Jul vol 14, no 2
1979 Sep vol 14, no 3
**Asian Bldg & Construction** [Hong Kong]
1978 Oct
1978 Nov
1978 Dec
1979 Jan
1979 Feb
1979 Mar
1979 Apr
1979 May
1979 Jun
1979 Jul
1979 Aug
1979 Sep
1979 Oct
**Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans** [GB]
1977 vol 2
**AUCA** [Chile]
1979 Mar no 36
1979 Aug no 37
**Aufbau** [Austria]
1978 Nov vol 33, no 11
1978 Dec vol 33, no 12
1979 Jan/Feb vol [33], no 1/2
1979 no 6/8
1979 Sep/Oct vol 33, no 9/10
1979 Nov vol 33, no 11
**Avon Conservation News** [GB]
1977 Jul no 2
1977 Dec no 3
1978 Apr no 4
1978 May no 7
1978 Aug no 5
1979 Jan no 6
1979 Nov no 9

**Bauen & Wohnen** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Oct vol 33, no 10
1978 Nov vol 33, no 11
1978 Dec vol 33, no 12
1979 Jan /Feb vol 34, no 1/2
1979 Mar vol 34, no 3
1979 Apr vol 34, no 4
1979 May vol 34, no 5
1979 Jun vol 34, no 6
1979 Jul/Aug vol 34, no 7/8
1979 Sep vol 34, no 9
1979 Oct vol 34, no 10
**Bauforum** [Austria]
1978 vol 11, no 66/67
1979 vol 12, no 68
1979 vol 12, no 69/70
1979 vol 12, no 71/72
1979 vol 12, no 73
**Baumeister** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1979 Jan vol 76, no 1
1979 Feb vol 76, no 2
1979 Mar vol 76, no 3
1979 Apr vol 76, no 4
1979 May vol 76, no 5
1979 Jun vol 76, no 6
1979 Jul vol 76, no 7
1979 Aug vol 76, no 8
1979 Sep vol 76, no 9
1979 Oct vol 76, no 10
1979 Nov vol 76, no 11
**Bauten der Kultur** [Germany (Dem Rep)]
1978 vol 3, no 4
1979 vol 4, no 1
1979 vol 4, no 2
1979 vol 4, no 3
**Bauwelt** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec 15 vol 69, no 46/47
1978 Dec 29 vol 69, no 48
1979 Jan 5 vol 70, no 1
1979 Jan 12 vol 70, no 2
1979 Jan 19 vol 70, no 3
1979 Jan 26 vol 70, no 4
1979 Feb 2 vol 70, no 5
1979 Feb 9 vol 70, no 6
1979 Feb 16 vol 70, no 7
1979 Feb 23 vol 70, no 8
1979 Mar 2 vol 70, no 9
1979 Mar 9 vol 70, no 10
1979 Mar 16 vol 70, no 11
1979 Mar 30 vol 70, no 12 [Stadtbauwelt 61]
1979 Apr 6 vol 70, no 13
1979 Apr 13 vol 70, no 14
1979 Apr 20 vol 70, no 15
1979 Apr 27 vol 70, no 16
1979 May 4 vol 70, no 17
1979 May 11 vol 70, no 18
1979 May 18 vol 70, no 19
1979 May 25 vol 70, no 20
1979 Jun 1 vol 70, no 21
1979 Jun 8 vol 70, no 22
1979 Jun 15 vol 70, no 23
1979 Jun 29 vol 70, no 24 [Stadtbauwelt 62]
1979 Jul 6 vol 70, no 25
1979 Jul 13 vol 70, no 26
1979 Jul 20 vol 70, no 27
1979 Jul 27 vol 70, no 28
1979 Aug 3 vol 70, no 29
1979 Aug 10 vol 70, no 30
1979 Aug 24 vol 70, no 31/32
1979 Sep 1 vol 70, no 33
1979 Sep 14 vol 70, no 35
1979 Sep 28 vol 70, no 36 [Stadtbauwelt 63]
1979 Oct 5 vol 70, no 37
1979 Oct 12 vol 70, no 38
1979 Oct 19 vol 70, no 39
1979 Oct 26 vol 70, no 40
1979 Nov 2 vol 70, no 41
1979 Nov 9 vol 70, no 42
1979 Nov 16 vol 70, no 43
1979 Nov 23 vol 70, no 44
1979 Dec 1 vol 70, no 45
1979 Dec 7 vol 70, no 46
**BDA Bldg Note** [GB]
1978 Dec no 1
**BDA Design Note** [GB]
1979 May no 2
1979 Jul no 3
**Bedfordshire Magazine** [GB]
1978 Winter vol 16, no 127
1979 Spring vol 16, no 128
1979 Autumn vol 17, no 130
**BEE** [GB]
1978 Dec no 92
1979 Jan no 93
1979 Mar no 95
1979 Apr no 96
1979 May no 97
1979 Aug/Sep no 100/101
1979 Oct no 102
**Bldg & Environment** [GB]
1978 vol 13, no 4
1979 vol 14, no 1
1979 vol 14, no 2
1979 vol 14, no 3
**Bldg Conservation** [GB]
1978 Summer
1978 Winter
1979 Oct vol 1, no 1
1979 Nov vol 1, no 2
**Bldg Design** [GB]
1979 Jan 5 no 427
1979 Jan 12 no 428
1979 Jan 19 no 429
1979 Jan 26 no 430
1979 Feb 2 no 431
1979 Feb 9 no 432
1979 Feb 16 no 433
1979 Feb 23 no 434
1979 Mar 2 no 435
1979 Mar 9 no 436
1979 Mar 16 no 437
1979 Mar 23 no 438
1979 Mar 30 no 439
1979 Apr 6 no 440
1979 Apr 13 no 441
1979 Apr 20 no 442
1979 Apr 27 no 443
1979 May 4 no 444
1979 May 11 no 445
1979 May 18 no 446
1979 May 25 no 447
1979 Jun 1 no 448
1979 Jun 8 no 449
1979 Jun 15 no 450
1979 Jun 22 no 451
1979 Jun 29 no 452
1979 Jul 6 no 453
1979 Jul 13 no 454
1979 Jul 20 no 455
1979 Jul 27 no 456
1979 Aug 3 no 457
1979 Aug 10 no 458
1979 Aug 17 no 459
1979 Aug 24 no 460
1979 Aug 31 no 461
1979 Sep 7 no 462
1979 Sep 14 no 463
1979 Sep 21 no 464
1979 Sep 28 no 465
1979 Sep 28 conference issue [i]
1979 Sep 29 conference issue [i]
1979 Oct 5 no 466
1979 Oct 12 no 467
1979 Oct 19 no 468
1979 Oct 26 no 469
1979 Nov 2 no 470
1979 Nov 9 no 471
1979 Nov 16 no 472
1979 Nov 23 no 473
1979 Nov 30 no 474
1979 Dec 7 no 475
1979 Dec 14/21 no 476
**Bldg Economist** [Australia]
1978 Dec vol 17, no 3
1979 Mar vol 17, no 4
1979 Jun vol 18, no 1
1979 Sep vol 18, no 2
**Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance** [GB]
1978 Sep/Oct
1978 Nov/Dec vol 2, no 2
1979 Jan/Feb vol 2, no 3
1979 Mar/Apr vol 2, no 4
1979 May/Jun vol 2, no 5
1979 Jul/Aug vol 2, no 6
1979 Sep/Oct vol 2, no 7
**Bldg Research & Practice** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 6, no 6
1979 Jan/Feb vol 7, no 1
1979 Mar/Apr vol 7, no 2
1978 Sep/Oct
1978 Nov/Dec vol 2, no 2
1979 Jan/Feb vol 2, no 3
1979 Mar/Apr vol 2, no 4
1979 May/Jun vol 2, no 5
1979 Jul/Aug vol 2, no 6
1979 Sep/Oct vol 2, no 7
**Bldg Research & Practice** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 6, no 6
1979 Jan/Feb vol 7, no 1
1979 Mar/Apr vol 7, no 2
1979 May/Jun vol 7, no 3
1979 Jul/Aug vol 7, no 4
1979 Sep/Oct vol 7, no 5
**Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull** [New Zealand]
1978 Aug no 208
1978 Sep no 209
1978 Oct no 210
1978 Nov no 211
1979 Feb no 212
1979 Mar no 213
1979 May no 214
1979 no 215
**Bldg Services** [GB]
1978 Sep vol 1, no 1
1978 Oct vol 1, no 2
1978 Nov vol 1, no 3
1979 Jan vol 1, no 5
1979 Feb vol 1, no 6
1979 Mar vol 1, no 7
1979 Apr vol 1, no 8
1979 May vol 1, no 9
1979 Jul vol 1, no 11
**Bldg Specification** [GB]
1978 Nov vol 9, no 11
1978 Dec vol 9, no 12
1979 Jan vol 10, no 1
1979 Feb vol 10, no 2
1979 Mar vol 10, no 3
1979 Apr vol 10, no 4
1979 May vol 10, no 5
1979 Jun vol 10, no 6
1979 Jul vol 10, no 7
1979 Aug vol 10, no 8
1979 Sep vol 10, no 9
1979 Oct vol 10, no 10
1979 Nov vol 10, no 11
**Bldg Technology & Management** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 16, no 11
1979 Jan vol 17, no 1
1979 Feb vol 17, no 2
1979 Mar vol 17, no 3
1979 Apr vol 17, no 4
1979 May vol 17, no 5
1979 Jun vol 17, no 6
1979 Jul/Aug vol 17, no 7
1979 Sep vol 17, no 8
1979 Oct vol 17, no 9
1979 Nov vol 17, no 10
**Bldg Trades Jnl** [GB]
1979 Jan 5 vol 177, no 5282
1979 Jan 19 vol 177, no 5284
1979 Jan 26 vol 177, no 5285
1979 Feb 2 vol 177, no 5286
1979 Feb 9 vol 177, no 5287
1979 Feb 16 vol 177, no 5288
1979 Feb 23 vol 177, no 5289
1979 Mar 2 vol 177, no 5290
1979 Mar 9 vol 177, no 5291
1979 Mar 16 vol 177, no 5292
1979 Mar 23 vol 177, no 5293
1979 Mar 30 vol 177, no 5294
1979 Apr 6 vol 177, no 5295
1979 Apr 13 vol 117, no 5296
1979 Apr 20 vol 177, no 5297
1979 Apr 27 vol 177, no 5298
1979 May 4 vol 177, no 5299
1979 May 11 vol 177, no 5300
1979 May 25 vol 177, no 5302
1979 Jun 1 vol 177, no 5303
1979 Jun 15 vol 177, no 5305
1979 Jun 22 vol 177, no 5306
1979 Jun 29 vol 177, no 5307
1979 Jul 6 vol 178, no 5308
1979 Jul 20 vol 178, no 5310
1979 Jul 27 vol 178, no 5311
1979 Aug 3 vol 178, no 5312
1979 Aug 17 vol 178, no 5314
1979 Aug 24 vol 178, no 5315
1979 Sep 7 vol 178, no 5317
1979 Sep 28 vol 178, no 5320

1979 Oct 19 vol 178, no 5323
1979 Oct 26 vol 178, no 5324
1979 Nov 2 vol 178, no 5325
1979 Nov 9 vol 178, no 5326
1979 Nov 16 vol 178, no 5327
1979 Nov 23 vol 178, no 5328
1979 Nov 30 vol 178, no 5329
1979 Dec 7 vol 178, no 5330
1979 Dec 14 vol 178, no 5331
**Bldg with Steel** [GB]
1978 vol 7, no 1
1978 vol 7, no 2
1978 Nov vol 7, no 3
1979 Apr vol 7, no 4
1979 Jul vol 7, no 5
**Bouw** [Netherlands]
1978 Dec 23 vol 33, no 26
1979 Jan 6 vol 34, no 1
1979 Jan 20 vol 34, no 2
1979 Feb 3 vol 34, no 3
1979 Feb 17 vol 34, no 4
1979 Mar 3 vol 34, no 5
1979 Mar 17 vol 34, no 6
1979 Mar 31 vol 34, no 7
1979 Apr 14 vol 34, no 8
1979 Apr 28 vol 34, no 9
1979 May 12 vol 34, no 10
1979 May 26 vol 34, no 11
1979 Jun 9 vol 34, no 12
1979 Jun 23 vol 34, no 13
1979 Jul 7 vol 34, no 14
1979 Jul 21 vol 34, no 15
1979 Sep 1 vol 34, no 18
1979 Sep 15 vol 34, no 19
1979 Oct 13 vol 34, no 21
**BRE Current Papers** [GB]
1978 Oct 65/78
1978 Nov no 67/78
1978 Nov no 68/78
1978 Nov no 69/78
1978 Nov no 70/78
1978 Dec no 71/78
1978 Dec no 72/78
1978 Dec no 74/78
1978 Dec no 75/78
1978 Dec no 76/78
1978 Dec no 77/78
1978 Dec no 78/78
1978 Dec no 79/78
1978 Dec no 80/78
1978 Dec no 83/78
1979 Jan no 1/79
1979 Mar no 2/79
**BRE Digest** [GB]
1979 Jan no 221
1979 Feb no 222
1979 Mar no 223
1979 Apr no 224
1979 May no 225
1979 Jun no 226
1979 Jul no 227
1979 Aug no 228
1979 Sep no 229
1979 Oct no 230
1979 Dec no 232
**BRE Information** [GB]
1978 Oct no 25/78
1978 Oct no 26/78
1979 Feb no 1/79
1979 Apr no 2/79
1979 Apr no 3/79
1979 Apr no 4/79
**BRE News** [GB]
1978 Winter no 46
1979 Autumn no 49
**Brick Bull** [GB]
1978 Dec no 4
1979 May no 1
1979 Jul no 2
1979 Sep no 3
1979 Dec no 4
**British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans** [GB]
1978 no 1
**BSI News** [GB]
1979 May no 5
**Buhnentechnische Rundschau** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Oct vol 72, no 5
1979 Feb vol 73, no 1
1979 Apr vol 73, no 2
1979 Jun vol 73, no 3
1979 Aug vol 73, no 4
1979 Oct vol 73, no 5
**Build Kenya** [Kenya]
1978 Sep vol 3, no 30
1978 Oct vol 3, no 31
1978 Nov vol 3, no 32
1978 Dec vol 3, no 33
1979 Jan vol 3, no 34
1979 Feb vol 3, no 35
1979 Mar vol 3, no 36
1979 Jun vol 3, no 39
**Building** [GB]
1979 Jan 5 vol 236, no 7069 (1)
1979 Jan 12 vol 236, no 7070 (2)
1979 Jan 19 vol 236, no 7071 (3)
1979 Jan 26 vol 236, no 7072 (4)
1979 Feb 2 vol 236, no 7073 (5)
1979 Feb 9 vol 236, no 7074 (6)
1979 Feb 16 vol 236, no 7075 (7)
1979 Feb 23 vol 236, no 7076 (8)
1979 Mar 2 vol 236, no 7077 (9)
1979 Mar 9 vol 236, no 7078 (10)
1979 Mar 16 vol 236, no 7079 (11)
1979 Mar 23 vol 236, no 7080 (12)
1979 Mar 30 vol 236, no 7081 (13)
1979 Apr 6 vol 236, no 7082 (14)
1979 Apr 13 vol 236, no 7083 (15)
1979 Apr 20 vol 236, no 7084 (16)
1979 Apr 27 vol 236, no 7085 (17)
1979 May 4 vol 236, no 7086 (18)
1979 May 11 vol 236, no 7087 (19)
1979 May 18 vol 236, no 7088 (20)
1979 May 25 vol 236, no 7089 (21)
1979 Jun 1 vol 236, no 7090 (22)
1979 Jun 8 vol 236, no 7091 (23)
1979 Jun 15 vol 236, no 7092 (24)
1979 Jun 22 vol 236, no 7093 (25)
1979 Jun 29 vol 236, no 7094 (26)
1979 Jul 6 vol 237, no 7095 (27)
1979 Jul 13 vol 237, no 7096 (28)
1979 Jul 20 vol 237, no 7097 (29)
1979 Jul 27 vol 237, no 7098 (30)
1979 Aug 3 vol 237, no 7099 (31)
1979 Aug 10 vol 237, no 7100 (32)
1979 Aug 17 vol 237, no 7101 (33)
1979 Aug 24 vol 237, no 7102 (34)
1979 Aug 31 vol 237, no 7103 (35)
1979 Sep 7 vol 237, no 7104 (36)
1979 Sep 14 vol 237, no 7105 (37)
1979 Sep 21 vol 237, no 7106 (38)
1979 Sep 28 vol 237, no 7107 (39)
1979 Oct 5 vol 237, no 7108 (40)
1979 Oct 12 vol 237, no 7109 (41)
1979 Oct 19 vol 237, no 7110 (42)
1979 Oct 26 vol 237, no 7111 (43)
1979 Nov 2 vol 237, no 7112 (44)
1979 Nov 9 vol 237, no 7113 (45)
1979 Nov 16 vol 237, no 7114 (46)
1979 Nov 23 vol 237, no 7115 (47)
1979 Nov 30 vol 237, no 7116 (48)
1979 Dec 7 vol 237, no 7117 (49)
1979 Dec 14 vol 237, no 7118 (50)
1979 Dec 21/28 vol 237, no 7119 (51/52)
**Buildings Maintenance & Services** [GB]
1978/1979 Dec/Jan vol 13, no 1
**Built Environment** [GB]
1978 vol 4, no 3
1978 vol 4, no 4
1979 vol 5, no 1
1979 vol 5, no 2
**Burlington Magazine** [GB]
1979 Feb vol 121, no 911
1979 Mar vol 121, no 912
1979 Apr vol 121, no 913
1979 Oct vol 121, no 919
1979 Nov vol 121, no 920
1979 Dec vol 121, no 921
**Byggekunst** [Norway]
1978 vol 60, no 6
1979 no 1
1979 no 2
1979 no 3
1979 vol 61, no 4
1979 vol 61, no 5
**Byggmastaren** [Sweden]
1978 Dec vol 57, no 12
1979 Mar vol 58, no 3
1979 Apr vol 58, no 4
1979 May vol 58, no 5
1979 Jun vol 58, no 6
1979 Aug vol 58, no 7/8
1979 Sep vol 58, no 9
1979 Oct vol 58, no 10
1979 Nov vol 58, no 11

**Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale** [France]
1977 Dec no 1
1978 Mar no 2
1978 Nov no 3 special
1978 supplement to no 3
**Cambridge Review** [GB]
1979 Mar 23 vol 100, no 2249
**Canadian Archt** [Canada]
1978 Sep vol 23, no 9
1978 Nov vol 23, no 11
1978 Dec vol 23, no 12
1979 Jan vol 24, no 1
1979 Feb/Mar vol 24, no 2/3
1979 Apr vol 24, no 4
1979 May vol 24, no 5
1979 Jun vol 24, no 6
1979 Jul vol 24, no 7
1979 Aug vol 24, no 8
1979 Sep vol 24, no 9
1979 Oct vol 24, no 10
**Canadian Bldg Digest** [Canada]
1978 Oct no 198
1978 Oct no 199
1978 Nov no 200
1978 Nov no 201
1979 Jan no 202
1979 Feb no 203
1979 May no 204
1979 Jul no 205
1979 Sep no 207
**Casabella** [Italy]
1978 Oct/Nov vol 42, no 440/441
1978 Dec vol 42, no 442
1979 Jan vol 43, no 443
1979 Feb vol 43, no 444
1979 Mar vol 43, no 445
1979 Apr no 446
1979 May/Jun vol 43, no 447/448
1979 Jul/Aug vol 43, no 449
1979 Sep vol 43, no 450
1979 Oct/Nov vol 43, no 451/452
**Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers** [France]
1979 Apr no 198, cahier 1563
1979 Jun no 200, cahier 1575
1979 Jul/Aug no 201, cahier 1583
1979 Jul/Aug no 201, cahier 1584
**Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin** [Venezuela]
1978 Jan no 23
**Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter** [GB]
1978 Autumn no 20
1979 Winter/Spring no 21
1979 Summer no 22
1979 Autumn no 23
**Chartered Quantity Surveyor** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 1, no 1
1979 Feb vol 1, no 2
1979 Mar vol 1, no 3
1979 Apr vol 1, no 4
1979 May vol 1, no 5
1979 Jun vol 1, no 6
1979 Jul vol 1, no 7
1979 Aug/Sep vol 2, no 1/2
1979 Oct vol 2, no 3
1979 Nov vol 2, no 4
**Chartered Surveyor** [GB]
1978 Nov vol 111, no 4
1979 Feb vol 111, no 7
1979 Mar vol 111, no 8
1979 Apr vol 111, no 9
1979 May vol 111, no 10
1979 Jun vol 111, no 11
1979 Aug/Sep vol 112, no 1/2
1979 Oct vol 112, no 3
1979 Nov vol 112, no 4
**Chartered Surveyor Urban Qly** [GB]
1978 Autumn vol 6, no 1
**CIIG Review** [GB]
1979 Spring no 3
**CODIA** [Dominican Rep]
1978 Sep/Dec no 56
**Coevolution Qly** [US]
1979 Fall no 23
**Community Action** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec no 40
1979 Jan/Feb no 41
1979 May/Jun no 43
1979 Jul/Aug no 44
**Computer-Aided Design** [GB]
1979 Mar vol 11, no 2
1979 Jul vol 11, no 4
1979 Sep vol 11, no 5
1979 Nov vol 11, no 6
**Comun** [Spain]
1979 Jan no 1
1979 Apr no 2
**Concrete** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 12, no 12
1979 Jan vol 13, no 1
1979 Mar vol 13, no 3
1979 Apr vol 13, no 4
1979 May vol 13, no 5
1979 Jun vol 13, no 6
1979 Jul vol 13, no 7
1979 Aug vol 13, no 8
1979 Sep vol 13, no 9
1979 Oct vol 13, no 10
1979 Nov vol 13, no 11
1979 Dec vol 13, no 12
**Concrete Qly** [GB]
1978 Oct/Dec no 119
1979 Jan/Mar no 120
1979 Apr/Jun no 121
1979 Jul/Sep no 122
**Conescal** [Mexico]
1978 Jul/Sep no 47
1978 Oct/Dec no 48
1979 Jan/Mar no 49
**Connaissance des Arts** [France]
1979 Jan no 323
1979 Feb no 324
1979 Mar no 325
1979 Apr no 326
1979 May no 327
1979 Jul no 329
1979 Aug no 330
1979 Sep no 331
1979 Oct no 332
1979 Nov no 333
1979 Dec no 334
**Connoisseur** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 200, no 803
1979 Feb vol 200, no 804
1979 Mar vol 200, no 805
1979 Apr vol 200, no 806
1979 May vol 201, no 807
1979 Jun vol 201, no 808
1979 Jul vol 201, no 809

1979 Aug vol 201, no 810
1979 Sep vol 202, no 811
1979 Oct vol 202, no 812
1979 Nov vol 202, no 813
1979 Dec vol 202, no 814
**Constrado. Project Studies** [GB]
1973 Nov no 1
1973 Nov no 2
1973 Nov no 3
1973 Nov no 4
1973 Nov no 5
1974 Jan no 6
1975 Feb no 8
1978 Oct no 9
**Construction (London)** [GB]
1978 Dec no 28
1979 Mar no 29
1979 Jul no 30
1979 Oct no 31
**Construction Moderne** [France]
1978 Winter no 16
1979 Spring no 17
1979 Summer no 18
**Construction News Magazine** [GB]
1979 Mar vol 5, no 3
1979 Apr vol 5, no 4
1979 May vol 5, no 5
1979 Jul/Aug vol 5, no 7
**Consulting Engineer** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 42, no 12
1979 Jan vol 43, no 1
1979 Feb vol 43, no 2
1979 Mar vol 43, no 3
1979 Apr vol 43, no 4
1979 May vol 43, no 5
1979 Jun vol 43, no 6
1979 Jul vol 43, no 7
1979 Sep vol 43, no 9
1979 Nov vol 43, no 11
**Contract Interiors** [US]
1977 Jun vol 136, no 11 (6)
1977 Jul vol 136, no 12
1977 Aug vol 137, no 1 (8)
1977 Sep vol 137, no 2 (9)
1977 Oct vol 137, no 3 (10)
1977 Nov vol 137, no 4 (11)
1977 Dec vol 137, no 5 (12)
1978 Jan vol 137, no 6
1978 Feb vol 137, no 7
1978 Mar vol 137, no 8
1978 Apr vol 137, no 9
1978 Jun vol 137, no 11
1978 Jul vol 137, no 12
1978 Sep vol 138, no 2
**Contract Jnl** [GB]
1978 Dec 7 vol 286, no 5179
1979 Mar 29 no 288, no 5195
1979 Apr 19 vol 288, no 5198
1979 May 3 vol 289, no 5200
1979 May 17 vol 289, no 5202
1979 May 31 vol 289, no 5204
1979 Jun 7 vol 289, no 5205
1979 Jun 14 vol 289, no 5206
1979 Jun 28 vol 289, no 5208
1979 Jul 26 vol 290, no 5212
1979 Aug 9 vol 290, no 5214
1979 Sep 6 vol 291, no 5218
**Controspazio** [Italy]
1978 Jul/Aug vol 10, no 4
1978 Sep/Dec vol 10, no 5/6
1979 Jan/Apr vol 11, no 1/2
1979 May/Jun vol 11, no 3
**Copper Development Assocn. Information Sheet** [GB]
1978 May no 7
**Country Life** [GB]
1978 Dec 21 vol 164, no 4250
1978 Dec 28 vol 164, no 4251
1979 Jan 4 vol 165, no 4252
1979 Jan 11 vol 165, no 4253
1979 Jan 18 vol 165, no 4254
1979 Jan 25 vol 165, no 4255
1979 Feb 1 vol 165, no 4256
1979 Feb 8 vol 165, no 4257
1979 Feb 15 vol 165, no 4258
1979 Feb 22 vol 165, no 4259
1979 Mar 1 vol 165, no 4260
1979 Mar 8 vol 165, no 4261
1979 Mar 15 vol 165, no 4262
1979 Mar 22 vol 165, no 4263
1979 Mar 29 vol 165, no 4264
1979 Apr 5 vol 165, no 4265
1979 Apr 12 vol 165, no 4266
1979 Apr 19 vol 165, no 4267
1979 Apr 26 vol 165, no 4268
1979 May 3 vol 165, no 4269
1979 May 10 vol 165, no 4270
1979 May 17 vol 165, no 4271
1979 May 24 vol 165, no 4272
1979 May 31 vol 165, no 4273
1979 Jun 7 vol 165, no 4274
1979 Jun 14 vol 165, no 4275
1979 Jun 21 vol 165, no 4276
1979 Jun 28 vol 165, no 4277
1979 Jul 5 vol 166, no 4278
1979 Jul 12 vol 166, no 4279
1979 Jul 19 vol 166, no 4280
1979 Jul 26 vol 166, no 4281
1979 Aug 2 vol 166, no 4282
1979 Aug 9 vol 166, no 4283
1979 Aug 16 vol 166, no 4284
1979 Aug 23 vol 166, no 4285
1979 Aug 30 vol 166, no 4286
1979 Sep 6 vol 166, no 4287
1979 Sep 13 vol 166, no 4288
1979 Sep 20 vol 166, no 4289
1979 Sep 27 vol 166, no 4290
1979 Oct 4 vol 166, no 4291
1979 Oct 11 vol 166, no 4292
1979 Oct 18 vol 166, no 4293
1979 Oct 25 vol 166, no 4294
1979 Nov 1 vol 166, no 4295
1979 Nov 8 vol 166, no 4296
1979 Nov 15 vol 166, no 4297
1979 Nov 22 vol 166, no 4298
1979 Nov 29 vol 166, no 4299
1979 Dec 6 vol 166, no 4300
1979 Dec 13 vol 166, no 4301
1979 Dec 20 vol 166, no 4302
**Covjek i Prostor** [Yugoslavia]
1978 Oct vol 25, no 307 (10)
1978 Nov vol 25, no 308 (11)
1979 Jan vol 26, no 310 (1)
1979 Feb vol 26, no 311 (2)
1979 Mar vol 26, no 312 (3)
1979 Apr vol 26, no 313 (4)
**CSTC Revue** [Belgium]
1978 Dec no 4
**Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo** [Spain]
1977 no 126 (6)
1977 no 127 (7)
1977 no 128 (8)
1977/1978 no 129/130 (9/10)
1979 no 132 (1)
1979 no 133 (2)

**D-Extrakt** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1977 Oct no 20
1978 Jan no 21
1978 Oct no 20
1978 Oct no 22
1979 no 23
**Design (London)** [GB]
1979 Mar no 363
1979 Apr no 364
1979 May no 365
1979 Jun no 366
1979 Jul no 367
1979 Aug no 368
1979 Oct no 370
1979 Nov no 371
**Design Methods & Theories** [US]
1979 Jan/Mar vol 13, no 1
1979 Apr/Jun vol 13, no 2
**Design Qly** [US]
1968 no 72
1970 no 77
1970 no 78/79
1971 no 82/83
1972 no 85
1972 no 86/87
1973 no 89
1974 no 90/91
1975 no 97
1976 no 100
1977 no 103
1978 no 105
1978 no 108
1979 no 109
1979 no 110
**Designer** [GB]
1979 Jan
1979 Feb
1979 Sep
**Detail** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Nov/Dec no 6
1979 Jan/Feb no 1
1979 Mar/Apr no 2
1979 May/Jun no 3
1979 Jul/Aug no 4
1979 Sep/Oct no 5
1979 Nov/Dec no 6
**Deutsche Bauzeitschrift** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 26, no 12
1979 Jan vol 27, no 1
1979 Feb vol 27, no 2
1979 Mar vol 27, no 3
1979 Apr vol 27, no 4
1979 May vol 27, no 5
1979 Jun vol 27, no 6
1979 Jul vol 27, no 7
1979 Aug vol 27, no 8
1979 Sep vol 27, no 9
1979 Oct vol 27, no 10
1979 Nov vol 27, no 11
**Deutsche Bauzeitung** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 112, no 12
1979 Jan vol 113, no 1
1979 Feb vol 113, no 2
1979 Mar vol 113, no 3
1979 Apr vol 113, no 4
1979 May vol 113, no 5
1979 Jun vol 113, no 6
1979 Jul vol 113, no 7
1979 Aug vol 113, no 8
1979 Sep vol 113, no 9
1979 Oct vol 113, no 10
1979 Nov vol 113, no 11
**Development & Materials Bull** [GB]
1978 Oct/Nov no 119
1978 Dec no 120
1979 Mar no 121
1979 May no 122
1979 Jul no 123
**Disasters** [GB]
1978 vol 2, no 2/3
1978 vol 2, no 4
1979 vol 3, no 1
1979 vol 3, no 2
1979 vol 3, no 3
**Domus** [Italy]
1978 Dec no 589
1979 Jan no 590
1979 Feb no 591
1979 Mar no 592
1979 Apr no 593
1979 May no 594
1979 Jun no 595
1979 Jul no 596
1979 Aug no 597
1979 Sep no 598
1979 Oct no 599
1979 Nov no 600
**Du** [Switzerland]
1979 Feb vol 39, no 2 (456)
1979 Mar vol 39, no 3 (457)
1979 Apr vol 39, no 4 (458)
1979 Aug vol 39, no 8 (462)
1979 Oct vol 39, no 10 (464)
**Dutch Art & Archre Today** [Netherlands]
1978 Nov no 4
1979 Jun no 5

**E.A.R.** [GB]
1979 vol 6
**Edilizia Popolare** [Italy]
1978 Sep/Oct vol 25, no 144
1978 Nov/Dec vol 25, no 145
1979 Jan/Feb vol 26, no 146
1979 Mar/Apr vol 26, no 147
1979 Jul/Aug vol 26, no 149
**Education** [GB]
1978 Dec 29 vol 152, no 26
1979 Jan 26 vol 153, no 4
1979 Feb 23 vol 153, no 8
**Educational Bldg Digest** [Thailand]
1978 no 11
1978 no 13
1979 no 12
**Ekistics** [Greece]
1978 Jul/Aug vol 45, no 271
1978 Nov/Dec vol 45, no 273
1979 Jan/Feb vol 46, no 274
**Energy & Buildings** [Switzerland]
1979 Apr vol 2, no 2
**Environment & Planning B** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 5, no 2
1979 vol 6, no 1

**Farm Bldg Progress** [GB]
1978 Oct no 54
1979 Jan no 55
1979 Apr no 56
1979 Jul no 57
1979 Oct no 58
**Fire Prevention** [GB]
1979 Mar no 129
1979 May no 130
1979 Jul no 131
1979 Sep no 132
**Fire Surveyor** [GB]
1978 Aug vol 8, no 4
1978 Dec vol 7, no 6
1979 Feb vol 8, no 1
1979 Apr vol 8, no 2
1979 Aug vol 8, no 4
1979 Oct vol 8, no 5
**Fort** [GB]
1978 Autumn no 6
1979 vol 7
**Forum** [Netherlands]
1978 vol 26, no 4/5
1978 vol 26, no 6

**GA Houses** [Japan]
1976 no 1
1977 Apr no 2
1977 Dec no 3
1978 Oct no 4
1979 no 1
1979 Dec no 3
**Glasforum** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 vol 28, no 5
1978 vol 28, no 6
1979 vol 29, no 1
1979 vol 29, no 2
1979 vol 29, no 3
1979 vol 29, no 4
1979 vol 29, no 5

**Glass Age** [GB]
1979 Jan/Feb vol 22, no 1
1979 Mar/Apr vol 22, no 2
1979 May/Jun vol 22, no 3
1979 Jul/Aug vol 22, no 4
1979 Sep/Oct vol 23, no 1

**Habitat** [Canada]
1979 vol 22, no 1
1979 vol 22, no 2
**Harvard Graduate School of Design. News** [US]
1978 Fall vol 7, no 1
**Heating & Ventilating Engineer** [GB]
1978/1979 Dec/Jan vol 53, no 614
1979 Feb vol 53, no 615
1979 Mar vol 53, no 616
1979 Apr vol 53, no 617
1979 May vol 53, no 618
1979 Jun vol 53, no 619
1979 Jul/Aug vol 53, no 620
1979 Sep vol 53, no 621
1979 Oct vol 53, no 622
**Heemschut** [Netherlands]
1979 Jan vol 56, no 1
1979 Feb vol 56, no 2
1979 Mar vol 56, no 3
1979 Apr/May vol 56, no 4/5
1979 Jun vol 56, no 6
1979 Jul/Aug vol 56, no 7/8
1979 Sep vol 56, no 9
1979 Oct vol 56, no 10
1979 Nov vol 56, no 11
**Hinterland** [Italy]
1978 Jul/Aug vol 1, no 4
1978 Sep/Dec vol 1, no 5/6
**Historic Preservation** [US]
1978 Oct/Dec vol 30, no 4
1979 Mar/Apr vol 31, no 1
1979 May/Jun vol 31, no 2
**Home & Bldg** [New Zealand]
1979 no 1
**Home Improvements Jnl** [GB]
1978/1979 Dec/Jan vol 1, no 5
1979 Feb/Mar vol 1, no 6
1979 Apr/May vol 1, no 7
1979 Jun/Jul vol 1, no 8
**Hospital Development** [GB]
1979 Mar/Apr vol 7, no 2
**Hospitals** [US]
1978 Sep 16 vol 52, no 18
1978 Nov 16 vol 52, no 22
1978 Dec 16 vol 52, no 24
1979 Jan 16 vol 53, no 2
1979 Feb 16 vol 53, no 4
1979 Mar 16 vol 53, no 6
1979 Jul 16 vol 53, no 14
1979 Aug 16 vol 53, no 16
1979 Sep 16 vol 53, no 18
**House & Garden** [GB]
1979/1980 Dec/Jan vol 34, no 10 (345)
1979 Feb vol 34, no 1 (336)
1979 Mar vol 34, no 2 (337)
1979 Apr vol 34, no 3 (338)
1979 May vol 34, no 4 (339)
1979 Jun vol 34, no 5 (340)
1979 Jul/Aug vol 34, no 6 (341)
1979 Sep vol 34, no 7 (342)
1979 Oct vol 34, no 8 (343)
1979 Nov vol 34, no 9 (344)
**House Bldr** [GB]
1979 May vol 38, no 5
**Housing (NY)** [US]
1978 Nov vol 54, no 5 (11)
1978 Dec vol 54, no 6 (12)
1979 Jan vol 55, no 1
1979 Feb vol 55, no 2
1979 Mar vol 55, no 3
1979 Apr vol 55, no 4
1979 Jun vol 55, no 6
1979 Jul vol 56, no 1 (7)
1979 Aug vol 56, no 2 (8)
1979 Sep vol 56, no 4 (9)
1979 Oct vol 56, no 5 (10)
**Housing Review** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 27, no 6
1979 Mar/Apr vol 28, no 2
1979 May/Jun vol 28, no 3
1979 Jul/Aug vol 28, no 4
1979 Sep/Oct vol 28, no 5

**Ideal Home** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 117, no 1
1979 Feb vol 117, no 2
1979 Mar vol 117, no 3
1979 Apr vol 117, no 4
1979 May vol 117, no 5
1979 Jun vol 117, no 6
1979 Jul vol 118, no 1
1979 Aug vol 118, no 2
1979 Sep vol 118, no 3
1979 Oct vol 118, no 4
1979 Nov vol 118, no 5
**In-house** [GB]
1979 May no 12
**In Situ** [Zambia]
1978 Oct no 30
1979 Mar no 31
**In Trust** [GB]
1978 Mar no 6
**Indian Archt** [India]
1978 Mar vol 20, no 3
1978 Aug/Sep vol 20, no 8/9
1978 Oct vol 20, no 10
1978 Nov vol 20, no 11
1978 Dec vol 20, no 12
1979 Jan vol 21, no 1
1979 Feb vol 21, no 2
1979 Mar vol 21, no 3
1979 Apr vol 21, no 4
1979 May vol 21, no 5
1979 Jun vol 21, no 6
**Industria delle Costruzioni** [Italy]
1978 Oct vol 12, no 84 (10)
1978 Nov vol 12, no 11 (85)
1978 Dec vol 12, no 86 (12)
1979 Jan vol 13, no 87 (1)
1979 Feb vol 13, no 2 (88)
1979 Mar vol 13, no 89 (3)
1979 Apr vol 13, no 90 (4)
1979 May vol 13, no 91 (5)
1979 Jun vol 13, no 6 (92)
1979 Jul/Aug vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8)
1979 Sep vol 13, no 9 (95)
**Industrial Archaeology** [GB]
1978 Winter vol 13, no 4
1979 Spring vol 14, no 1
**Industrialization Forum** [Canada]
1978 vol 9, no 1
**Informes de la Construccion** [Spain]
1978 Oct vol 31, no 304
1978 Nov vol 31, no 305
1978 Dec vol 31, no 306
1979 Jan/Feb vol 31, no 307
1979 Mar vol 31, no 308
**Inland Archt** [US]
1976 Feb vol 20, no 2
1977 Jul vol 21, no 7
1977 Aug vol 21, no 8
1978 Jan vol 22, no 1
1978 Feb vol 22, no 2
1978 Mar vol 22, no 3
1978 Apr vol 22, no 4
1978 May vol 22, no 5
**Interior Design** [GB]
1978 Dec
1979 Jan
1979 Feb
1979 Mar
1979 Apr
1979 May
1979 Jun
1979 Jul
1979 Aug
1979 Sep
1979 Oct
1979 Nov
**Interiors** [US]
1978 Oct vol 138, no 3
1978 Nov vol 138, no 4
1978 Dec vol 138, no 5
1979 Jan vol 138, no 6
1979 Feb vol 138, no 7
1979 Mar vol 138, no 8
1979 May vol 138, no 10
1979 Jun vol 138, no 11
1979 Jul vol 138, no 12
1979 Aug vol 139, no 1
1979 Sep vol 139, no 2
1979 Oct vol 139, no 3
**Intl Archt** [GB]
1979 vol 1, no 1 (1)
**Intl Asbestos-Cement Review** [Switzerland]
1979 Jan vol 24, no 1 (93)
1979 Apr vol 24, no 2 (94)
1979 Jul vol 24, no 3 (95)
1979 Oct vol 24, no 4 (96)
**Intl Lighting Review** [Netherlands]
1979 vol 30, no 1
1979 vol 30, no 2
1979 vol 30, no 3
**Irish Georgian Soc. Qly bull** [Ireland (Rep)]
1978 Jul/Dec vol 21, no 3/4
**Isilili Sam Sise Afrika** [South Africa]
1977 Oct vol 1, no 1
1978 Jul vol 2, no 1
**ITCC Review** [Israel]
1978 Jul vol 7, no 3 (27)
1978 Oct vol 7, no 4 (28)
1979 Jan vol 8, no 1 (29)
1979 Apr vol 8, no 2 (30)
1979 Jul vol 8, no 3 (31)

**Japan Archt** [Japan]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 53, no 11/12 (259/260)
1979 Jan vol 54, no 1 (261)
1979 Feb vol 54, no 2 (262)
1979 Mar vol 54, no 3 (263)
1979 Apr vol 54, no 4 (264)
1979 May vol 54, no 5 (265)
1979 Jun vol 54, no 6 (266)
1979 Jul/Aug vol 54, no 7/8 (267/268)
1979 Sep vol 54, no 9 (269)
1979 Oct vol 54, no 10 (270)
**Jnl of Archtl Education** [US]
1978 Sep vol 32, no 1
1978 Nov vol 32, no 2
1979 Feb vol 32, no 3
1979 May vol 32, no 4
1979 Sep vol 33, no 1
**Jnl of Archtl Research** [GB]
1979 Mar vol 7, no 1
1979 Aug vol 7, no 2
**Jnl of Planning & Environment Law** [GB]
1979 Jan
1979 Feb
1979 Mar
1979 Apr
1979 May
1979 Jun
1979 Jul
1979 Aug
1979 Sep
1979 Oct
1979 Nov

**Kunst und Kirche** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1979 Aug no 3

**Landscape** [US]
1978 Spring vol 22, no 2
1978 Summer vol 22, no 3
1979 vol 23, no 1
1979 vol 23, no 2
1979 vol 23, no 3
**Landscape Archre** [US]
1978 Nov vol 68, no 6
1979 Jan vol 69, no 1
1979 Mar vol 69, no 2
1979 May vol 69, no 3
1979 Jul vol 69, no 4
1979 Sep vol 69, no 5
**Landscape Design** [GB]
1979 Feb no 125
1979 May no 126
1979 Aug no 127
1979 Nov no 128
**Landscape Planning** [Netherlands]
1979 Feb vol 5, no 4
1979 May vol 6, no 1
1979 Aug vol 6, no 2
1979 Nov vol 6, no 3/4
**Landskap** [Denmark]
1978 vol 59, no 7
1978 vol 59, no 8
1979 vol 60, no 1
1979 vol 60, no 2
1979 vol 60, no 3
1979 vol 60, no 4
1979 vol 60, no 5
1979 vol 60, no 6
**Leeds Arts Calendar** [GB]
1979 no 84
**L'ivre des Pierres** [France]
1977 no 1
1978 no 2
**London Jnl** [GB]
1979 May vol 5, no 1
**London Soc. Jnl** [GB]
1979 Aug no 404
**London's Industrial Archaeology** [GB]
1979 no 1
**Lotus** [Italy]
1978 Sep no 20
1978 Dec no 21
1979 no 22
1979 no 23

**Mac** [GB]
1978 no 7
1978 no 8
**Macadam** [France]
1977 Oct 1/15 no 1
1978 May 15 no 2
1978 Jun 15 no 3
1978 Sep 15/Oct 15 no 4
1978 Oct 15/31 no 5
1978 Nov 15/Dec 1 no 6
1979 Jan 15 no 7
1979 Feb 15/Mar 15 no 8/9
1979 Apr 15/May 15 no 10
1979 Summer no 11
1979 Sep 15/Oct 15 no 12
**Magyar Epitomuveszet** [Hungary]
1978 no 5
1978 no 6
1979 no 1
1979 no 2
1979 no 3
**Marg** [India]
1978 vol 32, no 1

**MD** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Aug vol 24, no 8
1978 Dec vol 24, no 12
1979 Jan vol 25, no 1
1979 Feb vol 25, no 2
1979 Mar vol 25, no 3
1979 Apr vol 25, no 4
1979 May vol 25, no 5
1979 Jun vol 25, no 6
1979 Jul vol 25, no 7
1979 Aug vol 25, no 8
1979 Sep vol 25, no 9
1979 Oct vol 25, no 10
1979 Nov vol 25, no 11
**M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series** [Turkey]
1978 Feb vol 1, no 1
1978 Apr vol 1, no 2
1978 Oct vol 1, no 4
**M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre** [Turkey]
1978 Fall vol 4, no 2
1979 Spring vol 5, no 1
**Middle East Archtl Design** [GB]
1978 Oct vol 1, no 1
1978 Nov/Dec vol 1, no 2
1979 Jan/Feb vol 2, no 1
1979 Apr vol 2, no 3
1979 May/Jun vol 2, no 4
**Middle East Construction** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 3, no 12
1979 Jan vol 4, no 1
1979 Mar vol 4, no 3
1979 Apr vol 4, no 4
1979 May vol 4, no 5
1979 Jun vol 4, no 6
1979 Jul vol 4, no 7
1979 Aug vol 4, no 8
1979 Sep vol 4, no 9
1979 Nov vol 4, no 11
**Modern Healthcare** [US]
1979 Jan vol 9, no 1
1979 Mar vol 9, no 3
1979 Jun vol 9, no 6
1979 Sep vol 9, no 9
1979 Oct vol 9, no 10
**Modo** [Italy]
1977 Jun vol 1, no 1
1977 Jul/Aug vol 1, no 2
1977 Nov vol 1, no 4
1977 Dec vol 1, no 5
1978 Jan/Feb vol 2, no 6
1978 Mar vol 2, no 7
1978 Apr vol 2, no 8
1978 May vol 2, no 9
1978 Jun vol 2, no 10
1978 Jul/Aug vol 2, no 11
1978 Sep vol 2, no 12
1978 Oct vol 2, no 13
1978 Nov vol 2, no 14
1978 Dec vol 2, no 15
1979 Jan/Feb vol 3, no 16
1979 Mar vol 3, no 17
1979 Apr vol 3, no 18
1979 May vol 3, no 19
1979 Jun vol 3, no 20
1979 Jul/Aug vol 3, no 21
1979 Sep vol 3, no 22
1979 Oct vol 3, no 23
1979 Nov vol 3, no 24
**Modul** [Austria]
1970 no 1
1970 no 2
1970 no 3
1971 no 3
1972 no 5
1973 no 7
1975 no 8
1976 no 9
1977 no 10
1977 no 11
1978 no 12
**Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)** [Brazil]
1978 Aug/Sep no 50
1978 Oct/Nov no 51
1978/1979 Dec/Jan no 52
1979 Mar/Apr no 53
1979 Jul no 54
**Monuments Historiques** [France]
1971 Oct/Dec vol 17, no 4
1973 no 4
1974 no 2
1974 no 4
1975 no 2
1975 no 4
1975 no 6
1976 no 1
1976 no 5
1977 no 1
1977 no 3
1977 no 6
1979 Feb no 101
1979 Apr no 102
1979 Jun no 103
1979 Sep no 104
1979 Nov no 105
**Monumentum** [Belgium]
1976 vol 16
1977 vol 15/16
1978 vol 17

**Munster** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 vol 30, no 4
1979 vol 32, no 1
1979 vol 32, no 2
1979 vol 32, no 3
**Mur Vivant** [France]
1979 no 51
1979 no 52
1979 no 53
**Museum** [France]
1978 vol 30, no 2
**Museums Jnl** [GB]
1979 Mar vol 78, no 4
1979 Jun vol 79, no 1
1979 Sep vol 79, no 2

**Nat Bldgs Organisation. Jnl** [India]
1978 Apr vol 23, no 1
**Nat Trust** [GB]
1979 Spring no 31
1979 Autumn no 32
**Nat Trust Studies** [GB]
1979
1980
**NBRI Information Sheet** [South Africa]
1978 no 2/44
**Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull** [Netherlands]
1978 Feb vol 77, no 1
1978 Sep vol 77, no 3/4
1978 Nov vol 77, no 5
**New Civil Engineer** [GB]
1979 Jan 18 no 327
1979 Mar 8 no 334
1979 Mar 22 no 336
1979 Apr 19 no 340
1979 May 3 no 342
1979 May 17 no 344
1979 Jun 21 no 349
**New Society** [GB]
1978 Dec 21/28 vol 46, no 846/847
1979 Feb 1 vol 47, no 852
1979 Feb 8 vol 47, no 853
1979 Mar 1 vol 47, no 856
1979 Mar 8 vol 47, no 857
1979 Mar 29 vol 47, no 860
1979 Apr 5 vol 48, no 861
1979 Apr 12 vol 48, no 862
1979 Apr 26 vol 48, no 864
1979 May 3 vol 48, no 865
1979 May 17 vol 48, no 867
1979 Jun 14 vol 48, no 871
1979 Jul 12 vol 49, no 875
1979 Aug 16 vol 49, no 880
1979 Sep 20 vol 49, no 885
1979 Sep 27 vol 49, no 886
1979 Nov 1 vol 50, no 891
1979 Nov 29 vol 50, no 895
1979 Dec 6 vol 50, no 896
**New Zealand Archt** [New Zealand]
1978 Oct no 5
1978 no 6
1979 no 1
1979 no 2
1979 no 3
**Nineteenth Century** [US]
1978 Winter vol 4, no 4
1979 Spring vol 5, no 1
1979 Summer vol 5, no 2
**Northern Archt** [GB]
1978 no 16
1979 no 17
**Notes on the Science of Bldg** [Australia]
1978 Jul no 150
1978 Sep no 151
1978 Sep no 152
1978 Sep no 153
1979 Jan no 154
**Nuestra Arquitectura** [Argentina]
1978 vol 48, no 505
1979 vol 49, no 506
1979 vol 49, no 507 (6)

**Oibre** [Ireland (Rep)]
1978 no 13
**Old House Jnl** [US]
1978 Dec vol 6, no 12
1979 Feb vol 7, no 2
1979 Mar vol 7, no 3
1979 May vol 7, no 5
1979 Jul vol 7, no 7
1979 Sep vol 7, no 9
**Openhouse** [Netherlands]
1978 vol 3, no 4
1979 vol 4, no 2
1979 vol 4, no 3
**Oppositions** [US]
1977 Winter no 11
1978 Spring no 12
1978 Summer no 13
**Ottagono** [Italy]
1978 Dec no 51
1979 Mar vol 14, no 52
1979 Jun vol 14, no 53
1979 Sep vol 14, no 54

**Overseas Bldg Notes** [GB]
1978 Oct no 182
1978 Nov no 163 (revised)

**Palladio** [Italy]
1978 vol 27, no 2
**Parametro** [Italy]
1978 Jun vol 9, no 67
1978 Jul/Aug vol 9, no 68
1978 Sep vol 9, no 69
1978 Oct vol 9, no 70
1978 Nov vol 9, no 71
1978 Dec vol 9, no 72
1979 Jan/Mar vol 10, no 73/74
1979 Apr no 75
**Plan (Dublin)** [Ireland (Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 9, no 12
1979 Jan vol 10, no 1
1979 Feb vol 10, no 2
1979 Mar vol 10, no 3
1979 Apr/May vol 10, no 4/5
1979 Jun/Jul vol 10, no 6/7
1979 Aug/Sep vol 10, no 8/9
1979 Oct vol 10, no 10
**Planner** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 65, no 1
1979 Mar vol 65, no 2
1979 May vol 65, no 3
1979 Jul vol 65, no 4
1979 Sep vol 65, no 5
**Planning & Bldg Developments** [South Africa]
1978 Sep/Oct no 34
1978 Nov/Dec no 35
1979 Jan/Feb no 36
1979 Mar/Apr no 37
1979 May/Jun no 38
1979 Jul/Aug no 39
**Planning Outlook** [GB]
1979 Spring vol 22, no 1
**Polytechnisch Tijdschrift** [Netherlands]
1978 Dec vol 33, no 12
1979 Jan vol 34, no 1
1979 Feb vol 34, no 2
1979 Mar vol 34, no 3
1979 Apr vol 34, no 4
1979 May vol 34, no 5
1979 Jun vol 34, no 6
1979 Jul vol 34, no 7
1979 Aug vol 34, no 8
1979 Sep vol 34, no 9
**Portico** [GB]
1978 Winter vol 82, no 4
1979 Spring vol 83, no 1
1979 Summer vol 83, no 2
1979 Autumn vol 83, no 3
**Preservation News** [US]
1978 Jul vol 18, no 7
**Process: Archre** [Japan]
1977 Aug no 1
1977 Oct no 2
1977 Dec no 3
1978 Feb no 4
1978 no 5
1978 no 7
**Progressive Archre** [US]
1978 Dec vol 59, no 12
1979 Jan vol 60, no 1
1979 Feb vol 60, no 2
1979 Mar vol 60, no 3
1979 Apr vol 60, no 4
1979 May vol 60, no 3
1979 May vol 60, no 5
1979 Jun vol 60, no 6
1979 Jul vol 60, no 7
1979 Aug vol 60, no 8
1979 Sep vol 60, no 9
1979 Oct vol 60, no 10
**Projekt** [Czechoslovakia]
1978 Nov/Dec vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222)
1979 Jan vol 21, no 1 (223)
1979 Mar vol 21, no 3 (225)
1979 May vol 21, no 5 (227)
1979 Jun/Jul vol 21, no 6/7 (228/229)

**Quantity Surveyor** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 35, no 5
1979 Feb vol 35, no 6
1979 Mar vol 35, no 7
1979 Apr vol 35, no 8
1979 May vol 35, no 9
1979 Jun vol 35, no 10
1979 Jul no 35, no 11
1979 Aug vol 35, no 12
1979 Oct vol 35, no 14
1979 Nov vol 35, no 15

**Recherche et Architecture** [France]
1979 no 37
1979 no 38
1979 no 39
1979 no 40

**Regional Studies** [GB]
1978 vol 12, no 5
1978 vol 12, no 6
1979 vol 13, no 1
1979 vol 13, no 2
1979 vol 13, no 3
**Research & Design** [US]
1979 Jan vol 2, no 1
1979 Spring vol 2, no 2
1979 Fall vol 2, no 3
**RIBA Jnl** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 86, no 1
1979 Feb vol 86, no 2
1979 Mar vol 86, no 3
1979 Apr vol 86, no 4
1979 May vol 86, no 5
1979 Jun vol 86, no 6
1979 Jul vol 86, no 7
1979 Aug vol 86, no 8
1979 Sep vol 86, no 9
1979 Oct vol 86, no 10
1979 Nov vol 86, no 11
1979 Dec vol 86, no 12
**Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl** [Australia]
1978 Nov vol 16, no 4
1979 Feb vol 17, no 1
1979 May vol 17, no 2
**Royal Soc Arts. Jnl** [GB]
1979 Feb vol 127, no 5271
1979 Apr vol 127, no 5273
1979 Jul vol 127, no 5276
1979 Sep vol 127, no 5278
1979 Nov vol 127, no 5280
**Royal Soc of Health Jnl** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 98, no 6
1979 Feb vol 99, no 1
1979 Apr vol 99, no 2
1979 Oct vol 99, no 5

**SAAT News** [GB]
1979 Jan no 35
1979 Mar no 36
1979 May no 37
1979 Jul no 38
1979 Sep no 39
1979 Nov no 40
**Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull** [GB]
1974/1975 vol 3
1977 no 4
1978 no 5
1979 Sep no 6
**Scottish Review** [GB]
1979 Feb no 13
1979 May no 14
1979 Aug no 15
**SD** [Japan]
1978 Nov no 170 (11)
1978 Dec no 171 (12)
1979 Jan 172 (1)
1979 Feb no 173 (2)
1979 Mar no 174 (3)
1979 Apr no 175 (4)
1979 May no 176 (5)
1979 Jun no 177 (6)
1979 Jul no 178 (7)
1979 Aug no 179 (8)
1979 Sep no 180 (9)
1979 Oct no 181 (10)
**SIAJ** [Singapore]
1978 Sep/Oct no 90
1978 Nov/Dec no 91
1979 Jan/Feb no 92
1979 Mar/Apr no 93
1979 May/Jun no 94
1979 Jul/Aug no 95
**Sinteza** [Yugoslavia]
1978 Dec no 43/44
1979 Jun no 45/46
**Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl** [US]
1978 Oct vol 37, no 3
1978 Dec vol 37, no 4
1979 Mar vol 38, no 1
1979 May vol 38, no 2
**Solar Energy** [GB]
1979 vol 23, no 1
**Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten** [Germany (Fed Rep)]
1978 Dec vol 18, no 6
1979 Feb vol 19, no 1
1979 Apr vol 19, no 2
1979 Jun vol 19, no 3
1979 Aug vol 19, no 4
1979 Oct vol 19, no 5
**Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada** [USSR]
1978 Dec no 12
1979 Jan no 1
1979 Feb no 2
1979 May no 4
1979 Jun no 6
1979 Jul no 7
1979 Aug no 8
1979 Sep no 9
**Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy** [USSR]
1978 Nov vol 27, no 11
1978 Dec vol 27, no 12
1979 Jan vol 28, no 1
1979 Feb vol 28, no 2
1979 Mar vol 28, no 3
1979 Apr vol 28, no 4
1979 Sep vol 28, no 9
1979 Oct vol 28, no 10
**Structural Engineer** [GB]
1978 Dec vol 56A, no 12
1979 Jan vol 57A, no 1
1979 Feb vol 57A, no 2
1979 Aug vol 57A, no 8
**Summa** [Argentina]
1978 Sep no 128
1978 Oct/Nov no 129/130
1978 Dec no 131
1979 Jan no 132
1979 Feb no 133
1979 Mar no 134
1979 Apr no 135
1979 May no 136
1979 Jun no 137
1979 Jul no 138/139
1979 Aug no 140
1979 Sep no 141
1979 Oct no 142
1979 Nov no 143
**Summarios** [Argentina]
1979 Apr vol 5, no 30
1979 Aug vol 6, no 34
1979 Sep/Oct vol 6, no 35/36
1979 Nov vol 7, no 37
**Surveyor** [GB]
1978 Mar 22 vol 153, no 4528
1978 Apr 19 vol 153, no 4532
1978 Dec 14 vol 152, no 4514
1978 Dec 21/28 vol 152, no 4515/4516
1979 Jan 4 vol 153, no 4517
1979 Jan 11 vol 153, no 4518
1979 Jan 18 vol 153, no 4519
1979 Feb 8 vol 153, no 4522
1979 Feb 15 vol 153, no 4523
1979 Feb 22 vol 153, no 4524
1979 Mar 1 vol 153, no 4525
1979 Mar 8 vol 153, no 4526
1979 Mar 15 vol 153, no 4527
1979 Mar 29 vol 153, no 4529
1979 Apr 5 vol 153, no 4530
1979 Apr 12 vol 153, no 4531
1979 Apr 26 vol 153, no 4533
1979 May 3 vol 153, no 4534
1979 May 10 vol 153, no 4535
1979 May 17 vol 153, no 4536
1979 May 24 vol 153, no 4537
1979 Jun 7 vol 153, no 4539
1979 Jun 12 vol 153, no 4544
1979 Jun 14 vol 153, no 4540
1979 Jun 21 vol 153, no 4541
1979 Jun 28 vol 153, no 4542
1979 Jul 5 no 153, no 4543
1979 Jul 12 vol 153, no 4544
1979 Jul 19 vol 154, no 4545
1979 Jul 26 vol 154, no 4546
1979 Aug 2 vol 154, no 4547
1979 Aug 9 vol 154, no 4548
1979 Aug 16 vol 154, no 4549
1979 Aug 23 vol 154, no 4550
1979 Sep 6 vol 154, no 4552
1979 Sep 13 vol 154, no 4553
1979 Sep 20 vol 154, no 4554
1979 Oct 4 vol 154, no 4556
1979 Oct 11 vol 154, no 4557
1979 Oct 18 vol 154, no 4558
1979 Oct 25 vol 154, no 4559
1979 Nov 1 vol 154, no 4560
1979 Nov 8 vol 154, no 4561
1979 Nov 15 vol 154, no 4562
1979 Nov 22 vol 154, no 4563
1979 Nov 29 vol 154, no 4564
1979 Dec 6 vol 154, no 4565
1979 Dec 13 vol 154, no 4566

**Techniques & Architecture** [France]
1978 Dec no 322
1979 Feb no 323
1979 Apr no 324
1979 Jun/Jul no 325
1979 Sep no 326
1979 Nov no 327
**Technology & Conservation** [US]
1978 Fall vol 3, no 3
1978 Winter vol 3, no 4
1979 Spring vol 4, no 1
1979 Summer vol 4, no 2
**Theatre Design & Technology** [US]
1978 Winter vol 14, no 4
1979 Spring vol 15, no 1
1979 Summer vol 15, no 2
1979 Fall vol 15, no 3
**Theatre Notebook** [GB]
1979 vol 33, no 1
1979 vol 33, no 2
**Third World Planning Review** [GB]
1979 Spring vol 1, no 1
1979 Autumn vol 1, no 2
**Town & Country Planning** [GB]
1978 Oct vol 46, no 10
1978 Nov vol 46, no 11
1978 Dec vol 46, no 12
1979 Jan vol 47, no 1
1979 Feb/Mar vol 47, no 2/3
1979 Apr vol 48, no 1
1979 May vol 48, no 2
1979 Jun vol 48, no 3
1979 Jul vol 48, no 4
1979 Aug vol 48, no 5
1979 Sep vol 48, no 6
1979 Oct vol 48, no 7
1979 Nov vol 48, no 8
**Town Planning Review** [GB]
1979 Jan vol 50, no 1
1979 Apr vol 50, no 2
1979 Oct vol 50, no 4
**Traffic Qly** [US]
1979 Jan vol 33, no 1
1979 Jul vol 33, no 3
**Tubular Structures** [GB]
1978 Nov no 31
1979 Jun no 32

**University of Birmingham. Inst for the Study of Worship & Religious Archre. Research Bull** [GB]
1978
**University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl** [Singapore]
1979 Jan no 1
**Unsere Kunstdenkmaler** [Switzerland]
1979 Feb vol 30, no 1
1979 Apr vol 30, no 2
1979 Nov vol 30, no 4
1979 vol 30, no 3
**Urban & Rural Planning Thought** [India]
1976 Jan/Jun vol 19, no 1/2
1976 Jul /Dec vol 19, no 3/4
**Urban Ecology** [Netherlands]
1978 Jun vol 3, no 2
**Urban History Yearbook** [GB]
1979
**Urban Land** [US]
1978 Nov vol 37, no 10
1978 Dec vol 37, no 11
1979 Jan vol 38, no 1
1979 Feb vol 38, no 2
1979 Mar vol 38, no 3
1979 Apr vol 38, no 4
1979 May vol 38, no 5
1979 Jun vol 38, no 6
1979 Jul/Aug vol 38, no 7
1979 Sep vol 38, no 8
**Urban Studies** [GB]
1979 Feb vol 16, no 1
1979 Jun vol 16, no 2
1979 Oct vol 16, no 3

**Vernacular Archre** [GB]
1978 vol 9
**Via** [US]
1968 vol 1
1973 vol 2
1977 vol 3
**Ville Giardini** [Italy]
1978 Apr no 122
1978 Dec no 129
1979 Jan no 130
1979 Feb no 131
1979 Mar no 132
1979 Apr no 133
1979 May no 134
1979 Jun no 135
1979 Jul/Aug no 136
1979 Sep no 137
1979 Oct no 138
1979 Nov no 139
**Vole** [GB]
1978 Nov vol 2, no 2
1979 Jan vol 2, no 4
1979 Feb vol 2, no 5
1979 Mar vol 2, no 6
1979 Apr vol 2, no 7
1979 Jun vol 2, no 9
1979 Aug vol 2, no 11

**Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl** [GB]
1978 vol 41
**Werk/Archithese** [Switzerland]
1979 Jan/Feb vol 66, no 25/26
1979 Mar/Apr vol 66, no 27/28
1979 May/Jun vol 66, no 29/30
1979 Jul/Aug vol 66, no 31/32
1979 Sep/Oct vol 66, no 33/34
**Which** [GB]
1979 Jan
1979 Mar
**Winterthur Portfolio** [US]
1964 vol 1
1965 vol 2
1967 vol 3
1968 vol 4
1969 vol 5
1970 vol 6
1972 vol 7
1973 vol 8
1974 vol 9

1975 vol 10
1976 vol 11
1977 vol 12
1979 vol 13
1979 Spring vol 14, no 1
1979 Autumn vol 14, no 3

**Wonen-TA/BK** [Netherlands]
1978 Dec no 23
1979 Jan no 2
1979 Feb no 3
1979 Feb no 4/5
1979 Mar no 6
1979 Apr no 7
1979 Apr no 8
1979 May no 9/10
1979 Jun no 11
1979 Jun no 12
1979 Jul no 13
1979 Jul no 14
1979 Sep no 16/17
1979 Sep no 18
1979 Oct no 19
1979 Nov no 22

**World Hospitals** [GB]
1979 Feb vol 15, no 1

**Yorkshire Archt** [GB]
1978 Nov/Dec no 63
1979 Jan/Feb no 64
1979 Mar/Apr no 65
1979 May/Jun no 66
1979 Jul/Aug no 67
1979 Sep/Oct no 68

## List of subject headings used in this issue

The list below contains all subject headings used in this issue. It is not feasible to include a list of all cross-references – which will be published separately in 1979 – but meanwhile the user will be able to locate sought headings by scanning this list. General material on the architecture of a specific country will be found under adjectival entries, e.g. French Architecture, Spanish Architecture, etc., but to locate all material on a specific country each subject heading must be checked to see whether geographic subdivision occurs, e.g. Theatres: GB. A full topographical index will appear in the cumulative issue.

---

Abattoirs, slaughterhouses
Access to buildings
Access to buildings: for disabled
Access to buildings: law
Advertisement control
Advertising
Advertising: posters: law
Aeronautical schools
Aeroplanes: & sound
Aggregates
Air booking offices, bus terminals
Air booking offices, bus terminals: heating: solar
Air conditioning
Air photography: & archaeology
Air raid precautions
Airports
Airports: alterations & additions
Airports: conferences
Airports: decoration
Airports: fireproofing
Airports: fittings, fixtures
Airports: glass
Airports: hangars
Airports: hangars: alterations & additions
Airports: heating: solar
Airports: helicopter
Airports: interior design
Airports: lighting
Airports: passenger steps
Airports: runways
Airports: systems
Airships
Alarms: fire: systems
Algerian architecture
Alleys, alleyways
Allotments & allotment buildings
Alterations & additions to buildings
Alternative technology
Aluminium
Aluminium: construction: standards
Amenity: preservation of
Amusement parks
Amusement parks: research
Animal houses
Animal houses: competitions
Appraisal of buildings
Aqueducts
Arbitration
Arbitrations
Arbitrations: law
Arcades
Arcades: streets
Arcades: streets: preservation, restoration
Archaeology
Archaeology: excavations
Archaeology: excavations: law
Architects
Architects: & builders
Architects: & building industry
Architects: & Common Market
Architects: & engineers
Architects: & society
Architects: & surveyors
Architects: amount of work by
Architects: as industrial designers
Architects: employment
Architects: in literature
Architects: official
Architects: registration
Architects: salaried
Architects: salaries
Architects: salaries: surveys
Architects: women
Architectural centres
Architectural criticism
Architectural critics, writers
Architectural design
Architectural design: & engineering services
Architectural design: & environment
Architectural design: & environment: bibliography
Architectural design: & physiology
Architectural design: & psychology
Architectural design: & psychology: bibliography
Architectural design: control
Architectural design: for children
Architectural design: for disabled
Architectural design: for disabled: conferences
Architectural design: future of
Architectural design: mathematical aspect
Architectural design: mathematical aspect: bibliograph
Architectural design: political aspect
Architectural design: social aspect
Architectural design: social aspect: bibliography
Architectural education
Architectural education: awards
Architectural education: bibliography
Architectural education: conferences
Architectural education: gaming simulation
Architectural education: societies, organisations
Architectural education: students' work
Architectural planning: clients' requirements
Architectural practice
Architectural practice: business aspect
Architectural practice: by computer
Architectural practice: clients' requirements
Architectural practice: clients' requirements: conferences
Architectural practice: conduct, ethics
Architectural practice: finance
Architectural practice: health requirements
Architectural practice: law
Architectural practice: management
Architectural practice: negligence
Architectural practice: negligence: law
Architectural practice: office practice
Architectural practice: partnership
Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations
Architectural practice: public opinions, public relations
Architectural practice: social aspect
Architectural practice: surveys
Architectural profession
Architectural profession: employment
Architectural profession: future of
Architectural profession: pension scheme
Architectural schools
Architectural schools: alterations & additions
Architectural schools, colleges
Architectural schools: preservation, restoration
Architectural societies
Architectural theory, aesthetics
Architectural theory, aesthetics: 17th & 18th centuries
Architectural theory, aesthetics: & functionalism
Architectural theory, aesthetics: bibliography
Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins
Architectural theory, aesthetics: organic architecture
Architecture
Architecture: & broadcasting
Architecture: & geometry
Architecture: & geometry: by computer
Architecture: & socialism
Architecture: & television
Architecture: bibliography
Architecture: bibliography: 18th century
Architecture: codes of practice
Architecture: conferences
Architecture: definition
Architecture: exhibitions
Architecture: films
Architecture: future of
Architecture: history
Architecture: history: 1854–
Architecture: history: 18th century
Architecture: history: 1917–1931
Architecture: history: 1920–1940
Architecture: history: 1933–1945
Architecture: history: 1960–
Architecture: history: 1960–1977
Architecture: history: 1970s
Architecture: history: 19th century
Architecture: history: 20th century
Architecture: in education
Architecture: law
Architecture: law: 1854–
Architecture: political aspect
Architecture: research
Architecture: social aspect
Archives, record offices
Archives, record offices: engineering services
Archives, records
Arctic building
Argentine architecture
Armouries
Art
Art centres
Art centres: competitions
Art Deco
Art: history
Art: history: 1920–1940
Art: history: 20th century
Art: industrial
Art: industrial: 1854–
Art Nouveau
Art schools, colleges
Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions
Art societies
Art theory, aesthetics
Art theory, aesthetics: early 20th century
Artists
Artists' houses & studios
Artists' houses & studios: alterations & additions
Artists' houses & studios: decoration
Artists' houses & studios: preservation, restoration
Arts & Crafts Movement
Arts allied to architecture
Asbestos: safety
Asphalt: mastic
Assembly rooms
Atmospheric pollution
Attics
Attics: insulation
Audio-visual aids
Auditoria
Aviaries
Awards

Bakeries
Banks
Banks: alterations & additions
Banks: competitions
Banks: interior design
Banks: preservation, restoration
Barns
Barns: preservation, restoration
Baroque architecture
Bars, buffets
Bars, buffets: coffee houses
Bars, buffets: exhibitions
Bars, buffets: railway
Baseball grounds
Basilicas
Basque architecture
Bathroom & wc units
Bathroom & wc units: for disabled
Bathrooms
Bathrooms: for disabled
Baths: maintenance, repair
Baths: preservation, restoration
Baths: public: hot spring
Baths: remedial
Baths: steam
Baths: swimming
Baths: swimming: alterations & additions: competitions
Baths: swimming: covered
Baths: swimming: covered: competitions
Baths: swimming: covered: defects
Baths: swimming: lighting
Baths: swimming: open-air
Baths: swimming: open-air: heating: solar
Baths: swimming: private
Baths: swimming: school
Beach clubs
Belfries, bell towers
Bicycles: transport, traffic
Blinds
Blinds: sun
Blocks
Boardrooms
Boat clubs, marinas
Boat stadia
Bob runs
Boiler houses
Bonding
Bookcases, bookshelves
Bottling plants
Brazilian architecture
Breweries
Breweries: alterations & additions
Breweries: preservation, restoration
Bricks
Bricks: bibliography
Bricks: clay: awards
Bricks: colour
Bricks: law
Bricks: manufacture: hand-made
Bricks: size
Brickwork
Brickwork: aesthetic appeal
Brickwork: awards
Brickwork: bibliography
Brickwork: defects
Brickwork: durability
Brickwork: education

Brickwork: heat insulation
Brickwork: insulation
Brickwork: insulation: law
Brickwork: jointing & pointing
Brickwork: jointing, mortar in
Brickwork: strength
Brickworks, brick-fields
Bridges
Bridges: foot
Bridges: railway
British architecture
British architecture: 1900
British architecture: 1930s
British architecture: 1945–
British architecture: 1970's
British architecture: 20th century
British architecture: early 20th century
Builders
Builders: finance
Builders: liability
Building
Building: air-supported
Building boards: fire resistance
Building boards: standards
Building: control
Building: cost
Building: cost: 20th century
Building: cost: control
Building: defects
Building: defects: law
Building: economy
Building: education, training
Building: education, training: finance
Building: emergency
Building: equipment
Building: films
Building: finance
Building: floating
Building: frame construction
Building: frame construction: portal
Building: future of: 1980's
Building: industrialisation
Building: industrialisation: by computer
Building: industrialisation: concrete
Building: industrialisation: systems
Building: industrialisation: systems: 5M
Building: industrialisation: systems: concrete
Building: industrialisation: systems: plastics
Building: industrialisation: systems: timber
Building: industrialisation: timber
Building industry
Building industry: economics
Building industry: finance
Building industry: future of
Building industry: management
Building industry: political aspect
Building: labour
Building: labour: wages
Building: labour: welfare
Building: law
Building: lightweight: conferences
Building: maintenance, repair
Building: maintenance, repair: conferences
Building: management
Building: management: education
Building: management: health requirements
Building: management: site organisation
Building: management: social aspect
Building: materials
Building over: railways
Building over: roads
Building: research
Building: research stations
Building: safety
Building: safety: research
Building: societies, organisations
Building: space frame
Building: space frame: aluminium
Building: speed of, speeding up
Building: stability & solidity
Building: standards
Building: structural
Building: structural: design
Building: structural: design: fire resistance
Building: structural: loads: bricks
Building: structural: loads: concrete: testing
Building: superintendence: clerks of works
Building: suspended construction
Bulgarian architecture
Burglar-proofing
Burmese architecture
Bus stations & garages
Business buildings
Business centres, zones

Cableway stations
Cafeterias, self-service restaurants
Camps
Camps: sanitation
Camps: school
Canadian architecture
Canadian architecture: 1773–1921
Canadian architecture: awards
Canals
Canals: preservation, restoration
Canteens
Canteens: equipment
Canteens: hospital
Cantilever construction
Capitols: alterations & additions
Capitols: cleaning
Capitols: preservation, restoration
Capitols: underground
Caribbean architecture
Carpenters
Carpentry
Casinos
Castles
Castles: preservation, restoration
Catalan architecture
Cataloguing: architecture: slides
Cathedrals
Cathedrals: alterations & additions
Cathedrals: preservation, restoration
Cave temples
Caves
Ceilings
Ceilings: air conditioning
Ceilings: metals
Ceilings: suspended: fire resistance
Cement: alumina
Cement: asbestos
Cement: asbestos: codes of practice
Cement: asbestos: safety
Cemeteries
Cemeteries: preservation, restoration
Ceramics
Ceramics: exhibitions
Chairs
Chapels
Chapels: armed forces
Chapels: cemetery
Chapels: in church
Chapels: preservation, restoration
Children's building blocks
Children's care buildings
Children's care buildings: for disabled
Children's day nurseries, creches
Children's gardens
Children's holiday camps
Children's holiday camps: for disabled
Children's homes & orphanages
Children's homes & orphanages: for disabled
Children's playgrounds
Children's playgrounds: for disabled
Children's playgrounds: public participation
Children's playgrounds: safety
Children's villages
Chimney-pots
Chinese architecture
Chinese architecture: 1949–1979
Chinoiserie
Church halls, parish halls
Churches
Churches: alterations & additions
Churches: alterations & additions: competitions
Churches: arts & crafts
Churches: collegiate
Churches: competitions
Churches: demolition
Churches: demountable
Churches: fittings & furniture: designers
Churches: interior design
Churches: mission
Churches: prefabrication
Churches: preservation, restoration
Churches: round
Churches: timber
Churches: underground
Cinemas
Cinemas: competitions
Cinemas: interior design
Cinemas: preservation, restoration
Cinematograph settings, scenery: architectural
Cinematograph settings, scenery: exhibitions
Circulation in buildings
Civic centres
Civic centres: competitions
Cladding
Cladding: brick: defects
Cladding: cement: asbestos
Cladding: concrete
Cladding: defects
Cladding: glass
Cladding: granite
Cladding: joints
Cladding: plastics
Cladding: steel
Clergy-houses, vicarages
Climate
Climate: & architecture
Clock towers: preservation, restoration
Clubs
Clubs: servicemen's
Clubs: students'
Clubs: youth
Co-operative societies' buildings
Coal mining
Coal mining: buildings & villages
Coal mining: buildings & villages: preservation, restoration
Coastguard stations
Coins & medals
Colleges
Colleges: agricultural
Colleges: alterations & additions
Colleges: commercial
Colleges: competitions
Colleges: fire service
Colleges: fireproofing
Colleges: fishery
Colleges: for disabled
Colleges: further education
Colleges: industrial
Colleges: preservation, restoration
Colleges: standards
Colleges: teachers' training
Colleges: technical
Colleges: technical: for disabled
Colleges: theological
Colonial architecture
Colour
Colour: hospitals
Colour: houses
Colour: industrial buildings
Colour: preservation, restoration
Colour: schools
Columns
Common Market
Communications
Community centres
Community centres: church
Community centres: for disabled
Community centres: heating: solar
Community centres: industrial: competitions
Community centres: preservation, restoration
Competitions
Computer buildings
Computer buildings: engineering services
Computer buildings: lighting
Computers: in architecture
Computers: in architecture: conferences
Computers: in architecture: systems
Computers: in building
Computers: in education
Concrete
Concrete: aerated
Concrete: blocks
Concrete: chemistry
Concrete: education
Concrete: fibro-concrete
Concrete: insulation: law
Concrete: maintenance, repair
Concrete: 'no fines'
Concrete: precast
Concrete: preservation, restoration
Concrete: reinforced: buildings
Concrete: reinforced: demolition
Concrete: reinforced: precast
Concrete: reinforcement: steel
Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards
Concrete: societies, organisations
Condensation
Condensation: in houses
Conference centres
Conference centres: competitions
Conferences
Constructivism
Contractors
Contracts
Contracts: forms of
Conversion of buildings
Conversion of buildings: barns into artists' houses & studios
Conversion of buildings: barns into clubs
Conversion of buildings: barns into hostels
Conversion of buildings: barns into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: barns into housing
Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums
Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: breweries into visitors' centres
Conversion of buildings: breweries into workshops
Conversion of buildings: castles into community centres
Conversion of buildings: castles into houses
Conversion of buildings: castles into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: chapels into community centres
Conversion of buildings: chapels into theatres
Conversion of buildings: churches
Conversion of buildings: churches into artists' houses & studios
Conversion of buildings: churches into community centres
Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: churches into multi-purpose buildings (variable function)
Conversion of buildings: churches into museums (maritime)
Conversion of buildings: churches into recording studios
Conversion of buildings: churches into town halls, municipal buildings
Conversion of buildings: churches into workshops
Conversion of buildings: cinemas into theatres
Conversion of buildings: clubs into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: colleges (theological) into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: cost
Conversion of buildings: electrical sub-stations into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: engineering services
Conversion of buildings: exhibition buildings into shops
Conversion of buildings: factories (clothing) into colleges

Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into museums
Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into museums (transport)
Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into offices (advertising agencies)
Conversion of buildings: factories (food) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories (food) into theatres
Conversion of buildings: factories (food: preserves) into shopping centres
Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sweets) into housing
Conversion of buildings: factories into houses
Conversion of buildings: factories into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: factories into medical centres
Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: factories into offices & workshops
Conversion of buildings: factories into shopping centres
Conversion of buildings: factories into shops (furniture)
Conversion of buildings: factories into theatres
Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical: foundries) into hospitals
Conversion of buildings: factories (musical instruments) into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into shopping centres
Conversion of buildings: factories (textile: spinning) into housing
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings (cowhouses) into community centres
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into children's holiday camps
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into community centres
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into offices
Conversion of buildings: fire stations into hotels
Conversion of buildings: fire stations into religious centres
Conversion of buildings: flats into offices
Conversion of buildings: fortresses, citadels into exhibition buildings
Conversion of buildings: gas works into business centres, zones
Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into community centres
Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into inns, public houses
Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into town halls, municipal buildings
Conversion of buildings: gymnasia into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: halls (public) into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into hostels (students')
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing (old people)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into inns, public houses
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings (government)
Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into museums
Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into museums (medical)
Conversion of buildings: hotels into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: houses (country)
Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into schools (middle)
Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into town halls, municipal buildings
Conversion of buildings: houses into bars, buffets (coffee houses) & flats
Conversion of buildings: houses into flats
Conversion of buildings: houses into museums
Conversion of buildings: houses into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: houses into shops (wines & spirits)
Conversion of buildings: houses (official residences) into flats
Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into banks
Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses
Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into housing
Conversion of buildings: inns, public houses into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: laundries (hospital) into hospitals (pathology)
Conversion of buildings: law courts into art centres
Conversion of buildings: malthouses, oasthouses into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: malthouses, oasthouses into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: markets (covered) into art centres
Conversion of buildings: markets (livestock) into civic centres
Conversion of buildings: monasteries into libraries
Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums
Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages: domestic) into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: nunneries into art centres
Conversion of buildings: nunneries into museums
Conversion of buildings: nunneries into museums (science)
Conversion of buildings: opera houses into entertainment buildings
Conversion of buildings: palaces (bishops') into colleges (technical)
Conversion of buildings: palaces (bishops') into museums (natural history)
Conversion of buildings: palaces (royal) into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: planetaria into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: police stations into office buildings (government)
Conversion of buildings: ports, harbours (docks)
Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into art schools, colleges
Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into shops
Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into warehouses
Conversion of buildings: prisons into offices
Conversion of buildings: prisons into sports buildings
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations)
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into multi-purpose buildings
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into museums
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into museums (transport)
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into recreation buildings
Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: riding schools into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: schools into housing
Conversion of buildings: schools into museums
Conversion of buildings: schools into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into housing
Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into schools (nursery)
Conversion of buildings: shopping centres into office buildings (government)
Conversion of buildings: shops (furniture) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: shops (hardware) into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: shops into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: shops (motor car) into entertainment buildings
Conversion of buildings: shops (wines & spirits) into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: societies' buildings into hospitals (private)
Conversion of buildings: stables into artists' houses & studios
Conversion of buildings: stables into houses
Conversion of buildings: storerooms into houses
Conversion of buildings: synagogues into community centres
Conversion of buildings: theatres into halls (dance)
Conversion of buildings: towers into houses
Conversion of buildings: town halls, municipal buildings into museums
Conversion of buildings: warehouses
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into art centres
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into colleges (technical)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (single people)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose buildings
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into museums
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into ports, harbours
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into theatres
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into workshops
Conversion of buildings: warehouses (wool) into baths (swimming: covered)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses (wool) into museums
Conversion of buildings: water mills into houses
Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into art centres
Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into children's day nurseries, creches
Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into museums (science)
Conversion of buildings: water tanks into houses
Conversion of buildings: water towers into housing
Conversion of buildings: waterworks into workshops
Conversion of buildings: windmills into visitors' centres
Cookers, cooking stoves
Cooling towers: maintenance, repair
Copper
Copyright
Cornices
Corridors
Cottages
Cottages: preservation, restoration
County councils
County halls, buildings & offices
County halls, buildings & offices: competitions
County halls, buildings & offices: preservation, restoration
Courtyards
Courtyards: fireproofing
Crafts: & architecture
Craftsmanship
Craftsmanship: education
Craftsmen
Cranes: safety
Crematoria
Cuban architecture: 20th century
Curtains: window
Custom houses: preservation, restoration
Custom houses: specifications
Czech architecture
Czech architecture: 1910–1914

Dairies
Damage of buildings
Damp-proof courses: defects
Dampness, humidity
Dampness, humidity: conferences
Danish architecture
Danish architecture: 1879–1979
Danish architecture: 1968–
Danish architecture: 20th century
Deaf & dumb, buildings for
Decoration
Decoration: external
Decoration: external: concrete
Decoration: stucco
Decoration: timber
Demolition
Demountable buildings
Demountable buildings: bibliography
Dental clinics
Dental schools, colleges
Dental surgeries
Design
Design: 1854–
Design: bibliography
Design: conferences
Design: education
Design: exhibitions
Design: societies, organisations
Designers
Deutscher Werkbund
Dictionaries, terminology: architecture
Dictionaries, terminology: building
Dictionaries, terminology: fire prevention
Dictionaries, terminology: houses
Diorama
Disabled people
Doctors' houses
Doctors' surgeries
Documentation
Documentation: building
Documentation: building: management: education
Documentation: storage
Domes
Domes: brick
Domes: concrete: shell
Domes: geodesic
Domestic science schools or departments
Dominican Republic architecture
Doors
Doors: fire resistant
Doors: fittings, fixtures
Doors: joints
Doors: standards
Doorways
Doorways: porches
Dovecotes
Drainage
Draught-proofing
Draughtsmen: architectural
Draughtsmen: architectural: education
Drawing
Drawing: architectural
Drawing: equipment: exhibitions
Drawing: working drawings
Drawings: architectural
Drawings: architectural: 20th century
Drawings: architectural: competitions
Drawings: architectural: exhibitions
Drawings: architectural: measured
Drawings: architectural: societies, organisations
Drawings: exhibitions
Drawings: working drawings
Dry rot
Dutch architecture
Dutch architecture: 1918–1940
Dutch architecture: 1945–1978
Dutch architecture: 19th & 20th centuries
Dutch architecture: 20th century

Earth construction
Earth construction: adobe
Earth construction: adobe: bibliography
Earthquake-resisting construction
Ecology
Education
Educational buildings
Educational buildings: occupants' aspect
Educational buildings: prefabrication: systems
Educational buildings: standards
Educational centres
Edwardian architecture
Egyptian Revival
Ekistics
Electrical engineers: societies, organisations
Electrical equipment
Electrical installation: domestic
Electrical power stations
Electrical power stations: hydro-electric
Electrical power stations: nuclear
Elevations
Elevations: glass
Elevations: preservation, restoration
Embassies
Employment exchanges
Energy conservation
Energy conservation: conferences
Energy conservation: cost
Energy conservation: cost: conferences
Energy conservation: education
Energy conservation: finance
Energy conservation: law
Energy conservation: political aspect
Energy conservation: research
Energy conservation: societies, organisations
Energy conservation: standards
Energy conservation: systems
Engineering
Engineering: architecture
Engineering: civil
Engineering services
Engineering services: control
Engineering services: law
Engineering services: management
Engineering services: social aspect
Engineering services: societies, organisations
Engineering services: surveys
Engineering: solar
Engineers
English architecture
English architecture: early 19th century
Engravers
Entertainment buildings
Entertainment buildings: competitions
Entertainment buildings: preservation, restoration
Entertainment buildings: sight-lines, floor-slopes
Entrances & exits
Entrances & exits: law
Environment
Environment: education
Environment: education: conferences
Environment: education: exhibitions
Environment: future of
Environment: research: societies, organisations
Environment: social aspect
Estimating
Estimating: awards
Estimating: competitive tendering
European architecture
European architecture: 20th century
Exchanges
Exhibition buildings
Exhibition buildings: demountable
Exhibition buildings: preservation, restoration
Exhibitions
Exhibitions: interiors, stands
Exhibitions: interiors, stands: competitions
Exhibitions: travelling
Expansion: thermal
Extraterrestrial structures

Factories
Factories: alcohol
Factories: board, building
Factories: building materials
Factories: cement making
Factories: chemical
Factories: clothing
Factories: cosmetics
Factories: cost
Factories: electrical equipment
Factories: electronic equipment & components
Factories: electronics
Factories: engineering
Factories: engineering services
Factories: equipment
Factories: finance
Factories: fire prevention
Factories: fireproofing
Factories: flatted
Factories: food
Factories: food: meat, sausage
Factories: food: sweets
Factories: furniture
Factories: furniture: heating: solar
Factories: future of
Factories: glass-making
Factories: interior design
Factories: lighting
Factories: maintenance, repair
Factories: metallurgical
Factories: metallurgical: alterations & additions
Factories: motor vehicle
Factories: paper & paper products
Factories: paper & paper products: alterations & additions
Factories: pottery
Factories: pottery: kilns
Factories: preservation, restoration
Factories: printing equipment
Factories: rubber products
Factories: safety
Factories: shoe
Factories: steel
Factories: surveys
Factories: telephone
Factories: textile
Factories: textile: spinning
Factories: tobacco
Fall, collapse of buildings
Fantastic architecture
Farm buildings
Farm buildings: conferences
Farm buildings: cowhouses: lighting
Farm buildings: dairy farms
Farm buildings: dairy farms: cowhouses
Farm buildings: heat transmission
Farm buildings: heating: solar
Farm buildings: law
Farm buildings: piggeries
Farm buildings: piggeries: lighting
Farm buildings: preservation, restoration
Farm buildings: societies, organisations
Farm buildings: ventilation
Fees: architects'
Fences
Fences: timber
Finnish architecture
Finnish architecture: 1970's
Fire damage to buildings
Fire escape
Fire escape: exits
Fire extinguishers
Fire extinguishers: systems
Fire prevention
Fire prevention: for disabled
Fire stations
Fireplaces
Fireproof construction, fire resistance
Fireproof construction, fire resistance: education
Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law
Fireproof construction, fire resistance: research
Fireproof construction, fire resistance: standards
Fishing lodges
Fittings & fixtures
Fittings, fixtures
Fittings, fixtures: iron
Fixings
Flats
Flats: heat insulation
Flats: interior design
Flats: penthouse
Flats: sound insulation
Flood protection
Flood protection: by computer
Floors
Floors: concrete
Floors: coverings
Floors: coverings: linoleum
Floors: finishes, surfaces, textures
Floors: fire resistance
Floors: jointless
Floors: sound insulation
Floors: surfaces
Floors: surfaces: concrete
Floors: suspended
Flower boxes, pots
Follies
Follies: concrete
Football grounds
Footpaths
Formwork: permanent: fire resistance
Fortresses, citadels
Foundations: houses
Foundations: in made ground
Foundations: preservation, restoration
Foundations: soil classification
Foundations: soil movements
Foundations: soil stabilisation
Foundations: water-logged ground
Fountains
French architecture
French architecture: 13th & 14th centuries
French architecture: 16th–18th centuries
French architecture: 1789–
French architecture: 1852–1870
French architecture: 18th century
French architecture: 1900
French architecture: 19th century
French architecture: 20th century
French art: 1852–1870
Fuel
Fuel: fire prevention
Funeral homes
Fungus in building
Furniture
Furniture: 19th century
Furniture: bamboo
Furniture: designers
Furniture: early 20th century
Furniture: exhibitions
Furniture: fire resistance
Furniture: fire resistance: law
Furniture: for disabled

Gardens
Gardens: 18th century
Gardens: botanical
Gardens: buildings
Gardens: design
Gardens: furniture
Gardens: indoor
Gardens: landscaped
Gardens: preservation, restoration
Gardens: private
Gardens: roof
Gardens: school, college
Gardens: sloping sites
Gardens: tropical
Gardens: water features
Gas works
Gates: iron
Gateways
Gateways: preservation, restoration
Georgian architecture
German architecture: 1900–1930
German architecture: 1900–1933
German architecture: 1919–1933
German architecture: 1933–1945
German (Dem Rep) architecture
Glass
Glass: conferences
Glass: decorative
Glass: discolouration
Glass: law
Glass: mirrored
Glass: safety
Glass: stained & painted
Glass: stained & painted: artists
Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration
Glasshouses, greenhouses
Glasshouses, greenhouses: preservation, restoration
Glazing
Glazing: codes of practice
Glue
Golf clubs
Gothic architecture
Gothic art
Gothic Revival
Government buildings
Government departments
Grottoes
Guildhalls, company halls
Gymnasia
Gymnasia: schools
Gypsum: standards

Halls: concert
Halls: concert: preservation, restoration
Halls: concert: round
Halls: concert: sound conditioning
Halls: dance
Halls: dining
Halls: lecture theatres
Halls: preservation, restoration
Halls: public
Halls: public: competitions
Halls: school, college
Halls: school, college: preservation, restoration
Halls: timber
Halls: village
Health centres
Health centres: competitions
Health centres: for disabled
Health centres: heating: solar
Health centres: psychological
Health centres: tropical
Heat
Heat: insulation
Heat: insulation: external
Heat: insulation: law
Heat: solar
Heat: solar: insulation
Heat: transmission
Heating
Heating: ceiling
Heating: central
Heating: control
Heating: district
Heating: district: by computer
Heating: electric
Heating: floor heating
Heating: floor heating: plastics
Heating: fuel: solid
Heating: gas
Heating: heat pumps
Heating: hot water supply
Heating: oil
Heating: social aspect
Heating: solar
Heating: solar: equipment
Heating: space

Heating: stoves
High buildings
High buildings: concrete
High buildings: conferences
High buildings: defects
High buildings: fire prevention
High buildings: future of
High buildings: heat insulation
High buildings: law
High buildings: maintenance, repair
High buildings: occupants' aspect
High buildings: prefabrication
High buildings: social aspect
High buildings: steel
High buildings: theory, aesthetics
High buildings: triangular
Historic buildings
Historic buildings: cleaning
Historic buildings: demolition
Historic buildings: finance
Historic buildings: interior design
Historic buildings: law
Historic buildings: maintenance, repair
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law
Historic buildings: societies, organisations
Historic buildings: surveys
Holiday homes
Holiday resorts
Holiday resorts: social aspect
Hospitals
Hospitals: alterations & additions
Hospitals: cancer
Hospitals: casualty departments
Hospitals: children's
Hospitals: children's: alterations & additions
Hospitals: competitions
Hospitals: conferences
Hospitals: convalescent
Hospitals: engineering services
Hospitals: fire resistance: statistics
Hospitals: fireproofing
Hospitals: for disabled
Hospitals: heart
Hospitals: heating
Hospitals: intensive therapy units
Hospitals: interior decoration
Hospitals: interior design
Hospitals: isolation
Hospitals: kidney departments & units
Hospitals: maintenance, repair
Hospitals: maintenance, repair: cost
Hospitals: maternity
Hospitals: maternity: departments or units
Hospitals: maternity: nurseries
Hospitals: mental
Hospitals: mental: alterations & additions
Hospitals: military
Hospitals: nervous diseases
Hospitals: old people
Hospitals: old people: alterations & additions
Hospitals: operating theatres
Hospitals: opthalmic
Hospitals: out-patients' departments
Hospitals: prefabrication: systems
Hospitals: private
Hospitals: private: engineering services
Hospitals: rheumatic
Hospitals: service departments
Hospitals: terminal
Hospitals: tropical
Hospitals: tuberculosis
Hospitals: wards: planning
Hospitals: wards: planning: social aspect
Hostels
Hostels: for disabled
Hostels: for women
Hostels: mountain, ski
Hostels: mountain, ski: heating: solar
Hostels: nurses'
Hostels: students'
Hostels: students': competitions
Hostels: workers'
Hostels: youth
Hotels
Hotels: airport
Hotels: alterations & additions
Hotels: cleaning
Hotels: competitions
Hotels: cost
Hotels: equipment
Hotels: fire prevention
Hotels: fire resistance
Hotels: heating: solar
Hotels: interior design
Hotels: motels
Hotels: mountain
Hotels: preservation, restoration
Hotels: round
Hotels: sloping sites
Houseboats
Houses
Houses: 20th century
Houses: air conditioning
Houses: alterations & additions
Houses: architect-designed & owned
Houses: awards
Houses: brick
Houses: bungalows
Houses: competitions
Houses: concrete
Houses: conversion into flats
Houses: cost
Houses: country
Houses: country: demolition
Houses: country: exhibitions
Houses: country: finance
Houses: country: future of
Houses: country: maintenance, repair
Houses: country: preservation, restoration
Houses: country: social aspect
Houses: country: surveys
Houses: courtyard type
Houses: courtyard type: heat insulation
Houses: desert
Houses: earth
Houses: exhibitions
Houses: finance
Houses: fireproofing
Houses: for disabled
Houses: glass
Houses: heat insulation
Houses: heating
Houses: heating: solar
Houses: heating: solar: competitions
Houses: holiday
Houses: holiday: plastics
Houses: holiday: timber
Houses: insulation
Houses: interior design: flexible
Houses: interior design: preservation, restoration
Houses: law
Houses: maintenance, repair
Houses: mobile
Houses: mobile: bibliography
Houses: occupants' aspect
Houses: octagonal
Houses: official residences
Houses: official residences: competitions
Houses: on stilts
Houses: owner-built
Houses: plastics
Houses: prefabrication
Houses: prefabrication: systems
Houses: preservation, restoration
Houses: preservation, restoration: exhibitions
Houses: round
Houses: safety
Houses: seaside, lakeside
Houses: seaside, lakeside: maintenance, repair
Houses: sloping sites
Houses: small
Houses: specifications
Houses: split-level
Houses: stone
Houses: surveys
Houses: theory, aesthetics
Houses: timber
Houses: timber: log
Houses: town
Houses: town: preservation, restoration
Houses: triangular
Houses: underground
Houses: ventilation
Houses: women's point of view
Houses: women's point of view: conferences
Housing
Housing: alterations & additions
Housing: awards
Housing: cluster
Housing: co-operative
Housing: communal
Housing: competitions
Housing: conferences
Housing: construction
Housing: construction: systems
Housing: construction: systems: concrete
Housing: construction: systems: defects
Housing: construction: systems: timber
Housing: construction: timber
Housing: cost
Housing: cost: conferences
Housing: cost: economy
Housing: cost: economy: competitions
Housing: courtyard
Housing: courtyard: heat transmission
Housing: defects
Housing: defects: conferences
Housing: defects: law
Housing: demolition
Housing: demolition: law
Housing: demountable
Housing: density
Housing: engineering services
Housing: exhibitions
Housing: experimental
Housing: finance
Housing: fire resistance
Housing: for disabled
Housing: for hospital workers
Housing: future of
Housing: heat insulation
Housing: heating
Housing: heating: solar
Housing: houses v flats
Housing: insulation
Housing: interior design
Housing: interior design: flexible
Housing: interior design: flexible: bibliography
Housing: law
Housing: layout
Housing: lighting
Housing: maintenance, repair
Housing: maintenance, repair: cost
Housing: maintenance, repair: finance
Housing: maintenance, repair: occupants' aspect
Housing: maintenance, repair: social aspect
Housing: maintenance, repair: societies, organisations
Housing: management
Housing: occupants' aspect
Housing: occupants' aspect: law
Housing: official v private enterprise
Housing: old people
Housing: old people: heating: solar
Housing: old people: occupants' aspect
Housing: old people: social aspect
Housing: old people: surveys
Housing: old people: waterproofing
Housing: orientation
Housing: orientation: tropical
Housing: political aspect
Housing: preservation, restoration
Housing: primitive
Housing: public participation
Housing: rental
Housing: research
Housing: rural
Housing: rural: alterations & additions
Housing: single people
Housing: sloping sites
Housing: slums
Housing: slums: clearance
Housing: social aspect
Housing: societies, organisations
Housing: societies, organisations: conferences
Housing: societies, organisations: public participation
Housing: standards
Housing: surveys
Housing: temporary
Housing: temporary: conferences
Housing: terraced
Housing: terraced: row
Housing: terraced: row: alterations & additions
Housing: terraced: row: fireproofing
Housing: terraced: stepped
Housing: theory, aesthetics
Housing: timber
Housing: timber: framed
Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration
Housing: unit planning: bibliography
Housing: ventilation
Humour, satire
Hungarian architecture
Hungarian architecture: 1870–1925
Huts
Huts: conversion to houses
Huts: mountain, ski
Huts: prefabrication: systems

Indian architecture
Indian architecture: 16th century
Industrial areas, towns
Industrial areas, towns: maintenance, repair
Industrial buildings
Industrial buildings: 18th & 19th centuries
Industrial buildings: competitions
Industrial buildings: cost
Industrial buildings: equipment
Industrial buildings: exhibitions
Industrial buildings: finance
Industrial buildings: fire resistance
Industrial buildings: fireproofing
Industrial buildings: future of
Industrial buildings: heat insulation
Industrial buildings: heating
Industrial buildings: lighting
Industrial buildings: maintenance, repair
Industrial buildings: occupants' aspect
Industrial buildings: prefabrication
Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration
Industrial buildings: safety
Industrial buildings: social aspect
Industrial buildings: steel
Industrial estates
Industrial history
Industrial history: exhibitions
Industrial location
Industrial location: & housing
Infill
Infill: competitions
Information bureaux
Inns, public houses
Inns, public houses: interior design
Inns, public houses: preservation, restoration
Insect pests
Insect pests: in timber
Insulating materials
Insulating materials: fire resistance
Insulation
Insulation: finance
Insulation: law
Insurance: architects'
Insurance of buildings

Interior decoration
Interior decoration: preservation, restoration
Interior design
Interior design: 18th–20th centuries
Interior design: 1980s
Interior design: awards
Interior design: contracts
Interior design: future of
Interior design: glass
Interior design: maintenance, repair
Interior design: preservation, restoration
Interior design: social aspect
Interior design: theory, aesthetics
Interior designers
International organisation buildings
Iranian architecture
Iraqi architecture: exhibitions
Irish architecture
Irish architecture: 17th century
Ironwork
Islamic architecture
Islamic architecture: bibliography
Islamic art
Israeli architecture
Israeli architecture: 20th century
Italian architecture
Italian architecture: 16th century
Italian architecture: 1919–1943
Italian architecture: 1922–1945
Italian architecture: 1928–1978
Italian architecture: 1960–
Italian architecture: 1970's
Italian architecture: 1970s
Italian architecture: exhibitions

Japanese architecture
Japanese architecture: 1970s
Japanese architecture: 20th century
Jesuits in architecture
Joints
Journalism: architectural

Kenyan architecture
Kilns
Kitchens
Kitchens: canteen
Kitchens: equipment
Kitchens: occupants' aspect
Kitchens: surveys
Kitchens: units
Kitchens: ventilation

Laboratories
Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels
Laboratories: agricultural
Laboratories: art restoration
Laboratories: atomic research
Laboratories: biological
Laboratories: biological: marine
Laboratories: botanical
Laboratories: botanical: heating: solar
Laboratories: chemical
Laboratories: demountable
Laboratories: electronics
Laboratories: engineering: sound conditioning
Laboratories: food & drink
Laboratories: geological
Laboratories: medical
Laboratories: medical: hospital
Laboratories: motor car
Laboratories: radioactive materials
Laboratories: space research
Laboratories: structures
Laboratories: telephone
Laboratories: veterinary
Land: development
Land: development: law
Land: development: social aspect
Land: ownership
Land: ownership: acquisition
Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory
Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory: compensation
Land: reclamation
Land: use
Land: use: law
Land: use: restriction
Land: values
Landscape
Landscape architects
Landscape architects: education
Landscape: conferences
Landscape: design & construction
Landscape: design & construction: 18th century
Landscape: design & construction: & residential areas
Landscape: design & construction: awards
Landscape: design & construction: conferences
Landscape: design & construction: exhibitions
Landscape: design & construction: for industrial buildings
Landscape: design & construction: preservation, restoration
Landscape: design & construction: societies, organisations
Landscape: design & construction: theory, aesthetics
Landscape: design & construction: tropical
Landscape: preservation, restoration
Law
Law courts
Law courts: competitions
Law courts: specifications
Lettering
Librarians
Libraries
Libraries: alterations & additions
Libraries: national
Libraries: national: alterations & additions
Libraries: national: competitions
Libraries: private
Libraries: public
Libraries: public: alterations & additions
Libraries: public: competitions
Libraries: public: demountable
Libraries: public: for disabled
Libraries: public: preservation, restoration
Libraries: special
Libraries: special: art & architecture
Libraries: special: blind, braille
Libraries: special: film, microfilm
Libraries: special: religion, theology
Libraries: special: scientific, technical
Libraries: university, college
Lifeboat stations
Lifts
Lifts: by computer
Light: law of
Light: natural
Lighthouses
Lighting
Lighting: artificial
Lighting: artificial: fittings, fixtures
Lighting: awards
Lighting: colour
Lighting: exhibitions
Lighting: natural
Lighting: occupants' aspect
Lighting: research
Lighting: societies, organisations
Lintels
Lintels: steel
Local government
Local government: borough councils
Local government: law
Locks & keys
Louvres: sun

Maintenance, repair
Maintenance, repair: cost
Malaysian architecture
Manifestos
Mannerism
Maps & plans
Marble
Marble: quarrying
Markets
Markets: covered
Markets: covered: alterations & additions
Markets: covered: preservation, restoration
Markets: livestock
Masonic buildings
Masts: steel
Materials
Materials: distribution
Materials: export
Materials: preservation, restoration: bibliography
Materials: preservatives
Materials: standards
Materials: testing
Mazes
Measurement: of buildings
Measures
Measures: metric
Medical centres
Medical schools, colleges
Metalwork
Meteorological stations
Mexican architecture
Middle Eastern architecture
Military buildings
Military buildings: barracks
Military buildings: barracks: maintenance, repair
Military buildings: vehicle maintenance
Military housing
Military schools, colleges
Mirrors
Models & model-making
Models & model-making: 18th century
Models & model-making: architectural
Models & model-making: photographic simulation
Models & model-making: town & country planning
Monasteries
Monasteries: alterations & additions
Mongolian architecture
Monumentality in architecture
Monuments & memorials
Monuments & memorials: buildings
Monuments & memorials: crosses
Monuments & memorials: crosses: market
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: preservation, restoration
Monuments & memorials: obelisks
Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration
Monuments & memorials: statues
Monuments & memorials: war
Mortar
Mortar: conferences
Mosaic
Mosques
Mosques: standards
Motor vehicles
Motor vehicles: garages: parking
Motor vehicles: garages: parking: competitions
Motor vehicles: parking
Motor vehicles: service stations
Mountain buildings
Moving of buildings
Moving of buildings: churches
Moving of buildings: temples
Multi-purpose buildings
Multi-purpose buildings: variable function
Multi-purpose complexes
Multi-purpose complexes: defects
Museums
Museums: & display
Museums: alterations & additions
Museums: anthropology
Museums: archaeology
Museums: architecture
Museums: architecture: conferences
Museums: art
Museums: art: alterations & additions
Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: art: competitions
Museums: art: interior design
Museums: art: preservation, restoration
Museums: competitions
Museums: engineering services
Museums: fireproofing
Museums: folk
Museums: lighting
Museums: maritime
Museums: medical
Museums: military
Museums: natural history
Museums: natural history: competitions
Museums: natural history: preservation, restoration
Museums: open-air
Museums: political aspect
Museums: private
Museums: science
Museums: storage
Museums: transport
Museums: underground
Museums: village
Music auditoria: open-air: shells
Music centres
Music pavilions: demountable
Music schools, colleges
Music schools, colleges: alterations & additions

Nails
Naval buildings
Naval schools, colleges
Neo-Classicism
Nepalese architecture
Network planning
New Zealand architecture
Niches
Nunneries

Office buildings
Office buildings: alterations & additions
Office buildings: competitions
Office buildings: conferences
Office buildings: defects
Office buildings: engineering services
Office buildings: government
Office buildings: government: alterations & additions
Office buildings: government: competitions
Office buildings: government: maintenance, repair
Office buildings: heating: solar
Office buildings: lighting: natural
Office buildings: maintenance, repair
Office buildings: occupants' aspect
Office buildings: octagonal
Office buildings: plastics
Office buildings: political parties
Office buildings: preservation, restoration
Office buildings: round
Office buildings: social aspect
Office buildings: steel
Office buildings: tropical
Offices
Offices: advertising agencies
Offices: air conditioning
Offices: alterations & additions
Offices: architects'
Offices: by computer
Offices: cost
Offices: equipment
Offices: furniture
Offices: future of
Offices: government
Offices: government: interior design
Offices: interior design

Offices: large size
Offices: large size: occupants' aspect
Offices: lighting
Offices: lighting: artificial
Offices: maintenance, repair
Offices: occupants' aspect
Offices: sound conditioning
Offices: surveys
Open spaces
Open spaces: & housing
Open spaces: future of
Open spaces: preservation, restoration
Opera houses
Opera houses: competitions
Opera houses: preservation, restoration
Opera houses: sound conditioning
Orders of architecture
Organs: church

Package deal
Painting (art of)
Painting (art of): & architecture
Painting (art of): fresco, mural
Painting (art of): rock paintings
Painting (plain)
Painting (plain): external
Painting (plain): houses
Painting (plain): metalwork
Painting (plain): woodwork
Paints
Paints: fire resistance
Paints: research
Paints: zinc
Paints: zinc: 19th century
Palaces
Palaces: alterations & additions
Palaces: royal
Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration
Palladianism
Panoramas
Panoramas: law
Parks
Parks: buildings
Parks: competitions
Parks: national
Parliament buildings
Parliament buildings: alterations & additions
Parliament buildings: competitions
Parliament buildings: lighting
Pattern books
Pattern books: 18th century
Pavilions
Pavilions: demountable
Paving, pavements
Paving, pavements: marble
Pelota courts
Periodicals
Periodicals: bibliography
Perspective
Photographic measurement
Photographic studios
Photography: architectural
Photography: as mural decoration
Physical training centres
Picturesque in architecture
Piers, landing stages
Piers, landing stages: competitions
Piers, landing stages: concrete
Piers, landing stages: conferences
Piers, landing stages: preservation, restoration
Pinnacles: decorated
Pipes
Planetaria
Plans
Plans: approval
Plans: approval: economics
Plans: approval: finance
Plans: approval: law
Plants
Plaster
Plaster: standards
Plasterers
Plasterwork
Plasterwork: decorative
Plasterwork: exterior: preservation, restoration
Plasterwork: maintenance, repair
Plastics
Plastics: fire resistance
Plastics: in building
Plastics: in building: conferences
Plastics: in building: sound insulation
Plastics: safety
Plumbing: domestic
Plumbing: pipes
Plumbing: pipes: copper
Plumbing: pipes: frost-proofing
Plumbing: pipes: standards
Plumbing: plastics
Plumbing: prefabrication
Pointing
Police courts
Police stations
Polish architecture
Polish architecture: 1775–1950
Polish architecture: 1970's
Polish architecture: 20th century
Population: changes
Population: decline
Population: density
Ports, harbours
Ports, harbours: docks
Ports, harbours: docks: dry
Ports, harbours: docks: hovercraft
Post offices
Post offices: prefabrication: systems
Pre-Columbian architecture
Preservation, restoration
Preservation, restoration: & town planning
Preservation, restoration & town planning
Preservation, restoration: & town planning
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: competitions
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: public participation
Preservation, restoration: awards
Preservation, restoration: awards: GB
Preservation, restoration: bibliography
Preservation, restoration: competitions
Preservation, restoration: conferences
Preservation, restoration: economics
Preservation, restoration: education
Preservation, restoration: exhibitions
Preservation, restoration: finance
Preservation, restoration: law
Preservation, restoration: materials
Preservation, restoration: ruins
Preservation, restoration: safety
Preservation, restoration: social aspect
Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations
Preservation, restoration: surveys
Printing works & publishing offices
Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper
Prisons
Prisons: for disabled
Professionalism
Property
Property: leasehold
Proportion: architectural
Public buildings
Public buildings: competitions
Pulpits
Pyramids

Quantities, quantity surveying
Quantities, quantity surveying: by computer
Quantities, quantity surveying: future of
Quantities, quantity surveying: research
Quantities, quantity surveying: standardisation
Quantity surveyors
Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics

Radio: broadcasting stations & studios
Radio: television: stations & studios
Radio: television: stations & studios: interior design
Radio: transmitting stations
Railways
Railways: & town planning
Railways: buildings
Railways: carriages
Railways: carriages: restaurant cars
Railways: goods clearing stations
Railways: overhead
Railways: stations
Railways: stations: alterations & additions
Railways: stations: booking offices
Railways: stations: cleaning
Railways: stations: competitions
Railways: stations: exhibitions
Railways: stations: preservation, restoration
Railways: underground
Railways: underground: lighting
Railways: underground: stations
Ramps: law
Recording studios
Recording studios: underground
Recreation
Recreation: & town planning
Recreation buildings
Recreation buildings: competitions
Recreation buildings: fire prevention
Reformatories
Refrigeration, cold storage
Refrigeration, cold storage: food
Refuse disposal
Refuse disposal: chutes
Refuse disposal: chutes: law
Refuse disposal: incinerators
Refuse disposal: systems
Religious architecture
Religious centres
Renaissance architecture
Reproduction, documentary: drawings
Restaurants
Restaurants: alterations & additions
Restaurants: competitions
Restaurants: hotel
Restaurants: in shops
Restaurants: open-air
Restaurants: road
Restaurants: roads
Restaurants: sloping sites
Riding schools
River-front layouts
Rivers
Roads
Roads: & housing schemes
Roads: arterial
Roads: lighting: artificial
Roads: moving
Roads: names
Roads: pedestrian
Roads: pedestrian: competitions
Roads: street furniture
Roman architecture
Romanesque architecture
Roofs
Roofs: air-supported
Roofs: cable
Roofs: concrete: shell
Roofs: conferences
Roofs: cost
Roofs: coverings
Roofs: coverings: bituminous
Roofs: coverings: slate
Roofs: coverings: textiles
Roofs: coverings: tile
Roofs: coverings: turf
Roofs: defects
Roofs: drainage
Roofs: flat
Roofs: flat: defects
Roofs: flat: timber
Roofs: glass
Roofs: gutters
Roofs: heat insulation
Roofs: insulation
Roofs: light construction
Roofs: maintenance, repair
Roofs: materials
Roofs: pitched: timber
Roofs: preservation, restoration
Roofs: shell
Roofs: shell: concrete
Roofs: skylights
Roofs: steel
Roofs: systems
Roofs: timber
Roofs: tubular frame
Roofs: waterproofing
Roofs: wide-span
Roofs: wide-span: defects
Roofs: wide-span: steel
Rooms
Rooms: exhibitions
Rooms: sight-lines, floor-slopes
Round buildings
Rumanian architecture
Rumanian architecture: 16th century
Rural planning
Rural preservation

Sabotage-proofing
Safety
Salvage
Sanitary accommodation
Sanitary accommodation: factories
Sanitary accommodation: houses: country
Sanitary accommodation: housing
Saudi Arabian architecture
Scaffolding: standards
Scandinavian architecture
Schools
Schools: alterations & additions
Schools: boarding
Schools: church
Schools: classrooms
Schools: community
Schools: competitions
Schools: engineering services
Schools: exhibitions
Schools: fireproofing
Schools: middle
Schools: nursery
Schools: nursery: for disabled
Schools: nursery: round
Schools: open-air
Schools: open-plan
Schools: prefabrication
Schools: prefabrication: systems
Schools: preparatory
Schools: primary
Schools: primary: alterations & additions
Schools: primary: timber
Schools: public: alterations & additions
Schools: secondary
Schools: secondary: alterations & additions
Schools: secondary: comprehensive
Schools: secondary: technical
Schools: special
Schools: special: deaf
Schools: special: for disabled
Schools: standards
Schools: systems
Schools: timber
Scottish architecture
Scottish architecture: bibliography
Sculptors
Sculptors: wood

Sculpture
Sculpture: & architecture
Sculpture: & architecture: conferences
Sculpture: architectural
Sculpture: churches
Sculpture: concrete
Sculpture: garden
Sculpture: wood
Sea-front layouts
Seats
Sewage disposal
Sewage disposal: sewers
Sewage disposal: works
Sewage disposal: works: alterations & additions
Seychelles architecture
Shadows
Shelters: street, bus
Shipbuilding works & yards
Ships
Ships: concrete
Ships: interior design
Ships: prefabrication
Shooting ranges
Shop fronts
Shop fronts: iron
Shopping centres
Shopping centres: hypermarkets
Shopping centres: maintenance, repair: competitions
Shopping centres: management
Shopping centres: social aspect
Shopping centres: surveys
Shopping centres: underground
Shops
Shops: alterations & additions
Shops: arts & crafts
Shops: bakers'
Shops: book
Shops: builders' merchants
Shops: chemists'
Shops: clothing
Shops: clothing for men
Shops: clothing for women
Shops: clothing for women: interior design
Shops: department stores
Shops: department stores: competitions
Shops: department stores: interior design
Shops: department stores: preservation, restoration
Shops: electricity showrooms & offices
Shops: fittings, fixtures
Shops: florists'
Shops: food
Shops: furniture
Shops: furniture: alterations & additions
Shops: glass products
Shops: hairdressing
Shops: interior design
Shops: jewellers'
Shops: kiosks
Shops: motor car
Shops: opticians'
Shops: preservation, restoration
Shops: self-service
Shops: shoes
Shops: textile: interior design
Shops: textiles: interior design
Shoring & underpinning
Shutters
Signs
Signs: concrete
Signs: road, street
Signs: shop
Singapore architecture: 1965–1975
Site planning
Site planning: for privacy
Skating rinks: ice
Slate
Snow: melting
Societies' buildings
Societies' buildings: competitions
Societies' buildings: trade union
Societies, organisations
Soil conservation
Sound conditioning
Sound insulation
Sound: noise
Sound: noise: law
Space: planning
Space: planning: conferences
Space: planning: theory, aesthetics
Space utilisation
Spanish architecture
Spanish architecture: 1940's
Spanish architecture: 1940s
Spanish architecture: 1970s
Spas
Spas: alterations & additions
Specifications
Sports buildings
Sports buildings: alterations & additions
Sports buildings: competitions
Sports buildings: lighting
Sports buildings: preservation, restoration
Sports buildings: round
Sports buildings: steel
Sports buildings: timber
Sports clubs
Sports grounds
Sports grounds: finishes, surfaces, textures
Sports grounds: safety
Sports grounds: skateparks
Sports grounds: stands: alterations & additions
Squares
Squares: competitions
Squash racquet courts, clubs
Squash raquet courts, clubs
Stables
Stadia
Stadia: lighting
Stages
Stages: demountable
Stages: settings, scenery
Stains (colouring materials)
Staircases
Staircases: domestic
Staircases: law
Staircases: spiral
Stamps: postage
Standard specifications
Standardisation
Standards societies
Standards, standard specifications
Steel: corrosion: standards
Steel: stainless
Steelwork
Steelwork: awards
Steelwork: codes of practice
Steelwork: fire resistance
Steelwork: standards
Steelwork: tubular
Steelwork: welding: standards
Steps: garden
Stone
Stone: artificial
Stone: decay
Stone: quarries
Stonemasons: education
Stonework
Stonework: cleaning
Stonework: cleaning: conferences
Stonework: defects
Stonework: insulation: law
Stonework: maintenance, repair
Stonework: prefabrication
Stonework: preservation, restoration
Stonework: tooling
Stucco: maintenance, repair
Stucco: preservation, restoration
Sundials
Surveying
Surveying: future of
Surveyors
Surveyors: conduct, ethics
Surveyors: education
Swiss architecture
Swiss architecture: 1780–1850
Swiss architecture: 1900–1915
Swiss architecture: 1900–1975
Swiss architecture: 1930's
Swiss architecture: early 20th century
Symbolism
Symbols: graphic
Synagogues
Syrian architecture

Tapestry
Telegraph stations
Telephone exchanges
Telephone exchanges: alterations & additions
Temples
Temples: preservation, restoration
Temporary buildings
Tennis courts, clubs
Tennis courts, clubs: heating: solar
Tennis courts, clubs: indoor
Tents
Terotechnology
Terracotta
Terracotta: preservation, restoration
Textiles
Textiles: preservation, restoration
Thai architecture
Thatching
Theatres
Theatres: alterations & additions
Theatres: competitions
Theatres: demountable
Theatres: maintenance, repair
Theatres: open-air
Theatres: preservation, restoration
Theatres: school
Theatres: seating
Theatres: sight-lines, floor-slopes
Theatres: social aspect
Theatres: sound conditioning
Theatrical art: schools of
Theses
Theses: writing
Tide mills
Tiles
Tiles: floor
Timber
Timber construction
Timber construction: awards
Timber construction: cruck construction
Timber construction: half-timber: preservation, restoration
Timber construction: insulation: law
Timber construction: joints
Timber construction: laminated
Timber construction: log
Timber construction: maintenance, repair
Timber construction: preservation, restoration
Timber construction: standards
Timber: finishes, surfaces, textures
Timber: preservation, restoration
Timber: preservation, restoration: societies, organisations
Timber: preservation, restoration: standards
Timber: preservatives
Timber: preservatives: standards
Timber: societies, organisations
Timber: specifications
Timber: standards
Timber yards
Tolerances: standards
Tours
Towers
Towers: church: brick
Towers: preservation, restoration
Towers: round: preservation, restoration
Towers: steel
Town & country planning
Town & country planning: & agriculture
Town & country planning: & agriculture: law
Town & country planning: & geology
Town & country planning: & local government
Town & country planning: conferences
Town & country planning: finance
Town & country planning: future of
Town & country planning: law
Town & country planning: political aspect
Town & country planning: public participation
Town & country planning: regional
Town & country planning: social aspect
Town & country planning: societies, organisations
Town halls, municipal buildings
Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions
Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions
Town halls, municipal buildings: heat insulation
Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration
Town planners
Town planning
Town planning: 19th century
Town planning: 20th century
Town planning: & architecture
Town planning: bibliography
Town planning: central areas
Town planning: central areas: conferences
Town planning: central areas: political aspect
Town planning: competitions
Town planning: conferences
Town planning: control
Town planning: education
Town planning: future of
Town planning: green belts
Town planning: gridiron street systems
Town planning: history
Town planning: history: bibliography
Town planning: law
Town planning: new towns
Town planning: new towns: heating: solar
Town planning: new towns: political aspect
Town planning: new towns: social aspect
Town planning: political aspect
Town planning: public participation
Town planning: recreation areas
Town planning: research
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: transport, traffic
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: tropical
Town planning: social aspect
Town planning: social aspect: conferences
Town planning: suburban
Town planning: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: transport, traffic
Town planning: utopian
Town planning: utopian: 19th century
Towns
Towns: 19th century
Towns: bibliography
Towns: cathedral
Towns: fortified
Towns halls, municipal buildings
Towns: heating: solar
Towns: preservation, restoration
Towns: seaside
Towns: size: economics
Towns: suburbs
Trade unions
Transport centres
Transport centres: interior design
Transport, traffic
Transport, traffic: exhibitions
Travel bureaux
Trees
Trees: conferences
Trees: law
Trees: roadside
Trellis-work
Tropical buildings
Tropical buildings: air conditioning
Tunisian architecture

Tunnels
Tunnels: road
Turkish architecture

Underground buildings
Underground buildings: competitions
Underwater buildings
University buildings
University buildings: alterations & additions
University buildings: competitions
University buildings: preservation, restoration
University buildings: standards
University buildings: underground
US architecture
US architecture: 1750–1900
US architecture: 1850–
US architecture: 1876–1917
US architecture: 1930's
US architecture: 1970s
US architecture: 19th century
US architecture: 20th century
US architecture: exhibitions
USSR architecture
USSR architecture: 1917–1932
USSR architecture: 1917–1953
USSR architecture: 1920s
USSR architecture: 1932–1953
USSR architecture: 20th century

Vandalism
Vandalism: conferences
Vaulting, vault construction
Vaulting, vault construction: brick
Veneers: marble
Ventilation
Ventilation: law
Ventilation: smoke elimination
Verandahs
Vernacular architecture
Vernacular architecture: bibliography
Vernacular architecture: conferences
Vernacular architecture: surveys
Vibration in buildings
Victorian architecture
Villages
Villages: fishing
Villages: heating: solar
Villages: model
Villages: planning
Villages: planning: competitions
Villages: planning: conferences
Villages: preservation, restoration
Villages: social aspect
Villages: surveys
Villas
Villas: plans
Visitors' centres

Wallpaper
Walls
Walls: cavity
Walls: cavity: insulation
Walls: cavity: testing
Walls: city, town: preservation, restoration
Walls: curtain: glass
Walls: dampness, humidity
Walls: earth
Walls: external
Walls: external: decoration
Walls: fire resistance
Walls: heat insulation
Walls: partition
Walls: partition: sound insulation
Walls: retaining
War damage: rebuilding
Warehouses
Warehouses: books
Warehouses: furniture
Warehouses: preservation, restoration
Warehouses: tobacco
Warehouses: wines & spirits
Water
Water mills
Water mills: preservation, restoration
Water pumping stations
Water supply
Water supply: domestic
Water supply: purification
Water tanks
Water towers
Water towers: concrete
Water towers: demolition
Water towers: preservation, restoration
Waterproofing
Waterproofing: law
Waterworks
Weathering
Wind: forces, pressure
Wind: forces, pressure: societies, organisations
Wind: hurricanes
Windmills
Windmills: exhibitions
Windmills: preservation, restoration
Windows
Windows: aluminium
Windows: aluminium: societies, organisations
Windows: blocked, blind
Windows: grilles
Windows: insulation
Windows: joints
Windows: sash
Windows: sills
Windows: sound insulation
Windows: standards
Windows: triple
Windows: waterproofing
Windows: wood
Wood wool slabs
Woodwork
Woodwork: graining & marbling
Woodwork: graining & marbling: preservation, restoration
Workshops
Workshops: for disabled
Workshops: for mentally subnormal
Workshops: preservation, restoration

Yugoslav architecture

Zoological gardens
Zoological gardens: competitions

# Major series and special issues indexed during 1979

**AD Profiles: 17**
The Beaux-Arts. *Archtl Design* vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp1–88, between pp 590–591

**AD Profiles: 18**
Rob Krier/Leo Krier. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp1–32, between pp21–22

**AD Profiles: 19**
Foster Associates' Sainsbury Centre. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp1–32 [between pp66–67] & 67–68

**AD Profiles: 20**
Roma Interrotta: review of the exhibition of 12 projects based on interventions to Giovanni Battista Nolli's 1748 plan of Rome. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp1–104, between pp106–107

**AD Profiles: 21**
Leonis Baptiste Alberti. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp1–96, between pp142–143

**AD Profiles: 22**
Hawksmoor's Christ Church Spitalfields. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp1–32, between pp182–183

**AD Profiles: 23**
Neo-classicism. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp1–72, between pp 226–227

**AD Profiles: 24**
Britain in the Thirties. *Archtl Design* vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp1–112, between pp298–299

**Aids to practice**
Context: what the client wants from us. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1047–1050
Employment: your prospects in the 1980s. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp945–947
Management: does yours need an overhaul?. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp845–846

**AJ Energy File**
Condensation, and how to avoid it. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp723–739
Energy futures: an optimistic view [from the IIED]. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp847–849
Insulation: a practical guide. Illustrated by problems and thermographic survey of insulation of Felmore housing, Basildon. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp777–779
Predictions: Case studies (4). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1055–1062
Predictions of thermal performance (1). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp893–905
Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962
Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994
Solar taps and solar monitoring. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1103–1105

**AJ Handbook: Housing rehabilitation**
Handbook contents and index. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp409–413

**AJ Handbook of Factory Design**
Section 5: Concept selection. Information sheet 11: Environmental standards. Technical study 20: Structure for materials handling. Technical study 21: Wet services, amenity and administration. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp343–351
Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 19: Structure for daylight and services. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp239–246
Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 22: Landscape planning. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp435–438
Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 1). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp499–502
Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 2). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp557–565
Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 3). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp657–663
Section 6: Concept development. Information sheet 12: Production and handling equipment. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1231–1239
Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 24: The workplace. Technical study 25: Noise. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp767–775
Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 26: Lighting. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1335–1343
Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 27: Energy planning for heating and ventilation. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp97–103
Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 28: Fire. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp981–991
Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139
Section 6: Concert development. Technical study 31: Security. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp199–203
Section 7: Details. Case studies 1: The best of current practice (1). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp297–304
Section 7: Details. Case studies 2: The best of current practice (2). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp347–353
Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Strategy (part 1). Information sheet 13: Analysis. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp509–517
Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Tactics (part 2). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp563–572
Section 8: Management. Technical study 33: Opportunities for architects. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp619–626

**AJ Handbook of Sports and Recreational Building Design**
Contents and index. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp355–363
Section 4: Stadia. Technical Study 1. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp139–151

**Brick construction**
1. Materials and structural design in loadbearing. *Northern Archt* vol 178, no 5321, 1979 Oct 5, pp29–34
2. Structural design of walls and floors. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp16–20
3. Strength, stiffness and durability. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5326, 1979 Nov 9, pp14–16
4. Design requirements to escape from fire. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–35

**Building Dossier**
Station with style. Bedford's reconstructed railway station. *Building* vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp51–58

**Building in Practice**
Authorities on housing: the Yorkshire Development Group, the first housing consortium to be formed in this country. *Building* vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp42–44

**Building types study: 524**
Existing structures offer helping hands to health care. *Archtl Record* vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp121–140

**Building types study: 525**
Federal architecture: why not the best?. *Archtl Record* vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp83–136

**Building types study: 526**
RECORD Interiors of 1979. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp91–120

**Building types study: 527**
Retail malls. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp117–132

**Building types study: 528**
Three office buildings. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp139–152

**Building types study: 529**
Doing less and achieving more: four modest and flexible designs for the performing arts. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp125–140

**Building types study: 530**
Heavy duty delights. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp125–140

**Building types study: 531**
RECORD houses of 1979. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp49–126

**Building types study: 532**
Schools. *Archtl Record* vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp127–142

**Building types study: 533**
Mass transit – a look at trend-setting designs that keep us moving. *Archtl Record* vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp115–130

**Building types study: 534**
The new public pride in local government buildings. *Archtl Record* vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp97–112

**Building types study: 535**
Engineering for architecture. *Archtl Record* vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp53–116

**Building types study: 537**
Medical facilities. *Archtl Record* vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp111–126

**Concrete technology**
Refractory concrete. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp76–77

**Conservation File**
1. British Rail, and its approach to its architectural heritage. 2. Europa Nostra Awards. 3. Bradbury Building, Los Angeles. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp59–66
1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47
1. Giving the past a future, by Timothy Cantell, 2. 'Colonial Williamsburg' by Russell Chamberlin. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp35–42
1. Hope for the future; a scheme to restore the 18th century Hope Chapel in Bristol; 2. Boston (US); its history and plans for its restoration; 3. Civic Trust awards. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–34
1. Macclesfield, by Timothy Cantell, 2. Rotherhithe [London], by Peter Weatherhead. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp35–41
1. SAVE Britain's heritage, by Kate Pugh; 2. American preservation technology. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp55–61
1. Saving Bath, a look at a part of Britain's heritage, by Timothy Cantell; 2. Saturday night scrub, the replacement of chipped or discoloured baths; 3. Masons' lodge, a new use for a redundant church in the Midlands, by Gillian Darley. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–42
1. Singleton: an example of living history, 2. Public spirit [pub refurbishment] 3. Help for ages past [the National Land Fund]. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–42
1. Spitalfields, by Peter Weatherhead; 2. King's Lynn, by Timothy Cantell. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp35–42
1. This sporting land; the conversion of buildings for sport. 2. Trusts for preservation. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp35–42

**Contemporary architects**
8. Helmut Jahn, C F Murphy Assocs. *Archre & Urbanism* no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp3–30
9. Hermann Fehling & Daniel Gogel. *Archre & Urbanism* no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp3–26
11. Dolf Schnebli. *Archre & Urbanism* no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp3–40
12. GRAU: Gruppo Romano Architetti Urbanisti. *Archre & Urbanism* no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp93–128
12. Panos Koulermos. *Archre & Urbanism* no 5 (104), 1979 May, pp65–106
14. Mario Botta. *Archre & Urbanism* no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp51–110
5. Ricardo Legorreta. *Archre & Urbanism* no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp11–40
6. Fernando Higueras, Madrid. *Archre & Urbanism* no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp3–40

**DBZ Bldg Data Sheet: 97**
Housing complex, with accommodation for the sick and elderly. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1061–1062

**DBZ Bldg Data Sheet: 98**
Holiday and convalescent home for Siemens, Habischried. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1065–1066

**DBZ Building Data Sheet: 100**
Shopping centre in Stuttgart. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1571–1572

**DBZ Building Data Sheet: 92 & 93**
Rheumatic clinic with thermal baths in Sackingen. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp81–82, 89–90

**DBZ Building Data Sheet: 95**
Housing in Mettmann. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp541–542

**DBZ Building Data Sheet: 96**
Special school for backward children in Ratingen. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp547–548

**DBZ Building Data Sheet: 99**
Multi-purpose hall in Biberach. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1565–1566

Brick Development Association 1979 Awards. *Brick Bull* no 2, 1979 Jul, pp3–22
Bricks and blocks. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 205, 1979 Oct, pp1–93
Bridges. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 40, 1979 Oct 26, pp1706–1729
British industrial design 1972–1979. *Design (London)* no 368, 1979 Aug, pp30–87
Bruno Taut. *Forum* vol 26, no 6, 1978, pp2–47
Bruno Taut once again. *SD* no 171 (12), 1978 Dec, pp3–80
Building chronicle for Vienna 1978. *Aufbau* vol [33], no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp18–56
Building in historic urban cores. *Monuments Historiques* no 105, 1979 Nov, pp2–72
Building in Japan, 1978. *CSTC Revue* no 4, 1978 Dec, pp2–63
Building in urban Holland. *Parametro* no 75, 1979 Apr, pp12–53
Building with synthetic materials. *Bauen & Wohnen* vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp425–452

Canada: an affirmative architecture. *Summarios* vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp162–231
Canada: landscape planning for people. *Landscape Planning* vol 6, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp95–248
'Casabella' at 50: 1928–1978. *Casabella* vol 42, no 440/441, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp9–111
Catalan architecture. *Lotus* no 23, 1979, pp3–128
Catalogue of the 20th century architecture: METU [Middle East Technical University] Faculty of Architecture Slide Archive, Ankara. *M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series* vol 1, no 1, 1978 Feb, pp1–11, 1–34
Chemtou: Tunisia's historic heritage. *Du* vol 39, no 3 (457), 1979 Mar, pp38–70
Children and the environment. *Archre Australia* vol 68, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp29–69
Children. *Byggekunst* vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp283–302
Children in architecture, landscape and planning *Landskap* vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp50–69
Children's playgrounds. *Anthos* vol 18, no 1, 1979, pp1–39
Climate and architecture. *Research & Design* vol 2, no 2, 1979 Spring, pp4–16
Colour in architecture. *AIA Jnl* vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp39–71
Colour in the environment. *Architecture Interieure Cree* no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp64–112
Comments on office buildings. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp2–27
Community centres [neighbourhood or suburban centres]. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp2–33
Community design: by the people. *Process: Archre* no 3, 1977 Dec, pp5–248
Competitions. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 33, 1979 Sep 1, pp1340–1361
Competitions for buildings for leisure. *Architektur Wettbewerbe* no 96, 1978 Nov, pp1–106
Competitions for commercial and industrial buildings. *Architektur Wettbewerbe* no 98, 1979 Jun, pp21–106
Competitions for pedestrian areas, open spaces. *Architektur Wettbewerbe* no 95, 1978 Sep, pp1–104
Competitions for public health buildings. *Architektur Wettbewerbe* no 97, 1979 Mar, pp1–114
Conceptual architecture: towards a definition. *Design Qly* no 78/79, 1970, pp1–66
Conference on vernacular architecture, Plovdiv, Sep 24 – Oct 2, 1975. *Monumentum* vol 15/16, 1977, pp3–218
Contemporary building in Blagoevgrad. *Architektura (Sofia)* vol 26, no 1, 1979, pp3–39
Contemporary houses of the world. *Archre & Urbanism* no 2 (101), 1979 Feb, pp7–170
Contemporary houses of the world. *Archre & Urbanism* no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp3–184
Contract Journal: Centennial issue 1879–1979. *Contract Jnl* vol 289, no 5205, 1979 Jun 7, pp1–184
Contributions to the building programme: politics and policies of the home and social services in Italy today. *Edilizia Popolare* vol 25, no 145, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp2–122
Conversions. *Techniques & Architecture* no 322, 1978 Dec, pp27–108
Copyright/plagiarism. *Architekt* no 12, 1978 Dec, pp548–557
Corsica. *Monuments Historiques* no 1, 1976, pp2–57, 61–66

Danish architecture 1879–1979. *Arkitektur DK* vol 23, no 7/8, 1979, pp265–384
Design and construction. *Hospitals* vol 53, no 4, 1979 Feb 16, pp82–190
Design for children. *Architekt* no 4, 1979 Apr, pp198–218
Design in concrete. *Bldg Specification* vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20–46
Design methods in UK schools of architecture. *Design Methods & Theories* vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–45
Development of Soviet theatre architecture. *Arkhitektura SSSR* no 10, 1979 Oct, pp2–53
Development problems in the Third World. *Bauwelt* vol 7, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1176–1194
Disasters and the small dwelling: conference at Oxford. *Disasters* vol 2, no 2/3, 1978, pp97–98, 105–157
Discreet Paris, or The guide to Parisian villas. *Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale* no 3 special, 1978 Nov, pp5–121

Echoes of America. *Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)* no 8, 1979 Oct, pp4–27
Ecole des Beaux-Arts and its glorious tradition updated. *SD* no 170 (11), 1978 Nov, pp21–124
Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels, La Cambre, 1928–1978. *Archives d'Architecture Moderne* no 16, 1979, pp1–3, 6–21, 24–117
Ecology in design. *Via* vol 1, 1968, pp1–136
Ecology in planning. *Landskap* vol 59, no 7, 1978, pp145–160
Educational buildings in Argentina. *Summa* no 141, 1979 Sep, pp17–49
Educational town trails in Bromley schools. *BEE* no 92, 1978 Dec, pp4–27
Energy and architecture. *Canadian Archt* vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp27–52
Energy: problems and solutions. *Aufbau* vol 33, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp417–456
Energy research and buildings. *BRE News* no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17
Environmental education – special survey. *Planner* vol 65, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp99–110
Estudio Llauro-Urgell y Asociados: 1956–1978. *Summa* no 129/130, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp44–150
Exportable architecture. *Werk/Archithese* vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp4–60
Exporting architecture: a primer for innocents abroad. *Canadian Archt* vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp19–44, 56–57

Fine residences: a selection of splendid modern homes. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 200, 1978 Dec, pp1–106
Fire: the unseen problems. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp425–468
Five and dime architects; a recession catalogue. *Design Qly* no 97, 1975, pp3–32
Focal point: architecture, a contribution towards the discussion of the most recent development in architecture. *Kunst und Kirche* no 3, 1979 Aug, pp110–164
Focus on the monuments and sites of the United States of America and on the diligent efforts dedicated to their conservation. *Monumentum* vol 16, 1976, pp3–128
FONAVI [National Fund for Housing]; background, law, projects. *Nuestra Arquitectura* vol 49, no 506, 1979, pp4–34
For a metropolitan museum. *Hinterland* vol 1, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp2–87
From village to town. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 203, 1979 Jun, pp3–83
Front Door: describes the work of the Front Door project at Pimlico School ... an opportunity for art teachers, architects and children to work together on a study of the local environment. *BEE* no 96, 1979 Apr, pp3–27
Fumihiko Maki & Associates. *SD* no 177 (6), 1979 Jun, pp3–178
Fumihiko Maki: special feature. *Japan Archt* vol 54, no 5 (265), 1979 May, pp9–86

Gaming. *Jnl of Archtl Education* vol 33, no 1, 1979 Sep, pp1–39
Gardens. *Monuments Historiques* no 5, 1976, pp7–64, 81–88
Geometry in space: architecture in Israel. *Summarios* vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp462–507
Giovanni Michelucci. *SD* no 181 (10), 1979 Oct, pp5–56
'Goed Wonen' [Good living] 1946–1968. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 4/5, 1979 Feb, pp5–52
Gothic art and architecture in Picardy. *Monuments Historiques* no 4, 1975, pp1–34
Gottfried Semper, 1803–1879. *Architektur der DDR* vol 28, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp196–233
Guide to 19th and 20th century architecture in the province of Gerona. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp2–162
Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (1). *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 127 (7), 1977, pp1–105
Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (2). *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 128 (8), 1977, pp1–92
Guide to the architecturally and historically most significant buildings in the old city of Quebec, with a biographical dictionary of architects and builders and illustrations. *APT Bull* vol 2, no 3/4, 1970, pp3–144

Health resorts in Slovakia. *Projekt* vol 21, no 5 (227), 1979 May, pp2–42
Heating stoves in eighteenth century Philadelphia. *APT Bull* vol 3, no 2/3, 1971, pp15–104
Hector Horeau (1801–1872) – subject of an exhibition in Paris conceived by Francoise Boudon and others. *Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale* supplement to no 3, 1978, pp7–192
Home and habitat (part one: contemporary life-styles). *Werk/Archithese* vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp4–46
Home and habitat (part two: 'Landi' style). *Werk/Archithese* vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp47–65
Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries. *Baumeister* vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries. *Baumeister* vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

Hospital building: past experience and outlook for the future. *Architekt* no 5, 1979 May, pp257–285
Hospitals in Norway. *Byggekunst* no 3, 1979, pp175–236
Housing and development in Kenya. *Arkitekten (Copenhagen)* vol 81, no 14, 1979 Aug 14, pp293–314
Housing for the elderly. *A plus* no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp2–24
Housing, policy and economics, in Spain today. *Arquitectura (Madrid)* no 213, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp5–88
Housing with elevated walkways. *Edilizia Popolare* vol 26, no 149, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–91
Houston: a city and its architects; represented by Caudill Rowlett Scott, 3D Intl, SI Morris Assocs, Skidmore Owings & Merrill, Howard Barnstone and Karl Kamrath, Taft Associates, W Irving Phillips Jr, David A Crane, and Charles Tapley. *Inland Archt* vol 21, no 7, 1977 Jul, pp5–24
How habitable are small towns?. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 23, 1978 Dec, pp12–19

Industrial architecture. *Monuments Historiques* no 3, 1977, pp1–91
Industrial architecture. *RIBA Jnl* vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp154–168
Industrial buildings by Atelier Schwanzer. *Modul* no 12, 1978, pp2–23
Industrial design in Latin America. *Summarios* vol 6, no 34, 1979 Aug, pp122–159
Industrialised building and prefabrication. *Summa* no 135, 1979 Apr, pp33–65
Inigo Jones; his work and the influence of Andrea Palladio. *Monuments Historiques* no 4, 1973, pp2–63
Innovations in new towns. *Town & Country Planning* vol 46, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp447–478
Inside AIA: resources, publications, people. *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 10, 1979 mid-August, pp13–143
Inside James Stirling. *Design Qly* no 100, 1976, pp4–36
Integrated area development plan: Junagadh district, Gujarat. *Urban & Rural Planning Thought* vol 19, no 1/2, 1976 Jan/Jun, pp1–69
Interiors 2. *Archtl Review* vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp257–310
International Design Conference in Aspen: the invisible city. *Design Qly* no 86/87, 1972, pp4–66
Ivan Chermayeff: a design anatomy. *Design Qly* no 110, 1979, pp3–32

Japan: rite, spectacle. *AAQ* vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp4–60

Kansas City. *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–87
Kazuo Shinohara: architectural space exploration. *Japan Archt* vol 54, no 3 (263), 1979 Mar, pp6–90
Kazuo Shinohara. *SD* 172 (1), 1979 Jan, pp3–192
Kenzo Tange and URTEC. *Japan Archt* vol 54, no 7/8 (267/268), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp7–102
Kisho Kurokawa: architecture of grays. *Japan Archt* no 6 (266), 1979 Jun, pp7–85
Klas Anshelm. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 7, 1979 Sep, pp2–42

La Trobe University. *Archre Australia* vol 67, no 4, 1978 Sep, pp34–66
Landscape assessment and design. *Architektura CSR* vol 36, no 9/10, 1977, pp386–453
Lawrence Halprin. *Process: Archre* no 4, 1978 Feb, pp5–260
Lessons from the Third World. *Built Environment* vol 5, no 2, 1979, pp84–145
Letchworth Garden City: between romantic and modern. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 3, 1979 Jan 19, pp96–109
Living in the Third World. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1750–1766

Managing the countryside. *Planner* vol 65, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp3–18
Manual for identification and graphic symbols. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 126 (6), 1977, pp1–45
Medical services buildings in Czechoslovakia. *Architektura CSR* vol 37, no 9/10, 1978, pp386–450
Michael Graves. *Archtl Monographs* no 5, 1979, pp6–110
Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work. *Summa* no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96
Milan: city plan projects. *Casabella* vol 43, no 451/452, 1979 Oct/Nov, pp9–119
Mitchell Giurgola Associates. *Process: Archre* no 2, 1977 Oct, pp5–267
Modern administration buildings and their developmental trends. *Projekt* vol 21, no 3 (225), 1979 Mar, pp2–34
Modern houses in America. *Process: Archre* no 7, 1978, pp8–214
Mouldings. *APT Bull* vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp2–103
Moving buildings: preservation of historic sites otherwise inundated or destroyed. *Monumentum* vol 17, 1978, pp3–109

**DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 21 & 22**
Stone buildings; the repair of damage to stonework. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1711–1714

**DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 23 & 24**
Stonework: damage to stonework and its treatment. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp371–374

**DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 25 & 26**
The restoration of old buildings: 1. the roof, 2. the facades. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift* vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp913–916

**Documents of 20th century architecture**
Eric Mendelsohn's Universum Cinema, Kurfurstendamm (built 1927/1928). *Architekt* no 4, 1979 Apr, pp184
Haus Olbrich, Darmstadt (1900–1). *Architekt* no 10, 1979 Oct, pp434
The Nathanstift building, Furth (built 1909). *Architekt* no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14

**Domus itinerary: 7**
Swiss architecture 1900–1975. *Domus* no 589, 1978 Dec, pp[i-vi]
folding insert preceding p1

**History of the craft guilds**
2. The Carpenters Company and its hall. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5327, 1979 Nov 16, pp36, 38, 41

**Initial cost estimating**
Hotels. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp601–609
Offices. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp81–94

**Interior planting**
Case study 7: UK office of VOKO (UK) Ltd. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp877–878
Case study 10: Security Pacific National Bank, London. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp977–978
Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084
Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086
Case study 13: Skyline Hotel, adjacent to Heathrow Airport. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1087–1088
Case study 14. Worcester Square, Redditch, for Redditch Development Corporation. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1167–1168
Case study 2: Broxbourne Lido, Hoddesdon. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp651–652
Case study 3: Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes – swimming pool, and cafeteria. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp653–654
Case study 4: IBM, Greenford, phase 1. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp655–656
Case study 5: Alexander Howden House, London EC1. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 11, 1979 Apr 11, pp761–763
Case study 6: Offices of Central Beheer insurance corporation at Apeldoorn, Holland. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp873–875
Case study 8: Walls Ice Cream offices, Gloucester. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp973–974
Case study 9: AMRO Bank, Nijmegen, Holland. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp975–976
Costs of installation and maintenance. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1287–1290
Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

**Network analysis**
1. Language of logic technique in building projects. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp34–36
2. The computer comes to rescue the management. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5331, 1979 Dec 14, pp32–33

**Practice management**
1. A key to insurance: how to compensate for the loss of key personnel in a practice, by John Vann; 2. Getting the most out of building: claiming tax relief on the capital expenditure, by James Thurgood. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–21, 25
1. A sound investment, by John Vann; 2. Rollover relief, by James Thurgood. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp45–47
i) Augmenting a pension: John Vann looks at the private pension scheme and how it operates; ii) The question of relocation: James Thurgood considers ways in which employers may help their staff move to a new location without being taxed on any benefits. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–45
Unit linked assurance. *Architect (London)* vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp49–50

**Products in practice**
Adhesives. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp923–936
Blocks. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp503–509
Bricks. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp441–453
Glass and glazing. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp999–1009
Sealing compounds. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp243–258
Sills and lintels. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp783–803
Timber. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp711–721
Windows (1). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1179–1188
Windows (2). *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp31–53

**Quality control of building products**
Aluminium building elements. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91
Doors and windows. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79
Gypsum, plasters and building boards. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79
Middle East standards: Egypt and Jordan. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–71
Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69
Steel: welding and corrosion protection. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75
Structural steelwork. *Middle East Construction* vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75
Timber in construction. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63
Timber protection and preservation. *Middle East Construction* vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Understanding buildings**
1. Natural stone. *Avon Conservation News* no 2, 1977 Jul, pp[4–5]
2. Natural stone: repair and maintenance. *Avon Conservation News* no 3, 1977 Dec, pp[4–5]
3. Roofing. *Avon Conservation News* no 4, 1978 Apr, pp[4–5]
4. Windows. *Avon Conservation News* no 5, 1978 Aug, pp6–7
5. Doors and doorways. *Avon Conservation News* no 6, 1979 Jan, pp[6–7]
6. Interiors. *Avon Conservation News* no 7, 1978 May, pp6–7

**Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises**
16. Technical study: Planning the space. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp291–298
17. Information sheet: space standards. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp377–381
18. Technical study: Upgrading the fabric. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp491–498
19. Technical study: Assessing the structure. 20. Information Sheet: Survey of information sources. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp611–616
21. Information sheet: Surveys of buildings. 22. Information sheet: Defects and treatments. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp701–709
23. Information sheet: Survey of services. 24. Information sheet: Assessing conversion costs. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp821–828
25. Technical study: Project management. 26. Case studies: Project management. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp909–918
27. Technical study: Managing multi-occupancy buildings. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1025–1032
28. Information sheet: building handbook checklist. 29. Information sheet: checklist for assessing the needs of potential occupiers. 30. Case study: Seven Dials Warehouses, London. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1169–1175
31. Technical study: Planning for industry in urban areas. *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1279–1285
33. Case studies: Industrial improvement areas. 34. Information sheet. Improvement areas and the Inner Urban Areas Act 1978. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp191–198
35. Case studies: A review of experience and an analysis of typical conversion projects. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp387–403
36. Conclusions: an appraisal of the present climate for reusing existing buildings. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp611–617
37. Appendix 1: Design guide. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1063–1067
38. Appendix 2: Bibliographic references. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1104–1108

**Special issues**
1. 'Living space' for the sick, 2. Architecture and the physically handicapped. *Techniques & Architecture* no 324, 1979 Apr, pp34–121
100 years of Danish architecture. *Arkitekten (Copenhagen)* vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp421–466
10th annual awards program, part two: the remaining six Awards of Excellence. *Canadian Archt* vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–41
1975 European Architectural Heritage Year. *Monuments Historiques* no 4, 1974, pp1–47
1979: International year of the child. Children and architecture. *Architektura (Sofia)* vol 26, no 8, 1979, pp4–39
1979 Yorkshire Regional Award entries. *Yorkshire Archt* no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7–39
30 years of the GDR; building activity for the benefit of man, and the strengthening of the GDR. *Architektur der DDR* vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp518–569
'30s. *Archtl Review* vol 166, no 993, 1979 Nov, pp272–333
50 years in Barcelona. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 8, 1979 Apr, pp8–35

A building called ICC Berlin. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 17, 1979 May 4, pp676–705
A choice of futures. *Built Environment* vol 4, no 4, 1978, pp258–321
A district, a city: S Polo in Brescia. *Parametro* vol 10, no 73/74, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–67, 79–83
A perspective of modern Canadian architecture. *Process: Archre* no 5, 1978, pp5–241
A perspective of modern Scandinavian architecture. *Process: Archre* no 1, 1977 Aug, pp5–257
A selection of apartment blocks in Buenos Aires. *Summa* no 131, 1978 Dec, pp43–77
A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials. *Industrialization Forum* vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64
A survey of recent Italian projects. *Controspazio* vol 10, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp8–68
Advocacy: a community planning voice. *Design Qly* no 82/83, 1971, pp5–61
AJ Annual Review (1). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55
AJ Annual Review (2). *Archts' Jnl* vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp91–104
Alvar Aalto. *AAQ* vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp4–41
Alvar Aalto. *Archtl Monographs* no 4, 1978, pp6–126
American furniture and its makers. *Winterthur Portfolio* vol 13, 1979, pp1–229
Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (1). *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 132 (1), 1979, pp3–60
Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (2). *Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo* no 133 (2), 1979, pp3–69
Antonio Gaudi. *Archre & Urbanism* no 12 (86), 1977 Dec, pp1–284
Arab cities and urbanisation: a bibliography. *M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series* vol 1, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp1–34
Architecture and decor in the Second Empire. *Monuments Historiques* no 102, 1979 Apr, pp2–76
Architecture and planning in China 1949–1979. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 201, 1979 Feb, pp1–89
Architecture and sport. *Arhitektura* no 168/169, 1979, pp19–50
Architecture and the handicapped. *A plus* no 60, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7–22
Architecture and urban development in the Mongolian People's Republic. *Arkhitektura SSSR* no 9, 1979 Sep, pp2–43
Architecture as energy. *Design Qly* no 103, 1977, pp3–36
Architecture determined by the surroundings. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp2–25
Architecture in the Dominican Republic in 1978. *CODIA* no 56, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp26–169
Art and the Built Environment exhibition. *BEE* no 102, 1979 Oct, pp3–39
ASLA 1979 Awards. *Landscape Archre* vol 69, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp376–426
Aspects of planning in developing countries. *ITCC Review* vol 8, no 3 (31), 1979 Jul, pp1–82
Aspects of steel construction. *Byggmastaren* vol 58, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp9–60
Atelier Schwanzer 1967–1977. *Modul* no 10, 1977, pp1–36
Australian landscapes: a melting pot of aboriginal and European influences. *Landscape Planning* vol 6, no 3/4, 1979 Nov, pp251–390

Bank architecture. *Summa* no 134, 1979 Mar, pp21–79
Berlin DDR: a capital. *Casabella* no 446, 1979 Apr, pp9–59
Berlin: history of a metropolis. *Du* vol 39, no 10 (464), 1979 Oct, pp16–64
Bilbao: art, architecture, thought, city. *Comun* no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–103
BMW administration building, Munich. *Modul* no 2, 1970, pp4–25
BMW office building in Munich. *Modul* 1973, pp2–11
Bondings and preservatives. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 178, no 5315, 1979 Aug 24, pp15–35

Museums – museography. *Techniques & Architecture* no 326, 1979 Sep, pp29–121
Museums and historic monuments. *Monuments Historiques* no 104, 1979 Sep, pp2–63
Museums: institutions and architecture. *Casabella* vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp9–63

National library, Berlin. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 1, 1979 Jan 5, pp12–37
Natural light. *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp49–112
New Japanese architecture. *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp39–73
New learning spaces & places: an exhibition organized by Walker Art Center with the cooperation of the Minneapolis Public Schools, designed by Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs. *Design Qly* no 90/91, 1974, pp5–81
New towns in Britain. *Summarios* vol 7, no 37, 1979 Nov, pp2–39
New towns. *Recherche et Architecture* no 39, 1979, pp6–50
Nikken Sekkei: all-round architectural giant. *Japan Archt* vol 53, no 11/12 (259/260), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp13–118
No man's land. *Architekt* no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp354–365
Norman abbeys. *Monuments Historiques* no 103, 1979 Jun, pp2–72
NSW Awards 1978. *Archre Australia* vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp18–49

Office buildings: development and tendencies. *Bauforum* vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp19–73
Offices and urban growth. *Ekistics* vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp4–66
On the essence and change of architectural drawing – exhibition in Berlin. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 46, 1979 Dec 7, pp1946–1966
Ontology of the house: Japan. *GA Houses* no 4, 1978 Oct, pp11–344
Open competition of architectural solutions for educational centres, for the Minister of Education and Science (1). *Arquitectos* vol 4, no 24, 1979 May, pp[7]–[48]
Open competition of architectural solutions for educational centres, for the Minister of Education and Science (2). *Arquitectos* vol 4, no 25, 1979 Jun, pp6–48
Open-system industrialisation: 1. Principles – experiments. *Techniques & Architecture* no 327, 1979 Nov, pp73–146
Orebo-model town. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–23
Ornament. *Via* vol 3, 1977, pp4–109

Panic city. *Bauwelt* vol 69, no 48, 1978 Dec 29, pp289 (1747) – 416 (1874)
Paris reviewed. *Archtl Review* vol 166, no 991, 1979 Sep, pp134–197
Participation: how? by whom? at what cost?. *Town & Country Planning* vol 46, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp535–557
Passive cooling. *Research & Design* vol 2, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp4–20
Passive technology: energy and architecture in a new design paradigm. *Research & Design* vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–20
People-oriented urban streets. *Ekistics* vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp408–466
Planning and building in the Vysoke Tatry [High Tatras]. *Projekt* vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp2–52
Planning in Italy. *Planning Outlook* vol 22, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp1–40
Politics and design symbolism. *Jnl of Archtl Education* vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp2–33
Politics of the CIAM: 1928–1940 activities of the CIAM. *Parametro* vol 9, no 70, 1978 Oct, pp12–45, 56–59, 64
Prairie architecture examined. *Canadian Archt* vol 24, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–44
Preservation in the country. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 10, 1979 Mar 9, pp326–339
Preservation of historic monuments: 11 provinces. *Heemschut* vol 56, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp78–124
Preservation of urban historical monuments and development of towns in Slovakia. *Projekt* vol 21, no 6/7 (228/229), 1979 Jun/Jul, pp2–59
Proceedings of the 15th biennial congress of the Royal Australian Planning Institute, Sydney, August, 1978: Making valid policies for our uncertain future. *Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl* vol 17, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp2–160
Projects for urban spaces: the work of M Paul Freidberg and Associates. *Design Qly* no 77, 1970, pp[1–31]
Public housing after the law of 5/8/1978, number 457. *Edilizia Popolare* vol 26, no 147, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp2–131
Public intervention and rescue of the existing architectural heritage. *Edilizia Popolare* vol 26, no 146, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp2–111

Rationalism: (1) A discussion of 'The Rationalists' (edited by Dennis Sharp. London: Archtl Press, 1978). (2) Irrational rationalism – 'the rats' since 1960 [a translation of the last chapter of 'The Rationalists']. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 12, 1979 Jun, pp7–25
Re-use and building policies. *Casabella* vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp9–48
Recent projects by Guillermo Jullian de la Fuente. *Parametro* vol 9, no 68, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp12–57
Recent works of SOM. *SD* no 176 (5), 1979 May, pp3–84
Reconquest of a lost terrain: residential streets. *Anthos* vol 18, no 2, 1979, pp1–25, 31–35
Recovered houses. *Ville Giardini* no 139, 1979 Nov, pp2–31
Recreation facilities, hotel complexes, tourist complexes, sanatoria. *Arkhitektura SSSR* no 4, 1979 Apr, pp6–29, 40–61
Recycling the disturbed landscape. *Landscape Archre* vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp265–299
Renovation, rehabilitation, restoration. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 202, 1979 Apr, pp1–88
RIBA Awards 1979. *RIBA Jnl* vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp361–381
RIBA/SIAD conference issue: Frontiers of design. *Archts' Jnl* vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp635–680
Road and bridge building in Vienna. *Aufbau* vol 33, no 9/10, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp348–406
Roman architects. *Casabella* vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp9–53
Rooms. *Design Qly* no 109, 1979, pp4–32
Rotterdam: Does urban renewal help against the growth of slums?. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 9/10, 1979 May, pp6–46

Sanlamsentrum, Johannesburg: 38–storey office complex. *Planning & Bldg Developments* no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp35–62
Santiago: metropolis in crisis. *AUCA* no 37, 1979 Aug, pp7–63
School architecture. *Casabella* vol 43, no 447/448, 1979 May/Jun, pp9–58
School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival. *Arquitectura Cuba* vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117
Schools. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1792–1807
Schools in towns. *Arkitektur DK* vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp85–121
Sculpture and architecture: conflict or meaning?. *Arkitekten (Copenhagen)* vol 81, no 16, 1979 Sep 11, pp349–373
Search/research. *Jnl of Archtl Education* vol 32, no 4, 1979 May, pp1–31
Seminar on rural planning and development. *Urban & Rural Planning Thought* vol 19, no 3/4, 1976 Jul /Dec, ppiii-iv, 70–193
Semper's opera house, Dresden. *Bauten der Kultur* vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp5–29
Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries. *World Hospitals* vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68
Seven sculptors whose work deals primarily with Christian subjects. *Munster* vol 32, no 1, 1979, pp1–42
Sicily 2. *Parametro* vol 9, no 67, 1978 Jun, pp12–48, 63–64
Small scale projects and works. *Lotus* no 22, 1979, pp3–128
Social housing at a turning point. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 19, 1979 Oct, pp8–40
Social housing in Norway. *Byggekunst* no 2, 1979, pp94–149
Sofia: centenary anniversary of becoming capital of Bulgaria and 35 years as capital of the socialist state. *Architektura (Sofia)* vol 26, no 6, 1979, pp4–38
Solar energy. *Bldg Trades Jnl* vol 177, no 5287, 1979 Feb 9, pp25–52
Some notes on the town planning results of the development of Bratislava. *Architektura CSR* vol 37, no 1, 1978, pp2–36
Something has happened ... housing in Sweden. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp2–32
Sottsass, Superstudio: mindscapes. *Design Qly* no 89, 1973, pp[1–33]
Sport. *Casabella* vol 43, no 445, 1979 Mar, pp9–59
Sports buildings. *Albenaa* vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp44–89
Sports lighting. *Intl Lighting Review* vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp35–67
Stained glass, with a special study of the glass in Chartres cathedral. *Monuments Historiques* no 1, 1977, pp1–57, 63, 65–80, 97–100
Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings. *Bldg with Steel* vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29
Streets, innovation or old hat?. *Techniques & Architecture* no 323, 1979 Feb, pp25–102
Structures implicit and explicit. *Via* vol 2, 1973, pp5–203
Swimming baths. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp60–78
Swimming pools in Vienna. *Aufbau* vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp413–444
Swoo Geun Kim: Korean architect. *SD* no 179 (8), 1979 Aug, pp5–160

Temples of early Chalukyas: Aihole, Badami, Mahakuta and Pattadakal. *Marg* vol 32, no 1, [1978], pp2–[145]
The 1978 Canadian Architect Yearbook Awards: Awards of Excellence. *Canadian Archt* vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp20–50
The 26th P/A Awards. *Progressive Archre* vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp65–111
The activity of the CSTB in 1978. *Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers* no 198, cahier 1563, 1979 Apr, pp1–360
The architectural profession. *Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale* no 2, 1978 Mar, pp3–55
The artisans of historic monuments. *Monuments Historiques* no 6, 1977, pp2–57
The Baroque in France. *Monuments Historiques* no 101, 1979 Feb, pp2–69
The BMW museum, Munich. *Modul* no 7, 1973, pp4–17
The built city: analysis and intervention. *Casabella* vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp9–54
The child and its space. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui* no 204, 1979 Sep, pp1–93
The condition of 'Post-Modernism'. *Parametro* vol 9, no 72, 1978 Dec, pp13–51
The development of Slovak architecture and town planning. *Architektura CSR* vol 38, no 4, 1979, pp154–189
The emergency which does not end. *Hinterland* vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87
The energy issue: part 1. Recognizing the energy function, part 2. Recognizing the energy form. *Progressive Archre* vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69–180
The European Economic Community and the Committee for Linking Architects of a United Europe. *Arquitectos* vol 4, no 13, 1978 Mar/Apr, pp17–50
The evolution of the house 1918–1978. 'Housing – perspective view' by Douglass Wise; 'Privacy and house design in the twentieth century' by Tim Brindley; and, 'Cottage housing 1900–1950' by George Atkinson. *Northern Archt* no 16, 1978 Nov, pp5–25
The Florisdorf Bridge in Vienna. *Aufbau* vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp445–480
The fortress of Louisbourg and its cartographic evidence. *APT Bull* vol 4, no 1/2, 1972, pp3–109
The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture. *Techniques & Architecture* no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127
The Gold Medallists: a brief look at five (Kenzo Tange, Marcel Breuer, Pietro Belluschi, R Buckminster Fuller and Wallace K Harrison), a closer look at the two most recent winners (Philip Johnson and I M Pei). *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp41–77
The hidden face of the town. *Werk/Archithese* vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–54
The history of art: a training or an education?. *Art History* vol 2, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp1–106
The individual family house. *Arkitektur DK* vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp45–84
The influence of Palladio in France. *Monuments Historiques* no 2, 1975, pp2–88
The Institute of Economic Expansion, St Polten: training school for the trades. *Modul* no 5, 1972, pp3–31
The mosque. *Albenaa* vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp28–115, 122
The new Eldorado. *Domus* no 595, 1979 Jun, pp1–53
The parks of Zurich and the work of the City of Zurich Park Authority. *Anthos* vol 17, no 4, 1978, pp1–31
The People's Republic of China: post-Mao development. *Parametro* vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp12–45
The poetry [of the work] of Pietro Fenoglio. *Architettura, Cronache e Storia* vol 25, no 5 (283), 1979 May, pp262–314
The profession in the eastern countries [Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia]. *Arquitectos* vol 4, no 12, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp14–63
The reconstruction of city centres. *Architektura CSR* vol 37, no 6/7, 1978, pp246–311
The reconstruction of Fort Ligonier: the anatomy of a frontier fort. *APT Bull* vol 6, no 4, 1974, pp2–103
The restoration of the cathedral of St George at Limburg. *Munster* vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp305–342
The reutilisation of the built environment (part 1). *A plus* no 56, 1979 Mar, pp2–24
The reutilisation of the built environment (part 2). *A plus* no 57, 1979 Apr, pp2–22
The second annual review of new American architecture. *AIA Jnl* vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp103–262
The state energy conservation scheme and the consequences for our environment. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp2–28
The use, misuse and abuse of built stock in the inner city. *Built Environment* vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp176–244
The village: what was it and what is it?. *Architekt* no 6, 1979 Jun, pp307–321
The Vredenburg Music Centre, Utrecht. *Polytechnisch Tijdschrift* vol 34, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp390–475
The work of Franco Albini, example of architectural coherence. *Architettura, Cronache e Storia* vol 25, no 10 (288), 1979 Oct, pp550–604
Theatres: function, design, restoration, innovation. *Inland Archt* vol 22, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp7–25
Theme: A plain man's guide to recent urban development. *Built Environment* vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp5–75
Theme: dwellings for old people. *Arkitektur (Stockholm)* vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp2–27
Themes from Russian and Soviet architecture. *AAQ* vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp4–60
Three judges review Rotterdam buildings: Stanislaus Von Moos, Francesco Dal Co and Kenneth Frampton. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 16/17, 1979 Sep, pp11–55
Toward the future. *Design Qly* no 72, 1968, pp[3–31]
Town planning and architecture in the Halle region. *Architektur der DDR* vol 28, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp338–444
Town planning in Arab and Islamic countries. *Albenaa* vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp38–127

Trends in housing construction. *Architektur Wettbewerbe* no 99, 1979 Sep, pp9–110
Trucks, bogies, concourses: railways, their buildings and their machinery. *Du* vol 39, no 4 (458), 1979 Apr, pp40–83

UNIDO and IAEA headquarters in Vienna. *Aufbau* no 6/8, 1979, pp227–317
University buildings. *Arhitectura* vol 27, no 3 (178), 1979, pp9–60
University buildings in the city, 1950–1980. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 3, 1979 Feb, pp5–21
'Urban form' or architecture?. *Werk/Archithese* vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp4–58
Urban renewal. *Byggekunst* no 1, 1979, pp13–75
Urban renewal. *Byggekunst* no 1, 1979, pp13–75
Urban renewal in Bologna. *Wonen-TA/BK* no 13, 1979 Jul, pp5–27
US National Park Service issue. *APT Bull* vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp3–148

Vacant lottery ... changes in urban form, and human interaction with the form. *Design Qly* no 108, 1978, pp5–52
Variation and monotony: post-war architecture in Holland. *Forum* vol 26, no 4/5, 1978, pp5–60
Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1). *M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre* vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224
Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2). *M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre* vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–107

Winners in the Shinkenchiku Residential Design Competition 1978. Theme: Machiya as Muko Sangen Ryodonari; judge: Charles Moore. *Japan Archt* vol 54, no 2 (262), 1979 Feb, pp11–68
Women in architecture. *Bauwelt* vol 70, no 31/32, 1979 Aug 24, pp1297–1323
Working drawings. *Jnl of Archtl Education* vol 32, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp1–31
Works and projects of Joaquim Guedes & Asociados. *Summa* no 137, 1979 Jun, pp45–78
Works by Friis & Moltke. *Arkitektur DK* vol 23, no 5, 1979, pp169–216
Works of Dissing & Weitling: developments following closure of Arne Jacobsen office. *SD* no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp5–36

Young Italian architects. *Arquitectura (Madrid)* no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp5–58

# A

**Abattoirs, slaughterhouses: Ireland (Rep): Castleknock: Dunsinea Research Centre: Meat Industry Development Unit**
A0001 Dunsinea Research Centre; a new Meat Industry Development Unit intended for research on animals from pre-mortem preparation through to processing of cuts for sale; archts An Foras Taluntais. Bldgs Dept, project archt Frank Cantwell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp13–15

**Access to buildings**
A0002 Access: building and legislation for access in Australia and overseas.
Article by Michael J F Fox; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp68–70

A0003 Research on design standards for building access and egress.
Article by Fred I Stahl; refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp31–36

A0004 Special issue. Housing with elevated walkways.
Article in Italian by Marta Calzolaretti, and others; fully illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 149, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–91

**Access to buildings: for disabled: US**
A0005 Barrier-free design, knocking on the door.
Article by Sylvia Lewis; diagrs, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp5–12

**Access to buildings: law: Australia**
A0006 Access: building and legislation for access in Australia and overseas.
Article by Michael J F Fox; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp68–70

**Advertisement control: US**
A0007 Billboard control under the Highway Beautification Act – a failure of land use controls.
Article by Charles F Floyd; tables, photos, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp115–126

**Advertising**
A0008 The sponsorship stakes [in sports].
Article by Cornelius Murphy; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp32–34

**Advertising: posters: law: GB**
A0009 Advertising and the townscape.
Article by Philip Davies; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp633–635

**Aeronautical schools: France: Rochefort: Ecole Technique de l'Armee de l'Air**
A0010 A pilot operation: air force school at Rochefort; archts Pierre-Andre Dufetel.
Article in French by Pierre-Andre Dufetel and Michel Ragon; plans, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp34–37

A0011 Air force training school at Rochefort; archts Pierre-Andre Dufetel, Pierre Mazerand, and Jean-Edouard Guerrey.
Article in French by P-A Dufetel, and others; plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp18–23

**Aeronautical schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Furstenfeldbruck**
A0012 Office school for West German air force; archts Kurt Ackermann & Ptnr.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp79–82

**Aeroplanes: & sound**
A0013 The supersonic bang: its effect on structures.
Article by D Mule; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
This article has been abstracted from a report published in 'Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers', no 186, cahier 1487, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp 1–38.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp289–295

**Aggregates**
A0014 Alternative aggregate materials: properties of Mersey silt.
Article by P F G Banfill, and A C Benson; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp203–208

**Air booking offices, bus terminals: heating: solar: US: San Francisco (Calif): Downtown Airline Bus Terminal**
A0015 First impressions: the Downtown Airline Bus Terminal, San Francisco; archts Jacques De Brer, and John Ellis.
Article by David Morton; plans, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp132–133

**Air booking offices, bus terminals: New Zealand: Wellington: Air New Zealand**
A0016 New offices for Air New Zealand, Wellington; archts Ron Sang, of Fairhead Sang Carnachan.
Article, plans, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp12–15

**Air booking offices, bus terminals: US: San Francisco (Calif): Downtown Airline Bus Terminal**
A0017 First impressions: the Downtown Airline Bus Terminal, San Francisco; archts Jacques De Brer, and John Ellis.
Article by David Morton; plans, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp132–133

A0018 Project review: San Francisco Downtown Airline Bus Terminal; archts Jacques De Brer, and John Ellis.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp132–133

**Air conditioning**
A0019 Air conditioning and ventilating.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp53–62

A0020 Energy (with special regard to air conditioning).
Article by H Schuurmans; ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

A0021 The importance of regulation in air conditioning.
Article in French by J Levy; diagrs.
*Architectes*, no 97, 1979 Apr, pp26–27, 29

**Air conditioning: US**
A0022 Keeping cool in a crisis: the energy crisis and the air conditioning industry's response.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp22–24

**Air photography: & archaeology: GB**
A0023 Bird's-eye view of buried history: medieval England from the air.
Article by Edward MacDonnell; photos, refs.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4293, 1979 Oct 18, pp1282–1283

**Air photography: & archaeology: GB: Northamptonshire**
A0024 Northamptonshire's lost gardens: aerial photography in garden archaeology.
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2142–2144

**Air raid precautions: GB: Kent**
A0025 Kent's strange concrete 'ears'.
Article by Jack Barfoot; photos.
The 'ears' are concrete sound mirrors erected in the early 1930s, as a pattern of sound detection installations to pick up the noise of approaching enemy aircraft.
*Concrete*, vol 12, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp16–17

**Airports**
A0026 Points of liaison.
Article in French by Paul Andreu; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp30–39

A0027 The Pelc system or another form of airport management; archts Waclaw Pelc.
Article in French, secns, diagrs, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXXIII-XXXIV

A0028 WA looks at airports and the community: the 6th World Airports conference.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4540, 1979 Jun 14, pp9–10

**Airports: alterations & additions: Argentina:Cordoba: Aeropuerto Cordoba**
A0029 Remodelling and extension for the Cordoba International Airport; archts Argentina. Fuerza Aerea. Direccion General de Infraestructura, chief archt Jose E Cuadrado, in assocn with Adrian Nebreda.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp23–28

**Airports: Austria: Vienna: Flughafen Schwecht**
A0030 New railway station and new landing strip for the airport of Vienna.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p50
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp44–50

**Airports: conferences: GB: London: Airports & the community**
A0031 WA looks at airports and the community: the 6th World Airports conference.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4540, 1979 Jun 14, pp9–10

**Airports: decoration: Saudi Arabia**
A0032 Dutch designer's airport series: series of decorative windows and panels for Saudi Arabian airports by Henk Tieman.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp26–27

**Airports: Developing Countries**
A0033 Airfield packages, a help for Developing Countries.
Article in English, German by Bert Leigh; plans.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp35–40

**Airports: fireproofing**
A0034 Preventing fires in airport fuel systems.
Article in English, German by Ludwig Scheichl; tables, graphs, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp49–58

A0035 Preventing fires in aviation fuel storage and transport systems.
Article in English, German by Ludwig Scheichl; diagrs, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp61–66

**Airports: fittings, fixtures: GB**
A0036 Sound barriers. The British Airports Authority is developing a range of 60 items of ancillary furniture applicable to all seven airports.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
Project carried out by David Hodge Assocs, with BAA's design manager.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp52–53

**Airports: France: Paris: Roissy-en-France: Charles de Gaulle**
A0037 Roissy-en-France: air station 2; chief archt Paul Andreu.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp14–21

**Airports: GB**
A0038 Airports policy: comment by the TCPA.
Article.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–40

A0039 Who wants it? who needs it? the Third Airport folly.
Article by Lesley Grant-Adamson; sketches.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 11, 1979 Aug, pp3–6

**Airports: GB: Aberdeen: Aberdeen Airport**
A0040 High flying, adored: Aberdeen's new passenger terminal; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp13–15

**Airports: GB: Gatwick: Gatwick Airport**
A0041 Taking off at Gatwick ... 25 years later; archts Yorke Rosenberg Mardall.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp20–21

**Airports: GB: London**
A0042 Airport v the people: the protests against plans for a third London airport.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos, maps.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp14–15

A0043 Justify agony of third airport' protestors demand to Minister.
Article by Gareth David; maps.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp5

A0044 Third airport: the morality.
Article by Sir Colin Buchanan; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp273–276

A0045 Twin site for the third London airport? Report on proposal describing passenger terminals and facilities for handling air cargo located in run-down areas of east London and linked to Maplin by fast rail lines.
Article, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp754–755

**Airports: GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport**
A0046 Terminal order: new bus terminal at Heathrow; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp25

**Airports: GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 2**
A0047 Airport identity: conversion of airport terminal, Heathrow; original archts (1955) Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs, archts for conversion Pascall & Watson, with interior design by Murdock Design Assocs, and Pascall & Watson.
Article, plans, details, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp12–21

**Airports: GB: Maplin**
A0048 Inner London can't live without Maplin – Pooley.
Article, diagrs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp74

A0049 The magic of Maplin – more of a mirage.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp13

A0050 Twin site for the third London airport? Report on proposal describing passenger terminals and facilities for handling air cargo located in run-down areas of east London and linked to Maplin by fast rail lines.
Article, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp754–755

**Airports: GB: Middle Wallop**
A0051 Middle Wallop: third London airport?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp738

**Airports: GB: Stansted**
A0052 It's Stansted: leak reveals London's third airport choice.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp1

A0053 Stansted: expediency not environment leads.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1025

A0054 Stansted stands by.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp12–13

**Airports: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin-Tegel**
A0055 Tegel airport service building; archts Von Gerkan & Marg.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp111–118

**Airports: glass**
A0056 Glass in airports.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp22–27

**Airports: hangars: alterations & additions: GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: North Pen**
A0057 On from 01, extensions to the North Pen hangar at Heathrow Airport, London; archts Norman Royce Hurley & Stewart.
Article by R G Taylor; photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp22

**Airports: hangars: GB**
A0058 Shelters for USAF jet aircraft.
Article by J W Heslam; diagrs, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp15–16

**Airports: heating: solar: US: Aspen (Colo):Pitkin County Airport**
A0059 Sweet beads and flying fins: Pitkin County Airport, Aspen; archts Copland Finholm Hagman Yaw, project archts Larry Yaw, and Jim Copland.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp120–123

**Airports: helicopter: GB: Gatwick: British Airways Helicopters Ltd**
A0060 BAHL heliport, near Gatwick Airport.
Article by R G Taylor; photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp23

**Airports: Indonesia: Jakarta: Jakarta Intl Airport**
A0061 Jakarta Cengkareng International Airport, Jakarta, Indonesia; archts Neish Owen Rowland & Roy.
Article, plans, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp30

**Airports: interior design: GB**
A0062 Can so much design ever have been managed by so few for so many? – The British Airports Authority's strategy.
Article by Jacquey Visick; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 363, 1979 Mar, pp56–61

**Airports: Italy: Sicily: Catania: Catania-Fontanarossa**
A0063 Airport plan based on the PIPE concept; proposal for a remodelled Catania-Fontanarossa; archts Bernado Uber Petit.
Article in English, German by Bernado Uber Petit; plans, secns.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp119–123

**Airports: Japan: Nagasaki**
A0064 An offshore airport that works.
Article in English, German by Masao Hirai; plans, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp69–74

**Airports: Japan: Osaka**
A0065 The new Osaka international airport – 3 miles offshore.
Article in English, Italian, secns, sketches, graphs.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp70–71

**Airports: Jordan: Amman: Queen Alia Intl Airport**
A0066 Jordan's Queen Alia Airport.
Article by Gordon Wilson; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp19–21

A0067 Queen Alia Airport; archts Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton.
Article by Alan D Townend.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51

**Airports: Kenya: Mombasa**
A0068 Mombasa – welcome to a new airport; planning consultants Gollins Melvin Ward Ptnrship, contract plans produced by Richard Hughes, of Nairobi.
Article in English, German by Vaughan Davies; plans, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp45–54

**Airports: Kenya: Nairobi: Nairobi Airport**
A0069 International airports: Nairobi International, Kenya, and Tripoli International, Libya; archts Gibb Petermuller & Ptnrs, with Sir Alexander Gibb & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–53

**Airports: Libya: Tripoli: Tripoli Intl Airport**
A0070 International airports: Nairobi International, Kenya, and Tripoli International, Libya; engineers Sir Alexander Gibb & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–53

**Airports: lighting: US: Dallas/Fort Worth (Tex)**
A0071 Dallas/Fort Worth airport, USA.
Article by Jules G Horton; plans, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp69–73

**Airports: Middle East**
A0072 Airports.
Article by Brian Beckett, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–58

**Airports: Nigeria: Lagos: Murtala Muhammed Airport Lagos**
A0073 Lagos Murtala Muhammed Airport: Nigeria's gateway to the world; archts Egbor & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp57–68

**Airports: passenger steps: GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 2**
A0074 Pedestrian ramp at Terminal 2, Heathrow Airport; archts Pascall & Watson.
Article in English, French, German, secns, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp448–449

**Airports: Poland: Warsaw: Lot Air Terminal**
A0075 Airport 79; two new arrivals: 2. Lot Air Terminal Complex, Warsaw; archts Szmigielski Katten Assocs, with Raglan Squire & Ptnrs.
Article by David Crawford; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp62–66

**Airports: Qatar: Doha: Doha Airport: VIP facility**
A0076 Gateway to Qatar: Doha Airport's VIP facility; archts Arabian Design Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp15–16

**Airports: runways: Austria: Vienna: Flughafen Schwecht**
A0077 New railway station and new landing strip for the airport of Vienna.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p50
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp44–50

**Airports: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Jiddah Intl Airport: Haj Terminal & Support Complex**
A0078 Haj Terminal, Jiddah International Airport; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnrs in charge Gordon Wildermuth, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp26–27

**Airports: Sweden: Goteborg: Goteborg-Landvetter**
A0079 Goteborg-Landvetter international airport; archts A4 Arkitektkontor, project archt Ragnar Uppman.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp28–29

**Airports: systems: Pelc**
A0080 The Pelc system or another form of airport management; archts Waclaw Pelc.
Article in French, secns, diagrs, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXXIII-XXXIV

**Airports: United Arab Emirates: Sharjah**
A0081 Airports 79; two new arrivals: 1. Sharjah International Airport in the United Arab Emirates; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs, with Halcrow Intl Ptnrship.
Article by David Crawford; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp62–66

A0082 An airport out of Arabian Nights: Sharjah; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs.
Article in English, German by Alan F Meldrum, and Jorg Ries; plans, secns, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp29–42

A0083 Arabian flights: Sharjah's new international airport; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs.
Article by Charles Knevitt; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp34–36

A0084 British initiative and Islamic tradition merge at Sharjah Airport; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptrns.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

A0085 Halcrow rounds off Sharjah airport; archts Edward Mansfield, of Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 288, no 5198, 1979 Apr 19, pp42–43

A0086 Sharjah international airport; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp57–59

A0087 Sharjah's man made oasis set for take off; archts Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 340, 1979 Apr 19, pp44–46

**Airports: US**
A0088 US airports: the impact of deregulation.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp13–56

**Airports: US: Aspen (Colo): Pitkin County Airport**
A0089 Sweet beads and flying fins: Pitkin County Airport, Aspen; archts Copland Finholm Hagman Yaw, project archts Larry Yaw, and Jim Copland.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp120–123

**Airports: US: Lincoln (Nebr)**
A0090 Lincoln airport; archts Davis Clark & Assocs.
Article by Keith Dubas, and John Z Ballew; plans, models, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp46–63

**Airships**
A0091 Airships on the up; designers Roger Munk.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp23–24

**Alarms: fire: systems**
A0092 The effectiveness of automatic fire detection systems.
Article by R Rutstein; diagrs.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 4, 1978 Aug, pp37–41

**Algerian architecture**
A0093 Algeria.
Article in French by Jacques Lucan, and others; refs, illus.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp61, 63–85

**Alleys, alleyways: Netherlands: Utrecht**
A0094 Utrecht alleys in the slums.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp33–34

**Alleys, alleyways: US: Washington, DC**
A0095 Alley landscapes of Washington.
Article by James Borchert; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp3–10

**Allotments & allotment buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)**
A0096 The 'Kleingarten': evolution of an urban retreat.
Article by George K Lewis; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp33–37

**Alterations & additions to buildings: Austria: Vienna**
A0097 New attic storey in a Viennese palace; archts Rupert Falkner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Built in 1880's.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp364–366

**Alterations & additions to buildings: Chile: Concepcion**
A0098 Remodelling of a commercial building on the Cathedral block, Concepcion; archts Roberto Goycoolea.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp50–51

**Alternative technology**
A0099 Building with the byproducts of society: the 'garbage architects'.
Article by Forrest Wilson; sketches, photos.
The work of Michael Reynolds, Witold Rybczynski, Shiu-Kay Kan, Gernot Minke and Martin Pawley is illustrated.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 8, 1979 Jul, pp40–49

A0100 Energy through organic wastes.
Article in Spanish by Alfonson Felix Almada; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 47, 1978 Jul/Sep, pp4–14

A0101 Recent developments in wind energy.
Article by L V Divone; sketches, graphs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 615, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

A0102 Sunny side up: a look at the hopes and fears presented by solar power.
Article by Michael Allaby; diagrs, photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 9, 1979 Jun, pp24–26

**Alternative technology: Developing Countries**
A0103 Intrusions and the Super-elites: the transfer of ideas from the developed world to the Third World can create problems.
Article by Allan Rodger; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp40–41

A0104 The role of the designer in technology for the Third World.
Article in Italian by Victor Papanek; sketches, photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 7, 1978 Mar, pp21–25

**Alternative technology: GB**
A0105 Community sufficiency: Godfrey Boyle boosts the TCPA's call for a new garden city (at the TCPA seminar).
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp2

A0106 Parliamentary Liaison Group for Alternative Energy Strategies.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp86

**Aluminium**
A0107 Special issue. A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials.
Article by Joseph Hode Keyser, Michel Rigaud, Jean-Luc Poulin, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Industrialization Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64

A0108 Use of anodised aluminium.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 213, 1979 Mar, pp1–4

**Aluminium: construction: standards: France**
A0109 Quality control of building products. Aluminium building elements.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91

**Aluminium: construction: standards: GB**
A0110 Quality control of building products. Aluminium building elements.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91

**Aluminium: construction: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**
A0111 Quality control of building products. Aluminium building elements.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91

**Aluminium: construction: standards: US**
A0112 Quality control of building products. Aluminium building elements.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91

**Amenity: preservation of: GB**
A0113 Areas of outstanding natural beauty [TCPA policy statement].
Article, photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp173–174

A0114 Special issue. Managing the countryside.
Article, refs, illus.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp3–18

A0115 The roving eye: trekking on down to Kodachrome Town and other holy places.
Article by Grady Clay; photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp53–56, 81

**Amenity: preservation of: GB: Higher Kenneggy**
A0116 The march of progress: Cornwall's south west coast is being threatened by an insensitive scheme for holiday chalets designed 10 years ago; archts Christopher Rolfe.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp22

**Amenity: preservation of: GB: The Broads**
A0117 Broads Authority sets about stemming tide of decline.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp7–9

**Amenity: preservation of: GB: Vale of Belvoir**
A0118 Black fights Green in the Vale of Belvoir.
Article by Jos Boys.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp9

**Amusement parks: GB: Chertsey: Thorpe Park**
A0119 For your pleasure; large dome forms entrance to Britain's first theme park; conceptual design by Alan Endsor.
Article by Geoffrey M Bull; diagrs, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp11–14

A0120 Thorpe theme park, in a remodelled gravel pit in Surrey; landscape archts Leisure Sport.
Article by Charles Knevitt; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp18–19

**Amusement parks: research: US**
A0121 The architectural implications and applications of amusement parks: research by Louis Wasserman.
Article, sketches, photos.
26th P/A Awards: Research.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp94–95

**Amusement parks: US: Orlando (Fla): Disney World**
A0122 The architecture of escapism: Disney World and Las Vegas.
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp26–37

**Animal houses: China: Chengdu: Chengdu Zoological Garden: Panda House**
A0123 Design of the panda house in Chengdu Zoo.
Article in Chinese by Rong Jiahua, and Song Maiyi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p2–3, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1979, pp39–41

**Animal houses: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**
A0124 Hellabrunn competition: for cafeteria, pony-ride hall and aviary at the Munich zoo; winning project by Petra Lejeune.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, models.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp20–23

**Appraisal of buildings**
A0125 Architects' opinions ... attitudes towards the Wohnungs-Bewertungs-System.
Article in German, ports.
Architects interviewed were Fritz Schwarz, Jakob Hohn, Rene Schaublin, and Ernst Hubeli.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp17–21

**Appraisal of buildings: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker**
A0126 A reappraisal of Byker. Part 1: Magic, myth and the architect; archts Ralph Erskine.
Article by Peter Malpass; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp961–969

A0127 A reappraisal of Byker. Part 2: Magic, myth and the architect.
Article by Peter Malpass; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1011–1021

**Appraisal of buildings: GB: Gatwick: Gatwick Airport**
A0128 Taking off at Gatwick ... 25 years later; archts Yorke Rosenberg Mardall.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp20–21

**Appraisal of buildings: GB: Leeds: Holt Park Village**
A0129 Holt Park Village, Leeds.
Article by Alison Ravetz; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1113–1129

**Appraisal of buildings: GB: Leicester: Goscote House**
A0130 Purpose-built housing for single people; archts Leicester. City Archts Dept.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp258

A0131 Single tenants are happy with their high-rise scheme.
Article by Vic Tapner; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp8

**Appraisal of buildings: GB: Runcorn: Halton Brow**
A0132 Project revisit: Halton Brow, Runcorn.
Article by Eddie Jenkins, and Mike Jenks; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp585–596

**Appraisal of buildings: Mexico: Mexico, DF:Multifamiliar Presidente Miguel Aleman**
A0133 The first multifamily estate is 30 years old; archts Mario Pani.
Article in Spanish by Manuel Larrosa; plans, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp92–103

**Appraisal of buildings: Switzerland: Basle:Barfusserkirche**
A0134 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 3. Restoration of the Barfusserkirche in Basle.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**Appraisal of buildings: Switzerland: Bellinzona: Castello di Montebello: Museo Civico**
A0135 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 2. The installation of a museum in the Castello di Montebello in Bellinzona; archts Mario Campi Franco Pessina Niki Piazzoli.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**Appraisal of buildings: Switzerland**

A0136 How good are Swiss flats?
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp9–15

**Appraisal of buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich**

A0137 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 1. Additions to Gottfried Semper's main building of the ETH in Zurich; archts Charles-Edouard Geisendorf, and Alfred Roth.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**Appraisal of buildings: US: Bennington (Vt): Bennington College**

A0138 Evaluation: three small dormitories in Vermont (Bennington College); archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Ellen Perry Berkeley; plans, graphs, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp58–63

**Appraisal of buildings: US: Fullerton (Calif): Sonora High School**

A0139 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Appraisal of buildings: US: Placentia (Calif): El Dorado High School**

A0140 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Aqueducts: US: Maryland**

A0141 Monocacy Aqueduct on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.
Article by John R Miele, and Hugh C Miller; photos, refs.
Principal engineer, Alfred Cruger (finished 1833).
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp71–83

**Arbitration**

A0142 Arbitration in construction and engineering contracts.
Article by J T Edwards; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 10, 1979 Jun, pp450–454

**Arbitrations**

A0143 Is arbitration the answer?
Article by Brendan J Kilty; tables, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp30–33

**Arbitrations: GB**

A0144 Arbitration: 7. Deviating in the formal procedures.
Article by Peter Lord-Smith; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5294, 1979 Mar 30, pp23–27

A0145 Arbitration: 8. No appeal against awards.
Article by Peter Lord-Smith; refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5295, 1979 Apr 6, pp36–40

A0146 Arbitration: 9. Enforcement of an award.
Article by Peter Lord-Smith; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5300, 1979 May 11, pp12, 14, 17

A0147 The case for conciliation.
Article by Alfred Goldstein.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp60–61

**Arbitrations: law: GB**

A0148 Sharpening up arbitration. A reforming Arbitration Bill is in the Commons.
Article by Anthony Thornton.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp30

**Arcades: France: Monpazier**

A0149 The 'cornieres' [corner pillars] of the 'bastide' Monpazier.
Article in German by Jan Pieper; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp526–531

**Arcades: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Kaiserpassagen**

A0150 Kaiserpassagen, Bonn; archts Dietmar Klose.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 46/47, 1978 Dec 15, pp1716–1717

A0151 Shopping arcade and apartment/office building in Bonn – 'Kaiserpassagen'; archts Dietmar Klose.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp861–868

**Arcades: streets**

A0152 Arcades.
Article in German by Heinz W Krewinkel; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–36

**Arcades: streets: GB**

A0153 Arcadian pleasures.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp264–265

**Arcades: streets: GB: Chester: Rows**

A0154 The Rows of Chester.
Article in English, Japanese by Udo Kultermann; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp107–112

**Arcades: streets: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Calwer Strasse/Calwer Passage**

A0155 'Calwer Passage' in Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp23–31

A0156 'Calwer Strasse' in Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p134
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp125–135

**Arcades: streets: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: 11a West Halkin Street**

A0157 Let there be light: refurbishment of a 19th century shopping arcade and pantechnicon; archts Michael Haskoll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp41

**Archaeology: excavations: France: Beaune**

A0158 Archaeological excavations at Beaune (neolithic huts and Roman works); archts Jacques Valentin.
Article in French by Jacques Valentin; plans, secns, sketches.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp62–65

**Archaeology: excavations: France: Vienne**

A0159 The resurrection of antique Vienne.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 332, 1979 Oct, pp108–115

**Archaeology: excavations: GB**

A0160 Hitting the unexpected. Developer and archaeologist are working together to preserve the archaeological archive.
Article by Mark Moore; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7085 (17), 1979 Apr 27, pp26–30

**Archaeology: excavations: GB: Chichester**

A0161 Roman rescue in Chichester.
Article by Edward Macdonnell; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp166

**Archaeology: excavations: GB: London**

A0162 Recent City of London (archaeological) discoveries.
Article by Michael Hammerson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp378–380

**Archaeology: excavations: GB: London: Southwark**

A0163 When in Londinium ....
Article by Edward MacDonnell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4262, 1979 Mar 15, pp762

**Archaeology: excavations: GB: London: Southwark: 170–194 Borough High Street**

A0164 Co-operation on sites between archaeologists and developers: problems of excavation when co-operation breaks down.
Article by Michael Hammerson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp40–41

**Archaeology: excavations: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

A0165 Dubliners appeal to Europe over significant Viking site: clash with city authorities over the siting of new civic offices.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp11

**Archaeology: excavations: law: GB**

A0166 Licensed to dig: the law's involvement in archaeology v development schemes.
Article by Nigel Kerr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp36–37

**Archaeology: excavations: Netherlands: Xanten**

A0167 Roman remains in Xanten are rebuilt.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–11

**Archaeology: excavations: Rumania: Adam-Clisi**

A0168 Sighs of permanency: Adam-Clisi.
Article in Rumanian by Dan Rosovan, and Gheorghe Vecerdea; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p2–4, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp9–16

**Archaeology: excavations: Tunisia: Chemtou**

A0169 Special issue. Chemtou: Tunisia's historic heritage.
Article in German by Azzedine Beschaouch, and others; diagrs, photos.
Site of marble quarrying, a Numidian temple and a Roman city.
English summary, pi-ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 3 (457), 1979 Mar, pp38–70

**Archaeology: GB**

A0170 Protecting past from present: a new charter for Britain's archaeological remains.
Article by Peter Addyman; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp830–832

**Archaeology: GB: Manchester**

A0171 Archaeology and development. Walking where Agricola once stood.
Article by Barri Jones; photos, refs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp270–273

**Archaeology: Saudi Arabia**

A0172 Ghosts of the empty quarter: Saudi Arabian archaeology.
Article by Geoffrey Watson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2173–2176

**Architects**

A0173 Architecture from inside lens: jokes and anecdotes by and about architects.
Article in English, Japanese by Anthony C Antoniades; sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp3–22

A0174 Goulden memories. A diary of the famous, and not so famous, names in architecture: Sir Albert Richardson, Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, Sir Patrick Abercrombie, Auguste Perret, Alvar Aalto, Le Corbusier, and Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article by Gontran Goulden; sketches, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7069 (1), 1979 Jan 5, pp36–38

A0175 Neuroses of the architect.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Mastropaolo.
English summary, p465
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp465–466

**Architects: & builders**

A0176 Collaboration in design ... between architect and contractor building an old age home in Nockeby, Stockholm; archts Goran Jansson, of Backstrom & Reinius.
Article in Swedish by Stig Alund; plans, photos.
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp14–15

A0177 Everyone was in at the start: the architect, the contractor, the user and the supplier – the Control Data building in Kista; archts Judith Turner.
Article in Swedish by Ingvar Persson; elevns, photos, ports.
English summary, p44
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp8–10

**Architects: & building industry: GB**

A0178 RIBA to unlock the boardroom door? Architects in the boardroom.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp23

**Architects: & Common Market**

A0179 Fachhochschule hordes not to be unleashed yet.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp6

**Architects: & engineers**

A0180 Rediscovering the lost art: the relationship between the structural engineer and fellow professionals, particularly architects, illustrated by the history of structural masonry.
Article by Philip A R Cooper; diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp62–66

**Architects: & engineers: GB**

A0181 As others see us: an engineer comments on the architect's role.
Article by S B Tietz.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp355

**Architects: & society: GB**

A0182 As others see us: the politician.
Article by Reg Freeson; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp474

**Architects: & surveyors: GB**

A0183 As others see us: a quantity surveyor's view.
Article by Leonard Fletcher; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp391

**Architects: amount of work by: GB**

A0184 Aids to practice. Employment: your prospects in the 1980s.
Article by Bob Garratt; sketches, tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp945–947

A0185 Budget could mean less workload for architects: the RIBA quarterly workload survey.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp6

A0186 Ominous signs for architects' future workload shown in quarterly inquiry.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp5

A0187 RIBA survey shows decline in rate of new commissions.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp1

A0188 Workload improvement – but no rosy future.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp191

A0189 Workload soars by 60 per cent.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp1, 3

A0190 Workload up – but for how long?
Article, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp814

**Architects: Argentina: Andres, Carlos**

A0191 Architect Carlos E Andres ( ? –1978).
Article.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp19

**Architects: Argentina: Diaz, Jose Ignacio**

A0192 Individual and mass housing in the work of Jose Ignacio Diaz.
Article in Spanish by Marina Waisman, and others; illus.
*Summa*, no 143, 1979 Nov, pp27–69

**Architects: Argentina: Llauro Urgell & Asociados**

A0193 Special issue. Estudio Llauro-Urgell y Asociados: 1956–1978.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 129/130, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp44–150

**Architects: Argentina: Machado, Rodolfo**

A0194 Machado and Silvetti: the work of two young Argentine architects in the USA.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp23–26

**Architects: Argentina: Roca, Miguel Angel**

A0195 Special issue. Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96

**Architects: Argentina: Silvetti, Jorge**

A0196 Machado and Silvetti: the work of two young Argentine architects in the USA.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp23–26

**Architects: Argentina: Tedeschi, Enrico**

A0197 Enrico Tedeschi 1910–1978.
Article in Spanish by Ricardo Casnati, and others; photos, ports.
*Summa*, no 129/130, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp154–155

**Architects: Argentina: Virasoro, Alejandro**

A0198 Alejandro Virasoro 1892–1962.
Article in Spanish, elevns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp78–79

**Architects: as industrial designers: GB**

A0199 Design patron: British Rail.
Article by James Cousins; photos.
Cousins, an architect, is head of industrial design at British Rail.
*Designer*, 1979 Jan, pp8–9

**Architects: Australia: Howroyd & Forward**

A0200 Howroyd and Forward; architects on Battery Point, Hobart.
Article, photos.
Partners are Brian Howroyd and Garry Forward.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 56, 1978 Dec, pp7–8

**Architects: Australia: Rapoport, Amos**

A0201 Man of the environment: interview with Amos Rapoport.
Article by Dennis Sharp; ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp30

**Architects: Austria: Demblin, Franz C**

A0202 Franz C Demblin: three lakeside houses and Rennweg competition.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp296–298

**Architects: Austria: Schwanzer [Atelier]**

A0203 Special issue. Atelier Schwanzer 1967–1977.
Article in German, diagrs, models, photos.
*Modul*, no 10, 1977, pp1–36

**Architects: Austria: Schwanzer, Karl**

A0204 Karl Schwanzer (21/5/18–20/8/75).
Article in German, photos.
Gerhard Krampf and Karl Fleischer are now the leaders of Atelier Schwanzer.
*Modul*, no 8, 1975, pp2–11

**Architects: Austria: Tesar, Heinz**

A0205 Two houses and thoughts about architecture: studio for a pianist added on to a small house, Steinach am Brenner, and Riedental house; archts Heinz Tesar.
Article in English, French, Italian by Friedrich Achleitner; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp6–8

**Architects: Belgium: Braem, Renaat**

A0206 Renaat Braem: from controlled functionalism to formal rhetoric.
Article in Dutch by Francis Strauven; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Article consists of two chapters from a book not yet published.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 14, 1979 Jul, pp13–25

**Architects: Belgium: Francois, Lucien**

A0207 Lucien Francois: beyond intimacy.
Article in French by Anne van Loo; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp41–61

**Architects: Belgium: Horta, Victor**

A0208 The architect Victor Horta, pioneer of Art Nouveau, 1861–1947.
Article by Cecile Duliere; photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp38–42

**Architects: Belgium: Kroll, Lucien**

A0209 Ecological architecture of Lucien Kroll.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp94–101

A0210 Lucien Kroll: the holiday is over, now order rules again.
Article in German, photos.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp39–40

A0211 The architect is just 'one' of the designers, not the most important: interview with Lucien Kroll.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p12–13
*Modo*, vol 3, no 24, 1979 Nov, pp38–44

**Architects: Belgium: Lacoste, Henry**

A0212 Henry Lacoste: archaeological invention.
Article in French by Alphonse Pion; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp100–103

**Architects: Belgium: Pompe, Antoine**

A0213 Antoine Pompe: economic housing, houses and villas.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp23–40

A0214 Antoine Pompe, of the architecture of the sentiment.
Article in Japanese by Maurice Culot; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp105–112

**Architects: Belgium: Swaelmen, Louis van der**

A0215 Louis van der Swaelmen: inspirer of the Modern Movement in Belgium.
Article by Herman Stynen; plans, sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 22, 1979 Nov, pp20–31

**Architects: Belgium: Velde, Henry van de**

A0216 Henry van de Velde.
Article in French by Robert-L Delevoy; sketches, photos, ports.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 16, 1979, pp4–5

A0217 Van de Velde at Weimar.
Article in French by Roger-Henri Guerrand; plans, sketches, models, photos, ports, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 13, 1978, pp40–63

**Architects: Brazil: Burle Marx, Roberto**

A0218 Roberto Burle Marx.
Article by Muriel Emanuel; photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp15

**Architects: Brazil: Joaquim Guedes & Asociados**

A0219 Special issue. Works and projects of Joaquim Guedes & Asociados.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
Introduction by Joaquim Guedes.
*Summa*, no 137, 1979 Jun, pp45–78

**Architects: Brazil: Niemeyer, Oscar**

A0220 Introduction to Niemeyer.
Article in Spanish by Alberto Petrina; plans, photos, ports.
Includes interview.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp35–38

A0221 Niemeyer's one-man Paris show.
Article by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp7

**Architects: Bulgaria: Tsapenko, Mikhail Pavlovich**

A0222 Mikhail Pavlovich Tsapenko (1908–1977).
Article in Bulgarian by Yu A Nelgovskii, and others; ports.
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 5, 1979, pp40

**Architects: Bulgaria: Vasil'ov, Ivan**

A0223 Ivan Vasil'ov (1893–1979).
Article in Bulgarian by Nedelcho Paskalev; photos, ports.
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 7, 1979, pp37

**Architects: Canada: Cotton, Peter**

A0224 Peter Cotton (1918–1978).
Article.
*AIBC Forum*, no 2, 1979 May, pp5

**Architects: Canada: Erickson, Arthur**

A0225 Interviewing Arthur Erickson.
Article by Nader Khalili; models, photos, ports.
*Art & Archre*, vol 11, no 47/48, 1979 Apr/Jul, pp15–19

**Architects: Canada: Legault, Guy-R**

A0226 The architect named 'Grand Montrealais' by his peers.
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 348, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp20, 22

**Architects: Canada: Slater, Norman**

A0227 The architect: Norman Slater.
Article in French.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 348, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp17

**Architects: Chile: Jullian de la Fuente, Guillermo**

A0228 Special issue. Recent projects by Guillermo Jullian de la Fuente.
Article in Italian by Robert Slutzky, and others; illus.
English summary, p1, 61
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 68, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp12–57

**Architects: Czechoslovakia: Linhart, Eugen**

A0229 The Twenties in the work of E Linhart (d1949).
Article in Czech by Marie Benesova; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
English summary, p195
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 4, 1978, pp178–180

**Architects: Czechoslovakia: Roskot, Kamil**

A0230 Kamil Roskot (1886–1945): His architectural oeuvre.
Article in English, Italian by Vladimir Slapeta; plans, secns, photos, ports, refs.
Includes brief biographical notes.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp64–95

**Architects: Denmark: Friis & Moltke**

A0231 Special issue. Works by Friis & Moltke.
Article in English, German, Danish, fully illus.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 5, 1979, pp169–216

**Architects: Denmark: Hansen, Theophilus**

A0232 A young architect's travel diary: pages from Theophilus Hansen's travel diary, 1838.
Article in Danish by Villads Villadsen; details, elevns, sketches, ports, refs.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp88–108

**Architects: Denmark: Jensen, Ib Martin**

A0233 Ib Martin Jensen, 17·6·1906–28·6·1979.
Article by Hans Erling Langkilde.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 15, 1979 Aug 28, pp348

**Architects: Denmark: Willumsen, J F**

A0234 Architect, sculptor, painter – J F Willumsen.
Article in Danish by Per Kirkeby; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp531–533

**Architects: employment: GB**

A0235 Workload improvement – but no rosy future.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp191

A0236 Workload soars by 60 per cent.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp1, 3

**Architects: Finland: Aalto, Alvar**

A0237 Aalto as fifth wheel.
Article by Kim Clawson.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp38–45

A0238 Alvar Aalto.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 1 (15), 1979 Spring, pp30

A0239 Alvar Aalto Symposium.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp68

A0240 Alvar Aalto symposium: Jyvaskyla 1–3/7/1979.
Article in Finnish by Maima Norri; photos, ports.
English summary, p70–71
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp24–29

A0241 Are we destroying the heritage of Alvar Aalto?
Article in Finnish by Maija Kairamo; photos.
English summary, p50
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp38–39

A0242 Handing on the torch: the first Aalto symposium.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp26–27

A0243 Masters of light: Alvar Aalto.
Article by Richard C Peters; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp52–55

A0244 Non-rectilinear spaces in Alvar Aalto's building in Finland.
Article in English, Japanese by Neville Clouten; plans, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 2 (101), 1979 Feb, pp3–6

A0245 Special issue. Alvar Aalto.
Article by Malcolm Quantrill, Ranulph Glanville, and William C Miller; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp4–41

A0246 Special issue. Alvar Aalto.
Article by Steven Groak, Raija-Liisa Heinonen, and Demetri Porphyrios; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes list of buildings and projects.
*Archtl Monographs*, no 4, 1978, pp6–126

A0247 The burst of memory: an essay on Alvar Aalto's typological conception of design.
Article by Demetri Porphyrios; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp143–148

**Architects: Finland: Penttila, Timo**

A0248 The exhibition 'Timo Jussi Penttila'.
Article in German by Josef Krawina; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp21–24

**Architects: France**

A0249 5 600 architects for Ile de France: too many architects in Paris, not enough in the provinces.
Article in French by Jean Audouin; tables, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp29–31

**Architects: France: Aillaud, Emile**

A0250 First encounter with Emile Aillaud and his work.
Article in Spanish by Mathias Goeritz, and Louise Noelle; plans, photos.
Illustrates his project for La Grande Borne, Grigny.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp108–115

**Architects: France: Barge, Jacques**

A0251 Jacques Barge, Hon FAIA ( ? –1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp100

**Architects: France: Cambournac, Jean-Pierre**

A0252 Cambournac: a foot outside the traditional profession.
Article in French by Pierre Branche; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34–35

**Architects: France: Cassan, Urbain**

A0253 Urbain Cassan (1890–1979).
Article in French by Noel Boutet de Monvel; photos, ports.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp15

**Architects: France: Cazaneuve, Roger**

A0254 Roger Cazaneuve 1914–1979.
Article in French by Edmond Peray; ports.
*Architectes*, no 100, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp45

**Architects: France: Chapouton, Bernard**

A0255 The return to the fields: Bernard Chapouton's way of living architecture and making a living from architecture.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant; photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp14–15

**Architects: France: Chareau, Pierre**

A0256 The empty house, a tale of architecture: Pierre Chareau's 'Maison de Verre' in Paris (1928 commissioned).
Article in Italian by Cecilia Polidori, and Pierluigi Nicolin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes biographical note on Pierre Chareau, p26.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 18, 1979 Apr, pp25–28

**Architects: France: Culot, Maurice**

A0257 The Culot galaxy.
Article in French by Michele Champenois; ports.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp5

**Architects: France: Daly, Cesar**

A0258 Cesar Daly: revolutionary architect?
Article in English, French by Helene Lipstadt; sketches, ports, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp18–29

**Architects: France: Diaz, Pascal**

A0259 Pascal Diaz (1940–1979).
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXIX

**Architects: France: Gollnisch, Patrick**

A0260 Rather than judge others, the need to create: Patrick Gollnisch.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–17

**Architects: France: Grandjacques Moisan**

A0261 Grandjacques Moisan: collages and urban hyperrealism.
Article in French, sketches, diagrs, photos.
Includes examples of projects by Dominique Grandjacques and Francis Moisan.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp42–47

**Architects: France: Horeau, Hector**

A0262 Drawing board genius ... Hector Horeau, subject of an exhibition at the Musee des Arts Decoratifs.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp28–29

A0263 Hector Horeau and his projects.
Article by Dagmar Sinz; sketches.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp229, 281

A0264 Pen and ink souvenirs: exhibition of Hector Horeau's work.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp2

A0265 Special issue. Hector Horeau (1801–1872) – subject of an exhibition in Paris conceived by Francoise Boudon and others.
Article in French, bibliog, illus.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, supplement to no 3, 1978, pp7–192

**Architects: France: Jullian de la Fuente, Guillermo**

A0266 Special issue. Recent projects by Guillermo Jullian de la Fuente.
Article in Italian by Robert Slutzky, and others; illus.
English summary, p1, 61
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 68, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp12–57

**Architects: France: La Tour d'Auvergne, Jean Claude Bernard de**

A0267 The National School for Treasury Services; archts Francois Gauthier, in succession to La Tour d'Auvergne [Atelier d'Architecture].
Article.
Includes a tribute to Jean Claude Bernard de La Tour d'Auvergne.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp22–31

**Architects: France: Labrouste, Henri**

A0268 Labrouste on show at the AA.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp28

A0269 Man of iron.
Article.
AA exhibition of the work of Henri Labrouste (1801–1875).
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp940–941

A0270 Special issue. Henri Labrouste.
Article in French by Bruno Foucart, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
Includes biography, and catalogue of exhibition.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1975, pp3–37

**Architects: France: Lauzier, Gerard**

A0271 An old account to settle with Le Corbusier and Sartre: interview with Gerard Lauzier.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant; sketches, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp30–31

**Architects: France: Le Corbusier**

A0272 Corbusier's design philosophies.
Article in Italian by Antonio Rossin; sketches, axonometric views, photos, ports.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp60–69

A0273 Le Corbusier: research directed toward poetry.
Article by Constantino Nivola; sketches, ports.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 4, 1979 May, pp30–31

A0274 Le Corbusier: structural mastery supports art.
Article by Herman Spiegel; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp68–75

A0275 Le Corbusier: two houses of the period 1914–1929 (in particular the Maison Guiette, Antwerp, and designs for artisans houses).
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp58–63

A0276 Masters of light: Le Corbusier.
Article by Harris Sobin; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp56–59

A0277 Spotlight on Le Corbusier ... in a series of lectures by William Curtis at the Architectural Association.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp28–29

A0278 Three unpublished letters by Le Corbusier (1934).
Article in French by Maria-Luisa Cantelli.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 2, 1978 Mar, pp36–38

**Architects: France: Ledoux, Claude-Nicolas**

A0279 Ledoux et de Wailly: two neoclassical mandarins ... featured in exhibitions in Paris.
Article in French, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp34–35

**Architects: France: Lods, Marcel**

A0280 The death of the fathers: Marcel Lods (1891–1978) and Georges-Henri Pingusson (1894–1978).
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp12–13

**Architects: France: Mallet-Stevens, Robert**

A0281 Robert Mallet-Stevens.
Article in Spanish by Fernando Montes; plans, elevns, models, photos, refs.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp2–11

**Architects: France: Marquis, Jean-Francois**
A0282 If I were a quantity surveyor, I would get out of it more quickly ... Interview with Jean-Francois Marquis.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp44–45

**Architects: France: Nelson, Paul**
A0283 About Paul Nelson (1895–1979).
Article in French by Anatole Kopp; photos, ports.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, ppIX

**Architects: France: Picot, Paul**
A0284 Paul Picot, loved world-wide (1906–1979).
Article in French by Charles Rambert; ports.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp33

**Architects: France: Pingusson, Georges-Henri**
A0285 Georges-Henri Pingusson 1894–1978.
Article in French, plans, photos.
Includes chronological list of works.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp24–25

A0286 Georges-Henri Pingusson: an 'honest man', who was far-seeing.
Article in French by P J Delafoy; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28

A0287 Georges-Henri Pingusson, architect: a homage to him, an essay by him ('On the formation of architects').
Article in French by Ionel Schein; photos.
*Architectes*, no 93, 1978 Dec, pp4–5

**Architects: France: Pingusson, Georges-Henri**
A0288 The death of the fathers: Marcel Lods (1891–1978) and Georges-Henri Pingusson (1894–1978).
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp12–13

**Architects: France: Renaudie, Jean**
A0289 Jean Renaudie is awarded the Grand Prix National d'Architecture 1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos, ports.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, ppVIII

**Architects: France: Sauvage, Henri**
A0290 Henri Sauvage.
Article by Jacques Gubler; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp70–72

A0291 Henri Sauvage: Quixotic mind.
Article in English, Japanese by Maurice Culot, and Lise Grenier; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp113–128

**Architects: France: Spoerry, Francois**
A0292 Portrait of Francois Spoerry.
Article in French by Maurice Culot; plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp4–8, 10–22

**Architects: France: Vasconi & Pencreac'h**
A0293 Resonant volumes: the architecture of Claude Vasconi and Georges Pencreac'h.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp10–11

**Architects: France: Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene Emmanuel**
A0294 Viollet-le-Duc and rural architecture: architectural ethnography.
Article in French by Jacques Gubler; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp396–410

A0295 Viollet-le-Duc exhibition in Lausanne.
Article by Stephen Bayley; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp6

A0296 Viollet-le-Duc rediscovered.
Article in French by Michel Ragon; sketches, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp22–25

A0297 Viollet-le-Duc remembered again.
Article in French by Yvan Christ; photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp15–17

**Architects: France: Wailly, Charles de**
A0298 Charles de Wailly: painter/architect in the 'Europe des lumieres' – 1730–1798.
Article, sketches.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp39

A0299 Ledoux et de Wailly: two neoclassical mandarins ... featured in exhibitions in Paris.
Article in French, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp34–35

**Architects: France: Xenakis, Iannis**
A0300 Iannis Xanakis: if society were different, one could do several jobs [interview].
Article in French by Carine Lenfant; sketches, photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp38–39

**Architects: GB: Adam, Robert**
A0301 Robert Adam – the Scottish Family background.
Article by James Simpson; sketches, photos, refs.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, no 5, 1978, pp23–31

A0302 Robert Adam: the lot of genius – report of Professor Alistair Rowan's lecture at the RIBA.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp2

**Architects: GB: Adburgham, Jocelyn**
A0303 Obituary: Jocelyn Adburgham.
Article.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp128

A0304 Obituary: Jocelyn Adburgham.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp368

A0305 Obituary: Jocelyn Adburgham.
Article.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pppp1–2 green suppl

**Architects: GB: Ahrends Burton & Koralek**
A0306 Recent work of ABK.
Article by Stevan Brown; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14–27

**Architects: GB: Alan Reiach Eric Hall & Ptnrs**
A0307 Profile: Alan Reiach Eric Hall & Ptnrs.
Article by Hugh Munro; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp77–80

**Architects: GB: Aldington & Craig**
A0308 Brief for success.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp20–23

**Architects: GB: Anson, Brian**
A0309 Rebel with a cause: Brian Anson, newly elected chairman of the Schools of Architecture Council.
Article by Vic Tapner; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp19–20

**Architects: GB: Arup Assocs**
A0310 Arup Associates.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet, and Philip Dowson; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp80–87

**Architects: GB: Ash, Raymond**
A0311 Raymond Ash (1917–1978).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp7

**Architects: GB: Ashton, Don**
A0312 The design portfolio of Don Ashton.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp29–33

**Architects: GB: Austin-Smith Lord**
A0313 Partners in practice: Austin-Smith Lord.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp50–53

**Architects: GB: Bagenal, Hope**
A0314 Hope Bagenal.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp515

A0315 Obituary: Hope Bagenal.
Article by William Allen.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1102

**Architects: GB: Bailey, Arthur**
A0316 Last of a triumvirate, Arthur Bailey (1904?–1979).
Article by Ian Leslie.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp15

**Architects: GB: Baxter Clark & Paul**
A0317 House style: recent housing schemes in Scotland by Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp373–376

**Architects: GB: Bevan-John, Alain**
A0318 Obituary: Alain Bevan-John (1949–1979).
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp831

**Architects: GB: Bickerdike Allen Ptnrs**
A0319 Sounds logical. Profile of Bickerdike Allen Partners.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
Partners are John Bickerdike, William Allen and Jeff Charles.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp96–99

**Architects: GB: Brandon-Jones, John**
A0320 'Bliss was it in that dawn to be alive': an interview with John Brandon-Jones.
Article by Gavin Stamp; sketches, photos, ports.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp96–101

**Architects: GB: Brockman, Harold**
A0321 Gap to fill: interview with Harold Brockman, doyen of British architectural journalism, who retired last month.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp15

**Architects: GB: Cameron, Charles**
A0322 Charles Cameron's work in 18th century Russia.
Article by Bernard Cox; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp4–8

**Architects: GB: Campbell, Colen**
A0323 Colen Campbell as architect to the Prince of Wales.
Article by T P Connor; sketches, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp64–71, plates 13–15

**Architects: GB: Casson, Sir Hugh**
A0324 Hugh Casson talks on art and architecture (at the RIBA).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp349

**Architects: GB: Charles, F W B**
A0325 It's more than history: F W B Charles, a practice which specialises in caring for timber framed buildings.
Article by Brian Carter; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp24–26

**Architects: GB: Coates, Wells**
A0326 Frontiersman of the Heroic Age.
Article by Andrew Ozanne; photos, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp409–410

A0327 The complete Coates: exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in Oxford.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp18–19

A0328 Wells Coates – symposium and travelling exhibition, starting at Oxford's Museum of Modern Art.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp282–283

**Architects: GB: Cook, Peter**
A0329 Cook – 'eminently buildable'.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp24–25

A0330 Peter Cook, the green spectacled pragmatist [interview].
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; plans, sketches, ports.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 22, 1979 Sep, pp20–23

**Architects: GB: Cook, Sydney**
A0331 Holborn stalwart. Sydney Cook, died on 11 April 1979.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp15

A0332 Sydney Cook (? – 1979).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp10

**Architects: GB: David Lyons & Assocs**
A0333 Around the Offices–6. David Lyons and Associates, Wakefield.
Article by Ian Shaw; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp25–31

**Architects: GB: Denny, Thomas James**
A0334 Thomas James Denny FRIBA FRSA (1918m1979).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp361–262

**Architects: GB: Design Research Unit**

A0335 Design Research Unit, architects and engineers, of London and Hong Kong.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp35–41

**Architects: GB: Erith, Raymond**

A0336 Essex designer: Raymond Erith's work on exhibition.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp19

A0337 The timeless delights of Erith's architecture: a country practice continues a unique persona.
Article by Lucy Archer; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp138–139

**Architects: GB: Erskine, Ralph**

A0338 Ralph Erskine.
Article in Finnish by Arvi Ilonen; plans, photos.
English captions.
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 7, 1978, pp34–35

**Architects: GB: Featherstone Austin Ptnrship**

A0339 Practice profile: the Featherstone Austin Partnership.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp33–41

**Architects: GB: Feilden, Bernard**

A0340 Diagnosis for decay: Bernard Feilden talks about his ideas and work as director of the UNESCO conservation centre.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp14

**Architects: GB: Flatt, Dick**

A0341 Man of the people; Dick Flatt, architect, now practising in Kenya.
Article by Julia Lawrence; sketches, ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 34, 1979 Jan, pp14–15

**Architects: GB: Foster Assocs**

A0342 (1) Foster Associates: from technique to architecture; (2) Glass, neoprene, silicon and architecture.
Article in German by Margrit Kennedy, (1), Roland Scharr, and Peter C von Seidlein, (2); plans, details, secns, photos.
Includes illustrated descriptions of the Willis Faber & Dumas building in Ipswich and the Sainsbury Centre in Norwich.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–152

A0343 A cautious practice: Norman Foster speaks about the work of Foster Assocs.
Article by David Pearce; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp15–18

A0344 Industrial materials and techniques become art at Foster Associates.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp54–65

A0345 Technical effects: Foster Associates.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp59–64

**Architects: GB: Fry, Maxwell**

A0346 Fry shakes the dust off the Modern Movement: talk at the RIBA.
Article by Alan Blanc; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp2

A0347 Harmony out of discord: Maxwell Fry speaks about his life and work, at the RIBA.
Article by Maxwell Fry; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp526–529

**Architects: GB: Gale, Eric Leslie**

A0348 Obituary: Eric Leslie Gale (1894–1978).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp59

**Architects: GB: George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes**

A0349 Hospitals: a suitable case for treatment; the hospital work of the firm George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes.
Article by Robin Dunn, and Lesley Chisholm; models, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp26–30

**Architects: GB: Gibbons, Kathleen**

A0350 Kathleen Gibbons (1906?–1979).
Article by Ron Pugh.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp261–262

**Architects: GB: Gibson, Ronald Page**

A0351 Ronald Page Gibson (? –1979).
Article by M D S Simpson.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148

**Architects: GB: Goff, John F**

A0352 John F Goff (1919–1979).
Article by D E Cowley.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148

**Architects: GB: Goodhart-Rendel, H S**

A0353 Goodhart-Rendel: the appropriateness of style.
Article by Alan Powers; sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp44–51

**Architects: GB: Gower, William Lawford**

A0354 Lawford Gower (1922m1979).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp262

**Architects: GB: Graham, Gordon**

A0355 Thank you Gordon Graham.
Article by John Wells-Thorpe, and others; ports.
As Gordon Graham ends his RIBA Presidency, some members who have worked with him pay tribute to the way he has carried out this arduous role.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp266–267

A0356 Week by week.
Article by Gordon Graham; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp13

**Architects: GB: Graham, James Gillespie**

A0357 James Gillespie Graham (1776–1855) in Skye.
Article by James Macaulay; photos, refs.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, vol 3, 1974/1975, pp1–14, 29–34

**Architects: GB: Gray, Eileen**

A0358 Eileen Gray.
Article in Japanese by Joseph Rykwert; plans, sketches, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp97–106

A0359 Eileen Gray: exhibition of her work at the V & A.
Article, photos, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp204–205

A0360 Shades of Gray.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp24–25

**Architects: GB: Harper, Denis**

A0361 Staying on course: Professor Denis Harper.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp36–38

**Architects: GB: Henderson, William**

A0362 A Midlands architect rediscovered: William Henderson (c1737–1824).
Article by Edward Saunders; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1454–1456

**Architects: GB: Higgins, Hal**

A0363 Dublin's housing guru: Hal Higgins' impact as director of the Housing Research Unit, University College, Dublin.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp28–29

**Architects: GB: Hill, Oliver**

A0364 The architecture of Oliver Hill.
Article by Roderick Gradidge; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp30–41

**Architects: GB: Jefferson, Bryan**

A0365 Two years hard labour: interview with Bryan Jefferson, new RIBA President.
Article by Peter Murray; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp305–306

**Architects: GB: Jefferson Sheard & Ptnrs**

A0366 The President runs a happy ship; a profile of Jefferson Sheard & Partners.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp40–41

**Architects: GB: Jellicoe, Sir Geoffrey**

A0367 Jellicoe country. Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe talks to Gontran Goulden about his life and work.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp36–38

A0368 Landscape knight: interview with Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp2

**Architects: GB: John Winter & Assocs**

A0369 John Winter and Associates, Covent Garden, London.
Article by Alexander Marcus; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp71–73

**Architects: GB: Jones, Inigo**

A0370 Special issue. Inigo Jones; his work and the influence of Andrea Palladio.
Article in French by Robert-Jean Vinson, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes catalogue of exhibition held in Paris.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1973, pp2–63

**Architects: GB: Kininmonth, Sir William**

A0371 Old guard, avant-garde: the rebellious youth of those two pillars of the architectural establishment, Sir William Kininmonth and Sir Basil Spence.
Article by Lawrence Wodehouse; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp28–29

**Architects: GB: Korn, Arthur**

A0372 Arthur Korn (1891–1978).
Article by Dennis Sharp, and others; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp49–53

**Architects: GB: Lazenby Needler & Sangwin**

A0373 Around the Offices. 5: Lazenby Needler & Sangwin, Kingston-upon-Hull.
Article by Ian Shaw; sketches, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 63, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp15–21

**Architects: GB: Lorimer, Sir Robert**

A0374 Lorimer and Mackintosh fifty years on.
Article by Peter Savage; photos.
*Scottish Review*, no 15, 1979 Aug, pp26–33

A0375 Robert Lorimer's Colinton manner.
Article by Peter Savage; sketches, photos, refs.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, vol 3, 1974/1975, pp20–27, 38–42

**Architects: GB: Love, Robert M**

A0376 Robert M Love (1888–1979).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148

**Architects: GB: Lutyens, Sir Edwin**

A0377 Lutyens in America (exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art).
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp6–7

**Architects: GB: Lyons, Eric**

A0378 Eric Lyons gets CBE.
Article, ports.
Also mentions other awards within the building industry.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp3

A0379 Lyons untamed: conversations with Eric Lyons Part 1.
Article by David Pearce; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp2

A0380 Spanning the years: conversations with Eric Lyons, Part 2.
Article by David Pearce; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp10–12

**Architects: GB: Mackintosh, Charles Rennie**

A0381 Charles Rennie Mackintosh as an artist.
Article in Japanese by Hisao Koyama, and others; sketches, photos, ports.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 174 (3), 1979 Mar, pp4–47

A0382 FLW – CRM: comparisons.
Article by Irma Strauss.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 23, 1979 Autumn, pp[vi]–[viii]

A0383 Lorimer and Mackintosh fifty years on.
Article by Peter Savage; photos.
*Scottish Review*, no 15, 1979 Aug, pp26–33

A0384 Mackintosh fifty years on – three views.
Article by H Jefferson Barnes, Geoffrey G Wimpenny, and Frances Pottinger.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 20, 1978 Autumn, pp[i]–[ii]

A0385 Mackintosh now.
Article by Richard Carr; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp19–21

A0386 Memories of Mackintosh.
Article by Peter Wylie Davidson.
From the author's unpublished autobiography.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 22, 1979 Summer, pp[v]–[vi]

A0387 Notes on Mackintosh buildings.
Article by Colin B Kirkwood.
Describes present condition and use of several Mackintosh buildings.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 23, 1979 Autumn, pp[iv]–[v]

A0388 The Chelsea years (1915–1923).
Article by Pamela Reekie; sketches, photos.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 20, 1978 Autumn, pp[vi]–[xi]

A0389 Unpredictable weather – keep hold of your Mackintoshes.
Article by John Maule McKean; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp50–51

**Architects: GB: McLennan, William Daniel**

A0390 Tour of buildings [by the Paisley architect William Daniel McLennan].
Article by Frank Arneil Walker; sketches.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 20, 1978 Autumn, pp[iv]–[v]

A0391 William D McLennan of Paisley.
Article by Frank Arneil Walker; sketches, photos, refs.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, no 6, 1979 Sep, pp17–25

**Architects: GB: Moiret, W Peter P**

A0392 W Peter P Moiret (1910–1979).
Article by M Pearlman.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148

**Architects: GB: Morris, William**

A0393 Ludwig II and William Morris.
Article in Swedish by Mats Tormod; sketches, ports.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp28–29

**Architects: GB: Neatby, William J**

A0394 [William J] Neatby's work with Doulton, as head of the architectural department (1890), and as tile designer.
Article by Louise Irvine; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp383–384

**Architects: GB: Nutter, Frederick G F**

A0395 Frederick G F Nutter ( ? – 1978).
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148

**Architects: GB: Parker, Barry**

A0396 Garden cities. The original architects; the designs of Parker and Unwin which led to the world's first garden city – Letchworth.
Article by Mervyn Miller; photos, ports.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp30–31

**Architects: GB: Phippen Randall & Parkes**

A0397 Ten years of housing: the work of Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article by Peter Eley; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp199–206

**Architects: GB: Pike, Alexander**

A0398 Alexander Pike ( ? – 1979).
Article by John Littler, and Sam Webb.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp193

A0399 Obituary: Alexander Pike.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp667

**Architects: GB: Price, Cedric**

A0400 Sir Cedric, sharply eccentric, loves dancing [interview].
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; secns, photos, ports.
English summary, p11–12
*Modo*, vol 3, no 24, 1979 Nov, pp16–19

A0401 The fame of Price: Cedric Price talks about his exhibition now running at the AA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp16–17

**Architects: GB: Reiach Hall Blyth Ptnrship**

A0402 Introducing computers into the multidisciplinary practice of Reiach Hall Blyth.
Article by I A Paton; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 6, 1979 Nov, pp358–359

**Architects: GB: Richard Rogers & Ptnrs**

A0403 Rogers moves on.
Article by Sutherland Lyall; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp18–19

**Architects: GB: Rogers, Richard**

A0404 For Richard Rogers the Beaubourg centre was no terminal point.
Article in Dutch by Jord den Hollander; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp122–129

A0405 Rogers – inside out. Dennis Sharp interviews Richard Rogers.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp68–73

**Architects: GB: Rolland, Larry**

A0406 New moves in Scotland: interview with Larry Rolland, new president of the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland.
Article by Richard Carr; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp21

**Architects: GB: Schultz, Robert Weir**

A0407 Robert Weir Schultz (1860–1951): an Arts and Crafts architect.
Article by David Ottewill; plans, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp88–115, plates 33–44

**Architects: GB: Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert**

A0408 Giles Gilbert Scott: the problem of 'modernism'.
Article by Gavin Stamp; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp72–83

**Architects: GB: Segal, Walter**

A0409 Innovation and tradition: the work of Walter Segal.
Article by John Daniel; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp114–117

**Architects: GB: Soane, Sir John**

A0410 John Soane, Philip Yorke and their quest for primitive architecture.
Article by Pierre de la Ruffiniere du Prey; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp28–38

**Architects: GB: Spence & Webster**

A0411 A search for an architecture of our time.
Article by Robin Webster.
Several houses designed by Spence & Webster are illustrated.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ii]–[v]

**Architects: GB: Spence, Sir Basil**

A0412 Old guard, avant-garde: the rebellious youth of those two pillars of the architectural establishment, Sir William Kininmonth and Sir Basil Spence.
Article by Lawrence Wodehouse; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp28–29

**Architects: GB: Stevens, James**

A0413 Neglected Victorian: a plea for the re-evaluation of James Stevens' work.
Article by James Harlington; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp54

**Architects: GB: Stirling, James**

A0414 Back with a bang: profile of James Stirling (part one).
Article by John Maule McKean; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp16–17

A0415 Special issue. Inside James Stirling.
Article by Craig Hodgetts, and others; bibliog, illus.
Issues in architecture (2).
*Design Qly*, no 100, 1976, pp4–36

A0416 Stirling quality: profile of James Sitrling (part two) and the practice of James Stirling Michael Wilford & Assocs.
Article by John Maule McKean; sketches, models, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp22–24

A0417 Three German projects by James Stirling.
Article in French, plans, secns, models.
English summary, p23
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp66–67

**Architects: GB: Stuart, James**

A0418 Newly acquired designs by James Stuart in the British Architectural Library, Drawings Collection.
Article by John Harris; sketches, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp72–77, plates 16–28

**Architects: GB: Sunlight, Joseph**

A0419 Joseph Sunlight 'one in a million' (1889–1978).
Article by Hugh Pearman.
Joseph Sunlight, whose real name was Joseph Schimschlavitch, came to Britain from Russia in 1890.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp11

**Architects: GB: Sviluppo Tecnica**

A0420 Top architects form corps d'elite: Sviluppo Tecnica, new architectural consultancy.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp1

**Architects: GB: TFP Archts**

A0421 Profile. TFP Architects.
Article by Alexander Marcus; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp43–45

**Architects: GB: Townsend, Joyce Eleanor**

A0422 Joyce Eleanor Townsend (?–1979).
Article by Jessica Albery.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp261

**Architects: GB: Turner, John F C**

A0423 John Turner: housing is your affair.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; photos, ports.
*Macadam*, no 8/9, 1979 Feb 15/Mar 15, pp18–19

**Architects: GB: Unwin, Sir Raymond**

A0424 Garden cities. The original architects; the designs of Parker and Unwin which led to the world's first garden city – Letchworth.
Article by Mervyn Miller; photos, ports.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp30–31

**Architects: GB: Vanbrugh, Sir John**

A0425 Charles Bridgeman and Sir John Vanburgh: aspects of a partnership.
Article by Peter Willis; plans, sketches, ports, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp20–23

**Architects: GB: Voysey, C F A**

A0426 C F A Voysey, 1859–1941.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp78–79

A0427 Voysey in Belfast.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp4

**Architects: GB: Wilson, Colin St John**

A0428 Architecture – public good and private necessity [Architects' approach to architecture talk at the RIBA, Nov 1978].
Article by Colin St John Wilson; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp107–115

**Architects: GB: Wilson, Peter**

A0429 Peter Wilson: the enigma of cultural appropriation.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp45–55

**Architects: GB: Wood, Henry**

A0430 Designs in the key of life showing the shape of things to come; a profile of Professor Henry Wood.
Article by Julia Lawrence; photos, ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 31, 1978 Oct, pp12–13

**Architects: GB: Wright, Thomas**

A0431 A man for all patrons: the life and elusive works of Thomas Wright.
Article, sketches, photos, ports.
Discusses a new book by Eileen Harris, 'Thomas Wright. Arbours and grottoes' (Scolar Press, 1979).
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp106–107

**Architects: GB: Wyatt, Samuel**

A0432 The country houses of Samuel Wyatt.
Article by John Martin Robinson; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp219–224

**Architects: Germany: Behrens, Peter**

A0433 Industrial culture: Peter Behrens and the AEG.
Article in Italian, sketches, photos, ports.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 445, 1979 Mar, pp8

A0434 Modern architecture and industry: Peter Behrens and the cultural policy of historical determinism.
Article by Stanford Anderson; plans, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp52–71

A0435 Peter Behrens and the AEG (Allgemeine Elektricitats-Gesellschaft).
Article in German, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 11, 1979 Mar 16, pp370–371

**Architects: Germany (Dem Rep): Schmidt, Hans**

A0436 Hans Schmidt, 85 years old.
Article in German by Gerd Zeuchner; sketches, diagrs, photos, ports.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp762–765

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Behnisch, Gunter**

A0437 Gunter Behnisch: for an open and free architecture.
Article in German, photos.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp35–37

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Branca, Alexander Freiherr von**

A0438 Alexander Frhr von Branca: I feel an obligation to form.
Article in German, photos.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–38

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Conradi, Peter**

A0439 Interview with Peter Conradi.
Article in German, ports.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–22

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Deilmann, Harald**

A0440 A balance between heresy and eclecticism: the work of Harald Deilmann.
Article in Italian by Giuliano Chelazzi; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
English summary, p148
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp148–168

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Dissing & Weitling**

A0441 Special issue. Works of Dissing & Weitling: developments following closure of Arne Jacobsen office.
Article in Japanese, fully illus.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp5–36

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Ebert, Wils**

A0442 Wils Ebert 1909–1979.
Article in German.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp225

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Eiermann, Egon**

A0443 Egon Eiermann (1904–1970).
Article in German, ports.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 38, 1979 Oct 12, pp1612

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Finsterlin, Hermann**

A0444 'Internal' space of Hermann Finsterlin.
Article in Italian by Marcello Fagiolo; sketches, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp54–59

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Haus Rucker Co**

A0445 The urban identity: projects by Haus Rucker Co.
Article in German by Haus Rucker Co; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 46/47, 1978 Dec 15, pp1702–1707

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hermann Fehling & Daniel Gogel [Architekturburo]**

A0446 Contemporary architect. 9. Hermann Fehling & Daniel Gogel.
Article in German, Japanese, fully illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp3–26

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Korn, Arthur**

A0447 Arthur Korn (1891–1978).
Article in German.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 6, 1979 Feb 9, pp197

A0448 Arthur Korn (1892–1978).
Article by Maxwell Fry.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp100

A0449 Arthur Korn.
Article by Leslie Ginsburg; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp34

A0450 The charisma of Korn: a tribute to Arthur Korn (1891–1978).
Article by Dennis Sharp; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp53

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Muthesius, Eckart**

A0451 Keeping it in the family; interview ith Eckart Muthesius, son of Hermann Muthesius.
Article by Dennis Sharp; ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp40

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Pahl, Pius**

A0452 Pius Pahl (who emigrated from Germany to South Africa in 1952).
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
With appreciation by Louis Karol.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp19–23

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Paul, Bruno**

A0453 In memory of Bruno Paul (1874–1968).
Article in German by Sonja Gunther; sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 25, 1979 Jul 6, pp1084–1085

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Peuser, Heinz Willi**

A0454 The churches of H W Peuser, architect from Camberg.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Munster*, vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp351–356

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Reichlin, Bruno**

A0455 Bruno Reichlin: interior architectonic reality.
Article in German, sketches, photos.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp41–42

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Scharoun, Hans**

A0456 Light on Scharoun.
Article by Colin St John Wilson; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp194–197

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Schiedhelm, Manfred**

A0457 Profiles: Manfred Schiedhelm (b 1934).
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp64–72

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Seidlein, P C von**

A0458 P C von Seidlein: Hope, architecture and technique growing together.
Article in German, photos.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp43–44

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Steffann, Emil**

A0459 From an inner order of spaces: homage to Emil Steffann (1899–1968) – four contributions.
Article in German by Herbert Muck, Gisberth Hulsmann, and Manfred Sundermann; plans, details, secns, elevns, models, photos, ports.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 19, 1979 May 18, pp766–787

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Ungers, Oswald Matthias**

A0460 Oswald Matthias Ungers: architecture of memories.
Article in German, plans.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp45–47

A0461 The case of Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German by Heinrich Klotz; plans, secns, axonometric views.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp15–17

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs**

A0462 The work of Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs, 1966–78.
Article in Japanese by Meinhard von Gerkan; plans, secns, models, photos, ports.
English summary, p3–4
*SD*, no 175 (4), 1979 Apr, pp5–56

**Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Wewerka, Stefan**

A0463 Oblique reflections: an exhibition in Milan of the work of Stefan Wewerka architect/artist.
Article in Italian by Max Bense, and Michael Marschall von Bieberstein; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 21, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp36–37

**Architects: Germany: May, Ernst**

A0464 The new Frankfurt and Ernst May: 1925–1930.
Article in French by Jean Castex, Jean-Charles Depaule, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, photos, refs.
An extract from 'De l'ilot a la barre'; also includes bibliography of the whole work.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp18–31

**Architects: Germany: Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig**

A0465 Who and what inspired Mies van der Rohe in Germany.
Article by Sandra Honey; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp99–102

**Architects: Germany: Muthesius, Hermann**

A0466 In search of more than architecture: Professor Julius Posener's lecture at the AA's Muthesius exhibition.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp2

A0467 Muthesius remembered: the latest AA exhibition.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp18

**Architects: Germany: Schinkel, Karl Friedrich**

A0468 Karl Friedrich Schinkel.
Article in Japanese by Toshimasa Sugimoto; photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp63–70

A0469 Schinkel.
Article in French by Philippe Jullian; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 325, 1979 Mar, pp78–85

A0470 Schinkel's poetry.
Article by Bob Allies; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp18–19

**Architects: Germany: Semper, Gottfried**

A0471 Gottfried Semper (29·11·1803–15·5·1879) and us.
Article in German by Gerd Neuman; plans, elevns, sketches, models, ports, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 25, 1979 Jul 6, pp1067–1072

A0472 Gottfried Semper exhibition in Dresden.
Article by Gerald R Blomeyer; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp7

A0473 Gottfried Semper on the 100th anniversary of his death; and his Dresden opera house.
Article in German by Joachim Nather, Dieter Scholzel, and Ralf Brautigam; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp10–18

A0474 Gottfried Semper's museum buildings and studies.
Article in German by Walter May; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp27–29

A0475 Semper's heritage is in good hands.
Article in German by W Junker; photos.
English summary, p512
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp453–457

A0476 Special issue. Gottfried Semper, 1803–1879.
Article in German by Adalbert Behr, Christian Schadlich, and others; illus.
English summary, p256
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp196–233

A0477 Special issue. Semper's opera house, Dresden.
Article in German by Joachim Nather; illus.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp5–29

**Architects: Germany: Speer, Albert**

A0478 Interview with Albert Speer, October 1977.
Article by Francesco Dal Co, and Sergio Polano; photos, ports.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp38–53

A0479 The thirteenth bunker.
Article by Oscar Bailey; refs.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp354

**Architects: Germany: Taut, Bruno**

A0480 Bruno Taut 1880–1938.
Article in German by Franziska Bollerey, and Kristiana Hartmann; sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 46/47, 1978 Dec 15, pp1690

A0481 Special issue. Bruno Taut.
Article in English, Dutch by Rudy Uytenhaak; bibliog, fully illus.
*Forum*, vol 26, no 6, 1978, pp2–47

A0482 Special issue. Bruno Taut once again.
Article in Japanese by Tokugen Mihara, and others; illus.
Includes list of works.
English summary, p3–4
*SD*, no 171 (12), 1978 Dec, pp3–80

**Architects: Greece: Koulermos, Panos**

A0483 Contemporary architects. 12. Panos Koulermos.
Article in English, Japanese by Kenneth Frampton; fully illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 5 (104), 1979 May, pp65–106

**Architects: Guatemala: Garci-Aguirre, Pedro**

A0484 Pedro Garci-Aguirre neoclassic architect of Guatemala.
Article in Spanish by Jorge Lujan Munoz; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp74–102

**Architects: Hong Kong: Hauser (R) & Ptnrs**

A0485 Design portfolio: R Hauser & Ptnrs authorised architects and interior designers of Hong Kong.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 37–43, 1979 Aug,

**Architects: Hong Kong: Tao Ho**

A0486 Design portfolio: Tao Ho, principal of Taoho Design Architects and Designers, Hong Kong.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp35–42

**Architects: Hungary: Hajos, Alfred**

A0487 Alfred Hajos 1878–1955.
Article in Hungarian by Laszlo Pusztai; plans, sketches.
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp56–59

**Architects: Hungary: Kismarty-Lechner, Jeno**

A0488 Dr Jeno Kismarty-Lechner 1878–1962.
Article in Hungarian by Jeno Rados; sketches, photos.
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp52–55

**Architects: Hungary: Kos, Karoly**

A0489 Karoly Kos.
Article in German by Timon Kalman; photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp380–381

**Architects: in literature: US**

A0490 Houses and interiors as characters in Edith Wharton's novels.
Article by Sarah M McGinty; photos, refs.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp48–51, 73–75

**Architects: Iraq: Chadirji, Rifat**

A0491 Individuality at a cultural crossroads: Rifat Chadirji.
Article by Peter Town, and Andrew Rabeneck; plans, elevns, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Oct, pp12–13

**Architects: Ireland (Rep): Noel Dowley Archts**

A0492 Practice profile: Noel Dowley Architects.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp12–13

**Architects: Ireland (Rep): Stephenson Assocs**

A0493 The Irish dimension: Stephenson Associates.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches, photos, ports.
Sam Stephenson is head of the Dublin parent office.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp20–21

**Architects: Israel: Safdie, Moshe**

A0494 An interview with Moshe Safdie, new director of Urban Design Program.
Article by Yvonne Chabrier; ports.
*Harvard Graduate School of Design. News*, vol 7, no 1, 1978 Fall, pp1–3

A0495 Moshe Safdie: Approach to Architecture.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp263

A0496 Safdie goes back to basics: talk at the RIBA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp2

**Architects: Israel: Wittkower, Joseph**

A0497 Work for the community: architecture of Joseph Wittkower from 1950 to 1975.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, p220
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp218–230

**Architects: Italy: Alberti, Leon Battista**

A0498 AD Profiles: 21. Leonis Baptiste Alberti.
Article in English, French, refs, illus.
Guest editor Joseph Rykwert, with contributions by Cecil Grayson, Hubert Damisch, Francoise Choay, Manfredo Tafuri, Howard Burns and Robert Tavernor.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp1–96, between pp142–143

**Architects: Italy: Albini, Franco**

A0499 Franco Albini the iconoclast.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Mendini; ports.
English summary, p7
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp13

A0500 Special issue. The work of Franco Albini, example of architectural coherence.
Article in Italian by Franca Helg, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes chronology of work and bibliography.
English summary, p550
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 10 (288), 1979 Oct, pp550–604

**Architects: Italy: Aloisio, Ottorino**

A0501 Ottorino Aloisio, a futurist architect? A look at the work of Ottorino during the years 1925 and 1935.
Article in English, Italian by Marco Pozzetto; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp96–103

**Architects: Italy: Baldessari, Luciano**

A0502 The semi-permanent architecture of Luciano Baldessari.
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; secns, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp26–29

**Architects: Italy: Baldisseri Grossi Minardi**

A0503 Baldisseri Grossi Minardi.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, sketches, photos, ports.
Includes 'Some notes by Franco Raggi'; English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp83–102

**Architects: Italy: Berzolla, Piero**

A0504 The reality of the dream: projects by Piero Berzolla, 1919–1922.
Article in Italian by Bruno Adorni; plans, secns, sketches, ports, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp72–85

**Architects: Italy: Bianchetti, Angelo**

A0505 The story of the Autogrill Pavesi, restaurant across the highway.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Colbertaldo, and Angelo Bianchetti; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes biographical note on Angelo Bianchetti, pp46–47.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 18, 1979 Apr, pp39–47

**Architects: Italy: Borromini, Francesco**

A0506 Borromini and Piranesi: the city as 'order in disarray'.
Article in German by Manfredo Tafuri; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp6–12

**Architects: Italy: Brunelleschi, Filippo**

A0507 A letter of 1476 from Antonio di Tuccio Manetti mentioning Brunelleschi.
Article by F W Kent; refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 919, 1979 Oct, pp648–649

A0508 Filippo Brunelleschi's political career.
Article in French by Diane Finiello Zervas.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 919, 1979 Oct, pp630–639

**Architects: Italy: Ceretti, Giorgio**

A0509 Simple objects for complex functions, and then architecture too: interview with Giorgio Ceretti and Pietro Derossi, architects in Turin.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Medini, and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp25–32, 74

**Architects: Italy: Corazzi, Antonio**

A0510 About Classical forms. Antonio Corazzi.
Article in English, Polish by Piotr Bieganski; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp76–81

**Architects: Italy: Dal Lago [Studio]**

A0511 Office for architecture, design and graphics: the Studio Dal Lago.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–42

**Architects: Italy: De Carlo, Giancarlo**

A0512 Giancarlo de Carlo – a timely visit?
Article by Julian Cooke; plans, photos, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp73–75

**Architects: Italy: De Fusco, Renato**

A0513 Renato De Fusco talks about culture.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Mendini; ports.
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp14–18

**Architects: Italy: Derossi, Pietro**

A0514 Simple objects for complex functions, and then architecture too: interview with Giorgio Ceretti and Pietro Derossi, architects in Turin.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Medini, and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp25–32, 74

**Architects: Italy: Dubbini, Giulio**

A0515 Venice: territory and architecture – the work of 4 Venetian architects, Gianugo Polesello, Luciano Semerani, Franco Stella, and Giulio Dubbini.
Article by G Dubbini, and others; refs, fully illus.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp6–57

**Architects: Italy: Fenoglio, Pietro**

A0516 Special issue. The poetry [of the work] of Pietro Fenoglio.
Article in Italian by Riccardo Nelva, and Bruno Signorelli; fully illus.
English summary, p264
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 5 (283), 1979 May, pp262–314

**Architects: Italy: GRAU [Studio]**

A0517 Architecture by GRAU.
Article in Italian by Paolo Portoghesi, Claudio D'Amato, and others; illus.
Includes illustrations of several recent projects.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp2–41, 96

A0518 Contemporary architects. 12. GRAU: Gruppo Romano Architetti Urbanisti.
Article in English, Japanese by Paolo Portoghesi, and Claudio D'Amato; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp93–128

**Architects: Italy: Gruppo 7 [Sette]**

A0519 Architecture (III): Unpreparedness – incomprehension – prejudices; and Architecture (IV): A new archaic era. The final two of four articles which formed the manifesto of the Gruppo 7.
Article by Ellen R Shapiro, with introduction, and two letters by Marziano Bernardi; sketches, photos.
The first two articles appear in English in 'Oppositions', no 6, 1976 Fall, pp85–102.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp88–105

**Architects: Italy: Leoncilli, Giancarlo**

A0520 Giancarlo Leoncilli, projects 1969–1977.
Article in Italian, illus.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp22–31

**Architects: Italy: Mendini, Alessandro**

A0521 Alessandro Mendini: imaginary architecture.
Article in French, diagrs, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp66–69

**Architects: Italy: Michelucci, Giovanni**

A0522 Special issue. Giovanni Michelucci.
Article in English, Japanese by Giovanni Michelucci, and others; illus.
Contains chronological diagram of works and biographical notes.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 181 (10), 1979 Oct, pp5–56

**Architects: Italy: Mollino, Carlo**

A0523 Architecture as a hobby, hobby as a job in Carlo Mollino's life: a critical reconstruction of the Mollino archive.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Brino; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp43–52

**Architects: Italy: Natalini, Adolfo**

A0524 The notebooks of the architect Adolfo Natalini.
Article in Italian by Michele de Lucchi; sketches.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp49–52

**Architects: Italy: Nervi, Pier Luigi**

A0525 A designer who knew how to build.
Article.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp5

A0526 A legendary builder: Pier Luigi Nervi (1891–1979).
Article in Dutch by Gert Jonker; photos, ports.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp17–18

A0527 Concrete epitaph: a tribute to Pier Nervi.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp58

A0528 Creator in reinforced concrete: Pier Luigi Nervi ... in memoriam.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zdenko Kolacio; photos.
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 310 (1), 1979 Jan, pp9

A0529 Death of Luigi Nervi.
Article, ports.
Includes list of honorary degrees, honours, and awards.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28

A0530 Died: Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in Italian, ports.
English summary, p132
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp133

A0531 Good night sweet prince: homage to Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in French by Guillaume Gillet; sketches, photos.
*Architectes*, no 95, 1979 Feb, pp22–23

A0532 Nervi: a great designing force in structural concrete.
Article by Edmund Happold; photos, ports.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 327, 1979 Jan 18, pp34–35

A0533 Nervi, a precursor of reinforced concrete.
Article in French, photos, ports.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp29–33

A0534 Nervi: always present.
Article in French by J C Ribaut; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp22

A0535 Nervi.
Article by George Perkin; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp40

A0536 Nervi's legacy.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp31–34

A0537 Obituary: Nervi.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp116

A0538 Obituary: Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp65

A0539 P L Nervi 1891–1979.
Article in French, photos.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 324, 1979 Apr, pp123

A0540 Pier Luigi Nervi – a portrait.
Article in German by Fritz Leonhardt; photos, ports.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp10–11

A0541 Pier Luigi Nervi (1891–1979).
Article by Frank Newby; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp132

A0542 Pier Luigi Nervi, 1891–1979.
Article in Danish by Fredrik Fogh; plans, secns, photos, ports.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 9, 1979 May 8, pp182–183

A0543 Pier Luigi Nervi (1891–1979).
Article in Spanish by Horacio Reggini; photos, ports.
*Summa*, no 135, 1979 Apr, pp25

A0544 Pier Luigi Nervi, 1892–1979.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp27

A0545 Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in German by Lisbeth Sachs; photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp89

A0546 Pier Luigi Nervi dies at 87.
Article by David Morton.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–36

A0547 Pier Luigi Nervi: master builder-engineer-architect.
Article by Mary Haddock.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20

A0548 Pier Luigi Nervi's legacy.
Article in English, Italian by Sergio Musmeci; secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp5–20

A0549 The works of Nervi.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp12–18

A0550 Truth in form... the work of Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 326, 1979 Apr, pp78–85

**Architects: Italy: Nicoletti, Manfredi**

A0551 Manfredi Nicoletti: almost a self-portrait.
Article by Pier Carlo Santini; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp56–63

**Architects: Italy: Pagliara, Nicola**

A0552 1960–1979: Architecture and projects by Nicola Pagliara.
Article in Italian by Nicola Pagliara, and Paolo Portoghesi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp6–25

A0553 Eclecticism in the works of the architect Nicola Pagliara.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Klaus Koenig; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p14–15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 17, 1979 Mar, pp29–33

**Architects: Italy: Palladio, Andrea**

A0554 Special issue. The influence of Palladio in France.
Article in French, refs, fully illus.
Includes catalogues of exhibitions held at the Chapelle of the Sorbonne and at the Hotel de Sully.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1975, pp2–88

A0555 Two architects: Andrea Palladio and Peter Eisenman.
Article by Jay Perantoni; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp48–53

**Architects: Italy: Paris, Tonino**

A0556 Images of a building, its theme, its place: projects 1973–1977.
Article in Italian, illus.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp32–41

**Architects: Italy: Persico, Edoardo**

A0557 Edoardo Persico: Prophecy of architecture (1).
Article, sketches, photos, refs.
Introduction by Diane Ghirardo, with her translation of Persico's last major text.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp26–28

A0558 Edoardo Persico: Prophecy of architecture (2).
Article, sketches, models, photos, refs.
Translation with introduction by Diane Ghirardo.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp17–19

**Architects: Italy: Piranesi, Giovanni Battista**

A0559 (1) The dialectics of the avant-garde: Piranesi and Eisenstein; (2) Piranesi, or the fluidity of forms.
Article by Manfredo Tafuri, (1), with a postscript by Mario Gandelsonas, and Sergei Eisenstein, (2); sketches, photos.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp72–110

A0560 Borromini and Piranesi: the city as 'order in disarray'.
Article in German by Manfredo Tafuri; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp6–12

A0561 New drawings by Piranesi.
Article by Cesare de Seta; sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp22

A0562 Piranesi exhibitions at Venice and Milan.
Article in English, Italian by Agnoldomenicó Pica; sketches.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp9

**Architects: Italy: Polesello, Gianugo**

A0563 Venice: territory and architecture – the work of 4 Venetian architects, Gianugo Polesello, Luciano Semerani, Franco Stella, and Giulio Dubbini.
Article by G Dubbini, and others; refs, fully illus.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp6–57

**Architects: Italy: Ponti, Gio**

A0564 Gio Ponti 1891–1979.
Article in English, French, Italian by Alessandro Mendini; ports.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp1

A0565 Gio Ponti: 1892–1979.
Article by Peter Hoffer.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp337

A0566 Gio Ponti, Hon FAIA.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp94

A0567 Obituary: Gio Ponti (1897–1979).
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp628

A0568 Ponti.
Article.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp1

A0569 Ponti is dead.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp16

A0570 Ponti: loss to design.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp3

**Architects: Italy: Portoghesi, Paolo**

A0571 Paolo Portoghesi with Andrea Branzi [interview].
Article in Italian, ports.
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp16–18

**Architects: Italy: Raineri, Giorgio**

A0572 The strategy of invention and the poetry of mastery. 1954–1979: Architecture of Giorgio Raineri.
Article in Italian by Vittorio Gregotti, and Roberto Gabetti; plans, elevns, photos.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp26–46

**Architects: Italy: Ridolfi, Mario**

A0573 Overcoming the modern: Charles Moore, Mario Ridolfi and Robert Venturi.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp30–32

**Architects: Italy: Rome**

A0574 Special issue. Roman architects.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p61–63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp9–53

**Architects: Italy: Rossi, Aldo**

A0575 Aldo Rossi's visit.
Article in Spanish, ports.
*Summa*, no 137, 1979 Jun, pp25–26

A0576 Motives of my work.
Article by Aldo Rossi; sketches, refs.
Translation of article in 'Werk/Archithese', vol 64, no 3, 1977 Mar, pp36–40.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp35–40

**Architects: Italy: Sabatini, Francesco**

A0577 Francesco Sabatini: Madrid architect.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Sambricio; plans, secns, sketches, refs.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55–57

**Architects: Italy: Sartoris, Alberto**

A0578 Sartoris: the first classicist in the avant-garde.
Article in Spanish by Oriol Bohigas Guardiola; plans, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos, ports, bibliog.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 25, 1978 Nov, pp1, 14–28

**Architects: Italy: Scarpa, Afra**

A0579 Scarpa design team to focus on energy problem: Alfra and Tobia Scarpa are to seek solutions now to tomorrow's shortage of materials.
Article by Peter Hurst; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp31–32

**Architects: Italy: Scarpa, Carlo**

A0580 Carlo Scarpa (1906–1978).
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 7, 1979 Jan 15, pp9

A0581 Carlo Scarpa: the greatest designer of contemporary Italian architecture.
Article in Italian, ports.
English summary, p4
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp5

A0582 In memory of Carlo Scarpa.
Article in Italian by Paolo Portoghesi; sketches.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp2–5

A0583 Interview with Carlo Scarpa (1906–1978).
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; ports.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 16, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp19–21

A0584 Obituary: Carlo Scarpa.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp66

A0585 Obituary: Professor Carlo Scarpa.
Article by Stefan Buzas.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5271, 1979 Feb, pp180

**Architects: Italy: Semerani, Luciano**

A0586 Venice: territory and architecture – the work of 4 Venetian architects, Gianugo Polesello, Luciano Semerani, Franco Stella, and Giulio Dubbini.
Article by G Dubbini, and others; refs, fully illus.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp6–57

**Architects: Italy: Sottsass, Ettore**

A0587 Special issue. Sottsass, Superstudio: mindscapes.
Article by Mildred S Freidman, and others; illus.
Records an exhibition organised by the Walker Art Center.
*Design Qly*, no 89, 1973, pp[1–33]

**Architects: Italy: Stella, Franco**

A0588 Venice: territory and architecture – the work of 4 Venetian architects, Gianugo Polesello, Luciano Semerani, Franco Stella, and Giulio Dubbini.
Article by G Dubbini, and others; refs, fully illus.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp6–57

**Architects: Italy: Superstudio**

A0589 Special issue. Sottsass, Superstudio: mindscapes.
Article by Mildred S Freidman, and others; illus.
Records an exhibition organised by the Walker Art Center.
*Design Qly*, no 89, 1973, pp[1–33]

**Architects: Italy: Terragni, Giuseppe**

A0590 Giuseppe Terragni: subject and 'mask'.
Article by Manfredo Tafuri; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp1–25

A0591 Subject and mask: Giuseppe Terragni.
Article in Japanese by Manfredo Tafuri; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp53–64

A0592 The subject and the mask: an introduction to Terragni, and, For the 'archives' of what city?
Article in English, Italian by Manfredo Tafuri, Luciano Patetta, and Enrico Mantero; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos, refs.
Describes several projects by Terragni, including 5 blocks of flats in Milan designed in partnership with Pietro Lingeri.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp4–43

**Architects: Italy: Venice**

A0593 Venice: territory and architecture – the work of 4 Venetian architects, Gianugo Polesello, Luciano Semerani, Franco Stella, and Giulio Dubbini.
Article by G Dubbini, and others; refs, fully illus.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp6–57

**Architects: Italy: Zevi, Bruno**

A0594 Bruno Zevi with Andrea Branzi [interview].
Article in Italian, ports.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Jun, pp14–15

**Architects: Japan: Hara, Hiroshi**

A0595 Hiroshi Hara: an introduction.
Article by Chris Fawcett, and David Stewart; plans, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp4–13

**Architects: Japan: Isozaki, Arata**

A0596 Arata Isozaki and the chequered rising sun.
Article in Italian by Adolfo Natalini; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp47–51

A0597 Arata Isozaki.
Article in French.
*Architectes*, no 93, 1978 Dec, pp24

A0598 Isozaki: exploring form and experience.
Article by Nory Miller, and Heather Willson Cass; plans, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp44–55

**Architects: Japan: Kenzo Tange & URTEC**

A0599 Special issue. Kenzo Tange and URTEC.
Article, fully illus.
Includes 'Architecture's contribution to social culture', a report delivered by Kenzo Tange at the UIA conference in Mexico City, October 1978, pp 98–102.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 7/8 (267/268), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp7–102

**Architects: Japan: Kurokawa, Kisho**

A0600 Special issue. Kisho Kurokawa: architecture of grays.
Article, illus.
Includes biography.
*Japan Archt*, no 6 (266), 1979 Jun, pp7–85

**Architects: Japan: Kurokawa, Kisho N**

A0601 Japan's architectural superstar: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article by Peter Popham; models, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp19–21

A0602 Kisho Kurokawa: a study in cultural connections.
Article by William Marlin; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp65–72

A0603 Kisho Kurokawa, Japanese designer/architect.
Article, photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp35–42

**Architects: Japan: Maki & Assocs**

A0604 Special issue. Fumihiko Maki & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Philip Drew, and others; fully illus.
Includes lists of works and biographical notes.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 177 (6), 1979 Jun, pp3–178

**Architects: Japan: Maki, Fumihiko**

A0605 Special issue. Fumihiko Maki & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Philip Drew, and others; fully illus.
Includes lists of works and biographical notes.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 177 (6), 1979 Jun, pp3–178

A0606 Special issue. Fumihiko Maki: special feature.
Article, fully illus.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 5 (265), 1979 May, pp9–86

**Architects: Japan: Nikken Sekkei Planners Archts & Engineers**

A0607 Special issue. Nikken Sekkei: all-round architectural giant.
Article by Shozo Baba, and others; fully illus.
*Japan Archt*, vol 53, no 11/12 (259/260), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp13–118

**Architects: Japan: Rokkaku, Kijo**

A0608 Kijo Rokkaku, Japanese architect.
Article in French by Kijo Rokkaku; plans, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec / 1979 Jan, pp54–59

**Architects: Japan: Shinohara, Kazuo**

A0609 Special issue. Kazuo Shinohara: architectural space exploration.
Article by Kazuo Shinohara, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 3 (263), 1979 Mar, pp6–90

A0610 Special issue. Kazuo Shinohara.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazuo Shinohara, and Akio Kurosaka; fully illus.
Includes chronological list of works.
English summary, p3
*SD*, 172 (1), 1979 Jan, pp3–192

**Architects: Japan: Tange, Kenzo**

A0611 A day with architect Kenzo Tange.
Article in Spanish by Rafael Villegas; plans, models, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp160–165

**Architects: Kenya: Archer, Chris**

A0612 An Archer with many strings to his bow: a profile of Chris Archer, Kenyan architect, designer, inventor, thinker and doer.
Article by Dorothy Kweyu; photos, ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 30, 1978 Sep, pp15–17

**Architects: Kenya: Vamos, George**

A0613 The modest architect: George Vamos (born in Budapest in 1910, practising in Kenya since about 1946).
Article by Julia Lawrence; sketches, ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp16, 19

**Architects: Kenya: Waweru, James**

A0614 Profile: James Waweru.
Article by Julia Lawrence; ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 39, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

**Architects: Korea (South): Kim, Swoo Geun**

A0615 Special issue. Swoo Geun Kim: Korean architect.
Article in English, Japanese by Junzo Yoshimura, and others; illus.
Includes chronological list of works.
English summary, p3–4
*SD*, no 179 (8), 1979 Aug, pp5–160

**Architects: Luxembourg: Krier, Leon**

A0616 AD Profiles: 18. Rob Krier/Leo Krier.
Article, fully illus.
Includes the first chapter of Rob Krier's book 'Stadtraum' ('Urban Space', Academy Editions, as yet unpublished), and Leo Krier's latest project 'The cities within the city II: Luxembourg'.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp1–32, between pp21–22

A0617 Extract from a conversation with Leon Krier.
Article in Danish by Jane Lomholt, and others; plans, sketches, ports, refs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 18, 1979 Oct 9, pp409–413

A0618 Leon Krier in Barcelona.
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp94–101

**Architects: Luxembourg: Krier, Rob**

A0619 AD Profiles: 18. Rob Krier/Leo Krier.
Article, fully illus.
Includes the first chapter of Rob Krier's book 'Stadtraum' ('Urban Space', Academy Editions, as yet unpublished), and Leo Krier's latest project 'The cities within the city II: Luxembourg'.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp1–32, between pp21–22

**Architects: Malaysia: Goh Hock Guan**

A0620 Town planner-architect spells out criteria for planning a city: interview with Goh Hock Guan.
Article by Susan Lim; models, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Oct, pp21–23

**Architects: Mexico: Ambasz, Emilio**

A0621 Once upon a time there were a place and a client and an architect ... The ideas and work of Emilio Ambasz.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; sketches.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 22, 1979 Sep, pp31–36

**Architects: Mexico: Barragan, Luis**

A0622 Speaking once again of Luis Barragan and of his work.
Article in Spanish by Mario Schjetnan Garduno; photos, refs.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp104–107

**Architects: Mexico: Garcia Ramos, Domingo**

A0623 Domingo Garcia Ramos (d1978).
Article in Spanish by Alberto Gonzalez Pozo; ports.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp123

**Architects: Mexico: Legorreta, Ricardo**

A0624 Contemporary architects. 5. Ricardo Legorreta.
Article in English, Japanese by Anthony C Antoniades; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp11–40

**Architects: Mexico: Mora, Enrique de la**

A0625 Enrique de la Mora (1906–1978).
Article in Spanish by Alberto Gonzalez Pozo; ports.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp122

**Architects: Mexico: Ramirez Vazquez, Pedro**

A0626 Interview with an architect/minister: Pedro Ramirez Vazquez.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Heim; photos, ports.
*Architectes*, no 97, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Architects: Mexico: Torres, Ramon**

A0627 Retrospective of the work of Ramon Torres.
Article in Spanish by Louise Noelle; illus.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 117, 1978, pp16–36

**Architects: Mozambique: Guedes, Amancio d'Alpoim**

A0628 On architecture ... Interview with Prof Pancho Guedes.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
Includes biographical note.
*Archre SA*, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp4–5

**Architects: Netherlands: Coulon, Jean**

A0629 Once again: Jean Coulon and his family.
Article in Dutch by R Meischke; refs.
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp230–231

A0630 Several Amsterdam designs of c1720: attributed to Jean Coulon.
Article in Dutch by R Meischke; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p169
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 3/4, 1978 Sep, pp153–169

**Architects: Netherlands: Haak, Lex**

A0631 The rabbit ears of Lex Haak and the Temple of Taffeh.
Article in Dutch by Jord den Hollander; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–55

**Architects: Netherlands: Klerk, Michel de**

A0632 Michel de Klerk and the Eigen Haard development, Amsterdam.
Article in English, Japanese by Dennis Sharp; plans, photos, refs.
Includes notes on the work of the Amsterdam School.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp8–23

**Architects: Netherlands: Kropholler, A J**

A0633 A J Kropholler and J F Staal (1902–1910) and the office premises for the 'Utrecht' [Insurance Company] in Leeuwarden (1903) [at Tweebaksmarkt 48].
Article in Dutch by Peter Karstkarel, and Rienk Terpstra; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Illustrates their work between 1902–1910, with special emphasis on the 'Utrecht' building.
English summary, p51–52
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 1, 1978 Feb, pp18–52

**Architects: Netherlands: Oud, J J P**

A0634 Along the lines of gradualness between Velp and Purmerend: the breakthrough (1916–1919) by J J P Oud.
Article in Dutch by Gunther Stamm; sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 Mar 3, pp71–74

A0635 Cubism and De Stijl, phases in a continuing development: the breakthrough (1916–1919) by J J P Oud.
Article by Gunther Stamm; secns, refs.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Mar 17, pp76–79

A0636 Functionalism plus: Dutch architect Jacobus Oud is the subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp13

**Architects: Netherlands: Quist, W G**

A0637 Former Chief Architect Quist.
Article by Hilde de Hann, and Ids Haagsma; plans, photos, ports.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp108–111

**Architects: Netherlands: Ravesteyn, Sybold van**

A0638 The engineer-architect Sybold van Ravesteyn.
Article in French by Philippe Lefebvre; plans, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 13, 1978, pp90–93

**Architects: Netherlands: Staal, J F**

A0639 A J Kropholler and J F Staal (1902–1910) and the office premises for the 'Utrecht' [Insurance Company] in Leeuwarden (1903) [at Tweebaksmarkt 48].
Article in Dutch by Peter Karstkarel, and Rienk Terpstra; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Illustrates their work between 1902–1910, with special emphasis on the 'Utrecht' building.
English summary, p51–52
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 1, 1978 Feb, pp18–52

**Architects: Netherlands: Stam, Mart**

A0640 Mart Stam, 80 years old.
Article in German by Adalbert Behr; photos, ports, refs.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp500–503

**Architects: New Hebrides: Niroa, John**

A0641 John Niroa, an 'architect' of the New Hebrides.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; plans, photos, ports.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp34–35

**Architects: New Zealand: Mitchell, David**

A0642 The slob city impulse.
Article by David Mitchell; plans, elevns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–9

**Architects: Norway: Cappelen, Per**

A0643 Profile: Per Cappelen, 1921–1978.
Article in Norwegian by Erik Cappelen; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp151–153

**Architects: Norway: Rinnan, Frode**

A0644 Frode Rinnan.
Article in Norwegian by Gunner H Christensen; photos, ports.
Includes list of articles by Rinnan and works illustrated in 'Byggekunst' (1932–1970).
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp260–263

**Architects: official: Czechoslovakia: Potravinoprojekt (Brno)**

A0645 Work of Potravinoprojekt, Prague: Brno branch.
Article in Czech by Petr Hruska; plans, secns, models, photos.
Potravinoprojekt is the central design institute of the foodstuffs industry specialising in the design of major works for the industry.
English summary, p151
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 3, 1979, pp131–136

**Architects: official: GB**

A0646 AOA [Association of Official Architects] snarls at SAG [Salaried Architects Group].
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1303

A0647 New role for chief architects. Can public sector architects find new work as conservation experts?
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp12–13

A0648 Salaried staff show off their work.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp8–9

A0649 Top job axed. Falling workload in local authorities means the loss of borough architect posts.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp947

**Architects: official: GB: Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept**

A0650 Across the board – the city architects' department at Birmingham.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
City architect is William G Reed.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp84–87

**Architects: official: GB: Camden (London borough). Archts Dept**

A0651 Cook's Camden: the borough architects' department under Sydney Cook.
Article by Stephen Games; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp483–490

**Architects: official: GB: Cook, Sydney**

A0652 Cook's Camden: the borough architects' department under Sydney Cook.
Article by Stephen Games; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp483–490

**Architects: official: GB: GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency**

A0653 Government to trim PSA staffing by over ten per cent.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp6

A0654 The hidden face of the PSA.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676–678

**Architects: official: GB: Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design**

A0655 GLC architect morale plummets after cuts.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp11

A0656 GLC architects angered by reorganisation plans.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp11

A0657 GLC architects support Pooley proposals.
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp257

A0658 GLC architects to get the boot?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1078

A0659 GLC: can architects be redeployed?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp322–323

A0660 GLC slashes house building programme: staff to be made redundant.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp115

A0661 Pooley rethinks GLC restructure.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp114

A0662 Wages deal threat to jobs: GLC architects fear victimisation.
Article by Tim Anderson.
Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp1

A0663 'Your vote will be an indication of your intention to maintain the integrity of the department'.
Article by Hugh Pearman; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp10

**Architects: official: GB: Kingston-upon-Thames (London borough). Archts Dept**

A0664 Kingston axes chief architect's post in major reorganisation.
Article, ports.
Chief archt is J H Lomas.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp3

**Architects: official: GB: Lloyds Bank Ltd. Archts Dept**

A0665 Around the offices–7. Lloyds Bank premises department: a conversation with Alan G East, Regional Architect.
Article by Ian Shaw; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 65, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp23–29

**Architects: official: GB: North Yorkshire County Council. County Archts Dept**

A0666 Around the offices – North Yorkshire County Architects Department. Ian Shaw in conversation with Vernon Short, North Yorkshire County Architect.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp11–15

**Architects: official: US**

A0667 In the United States, designing for the government.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Heim, and Alain Rodriguez; photos.
*Architectes*, no 96, 1979 Mar, pp18–20

**Architects: official: US: US. General Services Administration**

A0668 Dibner: an architect on 'the other side of the table' (as client, acting for the GSA [General Services Administration]).
Article by Mary E Osman; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp11, 14, 18, 22

A0669 Federal design: the General Services Administration.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp74–83

**Architects: Poland: Buszkiewicz, Jerzy**

A0670 Jerzy Buszkiewicz talks to Andrzej Bruszewski.
Article in English, Polish, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp68–69

**Architects: Poland: Fiszer, Stanislas**

A0671 Stanislas Fiszer, and the school in Combs la Ville, Senart-Villeneuve.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos, ports.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp60–65

**Architects: registration: Belgium**

A0672 Professional practice in Belgium.
Article in French, Flemish, tables, graphs.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, ppi-x

**Architects: registration: Europe (Western)**

A0673 Fachhochschule hordes not to be unleashed yet.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp6

**Architects: registration: GB**

A0674 Luder/Parris file. ARCUK the almighty.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp64

**Architects: registration: US**

A0675 A step forward: uniform grading of the design exam [prepared by the NCARB and one of the three qualifying exams for prospective architects].
Article by Sid Frier; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp65–67

A0676 Architectural licensing laws can impact design/build projects.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp67

A0677 The registration revolution: an update on what's happening.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp21, 24

**Architects: Rumania: Georgescu, Haralamb**

A0678 Architect Haralamb Georgescu.
Article by Radu Patrulius; plans, sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp80–85

**Architects: salaried: Canada**

A0679 Professional status of salaried architects.
Article.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp12–14

A0680 Salaried architects and the AIBC.
Article by B X Smail.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp20–22

**Architects: salaried: Canada: Vancouver**

A0681 Salary survey and fringe benefits.
Article by K C Mooney; tables, graphs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp10–11

**Architects: salaried: GB**

A0682 Salaried staff show off their work.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp8–9

**Architects: salaries: GB**

A0683 SAG overture to Nalgo draws angry union reaction.
Article by Penny McGuire.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp4

A0684 'Salaried architects'. Is this the right way? – proposal for the reorganisation of architects' offices.
Article by John Ferguson.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp232–233

A0685 Wages deal threat to jobs: GLC architects fear victimisation.
Article by Tim Anderson.
Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp1

A0686 Your biggest pay rise yet – official.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp1

**Architects: salaries: surveys: GB**

A0687 How did you rate? Conditions of employment of architectural workers.
Article, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1161–1164

**Architects: Singapore: Lim, William S W**

A0688 Outspoken architect and town planner William S W Lim.
Article by Ranjit Gill; photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp43–45

**Architects: Singapore: Wong, Alfred**

A0689 Interview: Alfred Wong on the current architectural scene.
Article.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp16–17

**Architects: South Africa: Pahl, Pius**

A0690 Pius Pahl (who emigrated from Germany to South Africa in 1952).
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
With appreciation by Louis Karol.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp19–23

**Architects: South Africa: Policansky, Max**

A0691 The work of Max Policansky (b 1909).
Article by Paul Righini; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp45–61

**Architects: South Africa: Saint Leger, Charles Douglas**

A0692 Charles Douglas St Leger – a memorial to an architect (1890–1968).
Article by R R Langham-Carter; photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp23

**Architects: Spain: Bofill, Ricardo**

A0693 (1) On Bofill: Happiness is a new idea in architecture; (2) And if M Chirac is right?; (3) The traps of the architecture show.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin, (1), Jean-Francois Dhuys, (2), and Michele Champenois, (3); sketches, photos, refs.
(2) and (3) discuss the battle over Les Halles.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp7–9

A0694 Ricardo Bofill and his Taller de Arquitectura, Barcelona.
Article in Dutch by J J Beljon; plans, sketches, ports.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp56–57

**Architects: Spain: Bohigas Guardiola, Oriol**

A0695 Barcelona: rupture and continuity (1970–19...).
After an interview with Oriol Bohigas.
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp32–43

A0696 Oriol Bohigas in Rosario.
Article in Spanish by Eduardo Elguezabal; photos, ports.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp53–57

**Architects: Spain: Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares**

A0697 Special issue. Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (1).
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 132 (1), 1979, pp3–60

A0698 Special issue. Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (2).
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 133 (2), 1979, pp3–69

**Architects: Spain: Gaudi, Antonio**

A0699 Antonio Gaudi at the Building Centre in London.
Article by Stephen Mooring; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp4

A0700 Fifty years of Gaudi on display in London (at the Building Centre).
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp9

A0701 Special issue. Antonio Gaudi.
Article in English, Spanish, Japanese by George Collins, Salvador Tarrago, and others; fully illus.
Includes chronological list of works.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (86), 1977 Dec, pp1–284

**Architects: Spain: Higueras, Fernando**

A0702 Contemporary architects. 6. Fernando Higueras, Madrid.
Article in Spanish, Japanese, fully illus.
English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp3–40

**Architects: Spain: PER [Studio]**

A0703 PER: a Spanish group of architect/designers (Cristian Cirici, Oscar Tusquets, Pep Bonet and Lluis Clotet).
Article in Italian by Alessandro Mendini; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p9
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp21–27

**Architects: Spain: Rosello Til, Antonio**

A0704 Antonio Rosello Til: 5 works of architecture.
Article in Spanish by Antonio Armesto, and Carles Marti; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 13, 1979 May, pp43–67

**Architects: Spain: Sabatini, Francesco**

A0705 Francesco Sabatini: Madrid architect.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Sambricio; plans, secns, sketches, refs.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55–57

**Architects: Sweden: Anshelm, Klas**

A0706 Special issue. Klas Anshelm.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p46–48
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 7, 1979 Sep, pp2–42

**Architects: Sweden: Erskine, Ralph**

A0707 Ralph Erskine.
Article in Finnish by Arvi Ilonen; plans, photos.
English captions.
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 7, 1978, pp34–35

**Architects: Switzerland: Atelier 5**

A0708 Atelier 5.
Article in English, Polish by Marcin Przytubski; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp12–15

**Architects: Switzerland: Botta, Mario**

A0709 Contemporary architects. 14. Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by Mario Botta; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp51–110

A0710 Meet the architect: Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by Mario Botta; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp60–93

A0711 The houses of Mario Botta.
Article in French by Maurice Culot; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp87–97

**Architects: Switzerland: Curjel & Moser**

A0712 Historicism and regionalism: reflections on two catchwords by the examination of four works of the firm of Curjel and Moser.
Article in German by Ulrike Jehle-Schulte Strathaus; photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp422–427

**Architects: Switzerland: Egeler, Ernst**

A0713 Ernst Egeler (1908–1978).
Article in German by Otto Remund; ports.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp74

**Architects: Switzerland: Mumenthaler, Ernst**

A0714 In memory of Ernst Mumenthaler (1901–1978).
Article in German by Urs Remund; ports.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp85–86

**Architects: Switzerland: Naef (J) E Studer & G Studer**

A0715 J Naef & E Studer & G Studer.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp95–104

**Architects: Switzerland: Olgiati, Rudolf**

A0716 Rudolf Olgiati's houses [in Switzerland].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p32
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp28–32

**Architects: Switzerland: Schmidt, Hans**

A0717 Hans Schmidt, 85 years old.
Article in German by Gerd Zeuchner; sketches, diagrs, photos, ports.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp762–765

**Architects: Switzerland: Schnebli, Dolf**

A0718 Contemporary architects. 11. Dolf Schnebli.
Article in English, Japanese by Fumihiko Maki, and Lars Lerup; fully illus.
Includes chronological list of works, 1958–1976.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp3–40

**Architects: Switzerland: Siegrist, Hermann**

A0719 Hermann Siegrist (d1978).
Article in German by Peter Stutz; photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp73–74

**Architects: Switzerland: Steiner, Rudolf**

A0720 Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925).
Article in German by Walter Kugler; photos, refs.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp37–40

**Architects: Thailand: Chuchawal Pringpuangkeo**

A0721 Profile of Thai architect Chuchawal Pringpuangkeo.
Article by Tim Sharp; ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 May, pp19–21

**Architects: US**

A0722 Special issue. The Gold Medallists: a brief look at five (Kenzo Tange, Marcel Breuer, Pietro Belluschi, R Buckminster Fuller and Wallace K Harrison), a closer look at the two most recent winners (Philip Johnson and I M Pei).
Article, illus.
Includes list of all Gold Medallists.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp41–77

**Architects: US: Arquitectonica**

A0723 Arquitectonica: some projects.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
The firm members are: Andres Duany, Bernardo Fort Brescia, Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, Hervin Romney and Laurinda Spear.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp186–189

**Architects: US: Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs**

A0724 Something about urban renewal and reuse in the US – illustrated with the work of Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 3, 1979 Feb 6, pp41–45

**Architects: US: Bohlin, Peter**

A0725 3 architects, 3 approaches to color use: Peter Bohlin, Michael Graves and Hugh Hardy.
Article, elevns, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp56–59

**Architects: US: Breuer, Marcel**

A0726 Marcel Breuer.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos, ports.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 2 (9), 1977 Sep, pp98–109

**Architects: US: Busselle, Alfred**

A0727 Alfred Busselle, AIA (1905/6–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp138

**Architects: US: Chicago (Ill)**

A0728 New projects: the way things are shaping up. A look at some of the latest projects by a number of Chicago firms.
Article by Linda Legner; sketches, models.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp12–15

**Architects: US: Chicago Seven**

A0729 On the town with the lively Chicago Seven.
Article by Elizabeth Bergen Chatain; models.
The Chicago Seven (actually eight) consists of Thomas H Beeby, Laurence Booth, Stuart Cohen, James Ingo Freed, James L Nagle, Stanley Tigerman, Ben Weese and Helmut Jahn.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp22–23

**Architects: US: Coan (MG) & Assocs**

A0730 Rehab by M G Coan: hard work and creativity.
Article, plans, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp22–23

**Architects: US: Dibner, David R**

A0731 Dibner: an architect on 'the other side of the table' (as client, acting for the GSA [General Services Administration]).
Article by Mary E Osman; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp11, 14, 18, 22

**Architects: US: Dimitriu, Livio**

A0732 Three young American architects: projects by Steven Holl, Livio Dimitriu, and Roger Ferri.
Article in Italian by Emilio Battisti; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp48–59

**Architects: US: Eames, Charles**

A0733 Charles Eames, 1907–1978.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp73

A0734 Charles Eames, 1907–1978.
Article in Danish, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp560–561

A0735 Charles Eames 1907–1978.
Article in English, French, German, photos, ports.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp490–491

A0736 Charles Eames: a personal memoir.
Article by Esther McCoy; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp44

A0737 Charles Eames and Eliel Saarinen.
Article by Geoffrey Holroyd; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–30

A0738 Charles Eames.
Article in Spanish, photos, ports.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp37

A0739 Charles Eames designer 1907–1978.
Article in Finnish by Antti Nurmesniemi; sketches, photos, ports.
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp50–51

A0740 Gold for Eames.
Article, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp14

**Architects: US: Ehrenkrantz Group**

A0741 The Ehrenkrantz Group: bridging the technical barrier.
Article by Margaret F Gaskie; illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp94–101

**Architects: US: Eisenman, Peter**

A0742 Two architects: Andrea Palladio and Peter Eisenman.
Article by Jay Perantoni; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp48–53

**Architects: US: Ferri, Roger**

A0743 Three young American architects: projects by Steven Holl, Livio Dimitriu, and Roger Ferri.
Article in Italian by Emilio Battisti; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp48–59

**Architects: US: Fuller, Richard Buckminster**

A0744 Bucky Fuller and prefabrication.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gianni Pettena; secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp11–15

A0745 Richard Buckminster Fuller: a life spent redesigning the planet [interview].
Article in Italian by Gianni Pettena; ports.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 10, 1978 Jun, pp15–17

**Architects: US: Geddes Brecher Qualls Cunningham**

A0746 Profile: the 1979 [AIA] firm award winner.
Article by Andrea O Dean.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–35

**Architects: US: Gehry, Frank**

A0747 Interview: Frank Gehry.
Article by William Ted Georgis; photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp10–11

**Architects: US: Goff, Bruce**

A0748 Bruce Goff: an architectural sculptor.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp548–553

A0749 Goff ... in person – extracts from a lecture at the Mackintosh School of Architecture, with postscript by Neil Johnson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp14–16

A0750 Visit to Australia by Bruce Goff.
Article by Peter Jansen; sketches, models.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp27–29

**Architects: US: Graves, Michael**

A0751 3 architects, 3 approaches to color use: Peter Bohlin, Michael Graves and Hugh Hardy.
Article, elevns, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp56–59

A0752 From bricolage to myth, or how to put Humpty-Dumpty together again; and, Postscript: the Graves of Modernism.
Article by Alan Colquhoun, postscript by Peter Eisenman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp1–27

A0753 Michael Graves at the Max Protetch Gallery (New York).
Article, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Includes review of 'Architectural Monographs 5: Michael Graves' (London: Academy Editions, 1979) by Vincent Scully.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp272–278

A0754 Out of academia: Michael Graves, the most academic of the New York Five.
Article by Gillian Darley; sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp34–35

A0755 Special issue. Michael Graves.
Article by Alan Colquhoun, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes list of buildings and projects.
*Archtl Monographs*, no 5, 1979, pp6–110

**Architects: US: Greene, Herb**

A0756 Shades of Greene: the architecture of Herb Greene.
Article by Dennis Sharp; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp26–28

**Architects: US: Hardy, Hugh**

A0757 3 architects, 3 approaches to color use: Peter Bohlin, Michael Graves and Hugh Hardy.
Article, elevns, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp56–59

**Architects: US: Harrison, Peter**

A0758 Peter Harrison, the Touro Synagogue, and the Wren City Church.
Article by Nancy Halverson Schless; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp187–200

**Architects: US: Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum**

A0759 Works by Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p22, 24, 27, 30, 37, 45
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 306, 1978 Dec, pp21–45

**Architects: US: Holl, Steven**

A0760 Three young American architects: projects by Steven Holl, Livio Dimitriu, and Roger Ferri.
Article in Italian by Emilio Battisti; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp48–59

**Architects: US: Howard, Prentis Stafford**

A0761 Prentis Stafford Howard, AIA (1932?–1978).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp80

**Architects: US: Jahn, Helmut**

A0762 Contemporary architect. 8. Helmut Jahn, C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by Nory Miller; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp3–30

A0763 Way out ahead: Helmut Jahn talks about Chicago architecture.
Article by Jim Chapman, and Richard Saxon; secns, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp26–27

**Architects: US: Johansen, John M**

A0764 Meet the architect: John M Johansen. 'Thoughts on houses' and several examples.
Article in English, Japanese by John Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp130–153

**Architects: US: Johnson, Philip**

A0765 (1) Epigrams on Philip Cortelyou Johnson; (2) Extracts from 'Philip Johnson writings' (NY: Oxford University Press, 1979).
Article by Charles Jencks, (1), and Sandra Honey, (2); plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp235–249

A0766 Architecture: after modernism?: 3. Philip Johnson.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, models, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 334, 1979 Dec, pp80–85

A0767 British architects 'should seek popularity': Philip Johnson at the RIBA Annual Discourse.
Article by David Pearce.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp2

A0768 Interviewing I M Pei and Philip Johnson: the devil's advocate and the diplomat.
Article in German by Peter Blake; photos, ports.
*Architekt*, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp494–496

A0769 It's high time we put caps on skyscrapers' tops [Interview with Philip Johnson].
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; elevns, sketches, photos, ports.
English summary, p13–14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp18–21

A0770 Maestro or maverick. A profile of Philip Johnson.
Article by Dennis Sharp; sketches, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp24–26

A0771 Philip Johnson: a shortened version of the RIBA Annual Discourse 1979.
Article, sketches, models, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp328–332

A0772 Rebel with every cause [Philip Johnson].
Article by Graham Rimmer; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp21

A0773 Recent designs by Philip Johnson.
Article in English, Polish by Tadeusz Barucki; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp86–88

A0774 RIBA Discourse: [Philip] Johnson descends on London.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp260

A0775 The tastemaker: Philip Johnson.
Article by Michael Sorkin; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp20–22

A0776 Twelve twists of the Modern Movement: Johnson at the AA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp2

A0777 Twelve twists on modern architecture: lecture given by Philip Johnson at the AA, 30 April 1979.
Article by Philip Johnson; sketches.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp32–35

**Architects: US: Jones, A Quincy**

A0778 A Quincy Jones 1913–1979.
Article.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp38

A0779 A Quincy Jones, FAIA (1913?–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp92

**Architects: US: Kahn, Louis I**

A0780 Kahn: solidity and silence. Vincent Scully's talk on Louis Kahn at the RIBA.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp2

A0781 Masters of light: Louis Kahn.
Article by Marshall Meyers; secns, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp60–62

**Architects: US: Livas, Henry L**

A0782 Henry L Livas, AIA (1912?–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp86

**Architects: US: Los Angeles (Calif)**

A0783 Young, Los Angeles, and, possibly-post-modern, architects.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Franklin Ross; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp83–154

**Architects: US: Lumsden, Anthony**

A0784 Anthony Lumsden, DMJM.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Franklin Ross, and others; illus.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 178 (7), 1979 Jul, pp5–44

**Architects: US: Machado, Rodolfo**

A0785 Machado and Silvetti: the work of two young Argentine architects in the USA.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp23–26

**Architects: US: Mack, Mark**

A0786 Mark Mack: California, architecture and private obsessions.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; plans, secns, sketches.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 9, 1978 May, pp21–24

**Architects: US: Marquis Assocs**

A0787 New directions for an established firm in a time of change.
Article by Robert Marquis, and Cathy Simon; plans, sketches, photos.
Formerly known as Marquis & Stoller.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp93–102

**Architects: US: Marshall, Benjamin Howard**

A0788 Benny Marshall: the dreams that money could buy; – the career of Benjamin Marshall, Chicago architect, 1874–1945.
Article by Robert F Irving; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp14–17

**Architects: US: Maybeck, Bernard**

A0789 Bernard Maybeck (1862–1957): factory products for a romantic architecture.
Article, secns, photos, ports.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp5–7

**Architects: US: McKee, Harley James**

A0790 Harley McKee, a personal memoir; and the published writings of Harley J McKee: a bibliography.
Article by James Marston Fitch, and Paul Malo; ports, bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp3–10

**Architects: US: McKim, Charles Follen**

A0791 The early work of Charles F McKim: country house commissions.
Article by Richard Guy Wilson; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp235–267

**Architects: US: Meeker Jr , David O**

A0792 David O Meeker Jr, FAIA: a profile of AIA's executive.
Article, ports.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp32–34

**Architects: US: Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig**

A0793 Ludwig Mies van der Rohe (1886–1969).
Article in French by John Barnett; plans, models.
*Architectes*, no 100, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp22–29

A0794 Missing Mies.
Article by William Marlin, and others; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp97, 110

A0795 On the history of modern architecture: the school of Mies van der Rohe.
Article in German by Werner Blaser; photos.
English summary, p375
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp375–379

A0796 Who and what inspired Mies van der Rohe in Germany.
Article by Sandra Honey; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp99–102

**Architects: US: Mitchell Giurgola Assocs**

A0797 Special issue. Mitchell Giurgola Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Romaldo Giurgola, Ehrman B Mitchell Jr, and others; fully illus.
Includes biographies, design awards and firm awards, and chronologicial list of works (1958–1978).
*Process: Archre*, no 2, 1977 Oct, pp5–267

**Architects: US: Moore, Charles**

A0798 Charles Moore at Plymouth.
Article by George Cameron; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp181

A0799 From Russian Easter eggs to surprise in architecture: Charles Moore.
Article in Spanish by Gabriel Allende; plans.
English summary, p82
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp66–68, 81

A0800 Let me joke in peace, architecture is a serious matter: Charles Moore.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; models, photos, ports.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp39–43

A0801 Overcoming the modern: Charles Moore, Mario Ridolfi and Robert Venturi.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp30–32

A0802 Scourge of the International Style: Charles Moore at the Architectural Association.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp2

**Architects: US: Morgan, Sherley W**

A0803 Sherley W Morgan, FAIA (1892/3–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp96, 100

**Architects: US: Murphy (C F) Assocs**

A0804 New directions and new designs at C F Murphy Associates.
Article by Helmut Jahn, and William Marlin; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp98–109

**Architects: US: Murphy (CF) Assocs**

A0805 Contemporary architect. 8. Helmut Jahn, C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by Nory Miller; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp3–30

**Architects: US: Office of Charles & Ray Eames**

A0806 Charles & Ray Eames: functionalism as a very good beginning.
Article in Dutch by Simon Mari Pruys; sketches, photos, ports.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 14, 1979 Jul, pp26–29

A0807 Eames images still fresh: the RIBA Gold Medal Award.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp2

A0808 RIBA gold: the Office of Charles & Ray Eames.
Article, plans, photos, ports.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp170

A0809 The Office of Charles & Ray Eames get Royal Gold Medal.
Article, photos, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp143

**Architects: US: Pei, Ieoh Ming**

A0810 I M Pei to receive AIA's 41st Gold Medal.
Article by Mary E Osman; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–12

A0811 Interviewing I M Pei and Philip Johnson: the devil's advocate and the diplomat.
Article in German by Peter Blake; photos, ports.
*Architekt*, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp494–496

**Architects: US: Perkins, G Holmes**

A0812 Pennsylvania's G Holmes Perkins is honored by ACSA and Institute [AIA]; 1979 winner of the award for excellence in architectural education.
Article by George W Qualls.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp34

**Architects: US: Richardson,, Henry Hobson**

A0813 The aesthetic transformation of an industrial community: transformation of an industrial village between 1877 and 1884 by Henry Hobson Richardson with Frederick Law Olmsted.
Article by Robert F Brown; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 12, 1977, pp35–64

**Architects: US: Richardson, Joseph P**

A0814 Joseph P Richardson, FAIA (1913?–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp94

**Architects: US: Roche, Kevin**

A0815 Architecture is a language: interview with Kevin Roche.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, ports.
*Architectes*, no 94, 1979 Jan, pp6–9

**Architects: US: Rogers, Archibald**

A0816 When an architect becomes a novelist.
Article by Andrea O Dean; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp40–42

**Architects: US: Rowlett, John Miles**

A0817 John Miles Rowlett, FAIA (1914?–1978).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp80

**Architects: US: Saarinen, Eliel**

A0818 Charles Eames and Eliel Saarinen.
Article by Geoffrey Holroyd; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–30

**Architects: US: Silvetti, Jorge**

A0819 Machado and Silvetti: the work of two young Argentine architects in the USA.
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp23–26

**Architects: US: SITE Inc**

A0820 Anarchy in architecture: James Wines in London.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp2

A0821 Architecture: after modernism? 1. An aesthetic of uncertainty.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, models, photos.
First of a series of articles on contemporary American architecture, this article looks at the work of SITE Inc.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 330, 1979 Aug, pp34–41

A0822 Coming into Site ... and the new 'Tilt Showroom' for Best Products in Towson, Md.
Article by Eleni Constantine, and Maurice Cooper; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp18–20

A0823 Ghost Parking Lot and the last projects by the SITE group.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; sketches, photos.
Includes an interview with James Wines.
English summary, p12–13
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp39–45

**Architects: US: Skidmore Owings & Merrill**

A0824 Special issue. Recent works of SOM.
Article in English, Japanese by Masao Shiina, and others; fully illus.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 176 (5), 1979 May, pp3–84

**Architects: US: Soleri, Paolo**

A0825 Paolo Soleri at the RIBA.
Article by Dominic Michaelis; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp131

A0826 Paolo Soleri explains his vision [at a RIBA lecture].
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp210

A0827 Relevant – but how relevant? Skolimowski challenges Soleri at the AA.
Article, elevns, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp2

A0828 The man from Arcosanti baffles RIBA audience (Paolo Soleri).
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp2

A0829 Vernacular architecture: interview with Paolo Soleri.
Article by Jean-Pierre Heim, and Francis Rambert; models, ports.
*Architectes*, no 98, 1979 May, pp20–22

**Architects: US: Soriano, Rafael**

A0830 Interview: Rafael Soriano.
Article by William Ted Georgis; sketches, photos, ports.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp14–16

**Architects: US: Stern, Robert A M**

A0831 Meet the architect: Robert A M Stern – five houses.
Article in English, Japanese by Robert A M Stern, and others.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp36–77

**Architects: US: Stone, Edward Durell**

A0832 Edward Durell Stone (1902–1978).
Article, sketches, models.
*Art & Archre*, vol 11, no 47/48, 1979 Apr/Jul, pp7–10

A0833 Eminent architect, Edward Durell Stone, GSD '26, dies.
Article, ports.
*Harvard Graduate School of Design. News*, vol 7, no 1, 1978 Fall, pp1, 11

**Architects: US: Tigerman, Stanley**

A0834 Tigerman 'sees the light' in architecture (talk at the AA).
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp2

**Architects: US: Tschumi, Bernard**

A0835 Crime as function: Bernard Tschumi reviewed and interviewed.
Article by Graham Shane, and D J Lawson; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp57–59

**Architects: US: Venturi & Rauch**

A0836 Bob Venturi: the pleasure of contradiction; some recent projects made in collaboration with John Rauch.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p7, 10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 2, 1977 Jul/Aug, pp28–31

A0837 Learning the right lessons from the Beaux-Arts ... the work of Venturi & Rauch.
Article by Robert Venturi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Text of a lecture given at the recent AA conference on the Ecole des Beaux-Arts.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp23–31

A0838 More learning from Las Vegas: Robert Venturi's theories and their realisation in the work of Venturi & Rauch.
Article in German by Eckehard Janofske, and Dieter Hoffman-Axthelm; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp634–639

A0839 The elitist 'ordinariness' of Venturi.
Article in German by Ernst Hubeli; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp15–17

**Architects: US: Venturi, Robert**

A0840 Architecture after modernism: 2. Eulogy of the ugly and the ordinary [the work of Robert Venturi].
Article in French by Philip Jodidio, and Michel Ragon; sketches, models, photos.
Includes interview with Venturi and Denise Scott Brown.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 332, 1979 Oct, pp86–93

A0841 On Venturi 2: Allegory and kitsch.
Article in English, Japanese by Patrick L Pinnell.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp119–122

A0842 Overcoming the modern: Charles Moore, Mario Ridolfi and Robert Venturi.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp30–32

A0843 Study of architectural works: 5. On Venturi – drawing as polemic.
Article in English, Japanese by Patrick Y Punnell; sketches, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 5 (104), 1979 May, pp3–8

**Architects: US: Wexman, Todd**

A0844 Todd Wexman: recycling buildings and images.
Article by Elizabeth Bergan Chatain; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp10–13

**Architects: US: White, Stanford**

A0845 Stanford White and the Mackays: a case study in architect-client relationships.
Article by Lawrence Wodehouse; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Deals particularly with the design and construction of Harbor Hill, Roslyn, Long Island (finished around 1902, demolished 1947).
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp213–233

**Architects: US: Wines, James**

A0846 Anarchy in architecture: James Wines in London.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp2

A0847 De-architecture. Toward a theory of connection between art and architecture
Article in Italian by James Wines; photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp37–42

**Architects: US: Wolfenbarger, Floyd O**

A0848 Floyd O Wolfenbarger, FAIA (1905?–1979).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp92, 95

**Architects: US: Wright, Frank Lloyd**

A0849 FLW – CRM: comparisons.
Article by Irma Strauss.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 23, 1979 Autumn, pp[vi]–[viii]

A0850 Frank Lloyd Wright and the destruction of the box.
Article by H Allen Brooks; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp7–14

A0851 Frank Lloyd Wright and the social habitat.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp17–20

A0852 Frank Lloyd Wright, Hollyhock House, and Olive Hill, 1914–1924.
Article by Kathryn Smith; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp15–33

A0853 Masters of light: Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article by Don DeNevi; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp63–65

**Architects: USSR: Benois, Leontii Nikolaevich**

A0854 Remarkable architect and teacher: a creative portrait of L N Benois.
Article in Russian by B G Lisovskii, and L A Yudina; sketches, photos, refs.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–38

**Architects: USSR: Bogdanov, Vladimir Vyacheslavovich**

A0855 Vladimir Bogdanov.
Article in Russian by P Zinov'ev; sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp23–26

**Architects: USSR: Cameron, Charles**

A0856 Charles Cameron's work in 18th century Russia.
Article by Bernard Cox; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp4–8

**Architects: USSR: Demidov, Serafim Vasil'evich**

A0857 Architect S V Demidov.
Article in Russian by E Mel'nikov; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp46–54

**Architects: USSR: Dmitriev, Aleksandr Ivanovich**

A0858 A I Dmitriev, architect (1878–1959).
Article in Russian by B Kirikov; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp31–34

**Architects: USSR: Dudin, Semen Emel'yanovich**

A0859 S E Dudin (1779–1825) – first architect of Udmurtiya.
Article in Russian by E Shyminov; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp50–53

**Architects: USSR: Iofan, Boris Mikhailovich**

A0860 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Ladovsky, Nikolai Alexandrovich**

A0861 Nikolai Ladovsky, 1881–1941; and ideology of rationalism.
Article in English, Italian by S O Chan-Magomedov; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp104–126

**Architects: USSR: Melnikov, Konstantin**

A0862 Melnikov rises from obscurity.
Article by David Wild; models, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp28–30

**Architects: USSR: Melnikov, Konstantin Stepanovich**

A0863 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Port, Mart**

A0864 Architect Mart Port.
Article in Russian by M Evseeva; sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp34–39

**Architects: USSR: Rozhkova, Irina Nikolaevna**

A0865 Architect Irina Nikolaevna Rozhkova.
Article in Russian by A Sergeev; ports.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp32–34

**Architects: USSR: Shchuko, Vladimir Alekseevich**

A0866 Vladimir Alekseevich Shchuko.
Article in Russian by E Vasyutinskaya; sketches, photos, ports.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp28–32

**Architects: USSR: Shchusev, Aleksei Viktorovich**

A0867 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Tamanyan, Aleksandr**

A0868 Aleksandr Tamanyan: the 100th birthday anniversary.
Article in Russian by M Mikaelyan; photos, ports.
English title, p49.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp39–41

**Architects: USSR: Vesnin, Aleksandr A**

A0869 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Vesnin, Leonid A**

A0870 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Vesnin, Viktor A**

A0871 Romantic modernists: Leonid Vesnin (1880–1933), Viktor Vesnin (1882–1951), Aleksandr Vesnin (1883–1959), Aleksei Viktorovich Shchusev (1873–1949), Konstantin Stepanovich Melnikov (1920–1974), and Boris Mikhailovich Iofan (1891–1976).
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos, ports.
Includes lists of major works of these architects.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp75–88

**Architects: USSR: Vinogradskii, Igor Mikhailovich**

A0872 Igor Mikhailovich Vinogradskii.
Article in Russian by E Mel'nikov; plans, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 5, 1979 May, pp40–49

**Architects: USSR: Zholtovski, Ivan V**

A0873 The classics of the Soviet architecture: Ivan V Zholtovski.
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; plans, sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp82–85

**Architects: women**

A0874 Special issue. Women in architecture.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 31/32, 1979 Aug 24, pp1297–1323

A0875 Women's architecture: women in architecture.
Article by Regina Poly.
Discussion, criticism, agreement, etc on the Bauwelt special issue (vol 70, no 31/32, 1979 Aug 24).
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 38, 1979 Oct 12, pp1635–1638

**Architects: women: France**

A0876 (1) Women invade the profession; (2) 3 questions for Monique Pelletier, minister delegated to the role of women.
Article in French by Annick Colybes, (1); ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp18–19, 21

**Architects: women: GB**

A0877 Women architects: report by the RIBA Statistics Section.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp265

**Architects: women: GB: Adburgham, Jocelyn**

A0878 Obituary: Jocelyn Adburgham.
Article.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp128

A0879 Obituary: Jocelyn Adburgham.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp368

**Architects: women: GB: Gibbons, Kathleen**

A0880 Kathleen Gibbons (1906?–1979).
Article by Ron Pugh.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp261–262

**Architects: women: GB: Townsend, Joyce Eleanor**

A0881 Joyce Eleanor Townsend (?–1979).
Article by Jessica Albery.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp261

**Architects: Yugoslavia: Albini, Alfred**

A0882 In memoriam: Alfred Albini.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zvonimir Vrkljan; ports.
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 25, no 308 (11), 1978 Nov, pp4

**Architects: Yugoslavia: Heberle, Marijan**

A0883 Architect Marijan Heberle (1908–1979).
Article in Serbo-Croat by Tomislav Premerl; sketches, photos.
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 313 (4), 1979 Apr, pp17–18

**Architects: Yugoslavia: Planic, Stjepan**

A0884 Today, however, things are different: a conversation with the architect Stjepan Planic.
Article in Serbo-Croat, plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 25, no 307 (10), 1978 Oct, pp15–18

**Architects: Yugoslavia: Segvic, Neven**

A0885 A goal formulated humanly leads to results.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Neven Segvic; sketches.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 311 (2), 1979 Feb, pp17–19

**Architectural centres**

A0886 Building rehab: the heritage story, with particular reference to the Faversham Centre; archts Robert Bannister Ptnrship.
Article by Arthur Percival; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp123–124

**Architectural centres: Europe**

A0887 European architectural centre.
Article by Mike Austin-Smith.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp55

**Architectural centres: GB: Faversham: Fleur de Lis Heritage Centre**

A0888 Building rehab: the heritage story, with particular reference to the Faversham Centre; archts Robert Bannister Ptnrship.
Article by Arthur Percival; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp123–124

**Architectural criticism**

A0889 A fascist architecture in opposition?
Article in German by Vittorio Magnano Lampugnani; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp459–464

A0890 Criticism and design.
Article by Francesco Dal Co; sketches, photos, refs.
Postscript by Anthony Vidler.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp1–21

A0891 More learning from Las Vegas: Robert Venturi's theories and their realisation in the work of Venturi & Rauch.
Article in German by Eckehard Janofske, and Dieter Hoffman-Axthelm; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp634–639

A0892 The criticism and aesthetics of architecture.
Article in Finnish by Pekka Suhonen.
English summary, p41
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 7, 1978, pp14–17

A0893 The criticism and aesthetics of architecture (II).
Article in Finnish by Pekka Suhonen; photos.
English summary, p45
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 8, 1978, pp14–17

A0894 The designers, the laymen and the problems of the built environment.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp88–91

A0895 The difficulties of examining a building, and the part played by photography.
Article in German by Gerhard Ullmann; photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp98–99

A0896 The rise of architectural history: the history of the 'English tradition' 1900–1945 (1. Blomfield and the Edwardians).
Article by David Watkin; refs.
*Cambridge Review*, vol 100, no 2249, 1979 Mar 23, pp89–94

A0897 Why is there no valid architectural criticism? (1); Where there is no architectural critic, there is no criticism (2); Sins of the architect, sins of the journalist (3).
Article in German by Dieter Oesterlen, Manfred Sack, and Friedrich Kraft; photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp92–96

**Architectural criticism: Europe**

A0898 A European profile of American architecture.
Article by Arnold Lewis; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp265–282

**Architectural criticism: GB**

A0899 The rise of architectural history: the history of the 'English tradition' 1900–1945 (1. Blomfield and the Edwardians).
Article by David Watkin; refs.
*Cambridge Review*, vol 100, no 2249, 1979 Mar 23, pp89–94

**Architectural criticism: GB: 1930s**

A0900 Architectural writing in the Thirties.
Article by David Watkin; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp84–89

**Architectural critics, writers: GB**

A0901 Strong opinions: the modern British guidebook.
Article by Anthony Linick; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp42–48

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Acton, Sir Harold**

A0902 Interview: Sir Harold Acton.
Article by Jules Lubbock; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp67–70

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Brockman, Harold**

A0903 Gap to fill: interview with Harold Brockman, doyen of British architectural journalism, who retired last month.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp15

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Byron, Robert**

A0904 Robert Byron: innocence and design.
Article by Colin Amery; photos, ports, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp26–29

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Girouard, Mark**

A0905 Mark Girouard – in person.
Article by Gillian Darley; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp10–11

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Harris, Eileen**

A0906 The architectural historians who met up in Columbia NYC and then set up in Chelsea SW10: Eileen and John Harris.
Article, photos.
John Harris is Curator of the British Architectural Library Drawings Collection.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp138–139

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Harris, John**

A0907 The architectural historians who met up in Columbia NYC and then set up in Chelsea SW10: Eileen and John Harris.
Article, photos.
John Harris is Curator of the British Architectural Library Drawings Collection.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp138–139

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Hussey, Christopher**

A0908 The Husseys and the picturesque (1).
Article by John Cornforth; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1438–1441

A0909 The Husseys and the picturesque (2).
Article by John Cornforth; plans, sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4271, 1979 May 17, pp1522–1525

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: McHale, John**

A0910 John McHale (?–1978).
Article by Mary Banham, and Reyner Banham.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp132

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Morris, William**

A0911 The concept of the town in the writings of William Morris.
Article by Michael Naslas; refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp21–31

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Ruskin, John**

A0912 Pugin and Ruskin.
Article, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp344–350

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Summerson, Sir John**

A0913 Sir John Summerson, portrait of an age.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight, and Colin Davies; photos, ports.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp10–15

**Architectural critics, writers: GB: Yarwood, Doreen**

A0914 Doreen Yarwood – the most tireless recorder of Britain's houses and fine furniture.
Article by Leonie Highton; sketches, ports, refs.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 6 (341), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp68–69

**Architectural critics, writers: US: Scully, Vincent**

A0915 A man of his word: Vincent Scully, American historian, scholar, and writer.
Article by Dennis Sharp; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp26

**Architectural design**

A0916 A city without art – a city building model (using colour, light, air, water).
Article in English, French, German by Herbert Kuhn; models, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

A0917 A decision model for the design of building enclosures.
Article by S Mattar, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp201–216

A0918 Application of the decision by exclusion rule: the design of external walls.
Article by S Mattar, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp217–232

A0919 Architectural production.
Article in Spanish by Antenor Biga; diagrs.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 506, 1979, pp40–47

A0920 Architecture and housing seen as a process.
Article by Leonel E Lechuga Gutierrez; diagrs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp65–79

A0921 Behind and beyond the frontiers of design; a review of the background which has generated this year's RIBA/SIAD conference theme 'Frontiers of Design'.
Article by Jake Brown, John Lansdown, John Chalmers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp42–48

A0922 Buildings and behaviour: how poor amenities affect standards.
Article by Paul Widlake.
*Education*, vol 153, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp106

A0923 Criticism and design.
Article by Francesco Dal Co; sketches, photos, refs.
Postscript by Anthony Vidler.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp1–21

A0924 Design: the inter-relationship between the application of design to a project, and its eventual 'marketability'.
Article by Wilfred Brown, Robert Cantor, Ken Wiltshire, and others; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 35, 1978 Sep, pp4–11

A0925 Does chaos break out when occupants alter the architecture?
Article in German by Wilfried Dechau; photos, refs.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp10–16

A0926 Eclecticism and the reconquest of aesthetic interest.
Article by Peter Aeberli; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp208–211

A0927 Genital architecture: sexual allusions of architectural morphology.
Article by Andre Coboz; plans, sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp31–32

A0928 Growth and design of morphological systems.
Article by J T Boekholt; sketches, diagrs.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp50–58

A0929 High Tech and the fashion schene – a sense of deja vu.
Article by Stephen Games; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp393

A0930 High-tech.
Article by Paul Grunfeld; sketches, photos.
The author is organiser of the High-Tech exhibition at the Building Centre.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp51–53

A0931 Like a ship at the quay: the maritime motif in architectural design, from the shipping museum at Bremerhaven; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Volkwin Marg; plans, secns, photos.
*Architekt*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp408–415

A0932 Limit state: your future code.
Article by Boyd Auger; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1227–1230

A0933 Neuroses of the architect.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Mastropaolo.
English summary, p465
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp465–466

A0934 On typology.
Article by Rafael Moneo Valles; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp22–45

A0935 Programming, predilections, and design.
Article by Herbert McLaughlin.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp69–71

A0936 Recent developments in design method studies.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; sketches, tables, photos, refs, maps.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp34–49

A0937 Special issue. Five and dime architects; a recession catalogue.
Article by Daniel Solomon; illus.
Issues in architecture (1).
*Design Qly*, no 97, 1975, pp3–32

A0938 Special issue. Ornament.
Article by Stephen Kieran, Sir John Summerson, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 3, 1977, pp4–109

A0939 Special issue. RIBA/SIAD conference issue: Frontiers of design.
Article by Alastair Best, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp635–680

A0940 Special issue. Structures implicit and explicit.
Article by James Bryan, Rolf Sauer, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 2, 1973, pp5–203

A0941 The heuristics of design, between theorem and poem.
Article in Spanish by Gaston Breyer; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, models, photos, bibliog.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp29–41

A0942 The return of architectural aesthetics.
Article by Joe Berchenko.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp32–37

A0943 Where are the frontiers.
Article by Hugh Morris.
Discusses the theme of the coming RIBA/SIAD conference, 'The Frontiers of Design', and the need to explore the relationship between technological and social change.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp399–400

**Architectural design: & engineering services**

A0944 Supergraphic services in architecture.
Article by Pinna Indorff; photos, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–14

**Architectural design: & environment**

A0945 An exploration into energy conserving building forms and structures.
Article by Jim Strutt; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp10–13

A0946 Architectural biology – 3 projects by Peter Schmid.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p29
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–36

A0947 Architectural design and energy efficient buildings.
Article by C F T Rounthwaite; diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp35–37

A0948 Biosolar building, theory and practice.
Article in German by Pierre R Sabady; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp30–31

A0949 Building with nature (to conserve energy).
Article in German by Rudolf Doernach; plans, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp40–41

A0950 Building with the sun.
Article in German by Conrad Brunner; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp57, 59, 61

**Architectural design: & environment: Canada**

A0951 Special issue. Energy and architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp27–52

**Architectural design: & environment**

A0952 Design and energy.
Article in Dutch by Kristinsson [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau]; sketches, diagrs, models.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp131–136

A0953 Economics and the selection and development of energy standards for buildings.
Article by Harold E Marshall, and Stephen R Petersen; tables, graphs, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp89–99

A0954 Energy action: 2. Getting into the envelope.
Article by Richard Taylor; diagrs, photos.
Lee Porter Butler's envelope concept: a breakthrough construction technique depends on convection currents for heating and cooling.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp104–105, 128

A0955 Energy budgets for new construction.
Article by L Jones; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp117–124

A0956 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp17–19

A0957 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

A0958 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; secns, tables, graphs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 2, 1979 May, pp11–16

A0959 Environmental quality: the architect's task.
Article in German by Walter Henn.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp10–14

A0960 Reflective glazing and its effect on the environment around buildings.
Article by Richard M Aynsley; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp35–42

A0961 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

A0962 Special issue. Architecture as energy.
Article by Marguerite Villecco; bibliog, illus.
Issues in architecture (3).
*Design Qly*, no 103, 1977, pp3–36

A0963 Special issue. Ecology in design.
Article by Bruce Davidson, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 1, 1968, pp1–136

A0964 Statements worth making on energy in architecture.
Article by S A Chan, and others.
Formulated by the seven students of 'Energy in Architecture', a final year elective course at the Victoria University School of Archre.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp34–35

**Architectural design: & environment: Sweden**

A0965 A survey of Swedish buildings from the energy aspect.
Article by Stig Hammarsten; diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp125–134

**Architectural design: & environment**

A0966 The New Alchemists. A lecture by John Todd in Summer 1978 in Zurich, recorded, translated and abridged by Ueli Schafer.
Article in German, photos.
English summary, p48
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp45–48

A0967 The relationship between town design and environment.
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp86–89

A0968 Three perspectives on energy.
Article by Donald Watson; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp125–129

**Architectural design: & environment: bibliography**

A0969 Form optimisation: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Yavuz Gokhan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp33–43

**Architectural design: & environment: GB**

A0970 Architecture on the air.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp409

A0971 Architecture under scrutiny: BBC2 looks at the environment.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp2

**Architectural design: & environment: GB: Garston: Bldg Research Establishment**

A0972 Energy conservation in offices: the PSA approach; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Philip M Price.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp869–870

**Architectural design: & environment: GB**

A0973 Good construction for energy conservation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977

A0974 Improving the built environment. The work of the DOE's Environmental Board.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp2–4

**Architectural design: & environment: GB: Middlesbrough: PSA**

A0975 Energy conservation in offices: the PSA approach; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Adrian Bell.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp869–870

**Architectural design: & environment: GB**

A0976 Up your street; design of the external environment.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp40–41

**Architectural design: & environment: US**

A0977 Special issue. Passive technology: energy and architecture in a new design paradigm.
Article, illus.
*Research & Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–20

**Architectural design: & physiology**

A0978 Man, environment and buildings. Highlights from the recent CIBS Man, Environment and Buildings Symposium show that presently accepted comfort criteria for building interiors are open to challenge.
Article.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp40–41

**Architectural design: & psychology**

A0979 Buildings and behaviour: how poor amenities affect standards.
Article by Paul Widlake.
*Education*, vol 153, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp106

A0980 On the environment and the definition of the situation.
Article by Amos Rapoport; refs.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp26–28

A0981 Psychological framework for energy conservation in buildings: strategies, outcomes, directions.
Article by Richard A Winett, and Michael S Neale; tables, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp101–116

A0982 The magical enclosure of MA.
Article in Italian by Arata Isozaki; sketches, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp67

**Architectural design: & psychology: bibliography**

A0983 Man-built environment – privacy: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Clifford Inayatullah; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp45–62

**Architectural design: control**

A0984 Leave aesthetics to architects – Manser [Michael]: the message at a conference of architects, planners and council members in Oxford.
Article by Ric Stanton.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp40

**Architectural design: control: GB**

A0985 A question of taste: the Royal Fine Art Commission gets a new secretary.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp2

A0986 Aesthetic control: strangling creativity?
Article by Jonathan Meades; sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1315–1324

A0987 Barriers to design: a critical look at current planning legislation and a call for the relaxation of aesthetic control on architects' work.
Article by Michael Manser; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp401–403

A0988 Don't knock advisory panels: the advantages of advisory panels in local planning.
Article by Reginald Hyne.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp31

A0989 Mel Dunbar's quiet revolution ... influence of the Essex County Council's Design Guide for Residential Areas.
Article by Colin Ward; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp127–128

A0990 Pattern book to design guide – dictation or suggestion?
Article by Gillian Darley; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp12–21

A0991 Planners are still supreme: aesthetics ignored in Government's new bill.
Article by Ted Stevens.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp1

A0992 Put design first says Heseltine: attack on excessive planning controls at the Town and Country Planning Association Summer School.
Article by Tim Anderson, and Ric Stanton.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp1

**Architectural design: control: GB: Essex**

A0993 Prescribed regionalism – six years' experience with the Design Guide in Essex, GB.
Article in German by Martin Schumacher; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1244–1248

**Architectural design: control: Sweden**

A0994 Special issue. Architecture determined by the surroundings.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p32–34
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp2–25

**Architectural design: for children: Bulgaria**

A0995 Special issue. 1979: International year of the child. Children and architecture.
Article in Bulgarian by Khristo Anastasov, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 8, 1979, pp4–39

**Architectural design: for children**

A0996 Children and the housing planners.
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp17–22

A0997 Special issue. Children and the environment.
Article, fully illus.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp29–69

A0998 Special issue. Children in architecture, landscape and planning.
Article in Danish, Swedish, illus.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp50–69

A0999 Special issue. Design for children.
Article in German, illus.
*Architekt*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp198–218

A1000 Special issue. The child and its space.
Article in French, fully illus.
Many schools, day centres, etc around the world are illustrated.
English summary, pXXXII-XXXIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, pp1–93

A1001 The city, a place for children to live?
Article by Jurgen Zilling; sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1108–1110

**Architectural design: for children: Norway**

A1002 Children and planning.
Article in Norwegian by Valborg Leivestad; sketches.
English summary, p96
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 4, 1979, pp84–87

A1003 Special issue. Children.
Article in Norwegian.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp283–302

**Architectural design: for disabled**

A1004 A study of the elimination of architectural barriers in teaching centres.
Article in Spanish by C Revuelta Marti, and J C Albert Atienza; plans, details, sketches.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp22–29

**Architectural design: for disabled: Australia**

A1005 Barrier free architecture.
Article by Rob McNamara; diagrs.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp10–22

**Architectural design: for disabled**

A1006 Call for help: many public buildings still lack facilities for the disabled.
Article by Neil Thomson; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp55–57

A1007 Designing entrances and internal circulation to meet barrier-free goals.
Article by Edward Steinfeld; plans, diagrs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp65–67

A1008 Emergency thinking: fire safety for the handicapped.
Article by Ivan Nellist; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp28–29

A1009 Reference sheet no 220: Tolerances for wheelchairs.
Article, diagrs.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp55–56

A1010 Reference sheet no 221: Tolerances for wheel chairs – II.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 5, 1979 May, pp77–78

A1011 Suggestions for designing for retarded persons and the aged.
Article in German by Erich Rossmann; diagrs, photos.
English captions.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp397–400

**Architectural design: for disabled: Belgium**

A1012 Special issue. Architecture and the handicapped.
Article in French by Jean De Salle; bibliog, illus.
*A plus*, no 60, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7–22

**Architectural design: for disabled: Canada**

A1013 Aiding the physically handicapped: Canadian products.
Article by Pamela Cluff; photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp36–37

**Architectural design: for disabled: conferences: GB: London**

A1014 Design for the handicapped: two-day conference at the Polytechnic of Central London.
Article by Neil Thomson; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp12–13

**Architectural design: for disabled: US**

A1015 Designing the site to meet barrier-free goals.
Article by Edward Steinfeld; diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp69–71

**Architectural design: future of**

A1016 The shape of things: architect Ray Moxley predicts some future dangers and opportunities soon to be faced by the design professions.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp9

**Architectural design: mathematical aspect**

A1017 Symmetry.
Article by Lionel March; sketches.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp106

A1018 The modern movement: Geometry and arithmetic.
Article by Lionel March.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp171

**Architectural design: mathematical aspect: bibliography**

A1019 Set theory and its applications in architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Can Baykan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp25–31

**Architectural design: political aspect**

A1020 Special issue. Politics and design symbolism.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor James M Mayo Jr.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp2–33

**Architectural design: social aspect**

A1021 Architecture – public good and private necessity [Architects' approach to architecture talk at the RIBA, Nov 1978].
Article by Colin St John Wilson; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp107–115

A1022 The loyal architecture: user-influence in architecture.
Article in Swedish by Ralph Erskine; sketches, photos.
English summary, p39
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp4–9

**Architectural design: social aspect: bibliography**

A1023 Man-built environment – privacy: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Clifford Inayatullah; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp45–62

**Architectural design: social aspect: GB**

A1024 Community architecture.
Article by Charles McKean.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp34

**Architectural design: social aspect: GB: Liverpool**

A1025 Help for self-help groups: the Liverpool Community Technical Services Agency, a new form of community architectural service.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp8

**Architectural design: social aspect: Italy: Burano**

A1026 Case study: the island of Burano, near Venice.
Article by Marie-Jose Dosio, and Pierre Feddersen; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
'This study endeavors to apply observations of human behavior to the fields of land-development, planning and architecture so as to arrive at operational solutions better adjusted to users' needs and demands'.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp453–462

**Architectural education**

A1027 Architectural education in the university context: dilemmas and directions.
Article by William Porter; sketches, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp3–7

A1028 Containerised education – the need for caution.
Article by Ken Appleby.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp38

A1029 Down from the clouds: how should design be taught?
Article by Michael Glickman, Mary Oliver, and Peter Ray; sketches.
*Design (London)*, no 366, 1979 Jun, pp62–65

A1030 History and design: where to next?
Article by Lawrence W Speck; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp51–53

A1031 History from practice to school.
Article by Walter L Creese; sketches, photos.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp22–26

A1032 Look – no students A future for architectural education.
Article by John Maule McKean.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp230

A1033 On the teaching of architecture.
Article by Philippe Lefebvre; sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp10–11

A1034 Strategy for architectural education.
Article by Peter F Smith; sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp54–56

A1035 The teaching of architecture today: a critical balance.
Article in Italian by Claude Schnaidt; sketches, tables, photos, ports.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp52–61

A1036 Thoughts about architectural education, prompted by the Cranbrook teachers' seminar.
Article by Peter Collins.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp60–61

**Architectural education: awards: US**

A1037 Pennsylvania's G Holmes Perkins is honored by ACSA and Institute [AIA]; 1979 winner of the award for excellence in architectural education.
Article by George W Qualls.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp34

**Architectural education: Belgium**

A1038 Professional practice in Belgium.
Article in French, Flemish, tables, graphs.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, ppi-x

**Architectural education: Belgium: Brussels: Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels**

A1039 Special issue. Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels, La Cambre, 1928–1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
With introductory editorial article by Maurice Culot; student projects of 1978.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 16, 1979, pp1–3, 6–21, 24–117

A1040 Students' rejection of new regime leads to Belgian school closedown [La Cambre school of architecture].
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp8

A1041 The fall of La Cambre: a state blow against the Rationalists.
Article in German by Gerald R Blomeyer, Hanno Klein, and Barbara Tietze; sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1790–1791

**Architectural education: bibliography**

A1042 Design in architectural education: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Faruk Yalcin Ugurlu; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp117–133

**Architectural education: Canada: Vancouver:British Columbia Inst of Technology**

A1043 BCIT and architecture.
Article by Freeman Chan; models, photos.
*AIBC Forum*, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp5–7

**Architectural education: conferences: GB: Birmingham: Education seminar**

A1044 Conference: what makes a member ....
Article by Madeleine Starr.
Report to the Birmingham Education Seminar on June 21.
*SAAT News*, no 39, 1979 Sep, pp6

**Architectural education: conferences: GB: London: SAAT**

A1045 Education officers conference.
Article by Brian Bovis; ports.
*SAAT News*, no 40, 1979 Nov, pp2

**Architectural education: conferences: GB: Sheffield: SAC 79**

A1046 Conference gropes for a cause ... The Schools of Architecture Council's 1979 conference in Sheffield.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp12

**Architectural education: conferences: GB: Sheffield: Whose education is it anyway?**

A1047 Celebrating education.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1186

**Architectural education: conferences: GB: York: SAC**

A1048 SAC [Schools of Architecture Council] at York.
Article by George Cameron.
Schools of Archre Council. Conferences lectures & meetings.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp265

**Architectural education: conferences: US**

A1049 The Cranbrook TS: Old Albion strikes again – conference on education for corporate practices.
Article by John Meunier; photos.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp12–13, [33]–[34]

**Architectural education: Denmark**

A1050 100 years of the Akademisk Arkitektforening.
Article in Danish by Esbjorn Hiort, and Tobias Faber; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp421–433

**Architectural education: Europe (Eastern)**

A1051 Special issue. The profession in the eastern countries [Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia].
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 12, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp14–63

**Architectural education: Europe (Western)**

A1052 RIBA cheered over Architect's Directive.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp13

**Architectural education: France**

A1053 The teaching of architecture 1969–1979.
Article in French by Michel Marot.
*Architectes*, no 100, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp30–31, 33

A1054 The teaching of architecture.
Article in French by Annick Colybes; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–32

A1055 The teaching of architecture in France; 1968–1978 from one reform to the next.
Article in English, Italian by Bernard Huet; plans.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp36–45

**Architectural education: France: Lille: Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture de Lille**

A1056 At Lille, from the first year – the profession is understood as a whole.
Article in French by Annick Colybes; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp32–33

**Architectural education: France: Paris**

A1057 UPA1: a school of practicians.
Article by Annick Colybes; photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp18–19

**Architectural education: France: Paris: Ecole des Beaux-Arts**

A1058 AD Profiles: 17. The Beaux-Arts.
Article in English, French, refs, illus.
Guest editor Robin Middleton.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp1–88, between pp 590–591

A1059 New wave of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts.
Article in Japanese by Riichi Miyake, and others; plans, sketches, models, photos.
Includes examples of their work and projects.
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp48–66

A1060 Special issue. Ecole des Beaux-Arts and its glorious tradition updated.
Article in Japanese by Shuji Takashina, and others; fully illus.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 170 (11), 1978 Nov, pp21–124

**Architectural education: France: Paris: Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture 4**

A1061 The future of UP4.
Article in French by a group of teachers and students of UP4; photos.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp10–13

**Architectural education: France: Paris: Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture 9**

A1062 The principles of UP9.
Article in French by Michel Marot; tables.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp13–16

**Architectural education: France: Strasbourg: Ecole Nationale Superieure des Arts et des Industries**

A1063 Strasbourg: down-to-earth architects.
Architectural education at the 'unite pedagogique' and at ENSAIS differs considerably.
Article in French by Annick Coybes; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp34–36

**Architectural education: France: Strasbourg: Institut d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme**

A1064 Strasbourg: down-to-earth architects.
Architectural education at the 'unite pedagogique' and at ENSAIS differs considerably.
Article in French by Annick Coybes; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp34–36

**Architectural education: gaming simulation**

A1065 Special issue. Gaming.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor Richard Bender.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 33, no 1, 1979 Sep, pp1–39

**Architectural education: GB**

A1066 [Brian] Anson calls for education reform: Schools of Archre Council chairman begins office.
Article by Vic Tapner.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp1

A1067 A new class of building: new GCE O-level in domestic building.
Article by Steven Groak; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp35

A1068 ARCUK members rebel against rubber stamping of school reports.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp28

A1069 Education wrapped up: the current state of play in continuing education.
Article by Richard Gardner; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp32–33

A1070 Professional development, education, aspiration and isolation.
Article by Derek S Bottomley.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 65, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp31–32

A1071 Resist this urge to redesign the wheel; Owen Luder argues that architects' education concentrates on aesthetics to the detriment of the practical art of building.
Article by Owen Luder; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp29

A1072 'Revamp architects' training', says MP [Bob Bean].
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp4

A1073 SAC rift threatens as Anson reveals plans.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1101

A1074 School report: extracts from the RIBA Visiting Board's first report for ten years.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp356–357

A1075 Special issue. Design methods in UK schools of architecture.
Article, refs.
*Design Methods & Theories*, vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–45

A1076 What future for York Centre?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp322

A1077 Why professional development?
Article by Richard Gardner.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 65, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp13–15

**Architectural education: GB: 1958–1978**

A1078 Education. 1958–1978, two decades of change.
Article by Douglass Wise.
*Northern Archt*, no 17, 1979, pp27–35

**Architectural education: GB: Cheltenham: Gloucestershire College of Art & Design: Faculty of Environmental Studies: Dept of Archre**
A1079 Cheltenham on way out.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp915–916

A1080 Plans for move may endanger future of Cheltenham school.
Article by Penny McGuire; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp7

A1081 Report on the Cheltenham School of Architecture furor.
Article by Ted Stevens; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp8

A1082 Slim chance for Cheltenham: protest against plans to phase out the School of Architecture.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp1

**Architectural education: GB: Hull: Hull College of Higher Education: School of Archre**
A1083 Hull College of Higher Education, School of Architecture.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp7–21

**Architectural education: GB: Leicester: City of Leicester Polytechnic: School of Archre**
A1084 The Leicester School of Architecture.
Article by Ben Farmer, and others; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp12–19

**Architectural education: GB: London· Archtl Assocn**
A1085 AA in desperate bid to regain 'charitable status'.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp9

A1086 Boyarsky, Boyson and the AA.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1079

**Architectural education: GB: London: Polytechnic of the South Bank**
A1087 Part-time revival: part-time architectural education at the South Bank Poly.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp14

**Architectural education: GB: York: York Centre**
A1088 Cash crisis closes York Centre.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp11

**Architectural education: Germany: Bauhaus**
A1089 A letter from a Bauhaus student.
Article in Italian by Helmut von Erffa, introduction by Piero G Tanca; sketches, photos, ports.
From 'Archtl Review', vol 122, no 727, 1957 Aug.
English summary, p12
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp33–35

**Architectural education: Germany (Dem Rep)**
A1090 Architectural training centres – their contribution to the 30-year history of GDR.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Lander; plans, sketches, diagrs, models.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp585–594

**Architectural education: Germany: Dessau: Bauhaus**
A1091 Bauhaus: constant alterations.
Article in Danish by Eduardo Lacroze; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 1, 1979 Jan 9, pp14–15

**Architectural education: Germany: Weimar: Bauhaus**
A1092 The architecture of the Weimar Bauhaus.
Article in German by Christian Schadlich; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p384
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp346–355

**Architectural education: Italy: Milan: Politecnico di Milano: Facolta di Architettura**
A1093 The Facolta di Architettura in Milan ten years after dissent.
Article in Italian by Ida Fare, Oliviero Tronconi, and Barbara Uttini; photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp33–36

**Architectural education: Singapore**
A1094 Becoming an architect in Singapore.
Article, sketches.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp62–63, 67

**Architectural education: societies, organisations**
A1095 Rebel with a cause: Brian Anson, newly elected chairman of the Schools of Architecture Council.
Article by Vic Tapner; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp19–20

**Architectural education: societies, organisations: GB: Schools of Archre Council**
A1096 SAC agent for change.
Article by David Walters; ports.
The Schools of Architecture Council is six years old.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp25

A1097 SAC rift threatens as Anson reveals plans.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1101

A1098 What will [Brian] Anson do to SAC?
Article by David Gosling.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp307

**Architectural education: students' work: Germany (Fed Rep)**
A1099 Students build a timber house (adapting Walter Segal's methods) to house 12 students.
Article in German by Manfred Goss, and Jorg Bareiss; details, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp43–45

**Architectural education: students' work**
A1100 The stimulus of international student competition: report on the 1978 UIA international student competition.
Article by Michael Lloyd.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp178–179

**Architectural education: students' work: Austria: Vienna: Technische Universitat Wien**
A1101 Three exercises; Architectural Design course in the Technische Universitat, Vienna.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp103–112

**Architectural education: students' work: Belgium: Brussels: Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels**
A1102 Special issue. Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels, La Cambre, 1928–1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
With introductory editorial article by Maurice Culot; student projects of 1978.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 16, 1979, pp1–3, 6–21, 24–117

A1103 The Cambre school of architecture and anti-industrial resistance; Brussels. Tradition as the pedagogy of action.
Article in English, Italian by Maurice Culot; fully illus.
Also includes projects for the reconstruction of the Quartier Nord in Brussels.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp46–71

**Architectural education: students' work: Denmark: Aarhus: Arkitektskolen i Aarhus**
A1104 Project for agora in Sondergade, Aarhus; archts students of the Arkitektskolen i Aarhus, with Prof Yannos Politis.
Article in Danish by Karl Christiansen; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 11, 1979 Jun 7, pp226–227

**Architectural education: students' work: France**
A1105 The renewal of a suburban centre: Chatillon; archts J P Astier, and others, under tutor Philippe Panerai.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp80–93

**Architectural education: students' work: France: Strasbourg**
A1106 The school [of architecture] at Strasbourg: a project by two students, Marie Odile Sester and Pierre Vercey.
Article in French by Andre Scobeltzine; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp48–49

**Architectural education: students' work: GB**
A1107 Frontiers of tomorrow: four architects review the summer exhibition at their local schools.
Article by Tony Houghton, on Sheffield University; Jack Holmes, on the Mackintosh School; Mike Jenner, on Bath University; and Robin Webster, on the AA; sketches, models.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp411–413

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: Glasgow: Mackintosh School of Archre**
A1108 Magic Garden – transformation of a bare plot of land adjoining the Elgin Park Centre for mentally handicapped; archts students and staff of the Mackintosh School of Archre.
Article by Fiona Black, and Iain McSwiggan; plans, secns, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp8–9

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: Leicester: Leicester Polytechnic: School of Archre**
A1109 Suburban shanty town: Leicester Poly students design and inhabit a shelter in the woods.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp26

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: London: Archtl Assocn**
A1110 A group of four columns. Projects by students in Unit 5, Diploma School, Architectural Association.
Article in English, Italian, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp18–26

A1111 AA students take the honours: The Diploma Show.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp2

A1112 Architecture of the planetary metropolis. Projects by students in Unit 9, Diploma School, Architectural Association, London.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp7–17

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: London: Polytechnic of North London. Dept of Environmental Design. Structural Geometry Research Unit**
A1113 At the top of the tree: Florian Beigel's students at North London Polytechnic's exercises in structural gymnastics.
Article by Jos Boys; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp16

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: London: Royal College of Art: School of Environmental Design**
A1114 The restriction of goals. Projects by students at the Royal College of Art, School of Environmental Design.
Article in English, Italian by John Miller; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp78–90

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: Nottingham: University of Nottingham: Dept of Archre & Civic Planning**
A1115 Architectural education. Projects from students at the Department of Architecture, University of Nottingham.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Edited by Michele Chiuini.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp8–15

A1116 School work. Spitalgate Primary School, Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, director David Bowler, students directly involved Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Daniel Goldberg; plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp19–21

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: Portsmouth: Portsmouth Polytechnic: School of Archre**
A1117 Workers' playtime at Portsmouth Polytechnic: students design adventure playground.
Article, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp9

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: Sheffield: University of Sheffield: Dept of Archre**
A1118 Sheffield's ecotecture prototype house; archts a team of staff and students of the University of Sheffield. Dept of Archre.
Article by Cedric Green; sketches.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp169–170

**Architectural education: students' work: GB: University of Nottingham: Dept of Archre & Civic Planning**
A1119 School cert – the new Spitalgate Primary School on the outskirts of Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, principal archt David Bowler, student project designers Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp79–86

**Architectural education: students' work: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Universitat Stuttgart: Institut for Baukonstruktion & Entwerfen**

A1120 Students build a wooden house [according to Walter Segal's principles].
Article, details, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp6–8, 55

**Architectural education: students' work: Italy: Milan: Universita degli Studi di Milano: Facolta di Architettura**

A1121 The city without qualities; Architectural Design course at the Milan Faculty of Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Fortis, Giancarlo Motta, and others; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp113–117

**Architectural education: students' work: Italy: Naples: Universita degli Studi di Napoli: Facolta di Architettura**

A1122 A page from the treatise. Architectural Design course in the Palermo and Naples faculties.
Article in English, Italian by Salvatore Bisogni; plans.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp33–35

A1123 The project and its place. Architectural Design course at the Naples Faculty of Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Uberto Siola; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp91–97

**Architectural education: students' work: Italy: Pescara**

A1124 Country air makes you free. Architectural Design group at the Pescara Faculty of Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Agostino Renna; plans, secns, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp122–127

**Architectural education: students' work: Italy: Rome: Universita degli Studi di Roma: Facolta di Architettura**

A1125 The graph and the slaughter-house: Architectural Design course at the Rome Faculty of Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Rosa, and Adolfo Sajeva; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp118–121

A1126 The self-taught man in the crowd; 1968–1978. Rome, Faculty of Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Giorgio Muratore; plans, sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp72–77

**Architectural education: students' work: Italy: Sicily: Palermo: Universita degli Studi di Palermo: Facolta di Architettura**

A1127 A garden and thirteen blocks. Architectural Design course at the Palermo Faculty (1977).
Article by Pierluigi Nicolin; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp27–32

A1128 A page from the treatise. Architectural Design course in the Palermo and Naples faculties.
Article in English, Italian by Salvatore Bisogni; plans.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp33–35

**Architectural education: students' work: Kenya: Nairobi: University of Nairobi: Faculty of Archre Design & Development**

A1129 Fifth year theses, from the Department of Architecture, University of Nairobi.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp26–33

A1130 First year design [at the University of Nairobi].
Article by Charles Cadenhead, and Kukula Varkey; plans, sketches, diagrs.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 39, 1979 Jun, pp22–27

**Architectural education: students' work: Netherlands**

A1131 Students' plans '79: interesting plans badly presented (at the Rotterdam Bouwcentrum).
Article in Dutch by Maarten van Hezik; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp72–79

**Architectural education: students' work: Sweden: Lund: Lunds Universitet**

A1132 A project in Tunisia (by students of Lund University).
Article in Swedish by Lennart Kvarnstrom; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p63
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp29–31

**Architectural education: students' work: Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Departement d'Architecture**

A1133 The place and its project. A workshop in the department of architecture in the Lausanne Federal Polytechnic.
Article in English, Italian by Pierre Alain Croset; plans, secns, photos.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp98–102

**Architectural education: students' work: Switzerland: Lausanne: Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Lausanne**

A1134 Projects from the 1st year's class of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp220–224

**Architectural education: students' work: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: School of Art & Archre**

A1135 The school [of architecture] at Yale; some projects.
Article in French by George Ranalli; sketches.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp50–53

**Architectural education: US**

A1136 A step forward: uniform grading of the design exam [prepared by the NCARB and one of the three qualifying exams for prospective architects].
Article by Sid Frier; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp65–67

**Architectural planning: clients' requirements**

A1137 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

A1138 Special report: briefing encounters of a social services kind. Experience of the Cheshire County Council in briefing discussions with the clients/occupants of local authority services; with the example of the Lostock Gralam Elderly Persons Home; archts Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt M M Jones.
Article by David Carrington, Clive Jones, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1057–1072

**Architectural planning: clients' requirements: GB: London: City: Lloyds**

A1139 The frontiers of patronage: the novel method by which the architects for the new Lloyd's building were chosen; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Murray; plans, secns, axonometric views.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp404–408

**Architectural planning: clients' requirements: US**

A1140 A management consultant expands its services to include AE.
Article by Barbara Lamb; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp65–67

**Architectural planning: clients' requirements:US**

A1141 Dibner: an architect on 'the other side of the table' (as client, acting for the GSA [General Services Administration]).
Article by Mary E Osman; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp11, 14, 18, 22

**Architectural practice**

A1142 Architectural production.
Article in Spanish by Antenor Biga; diagrs.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 506, 1979, pp40–47

A1143 Problems of architecture: 5. The market of work.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer.
English summary inserted.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 54, 1979 Jul, pp94–95

A1144 Problems of practice through the centuries.
Article by Seymour Jarmul; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–45

A1145 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

A1146 Specialise or generalise?
Article in German by Meinhard von Gerkan.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 38, 1979 Oct 12, pp1622–1623

**Architectural practice: Belgium**

A1147 Professional practice in Belgium.
Article in French, Flemish, tables, graphs.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, ppi-x

**Architectural practice: business aspect: France**

A1148 VAT; what the architect should know.
Article in French, tables.
*Architectes*, no 95, 1979 Feb, pp10–13

**Architectural practice: business aspect: GB**

A1149 Practice management. 1. A key to insurance: how to compensate for the loss of key personnel in a practice, by John Vann; 2. Getting the most out of building: claiming tax relief on the capital expenditure, by James Thurgood.
Article.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–21, 25

**Architectural practice: business aspect**

A1150 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Architectural practice: business aspect: GB**

A1151 Directorships: yes, says poll.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp1

A1152 Luder/Parris File. Limited liability and architects.
Article by John Parris; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp33

A1153 No reduction of VAT on maintenance.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp65

A1154 Partnership or unlimited liability company?
Article by Vera Norman; refs.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp81–82

A1155 Thatcher urged to exempt building repairs from VAT.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1051–1052

A1156 Why the Owen Luder Partnership became an unlimited liability company.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp31

A1157 Work-in-progress.
Article by Ronald Bradley.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp84–85

**Architectural practice: business aspect: US**

A1158 Proprietorship, partnership, corporation? Weighing the alternatives.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp73

A1159 Recovering legal costs when suing for professional fees.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69

**Architectural practice: by computer**

A1160 Automation in the architect's office.
Article by George Banz; photos, refs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–26, 47

**Architectural practice: clients' requirements: conferences: GB: London**

A1161 Artistic sensibilities win over the requirements of the client: Society for Architecture debate at the Royal Institution.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp2

**Architectural practice: clients' requirements: GB**

A1162 Aids to practice. Context: what the client wants from us.
Article by Brian Waters; sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1047–1050

A1163 Building rehab. The consultant's role. Advising clients on industrial rehab calls for in-depth involvement to provide a sucessful service.
Article by Tony Ensom; sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp103–105

**Architectural practice: clients' requirements:GB**

A1164 The Client Show.
Article by John Maule McKean; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp94–95

A1165 The State as a client.
Article by George Atkinson; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp48–49

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics**

A1166 Architects' ethics: accountability.
Article by Bryan Shapiro.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp8, 22

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: Canada**

A1167 Architects' ethics: accountability.
Article by Bryan Shapiro.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp8, 22

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: GB**

A1168 Directorships: yes, says poll.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp1

A1169 Summerland architect not guilty: RIBA.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics**

A1170 Secretary's column. Code behaviour.
Article by Patrick Harrison; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp470

A1171 Special issue. Copyright/plagiarism.
Article in German, illus.
*Architekt*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp548–557

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: GB**

A1172 Architect Raymond Cecil attacks the commercialism of the profession [in reply to Owen Luder].
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp9

A1173 Architects making a spectacle of themselves over directorships and advertising will achieve nothing.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp29

A1174 Architects not sold on advertising.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp9

A1175 ARCUK thrashes out its discipline.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp9

A1176 Changing views on the professional role: results of BD ballot on advertising and directorships.
Article by Hugh Pearman; tables.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp10–11

A1177 'Error of judgement' led architect [Thomas Scott, of Keppie Henderson & Ptnrs] to pay councillor 'fee'.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp3

A1178 Liable to advertise.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp976–977

A1179 Luder/Parris file. Does the code carry the weight of law? Huges v Architects Registration Council of the United Kingdom.
Article, refs.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp22

A1180 RIBA green light for architect directors.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp18–19

A1181 RIBA rules ads OK: Council votes to relax ARCUK Code of Conduct.
Article by Hugh Pearman, and Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp1

A1182 RIBA to unlock the boardroom door? Architects in the boardroom.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp23

A1183 Rule revolution debate is back: RIBA to debate code of conduct.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp1

A1184 The Code of Conduct revised.
Article by John Veal.
*SAAT News*, no 39, 1979 Sep, pp7

A1185 Wanted: top architects at 9 000 pounds plus ... recruitment of architectural staff by agencies.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp11

A1186 What Code changes really mean.
Article by Jack Whittle.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp511

**Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: US**

A1187 (1) To advertise or not to advertise? – and if so how to go about it; (2) Footnotes from history.
Article by Alfred H Edelson, (1), and Mary E Osman, (2); sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–57

A1188 Advertising in USA is claimed a success.
Article by Vic Tapner.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp1

A1189 AIA held in antitrust violation for stand against 'supplanting': Aram Mardirosian v Seymour Auerbach and the AIA.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp21

A1190 Profession goes into advertising, three-year design/build trial.
Article, sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp48, 55

A1191 US architect wins claim: Aram H Mardirosian has won a 3m dollar damages action against the AIA after being suspended for an alleged breach of the ethics code.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp24

**Architectural practice: Developing Countries**

A1192 Culture clash: conference at Oxford questions the Western architect's role in the Third World.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp10

**Architectural practice: Europe (Eastern)**

A1193 Special issue. The profession in the eastern countries [Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia].
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 12, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp14–63

**Architectural practice: Europe (Western)**

A1194 Fachhochschule hordes not to be unleashed yet.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp6

A1195 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26

A1196 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

A1197 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp24–25

A1198 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry, bringing out the implications of current issues for the architect.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–29

**Architectural practice: finance: GB**

A1199 Practice management: 1. Annuities; how they differ from pensions, by John Vann; 2. Are you self-employed? the distinction between self-employed and employee in tax law, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp67–69

A1200 Practice management. 1. Expense accountability: the rules for claiming household expenses against tax when an architect works from his home, by James Thurgood; 2. Health assured: a look at various health care insurance schemes, by John Vann.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp47–49

A1201 Practice management: 1. the Budget – implications for the architect, by James Thurgood; 2. Paying for private education, by John Vann.
Article, tables.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp27–29

A1202 Practice management. i) Augmenting a pension: John Vann looks at the private pension scheme and how it operates; ii) The question of relocation: James Thurgood considers ways in which employers may help their staff move to a new location without being taxed on any benefits.
Article, tables, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–45

A1203 Practice managment. 1. A look at life: the benefits of certain types of life assurance policy, by John Vann. 2. Interest without tears: the rules governing tax relief on interest payments, by James Thurgood.
Article, diagrs.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–53

**Architectural practice: France**

A1204 France: national centre for architecture.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp521–522

**Architectural practice: France: Languedoc-Roussillon**

A1205 The architects are relieved of the domination of the Parisians.
Article in French by Lucien Moissac; photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp12–13

**Architectural practice: France**

A1206 SAG goes to Paris.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1096–1099

A1207 The hydra with 100 heads.
Article in French by Alain Gillot; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp10–11

A1208 The SAGS go on a weekend tour to Paris.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp2

A1209 Three questions put to Jean Jenger (of the Direction de l'Architecture).
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp14

**Architectural practice: GB**

A1210 [Roy] Hattersley in opposition: he wants architects to abolish their fee scale and advertise on the open market.
Article by Hugh Pearman; plans.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp10–11

A1211 A consultant's dilemma.
Article by C J Fielden.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp59–60

A1212 Advertising and directorships allowed: report on RIBA Council meeting.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp865–866

A1213 Aids to practice. Context: what the client wants from us.
Article by Brian Waters; sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1047–1050

A1214 Aids to practice. Employment: your prospects in the 1980s.
Article by Bob Garratt; sketches, tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp945–947

A1215 Aids to practice. Management: does yours need an overhaul?
Article by Bob Garratt; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp845–846

A1216 Architects should be own developers, hints Jefferson.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1079–1080

A1217 Great Britain: the permanent validity of questions of architecture.
Article in French by Guy Desgrandschamps, and others; photos.
*Architectes*, no 95, 1979 Feb, pp6–8

A1218 Monopolies Commission Report. Brief summary prepared by Edwin Benroy, as an aide memoire for a statement made by him at a Council Meeting at ARCUK on 14th June 1978.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp13–14

A1219 Monopolies Commission: RIBA meets ministers.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp268–269

A1220 Practice management. 1. A key to insurance: how to compensate for the loss of key personnel in a practice, by John Vann; 2. Getting the most out of building: claiming tax relief on the capital expenditure, by James Thurgood.
Article.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–21, 25

A1221 Practice management. 1. A sound investment, by John Vann; 2. Rollover relief, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp45–47

A1222 Practice management: 1. Annuities; how they differ from pensions, by John Vann; 2. Are you self-employed? the distinction between self-employed and employee in tax law, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp67–69

A1223 Practice management. 1. Expense accountability: the rules for claiming household expenses against tax when an architect works from his home, by James Thurgood; 2. Health assured: a look at various health care insurance schemes, by John Vann.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp47–49

A1224 Practice management. 1. Indemnity (as it applies to insurance claims), by John Vann, 2. House ownership, the tax position, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–29

A1225 Practice management: 1. the Budget – implications for the architect, by James Thurgood; 2. Paying for private education, by John Vann.
Article, tables.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp27–29

A1226 Practice management. i) Augmenting a pension: John Vann looks at the private pension scheme and how it operates; ii) The question of relocation: James Thurgood considers ways in which employers may help their staff move to a new location without being taxed on any benefits.
Article, tables, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–45

A1227 Practice management. Unit linked assurance.
Article by John Vann; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp49–50

A1228 Practice managment. 1. A look at life: the benefits of certain types of life assurance policy, by John Vann. 2. Interest without tears: the rules governing tax relief on interest payments, by James Thurgood.
Article, diagrs.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–53

A1229 President unveiled: Bryan Jefferson's inaugural speech at the RIBA.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp974

A1230 RIBA to battle for fee scale: Jefferson.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp63–64

A1231 What future for York Centre?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp322

**Architectural practice: GB: 19th century**

A1232 The architect in the early 19th century.
Article by Malcolm Burrows; refs.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp35

**Architectural practice: GB: North**

A1233 Architecture in Britain today. 12: Northern Region.
Article, photos.
Includes notes on the Northern Region of the RIBA.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp336–340

**Architectural practice: GB: Scotland**

A1234 Architecture in Britain today. 7: Scotland.
Article, photos, maps.
Includes an outline of the history and activities of the RIAS and notes on architectural practice in Scotland.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp125–130

**Architectural practice: health requirements**

A1235 Coping with stress: interviews with eight potential stress victims (Gordon Graham, Roger Sainsbury, Phil Lord, Jack Forrest, Geoffrey King, George Henderson, Mike Waddell and Bob Steel).
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 April 13, pp22–26

**Architectural practice: international**

A1236 Czechoslovak designs for construction abroad.
Article in Czech by Miroslav Gopfert, and others; illus.
English summary, p247
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 5, 1979, pp202–228

A1237 Establishing an expatriate policy for overseas employees.
Article by Scott W Braley.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp73–75

A1238 Special issue. Exporting architecture: a primer for innocents abroad.
Article, plans, photos, fully illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp19–44, 56–57

**Architectural practice: Italy**

A1239 Letter from Rome.
Article in French by Claude Parent.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp17

**Architectural practice: law**

A1240 Architects and legal responsibilities.
Article by M J McQuaid; refs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp39–40, 55

**Architectural practice: law: France**

A1241 Three questions put to Michel d'Ornano, French Minister for the Environment.
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp13–14

**Architectural practice: law: GB**

A1242 As others see us: the lawyer.
Article by Derek Wood; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp513–514

**Architectural practice: law: US**

A1243 AIA held in antitrust violation for stand against 'supplanting': Aram Mardirosian v Seymour Auerbach and the AIA.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp21

A1244 Architectural licensing laws can impact design/build projects.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp67

**Architectural practice: management: GB**

A1245 Practice management: 1. Annuities; how they differ from pensions, by John Vann; 2. Are you self-employed? the distinction between self-employed and employee in tax law, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp67–69

A1246 Practice management. 1. Indemnity (as it applies to insurance claims), by John Vann, 2. House ownership, the tax position, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–29

A1247 Practice managment. 1. A look at life: the benefits of certain types of life assurance policy, by John Vann. 2. Interest without tears: the rules governing tax relief on interest payments, by James Thurgood.
Article, diagrs.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–53

**Architectural practice: Middle East**

A1248 Not quite architecture: 'Well, at least the wife likes it out here...'.
Article by Neil Parkyn.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp23

**Architectural practice: negligence**

A1249 Architects sued for building failure; archts Archts Design Group.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421

A1250 Big writ on Worthing swimming pool; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp248, 256

A1251 Professional liability: doing unto your neighbour.
Article by Patrick J Quinn.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp39–40

A1252 Worthing sues RIBA president over faulty roof; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp44

**Architectural practice: negligence: GB**

A1253 'Architects to blame' for rising damp in new homes: Shelter report.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp4

A1254 Developments in law: 5. Contractual liability for supervision.
Article by Keith Manson; refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp29–32, 50

A1255 Professional negligence and indemnity as affecting quantity surveyors.
Article.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp339–343

A1256 Summerland architect not guilty: RIBA.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

A1257 Whither the buck? An analysis of blame.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 5, 1979 May, pp12–14

**Architectural practice: negligence: law: Malta**

A1258 Court case: Michele Mallia vs architect William Micallef (concerning the architect's professional liability) – part one.
Article by David Pace.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Sep, pp17, 19

**Architectural practice: negligence: law: US**

A1259 As if it weren't bad enough already ... the professional liability of architects and engineers.
Article by Nory Miller; sketches.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp5–13

**Architectural practice: negligence: law: GB**

A1260 Anns/Merton – extracts from ADC Circular No 1979/14.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 1 (15), 1979 Spring, pp13–14

A1261 Anns v Merton case: claim for damages in court this week.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp3

A1262 Anns v Merton is settled out of court.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp1

A1263 Claiming a contribution for negligence costs can be worthwhile: architects W S Hattrell and Partners recover costs from the London Borough of Harrow.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp45

A1264 Concealed defects: when does a breach of contract occur?
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp32

A1265 Contractual liability for design.
Article by Keith Manson; refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5284, 1979 Jan 19, pp14–18

A1266 Directors could be held liable – but the problem is proof.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp50

A1267 In the shadow of Anns v Merton (1).
Article by C J Fielden.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–31

A1268 In the shadow of Anns v Merton (2).
Article by C J Feilden.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp17–18

A1269 Judge underlines architects' responsibilities: Acrecrest Ltd v W S Hattrell & Partners and the London Borough of Harrow.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp51

A1270 Liability forever? (2).
Article by George Stringer.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp83–84

A1271 Liability forever?
Article by George Stringer.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–42

A1272 Liability landmark: the outcome of Anns v Merton assessed.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp10

A1273 Limitations, liability and the architect.
Article by Anthony Speaight, and Gregory Stone; sketches, photos, refs.
Early stages of the proceedings of Anns v London borough of Merton.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1193–1194

A1274 London borough of Lewisham v Leslie and Co.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp52

A1275 Rates reduced due to design defects: defects due to use of high alumina cement in Space House, Kingsway; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp39

**Architectural practice: negligence: law: US**

A1276 Statutes of limitation: more fuel for the liability fires.
Article by Philip F Purcell.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp65

**Architectural practice: negligence: US**

A1277 As if it weren't bad enough already ... the professional liability of architects and engineers.
Article by Nory Miller; sketches.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp5–13

A1278 Weighing your decision to settle, or defend against, liability claims.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp55

**Architectural practice: Netherlands: 18th century**

A1279 Jan Smit, a great 18th century Amsterdam builder.
Article in Dutch by Elisabeth B M Lottman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p151–152
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 3/4, 1978 Sep, pp121–152

**Architectural practice: office practice: GB**

A1280 Employment contract savaged by TASS.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp630

A1281 'Salaried architects'. Is this the right way? – proposal for the reorganisation of architects' offices.
Article by John Ferguson.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp232–233

A1282 The professional contract: draft form of contract between architect employees and employers approved by RIBA council.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp215–216

**Architectural practice: office practice: GB**

A1283 Aids to practice. Context: what the client wants from us.
Article by Brian Waters; sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1047–1050

A1284 Aids to practice. Employment: your prospects in the 1980s.
Article by Bob Garratt; sketches, tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp945–947

A1285 Aids to practice. Management: does yours need an overhaul?
Article by Bob Garratt; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp845–846

A1286 Butcher, baker, architect? Report on an experiment in Haringey which brings architectural services to the High Street.
Article by Steve Watts; photos.
'Architectural shop' of Castle Park Hook & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1005

**Architectural practice: partnership: US**

A1287 Proprietorship, partnership, corporation? Weighing the alternatives.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp73

**Architectural practice: Poland**

A1288 Frustration in Poland over lack of choice in state system.
Article by Ivor Plummer; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp512–513

A1289 To be an architect in Poland.
Article in French by P C Woog.
*Architectes*, no 100, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp6–9

**Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations**

A1290 How to plan a brochure.
Article by Robert Gretton; photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp16–24

**Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: GB**

A1291 Architects not sold on advertising.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp9

A1292 Double standards: while RIBA branches are reaping successes through local advertising, the Skillpool design group faces imminent collapse because it has been banned from publicising its services.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp12–13

A1293 How to promote architecture to the public and the client.
Article by Raymond Andrews.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp473–474

A1294 Selling yourself: report of a seminar, 'Marketing the smaller practice'.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp6–7

**Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: US**

A1295 (1) To advertise or not to advertise? – and if so how to go about it; (2) Footnotes from history.
Article by Alfred H Edelson, (1), and Mary E Osman, (2); sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–57

A1296 Advertising in USA is claimed a success.
Article by Vic Tapner.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp1

A1297 Profession goes into advertising, three-year design/build trial.
Article, sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp48, 55

**Architectural practice: public opinions, public relations: GB**

A1298 Architects making a spectacle of themselves over directorships and advertising will achieve nothing.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp29

**Architectural practice: Singapore**

A1299 Becoming an architect in Singapore.
Article, sketches.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp62–63, 67

A1300 The practice of architecture in Singapore: a short history.
Article by E J Seow.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–5

**Architectural practice: social aspect**

A1301 Coping with stress: interviews with eight potential stress victims (Gordon Graham, Roger Sainsbury, Phil Lord, Jack Forrest, Geoffrey King, George Henderson, Mike Waddell and Bob Steel).
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 April 13, pp22–26

**Architectural practice: social aspect: GB**

A1302 Butcher, baker, architect? Report on an experiment in Haringey which brings architectural services to the High Street.
Article by Steve Watts; photos.
'Architectural shop' of Castle Park Hook & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1005

**Architectural practice: Spain**

A1303 Letter from abroad: 'Torres Biancas'.
Article in French by Claude Parent; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19

**Architectural practice: surveys: GB**

A1304 How did you rate? Conditions of employment of architectural workers.
Article, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1161–1164

**Architectural practice: Syria**

A1305 Syrian architects set new aims.
Article by Robert Cockburn; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp61–63

**Architectural practice: US**

A1306 Special issue. Echoes of America.
Article in French, illus.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp4–27

A1307 The frontiers of practice: changes in the US and how they have affected the way that architects work.
Article by Andrew Rabeneck; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp414–415

**Architectural practice: USSR**

A1308 Secretary's column. A visit to the Soviet Union.
Article by Patrick Harrison.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp190

**Architectural profession**

A1309 Paradoxes in contemporary architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Joseph Rykwert; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp71–82

A1310 Plea for a 'brief of work' for the architectural profession.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cambournac.
*Architectes*, no 98, 1979 May, pp2–3

A1311 Professionalism after the jubilee.
Article by David Standen; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp66–68

A1312 Special issue. The architectural profession.
Article in French, refs, illus.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 2, 1978 Mar, pp3–55

A1313 The Hook Memorial Address.
Article by Mike Austin-Smith; models.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp18–22

**Architectural profession: Australia**

A1314 Professionalism after the jubilee.
Article by David Standen; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp66–68

**Architectural profession: China**

A1315 Chinese re-invent architectural profession.
Article by Lance Wright; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp628

**Architectural profession: employment: GB**

A1316 Aids to practice. Employment: your prospects in the 1980s.
Article by Bob Garratt; sketches, tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp945–947

A1317 Small practices on the increase: report on the workload in the RIBA's Quarterly Statistical Bulletin.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp347

**Architectural profession: Europe (Eastern)**

A1318 Special issue. The profession in the eastern countries [Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia].
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 12, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp14–63

**Architectural profession: future of: US**

A1319 A report on the future of AIA and the profession.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp18, 21

**Architectural profession: GB**

A1320 Architects demand bigger say in patronage; Long-awaited 'Structure of the Profession' report is presented to RIBA Council.
Article.
Includes extracts from the report.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp1, 4

A1321 Large private practices come out best in structure of the profession study.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp9–10

**Architectural profession: New Zealand: Auckland**

A1322 The profession in Auckland: pointers to the future?
Article by John Green; ports.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Architectural profession: pension scheme: GB**

A1323 Pensions: where are we now?
Article by Michael Cohen; sketches, tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp405–407

**Architectural schools: alterations & additions: GB: London: Camden: Archtl Assocn**

A1324 Protests over AA facelift; archts Rick Mather.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp48

**Architectural schools: alterations & additions: US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre**

A1325 College of Architecture exapnsion, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; archts Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd.
Article, plans, secns, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp78–79

**Architectural schools: Australia: Canberra: Canberra College of Advanced Education: School of Environmental Design**

A1326 School of Environmental Design, Canberra; archts Eggleston MacDonald & Secomb, with Roger Johnson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp302–303

**Architectural schools, colleges: US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre**

A1327 College of Architecture facilities design competition; first place winners Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd.
Article by W Cecil Steward, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp6–23

**Architectural schools: France: Paris: Ecole des Beaux-Arts**

A1328 Felix Duban and the buildings of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, 1832–1840.
Article by David Van Zanten; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp161–174

**Architectural schools: GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: Dept of Archre**

A1329 Bristol students fall foul of city planners.
Article by Janet Eldridge.
Additional studio space in one-storey building with five-year life span – building begun without planning permission, was stopped and has had to be dismantled.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp4

**Architectural schools: GB: Leeds: Leeds Polytechnic: School of Archre & Landscape**

A1330 Look north: Leeds Polytechnic's new architecture and landscape department; archts Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape, project archt David Wrightson, job archt Chris Kaye.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp14

A1331 Reflections on Leeds; archts David Wrightson, and Chris Kaye, of Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1092–1095

**Architectural schools: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Aarhus: Norreport 20**

A1332 Restoration of a plaster facade: architectural school in Aarhus; archts Johannes Exner.
Article, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 8, 1979 Apr 24, pp156–157

**Architectural schools: US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre**

A1333 American cover-up: three buildings by Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd using false facades.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp4–6

**Architectural schools: US: New York (NY): Open Atelier of Design**

A1334 The Open Atelier of Design; designers Giuseppe Zambonini.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
Headquarters in a 100-year-old recycled warehouse.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp60–61, 6

**Architectural societies**

A1335 The RAIC: a body divided ... And a view from the west.
Article by Ernest Annau, and Peter Hemingway.
Includes comparison with other architectural societies.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp46–47, 61

**Architectural societies: Canada: Archtl Inst of British Columbia**

A1336 The AIBC and service to its members.
Article by Carsten Jensen.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp6–8

**Architectural societies: Canada: Royal Archtl Inst of Canada**

A1337 The RAIC: a body divided ... And a view from the west.
Article by Ernest Annau, and Peter Hemingway.
Includes comparison with other architectural societies.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp46–47, 61

**Architectural societies: Denmark: Akademisk Arkitektforening**

A1338 100 years of the Akademisk Arkitektforening.
Article in Danish by Esbjorn Hiort, and Tobias Faber; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp421–433

**Architectural societies: France: Ordre des Architectes**

A1339 Scylla and Charybdis: the history of the Ordre des Architectes since its inception in 1940, and its present standing.
Article in French by Alain Gillot; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp12–13

**Architectural societies: GB: RIBA**

A1340 [Gordon] Graham alters RIBA staff plan: SAG resignations in the air.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp1

A1341 Accounting for your money.
Article, tables, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp678

A1342 Advertising and directorships allowed: report on RIBA Council meeting.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp865–866

A1343 Architects demand bigger say in patronage; Long-awaited 'Structure of the Profession' report is presented to RIBA Council.
Article.
Includes extracts from the report.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp1, 4

A1344 Architecture today: the view from the top – interview with Gordon Graham, 55th President of the RIBA.
Article by Diana Guyon; ports.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 1, 1979 Jul, pp69–70

A1345 Chief Executive is ousted from RIBA: Don Edmonds 'retires early'.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp1

A1346 Council.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp8

A1347 Council: meeting on 10 April 1979.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp194

A1348 Council meeting on 24–25 January, 1979.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp101

A1349 Council split over Graham Staff revamp.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp4

A1350 Exit for Edmonds (RIBA chief executive).
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp31

A1351 Graham's reorganisation plans passed by Council.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp304

A1352 In terms of success: a review of Gordon Graham's two years at Portland Place.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp27

A1353 Inaugural address: Jefferson on 'change'.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp468

A1354 Interview: Bryan Jefferson.
Article, ports.
President-elect of the RIBA.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp72

A1355 Jefferson takes over RIBA presidency.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp12

A1356 Jefferson's brave new words: presidential address.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp2

A1357 Jefferson's new team – RIBA Council 1979–80.
Article, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp386

A1358 Jefferson's way.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp38–39

A1359 President unveiled: Bryan Jefferson's inaugural speech at the RIBA.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp974

A1360 Regional Congress news.
Article by Tim Anderson, and others; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp6

A1361 RIBA changes pave way for new policies.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp2

A1362 RIBA chiefs slip by striking staff.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp1

A1363 RIBA Council.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp786–787

A1364 RIBA Council.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp2

A1365 RIBA Council.
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp221–222

A1366 RIBA Council.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp5

A1367 RIBA Council.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp6–7

A1368 RIBA Council.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp7

A1369 RIBA Council: Graham's reshape gets by after rough passage.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp9

A1370 RIBA Council report.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1254–1256

A1371 RIBA Council report.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp211–212

A1372 RIBA Council report.
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1244

A1373 RIBA Council: Row over blocking of 'profession' report; Vernacular style blamed for British lousiness; Membership is no longer falling.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp4

A1374 RIBA expenditure: can we afford to cut back?
Article, tables.
Departmental breakdown of the 1979 budget.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp817–818

A1375 RIBA: Manasseh outright winner [in RIBA council election].
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1152

A1376 RIBA pay rises send wage bill soaring.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp1

A1377 RIBA raises subs from £50 to £64.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp19

A1378 RIBA reorganisation: Graham reveals plans.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp407–408

A1379 RIBA staff settle for less.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1078–1079

A1380 RIBA to be reorganised?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp732–733

A1381 SAG hopeful of success ... in this year's RIBA Council elections.
Article, ports.
Includes the SAG manifesto.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp678–679

A1382 SAGS blocked: RIBA keeps salaried in line (regarding the mandatory fee scale).
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp1

A1383 Should the RIBA structure show the way for professional responsibility? Major row likely.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1151–1152

A1384 Showdown at Portland Place.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp632

A1385 Something sour at Portland Place: the crisis between staff and management.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp6

A1386 Stormy debate in Council forecast for code changes.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp3

A1387 Strike at RIBA?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421

A1388 Strike threat: union official claims RIBA is dragging its feet.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp5

A1389 Success to boot; a look at the work of the RIBA Clients' Advisory Service.
Article by Richard Saville; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp26

A1390 Surprise SAG gain at RIBA elections.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp1

A1391 Thank you Gordon Graham.
Article by John Wells-Thorpe, and others; ports.
As Gordon Graham ends his RIBA Presidency, some members who have worked with him pay tribute to the way he has carried out this arduous role.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp266–267

A1392 The RIBA Annual Report for 1978.
Article, tables.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp243–258

A1393 The RIBA needs to cultivate closer links with the schools.
Article by James Hook.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp9

A1394 'Think tank' plans drastic changes in RIBA hierarchy.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp48

A1395 Time for change: Bryan Jefferson's inaugural speech as president of the RIBA.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp34

A1396 Two years hard labour: interview with Bryan Jefferson, new RIBA President.
Article by Peter Murray; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp305–306

A1397 Wages showdown angers RIBA staff: union threatens industrial action.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp1

A1398 What's the RIBA worth?
Article by Bob Adams; tables, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp22–23

**Architectural societies: GB: RIBA: Yorkshire Region**

A1399 Yorkshire Region: includes drawings of country and coastline by David Millard, villages by Barrie Birch, town infill by Derek Bottomley, and cities by Denis Mason.
Article, sketches.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp9–15

**Architectural societies: GB: Royal Incorporation of Archts in Scotland**

A1400 Architecture in Britain today. 7: Scotland.
Article, photos, maps.
Includes an outline of the history and activities of the RIAS and notes on architectural practice in Scotland.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp125–130

A1401 New moves in Scotland: interview with Larry Rolland, new president of the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland.
Article by Richard Carr; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp21

**Architectural societies: GB: Soc of Archtl & Associated Technicians**

A1402 Conference: what makes a member ....
Article by Madeleine Starr.
Report to the Birmingham Education Seminar on June 21.
*SAAT News*, no 39, 1979 Sep, pp6

**Architectural societies: GB: Urban Design Group**

A1403 De-bureaucratising planning: the Urban Design Group.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp193

A1404 Urban Design Group attempts to restore 'reality to planning'.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
The Urban Design Group is a forum of architects, landscape architects and planning designers.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp5

**Architectural societies: International: CIAM**

A1405 Special issue. Politics of the CIAM: 1928–1940 activities of the CIAM.
Article in French, Italian by Helena Syrkus; refs, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 70, 1978 Oct, pp12–45, 56–59, 64

**Architectural societies: US: AIA**

A1406 [Ehrman B] Mitchell instigates a celebration as membership numbers swell.
Article, sketches.
A review of the AIA events of the past year.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp37, 42, 48

A1407 A report on the future of AIA and the profession.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp18, 21

A1408 Special issue. Inside AIA: resources, publications, people.
Article, illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 10, 1979 mid-August, pp13–143

**Architectural theory, aesthetics**

A1409 ... Instrumentality and ideology of the graphic language in architecture.
Article in Spanish by Leopoldo Uria Iglesias; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp32–40

A1410 (1) Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary correlations between aesthetics and semeiotics [sic]; Comment: reconsidered Snodgrass.
Article by Percy Snodgrass, pseud, (1) and B Dander Zhorn, Olin Small, (2); sketches, tables, photos.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp14–20

A1411 A question of style: one of the lectures at the Student's Colloquium at the RIBA.
Article by Quinlan Terry; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp107–116

A1412 An interpretation of the concept of area in architecture.
Article in Italian by Franco Purini; refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp47–49

A1413 And between interspaces ....
Article in German by Arnold Korte; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 25, 1979 Jul 6, pp1078–1083

A1414 Archaeological revision 1: The Hadrian revolution.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p46
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp45–51

A1415 Archaeological revision 2: Thinking about concrete.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; sketches, photos, refs.
'Author discusses the subject of Roman concrete, and suggests that this technology was chosen not for economic reasons, but on the basis of a definite spatial intent'.
English summary, p119
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp118–122

A1416 Archaeological revision 3: Palestrina as a program.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Discussion of the Roman Temple of Fortune layout and organisation.
English summary, p183
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp182–186

A1417 Architecture – public good and private necessity [Architects' approach to architecture talk at the RIBA, Nov 1978].
Article by Colin St John Wilson; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp107–115

A1418 Architecture and housing seen as a process.
Article by Leonel E Lechuga Gutierrez; diagrs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp65–79

A1419 Architecture and negativity.
Article in Italian by Alberto Cuomo; refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp42–47

A1420 Architecture and the dialectics of social practice.
Article by Ivor Prinsloo; photos, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp26–42

A1421 Architecture and the disappearance of style.
Article in French by Miguel Garay, and Andre Barey; sketches, photos.
Illustrated by some works of Miguel Garay and Jose Ignacio Linazasoro.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 15, 1978, pp76–83

A1422 Architecture as a political sign system.
Article by Gerald R Blomeyer; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp54–60

A1423 Architecture as bearer of meaning: B Spiek's thesis.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp74–77

A1424 Architecture: process or structure?
Article in Danish by Kjell Lund; sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp546–547

A1425 Architecture, symbolism and surrealism.
Article in French, Danish by Peter F Smith; elevns, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp534–537

A1426 Art, science or technology: towards a bio-cultural architecture.
Article in Finnish by Juhani Pallasmaa; sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p54–55
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp22–27

A1427 Charles Jencks and the 'Evolution from Modern Architecture' (series of talks at the Royal Society of Arts).
Article by Robert Maxwell; sketches.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp10–11

A1428 Charting the influence of design trends [in North Carolina].
Article by Ernest Wood; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp42–51

A1429 Classical split.
Article by Bohdan Paczowski; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp340–346

A1430 Conditions for architecture.
Article in German by Meinhard von Gerkan; sketches, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp161–163, 212

A1431 Cosmos polis logos: the ordering of space and society.
Article in Italian by Roberto Berardi; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp12–27, 62

A1432 Criticism and design.
Article by Francesco Dal Co; sketches, photos, refs.
Postscript by Anthony Vidler.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp1–21

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: Czechoslovakia**

A1433 Notes on cubism in Czech architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Francois Burkhardt; sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp54–63

**Architectural theory, aesthetics**

A1434 Design for living: public sector housing.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp35–38

A1435 Design, space and culture.
Article in English, Polish by Maciej Cislo, and Jacek Zielonka; sketches, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28–47

A1436 Eclecticism and the reconquest of aesthetic interest.
Article by Peter Aeberli; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp208–211

A1437 Edoardo Persico: Prophecy of architecture (1).
Article, sketches, photos, refs.
Introduction by Diane Ghirardo, with her translation of Persico's last major text.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp26–28

A1438 Edoardo Persico: Prophecy of architecture (2).
Article, sketches, models, photos, refs.
Translation with introduction by Diane Ghirardo.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp17–19

A1439 Eight ways to break free from rabbit-hutch architecture.
Article in Finnish by Reima Pietila; sketches, photos.
English summary, p50–51
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp39–41

A1440 Ethics against modernity.
Article in Spanish by Maria Teresa Munoz; plans, details, models, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp9–15

A1441 Form and figure.
Article by Alan Colquhoun; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp28–37

A1442 Form of interior space, structure and motion.
Article in German by Werner Finke; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 5, 1979 Feb 2, pp173–182

A1443 Frank Lloyd Wright and the destruction of the box.
Article by H Allen Brooks; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp7–14

A1444 From the fantastic to fantasy.
Article by Karin Wilhelm; sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp4–15

A1445 Genital architecture: sexual allusions of architectural morphology.
Article by Andre Coboz; plans, sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp31–32

A1446 Have you heard of haptic? It's the key to interiors that feel warm and cozy.
Article by Kent Bloomer; plans, secns, photos, ports.
The haptic sense, an expanded sense of touch.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp82–84, 92

A1447 'Internal' space of Hermann Finsterlin.
Article in Italian by Marcello Fagiolo; sketches, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp54–59

A1448 Literary theory and architectural practice: a note on Agrest & Gandelsonas' 'On practice'.
Article by Ivor Indyk; sketches.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp52–53

A1449 Logic of the rational: critical notes.
Article in Spanish by Javier Salazar; plans, diagrs, models, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp8–20

A1450 Main lines of the great theoretical debate over architecture and urban planning 1960–1977.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfredo Tafuri; refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp133–154

A1451 Mannerism and contemporary architecture: alienation, mannerism and architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Philip Drew; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp35–50

A1452 Marxism and architectural theory: a critique of recent work.
Article by P G Dickens; diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp105–116

A1453 More learning from Las Vegas: Robert Venturi's theories and their realisation in the work of Venturi & Rauch.
Article in German by Eckehard Janofske, and Dieter Hoffman-Axthelm; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp634–639

A1454 On practice (1979).
Article by Diana Agrest, and Mario Gandelsonas.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp50–51

A1455 On the history of modern architecture: the school of Mies van der Rohe.
Article in German by Werner Blaser; photos.
English summary, p375
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp375–379

A1456 On typology.
Article by Rafael Moneo Valles; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp22–45

A1457 Once again: two libraries and architecture.
Article by J B Bakema; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp20–27

A1458 Paradoxes in contemporary architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Joseph Rykwert; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp71–82

A1459 Problems of architecture: 1. Architectural space.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches.
English summary, p103–105
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp54–61

A1460 Problems of architecture: 3. Architecture and structural technique.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches, photos.
English summary, p102–103
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 52, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp34–39

A1461 Problems of architecture: 4. Prefabrication and architecture.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches, models, photos
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp56–59

A1462 Problems of architecture: 5. The market of work.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer.
English summary inserted.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 54, 1979 Jul, pp94–95

A1463 Rationalism.
Article in Spanish by Santiago Amon; models, photos.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp21–25

A1464 Recent developments in design method studies.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; sketches, tables, photos, refs, maps.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp34–49

A1465 Spatial geometry: excursion into Finnish architecture.
Article by Neville Clouten; plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp37–43

A1466 Special issue. Five and dime architects; a recession catalogue.
Article by Daniel Solomon; illus.
Issues in architecture (1).
*Design Qly*, no 97, 1975, pp3–32

A1467 Special issue. Focal point: architecture, a contribution towards the discussion of the most recent development in architecture.
Article in German, illus.
English summary, p164
*Kunst und Kirche*, no 3, 1979 Aug, pp110–164

A1468 Special issue. Politics and design symbolism.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor James M Mayo Jr.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp2–33

A1469 Special issue. Structures implicit and explicit.
Article by James Bryan, Rolf Sauer, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 2, 1973, pp5–203

A1470 Symmetry.
Article by Lionel March; sketches.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp106

A1471 Tendencies and 'Post-Modernism'.
Article in Spanish by Anton Capitel; sketches, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp26–30

A1472 Tendency of tendencies: vanguard, reaction and other models.
Article in Spanish by Antonio Fernandez Alba; models.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp6–7

A1473 The beauty of the shadows.
Article in Spanish by Jorge Silvetti; sketches, photos, refs.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp57–65

A1474 The conditions for architecture.
Article in German by Meinhard von Gerkan; diagrs, photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp88–91

A1475 The criticism and aesthetics of architecture.
Article in Finnish by Pekka Suhonen.
English summary, p41
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 7, 1978, pp14–17

A1476 The criticism and aesthetics of architecture (II).
Article in Finnish by Pekka Suhonen; photos.
English summary, p45
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 8, 1978, pp14–17

A1477 The heuristics of design, between theorem and poem.
Article in Spanish by Gaston Breyer; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, models, photos, bibliog.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp29–41

A1478 The house – the reverse of the world.
Article in Italian by Pierre Bourdieu; sketches, refs.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp28–33, 63–64

A1479 The palace and the temple: two utopian architectural visions of the 1830s.
Article by Ann Lorenz Van Zanten; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Art History*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Jun, pp179–200, plates 37–43

A1480 The poetics of space, mental space and the design of place.
Article by Leon Van Schaik; sketches, photos, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp8–25

A1481 The Post-Modern rubbish.
Article in Italian.
English summary, p131
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp131

A1482 The real politik of design.
Article by Peter Savage; refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp37–41

A1483 The return of architectural aesthetics.
Article by Joe Berchenko.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp32–37

A1484 The slob city impulse.
Article by David Mitchell; plans, elevns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–9

A1485 The unique way of architecture.
Article in French by Maurice Culot, and Leon Krier; sketches; refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp1–7

A1486 Transparency: literal and phenomenal.
Article in Spanish by Colin Rowe, and Robert Slutzky; plans, photos, refs.
Translation of article which appeared in 'Perspecta', no 8, 1963, pp45–54.
English summary, p48
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp34–42

A1487 Unity and aesthetics of incompletion in architecture.
Article by David Bell; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp175–182

A1488 Viollet-le-Duc and rural architecture: architectural ethnography.
Article in French by Jacques Gubler; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp396–410

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: 17th & 18th centuries**

A1489 The notion of order and the emergence of the notion of character in the aesthetic theories of the 17th and 18th centuries.
Article in French by Ch Queffelec; refs.
English summary, p[i]
*Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers*, no 200, cahier 1575, 1979 Jun, pp1–15

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: & functionalism**

A1490 Functionalism – a life principle.
Article in German by Christoph Hackelsberger; sketches.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp139–143

A1491 Functionalism critique.
Article in Danish by Kirsten Birch; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 1, 1979 Jan 9, pp10–13

A1492 The force of funtionalism: in relation to American fire stations.
Article in Spanish by Juan Antonio Cortes, and Maria Terese Munoz; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 25, 1978 Nov, pp1–13

A1493 The return of architectural aesthetics.
Article by Joe Berchenko.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp32–37

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: bibliography**

A1494 Semantics and architectural language: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Emin Mahir Balcioglu; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp15–23

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: France**

A1495 The didactics of architecture in 19th century France.
Article in Italian by Nicoletta Muratore; sketches, refs.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp55–59

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: Japan**

A1496 Nihon no katachi: traditional forms and design concepts in Japan... towards a classification.
Article by Chris Johnson; tables.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp26–32

A1497 Special issue. Kisho Kurokawa: architecture of grays.
Article, illus.
Includes biography.
*Japan Archt*, no 6 (266), 1979 Jun, pp7–85

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins**

A1498 Architectural biology – 3 projects by Peter Schmid.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p29
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–36

A1499 Architecture, energy, minerals, water and natural processes.
Article by Wolf H Hilbertz; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p40
*Bauen & Wohnen*, no 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp40–44

A1500 Biological architecture.
Article in German by Roy Mason; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp47–53

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: organic architecture**

A1501 Biological architecture.
Article in German by Roy Mason; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp47–53

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: US**

A1502 Making things: North American architects – goodbye to glass boxes and all that.
Article in Spanish by Robert Hughes; secns, sketches, photos.
Reprinted, in translation, from 'Time', 1979 Jan 8.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 507 (6), 1979, pp33–39

**Architectural theory, aesthetics: USSR: 1830–1910s**

A1503 Theoretical attitudes to architecture in Russia, 1830–1910s.
Article by Evgeniia Kirichenko; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp9–23

**Architecture**

A1504 Analytical and utopian architecture.
Article by Arthur Korn.
First appeared in 'Das Kunstblatt', vol 11/12, 1923, pp336–339.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp54

A1505 Architecture and socio-cultural development.
Article in English, Polish by Kenzo Tange.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp3–7

A1506 Architecture and technical development.
Article in English, Polish by Stefan Muller; photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp8–11

A1507 Architecture as planning practice: reflections of Vittorio Gregotti and Gino Valle.
Article, photos, ports.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp11–13

A1508 Building history, heritage and conservation: the fourth Duke of Edinburgh Lecture by John Julius, Viscount Norwich.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, ppinside covers, p24

A1509 Flexibility and the traditional mode: Alex Gordon gives the second Bossom lecture at the Royal Society of Arts.
Article by Maurice Cooper; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp2

A1510 Just alive: Colin Rowe at the Royal Institution [the Thomas Cubitt lecture].
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp2

A1511 The search for urban form; Colin Rowe gives the second annual Thomas Cubitt lecture.
Article by Peter Davey; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1304–1305

A1512 The two worlds of architecture.
Article.
Excerpted remarks of IM Pei, FAIA, upon receipt of the gold medal.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 8, 1979 Jul, pp29

A1513 'Wider-than-wide-angle' Vincent Scully: lectures at Kingston Polytechnic.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp271

**Architecture: & broadcasting: GB**

A1514 Communicating architecture ... lecture at the RIBA by Nathan Silver.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp522

A1515 Housing debate attacks professionals' decisions: 'Down to earth', Nick Wates' radio programme about public housing.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp2

A1516 Radio gives architectural ideals a hearing: Edward Hollamby and George Scott on Radio 4.
Article, sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp2

**Architecture: & geometry**

A1517 Antiprism based form possibilities for folded surface structures.
Article by Peter Frostick; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 3, 1978 Sep, pp59–67

A1518 Special issue. Geometry in space: architecture in Israel.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp462–507

**Architecture: & geometry: by computer**

A1519 Computer aided investigation of a system of irregular antiprismatic folded surfaces.
Article by Michael Kozel, and Christof Riepl; diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 3, 1978 Sep, pp68–72

**Architecture: & socialism**

A1520 Marxism and architectural theory: a critique of recent work.
Article by P G Dickens; diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp105–116

**Architecture: & television: GB**

A1521 A story of fierce bad architects. Owen Luder's comments on the BBC2 programme 'Where we live now'.
Article by Owen Luder; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp90–91

A1522 Architecture on the air.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp409

A1523 Architecture under scrutiny: BBC2 looks at the environment.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp2

A1524 Trial by television. Seven people from the construction industry give their personal comments on the BBC2 television programme 'Where we live now'.
Article.
Comments given by Gordon Graham, Kenneth Campbell, David Hall, Jim Amos, Maxwell Fry, Ron Herron, Peter Kraemer.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp34–35

A1525 Where we live now – and the professionals.
Article by Colin Ward; sketches.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp8

A1526 Where we live now [BBC series of six programmes on modern architecture].
Article by Adam Hopkins; sketches.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Apr, pp35–37

A1527 Wrong diagnosis. BBC2's 'Man Alive' programme concerning hospitals was based on the new chapter added by Leslie Chapman to his book, 'Your disobedient servant'.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
Evidence for new chapter supplied by former DHSS chief architect William Tatton-Brown.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp27

**Architecture: bibliography**

A1528 A survey and bibliography of writings on English and American architectural books published before 1895.
Article by Charles B Wood III; bibliog.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 2, 1965, pp127–137

A1529 Listing of cumulative indexes for international journals on architecture and town planning which have been published in 'L'Architettura Cronache e Storia'.
Article, bibliog.
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp428

**Architecture: bibliography: 18th century**

A1530 Interior details in eighteenth century architectural books.
Article by Martin Eli Weil; diagrs, refs, bibliog.
Includes appendix: 'Architectural books which discuss or illustrate interior architectural details'.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp47–66

**Architecture: codes of practice: GB**

A1531 Code for architects divides SAG reps before Council debate.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp6

A1532 Stormy debate in Council forecast for code changes.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp3

**Architecture: conferences: Australia: Perth: RAIA Convention 1979**

A1533 RAIA Convention – Perth 1979.
Article.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp20–21, 31–33

**Architecture: conferences: France: Tours: UNSFA**

A1534 The architects go to Canossa: the UNSFA [Union Nationale des Syndicats Francais d'Architectes] congress.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp6–7

**Architecture: conferences: GB: London**

A1535 West London architects knock Sainsbury Centre (at a meeting of the West London Architecture Society).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp2

**Architecture: conferences: GB: London: A question of style**

A1536 A question of style: one of the lectures at the Student's Colloquium at the RIBA.
Article by Quinlan Terry; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp107–116

A1537 A question of style (report on the conference at the RIBA).
Article by George Cameron.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp3

A1538 Student conference: A question of style.
Article by Angela Pascoe.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp49

**Architecture: conferences: GB: London: Frontiers of design**

A1539 A real live show – but the problems created by technology are ignored.
Article by Hugh Morris.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp471–472

A1540 Behind and beyond the frontiers of design; a review of the background which has generated this year's RIBA/SIAD conference theme 'Frontiers of Design'.
Article by Jake Brown, John Lansdown, John Chalmers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp42–48

A1541 Chorus line 1979: the speakers at the RIBA/SIAD conference.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, conference issue [i], 1979 Sep 28, pp4–5

A1542 Conference preview.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp16–17

A1543 Electric Kool-aid architecture; Conference in focus.
Article, photos, ports.
Report of talks at the RIBA/SIAD conference: Tom Wolfe, Ivan Illich, Frei Otto and others.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp2, 10–11

A1544 Frontiers of design ... report of conference.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp688–698

A1545 Guiding lights to the froniter; conference report.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp20–21

A1546 Just nipping across the frontier: the RIBA conference.
Article by Jack Christopher; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, conference issue [i], 1979 Sep 29, pp4–5

A1547 RIBA conference 1979 – Frontiers of Design: the entry hall attention-grabber and conference graphics (designed by Dick Negus).
Article by Maurice Cooper, and Jack Christopher; models, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp16–17

A1548 Special issue. RIBA/SIAD conference issue: Frontiers of design.
Article by Alastair Best, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp635–680

A1549 Where are the frontiers.
Article by Hugh Morris.
Discusses the theme of the coming RIBA/SIAD conference, 'The Frontiers of Design', and the need to explore the relationship between technological and social change.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp399–400

**Architecture: conferences: GB: London: New Archre Movement**

A1550 NAM congress.
Article by Nick Wates; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1023

A1551 Stern measures for these tough times: report of the New Architecture Movement's 5th Annual Congress.
Article by Jane Brightman; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp4

**Architecture: conferences: GB: London: Why is British archre so lousy?**

A1552 Seminar assault provokes confusion: 'Why is British architecture so lousy?' seminar at North East London Polytechnic.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp2

A1553 Why is British architecture so lousy?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp584

**Architecture: conferences: GB: Norwich: Delight in design**

A1554 Innovation brings design delights: report on the 3rd 'Delight in design' conference.
Article by Bob Allies; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp2

**Architecture: conferences: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Shelter for mankind**

A1555 CAA [Commonwealth Association of Architects] conference in Hong Kong.
Article by Hans Haenlein.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp265

A1556 The Commonwealth Association of Architects' sixth conference: Hong Kong 1979 – 'Shelter for mankind – redefining the architect's role'.
Article, ports.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp30–33

**Architecture: conferences: Ireland (Rep): Galway: An architectural identity**

A1557 RIAI 1978 annual conference in Galway; 'An architectural identity'.
Article, photos.
Includes summaries of papers read by Frank Barry, Robin Walker, and Paul Koralek.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp5–12

**Architecture: conferences: Mexico: Mexico, DF: UIA**

A1558 13th congress of the International Union of Architects: report and comment.
Article in Spanish by Eduardo Elguezabal; photos, ports.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp22–28

A1559 Australia at the 13th UIA Conference, Mexico City, November 1978 – two papers: 1. Architecture and technological development, by B S Saini; 2. National architectural images in transition, by Neville Quarry.
Article.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp43–46

A1560 Inspiring setting of a Mexican congress: UIA 1978.
Article in Dutch by Cess Zwinkels; photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp69–71

A1561 Mexico: an important congress (the 13th UIA World Congress).
Article in French.
*Architectes*, no 94, 1979 Jan, pp16–17

A1562 The XIII UIA world Congress: 7,000 architects, planners and students from 85 countries met in Mexico City in October to discuss architecture and national development.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp38–40

A1563 UIA: reflections on the UIA Congress, Assembly and Council meeting held in Mexico at the end of 1978.
Article by Hans Hallen; sketches, ports.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp34–37

A1564 XIII World Congress and XIV General Assembly of the International Union of Architects (UIA) in Mexico.
Article in German by Wolfgang Urbanski; photos.
English summary, p320
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 May, pp300–309

**Architecture: conferences: Spain**

A1565 National Congress of Architects 1881–1981 (planned to take place at Granada or Palma de Mallorca in October 1981).
Article in Spanish, sketches, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 28, 1979 Oct, pp11–23

**Architecture: conferences: US: Aspen (Colo): Shop talk**

A1566 Aspen Shop Talk: a design congress in the Indian land.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; photos.
English summary, p9
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp21–24

**Architecture: conferences: US: Kansas City (Mo): AIA**

A1567 AIA convention in Kansas City: a thoughtful and thought-provoking 'Celebration of design'.
Article by Walter Wagner; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp33–37

A1568 Celebratory convention in Kansas City.
Article by Ernest Wood, and others; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 8, 1979 Jul, pp11, 14, 18, 21–22

A1569 US survey shows architects are split over design/build (discussed at the AIA convention in Kansas).
Article by Mike Austin-Smith.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp8

**Architecture: conferences: US: New York (NY): Seminar on archre & historic preservation in Central & Eastern Europe**

A1570 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Architecture: definition**

A1571 This too is architecture.
Article by Fred Powledge; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp56–67

**Architecture: Developing Countries**

A1572 Architecture for export.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden; plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1053–1056

A1573 Special issue. Exportable architecture.
Article in French, German, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp4–60

**Architecture: exhibitions: US: Minneapolis (Minn): Sottsass Superstudio Midscapes**

A1574 Special issue. Sottsass, Superstudio: mindscapes.
Article by Mildred S Freidman, and others; illus.
Records an exhibition organised by the Walker Art Center.
*Design Qly*, no 89, 1973, pp[1–33]

**Architecture: films**

A1575 An exercise in audio-visual communication.
Article by Kathleen E Hall; diagrs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp6–7

**Architecture: future of**

A1576 Special issue. Toward the future.
Article by John McHale; refs, illus.
*Design Qly*, no 72, 1968, pp[3–31]

**Architecture: future of: GB**

A1577 Heseltine spells out his philosophy: quality, not quantity urged.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1253–1254

**Architecture: history**

A1578 AD Profiles: 23. Neo-classicism.
Article, bibliog, fully illus.
Guest editor Geoffrey Broadbent.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp1–72, between pp 226–227

A1579 Historical metrology and architectural history.
Article by Eric Fernie; plans, secns, elevns, refs, bibliog.
Includes bibliography for the study of lengths.
*Art History*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp383–399

A1580 History and design: where to next?
Article by Lawrence W Speck; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp51–53

A1581 History from practice to school.
Article by Walter L Creese; sketches, photos.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp22–26

**Architecture: history: 1854–**

A1582 Looking 125 years back: an age of excitement and innovation.
Article by Matthew Saunders; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp16–25

**Architecture: history: 18th century**

A1583 Emil Kaufmann and the architecture of reason: Klassizismus and 'revolutionary architecture'.
Article by Georges Teyssot; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Includes bibliography of the major writings of Emil Kaufmann by Gilbert Erouart and Georges Teyssot.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp46–75

**Architecture: history: 1917–1931**

A1584 The importance of De Stijl.
Article by Richard Padovan; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp60–63

**Architecture: history: 1920–1940**

A1585 Art Deco: it wasn't only a French thing.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Klaus Koenig; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 7, 1978 Mar, pp33–38

**Architecture: history: 1933–1945**

A1586 The architectural ideals of Fascism and tendencies today.
Article in Danish by Kristian Strobech, and Ole Bjorn Timmer; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 10, 1979 May 22, pp189–191

**Architecture: history: 1960–**

A1587 Late Modernism and Post-modernism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp592–609

**Architecture: history: 1960–1977**

A1588 Main lines of the great theoretical debate over architecture and urban planning 1960–1977.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfredo Tafuri; refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp133–154

**Architecture: history: 1970s**

A1589 Charles Jencks and the 'Evolution from Modern Architecture' (series of talks at the Royal Society of Arts).
Article by Robert Maxwell; sketches.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp10–11

A1590 Special issue. Small scale projects and works.
Article in English, Italian, fully illus.
*Lotus*, no 22, 1979, pp3–128

**Architecture: history: 19th century**

A1591 Classicism between realism and the romantic (part 2).
Article in German, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp67–75

**Architecture: history: 20th century**

A1592 A fascist architecture in opposition?
Article in German by Vittorio Magnano Lampugnani; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp459–464

A1593 A search for an architecture of our time.
Article by Robin Webster.
Several houses designed by Spence & Webster are illustrated.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ii]–[v]

A1594 A style named post-modern.
Article by Omer Akin; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp224–226

A1595 Architectonic symbols.
Article by Flemming Skude; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 5, 1979 Mar 6, pp94–97

A1596 Architecture after modernism: 2. Eulogy of the ugly and the ordinary [the work of Robert Venturi].
Article in French by Philip Jodidio, and Michel Ragon; sketches, models, photos.
Includes interview with Venturi and Denise Scott Brown.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 332, 1979 Oct, pp86–93

A1597 Architecture, symbolism and surrealism.
Article in French, Danish by Peter F Smith; elevns, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp534–537

A1598 Classicism between realism and the romantic (part 2).
Article in German, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp67–75

A1599 Discussion on the future work of the Werkbund: Hermann Muthesius at the conference of the Werkbund in Cologne, 1914.
Article in Spanish, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp60–73

A1600 Eclecticism – the taboo of modern architecture: a lecture on the non-essential.
Article in Finnish by Jan Soderland; sketches, photos.
English summary, p45–46
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp36–39

A1601 Eight ways to break free from rabbit-hutch architecture.
Article in Finnish by Reima Pietila; sketches, photos.
English summary, p50–51
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp39–41

A1602 Ethics against modernity.
Article in Spanish by Maria Teresa Munoz; plans, details, models, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp9–15

A1603 Fording the river: some observations on post-modern architecture.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Anselmi; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp69–71

A1604 From the fantastic to fantasy.
Article by Karin Wilhelm; sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp4–15

A1605 High on design: the conference at Machu Picchu.
Article by Christian K Laine; sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp8–13

A1606 Learning the right lessons from the Beaux-Arts ... the work of Venturi & Rauch.
Article by Robert Venturi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Text of a lecture given at the recent AA conference on the Ecole des Beaux-Arts.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp23–31

A1607 Logic of the rational: critical notes.
Article in Spanish by Javier Salazar; plans, diagrs, models, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp8–20

A1608 Mannerism and contemporary architecture: alienation, mannerism and architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Philip Drew; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp35–50

A1609 Material for the Modern Movement. USSR 1930: the competition for the Palace of Culture in Moscow; winners of the competition Leonid A Vesnin, Viktor A Vesnin, and Aleksandr A Vesnin.
Article in Italian by Paolo Ostilio Rossi; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Parametro*, vol 10, no 73/74, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp68–78

A1610 'Modernity' and reaction in architecture and town planning.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; sketches, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp60–65

A1611 Once again: two libraries and architecture.
Article by J B Bakema; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp20–27

A1612 Paradoxes in contemporary architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Joseph Rykwert; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp71–82

A1613 Rationalism.
Article in Spanish by Santiago Amon; models, photos.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp21–25

A1614 Rationalist architecture: clarification of a concept.
Article by Hanno-Walter Kruft; sketches, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp45–57

A1615 Special issue. 'Casabella' at 50: 1928–1978.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, pi–viii
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 440/441, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp9–111

A1616 Special issue. Focal point: architecture, a contribution towards the discussion of the most recent development in architecture.
Article in German, illus.
English summary, p164
*Kunst und Kirche*, no 3, 1979 Aug, pp110–164

A1617 Special issue. Politics of the CIAM: 1928–1940 activities of the CIAM.
Article in French, Italian by Helena Syrkus; refs, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 70, 1978 Oct, pp12–45, 56–59, 64

A1618 Special issue. Rationalism: (1) A discussion of 'The Rationalists' (edited by Dennis Sharp. London: Archtl Press, 1978). (2) Irrational rationalism – 'the rats' since 1960 [a translation of the last chapter of 'The Rationalists'].
Article in Dutch by Ed Taverne, (1), and Charles Jencks, (2); refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 12, 1979 Jun, pp7–25

A1619 Special issue. The condition of 'Post-Modernism'.
Article in Italian by Silvio Cassara, Charles Jencks, Robert A M Stern, and Michael Graves; illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 72, 1978 Dec, pp13–51

A1620 Tendencies and 'Post-Modernism'.
Article in Spanish by Anton Capitel; sketches, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp26–30

A1621 The architectural ideals of Fascism and tendencies today.
Article in Danish by Kristian Strobech, and Ole Bjorn Timmer; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 10, 1979 May 22, pp189–191

A1622 The evolution from modern architecture: 1. The pluralism of recent Japanese architecture; 2. America's new architectural culture; 3. European urbanism and historicism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
The Alfred Bossom lectures.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5280, 1979 Nov, pp742–783

A1623 The modern movement: architecture in context.
Article by Nicholas Bullock.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp64

A1624 The modern movement.
Article by Theo Crosby.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp28

A1625 The modern movement: Geometry and arithmetic.
Article by Lionel March.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp171

A1626 The modern movement: Modernity.
Article by Joseph Rykwert.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp219

A1627 The modern movement: Secession, its character and composition.
Article by Frank Arneil Walker; refs.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp270, 296

A1628 The post-modern.
Article by Paul Irgens; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 21, 1979 Nov 20, pp504–507

A1629 The Post-Modern rubbish.
Article in Italian.
English summary, p131
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp131

A1630 The real politik of design.
Article by Peter Savage; refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp37–41

A1631 'Transformations in Modern Architecture': an exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in New York.
Article in Italian by Kenneth Frampton, Francesco Dal Co, Vieri Quilici, and Bruno Zevi; photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp54–56

A1632 What next? The development of contemporary architecture.
Article in English, Polish by Paulhans Peters, Robert Hughes, and others; illus.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp23–74

**Architecture: history: Kenya**

A1633 In the beginning ... Development in Kenya.
Article by Erica Mann; photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp20–23

**Architecture: history: Saudi Arabia: 20th century**

A1634 Welcome to Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1719–1725

**Architecture: in education: GB**

A1635 Communicating architecture ... lecture at the RIBA by Nathan Silver.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp522

A1636 Examining board to introduce an O Level in housing studies.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp5

A1637 RIBA plans big push for architecture in state schools.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp1

A1638 The RIBA needs to cultivate closer links with the schools.
Article by James Hook.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp9

**Architecture: law: 1854–**

A1639 Law, 125 years: a 'contracting' world; the development of legal constraints.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp43–48

**Architecture: law: GB**

A1640 Luder/Parris File. It depends on what you mean by architecture: how the law defines architects and architecture.
Article by John Parris; refs.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp18

**Architecture: political aspect**

A1641 Architecture as a political sign system.
Article by Gerald R Blomeyer; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp54–60

A1642 Marxism and architectural theory: a critique of recent work.
Article by P G Dickens; diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp105–116

A1643 The urban political context of architecture.
Article by Ian Appleton; refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp87–98

**Architecture: political aspect: GB**

A1644 Heseltine spells out his philosophy: quality, not quantity urged.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1253–1254

**Architecture: research**

A1645 Research is not a waste of time.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 4, 1978 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp10–11

A1646 Special issue. Search/research.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editors Richard Bender and Chris Arnold.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 4, 1979 May, pp1–31

**Architecture: research: Sweden: Lund: Lunds Universitet**

A1647 Spatial experimentation laboratory of the Institute of Technology in Lund, Sweden; archts Owe Alund.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp126–127

**Architecture: research: Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'experimentation architecturale**

A1648 Spatial experimentation: the LEA spatial experimentation laboratory of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Lausanne; archts Peter von Meiss, interior designer Hans Matti.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp118–123

**Architecture: Saudi Arabia**

A1649 Planning and building in Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos, maps.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp29–38

**Architecture: social aspect**

A1650 Architecture and the dialectics of social practice.
Article by Ivor Prinsloo; photos, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp26–42

**Archives, record offices: engineering services: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Public Records Office**

A1651 Eighty miles of history: the engineering services of the Public Records Office at Kew; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency.
Article by Keith Dawson; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp22–28

**Archives, record offices: France: Nanterre: Archives des Hauts-de-Seine**

A1652 Departmental archives of the Hauts-de-Seine at Nanterre; archts Bernard Feypell, and Edward Zoltowski.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp16–17

**Archives, record offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Museum fur Gestaltung**

A1653 Bauhaus Archive, a new Gropius design, opens in Berlin; archts Walter Gropius.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp34

A1654 Bauhaus back to Berlin ... building which houses the Bauhaus archive; archts Walter Gropius.
Article by Ingebord Flagge; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp336

**Archives, records**

A1655 The movement to preserve architects' records.
Article by Carol Herselle Krinsky; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp140, 142

**Archives, records: GB**

A1656 Heritage on record: country house archives.
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1679–1680

**Archives, records: US: Winterthur (Del): Joseph Downs Manuscript & Microfilm Library**

A1657 The Joseph Downs Manuscript and Microfilm Library.
Article by Elizabeth A Ingerman; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp151–159

**Arctic building**

A1658 A livable winter city ... designing cities for northern climates.
Article by Frederick Gutheim; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp111–116

A1659 Structures of ice: results of a seminar at Zakopane.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp64–67

**Arctic building: Canada**

A1660 Building in the north.
Article by Angus Sherwood; plans, diagrs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp1–25

**Arctic building: USSR**

A1661 Rural dwellings for the extreme north: traditions and actuality.
Article in Russian by A Sakharov, and A Prokhorenko; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
English title, p[49].
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–30

**Arctic building: USSR: Siberia**

A1662 Contemporary architecture in Siberia.
Article in Russian by A Bokov; sketches, models.
English title, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 5, 1979 May, pp51–53

**Argentine architecture**

A1663 Perspectives of architects: some Argentinian examples.
Article in Spanish, sketches.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp41–56

**Armouries: Sweden: Stockholm: Livrustkammeren**

A1664 The Royal Armoury: architecture and display.
Article in Swedish by Sven Ivar Lind, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p34–35
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 78, no 10, 1978 Dec, pp2–13

**Art centres**

A1665 Special issue. Museums – museography.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, p23–24
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp29–121

**Art centres: Belgium: Beloeil**

A1666 Cultural and sports centre in Beloeil; archts Claude Goelhen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp38–39

**Art centres: Canada: Winnipeg: Manitoba Centennial Centre**

A1667 Manitoba Centennial Centre, Winnipeg, Canada; archts Moody Moore, Green Blankstein Russell, and Smith Carter Searle, with landscape archt Denis R Wilkinson.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp12–14

**Art centres: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep):Munich**

A1668 Competition for a cultural centre in Munich; first prize winners Raue Rollenhagen Lindemann Grossmann [Architektengemeinschaft].
Article in German, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp5–7

**Art centres: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

A1669 The new building for the Prague palace of culture; archts Jaroslav Mayer, and others.
Article in German by J Mayer, and Zdenek Kesner; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 1, 1979, pp17–24

**Art centres: France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Centre Culturel de Boulogne**

A1670 A cultural centre for municipal activities; archts Pierre Vigneron.
Article in French, photos.
Includes within its facilities a new home for the music conservatory.
*Construction Moderne*, no 17, 1979 Spring, pp9–14

**Art centres: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou**

A1671 Beaubourg; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp16–17

A1672 Centre Georges-Pompidou; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 1, 1979, pp26–27

A1673 Centre Pompidou; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Gilles de Bure; models, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp76–80

A1674 France's cultural power house: the Pompidou national centre.
Article by Ian Stewart; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp678–680

A1675 The Georges-Pompidou Centre in Paris.
Article in German by Erwin Schwarzer; photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp8–9

A1676 The Georges Pompidou National Centre for Art and Culture, Paris; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Georges Fradier; photos, refs.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp76–87

**Art centres: GB: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre**

A1677 Barbican Arts Centre: the design and construction of the substructure: discussion on the article which appeared in 'The Structural Engineer' vol 55, no 11, November 1977; archts Chamberlin Powell & Bon.
Article by Anthony Stevens, Brian Corbett, and Alan Steele; photos.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 57A, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–27

**Art centres: GB: Norwich: University of East Anglia: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts**

A1678 (1) Foster Associates: from technique to architecture; (2) Glass, neoprene, silicon and architecture.
Article in German by Margrit Kennedy, (1), Roland Scharr, and Peter C von Seidlein, (2); plans, details, secns, photos.
Includes illustrated descriptions of the Willis Faber & Dumas building in Ipswich and the Sainsbury Centre in Norwich.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–152

A1679 A museum and art school in one huge prefabricated building; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian by Foster Assocs; details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp10–17

A1680 AD Profiles: 19. Foster Associates' Sainsbury Centre.
Article by Andrew Peckham, and others; fully illus.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp1–32 [between pp66–67] & 67–68

A1681 Aluminium arts centre wins international award [R S Reynolds Memorial Award] for distinguished architecture; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Sep, pp46–48

A1682 High-tech English art gallery takes the Reynolds award; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp33–35

A1683 Interior planting. Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084

A1684 Modernism reconstituted: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp49–58

A1685 R S Reynolds Memorial Award, 1979: the Sainsbury Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp90–91

A1686 Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, University of East Anglia; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp875–880

A1687 Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, University of East Anglia, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in German by Jurgen Joedicke; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p288
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp287–294

A1688 Sainsbury Centre, University of East Anglia; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p23
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp40–44

A1689 Super Sainsbury: a shed for a lord; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Russell Walden; plans, secns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp14–25

A1690 The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts – a response to Andrew Peckham's critique; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Norman Foster.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp92–93

A1691 The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Alan Borg; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 78, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp167–169

A1692 The seduction of space: Sainsbury Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, details, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp87–89

**Art centres: Germany (Dem Rep)**

A1693 Thirty years of cultural buildings in the DDR.
Article in German by Joachim Nather, Alfred Schwandt, and Ruth Stein; photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–12

**Art centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Delitzsch: Karl-Marx-Haus**

A1694 Karl-Marx-Haus in Delitzsch, comprising a multi-purpose hall for social, cultural and political events, a restaurant, and dancing club; archts Wolfgang Geisler.
Article in German by Wolfgang Geisler; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp101–103

**Art centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt: Kulturhaus Schwedt**

A1695 Schwedt arts centre.
Article in German by Georg Trillhose, H-Jurgen Lau, and W Dieter Reichenbach; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp12–16

**Art centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Bocholt**

A1696 Town hall and cultural centre in Bocholt; archts Gottfried Bohm.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp308–311

**Art centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesloch**

A1697 Cultural centre in Wiesloch; archts H P Hornstein.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp193–194

**Art centres: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Hong Kong Arts Centre**

A1698 Hong Kong Arts Centre; archts Tao Ho.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp55–60

A1699 Tao Ho tower: arts centre, Hong Kong; archts Tao Ho, of Taoho Design Archts & Designers.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp360–363

**Art centres: Israel: Beersheba**

A1700 Cultural centre, Beersheba; archts Karmi Archts & Co Ltd.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp52–55

**Art centres: Japan: Toyota: Toyota Municipal Center of Arts & Culture**

A1701 Toyota Municipal Center of Arts & Culture; archts Mamoru Tsukada, of Aoshima Archts & Engineers Inc.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp18–22

**Art centres: Korea (South): Seoul: Sejong Cultural Centre**

A1702 New cultural centre in the Far East; archts Aum Duck-Moon.
Article in German by L Barkei, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp8–13

A1703 Sejong Cultural Centre, South Korea, is completed after five years; archts Aum Duck-Moon.
Article by Ivanna Wong; photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp22–27

**Art centres: Netherlands: Helmond: Speelhuis**

A1704 The Speelhuis in Helmond; archts Piet Blom.
Article in German by H J Wieck; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp16–22

**Art centres: Rumania**

A1705 Palaces of culture.
Article in Rumanian by Silvia Paun, and Aneta Almasan Radu; plans, tables, models, photos.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 3 (172), 1978, pp41–45

**Art centres: US**

A1706 Building types study: 529. Doing less and achieving more: four modest and flexible designs for the performing arts.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp125–140

**Art centres: US: Brunswick (Maine): Bowdoin College: Visual Arts Center**

A1707 Visual arts center, Bowdoin College; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp48–49

A1708 Visual Arts Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp235–238

**Art centres: US: Eugene (Oreg): Eugene Centre**

A1709 Culture building stateside: Boettcher Concert Hall, Denver and the Eugene Centre multi-purpose hall in Eugene, Oregon; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp28–30

**Art centres: US: Fargo (N Dak): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge**

A1710 A cultural centre spanning a river and linking two towns – Fargo and Moorhead. Centre will include an art museum, concert hall, history museum, plus radio and television stations and other related facilities; archts Michael Graves, with Linda Joy Cohen, Carol Constant, and others.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–77

**Art centres: US: Huntington Beach (Calif)**

A1711 Library and cultural centre in Huntington Beach, California; archts Richard & Dion Neutra & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp26–28

**Art centres: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Olive Hill**

A1712 Frank Lloyd Wright, Hollyhock House, and Olive Hill, 1914–1924.
Article by Kathryn Smith; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp15–33

**Art centres: US: Moorhead (Minn): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge**

A1713 A cultural centre spanning a river and linking two towns – Fargo and Moorhead. Centre will include an art museum, concert hall, history museum, plus radio and television stations and other related facilities; archts Michael Graves, with Linda Joy Cohen, Carol Constant, and others.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–77

**Art centres: US: New York (NY): Abraham Goodman House**

A1714 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A friendly new neighbor for Lincoln Center: the Abraham Goodman House; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz, and Peter George; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp126–129

**Art centres: US: New York (NY): Arts for Living Center**

A1715 Community arts centre in New York; archts Prentice & Chan Ohlhausen.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp264–267

**Art centres: US: Washington, DC: John F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts**

A1716 Courts resolve dispute over Kennedy Center design deficiencies and Stone's fee; archts Edward Durell Stone.
Article by William Hickman.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp35

**Art Deco**

A1717 Art Deco architecture.
Article in Czech by Felix Haas; photos, refs.
English summary, p195
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 4, 1978, pp184–189

A1718 Art Deco: it wasn't only a French thing.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Klaus Koenig; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 7, 1978 Mar, pp33–38

A1719 Father of Art Deco: Emile-Jacques Ruhlmann.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp265–266

**Art Deco: Argentina: Rosario**

A1720 Art Deco in Rosario.
Article in Spanish by Rafael E J Iglesia; photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 506, 1979, pp36–39

**Art Deco: France**

A1721 Edgar Brandt, Art Deco ironworker, 1880–1960.
Article by Katherine Morrison McClinton; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 811, 1979 Sep, pp8–14

**Art: GB: Livingston**

A1722 New town artist: Denis Barns in Livingston.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp22–23

**Art: history**

A1723 Special issue. The history of art: a training or an education?
Article by Richard Gordon, and others; sketches, photos, refs.
*Art History*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp1–106

**Art: history: 1920–1940**

A1724 Art Deco: it wasn't only a French thing.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Klaus Koenig; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 7, 1978 Mar, pp33–38

**Art: history: 20th century**

A1725 The enigma of Giorgio de Chirico.
Article by Ray Mackenzie; sketches, ports.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[xii] – [xvii]

**Art: history: GB: Glasgow**

A1726 The Glasgow style (ca1890–1910).
Article by Gerald Larner, and Celia Larner; sketches.
*Scottish Review*, no 13, 1979 Feb, pp49–53

**Art: industrial**

A1727 Design: the inter-relationship between the application of design to a project, and its eventual 'marketability'.
Article by Wilfred Brown, Robert Cantor, Ken Wiltshire, and others; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 35, 1978 Sep, pp4–11

A1728 Industrial design is the art of the 20th century.
Article by Stephen Bayley; photos.
*Designer*, 1979 Sep, pp18–19

**Art: industrial: 1854–**

A1729 Now and then, 125 years: some intriguing dualities and nagging contradictions.
Article by Philip Bagenal, with Pedro Guedes; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp50–63

**Art: industrial: GB**

A1730 Design patron: British Rail.
Article by James Cousins; photos.
Cousins, an architect, is head of industrial design at British Rail.
*Designer*, 1979 Jan, pp8–9

A1731 Special issue. British industrial design 1972–1979.
Article, illus.
*Design (London)*, no 368, 1979 Aug, pp30–87

**Art: industrial: Latin America**

A1732 Special issue. Industrial design in Latin America.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 34, 1979 Aug, pp122–159

**Art Nouveau: Hungary**

A1733 Odon Lehner and Aladar Arkay: Secession architecture in Hungary.
Article in English, Japanese by Botond Bognar; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp41–54

**Art Nouveau: Italy**

A1734 Special issue. The poetry [of the work] of Pietro Fenoglio.
Article in Italian by Riccardo Nelva, and Bruno Signorelli; fully illus.
English summary, p264
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 5 (283), 1979 May, pp262–314

**Art Nouveau: Italy: Milan**

A1735 Art Nouveau in Milan.
Article in Italian by Paola Farina; photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp94–101

**Art Nouveau: Switzerland: Zurich**

A1736 Zurich and Jugendstil, 1890–1919.
Article by Hanspeter Rebsamen; photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 212, 1979 Jun, pp302–311

**Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions: GB: Chesterfield: Chesterfield College of Art**

A1737 Extension to Chesterfield Art College; archts Robert Bacon, of Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp16–17

**Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Philadelphia College of Art**

A1738 Renovation and alteration of Philadelphia College of Art, 1976; archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, elevns.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp55

**Art schools, colleges: GB: Chesterfield: Chesterfield College of Art**

A1739 Phase 3, College of Art and Design, Sheffield Road, Chesterfield; archts Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Roy Geall, project archt Robert Bacon.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp24

**Art schools, colleges: GB: Farnham: West Surrey College of Art & Design**

A1740 Country freshness: art school at Farnham; archts Surrey County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp14

**Art schools, colleges: US: Houston (Tex): Glassell School of Art**

A1741 Glassell School of Art; archts Eugene Aubry, of S I Morris Assocs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp66–67

**Art schools, colleges: US: New York (NY): Harlem School of the Arts**

A1742 The Harlem School of the Arts: a gleam of hope from a cultural oasis; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp97–104

**Art societies: US: Nat Academy of Design**

A1743 The National Academy of Design.
Article by Heather Hamilton; photos.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp66–70

**Art theory, aesthetics**

A1744 The lost paradigm or the metamorphosis of creativity.
Article in Spanish by Luis Racionero.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 217, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp49–50, 58

**Art theory, aesthetics: early 20th century**

A1745 Cubism and Expressionism in architecture and design: the Prague Cubist Group.
Article in English, Italian by Milena Lamarova; sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp44–53

**Artists: France: Brandt, Edgar**

A1746 Edgar Brandt, Art Deco ironworker, 1880–1960.
Article by Katherine Morrison McClinton; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 811, 1979 Sep, pp8–14

**Artists: France: Verame, Jean**

A1747 Painting the desert. Interview with Jean Verame, who plans to paint 15 sq km of the Sinai Desert.
Article in French by Bernard Gaulin, and Patrice Goulet; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp75–77

**Artists: GB**

A1748 The town artist experiment.
Article by Deanna Petherbridge; models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp125–129

**Artists: GB: Barns, Denis**

A1749 New town artist: Denis Barns in Livingston.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp22–23

**Artists: GB: Clarke, Brian**

A1750 The art of architecture: Brian Clarke talks about his work (painting and stained glass).
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp30–32

**Artists: GB: Flaxman, John**

A1751 Classical and playful harmony: John Flaxman, RA (1755–1826).
Article by Lionel Burman; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1697–1698

**Artists: GB: Harte, Glynn Boyd**

A1752 Paris and Venice by Glynn Boyd Harte.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp109–111

**Artists: GB: Hockney, David**

A1753 David Hockney as stage designer.
Article by Ronald Crichton; models, photos.
*Apollo*, vol 109, no 203, 1979 Jan, pp50–55

**Artists: GB: Kelly, Felix**

A1754 The man who paints – and now designs – memorable houses.
Article, photos, ports.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (237), 1979 Mar, pp64–65

**Artists: GB: McHale, John**

A1755 John McHale (?–1978).
Article by Mary Banham, and Reyner Banham.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp132

**Artists: GB: Peale, Charles Willson**

A1756 Charles Willson Peale's engravings in the year of national crisis, 1787.
Article by E P Richardson; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp166–181

**Artists: GB: Robins, Thomas**

A1757 Gardens of delight ... discussion of a new book (by John Harris) on the rococo English landscape paintings of Thomas Robins the Elder.
Article by Osbert Lancaster; photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp136–139

**Artists: GB: Stone, Alan Reynolds**

A1758 Reynolds Stone (1909–1979).
Article by J W Goodison.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 920, 1979 Nov, pp728

**Artists: Germany (Fed Rep): Magnus, Dieter**

A1759 The urban art process: exhibition of the work of Dieter Magnus, German urban artist.
Article, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp33

**Artists: Germany (Fed Rep): Wewerka, Stefan**

A1760 Oblique reflections: an exhibition in Milan of the work of Stefan Wewerka architect/artist.
Article in Italian by Max Bense, and Michael Marschall von Bieberstein; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 21, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp36–37

**Artists' houses & studios: alterations & additions: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea**

A1761 Studio & extension makes full-time home; designers Chester Jones.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp124–125

**Artists' houses & studios: Austria: Ottensheim**

A1762 Studio/house for a painter; archts Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp16

**Artists' houses & studios: Belgium: Brussels: Jespers maison-atelier**

A1763 Victor Bourgeois: studio-house for Oscar Jespers, 1928.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 16, 1979, pp22–23

**Artists' houses & studios: decoration: Belgium: Antwerp: Rubens House**

A1764 The painted decoration of Rubens's house.
Article by Elizabeth McGrath; sketches, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp245–277, plates 25–36

**Artists' houses & studios: Finland: Helsinki: Oulunkyla**

A1765 Finlandia: Artists' village, Oulunkyla, Helsinki; archts Kirmo Mikkola, and Esko Lehti.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp903–904

**Artists' houses & studios: France**

A1766 In France: 150 sq m house with sloping roof for a painter and his family; archts J C Davias.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp28–33

**Artists' houses & studios: France: Sache: Calder residence & studio**

A1767 Alexander Calder's place in France.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp99–101

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: Blandford Forum: Frink studio**

A1768 Studio set: new studio for sculptress Elizabeth Frink; designers John Csaky, and Marek Michalski.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp22

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: Goodwood: Kearley residence**

A1769 Kearley's country house; archts Hughes Lomax & Adutt.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp16

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London**

A1770 A London studio in an 1845 Swedish church: metropolitan base for artist Bernard Stern; archts Richard Burnett, of Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp108–111, 216

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea**

A1771 From stable to studio-home; designers Edward Jones.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp122–123

A1772 In London, a house/studio: inside an old stable, house within a house two storeys high; archts Edward Jones.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp28–29

A1773 Studio house at Chelsea, London, 1975–1977; archts Edward Jones.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Lotus*, no 22, 1979, pp14–15

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 18 Stafford Terrace**

A1774 How an artist's house may survive: 18 Stafford Terrace, Kensington.
Article by Simon Jervis; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp210–211

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Hodge residence**

A1775 'Greenhouse' studio-home; designers Jane Hodge, and David Hodge.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp128–129

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lawrence residence**

A1776 Studio with an artistic tradition: Avenue Close Studios, Fulham Road; archts Rick Mather.
Article by Marcus Harrison; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp8–10

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lord Leighton's House: Arab Hall**

A1777 London's Arab Hall.
Article by Patricia Baker; photos.
Designed by George Aitchison around 1873.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 29, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp8–15

**Artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Trowell residence**

A1778 A studio-within-a-studio; owner/designer Jonathan Trowell.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp130–131

**Artists' houses & studios: Germany (Fed Rep): Zorneding**

A1779 Studio house for a goldsmith in Zorneding, near Munich; archts M5 [Planungsgruppe], project archts Simon Butz, Franz Xaver Lutz, and Rudolf Werner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp680–681

**Artists' houses & studios: Italy: Elba: Seccheto: Campanella residence**

A1780 Summer residence for Livia Campanella (artist), Seccheto, Elba; archts Saint Florian & Howes Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp90–91

**Artists' houses & studios: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Bredgade 33**

A1781 Restoration of an artist's studio house (built 1865–66); project by the department for restoration of the Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole, under professor Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in Danish by Eva Buchgaard; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 20, 1979 Nov 6, pp480–483

**Artists' houses & studios: South Africa: Sandton: Van Rooyen residence**

A1782 House van Rooyen, Sandton (home of an artist and sculptress); archts Phillip Epstein & Schlosberg.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20–23

**Artists' houses & studios: US: Kentfield (Calif): Romano residence**

A1783 Residence of Mr & Mrs Daniel Romano, Kentfield, California, USA, 1970; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp154–159

**Artists' houses & studios: US: Malibu (Calif): Davis residence**

A1784 Davis studio/residence; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp54–59

**Artists: Italy: De Chirico, Giorgio**

A1785 The enigma of Giorgio de Chirico.
Article by Ray Mackenzie; sketches, ports.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[xii] – [xvii]

A1786 The painting of Giorgio De Chirico and 20th century architecture.
Article in Spanish by Anton Capitel; photos.
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp43

**Artists: US: Christo**

A1787 Christo and ecologic art.
Article in Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson; plans, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp127–129

**Artists: US: Estes, Richard**

A1788 Richard Estes' New York.
Article by Andrea O Dean; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp70–73

**Artists: US: Kogen, Sol**

A1789 The Montmartre look: Sol Kogen's Old Town fling. The work of Chicago artist/developer Sol Kogen (1900–1957).
Article by Devereux Bowly Jr; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp18–21

**Artists: US: Steinberg, Saul**

A1790 Visual pyrotechnics: a collection of master satirist Saul Steinberg's work is on show at the Serpentine Gallery.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp32

**Artists: US: Sundquist, James K**

A1791 Architecture: an artist's imprint.
Article by James K Sundquist; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp24–28

**Artists: US: Whitefield, Edwin**

A1792 Observations on Edwin Whitefield and 'The Hudson River and Rail Road Illustrated'.
Article by John Zukowsky; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp269–281

**Artists: USSR: Rodchenko, Alexander**

A1793 Rodchenko's constructivism: a short critique.
Article by Richard Lorch; sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp166–167

**Arts & Crafts Movement**

A1794 The Morris movement.
Article by Charlotte Gere, and Peyton Skipwith; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp32–39

**Arts & Crafts Movement: US**

A1795 Elbert Hubbard's Roycrofters as artist-craftsmen.
Article by Robert Koch; photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 3, 1967, pp67–82

A1796 New Kelmscott, NY.
Article by Reyner Banham.
On Elbert Hubbard and his Roycrofters in East Aurora, NY.
*New Society*, vol 50, no 891, 1979 Nov 1, pp267–268

**Arts allied to architecture**

A1797 An artist's point of view: Richard Lippold's view of the current state of art in architecture.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp69–73

A1798 Architects and the arts.
Article by Deanna Petherbridge; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp10–13

A1799 Architects paint pictures, so artists build buildings.
Article in Italian by Ann Sargent-Wooster; photos.
English summary, p17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp68–70

A1800 Architecture: an artist's imprint.
Article by James K Sundquist; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp24–28

A1801 De-architecture. Toward a theory of connection between art and architecture.
Article in Italian by James Wines; photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp37–42

A1802 Special issue. Sculpture and architecture: conflict or meaning?
Article in Danish.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 16, 1979 Sep 11, pp349–373

A1803 The art of architecture: Brian Clarke talks about his work (painting and stained glass).
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp30–32

A1804 The arts into architecture.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp263–266

A1805 The urban art process: exhibition of the work of Dieter Magnus, German urban artist.
Article, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp33

**Arts allied to architecture: GB**

A1806 The town artist experiment.
Article by Deanna Petherbridge; models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp125–129

**Arts allied to architecture: US**

A1807 Art in public places/USA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp30–31

A1808 Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don't's.
Article by Richard Hyman; sketches, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 6, 1979 Mar 16, pp95–98

**Asbestos: safety**

A1809 Asbestos-free asbestos: TAC Construction has come up with a new material.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp41

A1810 Asbestos substitutes.
Article by Robert Derricott; photos.
Extract from the book 'Asbestos, volume 1: Properties, applications and hazards' edited by L Michaels and S S Chissick (Chichester: J Wiley, 1978?).
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp23–25

A1811 Final word on asbestos.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp915

**Asphalt: mastic**

A1812 A practical approach to the design of new and existing roofs waterproofed with mastic asphalt.
Article by G J Gillam.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 10, 1979 Jun, pp454–459

A1813 Existing mastic asphalt roofs.
Article by G J Gillam; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp10–11

**Assembly rooms: GB: Bath: Bath Assembly Rooms**

A1814 Bath Assembly Rooms; original archt (1771) John Wood 'the Younger', in charge of redecoration and restoration John Fowler, and David Mlinaric.
Article by Dudley Dodd; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 31, 1979 Spring, pp14

A1815 'Good company and good clothes': Bath's Assembly Rooms.
Article by Brigitte Mitchell; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2220–2224

**Atmospheric pollution**

A1816 Pollution of the working atmosphere.
Article by George Socrates; diagrs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

A1817 Use of building surfaces in the passive abatement of gaseous air pollutants.
Article by Henry S Judeikis; tables, graphs, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp28–33

**Atmospheric pollution: GB**

A1818 Local initiatives in pollution control.
Article by G D Couling, W C B Robson; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp199–212

**Attics**

A1819 Why not utilize that living space in your roof.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 6 (341), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp84–85

**Attics: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

A1820 Under the roof: dwellings for poor poets or opportunity to improve the city structure.
Article by Olaf Piechottka; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1844–1847

**Attics: Insulation**

A1821 Corrosion is a danger repeats [Tom] Lant.
Article.
Lant is director of the Agrement Board.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp15

**Audio-visual aids**

A1822 A building man's guide to audio visual aids.
Article by Ron Brewer; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp2–5

A1823 An exercise in audio-visual communication.
Article by Kathleen E Hall; diagrs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp6–7

A1824 Audio visual communication: a case for collaboration.
Article by Michael W Parsons; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp12–15

A1825 Audiovisual at the service of an architect (Lucien Guerra).
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp33

A1826 Periscoping future scenes: how to use an environmental simulation lab.
Article by Donald Appleyard, and others; models, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp487–488, 508–509

**Auditoria**

A1827 Returning to their seats: auditorium seating.
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp82–87

**Auditoria: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Freie Waldorfschule**

A1828 Multi-purpose hall at the Freie Waldorfschule in Stuttgart; archts Billing Peters Ruff, project archts Michael Bernadotte, and Manfred Edelmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp13–16

**Auditoria: US: New York (NY): Museum of Modern Art: Roy & Niuta Titus Auditorium**

A1829 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 18. The Museum of Modern Art auditorium by Buck Cane in New York City; original archts (1939) Phillip Goodwin, and Edward Durell Stone, archts for renovation Buck Cane Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp115

**Aviaries: GB**

A1830 [Cedric] Price's other aviary (for a private bird collection).
Article by Peter Murray; secns, sketches, models.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp494–495

**Awards: Australia: ACROD/RAIA Award 1978**

A1831 Architecture Design Awards and Awards of Specific Merit 1978, and the ACROD/RAIA Award 1978.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp15–21

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Awards 1978**

A1832 Architecture Design Awards and Awards of Specific Merit 1978, and the ACROD/RAIA Award 1978.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp15–21

A1833 Navel glazing trends (the 1978 awards program).
Article by Ken Edmonds; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 55, 1978 Oct, pp12–14

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Bronze Medal 1979**

A1834 Bronze Medal 1979. Two Rocks Town Centre; archts Forbes & Fitzhardinge, design archt Anthony Brand.
Article by Ross Chisholm, and others; photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp12–14

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Gold Medal**

A1835 The RAIA Gold Medallists (1960–1978).
Article, ports.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp34–39

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Gold Medal 1979**

A1836 RAIA Gold Medal: awarded to Mervyn Parry, of Parry & Rosenthal.
Article, photos, ports.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp10–11

**Awards: Australia: RAIA New South Wales Chapter Merit Awards 1978**

A1837 Special issue. NSW Awards 1978.
Article, fully illus.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp18–49

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Tasmanian Chapter Triennial Environment Design Award 1978**

A1838 Tasmanian Chapter Triennial Environment Design Award 1978.
Article by Barry McNeill.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp8

**Awards: Australia: RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards 1979**

A1839 Architecture Awards 1979: list of projects and buildings nominated; and, Some colourful contenders.
Article, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 60, 1979 Aug, pp8–15

**Awards: Canada: 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards**

A1840 Special issue. 10th annual awards program, part two: the remaining six Awards of Excellence.
Article, fully illus.
Includes comments on each scheme by James A Murray, Robert Anderson and Trevor Garwood-Jones.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–41

A1841 Special issue. The 1978 Canadian Architect Yearbook Awards: Awards of Excellence.
Article by Robert Gretton, and others; illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp20–50

**Awards: Europe: Europa Nostra 1979 Awards**

A1842 Conservation File. 2. Europa Nostra. The Europa Nostra Award scheme, intended to encourage an active interest in the European architectural heritage.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp62–63

**Awards: Europe: Europa Nostra Awards 1979**

A1843 UK tops the conservation scene: the Europa Nostra Awards for 1979 – British winners, including a medal for the central redevelopment and restoration in Jedburgh; archts Scottish Special Housing Assocn. Archts Dept.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4565, 1979 Dec 6, pp7–8

**Awards: Europe: Eurostructpress Archre Award 1979**

A1844 Restoration in Europe. Eurostructpress Awards for Architecture 1979; winner, the Monte dei Paschi, Siena; archts Pierluigi Spadolini.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp33–37

**Awards: Europe: Eurostructpress Archre Awards**

A1845 Credit for Coutts [the 1979 UK entry to the Eurostructpress Award for Architecture]; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Raymond Andrews; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp24–26

**Awards: France: Grand Prix National d'Architecture**

A1846 Jean Renaudie is awarded the Grand Prix National d'Architecture 1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos, ports.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, ppVIII

**Awards: GB: Ambrose Congreve Award for Archre**

A1847 Commoditie, firmeness and delight worth £5000.
Article, photos.
Award designed by Christopher Ironside.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp19

A1848 The Ambrose Congreve Award for Architecture.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp4–5

**Awards: GB: Assocn for the Protection of Rural Scotland**

A1849 Scottish award. Little Carbeth, Killearn, wins fourth annual award by the Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland; archts Boys Jarvis Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp38

**Awards: GB: Brick Development Assocn Awards 1979**

A1850 Award for village housing: winning scheme is village housing, Lyde End, Bledlow; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
Article illustrates BDA awards for 1979.
*SAAT News*, no 37, 1979 May, pp1, 6–7

A1851 Brick awards. Brick Development Association Award for 1979 goes to the village housing at Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp21–23

A1852 Brick beauty. Brick Development Association Awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp28

A1853 Rewarding brick.
Article, photos.
This year's winners are Aldington & Craig.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp894–895

A1854 Special issue. Brick Development Association 1979 Awards.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp3–22

A1855 The BDA awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4534, 1979 May 3, pp16–17

A1856 The Brick Development Association 1979 Award.
Article by Ronald Adams; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp47–50

A1857 Winners in brick.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp18–20

**Awards: GB: 'Building' Innovation Award 1978**

A1858 'Building' Innovation Award 1978: winner, Scaffolding (Great Britain) for their Cuplok system.
Article, photos.
Article features award winners, and lists all entrants.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp71–76

**Awards: GB: Business & Industry Panel for the Environment**

A1859 Fresh face for history. Business & Industry Panel for the Environment awards.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp56–57

**Awards: GB: Civic Trust Awards**

A1860 Civic pride.
Article, photos.
Civic Trust. Awards & prizes.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1180–1183

A1861 Civic Trust Awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4566, 1979 Dec 13, pp10–12

A1862 Conservation File. 3. Civic Trust Awards 1978: a consideration of the winning schemes.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–34

A1863 Local accent. 1979 Civic Trust Awards.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp15

A1864 Low-key and worthwhile: the Civic Trust Award.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp17–20

A1865 Sure-footed creativity: the Civic Trust Awards.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4514, 1978 Dec 14, pp11–13

**Awards: GB: Concrete Soc Awards 1979**

A1866 Concrete awards. Winner of the Building Structures category is the West German embassy in Chesham Place; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp48–49

A1867 Concrete diplomacy: a report on the Concrete Society Awards 1979; West German embassy in Chesham Place wins the building structure section; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp24–25

A1868 Concrete Society's 1979 Award winners.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4540, 1979 Jun 14, pp7

A1869 Cool concrete: the West German embassy at Chesham Place, London, is the winner of the 1979 Concrete Society Award (building structures category); archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1192–1193

A1870 The Concrete Society 1979 Awards.
Article, photos.
*SAAT News*, no 38, 1979 Jul, pp4–5

A1871 The Concrete Society Award 1979: Winner of Building Structures category; Federal German Embassy, London; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp19–27

**Awards: GB: Energy Economy & Conservation**

A1872 Energy, economy and conservation. An account of the entries for the Yorkshire Region's award for 'Energy, economy and conservation'.
Article by W T Bradshaw; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 63, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp33–39

**Awards: GB: Financial Times Industrial Archre Awards**

A1873 Industrial excellence: annual Financial Times Industrial Architecture Award; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 5], 1979 Dec 12, pp1250–1252

**Awards: GB: Financial Times Industrial Archre Awards**

A1874 Industrial winners.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp16

**Awards: GB: Financial Times Industrial Archre Awards**

A1875 Order of merit. 1979 Financial Times awards for industrial architecture: winner St Fergus-North Sea Gas Terminal; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
Also names commended schemes.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp16–17

**Awards: GB: North Hertfordshire District Council Civic Award 1978**

A1876 Civic Award winners.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4537, 1979 May 24, pp19

**Awards: GB: RIBA Archre Awards**

A1877 Awards and commendations won by architects 1966–1979.
Article, tables, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp380–381

**Awards: GB: RIBA Archre Awards 1978**

A1878 RIBA Award; a look at the projects which were submitted from the West Midlands Region.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 35, 1978 Sep, pp13–47

**Awards: GB: RIBA Archre Awards 1979**

A1879 1979 RIBA Awards.
Article by Thom Gorst; photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp270

A1880 RIBA Awards.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp19–20

A1881 RIBA awards.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp312–318

A1882 RIBA's mixed foursome.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp26

A1883 Special issue. 1979 Yorkshire Regional Award entries.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7–39

A1884 Special issue. RIBA Awards 1979.
Article, illus.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp361–381

A1885 The best in the world? RIBA commended schemes and awards.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp2, 6

**Awards: GB: RIBA Royal Gold Medal for Archre**

A1886 Acolade for Eames.
Article.
*Interior Design*, 1979 May, pp37

A1887 Eames images still fresh: the RIBA Gold Medal Award.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp2

A1888 Gold for Eames.
Article, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp14

A1889 Golden connections. The 1979 RIBA Royal Gold Medal for Architecture goes to Charles and Ray Eames.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp26–27

A1890 RIBA gold: the Office of Charles & Ray Eames.
Article, plans, photos, ports.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp170

A1891 The Office of Charles & Ray Eames get Royal Gold Medal.
Article, photos, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp143

**Awards: GB: RICS/The Times Conservation Awards**

A1892 Derelict land revitalised: the RICS/Times Conservation Awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jul 12, pp8–9

**Awards: GB: Structural Steel Awards 1979**

A1893 Building decline hits steel awards.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp12–13

A1894 Steel awards.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp20

A1895 Steeling the show: the 1979 Steel Awards.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp33

**Awards: International: Aga Khan Award for Archre**

A1896 Design in the spirit of Islam: the Aga Khan Award for Architecture.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; photos.
In addition to discussing the Award, the article reports a seminar held in Istanbul on the restoration and re-use of the architectural heritage, also sponsored by the Aga Khan Award Foundation.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp117–124

**Awards: International: Eternit Prix International d'Architecture 1979**

A1897 Eternit prizewinner: house in Cheshire; archts David Alan Jackson.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp29

A1898 Eternit prizewinner: house in Sussex; archts Anthony Perella.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp28

**Awards: Japan: Central Glass Intl Archtl Design Competition 1978**

A1899 Central Glass International Architectural Design Competition 1978. Theme: A movie theater to help revive the movies; first prize winners Shinsuke Fujii, Masahiro Fujita, and Masayuki Kuriyama.
Article, illus.
Includes judges' comments and illustrates prize-winning and honorable mention schemes.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp79–84

**Awards: New Zealand: Auckland NZIA Awards 1978**

A1900 Auckland NZIA Awards 1978.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp32–41

**Awards: New Zealand: NZIA Nat Award 1979**

A1901 1979 National Awards: Romeril house, Christchurch; archts Donald E Donnithorne and David Glennie, and the University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp38–43

**Awards: South Africa: Cape Provincial Inst of Archts Award of Merit**

A1902 Four buildings receive awards.
Article.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–27

**Awards: US: 1978 R S Reynolds Memorial Award for Distinguished Archre using Aluminium**

A1903 Foster scoops major award: Sainsbury Centre wins international acclaim.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp1

**Awards: US: 1979 R S Reynolds Memorial Award for Distinguished Archre using Aluminium**

A1904 High-tech English art gallery takes the Reynolds award; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp33–35

A1905 R S Reynolds Memorial Award, 1979: the Sainsbury Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp90–91

**Awards: US: AIA 1979 Component Awards**

A1906 AIA Component Awards: a sampling of award-winners of some of the AIA's 265 state and local component organisations.
Article, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp207–208, 231, 236, 243–262 (alternate pages)

**Awards: US: AIA 1979 Honor Awards**

A1907 AIA Awards 1979.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp30–35

A1908 From skyscraper to sidescraper [1979 American Institute of Architects good design awards].
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7085 (17), 1979 Apr 27, pp22–24

A1909 Honor Awards for 1979 praised for sensitivity to users' needs.
Article.
The fifteen award-winning buildings are listed.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34

A1910 The 1979 AIA Honor Awards.
Article by Mary E Osman; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp164–198

A1911 The AIA honors 15 buildings with 1979 design awards.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp41–43

**Awards: US: AIA 25-year award**

A1912 Kahn's gallery at Yale wins 25-year award.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp11,14

**Awards: US: AIA Chicago Chapter 1978 Awards**

A1913 1978 distinguished buildings program yields a bumper crop of awards for the AIA's Chicago Chapter.
Article, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp39–41

**Awards: US: AIA Gold Medal**
A1914 Special issue. The Gold Medallists: a brief look at five (Kenzo Tange, Marcel Breuer, Pietro Belluschi, R Buckminster Fuller and Wallace K Harrison), a closer look at the two most recent winners (Philip Johnson and I M Pei).
Article, illus.
Includes list of all Gold Medallists.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp41–77

**Awards: US: AIA Gold Medal 1979**
A1915 I M Pei to receive AIA's 41st Gold Medal.
Article by Mary E Osman; photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–12

**Awards: US: Nebr AIA Awards 1975**
A1916 Nebraska AIA awards.
Article by Rick Kuhl, and Gary Dubas; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp20–31

**Awards: US: Nebr AIA Awards 1976**
A1917 Nebraska AIA Awards, 1976 and 1977.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp24–41

**Awards: US: Nebr AIA Awards 1977**
A1918 Nebraska AIA Awards, 1976 and 1977.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp24–41

**Awards: US: New York (NY): Bard Awards 1979**
A1919 Dirty dog law takes the top New York prize [the 1979 Bard Awards].
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp6

**Awards: US: P/A 26th Awards**
A1920 Special issue. The 26th P/A Awards.
Article, fully illus.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp65–111

**Awards: Zambia: Zambia Inst of Archts Triennial Awards for Archre**
A1921 ZIA Triennial Awards for Architecture.
Article, illus.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp7–14

## B

**Bakeries: Germany (Dem Rep): Wernigerode: Wernigerode Backwarenbetrieb**
B0001 Large bakery in Wernigerode; archts Fritz Kreher, Friedhelm Ribbert, and others.
Article in German by Eberhard Martens, and Friedhelm Ribbert; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p576
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp550–553

**Banks**
B0002 Lines in banks.
Article by John F Pile; ports.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Jun, pp74–75

B0003 Special issue. Bank architecture.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp21–79

B0004 The planning and organisation of banks, illustrated by six examples.
Article in German by Helmut Staub; plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp891–898

**Banks: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Scotiabank**
B0005 Addition to bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto; archts Sankey Javosky Werleman Guy.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp38–39

**Banks: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Stadtsparkasse Aachen**
B0006 Bank in Aachen after rebuilding and re-designing; archts Jurgen Rohner.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp424–425

**Banks: alterations & additions: US: Cambridge (Mass): East Cambridge Savings Bank**
B0007 East Cambridge Savings Bank, or how to accomplish a graft; archts Charles Hilgenhurst & Assocs, ptnr in charge Charles Hilgenhurst.
Article in French, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp110–114

B0008 The East Cambridge Savings Bank: magnificence in the exploded view; archts Charles Hilgenhurst & Assocs.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
Byzantine Revival landmark built in 1931.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp97–102

**Banks: Argentina**
B0009 Special issue. Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96

**Banks: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata**
B0010 Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata headquarters, Buenos Aires; archts Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp59–60

**Banks: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco de la Provincia de Cordoba**
B0011 Bank of the province of Cordoba, Buenos Aires; archts Miguel Angel Roca, with Maria Rosa Roca.
Article in Spanish by M A Roca; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp30–34

**Banks: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco do Brasil SA**
B0012 Bank of Brazil, Buenos Aires branch; archts Raul Rana Veloso, Roberto H Alvarez, and Samuel Forster.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp35–38

**Banks: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco Holandes Unido**
B0013 The United Holland Bank headquarters, Buenos Aires; archts Clorindo Testa Miguel Angel Cesari, and Manuel Ignacio Net.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp23–29

**Banks: Argentina: Salta: Banco del Noroeste Cooperativo Limitado**
B0014 Banco del Noroeste Cooperativo Limitado headquarters, Salta; archts Eduardo Larran.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp39–41

**Banks: Australia: Sandy Bay: ANZ Bank**
B0015 New ANZ Bank, Sandy Bay, Tasmania; archts Howroyd & Forward.
Article by Howroyd & Forward, and critique by Terry Barwick; photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp13–14

**Banks: Austria: Gumpoldskirchen: Zentralsparkasse**
B0016 Bank branch in Gumpoldskirchen; archts Josef Krawina, and Gunther Oberhofer.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp491–495

B0017 Bank in Gumpoldskirchen, Austria; archts Josef Krawina, and Gunther Oberhofer.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1491–1494

B0018 Savings bank, Gumpoldskirchen; archts Josef Krawina, and Gunther Oberhofer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1031
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1029–1031

B0019 'Z' branch, Gumpoldskirchen; archts Josef Krawina, and Gunther Oberhofer.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp48–49

**Banks: Austria: Linz: Allgemeinen Sparkassen Linz**
B0020 Headquarters building of the Linz General Savings Bank; archts Wolfgang Radler, with Gert Pfeiffer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp37–39

**Banks: Austria: Vienna: Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein**
B0021 'Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein', built over Franz-Josefs Station in Vienna; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Modul*, no 9, 1976, pp6–17

**Banks: Austria: Vienna: Zentralsparkasse der Gemeinde Wien**
B0022 Central Savings Bank of the Municipality of Vienna, Favoritenstrasse branch; archts Gunther Domenig.
Article in German, sketches, photos.
English summary, p37, 38
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–39

**Banks: Bahrain: Manama: Kanoo Centre: European Arab Bank**
B0023 Two recent projects by SLS Environetics for the European Arab Bank and Reuters.
Article by John Hathaway-Bates; sketches.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp48–49

**Banks: Belgium: Brussels: Societe Generale de Banque**
B0024 Profit and loss: Societe Generale de Banque headquarters; archts Van Kuyck Guillissen Housiaux Polak.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp20–21

**Banks: Belgium: Kieldrecht: ANHYP**
B0025 ANHYP branch in Kieldrecht; archts Jean Waterkeyn, Thierry Cols, Etienne van Caster, and others.
Article in Flemish by Piet Lombaerde; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp3–8

**Banks: Canada: Montreal: Caisse Populaire Viauville**
B0026 The Viauville Popular Bank, Montreal; archts Fafard & Parizeau.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 352, 1979 May/Jun, pp17–22

**Banks: Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Commerce**
B0027 Winnipeg bank buildings: the Bank of Commerce (designed by Darling & Pearson, 1909–1911) and its neighbour the Bank of Hamilton (1916–18).
Article by Robert Gretton; plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

**Banks: Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Hamilton**
B0028 Winnipeg bank buildings: the Bank of Commerce (designed by Darling & Pearson, 1909–1911) and its neighbour the Bank of Hamilton (1916–18).
Article by Robert Gretton; plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

**Banks: competitions**
B0029 Special issue. Competitions for commercial and industrial buildings.
Article in German by Roland Ostertag, Degenhard Sommer, and others; illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp21–106

**Banks: competitions: Argentina: Charata: Banco de la Provincia del Chaco**
B0030 National competition of projects for the Bank of Chaco Province, Charata branch, Chaco; prizewinning archts Gustavo Adolfo Azpiazu, and Eloy Jorge Gallarregui.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp66–77

**Banks: competitions: Argentina: Rosario: Banco Municipal de Rosario**
B0031 National competition for headquarters for the Municipal Bank of Rosario, 1978; first prize winners Roberto H Capelli, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp14–19

**Banks: competitions: Norway: Oslo: Norges Bank**
B0032 Norges Bank – head offices in Oslo [competition held in 1973]; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto.
Article in Norwegian, plans, sketches, models.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp82–83

**Banks: Czechoslovakia: Plzen: SBCS Plzen**
B0033 Memorial of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship and new state bank building in Plzen; archts Miloslav Sykora, and others.
Article in Czech by Jaroslav Peklo; plans, elevns, models, photos.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp345–349

**Banks: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

B0034 Development of architecture of Prague banking institutions in the period of 1850–1950.
Article in Czech by Zdenek Maly; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 9/10, 1978, pp468–472

**Banks: Finland: Karjaa: Karjaa-Pohja Bank**

B0035 Finlandia: The Karjaa-Pohja savings bank, Karjaa; archts Sakari Laitinen, and Alber Filosof.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp900–902

**Banks: Finland: Lahti: Monokulma**

B0036 Monokulma bank and office building, Lahti; archts Castren Jauhiainen Nuuttila.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp51–54

**Banks: France: Auxerre: Banque Populaire de l'Yonne**

B0037 In Auxerre, offices in the country: new technologies, work spaces, coloured structure; archts Jean Claude Zejma, and Jean Claude Deloizy.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp24–27

**Banks: France: Bordeaux: Caisse d'Epargne et de Prevoyance de Bordeaux**

B0038 A fortress for savings: headquarters for the Bordeaux Savings Bank; archts Pierre Dugravier, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Edmond Lay.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp118–121

B0039 Bank headquarters, Meriadeck, Bordeaux; archts Pierre Dugravier, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Edmond Lay.
Article in French by Edmond Lay, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant; secns, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp25–27

**Banks: France: Lyon: Tour Credit Lyonnais**

B0040 L'Enfant, we are here ... Credit Lyonnais tower and hotel Frantel; archts Cossutta & Assocs.
Article by Peter Blake; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp120–125

**Banks: France: Neuilly-sur-Seine: Banque Hervet**

B0041 Banque Hervet at Neuilly; archts O-P Lesne, E Besnard-Bernadac, and J Gouget.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp38–41

**Banks: France: Paris: Commerzbank**

B0042 Commerzbank branch in Paris; archts Joseph Belmont.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp32–35

**Banks: France: Pau: Caisse d'Epargne**

B0043 The savings bank, Pau; archts Jean-Pierre Boulin.
Article in French, details, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp7–11

**Banks: France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord**

B0044 The Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord at Saint Brieuc; archts Jacques Mortreuil.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp53–57

**Banks: France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord**

B0045 The CRCA of the Cotes-du-Nord; archts Jacques Mortreuil.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp2–6

**Banks: GB: London: City: Banque Belge**

B0046 Banque Belge, London; archts Gollins Melvin Ward Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, German by P A Rutter; diagrs, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp153–156

**Banks: GB: London: City: Banque Nationale de Paris**

B0047 French lesson: the Banque Nationale de Paris; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp31

**Banks: GB: London: City: Credit Lyonnais**

B0048 Credit Lyonnais: London headquarters. The first GRC-clad building in the world; archts Whinney Son & Austen Hall.
Article by Jeremy Mackay-Lewis, Brian Wright, and Douglas Blythe; photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–38

B0049 Credit Lyonnais: the inside story; archts Whinney Son & Austen Hall.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp26–60

B0050 Major use of GRC at Credit Lyonnais headquarters; archts Whinney Son & Austen Hall.
Article, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp15

**Banks: GB: London: City: Nat Westminster Bank**

B0051 Banking on steel: the Nat West Tower in the City of London; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Dennis Lippard; plans, details, secns, tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp1–5

B0052 Nat West, London; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp22–25

B0053 National Westminster Bank, Old Broad Street, London: prefabrication (sanitation and water supply services); archts R Seifert & Ptrns.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Copper Development Assocn. Information Sheet*, no 7, 1978 May, pp1–2

B0054 Views from the top: the NatWest tower; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Alun Lewis; sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Construction News Magazine*, vol 5, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp11–19

**Banks: GB: London: Southwark: Sampson House**

B0055 Finance factories: two large computer centres in the heart of London; 1. Lloyds Bank Operations Centre [Sampson House], on the south side of Blackfriars Bridge; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp24–26

B0056 The South Bank: Sampson House – Lloyds Bank's new operations centre; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp14–18

**Banks: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Goodmans Fields**

B0057 Banking in the red: the Nat West Bank Management Services Centre building, Goodmans Fields, Whitechapel; archts Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp19–21

B0058 Finance factories: two large computer centres in the heart of London; 2. National Westminster Bank Services Centre, Alie Street, E1; archts Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp24–26

**Banks: GB: London: Westminster: Arundel Great Court: Security Pacific Nat Bank**

B0059 Interior planting. Case study 10: Security Pacific National Bank, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp977–978

**Banks: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank**

B0060 An indoor garden at the headquarters offices and Strand branch of Coutts & Co, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp6–9

B0061 Bank building in London [Coutts]; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p999
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp995–999

B0062 Banking on the past; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp15–20

B0063 Building rehab. Crowning achievement: Coutts Bank in the Strand; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Tony Aldous, and Brian Waters; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp112–119

B0064 Coutts Bank, Strand; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp71–72

B0065 Credit for Coutts [the 1979 UK entry to the Eurostructpress Award for Architecture]; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Raymond Andrews; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp24–26

B0066 Do the Strand: Coutts Bank; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, details, secns, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp18–22

B0067 Fitting a completely modern bank into a well-loved London landmark: 440 Strand, Coutts new head office; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by J B Forrest, and Geoffrey Hurford; photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp67–70

B0068 Headquarter offices and bank, Strand, London WC2; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Includes information sheet on planters in garden court.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp7–10, [i-ii]

B0069 Putting down roots; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp50–54

B0070 Redevelopment of 440 the Strand (Coutts Bank); archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Michael Coombes, and J B Forrest; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp121–124

B0071 Strand atrium: Coutts Bank, Strand, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp150–157

**Banks: GB: Princes Risborough: Lloyds Bank**

B0072 Lloyds Bank [Buckinghamshire]; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp40–43

**Banks: GB: Warrington: Barclay's Bank**

B0073 The 'shoe' that sits by the M6: a storage building for Barclay's Bank in Warrington; archts Barclay's Bank Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article by Alan D Stemp; diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 12, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp12–14

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen: Kreissparkasse**

B0074 Bank in Boblingen; archts Ulrich Klauss, and Bert Perlia.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp309–310

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Stadtische Sparkasse**

B0075 Bank in Bremerhaven; archts Grutzner & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp40

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Dresdner Bank**

B0076 Two banks in one building in Dresden; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp38–39

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Westdeutche Landesbank**

B0077 Two banks in one building in Dresden; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp38–39

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Grevenbroich: Raiffeisenbank**

B0078 Bank in Grevenbroich; archts Gunter Quasten & Franz A Lenze [Werkgemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp320–323

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Stadtsparkasse**

B0079 Branch of the 'Stadtsparkasse' in Hannover; archts Hiltmann Piper Bollmann.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp307–308

B0080 The Hannover savings bank; archts Heinz Wilke.
Article in English, French, German by Klaus Idelberger; plans, details, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 3, 1978, pp97–102

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Hildesheim: Volksbank**

B0081 Bank in Hildesheim; archts Reinhart Schulze [Planungsgruppe], project archts E Meissgeier, J Lepper, T Raddatz, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp40–42

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Bank fur Gemeinwirtschaft**

B0082 Bank in Karlsruhe; archts Klaus Mockel & Norbert Schmidt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp301–304

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Neumagen: Raiffeisen Bank**

B0083 Raiffeisen bank in Neumagen-Dhron; archts Peter Kort.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1489–1490

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Pulheim**

B0084 Shopping centre and bank in Pulheim near Cologne; archts Horst Heidrich, and Hans Linde.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp307–311

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Roetgen: Kreissparkasse Aachen**

B0085 Branch bank in Roetgen; archts Kurt Nellessen, and Stefan Brasse.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp32–34

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Schwabach: Sparkasse**

B0086 Bank in Schwabach; archts H Hillegeist, and K Porchert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1495–1496

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Schwelm: Stadtsparkasse**

B0087 Bank in Schwelm; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp35–37

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Seligenstadt**

B0088 Bank head office building in Seligenstadt; archts Novotny Mahner & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp311–312

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Soest: Sparkasse**

B0089 St Petri church centre, and bank, in Soest; archts Werkgemeinschaft 66, project archts Eckhard Gerber, Dierk Stelljes, and Manfred Lange.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp831–832

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Steinheim: Spar- & Darlehenskasse**

B0090 Bank in Steinheim; archts Spiler Stumpe & Fuhlrott [Architekturburo], project archt J Rohde.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp421–423

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Sudwestbank**

B0091 Sudwestbank in Stuttgart; archts Rolf Lechler.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp297–300

**Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Tonisvorst: Volksbank**

B0092 Bank in Tonisvorst; archts Hein Stappmann, and Ludwig Thorissen, with Dirk Hulsmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1485–1488

**Banks: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Wing Lung Bank Ltd**

B0093 Hong Kong skyline: the Wing Lung Bank Ltd; archts Chau Lee & She.
Article, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp28–29

**Banks: Indonesia: Jakarta: Wisma Hayam Wuruk**

B0094 Jakarta bank building features a 'flared' tower and column-free office floors; archts Alfred A Yee & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp24–27

**Banks: interior design**

B0095 SLS Environetics, a major US interior design company with considerable experience in bank design.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp18–19

B0096 Symbol of stability: bank interiors.
Article by John Hathaway-Bates; photos.
Includes illustrations of the work of SLS Environetics.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp18–19

**Banks: interior design: France**

B0097 South-west: a delicate normalisation – branches of the Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole de Dordogne; interior designers Richard Manuel.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp115–117

**Banks: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Stadtsparkasse Aachen**

B0098 Bank in Aachen after rebuilding and re-designing; archts Jurgen Rohner.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp424–425

**Banks: interior design: Italy: Milan: Banco Popolare di Milano**

B0099 Bank at Milan: new interiors for the public hall; archts of building (1931) Radaelli & Greppi.
Article in Italian by Diego Guicciardi; photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp48–51

**Banks: interior design: Italy: Rome: Monte dei Paschi di Siena**

B0100 Interior design of a bank on three floors, in steel and perspex; archts Paolo Portoghesi, Giovanna Massobrio, and Angelo Ragosta.
Article in English, French, Italian by Paolo Portoghesi; photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp38–39

**Banks: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Bank of Ireland**

B0101 Inner city infill: three buildings by Scott Tallon Walker, 1. Offices for the Bank of Ireland.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp6–13

**Banks: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Central Bank of Ireland**

B0102 Bank statement; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp347–355

**Banks: Italy: Siena: Monte dei Paschi di Siena**

B0103 Restoration in Europe. Eurostructpress Awards for Architecture 1979; winner, the Monte dei Paschi, Siena; archts Pierluigi Spadolini.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp33–37

**Banks: Ivory Coast**

B0104 Bank branch in the Ivory Coast; archts Pierre Fakhoury.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp51–56

**Banks: Japan: Tokyo: Teito Trust Bank: Roka Park branch**

B0105 Roka Park branch of the Teito Trust Bank; archts Dai-ichi Kobo.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp73–76

**Banks: Kuwait: Kuwait: Central Bank**

B0106 Kuwait Central Bank; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp46–47

**Banks: Netherlands: Nijmegen: AMRO Bank**

B0107 Interior planting. Case study 9: AMRO Bank, Nijmegen, Holland; archts Kraaijvanger Architecten.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp975–976

**Banks: Norway: Oslo: Norges Bank**

B0108 Norges Bank – head offices in Oslo [competition held in 1973]; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto.
Article in Norwegian, plans, sketches, models.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp82–83

**Banks: Paraguay: Asuncion: Banco Central del Paraguay**

B0109 Central Bank of Paraguay, Asuncion, Paraguay; archts Jose Puentes, Ruben Isassi, and Jose Monti.
Article in Spanish, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp62–65

**Banks: Peru: Lima: Banco Minero del Peru**

B0110 Banco Minero del Peru headquarters, Lima, Peru; archts Baracco Benvenutto Cavassa Chang Say Hurtado Lizarraga Nunez Wong.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp61a–61e

**Banks: preservation, restoration: Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Commerce**

B0111 Winnipeg bank buildings: the Bank of Commerce (designed by Darling & Pearson, 1909–1911) and its neighbour the Bank of Hamilton (1916–18).
Article by Robert Gretton; plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

**Banks: preservation, restoration: Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Hamilton**

B0112 Winnipeg bank buildings: the Bank of Commerce (designed by Darling & Pearson, 1909–1911) and its neighbour the Bank of Hamilton (1916–18).
Article by Robert Gretton; plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

**Banks: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank**

B0113 Building rehab. Crowning achievement: Coutts Bank in the Strand; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Tony Aldous, and Brian Waters; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp112–119

B0114 Redevelopment of 440 the Strand (Coutts Bank); archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Michael Coombes, and J B Forrest; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp121–124

B0115 Strand atrium: Coutts Bank, Strand, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp150–157

**Banks: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Nat Commercial Bank**

B0116 National Commercial Bank headquarters office building and branch bank; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnrs in charge Gordon Wildermuth, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

B0117 SOM's new tower in Jiddah.
Article, plans, elevns, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp102–106

**Banks: South Africa: Johannesburg: Alex Aiken House**

B0118 Alex Aiken House, Johannesburg; archts Rinaldi McDonald & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp2–7

**Banks: South Africa: Pretoria: Volkskas**

B0119 Volkskas headquarters, Pretoria; archts Pauw & Botha.
Article, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp53–64

**Banks: Spain: Madrid: Banco Pastor**

B0120 Banco Pastor, Madrid; archts Ramon Vazquez Molezun, Jose Antonio Corales, Gerardo Salvador Molezun, and Rafael Olaquiaga.
Article in Spanish by Gabriel Ruiz Cabrero; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 218, 1978 May/Jun, pp52–59

**Banks: Spain: Madrid: Bankunion**
B0121 Bankunion, Madrid, Spain; archts Jose Antonio Corrales, and Ramon Vazquez Molezun.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp46–49

B0122 The Bankunion building in Madrid; archts Jose Antonio Corrales, and Ramon Vazquez Molezun.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp74–77

**Banks: Sweden: Malmo: Sveriges Riksbank**
B0123 The Bank of Sweden, Malmo; archts Paul Niepoort, and Jan Henriksson, and others.
Article in Swedish by Paul Niepoort, and Jan Henriksson; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
More than half the offices are rented out at present.
English summary, p37
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp23–27

**Banks: Sweden: Stockholm: Stockholms Sparbank**
B0124 Stockholm Savings Bank; archts Carl Nyren.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 22, no 8, 1978, pp321–328

**Banks: Switzerland: Brunnen: Raiffeisenbank**
B0125 Raiffeisenbank, Brunnen; archts Karl Higi, with Elsbeth Oberhansli.
Article in German, plans, photos.
The building includes a post office and bakery.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp49, 51

**Banks: Switzerland: Winterthur: Schweizerischer Bankverein**
B0126 The Bankverein building in Winterthur; archts A Blatter.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51, 53

**Banks: Switzerland: Zurich: Credit Suisse**
B0127 Bank in Zurich; archts Jan Both.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp305–306

**Banks: Thailand: Bangkok: Bangkok Bank Ltd: Rajdamnern Avenue**
B0128 Bangkok bank designed to suit prestigious route; archts Bangkok Bank Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp43–47

**Banks: Thailand: Bangkok: Thai Military Bank**
B0129 Cantilevered floors serve as sunshades for new Thai Military Bank; archts Jain Skontanarak Archts & Planners Co.
Article by Tim Sharp; plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp16–21

**Banks: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Bank of Credit & Commerce**
B0130 Bank of Credit & Commerce in Abu Dhabi; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp60–61

**Banks: Uruguay: Rocha: Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay**
B0131 Bank of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, Rocha branch, Uruguay; archts Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Oficina Tecnica, project archt Carlos H Medina.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp42–45

**Banks: US**
B0132 American cover-up: three buildings by Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd using false facades.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, sketches, models, photos.
Project for the Nebraska Federal Savings & Loan Bank.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp4–6

**Banks: US: Albuquerque (N Mex): First Nat Bank**
B0133 First National Bank in Albuquerque; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp69–72

**Banks: US: Amarillo (Tex): First Nat Bank of Amarillo**
B0134 Banking on an atrium; archts 3D Intl.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp98–103

**Banks: US: Austin (Tex): First Federal Plaza**
B0135 First Federal Plaza, Austin; archts 3D Intl.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp57–59

**Banks: US: Beaufort (SC): First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort**
B0136 Two bank branches in South Carolina, USA; archts Thomas & Denzinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp134–136

**Banks: US: Boston (Mass): Federal Reserve Bank**
B0137 Federal Reserve Bank, Boston; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp66–71

**Banks: US: Boston (Mass): Union Warren Savings Bank**
B0138 Winter warm-up on Summer Street; archts Sasaki Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp94–95

**Banks: US: Cherry Hill (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0139 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Del Mar (Calif): Santa Fe Fed Savings & Loan**
B0140 Santa Fe Federal Savings & Loan, Del Mar branch; archts Joseph H Lancor.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp72–73

**Banks: US: Detroit (Mich): Renaissance Center: Manufacturers' Bank**
B0141 Banking on geometry at Renaissance Center; archts of Center John Portman & Assocs, archts of bank Louis G Redstone Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp82–85

**Banks: US: Fishkill (NY): Dutchess Mall: Heritage Savings Bank**
B0142 Heritage Savings Bank; archts M D Lane Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp70–71

**Banks: US: Garwood (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0143 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Hillsborough (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0144 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Houston (Tex): First City Nat Bank of Houston**
B0145 FCN Bank of Houston; archts Pierce Goodwin Alexander, with William L Pereira & Assocs.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp104–105

**Banks: US: Houston (Tex): Medical Center: First City Bank**
B0146 First City Bank; archts S I Morris Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp100–103

**Banks: US: Houston (Tex): Pennzoil Place: Texas Commerce Bank**
B0147 Texas Commerce Bank, Pennzoil Place; archts S I Morris Assocs, archts of Pennzoil Place Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp78–81

**Banks: US: Kansas City (Mo): Mercantile Bank**
B0148 Mercantile Bank building, Kansas City; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 30, 1979 Mar, pp3–8

**Banks: US: Lakewood (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0149 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Lincoln (Nebr): Nat Bank of Commerce**
B0150 NBC [National Bank of Commerce] Centre: Background and critique; archts James Ingo Freed, of I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Steve Eveans, Larry Bobolz, and Scott Beman; models, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 1, 1977, pp6–19

**Banks: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank**
B0151 Welcome to LA; archts Milton I Swimmer Planning & Design Inc.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp112–115

**Banks: US: Mountain View (Calif): World Savings**
B0152 World Savings and Loan: a bank with an automotive orientation disregards architectural stigmas; archts MLTW Turnbull Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp60–61

**Banks: US: Palo Alto (Calif): World Savings**
B0153 Color as architecture; archts Daniel Solomon.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp92–93

B0154 Short term savings account: World Savings & Loan Association branch office, Palo Alto; archts Daniel Solomon, with Phoebe Wall.
Article by Martin Filler; axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Banks: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Federal Reserve Bank**
B0155 Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; archts Ewing Cole Erdman & Eubank.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp86–89

**Banks: US: Phoenix (Ariz): J L Bammerlin Postal Federal Credit Union**
B0156 A desert oasis environment in Phoenix; archts William Bruder.
Article, plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp98–99

**Banks: US: Roselle (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0157 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Community Federal Center**
B0158 Recent works of HOK; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp6–13

**Banks: US: San Francisco (Calif): World Savings**
B0159 Mellow yellow: World Savings & Loan Association branch office, San Francisco; archts MLTW Turnbull Assocs, principal archt William Turnbull.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp64–65

**Banks: US: Santa Ana (Calif): World Savings**
B0160 Small wonder: World Savings & Loan Association branch office, Santa Ana; archts Kamnitzer Cotton Vreeland, ptnr in charge Thomas R Vreeland.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp54–57

**Banks: US: Santa Cruz (Calif): World Savings**
B0161 An unexpected pleasure: World Savings & Loan Association branch office, Santa Cruz; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis, principal in charge George Homsey.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp58–61

**Banks: US: Shelby (Mich): Metropolitan Savings Bank**
B0162 Banking circles; archts Rossen Neumann.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp86–87

**Banks: US: Tulsa (Okla): Williams Center: Bank of Oklahoma Tower**
B0163 Shrewd operational systems swathed in luxe; archts Ford & Earl Design Assocs, with master plan for Center by Minoru Yamasaki & Assocs.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp88–91

**Banks: US: Union Townley (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank**
B0164 City Federal Savings Banks; archts Jack L Gordon.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 1 (8), 1977 Aug, pp62–69

**Banks: US: Walterboro (SC): First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort**
B0165 Two bank branches in South Carolina, USA; archts Thomas & Denzinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp134–136

**Banks: US: Washington, DC: Federal Home Loan Bank Board**
B0166 Commerce meets government: for the first time, a federal office building welcomes private tenants; archts Max O Urbahn Assocs.
Article, details, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp76–77

**Banks: Zambia: Lusaka: Bank of Zambia**
B0167 Bank of Zambia; archts Anderson & Anderson.
Article, plans, photos.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp7–8

**Banks: Zambia: Ndola: Bank of Zambia: Copperbelt branch**
B0168 The Bank of Zambia Copperbelt branch; archts Anderson & Anderson.
Article, secns, photos.
*In Situ*, no 31, 1979 Mar, pp38–39

**Barns: GB: West Riding**
B0169 In pursuit of excellence; farm buildings in the West Riding of Yorkshire, erected in the second half of the 18th century.
Article by John Martin Robinson; elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2113–2116

**Barns: preservation, restoration: GB: Basing**
B0170 Barnstorming: restoration of a 16th century barn in Basing; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt G J Reynolds.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp31

**Barns: US: Barren County (Ky)**
B0171 The barns of Barren County.
Article by Karl B Raitz; sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp19–26

**Barns: US: Ohio**
B0172 Designating historic rural areas: a survey of northwestern Ohio barns.
Article by Alvar W Carlson; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Summer, pp29–33

**Barns: US: Pennyroyal (Ky)**
B0173 The barns of Barren County.
Article by Karl B Raitz; sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp19–26

**Baroque architecture: France**
B0174 Baroque art in France.
Article in French by Pierre Bourget; photos, refs.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp28–29, 31

B0175 Special issue. The Baroque in France.
Article in French by Jean-Jacques Gloton, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 101, 1979 Feb, pp2–69

**Baroque architecture: Italy: Naples**
B0176 Naples in the 18th century: architecture.
Article by Anthony Blunt; refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 913, 1979 Apr, pp254, 257–259

**Baroque architecture: Italy: Venice**
B0177 Baroque architecture in Venice.
Article by Bruce Boucher; plans, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 213, 1979 Nov, pp388–395

**Bars, buffets: coffee houses: France**
B0178 A French exhibition on cafes and bistros (at the Centre de Creation Industrielle).
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp42–45

**Bars, buffets: coffee houses: Greece: Thera: Messaria**
B0179 The coffee house in Messaria, Santorini [Thera].
Article in German by Efthymios Warlamis; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 5, 1979 Feb 2, pp170–172

**Bars, buffets: coffee houses: Japan: Tokyo: Bon**
B0180 Stimulating clientele: a modern version of a traditional Tokyo coffee shop; designers Sudo Wataru.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp33

**Bars, buffets: exhibitions: France: Paris: Cafes, bistros et compagnie**
B0181 A French exhibition on cafes and bistros (at the Centre de Creation Industrielle).
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp42–45

**Bars, buffets: France**
B0182 A French exhibition on cafes and bistros (at the Centre de Creation Industrielle).
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp42–45

**Bars, buffets: railway: GB**
B0183 Fare enough ... station catering facilities; design consultants Pentangle Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp36–37

**Bars, buffets: US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Bridges Cocktail Lounge**
B0184 Americana amended; designers Tom Lee Ltd.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp74–79

**Bars, buffets: US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Lion's Share Restaurant**
B0185 Americana amended; designers Tom Lee Ltd.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp74–79

**Baseball grounds: US: San Francisco (Calif): Candlestick Park**
B0186 Candlestick Park stadium; archts Bolles Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p54
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 306, 1978 Dec, pp47–54

**Basilicas**
B0187 Archaeological revision 4: The Roman basilica.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p245
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp244–247

**Basque architecture**
B0188 Special issue. Bilbao: art, architecture, thought, city.
Article in Spanish, bibliog, illus.
English summaries at end of each article.
*Comun*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–103

**Bathroom & wc units**
B0189 Prefabrication. 1. Prefabrication in building, by Eric Maidment; 2. Life size meccano (Matrex system); 3. Bathroom pods (prefabricated bathroom units); 4. Package plumbing (prefabricated plumbing units).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp51–64

**Bathroom & wc units: for disabled**
B0190 Designing barrier-free toilet rooms within old and new buildings.
Article by Edward Steinfeld; plans, secns, refs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp57

**Bathrooms**
B0191 Bathroom design.
Article by Juliette Hellman; photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp46–50

B0192 Kitchens and bathrooms: quality in a poor market.
Article by Jose Manser; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp539–541

B0193 Model plans for bathrooms.
Article in German by Felix Auer; plans, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp434–436

B0194 Practical baths that sell with style.
Article by Barbara Behrens Gers; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 5 (11), 1978 Nov, pp66–75

**Bathrooms: for disabled**
B0195 The handicapped and the hotel bath.
Article by J Roger Gilfoyle; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp80–83

**Baths: maintenance, repair**
B0196 Conservation File. 2. Saturday night scrub, the replacement of chipped, scratched or discoloured baths (including Victorian style baths).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp38–39

**Baths: preservation, restoration**
B0197 Conservation File. 2. Saturday night scrub, the replacement of chipped, scratched or discoloured baths (including Victorian style baths).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp38–39

**Baths: public: hot spring: Germany (Fed Rep): Sackingen: Kurmittelhaus Sackingen**
B0198 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 92 & 93. Rheumatic clinic with thermal baths in Sackingen; archts Gaiser [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp81–82, 89–90

**Baths: public: hot spring: Germany (Fed Rep):Ludwigsburg**
B0199 Health baths in Ludwigsburg-Hoheneck; archts Arat Haisch & Volz [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p131
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp49–53

**Baths: public: hot spring: Roman: Netherlands: Heerlen: Thermenmuseum**
B0200 A museum around the Coriovallum Roman baths, Heerlen; archts Peutz [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel, and L G A Schrauwen; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp67–81

**Baths: public: hot spring: Switzerland: Pfaffikon: Alpamare**
B0201 Hydrotherapeutic health centre, Pfaffikon; archts Geier & Geier, with Rolf Leuzinger.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp24–26

**Baths: remedial: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Endbach**
B0202 Swimming pools with hydrotherapy facilities in Bad Endbach; archts Jurgen Bredow Winfried Engels Ante von Kostelac [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp663–666

**Baths: steam: Austria: Tribuswinkel: Gartensauna-Sud**
B0203 Gartensauna-Sud sauna building; archts Erich Boltenstern, with Herbert Reinagl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp60–61

**Baths: steam: Finland: Tampere: Murikka**
B0204 Murikka course centre lakeshore sauna; archts Katras [Arkkitehtitoimisto], project archts Kari Raimoranta, and Tuomo Siitonen.
Article in Finnish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p56
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp36–41

**Baths: steam: GB**

B0205 Saunas: Britain hots up to sweat baths.
Article by K J Hopkins; photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Apr/May, pp11–13

**Baths: swimming**

B0206 Additional facilities for swimming pools (eg wave pools, saunas, hot-water pools, and playgrounds).
Article in German by F Krieger; photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, ppS54–S60

B0207 Buildings combining ice-skating rinks and swimming pools.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 1, 1979 Feb, ppS61–S76

B0208 Energy conservation – swimming baths and ice skating rinks.
Article in German by B Kannewischer; diagrs, graphs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, ppS93–S97

B0209 Swimming pools: public and private.
Article by Philip Bagenal, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51–62

B0210 The swimming pool.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp65–80

B0211 The use of ceramic tile in swimming pools.
Article in German by W Hechler; plans, diagrs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, ppS50–S53

**Baths: swimming: alterations & additions: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Steinhagen**

B0212 Competition to extend and complete the swimming pools at Steinhagen; first prize winners D Mumme & Ptnr.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp273–292, 295

**Baths: swimming: Austria: Vienna**

B0213 Special issue. Swimming pools in Vienna.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary, piii–iv
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp413–444

**Baths: swimming: Belgium: Ostend**

B0214 Sea water swimming pool, Ostend; archts Paul Felix, and Jan Tanghe.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p131
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp60–65

**Baths: swimming: covered**

B0215 Plants in indoor swimming pools.
Article in German by F Kobel; photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, ppS45–S49

B0216 Special issue. Swimming baths.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp60–78

B0217 Swimming pools: public and private.
Article by Philip Bagenal, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51–62

B0218 The place for a pool – winter or summer – indoors; and all mod cons.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp82–85

**Baths: swimming: covered: Australia: Frankston**

B0219 Indoor pool at Frankston; archts Archts Group.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp36–37

**Baths: swimming: covered: Austria: Vocklabruck**

B0220 Indoor swimming pool in Vocklabruck; archts S Weissenberger, W Ratschenberger, and F Panek.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp10–12

**Baths: swimming: covered: Austria: Vienna: Stadthallenbad**

B0221 Indoor swimming pool of Vienna town hall; archts Roland Rainer.
Article in Japanese, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp110–114

**Baths: swimming: covered: Canada: Montreal:Olympics**

B0222 The Olympic sports building in Montreal, the gymnasium and swimming pool; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp213–225

**Baths: swimming: covered: competitions**

B0223 Special issue. Competitions.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 33, 1979 Sep 1, pp1340–1361

**Baths: swimming: covered: defects: GB: Worthing: Aquarena**

B0224 Architects sued for building failure; archts Archts Design Group.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421

B0225 Big writ on Worthing swimming pool; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp248, 256

B0226 Worthing sues RIBA president over faulty roof; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp44

**Baths: swimming: covered: Denmark: Copenhagen**

B0227 A swimming bath on the lake [Peblinge] in Copenhagen; archts Jan Utzon, and Jorn Utzon.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp252–254

**Baths: swimming: covered: Denmark: Vaerlose**

B0228 Swimming baths in Vaerlose; archts Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen, with Knud Holscher, and Svend Axelsson.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 3, 1979 Feb 6, pp52–53

**Baths: swimming: covered: Denmark: Greve Strand**

B0229 City swimming bath in Greve, Denmark; archts Hougaard Nielsen & Norgaard Pedersen [Arkitektfirmaet].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp526–530

**Baths: swimming: covered: Denmark: Lyngby: Lyngby Stadion: Lyngby Svommehal**

B0230 Indoor swimming pool (within an existing sports centre); archts Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp27–29

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Weston-super-Mare: Knightstone Pool**

B0231 Heat recovery from ozone clean pool.
Article by Harry W King; diagrs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4525, 1979 Mar 1, pp13–14

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Abbots Bromley: Saint Mary & Saint Anne**

B0232 Enclosure of the open-air swimming pool at the school of St Mary and St Anne, Abbots Bromley, Staffs; archts T H Thorpe & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp31–33

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Broxbourne: Lido**

B0233 Box of tricks – Broxbourne Lido; archts J M V Bishop, archt to the Lee Valley Regional Park Authority.
Article, plans, details, secns, sketches, models.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 1, 1978, pp13–20

B0234 Interior planting. Case study 2: Broxbourne Lido, Hoddesdon; archts Lee Valley Regional Park Authority.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp651–652

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Cramlington: Concordia Leisure Centre**

B0235 Concordia Leisure Centre, Cramlington; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp78

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Hexham: Hexham Swimming Pool**

B0236 Building rehab: Pooled resources; conversion of a wool warehouse in Hexham into a swimming pool; archts Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship, project archt Chris Rainford.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp71–73

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Richmond: Richmondshire Recreation Centre**

B0237 Swimming pool in Richmond (Yorks); archts Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship.
Article in German by Klaus Idelberger; details, photos.
English summary, p131
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp54–56

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Solihull: Chelmsley Wood Pool**

B0238 Solihull well in the swim with energy saving: new swimming pool complex at Chelmsley Wood; archts Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council. Dept of Technical Services, director T Richardson, project archt K James.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp18–19

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: South Shields**

B0239 Swimming pool at the Temple Memorial Park sport and recreation centre, South Shields; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp76–77

**Baths: swimming: covered: GB: Swindon: Swindon Leisure Centre Oasis**

B0240 Interior planting. Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiberg am Neckar**

B0241 Indoor swimming pool in Freiberg am Neckar; archts D & G Korner.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1257–1260

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg**

B0242 Timber construction: indoor swimming pool in Freiburg-Haslach; archts F 70 [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp893–896

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep): Geisenfeld**

B0243 Indoor pool, Geisenfeld; archts Max Breitenhuber.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp40–42

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep): Lehrte: Hallenbad**

B0244 Indoor swimming pool, Lehrte; archts Goesmann [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1253–1256

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep): Sonthofen: Allgau-Schwimmhalle**

B0245 Steel construction: swimming baths in Sonthofen; archts Max Speidel.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp897–898, & 2 foldout pages

B0246 Swimming baths in Sonthofen; archts Max Speidel, with Hugo Fischer, and Hans Sailer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp5–9

**Baths: swimming: covered: Germany (Fed Rep):Wasserburg am Inn: Badria**

B0247 'Badria' sport and leisure centre, Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Walter Blenderman.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp73–75

B0248 Sports and leisure centre, 'Badria', Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Hartmut Huber, Bruno Menzebach, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1247–1252

B0249 Sports and leisure centre in Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Hartmut Huber, Sampo Widmann, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp21–23

**Baths: swimming: covered: Italy: Gaiarine: Koala Club**

B0250 The Koala Club swimming pool; archts Alberto Caroncini.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp48–51

**Baths: swimming: covered: Italy: Pre Saint Didier**

B0251 Beneath Mont Blanc, a swimming pool complex; archts Alberto Rosselli.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp18–21

**Baths: swimming: covered: San Marino: San Marino**

B0252 Swimming pool in San Marino; archts Gilberto Rossini.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p337
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp336–339

**Baths: swimming: covered: Switzerland: Kloten: Zentrum Schluefweg Kloten**

B0253 Schluefweg Centre in Kloten, comprising swimming pool, gymnasium, restaurant, recreation room, and civil defence shelter; archts H Muller & E Bandi.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp291–294

**Baths: swimming: covered: Switzerland: Zurich: Hallenbad Oerlikon**

B0254 Hallenbad Oerlikon, Zurich; archts Max P Kollbrunner, with Max Bosshard.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp47–49

B0255 Indoor swimming baths in Zurich-Oerlikon; archts Max P Kollbrunner, with Max Bosshard.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp147–149

B0256 Indoor swimming pool in Oerlikon, Zurich; archts Max P Kollbrunner, with Max Bosshard.
Article in German by W Hess; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp145–154

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Dinslaken**

B0257 Indoor and outdoor swimming pools in Dinslaken; archts Goesmann [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1035–1036

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Rheinfelden**

B0258 Outdoor and indoor swimming pools in Rheinfelden; archts Peter Hussong.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p131
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp57–59

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Badeland**

B0259 Swimming pool complex in Wolfsburg; archts Giesler & Giesler & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1033–1034

B0260 Swimming pools in Wolfsburg; archts Giesler & Giesler & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp226–231, 233

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Berleburg**

B0261 Swimming pools in Bad Berleburg; archts G Nocker.
Article in German, plans, secns.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp380–381

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Endbach**

B0262 Swimming pools with hydrotherapy facilities in Bad Endbach; archts Jurgen Bredow Winfried Engels Ante von Kostelac [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp663–666

**Baths: swimming: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Gandersheim**

B0263 Indoor and open-air swimming pools in Bad Gandersheim; archts Goesmann [Architektengruppe], project archt Frank Steen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–30

**Baths: swimming: lighting**

B0264 Special issue. Sports lighting.
Article by E Wittwer, and others; illus.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp35–67

**Baths: swimming: Netherlands: Amsterdam: De Mirandabad**

B0265 'De Mirandabad' swimming centre, Amsterdam; archts Baanders Frenken Wilgers & Verhey.
Article, plans, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp35–36

**Baths: swimming: open-air**

B0266 Swimming pools: public and private.
Article by Philip Bagenal, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51–62

**Baths: swimming: open-air: Germany (Fed Rep):Weingarten**

B0267 Open-air swimming pool in Weingarten; archts L Mitschka, and J Plesse.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1037–1038

**Baths: swimming: open-air: Germany (Fed Rep):Wiehl**

B0268 Ice-skating rink and solar heated open-air swimming pool in Wiehl; archts Lutz Limmer.
Article in German, plans, details, tables, graphs, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp155–162, 165

**Baths: swimming: open-air: heating: solar: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiehl**

B0269 Ice-skating rink and solar heated open-air swimming pool in Wiehl; archts Lutz Limmer.
Article in German, plans, details, tables, graphs, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp155–162, 165

**Baths: swimming: private**

B0270 Swimming pools: public and private.
Article by Philip Bagenal, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp51–62

B0271 The place for a pool – winter or summer – indoors; and all mod cons.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp82–85

**Baths: swimming: private: France**

B0272 Swimming pool in southern France; archts A Capeilleres.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp40–43

**Baths: swimming: private: GB**

B0273 Country house swimming pool; archts John Roberts Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp45

B0274 Splash out with a pool in the garden.
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Apr/May, pp7–9

**Baths: swimming: private: GB: Brinsop House**

B0275 Concrete folly for a country house in Herefordshire; archts Peter Cripwell & Assocs.
Article, photos.
Folly is a swimming pool with a curved concrete sunroom.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp30–31

**Baths: swimming: school: GB: Abbots Bromley:Saint Mary & Saint Anne**

B0276 Enclosure of the open-air swimming pool at the school of St Mary and St Anne, Abbots Bromley, Staffs; archts T H Thorpe & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp31–33

**Baths: swimming: Switzerland: Pfaffikon: Alpamare**

B0277 Hydrotherapeutic health centre, Pfaffikon; archts Geier & Geier, with Rolf Leuzinger.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp24–26

**Baths: swimming: US: Trenton (NJ): Cooper Field Bathhouse**

B0278 Bathhouse revisited: Cooper Field Bathhouse, Trenton, NJ; archts Trenton. Dept of Planning & Development, dept director John Clarke, director of development Fred Travisano.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp70–73

**Beach clubs: Germany (Fed Rep): Duren**

B0279 Open-air swimming place in Duren: timber changing rooms; archts Boller Zimmermann Berkrath & Wiegand, timberwork by Julius Natterer, and Klaus Marz.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp349–352

**Belfries, bell towers: GB: Pembridge**

B0280 Pagoda-like: detached belfries in Herefordshire.
Article by John A Long; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp601

**Bicycles: transport, traffic: Netherlands: Tilburg**

B0281 Experimental cycle path project in Tilburg, Netherlands.
Article in English, French, German by Rolf Wohlfahrt; sketches, photos.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 2, 1979, pp26–30

**Blinds**

B0282 Constructive sun shades.
Article in German by Walter Meyer-Bohe; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp353–357

B0283 Screens, blinds, and curtains.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–31

**Blinds: sun**

B0284 Sunshine a la carte; the effect of sunshine inside buildings demands increasingly sophisticated solar control.
Article, tables, photos.
Based on a paper by Ralph Hopkinson Newton Watson & Ptnrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp24–26

**Blocks**

B0285 Products in practice. Blocks.
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos, refs
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp503–509

B0286 Special issue. Bricks and blocks.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp1–93

**Boardrooms: GB: London: Westminster: Gulf Oil**

B0287 Stream-lined Gulf: new top management offices for Gulf Oil; archts Fry Drew Knight Creamer.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Boardrooms: US: New York (NY): Batten Barton Durstin & Osborn**

B0288 BBDO's directors room; interior designers Miller Organization.
Article by Beverly Russell; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp76–79

**Boat clubs, marinas: France**

B0289 For tourism of the masses: 1. Integrated villages. A reference model for marine holiday development.
Article in English, French, Italian by Sergio Jaretti; photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp4–9

**Boat clubs, marinas: France: Jablines**

B0290 Lessons from a first work: the nautical club at Jablines; archts Alain Sarfati.
Article in French by A Sarfati and Patrice Goulet; plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp62–65

**Boat clubs, marinas: GB: Brighton: Brighton Marina**

B0291 Brighton Marina; archts Louis de Soissons Ptnrship.
Article by Roger Hyde, and Mike Martin; photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp11

B0292 Brighton Marina so far; archts Louis de Soissons Ptnrship, archt in charge David Hodges.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp22–27

B0293 Their finest hour: for two architectural practices in London, work is drawing to a close on their greatest projects; 1. housing in Gospel Oak, Camden, by Frederick MacManus & Ptnrs, 2. Brighton Marina, by Louis de Soissons Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp42

**Boat clubs, marinas: GB: Edith Weston: Rutland Sailing Club**

B0294 Rutland Sailing Club; archts Eberlin & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Richard Eberlin.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp37–39

**Boat clubs, marinas: GB: Liverpool: Albert Dock**

B0295 Salvaging dockland: scheme for the establishment of a marina in the dock basin and the gradual conversion of the warehouse buildings into luxury flats; designers and builders McTay.
Article, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp12

**Boat clubs, marinas: Germany (Fed Rep): Diessen**

B0296 Yacht club at Diessen, on the Ammersee; archts Wolf Eckart Lups, and Norbet Hintermeyer.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp714–716

**Boat clubs, marinas: Netherlands: Den Helder**

B0297 Dutch marina, Den Helder; archts Overton & Ptnrs, principal archt Derek Head, job archt Martin Hayler.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp36–40

**Boat clubs, marinas: Portugal: Vilamoura**

B0298 1000 boat marina for Algarve tourist town; archts Eric Lyons Cunningham Ptnrship, GEFEL, and others.
Article, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp6

**Boat clubs, marinas: South Africa**

B0299 The planning of small boat harbours and marinas in South Africa.
Article by P J Heydenrych, and R D Beaumont; plans, sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 39, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp5–17

**Boat clubs, marinas: US: Foster City (Calif): Whaler's Cove**

B0300 Whaler's Cove, Foster City, California; archts Fisher Friedman Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp72–74

**Boat clubs, marinas: USSR: Sochi**

B0301 Sailing sports centre in Sochi; archts R Topuridze, and others.
Article in Russian by L Nakhova; sketches, models.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp56–57

**Boat stadia: Germany (Fed Rep): Diessen**

B0302 Yacht club at Diessen, on the Ammersee; archts Wolf Eckart Lups, and Norbet Hintermeyer.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp714–716

**Boat stadia: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

B0303 Zone for rest and sport.
Article by N N Bashnin; plans, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–39

**Bob runs: Germany (Fed Rep): Winterberg**

B0304 The all-weather bob and toboggan run at Winterberg, Sauerland, West Germany (revisited); archts Deyle [Planungsburo].
Article by Tom E Morris; plans, secns, photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp11–15

**Boiler houses: GB: Leeds: Leeds General Infirmary**

B0305 Total energy: the generation station complex at Leeds General Infirmary; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Brian Philpot; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp21–27

**Boiler houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Furstenfeldbruck**

B0306 Boiler house for a central heating plant at an airport in Furstenfeldbruck; archts Kurt Ackermann & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp17–19

**Boiler houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsbad: Sudwestdeutsche Rehabilitationskrankenhaus**

B0307 Central heating plant of the South-West German Rehabilitation Hospital, Karlsbad-Langensteinbach; archts Rossmann & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp779–784

**Bonding**

B0308 Fixings, adhesives and sealants; some of the more recent developments.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp53–66

B0309 Products in practice. Adhesives.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
Includes glossary of terms.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp923–936

B0310 Special issue. Bondings and preservatives.
Article by Martin Hodgson, and others; refs, illus.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5315, 1979 Aug 24, pp15–35

**Bookcases, bookshelves**

B0311 Bookcases.
Article by Gillian Walking; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp268–271

B0312 Coping with the paper explosion: information storage and retrieval systems.
Article by Martin Filler; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp92–96

**Bottling plants: Austria: Schwechat: Brauerei Schwechat**

B0313 Bottling plant for the Schwechat Brewery; archts Gerhard Karmpf, with Erwin Fleckseder, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp42–43

**Brazilian architecture**

B0314 Between Rio de Janeiro and Brasilia, the usual architecture.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Nelson Ferreira dos Santos; photos, ports.
Includes biographical note on the author.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp68–74

**Breweries: alterations & additions: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Truman's Brewery**

B0315 Building rehab. Glass of cheer, Truman Brewery's decision to rebuild rather than join the inner city exodus has brought back vitality to the East End; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp96–98

B0316 Interior planting. Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086

B0317 New social building at Truman's Brewery, London; archts Arup Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p72
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp69–72

B0318 Office building with brewery for Truman Ltd, London; archts Arup Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp74–76

B0319 Offices for Truman's Brewery in London; archts Arup Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp28–31

**Breweries: Austria: Schwechat: Brauerei Schwechat**

B0320 Bottling plant for the Schwechat Brewery; archts Gerhard Karmpf, with Erwin Fleckseder, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp42–43

**Breweries: GB: Northampton: Carlsberg Brewery**

B0321 Carlsberg Brewery, Northampton; archts Knud Munk.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
Winner of 1975 Financial Times Industrial Archre Award.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp17

**Breweries: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Whitbread & Co**

B0322 London brewery rehab: the Whitbread brewery at Chiswell St EC1; archts Wolff Olins, with Roderick Gradidge.
Article by Roderick Gradidge, and Brian Boylan; plans, sketches, photos.
Originally built from c1776 onwards, possibly partly by George Dance Jnr.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp610–617

**Breweries: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Whitbread & Co: Porter Tun Room**

B0323 City heritage award: award winner in the Porter Tun Room complex, Chiswell St EC1; archts Wolff Olins, in assocn with Roderick Gradidge.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp22–24

B0324 Whitbread trophy, the conversion of the 200–year old brewing hall, the Porter Tun Room, into an entertainments hall; archts Roderick Gradidge, with design consultants Wolff Olins.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp15

**Bricks**

B0325 1. Specials: the problems of using special bricks for spectacular brickwork. 2. Coloured mortars, which can also help bring out the best in brickwork.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp28–29

B0326 Bricks and brickwork on site.
Article by Brian L Clarke; refs.
*BDA Bldg Note*, no 1, 1978 Dec, pp1–4

B0327 Bricks today: current issues arising from the most humble yet fundamental building component.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–25

B0328 Brickwork & bricks –3– the properties of bricks.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp4/1–4/5

B0329 Brickwork and bricks – 6 – some common detailing faults.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp4/1–4/4

B0330 Brickwork and bricks –4– common mortar mixes and their properties.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp4/1 – 4/4

B0331 Brickwork and bricks –5– specifying brickwork for various situations of use.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 121, 1979 Mar, pp4/1–4/5

B0332 Brickwork and bricks –7– bricks of special shape.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp4/1–4/3

B0333 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

B0334 Products in practice. Bricks.
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp441–453

B0335 Special issue. Bricks and blocks.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp1–93

B0336 The walls of Jericho.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; details, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp2–7

**Bricks: bibliography**

B0337 Brick bibliography.
Article by John R Volz; bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp38–49

**Bricks: Canada**

B0338 The 1894 Don Valley pressed brick works catalogue.
Article by Jean Bacso; diagrs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp30–73

**Bricks: clay: awards: Australia: Clay Brick Award 1978**

B0339 Clay Brick Award 1978: restoration of a central city back alley (built 1898–1900) – now Murray Mews.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 1, 1979, pp9–13

**Bricks: colour: Canada: Ontario**

B0340 Notes on dichromatic brickwork in Ontario.
Article by T Ritchie; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp60–75

**Bricks: law: US: Massachusetts**

B0341 Early brick laws in Massachusetts.
Article by Orville W Carroll; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 2, 1976, pp20–23

**Bricks: manufacture: hand-made**

B0342 Notes on the manufacture of hand-made bricks.
Article by Thomas L McGrath; sketches, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp88–95

**Bricks: size**

B0343 Brickwork dimensions tables: a guide to designing and building to brick dimensions.
Article by Thomas Hargreaves; diagrs, tables.
*BDA Design Note*, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp1–5

**Bricks: US: Virginia**

B0344 The making of oil brick in Virginia.
Article by Calder Loth; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp35–43

**Brickwork**

B0345 Brick construction. 1. Materials and structural design in loadbearing.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Northern Archt*, vol 178, no 5321, 1979 Oct 5, pp29–34

B0346 Brick construction. 2. Structural design of walls and floors.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp16–20

B0347 Brick construction. 3. Strength, stiffness and durability.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5326, 1979 Nov 9, pp14–16

B0348 Brick construction. 4. Design requirements to escape from fire.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–35

B0349 Bricks and brickwork on site.
Article by Brian L Clarke; refs.
*BDA Bldg Note*, no 1, 1978 Dec, pp1–4

B0350 Bricks today: current issues arising from the most humble yet fundamental building component.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–25

B0351 Brickwork & bricks -3- the properties of bricks.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp4/1–4/5

B0352 Brickwork and bricks – 6 – some common detailing faults.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp4/1–4/4

B0353 Brickwork and bricks -4- common mortar mixes and their properties.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp4/1 – 4/4

B0354 Brickwork and bricks -5- specifying brickwork for various situations of use.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 121, 1979 Mar, pp4/1–4/5

B0355 Brickwork and bricks -7- bricks of special shape.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp4/1–4/3

B0356 Brickwork dimensions tables: a guide to designing and building to brick dimensions.
Article by Thomas Hargreaves; diagrs, tables.
*BDA Design Note*, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp1–5

B0357 Innovation in masonry.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp86–95

B0358 Post-tensioned brickwork.
Article by W G Curtin; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp52–56

B0359 Post-tensioned brickwork.
Article, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp7–12

B0360 Products in practice. Bricks.
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp441–453

B0361 Rediscovering the lost art: the relationship between the structural engineer and fellow professionals, particularly architects, illustrated by the history of structural masonry.
Article by Philip A R Cooper; diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp62–66

B0362 Special issue. Bricks and blocks.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp1–93

B0363 The resistance of brickwork to lateral loading.
Article by B A Haseltine, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp363–374

B0364 The walls of Jericho.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; details, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp2–7

**Brickwork: aesthetic appeal**

B0365 Picking up a brick: the work of Walter Ritchie.
Article by Peter Johnson; photos, refs.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp128–129

**Brickwork: awards: GB: Brick Development Assocn Awards 1979**

B0366 Award for village housing: winning scheme is village housing, Lyde End, Bledlow; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
Article illustrates BDA awards for 1979.
*SAAT News*, no 37, 1979 May, pp1, 6–7

B0367 Brick awards. Brick Development Association Award for 1979 goes to the village housing at Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp21–23

B0368 Brick beauty. Brick Development Association Awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp28

B0369 Rewarding brick.
Article, photos.
This year's winners are Aldington & Craig.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp894–895

B0370 Special issue. Brick Development Association 1979 Awards.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp3–22

B0371 The BDA awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4534, 1979 May 3, pp16–17

B0372 Winners in brick.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp18–20

**Brickwork: bibliography**

B0373 Brick bibliography.
Article by John R Volz; bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp38–49

**Brickwork: Canada: Ontario**

B0374 Notes on dichromatic brickwork in Ontario.
Article by T Ritchie; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp60–75

**Brickwork: defects**

B0375 1. Crumbling brick and stonework 2. Defective brickwork.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp40–41

B0376 An introduction to repointing.
Article by Robert C Mack, and James S Askins; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp44–60

B0377 Masonry failures: doubts about the performance of cement mortar.
Article by Neil Beningfield; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp27–28

**Brickwork: durability**

B0378 Brick construction. 3. Strength, stiffness and durability.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5326, 1979 Nov 9, pp14–16

**Brickwork: education: GB**

B0379 Craftsmanship and training [in brickwork].
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp32

**Brickwork: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

B0380 1900–1933: the total use of brick: Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; plans, photos.
English summary, pLI, LIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Brickwork: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt**

B0381 1900–1933: the total use of brick: Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; plans, photos.
English summary, pLI, LIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Brickwork: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

B0382 1900–1933: the total use of brick: Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; plans, photos.
English summary, pLI, LIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Brickwork: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck**

B0383 The trades of Lubeck and their rhetoric in brick.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; elevns, photos.
English summary, pLIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp12–15

**Brickwork: heat insulation**

B0384 Thermally insulated brickwork with a U-value of less than 0·6W/m2 degrees C.
Article, tables, photos.
*BDA Design Note*, no 2, 1979 May, pp1–4

**Brickwork: insulation: GB**

B0385 Thermal insulation; brickwork construction to meet the new U-values (part FF of the Building Regulations).
Article, tables, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp4–6

**Brickwork: insulation: law: GB**

B0386 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Cavity filled brickwork.
Article by L W Baldwin; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp337

**Brickwork: jointing & pointing**

B0387 An introduction to repointing.
Article by Robert C Mack, and James S Askins; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp44–60

**Brickwork: jointing, mortar in**
B0388 Masonry failures: doubts about the performance of cement mortar.
Article by Neil Beningfield; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp27–28

**Brickwork: strength**
B0389 Brick construction. 3. Strength, stiffness and durability.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5326, 1979 Nov 9, pp14–16

**Brickwork: US: Virginia**
B0390 The making of oil brick in Virginia.
Article by Calder Loth; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp35–43

**Brickwork: US: Virginia: 17th–19th centuries**
B0391 Notes on the evolution of Virginia brickwork from the seventeenth century to the late nineteenth century.
Article by Calder Loth; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 2, 1974, pp82–120

**Brickworks, brick-fields: GB: Porth Wen**
B0392 On a northern shore...remains of 19th century brickworks.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1300–1301

**Bridges**
B0393 Links in a chain: the development of suspension bridges 1801–70.
Article by E L Kemp; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 57A, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp255–263

B0394 Little shapes: urbanised bridges (iconographic documents collected by I Schein).
Article in French, sketches, models, photos.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp31–43

B0395 Special issue. Bridges.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 40, 1979 Oct 26, pp1706–1729

**Bridges: Austria: Vienna**
B0396 Special issue. Road and bridge building in Vienna.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 342 & 343.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 9/10, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp348–406

**Bridges: Austria: Vienna: Florisdorfer Brucke**
B0397 Special issue. The Florisdorf Bridge in Vienna.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary, p[ii]
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp445–480

**Bridges: foot: Finland: Helsinki: Katajanokan Terminaali**
B0398 Katajanokka Terminal: passenger terminal building and overhead passenger walkway, Helsinki – conversion from a 1938 warehouse; archts for conversion Helsingin Kaupungin Satamalaitos. Tekninen Osasto, archt in charge Kari Unelius, original archt Gunnar Taucher.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp22–27

**Bridges: foot: GB: Glasgow: Clydoscope**
B0399 Clydoscope: thesis project for Radio Clyde building and focus for the Clydeside Walkway, winner of 1977 City of Glasgow Architecture Medal; archts Norman Graham.
Article by Norman Graham; plans, secns, models.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[vi] – [viii]

**Bridges: foot: US: Los Angeles (Calif): University Station**
B0400 Bridge connection for a bus terminal; archts Daniel Mann Johnson & Mendenhall.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p48
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp43–48

**Bridges: GB: Avon**
B0401 Avon's historic landscapes: 2. Communications.
Article by Catherine Gordon, and Rob Iles; sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp8–9

**Bridges: GB: Berwick-upon-Tweed: Royal Border Bridge**
B0402 Berwick's fifty-year-old Royal Tweed Bridge.
Article by Bill Hamley; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–22

**Bridges: GB: Devil's Bridge**
B0403 Man's help for the Devil's Bridge.
Article by D B Hague; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1097, 1100

**Bridges: GB: Ipswich: Orwell Bridge**
B0404 Background to the Orwell Bridge; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, sketches.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp15

**Bridges: GB: Ironbridge: Iron Bridge**
B0405 The Iron Bridge bicentenary.
Article by Kenneth Brown; diagrs, photos.
*Construction News Magazine*, vol 5, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp15–18

**Bridges: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Tower Bridge**
B0406 Rotting in the Tower.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp23

**Bridges: GB: Pontarfynach**
B0407 Man's help for the Devil's Bridge.
Article by D B Hague; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1097, 1100

**Bridges: GB: Tay Bridge**
B0408 Ill-fated bridge: centenary of the collapse of the Tay Bridge.
Article by John Garratt; sketches, photos, ports.
Bridge designed by Sir Thomas Bouch.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp28–29

**Bridges: Italy: Florence: Ponte dell'Indiano**
B0409 The Indiano bridge at Florence; archts Adriano Montemagni, and Paolo Sica.
Article in Italian by Pier Carlo Santini; secns, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp20–25

**Bridges: railway: GB: Firth of Forth: Forth Bridge**
B0410 The railway bridge over the Firth of Forth in Scotland (100 years old); designed by Sir John Fowler, and Sir Benjamin Baker.
Article in German by Arnold Korte; plans, details, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 40, 1979 Oct 26, pp1706–1721

**Bridges: Spain: Asturias**
B0411 History of the bridge in Spain: bridges in the Roman province of Galicia.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Fernandez Casado; photos, maps.
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp45–90

**Bridges: Spain: Galicia**
B0412 History of the bridge in Spain: bridges in the Roman province of Galicia.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Fernandez Casado; photos, maps.
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp45–90

**Bridges: US: Auburn (Calif): Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge**
B0413 The Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge, Auburn, California; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnr in charge Myron Goldsmith.
Article, diagrs, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp68–69

**British architecture**
B0414 More morality in architecture: David Watkin's just published history of English architecture.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp2

B0415 Seminar assault provokes confusion: 'Why is British architecture so lousy?' seminar at North East London Polytechnic.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp2

B0416 The best in the world?
Article by Jurgen Joedicke; models.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp362

B0417 Why is British architecture so lousy?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp584

**British architecture: 1900**
B0418 The ideal of a modern, national style in Britain around 1900 ... and the relevance of the new 'structural' materials.
Article by Patricia Cusack; refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp27–36

**British architecture: 1930s**
B0419 AD Profiles: 24. Britain in the Thirties.
Article, refs, fully illus.
Guest editor Gavin Stamp; includes article 'Patrons of the Modern Movement' by Stephen Bayley, pp90–95.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp1–112, between pp298–299

B0420 From temple to garage: Stephen Bayley at the ICA.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp2

B0421 One decade of variety: 'Unlocking the thirties' at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp26–27

B0422 Portland Place provides exhibits for thirties show (at the Hayward Gallery).
Article by Roger Pinkham; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp435

B0423 Special issue. '30s.
Article by Tim Benton, and others; fully illus.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 993, 1979 Nov, pp272–333

B0424 Thirties in view.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Sep 5, pp472–474

**British architecture: 1945–**
B0425 Radio gives architectural ideals a hearing: Edward Hollamby and George Scott on Radio 4.
Article, sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp2

**British architecture: 1970's**
B0426 Architecture on the air.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp409

B0427 Architecture under scrutiny: BBC2 looks at the environment.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp2

**British architecture: 20th century**
B0428 British architects 'should seek popularity': Philip Johnson at the RIBA Annual Discourse.
Article by David Pearce.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp2

B0429 Self promotion, public appreciation: the Association of Consultant Architects stages an exhibition at the Royal Academy.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp2

B0430 The hit parade.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp66–67

**British architecture: Bristol**
B0431 Second city.
Article by David Pearce; photos, refs.
Discusses 'Bristol: an architectural history' by Andor Gomme and others.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp20–22

**British architecture: early 20th century**
B0432 Edwardian architecture; some reflections by Richard A Fellows.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 63, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp9–13

**British architecture: East Midlands**
B0433 Architecture in Britain today. 9: East Midlands.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp172–176

**British architecture: GB: London: 1930s**
B0434 Map guide: London in the Thirties.
Article, maps.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp103–110

**British architecture: London**
B0435 Architecture in Britain today. 10: London Region.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp223–229

**British architecture: North**
B0436 Architecture in Britain today. 12: Northern Region.
Article, photos.
Includes notes on the Northern Region of the RIBA.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp336–340

**British architecture: Scotland**
B0437 Architecture in Britain today. 7: Scotland.
Article, photos, maps.
Includes an outline of the history and activities of the RIAS and notes on architectural practice in Scotland.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp125–130

**British architecture: South west**

B0438 Architecture in Britain today. 11: South west region.
Article by Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. South West region; tables, photos, maps.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp287–292

**British architecture: Southern region**

B0439 Architecture in Britain today. 7: Southern region.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp78–82

**British architecture: West Midlands**

B0440 Architecture in Britain today. 6: West Midlands.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–38

**British architecture: West Yorkshire**

B0441 An outstanding visual treat for the architectural enquirer in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
Article by Nicholas Drew; photos, refs.
Discusses 'West Yorkshire: architects and architecture' by Derek Linstrum.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp66–67

**Builders: finance: GB**

B0442 Bankruptcy fallout (in the building industry).
Article by Tony Bingham; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp25

**Builders: GB**

B0443 Building rehab. The builder's role in rehab work.
Article by Albert Murcutt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp105–109

B0444 Outgunning the cowboys.
Article by Graham Rimmer.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp22–23

B0445 Registration on the cards [of builders doing home improvements].
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp31

**Builders: GB: Conder**

B0446 Conder spreads its wings: a history of the company, and its Kingsworthy method of building.
Article by Len Madden, and Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp44–47

**Builders: GB: Trollope & Colls Holdings**

B0447 Making profits with a smile. Director of Trollope & Colls Holdings, Peter Howell, explains his optimism.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp64–65

**Builders: liability**

B0448 Professional liability: doing unto your neighbour.
Article by Patrick J Quinn.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp39–40

**Builders: Netherlands: Smit, Jan**

B0449 Jan Smit, a great 18th century Amsterdam builder.
Article in Dutch by Elisabeth B M Lottman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p151–152
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 3/4, 1978 Sep, pp121–152

**Building**

B0450 Building history, heritage and conservation: the fourth Duke of Edinburgh Lecture by John Julius, Viscount Norwich.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, ppinside covers, p24

B0451 Building technology and its uses.
Article by C B Crawford; refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 200, 1978 Nov, pp1–4

B0452 Quality in the construction of buildings.
Article by G P Cottrell, and I L Freeman.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp36–39

**Building: air-supported**

B0453 Memory joints: Angus Brown's experiments with structure combine cables with pneumatics, to produce a flexible space frame capable of assuming many different configurations.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp24–25

B0454 Soft architecture.
Article, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp14–17

B0455 The trouble with bubbles: Walter Bird's work in lightweight structures.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp28–29

B0456 Why George Nelson is seduced by woven architecture.
Article by George Nelson; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 364, 1979 Apr, pp54–59

**Building: air-supported: GB: London**

B0457 Mobile air-supported theatre for the Bubble Theatre Company; designers Ron Herron, of Pentagram Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, sketches.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp328–329

**Building: Australia**

B0458 Building in Australia.
Article by Tony Sidwell; plans, photos, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp12–15

**Building: Austria: Vienna**

B0459 Special issue. Building chronicle for Vienna 1978.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted bet pp 16 & 17.
*Aufbau*, vol [33], no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp18–56

**Building boards: fire resistance**

B0460 Fire properties of some building boards.
Article by R W Fisher; tables.
*Fire Prevention*, no 129, 1979 Mar, pp18–19

**Building boards: standards: France**

B0461 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Building boards: standards: GB**

B0462 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Building boards: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0463 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Building boards: standards: US**

B0464 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Building: Canada**

B0465 Canadian time means money.
Article by Ian Leslie; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp28–29

**Building: control**

B0466 Building control: towards a simplified code.
Article by P H Pitt.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 2 (16), 1979 Summer, pp20–24

B0467 Construction project control.
Article by B J Peachey; diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

**Building: control: Europe (Western)**

B0468 Continental control: a look at changes under way on the continent.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp55–56

**Building: control: France**

B0469 Following the French code.
Article by George Atkinson; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp36–37

**Building: control: GB**

B0470 Building control needs greater uniformity.
Article by B J Swift; photos, ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4514, 1978 Dec 14, pp15–16

B0471 Control: breaking the rules. A brief guide to principal features of building control enforcement laws and procedures.
Article by John Swift.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp20

B0472 Controls face major shake-up: Heseltine plans streamlining of building control.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp1

B0473 IAAS-IBCO Joint Statement. Building control: local authority liability observations concerning a building control policy.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 1 (15), 1979 Spring, pp15–17

B0474 NHBC ready to take on building control.
Article by Graham Rimmer, and Mira Bar-Hillel.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp9

B0475 Planners fear for death of system: control relaxation proposals attacked.
Article by John Tulloch.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp1

B0476 Quality and output: are the Germans better?
Article by Ray Moxley.
Report of a meeting of the RIBA Society for Alternative Methods of Management.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169–170

B0477 Sounding a warning. Engineer Tom Appleby warns that building regulations concerning some houses in the North West are being flouted.
Article, details, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp28–29

B0478 Towards a simplified code of control.
Article by Peter Pitt; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp266–267

B0479 Unsound warning? Allegations that the building regulations were flouted in houses in the North of England are contested.
Article by John Morley.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp51

**Building: control: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0480 Quality and output: are the Germans better?
Article by Ray Moxley.
Report of a meeting of the RIBA Society for Alternative Methods of Management.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169–170

**Building: control: Iran**

B0481 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iran.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp78–79

**Building: cost**

B0482 Initial cost estimating. Hotels.
Article by Nigel Farrington, Dries De Vaal, and Davis Belfield & Everest; diagrs, tables, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp601–609

B0483 Initial cost estimating. Offices.
Article by David Belfield & Everest; tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp81–94

**Building: cost: 20th century**

B0484 Pricing in construction; the relationship of constants to productivity.
Article by M C Fleming; photos, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp5–10

**Building: cost: control: Canada**

B0485 Canadian approach to cost control and project management.
Article by Derek Walker; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–8

**Building: cost: Developing Countries**

B0486 Methods of pricing projects in Developing Countries.
Article by D Scott; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp233–241

**Building: cost: GB**

B0487 Britain's high cost and low speed building.
Article by Sir Maurice Laing; graphs.
Text of speech given at the 3rd IOB Luncheon Lecture Meeting.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, ppii-iii suppl [bet pp12–13]

**Building: cost: Nigeria**

B0488 Some pricing problems of Nigerian building contractors.
Article by T C Mogbo; tables, refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp365–371

**Building: defects**

B0489 Future without failures.
Article by Eric Ambrose; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp24

**Building: defects: law: GB**

B0490 Defective buildings, another look.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp27–28

**Building: economy**

B0491 Building and the economy.
Article in English, French by Arne Naverfelt; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp242–247

B0492 Why are there so many (financial) failures in construction?
Article by John Woollett; refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp39–40

**Building: economy: Saudi Arabia**

B0493 Building economics in Saudi Arabia.
Article in English, Arabic by Muhyiddin Itanni; sketches, tables.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp118–121

**Building: economy: Sweden**

B0494 Building and the economy.
Article in English, French by Arne Naverfelt; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp242–247

**Building: education, training: finance: GB**

B0495 Burden of training must be placed on industry minister.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp13

**Building: education, training: GB**

B0496 Assessment of developing standards for technicians.
Article by John Shine; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5291, 1979 Mar 9, pp18, 23

B0497 Building no ivory towers: a day in the life of building college lecturer Terry O'Mahony.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp28–29

B0498 Craftsmanship and training [in brickwork].
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp32

B0499 HND – the baby with the bath water?
Article by H W Waterworth.
Discusses the impending demise of HND building courses.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp49

B0500 NFBTE wants radical changes in training.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Mov 2, pp13

B0501 PSA builds for changing skills: Skillcentres; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency.
Article by Neil Heayes; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 291, no 5218, 1979 Sep 6, pp40–41

**Building: education, training: GB: London: Polytechnic of Central London**

B0502 Building gets a reader. The NFBTE is sponsoring a unique post of Reader in Building at the Polytechnic of Central London.
Article by Carla Dobson.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp50–51

**Building: emergency**

B0503 Special issue. The emergency which does not end.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
Includes analyses of reconstruction after various disasters, and how to plan ahead for earthquakes.
English summary, p1–11, between pp44–45
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87

**Building: equipment: US: 17th-mid 19th centuries**

B0504 English tools in America: the evidence of the Dominys.
Article by Charles F Hummel; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 2, 1965, pp27–46

**Building: films**

B0505 A building man's guide to audio visual aids.
Article by Ron Brewer; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp2–5

B0506 An exercise in audio-visual communication.
Article by Kathleen E Hall; diagrs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp6–7

**Building: finance**

B0507 Why are there so many (financial) failures in construction?
Article by John Woollett; refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp39–40

**Building: finance: Australia**

B0508 Economic assessment criteria for building investment.
Article by S N Tucker; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp155–162

**Building: floating: Japan: Nagasaki**

B0509 An offshore airport that works.
Article in English, German by Masao Hirai; plans, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp69–74

**Building: floating: Japan: Osaka**

B0510 The new Osaka international airport – 3 miles offshore.
Article in English, Italian, secns, sketches, graphs.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp70–71

**Building: floating: Norway**

B0511 Norway designs off-shore hotel (living quarters for platform personnel).
Article by K A Pedersen; models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp6

**Building: floating: US**

B0512 Louis Kahn's last job: a floating concert hall; archts Louis Kahn, Elmer Easter, George Djurkovic, and J J Henry.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp15

**Building: frame construction: portal: GB: Swinton: Chloride Technical**

B0513 Industrial construction using a steel portal frame; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, Italian, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp16–17

**Building: frame construction: US**

B0514 Quick, find the Smithsonian a balloon frame.
Article by Paul E Sprague; photos.
Article describes the search to find a balloon frame house to install in the National Museum of History and Technology.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp20–21

**Building: future of: 1980's**

B0515 New talents and skills for building in the 1980's.
Article by Denis Harper.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp16–19

**Building: GB**

B0516 Trench across the industry: interview with Peter Trench.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073(5), 1979 Feb 2, pp44–46

**Building: GB: London: City**

B0517 Building next door: the onset of work at the Fetter Lane site adjacent to Builder House gave Brian Waters the chance to study the building process at close quarters; archts Michael Lyell Assocs.
Article, secns, diagrs, graphs, photos.
Brian Waters.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp46–49

**Building: Germany (Dem Rep)**

B0518 Special issue. 30 years of the GDR; building activity for the benefit of man, and the strengthening of the GDR.
Article in German by Hans Fritsche, and others; illus.
English summary, p576
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp518–569

**Building: India**

B0519 Some new/improved building techniques.
Article by Gurdeep Singh, and N C Bhagat.
*Nat Bldgs Organisation. Jnl*, vol 23, no 1, 1978 Apr, pp34–38

**Building: industrialisation**

B0520 Bucky Fuller and prefabrication.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gianni Pettena; secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp11–15

B0521 Building industry [sic] and urban development.
Article in English, Arabic by Hazem Ibrahim; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp122–127

B0522 Compatible components – evolution, not revolution.
Article in English, French by Pierre Chemillier; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp348–363

B0523 Industrialised building: high buildings.
Article by Mauro Maccolini; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp50–55

B0524 Prefabrication. 1. Prefabrication in building, by Eric Maidment; 2. Life size meccano (Matrex system); 3. Bathroom pods (prefabricated bathroom units); 4. Package plumbing (prefabricated plumbing units).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp51–64

B0525 Problems of architecture: 4. Prefabrication and architecture.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches, models, photos.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp56–59

B0526 Special issue. Industrialised building and prefabrication.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summa*, no 135, 1979 Apr, pp33–65

B0527 Special issue. Open-system industrialisation: 1. Principles – experiments.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, p67–68
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 327, 1979 Nov, pp73–146

**Building: industrialisation: Argentina**

B0528 Special issue. Industrialised building and prefabrication.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summa*, no 135, 1979 Apr, pp33–65

**Building: industrialisation: by computer**

B0529 The Guru syndrome; by aiming at industrialised building, computer-aided design systems divorced the expert from the general practitioners.
Article by George Atkinson; refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp64–65

**Building: industrialisation: Canada: 1577–1578**

B0530 Early pre-fab for Canada: 1577–78.
Article by A J H Richardson; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp95–96

**Building: industrialisation: concrete**

B0531 Concrete systems: a selective review of packaged building methods.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp56–58

**Building: industrialisation: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

B0532 The industrialisation of buildings for housing.
Article in Italian by Manfred Lamm; sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, no 446, 1979 Apr, pp56–59

**Building: industrialisation: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0533 Neckartenzlingen: a new industrialised system designed for Saudi Arabia [the Casanova system]; archts of prototype house in Neckartenzlingen Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp20–23

**Building: industrialisation: Japan**

B0534 Special issue. Building in Japan, 1978.
Article in French, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*CSTC Revue*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp2–63

**Building: industrialisation: Saudi Arabia**

B0535 Neckartenzlingen: a new industrialised system designed for Saudi Arabia [the Casanova system]; archts of prototype house in Neckartenzlingen Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp20–23

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Czechoslovakia**

B0536 Taming systems the Czechoslovak way.
Article in English, French by J Mikler; plans, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp364–369

**Building: industrialisation: systems**

B0537 Proposition for an individual house using compatible component parts [ie an open system]; archts H P Maillard, and others.
Article in French, plans, elevns, axonometric views, diagrs.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp26–29

B0538 What do we mean by 'flexibility' and 'variability' of systems.
Article in English, French by Gyula Sebestyen; ports.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp370–375

**Building: industrialisation: systems: 5M**

B0539 System buildings fail in Liverpool and Leeds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp480

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Atcost 80**

B0540 Industrial aesthetic; archts Dale Kennedy, of Dale Kennedy Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp366

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Binishell**

B0541 Emulating the egg: the Binishells technology.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp30–32

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Bison**

B0542 Bison failures.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp376–377

B0543 Portsmouth goes to court over its Bison blocks.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp3

B0544 Portsmouth sues Bison.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp11

B0545 Repair shock for troubled [Bison] system: Hillingdon must find £16m.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp1,9

B0546 Storm brews on Bison buildings.
Article by Peter Heywood, and Neil Heayes; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5214, 1979 Aug 9, pp21–23

B0547 System build shock.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp64

B0548 Tenants, union call for inquiry into Bison building system.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp5

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Casanova**

B0549 Neckartenzlingen: a new industrialised system designed for Saudi Arabia [the Casanova system]; archts of prototype house in Neckartenzlingen Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp20–23

**Building: industrialisation: systems: CLASP**

B0550 Prototype general school building system CLASP, Szekesfehervar; archts Ferenc Callmeyer, and others.
Article in Hungarian, plans, photos.
English summary, pxi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 3, 1979, pp40–43

**Building: industrialisation: systems: concrete**

B0551 The origins of the modular concept and prefabricated concrete. Dobro Miljevic explains the system, and two projects by him are shown.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 347, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp21–28

B0552 Two-storey precast building system.
Article, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp30

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Kingsworthy**

B0553 Conder spreads its wings: a history of the company, and its Kingsworthy method of building.
Article by Len Madden, and Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp44–47

**Building: industrialisation: systems: M 50**

B0554 The Gross Center in Bologna: largest wholesale commercial center in Europe; archts Silvano Casini, and Paolo Andina.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp13–20

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Matrex**

B0555 Prefabrication. 1. Prefabrication in building, by Eric Maidment; 2. Life size meccano (Matrex system); 3. Bathroom pods (prefabricated bathroom units); 4. Package plumbing (prefabricated plumbing units).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp51–64

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Parkwall**

B0556 System buildings fail in Liverpool and Leeds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp480

**Building: industrialisation: systems: plastics**

B0557 Plastic power – a self-supporting building system is being developed out of glass reinforced plastic; archts Louis de Soissons Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp53

**Building: industrialisation: systems: PSSHAK**

B0558 Psshaking up in Camden (Adelaide Road); archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, project archt Nabeel Hamdi, succeeded by Neil Bird.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp40–41

**Building: industrialisation: systems: PTK**

B0559 New type layouts for elementary and secondary schools: the PTK system; archts Gino Valle, and Giorgio Macola, of Valle [Studio].
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, sketches, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp17–24

**Building: industrialisation: systems: SCSD**

B0560 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Building: industrialisation: systems: SEAC**

B0561 SEAC system solution for Suffolk schools; archts Suffolk County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jun 12, pp12–13

**Building: industrialisation: systems: TEST**

B0562 Helmut Schulitz house, Beverly Hills, California, USA, 1975–76; archts Helmut C Schulitz.
Article in English, Japanese by H Schulitz; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp68–73

**Building: industrialisation: systems: timber**

B0563 Prefabricated in wood in Lombardy; archts Rino Balconi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp25–28

B0564 System buildings in timber: small building for playgroup and activity centre for children after school hours, Oslo, and a nursery and kindergarten in Al; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto, with Jon Haug.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp286–287

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Tropical Bldg System**

B0565 Health centre: one of many erected in Saudi Arabia using the TBS (Tropical Building System); archts Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp28–29

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Unit Camus**

B0566 System buildings fail in Liverpool and Leeds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp480

**Building: industrialisation: systems: Yota**

B0567 Vacation and weekend dwellings, the Yota module; archts Giulio Baldessari.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp444–446

**Building: industrialisation: timber**

B0568 Timber and prefabrication.
Article in English, French, Italian by Giuseppe Biondo, Ezio Rognoni, and Libia Vitassi Gavazzi; elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp12–20

**Building industry**

B0569 Cut out the contractor.
Article by Rex Savidge.
Report on speech by John Stanley.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp408

B0570 The sponsorship stakes [in sports].
Article by Cornelius Murphy; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp32–34

**Building industry: Bahrain**

B0571 Bahrain's changing face.
Article by Christopher Stanley; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp15–19

**Building industry: Canada**

B0572 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

B0573 Indications for research in the history of wood-processing technology.
Article by A J H Richardson; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp35–146

**Building industry: China**

B0574 China today. Report of an NFBTE study tour to the People's Republic of China.
Article by Bob Willan, and John Carruthers; tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp2–7

B0575 Pages from a traveller's notebook: China.
Article in French by Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant, Gilles Leblanc, Francis Roltanguy, and others; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp42–47

**Building industry: Denmark**

B0576 Building in Europe: Construction markets to be exploited in Denmark.
Article by Victor Cox; tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5294, 1979 Mar 30, pp14–15

**Building industry: Developing Countries**

B0577 Building in developing countries and the transference of knowledge.
Article in Swedish by Ashraf Huque; photos.
English summary, p72
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 5, 1979 May, pp29–31

B0578 Looking to the Developing Countries for construction.
Article by Victor Cox; photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5290, 1979 Mar 2, pp35–37

**Building industry: economics: GB**

B0579 Thatcher urged to exempt building repairs from VAT.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1051–1052

**Building industry: Europe (Western)**

B0580 Building in Europe: Drawing a clear picture of community provisions.
Article by Victor Cox; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp18, 22, 25–26

B0581 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26

B0582 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

B0583 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp24–25

B0584 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry, bringing out the implications of current issues for the architect.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–29

B0585 Opening up in Europe: the European Parliament and the construction industry.
Article by Jacqueline Cannon; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp26–27

B0586 The common ability of national methodologies for controlling financial resources in the construction industry of Western Europe.
Article by E R Skoyles; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 12, 1979 Aug, pp497–503

**Building industry: finance: GB**

B0587 Budget badly received by [building] industry.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1252–1253

B0588 Budget cuts hit building: DoE must save 440m pounds.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp1

B0589 Building industry calls for better treatment in budget.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp464–465

B0590 End these unkind cuts, say the Group of Eight.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp1

B0591 Government cuts hit construction industry.
Article, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp975–976

B0592 The Group of Eight urges Heseltine not to cut spending.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp3

**Building industry: finance: US: California**

B0593 Proposition 13: are low taxes raising fees in construction?
Article by Mary E Osman.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp17–18

**Building industry: France**

B0594 Image building in Europe – PR campaigns in Europe.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp32

B0595 Three questions put to Michel d'Ornano, French Minister for the Environment.
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp13–14

**Building industry: future of: GB**

B0596 Message for the 80s: build even better.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp22

B0597 New team new goals; the first 50 days. What can the building industry expect from Michael Heseltine and his new team of the DOE?
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7093 (25), 1979 Jun 22, pp23–26

B0598 Preparing for the next decade; building 1980–1990.
Article by Denis Harper; tables.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp28–29

**Building industry: GB**

B0599 [Gordon] Graham acts to save the Group of Eight.
Article by Vic Tapner; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp3

B0600 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

B0601 Building industry reacts to manifestos.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp837–838

B0602 Closed shop, will employers make the break?
Article by Stephen Bloomfield, and John Garratt.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp32

B0603 Eight get brush-off from Heseltine.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1101–1102

B0604 Freeson appeals for greater co-operation within the industry.
Article by Vic Tapner.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp8

B0605 Fuel price causes construction crisis.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1187

B0606 Getting it all together: a new agency is needed to provide back-up for construction's case.
Article by Cornelius Murphy.
Article is shortened version of Murphy's Churchill lecture at Cambridge.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp31

B0607 Government cuts hit construction industry.
Article, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp975–976

B0608 Great Britian versus America [a comparison of the UK and US construction industries].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp28–29

B0609 'Greater emphasis must be placed on efficiency' Reg Freeson on construction 1979.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp16

B0610 Group of Eight seek meeting with Heseltine.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp478

B0611 Heseltine to slash local authority spending and squeeze DLOs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1051

B0612 Image building in Europe: a survey of schoolchildren's views of the construction industry.
Article by Leo Morelli; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp33

B0613 Jefferson attacks Merseyside tower ... in speech in which he criticised the Government's policy to move the weight of spending on new buildings from the public to the private sector.
Article, sketches, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1128

B0614 Minister defends Tory blows to building.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp64–65

B0615 No reduction of VAT on maintenance.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp65

B0616 On dead men's boots: a look at the building scene.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp67

B0617 Once bitten ... The future of the property industry.
Article by Paul Finch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp30

B0618 Public investment cut for construction.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp629

B0619 Regional Congress report.
Article by Stephen Games.
Includes part of Geoffrey Hamlyn's report on problems in the construction industry which affect architects.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp309

B0620 RIBA responds cautiously to White Paper proposals [on public expenditure for 1978–1979].
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp161

B0621 Slow on the uptake: report from Slough Estates criticising the length of time it takes from inception to completion of an industrial project in Britain.
Article by Susan Hagan; graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1052–1053

B0622 Speak for yourselves: the Group of Eight's meetings with the Government should form the basis of future representation.
Article by Jim Farrow; sketches.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp43

B0623 The Group of Eight urges Heseltine not to cut spending.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp3

B0624 The short and long term role of the building industry.
Article by Enoch Powell.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–8

B0625 Union chief [Les Wood, new general secretary of UCATT] launches campaign to revive the building industry.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp24

**Building industry: GB: West Midlands**

B0626 Brum deal. DOE policies in the West Midlands.
Article by Susan Fogarty; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp53–54

**Building industry: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0627 Image building in Europe – PR campaigns in Europe.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp32

B0628 Interview with Dr Albert Schmid, Secretary of State in the Ministry of Building.
Article in German, ports.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp136–138

**Building industry: Hungary**

B0629 Construction development impressive in Hungary.
Article by Victor Cox; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5324, 1979 Oct 26, pp14–17

**Building industry: Indonesia**

B0630 Indonesia.
Article by John Bunton; photos, maps.
*Construction News Magazine*, vol 5, no 5, 1979 May, pp14–18

**Building industry: Ireland (Rep)**

B0631 Ireland: creating jobs through construction.
Article by Victor Cox; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5320, 1979 Sep 28, pp24–26

**Building industry: Israel**

B0632 Impressions of the Israeli construction industry.
Article by Tony Sidwell; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, pp20–23

**Building industry: Italy**

B0633 Building in Europe: Italian contractors are active overseas.
Article by Victor Cox; tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5298, 1979 Apr 27, pp20–22

B0634 Letter from Rome.
Article in French by Claude Parent.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp17

**Building industry: Japan**

B0635 Special issue. Building in Japan, 1978.
Article in French, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*CSTC Revue*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp2–63

**Building industry: management: New Zealand**
B0636 Management assistance for small companies.
Article.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 209, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

**Building industry: Middle East**
B0637 Towards the industrialisation of the building industry [in Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries].
Article in English, Arabic by Hazem Ibrahim; tables, refs.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp116–119

**Building industry: Netherlands**
B0638 Image building in Europe – PR campaigns in Europe.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp32

**Building industry: Netherlands: 18th century**
B0639 Jạn Smit, a great 18th century Amsterdam builder.
Article in Dutch by Elisabeth B M Lottman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p151–152
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 3/4, 1978 Sep, pp121–152

**Building industry: New Zealand**
B0640 Building in New Zealand.
Article by Tony Sidwell; photos, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–15

**Building industry: Nigeria**
B0641 Nigeria's big promise.
Article by David G Lain; models, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp71–74

**Building industry: Papua New Guinea**
B0642 Stone Age quantity surveying.
Article by J A Jenkins.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp409–412

**Building industry: Poland**
B0643 Poland seeks participation in overseas construction.
Article by Victor Cox; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5314, 1979 Aug 17, pp20, 22

**Building industry: political aspect: GB**
B0644 Building industry reacts to manifestos.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp837–838

B0645 Group [of Eight] seeks to meet Heseltine in September.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp10

B0646 Heseltine pledges to peel back red tape.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp10

B0647 New team new goals; the first 50 days. What can the building industry expect from Michael Heseltine and his new team of the DOE?
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7093 (25), 1979 Jun 22, pp23–26

B0648 Secretary's column. Architecture under the Tories.
Article by Patrick Harrison.
Includes a report of the first meeting between Michael Heseltine and the Group of Eight.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp308

B0649 Secretary's column. The new government.
Article by Patrick Harrison.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp262

B0650 Tory threat too great to fight warns UCATT chief (Les Wood).
Article by Neil Morrison.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp7

**Building industry: Saudi Arabia**
B0651 Towards the industrialisation of the building industry [in Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries].
Article in English, Arabic by Hazem Ibrahim; tables, refs.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp116–119

**Building industry: Scandinavia**
B0652 Scandinavian building products.
Article by L E Akers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–51

**Building industry: Switzerland**
B0653 Image building in Europe – PR campaigns in Europe.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp32

**Building industry: Switzerland: Aargau**
B0654 Aargau canton (Swiss cantons planning and building, 2).
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp63–70

**Building industry: US**
B0655 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

B0656 Great Britian versus America [a comparison of the UK and US construction industries].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp28–29

**Building industry: US: California**
B0657 Proposition 13: are low taxes raising fees in construction?
Article by Mary E Osman.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp17–18

**Building industry: Yugoslavia**
B0658 Building in Europe: Yugoslavia needs capital and special skills.
Article by Victor Cox; photos, ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5302, 1979 May 25, pp29–30

**Building: labour: Austria**
B0659 The Austrian way.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp18

**Building: labour: Developing Countries**
B0660 Construction workers for the rural third world.
Article by Jan Davis.
*Quantity Surveyor*, no 35, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp473–474

**Building: labour: GB**
B0661 Day of reckoning for direct labour.
Article by Graham Rimmer.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp27

B0662 Direct action over direct labour.
Article by Neal Morris; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp12–13

B0663 DLO bill will be out 'very shortly'.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp11

B0664 DLO pot boiler.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp53

B0665 Heseltine seeks powers to dissolve loss-making DLOs.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp9

B0666 PSA direct labour to be slashed but admin is safe.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp5

B0667 Resource inputs to construction: the labour requirements of house building.
Article by J Lemessany, and M A Clapp; tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 76/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–25

B0668 The Banim Street case: a commentary on designing and building in the context of Direct Labour Organisations and local authority architects; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt O Hasin.
Article by Michael Paddon, and Gregory Butcher; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis, maps.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp853–868

B0669 The carrot discredited. Building managers should think constructively about better pay, conditions and status for building workers.
Article, photos.
Based on a paper by A Mason entitled 'Worker motivation in building'.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp50–51

B0670 Why workers won't work.
Article by John Tulloch; photos, refs.
Discusses Institute of Building report by A Mason on 'Worker motivation in building'.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp11

**Building: labour: Germany (Fed Rep)**
B0671 Deutschmark uber alles. John Garratt talks to a British bricklayer who earns £300 per week tax free in Germany.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp23

**Building: labour: wages: GB**
B0672 Round 1 of the wages battle: £100 pay packet?
Article by John Garratt; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 9, pp53

B0673 The credibility gap in [building workers'] wages.
Article by John Garratt; tables.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp30–31

**Building: labour: wages: Germany (Fed Rep)**
B0674 Deutschmark uber alles. John Garratt talks to a British bricklayer who earns £300 per week tax free in Germany.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp23

**Building: labour: welfare**
B0675 What about the workers: site welfare to improve the lot of the workers.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp28–30

**Building: law**
B0676 Problems with foreign construction standards, regulations and approvals.
Article by Miriam West; refs.
*CIIG Review*, no 3, 1979 Spring, pp6–9

B0677 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Building: law: Canada**
B0678 The Code and the architect: a rebuttal.
Article by Guy Walters.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp18–19

B0679 The national building and national fire codes of Canada and their associated documents.
Article by H B Dickens.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 201, 1978 Nov, pp1–4

**Building: law: Czechoslovakia**
B0680 Special issue. The reconstruction of city centres.
Article in Czech by Miroslav Hegenbart, and others; illus.
Includes discussion of building acts and their influence on reconstruction, and modernisation and development of housing in city centres.
English summary, p334
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 6/7, 1978, pp246–311

**Building: law: Europe (Western)**
B0681 Building in Europe: Changes for manufacturers, designers and contractors.
Article by Victor Cox; tables, photos, ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5282, 1979 Jan 5, pp12–18

B0682 Building in Europe: Drawing a clear picture of community provisions.
Article by Victor Cox; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp18, 22, 25–26

B0683 Review of EEC construction proposals.
Article by Victor Cox; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5310, 1979 Jul 20, pp18, 21

**Building: law: France**
B0684 Following the French code.
Article by George Atkinson; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp36–37

**Building: law: GB**

B0685 AJ report leads to questions in the House of Commons.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1024

B0686 Alternatives in building control.
Article by George Atkinson.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp43

B0687 Building regs enforcement on private newbuild may go to NHBC.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel, and Graham Rimmer; tables.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp11

B0688 Building regulations: 1. Interpretation of changes and complexities (2).
Article by John Stephenson.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5289, 1979 Feb 23, pp34–39

B0689 Building regulations: 1. Interpretation of changes and complexities.
Article by John Stephenson; tables, ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5288, 1979 Feb 16, pp11–12

B0690 Building regulations: 2. Using the right materials – and damp-proofing.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp57–58

B0691 Building regulations: 3. Part D – the standards for structural stability.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5298, 1979 Apr 27, pp27–29, 33–34, 39

B0692 Building regulations: 4. Conservation of energy in non-domestic buildings.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5303, 1979 Jun 1, pp14–20

B0693 Building regulations: 6. Limitations on unprotected areas.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5311, 1979 Jul 27, pp16, 18, 23–24

B0694 Building regulations: 7. Constructing cavity barriers as fire stops.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5320, 1979 Sep 28, pp16–22

B0695 Building regulations: 8. Thermal insulation and noise protection.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 4324, 1979 Oct 26, pp18–19, 22, 24

B0696 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

B0697 Bumble without bite: the situation created by the First Amendment 1978 to the Building Regulations.
Article by Paul Marsh; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp44–45

B0698 Computers and building regulations.
Article by R J Phillips; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp273–279

B0699 Control: breaking the rules. A brief guide to principal features of building control enforcement laws and procedures.
Article by John Swift.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp20

B0700 Controls face major shake-up: Heseltine plans streamlining of building control.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp1

B0701 Deemed to satisfy?
Article by Valtos, and ABACUS; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp872–874

B0702 Developments in law: 5. Contractual liability for supervision.
Article by Keith Manson; refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp29–32, 50

B0703 Heseltine demands debate on building regs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1306

B0704 Heseltine ponders building regulations.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1078

B0705 Heseltine to reform building regulations.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1301–1302

B0706 Local building regulations make a come-back.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp750

B0707 Part FF: a matter of interpretation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1102

B0708 Part FF: some of the effects of the First Amendment.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, tables.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp294–295

B0709 Profession hails Heseltine's regs proposals.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp12

B0710 Protecting occupants in the event of fire.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5307, 1979 Jun 29, pp20–25

B0711 Reforming the building regs: a slow start.
Article by Rex Savidge.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676

B0712 Sound insulation and the building regulations.
Article by A J Jones; tables, graphs, refs.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp14–18

B0713 Sounding a warning. Engineer Tom Appleby warns that building regulations concerning some houses in the North West are being flouted.
Article, details, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp28–29

B0714 The future of building regulations: report of an RIBA seminar.
Article by R Martin Silber.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp17–18

B0715 Thermal insulation; brickwork construction to meet the new U-values (part FF of the Building Regulations).
Article, tables, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp4–6

B0716 Towards a simplified code of building control.
Article by P H Pitt.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp3–7, 22

B0717 Unsound warning? Allegations that the building regulations were flouted in houses in the North of England are contested.
Article by John Morley.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp51

B0718 Why regulations are part of living design.
Article by Andrew Rabeneck.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp35

B0719 Will thermal adequacy be adequately assessed? – The new energy regulations.
Article by Paul Marsh; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp11

**Building: law: GB: Scotland**

B0720 Farm buildings and the Scottish construction regulations.
Article by J Mitchell; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp15–18

**Building: lightweight: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Weitgespannte Flachentragwerke**

B0721 Battle lines drawn in the lightweight camp: international symposium on lightweight structures in Stuttgart.
Article by Jos Boys; models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp2

**Building: maintenance, repair**

B0722 Building rehab, hospitals.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp57–66

B0723 Building rehab: interiors.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp51–58

B0724 Building rehab; museums.
Article by Tony Aldous, Neil Cossons, Richard G Saxon, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 1706 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp43–51

B0725 Building rehab, new uses for old buildings.
Article by Tony Aldous, Patrick Brown, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp107–124

B0726 Building rehab: offices.
Article by Tony Aldous, Peter Williams, Hadley Buck, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7975 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp103–126

B0727 Building rehab: post-war housing.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp57–66

B0728 Building rehab: Preservation trusts.
Article by Michael Middleton, Tony Aldous, and Michael Talbot; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp35–39

B0729 Building rehab: pubs, restaurants, hotels.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp31–40

B0730 Building rehab; rehab for industry.
Article by Tony Aldous, Charles McKean, Robert Rothwell, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp89–110

B0731 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

B0732 Building rehab. Sporting chance – re-use of old buildings for sport and recreation.
Article by Tony Aldous, Geraint John, and others; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp63–76

**Building: maintenance, repair: conferences: GB: London: Bldg maintenance – costs & value**

B0733 Building maintenance – costs and value: the 1979 IOB Maintenance Conference.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp13–14

**Building: maintenance, repair: GB**

B0734 Building rehab. The builder's role in rehab work.
Article by Albert Murcutt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp105–109

B0735 Maintaining the boom.
Article by George Atkinson; tables, graphs, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp55–56

**Building: management**

B0736 A partial guide to painless construction management projects (2).
Article by Herbert McLaughlin, and Cynthia Ripley.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp69, 71

B0737 A partial guide to painless construction management projects.
Article by Herbert McLaughlin, and Cynthia Ripley.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp65–67

B0738 Construction project control.
Article by B J Peachey; diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

**Building: management: Canada**

B0739 Canadian approach to cost control and project management.
Article by Derek Walker; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–8

**Building: management: education: GB**

B0740 Education for management in the 1980s.
Article by Denis Harper.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp27–30

B0741 Learning in action. Are action learning programmes the answer to teaching managers' skills?
Article by Barry Fryer; tables, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7093 (25), 1979 Jun 22, pp44–45

**Building: management: GB**

B0742 Construction managers – in or out of pocket? A major salary survey of more than 2000 construction managers.
Article, diagrs, tables, graphs.
Commissioned by 'Building' from the Building Business Unit.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp60–66

B0743 Management development in the construction industry.
Article by Barry Fryer; tables, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, pp16–18

B0744 Managing on site: what skills does management of building production demand?
Article by Barry Fryer; tables, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp71–72

B0745 The carrot discredited. Building managers should think constructively about better pay, conditions and status for building workers.
Article, photos.
Based on a paper by A Mason entitled 'Worker motivation in building'.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp50–51

B0746 Why workers won't work.
Article by John Tulloch; photos, refs.
Discusses Institute of Building report by A Mason on 'Worker motivation in building'.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp11

**Building: management: health requirements**

B0747 Coping with stress: interviews with eight potential stress victims (Gordon Graham, Roger Sainsbury, Phil Lord, Jack Forrest, Geoffrey King, George Henderson, Mike Waddell and Bob Steel).
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 April 13, pp22–26

**Building: management: site organisation**

B0748 Bricks and brickwork on site.
Article by Brian L Clarke; refs.
*BDA Bldg Note*, no 1, 1978 Dec, pp1–4

**Building: management: site organisation: GB**

B0749 Sites under siege (vandalism on construction sites).
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp21–23

**Building: management: site organisation**

B0750 Site accommodation.
Article by Neil Heayes, and others; photos.
Includes suppliers.
*Contract Jnl*, no 288, no 5195, 1979 Mar 29, pp53–79

B0751 What about the workers: site welfare to improve the lot of the workers.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp28–30

**Building: management: social aspect**

B0752 Coping with stress: interviews with eight potential stress victims (Gordon Graham, Roger Sainsbury, Phil Lord, Jack Forrest, Geoffrey King, George Henderson, Mike Waddell and Bob Steel).
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 April 13, pp22–26

**Building: management: US**

B0753 A management consultant expands its services to include AE.
Article by Barbara Lamb; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp65–67

**Building: materials**

B0754 Special issue. A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials.
Article by Joseph Hode Keyser, Michel Rigaud, Jean-Luc Poulin, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Industrialization Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64

**Building over: railways: Austria: Vienna**

B0755 Mammoth Vienna complex housed in bridge form; archts Kurt Hlaweniczka, and others.
Article by Johann Weinkopf; models, photos.
The site, over 1km long, will incorporate the Vienna Commerical College, the University Zoological Institute, a technical centre for the Creditanstalt Bank, a school, offices and flats.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp5

**Building over: railways: Austria: Vienna: Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein**

B0756 'Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein', built over Franz-Josefs Station in Vienna; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Modul*, no 9, 1976, pp6–17

**Building over: roads: Italy**

B0757 The story of the Autogrill Pavesi, restaurant across the highway.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Colbertaldo, and Angelo Bianchetti; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes biographical note on Angelo Bianchetti, pp46–47.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 18, 1979 Apr, pp39–47

**Building: research**

B0758 Building research centres and similar organisations throughout the world.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 163 (revised), 1978 Nov, pp1–14

B0759 For practice made perfect.
Article by George Atkinson; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp48–49

**Building: research: France**

B0760 Research programme 1979 – the Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment.
Article in English, French.
*Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers*, no 201, cahier 1583, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp1–32

**Building: research: GB**

B0761 Questions researchers should ask themselves.
Article by Israel Berkovitch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp37

**Building: research: GB: Bldg Research Establishment**

B0762 The Building Research Establishment.
Article, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp35–37

**Building: research: GB: Bldg Research Establishment. Princes Risborough Laboratory**

B0763 Advice on timber problems: the contribution of PRL.
Article by W T Hide; photos.
*BRE Information*, no 2/79, 1979 Apr, pp1–4

B0764 PRL and overseas aid.
Article by C H Tack.
*BRE Information*, no 3/79, 1979 Apr, pp1–2

**Building: research: South Africa: Nat Bldg Research Inst**

B0765 Five years to 1984: review of NBRI [National Building Research Institute] activities 1974–1979 and their relevance to future trends.
Article by Charles Crichton; sketches, tables, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp11–38

**Building: research: Spain**

B0766 Current state and trends of research in the field of construction.
Article in Spanish by R Munoz Martialay.
English summary, p43
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp39–43

**Building: research stations**

B0767 Building research centres and similar organisations throughout the world.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 163 (revised), 1978 Nov, pp1–14

**Building: research stations: GB: Garston: Bldg Research Establishment**

B0768 Axe is poised over 300 jobs at BRE.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp1

B0769 New head for BRE, Dr Ivan Dunstan.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp11

B0770 The challenge facing BRE.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
New director is Dr Ivan Dunstan.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp24–28

**Building: research stations: Sweden: Gavle: Statens Institut for Byggnadsforskning**

B0771 National Swedish Institute for Building Research, Gavle; archts Ahlsengruppen.
Article by Peter Goodacre; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp14–16

**Building: research: US**

B0772 The National Institute of Building Sciences: joining up looks like a very good investment.
Article.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp13

**Building: safety**

B0773 Human factors in safe working – incompetence, carelessness and negligence.
Article by George Socrates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp11, 16

**Building: safety: GB**

B0774 Fewer deaths are still too many.
Article by Jim Hammer; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp23

**Building: safety: research: GB**

B0775 Construction safety research at BRE.
Article by A J Butler; tables, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp21–22

**Building: Saudi Arabia**

B0776 Planning and building in Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos, maps.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp29–38

**Building: societies, organisations: France: Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment**

B0777 Special issue. The activity of the CSTB in 1978.
Article in French, illus.
*Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers*, no 198, cahier 1563, 1979 Apr, pp1–360

**Building: societies, organisations: GB: Fed of Master Bldrs**

B0778 Master Builders agree to restructure.
Article by John Garrett.
*Building*, vol 237, no 1708 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp11

**Building: societies, organisations: GB: Inst of Bldg**

B0779 Institute [IOB] has petitioned for grant of Royal charter: unanimous vote at EGM.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, ppii–iv

B0780 The Institute of Building. Annual Report 1978–1979 and Accounts 1978.
Article, tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, pp1–24 suppl [bet pp12–13]

**Building: societies, organisations: GB: Nat Bldg Agency**

B0781 Chairing the NBA: interview with Peter Dunican, new chairman of the National Building Agency.
Article by David Curry; ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4517, 1979 Jan 4, pp7

**Building: societies, organisations: GB: Nat Federation of Bldg Trades Employers**

B0782 Enter Mr Building Industry? Kenneth Cooper is NFBTE's new director-general.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 9, pp32–33

**Building: space frame**

B0783 A study on the behaviour of steel frame folded plate roofs.
Article by N Subramanian, and C Ganapathy Chettiar; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp11–20

B0784 Applications of hollow sections in steel space structures.
Article by Zygmunt Stanislaw Makowski; sketches, photos, refs.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp37–42

B0785 Braced domes.
Article by Zygmunt Stanislaw Makowski; sketches, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp37–46

B0786 Octacube, a space frame with architectonic qualities – and a built example at Zwijndrecht.
Article in Dutch by P W L Peutz; photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp127

B0787 Octacube, a space frame with architectonic qualities.
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp120–125

B0788 Tensegrity technique: how to make a simple tensegrity structure.
Article by Anthony Pugh; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp34–35

B0789 The way to a new generation of space frame buildings.
Article in German by Max Mengeringhausen; plans, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 38, 1979 Oct 12, pp1627–1634

**Building: space frame: aluminium**

B0790 Aluminium space frame at Queen's Market, London borough of Newham; archts Newham (London borough). Dept of Planning & Archre, director of planning & archre Kenneth Lund.
Article by David Rose; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp49–50

**Building: space frame: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: German School**

B0791 School extension to sport a unique roof; archts W H Marmoek, and Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parkinson; photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 344, 1979 May 17, pp40–42

**Building: space frame: GB: London: Southwark London Bridge Station**

B0792 London Bridge Station; major redevelopment to link the station concourse with the bus station; archts British Rail (Southern Region). Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp2–3

**Building: space frame: GB: Warrington: Robins Lane School: Sports Hall**

B0793 Brick and space frame provide the solution: Robins Lane Sports Hall; archts W & J B Ellis.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp70–71

**Building: space frame: Middle East**

B0794 Space frames: architectural examples in the Middle East.
Article by Alan Cartwright; diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp59–63

**Building: space frame: South Africa: Pinetown: Knowles**

B0795 Knowles Centre, Natal; archts Stauch Vorster & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–19

**Building: space frame: Spain: Torrelavega: Mercado Nacional de Ganados**

B0796 National livestock market, Torrelavega; archts F Cabrillo, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
English summary, p78
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp69–78

**Building: speed of, speeding up**

B0797 Richttijden voor bouwactiviteiten: a translation of some Dutch data sheets of standard times for building operations.
Article, diagrs.
Translated by M P van de Graaf.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp8–12

**Building: speed of, speeding up: Australia**

B0798 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Building: speed of, speeding up: Belgium**

B0799 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Building: speed of, speeding up: Canada**

B0800 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

B0801 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

B0802 Canadian time means money.
Article by Ian Leslie; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp28–29

**Building: speed of, speeding up: France**

B0803 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Building: speed of, speeding up: GB**

B0804 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

B0805 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

B0806 Britain's high cost and low speed building.
Article by Sir Maurice Laing; graphs.
Text of speech given at the 3rd IOB Luncheon Lecture Meeting.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, ppii–iii suppl [bet pp12–13]

B0807 It takes too long to design and build a British factory (results of a survey carried out in seven countries).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp5

B0808 Slow on the uptake: report from Slough Estates criticising the length of time it takes from inception to completion of an industrial project in Britain.
Article by Susan Hagan; graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1052–1053

**Building: speed of, speeding up: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0809 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Building: speed of, speeding up: US**

B0810 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

B0811 A client's view of the industry.
Article by W J Mackenzie; tables, models, photos.
Author is managing director of Slough Estates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

**Building: stability & solidity: Italy: Pistoia: Palazzo di Giano**

B0812 Restoration of the Palazzo di Giano: applying below and above ground stabilization methods.
Article by Fernando Lizzi; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp22–24

**Building: standards: GB**

B0813 Building standards and costs: Britain and Germany – a comparison.
Article by Peter Goodacre, and others; graphs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–19

**Building: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

B0814 Building standards and costs: Britain and Germany – a comparison.
Article by Peter Goodacre, and others; graphs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–19

**Building: structural**

B0815 Limit state: your future code.
Article by Boyd Auger; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1227–1230

B0816 Problems of architecture: 3. Architecture and structural technique.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches, photos.
English summary, p102–103
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 52, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp34–39

B0817 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

B0818 Special issue. Structures implicit and explicit.
Article by James Bryan, Rolf Sauer, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 2, 1973, pp5–203

B0819 Structural systems for tall concrete buildings.
Article by Leong Tuck Wah, and Loh Fook Hong; diagrs, refs.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp5–10

**Building: structural: design**

B0820 Brick construction. 1. Materials and structural design in loadbearing.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Northern Archt*, vol 178, no 5321, 1979 Oct 5, pp29–34

**Building: structural: design: fire resistance**

B0821 Special issue. Fire: the unseen problems.
Article by Chris Poulton; sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp425–468

**Building: structural: loads: bricks**

B0822 The resistance of brickwork to lateral loading.
Article by B A Haseltine, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp363–374

**Building: structural: loads: concrete: testing**

B0823 Load testing of concrete building structures; and, The practical aspects of load testing.
Article by J B Menzies D S Jones, and C W Oliver; graphs, ports.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp347–356

**Building: superintendence: clerks of works**

B0824 Clerks of works on building projects let under the JCT Standard Forms of Building Contract.
Article by A E Batty.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 9, 1979 May, pp437–441

**Building: suspended construction: Italy: Maiano: La Snaidero**

B0825 Office in the country: columns support the roof, floors are suspended from the roof, GRP exterior walls; archts Angelo Mangiarotti.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp10–15

**Building: Sweden**

B0826 Building and exports.
Article in English, French by Bengt O M Olson; graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp248–253

**Bulgarian architecture**

B0827 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

B0828 Tradition and the present; and other articles on the architectural heritage of Bulgaria.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashel Angelova, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 5, 1979, pp3–30

**Bulgarian architecture: Blagoevgrad**

B0829 Special issue. Contemporary building in Blagoevgrad.
Article in Bulgarian, fully illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 1, 1979, pp3–39

**Burglar-proofing**

B0830 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concert development. Technical study 31: Security.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp199–203

B0831 An architect's checklist to planning building security.
Article by Walton N Hershfield.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp53–57

B0832 How the architect and surveyor must think security when designing for the retail store.
Article by Frank Pegg; ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp11–12

B0833 Security and the architect.
Article, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp13–17

B0834 The importance of security in design.
Article by Graham Needham; photos, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp7–10

**Burmese architecture**

B0835 Ancient cities in Burma.
Article by Sergei S Ozhegov, (writing under the pen name Kan Hla); plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp95–102

**Bus stations & garages: Belgium: Brussels**

B0836 Bussed RHS. Bus garage and maintenance depot in Haren, Brussels; archts Electrobel.
Article, details, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp14–15

**Bus stations & garages: GB: Bolton**

B0837 Keep on bussing ... Bus stations and technical maintenance workshop in Bolton; archts Taylor Young & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp16–17

**Bus stations & garages: GB: Lincoln**

B0838 Superstore and bus station with cathedral backcloth; archts Co-operative Wholesale Soc. Archre & Interior Design Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4537, 1979 May 24, pp14–16

**Bus stations & garages: GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport**

B0839 Terminal order: new bus terminal at Heathrow; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp25

**Bus stations & garages: Germany (Fed Rep): Augsburg**

B0840 Tram terminal with pavilion building, Augsburg; archts H Engel.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp177–181

**Bus stations & garages: Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied**

B0841 Bus station in Neuwied; archts Grutzner & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp20–23

**Bus stations & garages: US**

B0842 Building types study: 533. Mass transit – a look at trend-setting designs that keep us moving.
Article by Janet Nairn; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp115–130

**Bus stations & garages: US: Buffalo (NY): Metropolitan Transportation Center**

B0843 Buffalo's new bus stop; archts Cannon Design Inc.
Article by William Marlin; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp137–140

**Bus stations & garages: US: Denver (Colo): Transitway/Mall**

B0844 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Transit malls; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp126–127

**Bus stations & garages: US: Los Angeles (Calif): University Station**

B0845 Bridge connection for a bus terminal; archts Daniel Mann Johnson & Mendenhall.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p48
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp43–48

**Bus stations & garages: US: Portland (Oreg):Portland Mall**

B0846 It's quicker by the mall: an award winning public transport system; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, and Lawrence Halprin & Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp19

B0847 Transit loop made into a lively mall: a one-way bus loop transversing 22 blocks of Portland's retail core; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, and Lawrence Halprin & Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp176–177

**Bus stations & garages: US: San Francisco (Calif): Downtown Airline Bus Terminal**

B0848 First impressions: the Downtown Airline Bus Terminal, San Francisco; archts Jacques De Brer, and John Ellis.
Article by David Morton; plans, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp132–133

B0849 Project review: San Francisco Downtown Airline Bus Terminal; archts Jacques De Brer, and John Ellis.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp132–133

**Bus stations & garages: US: San Francisco (Calif): Woods Motor Coach Center**

B0850 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Maintenance complex; archts Rockrise Odermatt Mountjoy Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp128–129

**Business buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

B0851 A respectable show: Victorian commercial buildings in Dublin.
Article by Jeanne Sheehy; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp82–83

**Business centres, zones: GB: Glasgow**

B0852 Robertson Competition no 1: industrial brain. Project for the conversion of Tradeston Gasworks into a showcase of Scottish industry and technology; archts James Opfer.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp10–13

**Business centres, zones: GB: London: Southwark: London Intl Merchandise Mart**

B0853 Axe falls on trade mart scheme; archts Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship.
Article, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp7

**Business centres, zones: Italy: Bologna: Center Gross**

B0854 The Gross Center in Bologna: largest wholesale commercial center in Europe; archts Silvano Casini, and Paolo Andina.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp13–20

**Business centres, zones: Singapore: Singapore: World Trade Centre**

B0855 Singapore's new World Trade Centre built to give a complete global service; archts Singapore. Urban Redevelopment Authority, and Port of Singapore Authority.
Article by Rangit Gill; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp10–15

**Business centres, zones: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi Trade Centre**

B0856 Abu Dhabi Trade Centre; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article by David Lewis; plans, secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp10–12

B0857 Precast concrete's Middle East future: the Abu Dhabi Trade Centre; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article by Tony Morris; details, elevns.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp23–24

B0858 Trade centre in Abu Dhabi; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp18

**Business centres, zones: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre**

B0859 A new business focus for the Gulf: the Dubai International Trade & Exhibition Centre; archts John R Harris & Ptnrs.
Article by Anthony R Davis; plans, models, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Oct, pp27–38

**Business centres, zones: Zaire: Kinshasa: World Trade Centre Zaire**

B0860 The World Trade Centre, Zaire; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, with Hans Brunner, interior archts Thual Marange.
Article in French, plans, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp99–119

## C

**Cableway stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberstaufen**

C0001 Cableway station in Oberstaufen/Steiblis; archts Jauss & Gaupp & Schweinlin.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1163–1166

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: Japan:Tokyo: Bon**

C0002 Stimulating clientele: a modern version of a traditional Tokyo coffee shop; designers Sudo Wataru.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp33

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: GB**

C0003 Fast Food.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp110–113

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: GB: Glasgow**

C0004 Glasgow cafes.
Article, photos.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[xviii] – [xx]

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: US: Chicago (Ill): Arby's**

C0005 A cheeseburger for Tigerman: Arby's fast-food restaurant in Chicago; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp100–101

C0006 Arby's fast food restaurant in Chicago; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp152–153

C0007 Fast food: from fiasco to finesse; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp74–75

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: US: Cleveland (Ohio): Whole Grain**

C0008 Three restaurants: interior-design diversity meets the marketplace. The Whole Grain: focus on food; archts Wudtke Watson Davis.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp105–107

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: US: New York (NY): Healthworks**

C0009 Phototype design begats successful replicas; project archt John Beringer, of the Walker Group.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp84–85

C0010 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 7. Healthworks restaurant by Walker Group Inc in New York City; archts Walker Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp101

**Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: US: New York (NY): World Trade Center**
C0011 WTC restaurants; archts Harper & George.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp78–83

**Camps: sanitation: Australia: Bark Hut Camping Area**
C0012 Mt Kaputar amenities building; archts Australia. Nat Parks & Wildlife Service (New South Wales), project archt Bruce Eeles.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp28

**Camps: school: Denmark: Pindstrup: Pindstrup Centret**
C0013 Pindstrup Centre; archts Erik Bahn, and others with landscape archt Kirsten Lund-Andersen.
Article in Danish by K Lund-Andersen; plans, photos.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp52–55

**Camps: US**
C0014 Residential camps redesigned for year-round use.
Article by Patricia S Loheed; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp300–303

**Canadian architecture**
C0015 Special issue. A perspective of modern Canadian architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Anthony Jackson, and others; fully illus.
*Process: Archre*, no 5, 1978, pp5–241

C0016 Special issue. Canada: an affirmative architecture.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp162–231

C0017 Special issue. Prairie architecture examined.
Article, fully illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–44

C0018 The public architecture of Canada (2).
Article by Henri Smouts; photos.
*Architectes*, no 98, 1979 May, pp14–17

C0019 The public architecture of Canada.
Article by Henri Smouts; photos.
*Architectes*, no 97, 1979 Apr, pp16–19

**Canadian architecture: 1773–1921**
C0020 Extracts from the Macauley Papers relating to furnishings, architecture and gardens.
Article by Jeanne Minhinnick, with Elizabeth Wylie; plans, sketches, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 3, 1973, pp34–76

**Canadian architecture: awards**
C0021 Special issue. 10th annual awards program, part two: the remaining six Awards of Excellence.
Article, fully illus.
Includes comments on each scheme by James A Murray, Robert Anderson and Trevor Garwood-Jones.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–41

C0022 Special issue. The 1978 Canadian Architect Yearbook Awards: Awards of Excellence.
Article by Robert Gretton, and others; illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp20–50

**Canals: GB: Avon**
C0023 Avon's historic landscapes: 2. Communications.
Article by Catherine Gordon, and Rob Iles; sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp8–9

**Canals: GB: Cromford Canal**
C0024 Ups and downs of a severed canal: the Cromford Canal, Derbyshire.
Article by Roger A Redfern; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp260–262

**Canals: GB: Leeds & Liverpool Canal**
C0025 Britain's grandest waterway? The Leeds and Liverpool Canal.
Article by John Gagg; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2320, 2323

**Canals: GB: Sapperton Tunnel: Coates portal**
C0026 On the threshold of darkness: canal tunnel restoration in Gloucestershire.
Article by David Viner; photos.
Tunnel begun in 1783 and took six years to complete.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp162–163

**Canals: GB: Skipton: Leeds & Liverpool Canal**
C0027 Walkabout in Skipton ... on the Leeds and Liverpool Canal.
Article by James H Ashcroft; photos, maps.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 65, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp17–20

**Canals: preservation, restoration: GB**
C0028 Waterways give advice on canal restoration.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp10

**Canals: US: Maryland**
C0029 Monocacy Aqueduct on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.
Article by John R Miele, and Hugh C Miller; photos, refs.
Principal engineer, Alfred Cruger (finished 1833).
*AHT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp71–83

**Canals: US: Maryland: Chesapeake & Ohio Canal**
C0030 Ca1828 standardized specifications for building stone lock keepers' houses on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Maryland.
Article by Hugh C Miller; photos, cost analysis.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp69–74

**Canteens**
C0031 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost.
Article by Jolyon Drury, Jolyon Drury Consultancy, and E C Harris & Ptnrs; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139

**Canteens: Chile: San Vicente: Aceria Conox de Cap**
C0032 Central canteen in Huachipato for 4 000 factory workers; archts Carlos Bresciani.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp46–48

**Canteens: equipment**
C0033 Catering equipment.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp35–37

**Canteens: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Truman's Brewery**
C0034 New social building at Truman's Brewery, London; archts Arup Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p72
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp69–72

**Canteens: Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden**
C0035 Canteen in Freiberger Strasse, Dresden; archts Ulf Zimmermann.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp168–170

**Canteens: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Leybold-Heraeus**
C0036 Canteen for Leybold-Heraeus in Cologne; archts Neufert Planungs-Aktiengesellschaft fur Bauwesen.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp849–850

**Canteens: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Siemens**
C0037 Restaurant of Siemens AG in Munich; archts Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen, and Hans Maurer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p382
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp380–382

**Canteens: Germany (Fed Rep): Wurzburg: Bayerische-Julius-Maximilians-Universitat Wurzburg**
C0038 Timber construction: the canteen for Wurzburg University; archts Alexander Freiherr von Branca.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp539–542

**Canteens: hospital: US: Brattleboro (Vt): Brattleboro Retreat**
C0039 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Infill, with finesse, for Brattleboro; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp127–129

**Canteens: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Twentieth Century-Fox**
C0040 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 20/21. Twentieth Century-Fox data processing facility and commissary by Gensler & Associates in Los Angeles; archts M Arthur Gensler & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp118–120

**Cantilever construction: United Arab Emirates: Sharjah: Sharjah: Inter-Continental Hotel**
C0041 Cantilever deflection challenges engineers at Mideast 'oasis'; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article by Wayman C Wing; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp141–144

**Capitols: alterations & additions: US: Saint Paul (Minn): Minnesota Capitol Government & History Centre**
C0042 An underground building to expand the State Capitol, State Office Building, and the Historical Society Building; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp86–87

**Capitols: cleaning: US: Charleston (W Va): West Virginia State Capitol**
C0043 Exterior restoration of the West Virginia State Capitol: cleaning and structural stabilization procedures; archt (1932) Cass Gilbert.
Article by Anne Rogers, and Doyle White; tables, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp14–16

**Capitols: preservation, restoration: US: Charleston (W Va): West Virginia State Capitol**
C0044 Exterior restoration of the West Virginia State Capitol: cleaning and structural stabilization procedures; archt (1932) Cass Gilbert.
Article by Anne Rogers, and Doyle White; tables, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp14–16

**Capitols: underground: US: Saint Paul (Minn): Minnesota Capitol Government & History Centre**
C0045 An underground building to expand the State Capitol, State Office Building, and the Historical Society Building; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp86–87

**Caribbean architecture**
C0046 Architecture of the West Indian islands.
Article in Danish by Kjeld de Fine Licht, Einar Kirk, and Stig Muller; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp393–399

**Carpenters: US: Delaware**
C0047 Furniture craftsmen in Delaware records.
Article by Harold B Hancock; tables, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 9, 1974, pp175–212

**Carpenters: US: Trumble, Francis**
C0048 Francis Trumble of Philadelphia, Windsor chair and cabinetmaker.
Article by Nancy A Goyne; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp221–241

**Carpentry: US: Maryland**
C0049 Carpentry in the southern colonies during the eighteenth century with emphasis on Maryland and Virginia.
Article by Peter C Marzio; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp229–250

**Carpentry: US: Virginia**
C0050 Carpentry in the southern colonies during the eighteenth century with emphasis on Maryland and Virginia.
Article by Peter C Marzio; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp229–250

**Casinos: Austria: Salzburg: Cafe Winkler**
C0051 Casino and restaurant in Salzburg; archts G Cziharz M Meizner K Lenk Arbeitsgemeinschaft.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp659–662

**Casinos: GB: Birmingham: Ladbroke Intl Casino**
C0052 We want the best; designers Edward Lyon Design.
Article by Edward Lyon; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Sep, pp52–55

**Casinos: US: Atlantic City (NJ)**
C0053 Atlantic City warily welcomes a new industry: gambling.
Article by Allen Freeman; secns, sketches, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp38–45

**Castles: France: Pierrefonds**
C0054 The castle of Pierrefonds.
Article in French by M-J Salmon; plans, photos, refs, maps.
Restored 1857–1879 by Viollet-le-Duc.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1973, pp64–80

**Castles: GB: Brodie Castle**
C0055 Brodie Castle for the nation.
Article.
16th century town house, with 1824 library and drawing room by William Burn.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp87

**Castles: GB: Criccieth Castle**
C0056 Some problems about the origin of Criccieth Castle.
Article by Douglas Turnbull; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Fort*, vol 7, 1979, pp52–68

**Castles: GB: Dover: Dover Castle**
C0057 An introduction to the defences of Dover.
Article by Norman Hodgson; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Fort*, no 6, 1978 Autumn, pp38–60

**Castles: GB: Maxstoke Castle**
C0058 Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire.
Article by N W Alcock, and others; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Archaeological Jnl*, vol 135, 1978, pp195–233, plates 8–11

**Castles: GB: Penhow Castle**
C0059 Penhow Castle, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1050–1053

**Castles: GB: Thirlestane Castle**
C0060 Stately aid: major structural repairs necessary due to inferior design and building of Victorian alterations and additional wings; archt of Victorian alterations David Bryce, archts for restoration and repair Crichton Land, of Ian Lindsay & Ptnrs.
Article by William Raynor; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp16

**Castles: GB: Warwick Castle**
C0061 Capability Brown at Warwick Castle.
Article by David Jacques; plans, sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp474–476

**Castles: Netherlands: Montfoort**
C0062 Montfoort has 650 years of city rights.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp179–180

**Castles: preservation, restoration: GB: Arundel Castle**
C0063 Arundel Castle restoration: the contractor's viewpoint; archts for restoration Seely & Paget Ptnrship.
Article by Denis Thornton; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp15–18

**Castles: preservation, restoration: GB: Burntisland: Rossend Castle**
C0064 Kings of the castle; archts Robert Hurd & Ptnrs, and L A Rolland & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp311

**Castles: preservation, restoration: GB: Saddell Castle**
C0065 Reviving a ruin for rent: restoration project on a Scottish castle, near Campbelltown, Argyll; archts David Carr, ptnr Stewart Tod.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp24

**Castles: preservation, restoration: Hungary: Sarvar: Nadasdy Castle**
C0066 The reconstruction of Nadasdy Castle, Sarvar; archts Tamas Dragonits.
Article in Hungarian by Laszlo Gero; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p12
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 3, 1979, pp50–55

**Castles: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Kilkenny: Kilkenny Castle**
C0067 Restoration of Kilkenny Castle; archts for restoration Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works.
Article, photos.
*Oibre*, no 13, 1978, pp12

**Castles: Spain: Palafolls**
C0068 The castle of Palafolls.
Article in Spanish by Agapit Borras; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
Complex built between 12th–14th centuries.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp179–182

**Catalan architecture**
C0069 Catalan architecture: in Barcelona the School is finished.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp3–5

C0070 Special issue. Catalan architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Oriol Bohigas Guardiola, and others; fully illus.
*Lotus*, no 23, 1979, pp3–128

**Catalan architecture: Gerona: 19th–20th centuries**
C0071 Special issue. Guide to 19th and 20th century architecture in the province of Gerona.
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Joan Tarrus, and Narcis Comadira; fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp2–162

**Cataloguing: architecture: slides: Turkey: Middle East Technical University. Faculty of Archre**
C0072 Special issue. Catalogue of the 20th century architecture: METU [Middle East Technical University] Faculty of Architecture Slide Archive, Ankara.
Article by Zeynep Rona.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Feb, pp1–11, 1–34

**Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck**
C0073 Addition to Lubeck Cathedral; archts Horst Sandtmann & Friedhelm Grundmann.
Article in English, German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp356–357

**Cathedrals: France: Albi**
C0074 The roofs of the cathedral of Albi.
Article in French by Michel Hermite; plans, secns, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, vol 17, no 4, 1971 Oct/Dec, pp111–119

**Cathedrals: France: Chartres: Notre-Dame**
C0075 Special issue. Stained glass, with a special study of the glass in Chartres cathedral.
Article by Jean Taralon, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 1, 1977, pp1–57, 63, 65–80, 97–100

**Cathedrals: France: Laon**
C0076 The cathedral of Laon and its environment.
Article in French by Maurice Berry; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp8–15

**Cathedrals: France: Orleans: Sainte-Croix**
C0077 On the good use of infill architecture: the new parvis of the cathedral of Orleans.
Article in French by Yvan Christ; elevns.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp46–47

**Cathedrals: GB**
C0078 Tourism takes its toll: 'English cathedrals and tourism', an English Tourist Board report.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp38–39

**Cathedrals: GB: Edinburgh: Saint Mary's Cathedral**
C0079 Monumental but not romantic: the centenary of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; archts Sir George Gilbert Scott.
Article by Hubert Fenwick; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1386–1388

**Cathedrals: GB: Liverpool: Liverpool Cathedral**
C0080 Anglican Cathedral, Liverpool: RIBA award winner, NW region; archts Frederick Thomas, in succession to Sir Giles Gilbert Scott.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp366

**Cathedrals: GB: London: City: Saint Paul's**
C0081 The vision of St Paul's: protecting the views.
Article by Peter Acton; plans, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4564, 1979 Nov 29, pp8–9

**Cathedrals: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Cathedral**
C0082 Westminster Cathedral used mass concrete.
Article by Martin Hunt; diagrs, photos.
Cathedral built 1895–1903 by John F Bentley.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp16–18

**Cathedrals: GB: Worcester: Worcester Cathedral**
C0083 Medieval art and architecture at Worcester Cathedral.
Article by Antonia Gransden R D H Gem, George Zarnecki, and others; diagrs, photos, refs.
The British Archaeological Association conference transactions for the year 1975.
*British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans*, no 1, 1978, pp1–189

**Cathedrals: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Sankt Georgsdom**
C0084 Special issue. The restoration of the cathedral of St George at Limburg.
Article in German, refs, fully illus.
*Munster*, vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp305–342

**Cathedrals: Italy: Venice: San Marco**
C0085 Jacopo Sansovino and the choir of St Mark's: the Evangelists, the sacristy door and the altar of the sacrament.
Article by Bruce Boucher; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 912, 1979 Mar, pp155–168

**Cathedrals: Netherlands: 's-Hertogenbosch:Sint-Janskathedraal**
C0086 A careful patching up: the proposed restoration of St Jans Cathedral.
Article in Dutch by Hans Kessens; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp61–64

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Sankt Georgsdom**
C0087 Special issue. The restoration of the cathedral of St George at Limburg.
Article in German, refs, fully illus.
*Munster*, vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp305–342

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: 's- Hertogenbosch: Sint-Janskathedraal**
C0088 A careful patching up: the proposed restoration of St Jans Cathedral.
Article in Dutch by Hans Kessens; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp61–64

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: GB: Lincoln**
C0089 Saving Lincoln's 3-acre roof.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4269, 1979 May 3, pp1363

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: GB: Lincoln: Lincoln Cathedral**
C0090 Cathedral update [Lincoln].
Article, photos.
Architect to the Cathedral is Laurence Bond.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp17

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Saint Paul's**
C0091 Sulphur is eroding fabric of St Paul's.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp3

**Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: GB: Wells: Wells Cathedral**
C0092 Restoration of Wells Cathedral; archts A D R Caroe.
Article by M B Caroe; photos, refs.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp11–15

C0093 Wells Cathedral: the West Front conservation programme.
Article by M B Caroe, and A D R Caroe; refs.
*Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans*, vol 2, 1977, pp3–10

**Cathedrals: US: Burlington (Vt): Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception**
C0094 A neo-Richardson Romanesque cathedral by Edward L Barnes.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp129–136

**Cathedrals: US: New York (NY): Saint John the Divine**
C0095 Dole queue cathedral. English master stonemason, James R Bambridge, will train youths to complete the Gothic cathedral in New York.
Article by Richard P Dober; sketches, photos.
First phase construction began in 1892 to designs by Ralph Adams Cram.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp59

C0096 Keeping the faith: New York's cathedral of St John the Divine (being completed under the direction of English master mason James Bambridge) compared with Gaudi's Sagrada Familia; archts Ralph Adams Cram, (1929).
Article by John McAslan; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp17

C0097 Training America in the art of masonry: Jim Bambridge, master mason has accepted the task of completing New York's Gothic Cathedral.
Article by John Parkinson; elevns, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 334, 1979 Mar 8, pp18–20

**Cathedrals: US: Orange County (Calif): Crystal Cathedral**

C0098 An evangelist of unusual architectural aspirations: twenty years in a Neutra church [the Garden Grove Community Church], Dr Robert Schuller is building a Johnson/Burgee cathedral [Crystal Cathedral].
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp48–55

**Cathedrals: USSR: Moscow: Uspensky Sobor**

C0099 Glorious Russian architectural monument: 500th anniversary of the building of the Uspensky Sobor [Cathedral of the Annuciation, in the Kremlin].
Article in Russian by V Fedorov; plans, secns, photos, refs.
Built between 1475–1479 to designs of Rodolfo Fioravanti.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp18–24

**Cave temples: India**

C0100 Architecture of India: 3. Cave temples of the Deccan.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4256, 1979 Feb 1, pp284–286

**Caves: France: Les Baux**

C0101 Les Baux: a staggering architectural effect.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gunter Mader, and Laila Neubert; photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp6–7

**Caves: Ireland (Rep): Ballyvaughan: Aillwee Cave**

C0102 Access building, Aillwee Cave; archts A & D Wejchert.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp16

**Ceilings**

C0103 Partitions and ceilings.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp67–78

**Ceilings: air conditioning**

C0104 Practical air diffusion (1): flat ceilings.
Article by Peter Smith; diagrs.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp59–61

C0105 Practical air diffusion (2): shaped ceilings.
Article by Peter Smith; diagrs, photos.
Discusses the extra complications when coffers are introduced.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp55–57

C0106 Practical air diffusion (3): perimeter treatment (junctions between walls and ceilings).
Article by Peter Smith; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp43–45

**Ceilings: metals: US**

C0107 Metal ceilings.
Article by Barbara Schiller; photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp25, 29–31

C0108 Metal ceilings in the US.
Article by Mary Dierickx; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp83–98

**Ceilings: suspended: fire resistance**

C0109 Open ceilings can comply with regulations.
Article by Kevin Maynard; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5307, 1979 Jun 29, pp15–16

C0110 Special issue. Fire: the unseen problems.
Article by Chris Poulton; sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp425–468

**Cement: alumina**

C0111 Rates reduced due to design defects: defects due to use of high alumina cement in Space House, Kingsway; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp39

**Cement: asbestos**

C0112 Asbestos free products – for use where fire resistance is required.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp6/1–6/10, 6/A1–6/A2

**Cement: asbestos: codes of practice**

C0113 Asbestos [a draft approved Code of Practice].
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp17

**Cement: asbestos: safety**

C0114 Asbestos [a draft approved Code of Practice].
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp17

**Cemeteries**

C0115 Folklore and graveyard design.
Article by John R Stilgoe; sketches, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Summer, pp22–28

**Cemeteries: preservation, restoration: GB**

C0116 New life for the cemeteries.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp65–67

**Cemeteries: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hollywood Cemetery**

C0117 Valentino: simply filed away.
Article by Reyner Banham; sketches.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 875, 1979 Jul 12, pp86–87

**Cemeteries: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Rosedale Cemetery**

C0118 Valentino: simply filed away.
Article by Reyner Banham; sketches.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 875, 1979 Jul 12, pp86–87

**Ceramics**

C0119 Ceramics – tribute to a lasting art.
Article by Trudy West; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp68–74

**Ceramics: exhibitions: GB: London: The Doulton story**

C0120 End of an era: the Doulton exhibition at the V & A.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp26–29

C0121 Firing the imagination: a survey of Doulton architectural ceramics as part of 'The Doulton Story' at the V&A.
Article by Louise Irvine; sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1104–1107

**Ceramics: France**

C0122 Emperor, Kind and Duke ... Sevres Egyptian Service.
Article by Charles Truman; photos.
Designed and created by architects Jean-Baptiste Le Peyre and Theodore Brongniart, and the painter Jean-Francois-Joseph Swebach-Desfontaines; based on the engraved plates in the 'Voyage' of Dominique Vivant, baron Denon.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 813, 1979 Nov, pp148–155

**Ceramics: GB**

C0123 [William J] Neatby's work with Doulton, as head of the architectural department (1890), and as tile designer.
Article by Louise Irvine; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp383–384

C0124 End of an era: the Doulton exhibition at the V & A.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp26–29

C0125 Firing the imagination: a survey of Doulton architectural ceramics as part of 'The Doulton Story' at the V&A.
Article by Louise Irvine; sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1104–1107

**Chairs**

C0126 Chairs.
Article by Alastair Best; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp240–242

C0127 Take a chair.
Article in German by Willy Rotzler; photos.
English summary, pi–ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 2 (456), 1979 Feb, pp34–71

**Chairs: GB**

C0128 The garden seat, 1650–1850.
Article by John Hardy; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 808, 1979 Jun, pp118–123

C0129 Welsh chairs.
Article by John Gloag; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp240–243

**Chairs: US**

C0130 Francis Trumble of Philadelphia, Windsor chair and cabinetmaker.
Article by Nancy A Goyne; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp221–241

**Chapels: armed forces: GB: Chicksands**

C0131 Chapel at Chicksands to serve the United States Air Force; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Works (Air).
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp11–12

**Chapels: cemetery: GB: Compton: Watts Chapel**

C0132 A wielding force in the shadows: the work of Mary Seton-Watts.
Article by Meg Botting; photos, ports.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp888–890

**Chapels: France: Corsica: Porticcio**

C0133 Over a chapel of today; archts J P Frankum, and others.
Article in German by Pierre Missac; secns.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp225–228

**Chapels: France: Ronchamp: Notre-Dame-du-Haut**

C0134 25 years of Ronchamp; archts Le Corbusier.
Article in German by Johannes Werner; axonometric views, photos, refs.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp215–220

C0135 Ronchamp: Le Corbusier's chapel and the crisis of rationalism.
Article in Japanese by James Stirling; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp3–10

C0136 Ronchamp: the home of Le Corbusier's man.
Article by Anupam Banerji; plans, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp36–48

**Chapels: GB**

C0137 Chapels of the upper dales.
Article by John Dawson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2258–2260

**Chapels: in church: GB: Warwick: Saint Mary: Beauchamp Chapel**

C0138 Here lies Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
Article in French by Claude Blair; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 333, 1979 Nov, pp72–79

**Chapels: in church: Italy: Florence: Santa Croce: Cappella Pazzi**

C0139 Designing the Pazzi Chapel: the problem of metrical analysis.
Article by Howard Saalman; tables, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp1–5

**Chapels: Ireland (Rep): Cork: Chapel of Saint Finbar**

C0140 A host of shining saints: Harry Clarke's stained glass in Cork; archt of chapel (1915) James McMullen.
Article by Nicola Gordon Bowe; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp114–117

**Chapels: Norway: Lorenskog: Skarer Kapell**

C0141 Skarer Chapel; archts Aksel Fronth.
Article in Norwegian by A Fronth; plans, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp3

**Chapels: preservation, restoration: GB: Bristol: Hope Chapel**

C0142 Conservation File. 1. Hope for the future. A scheme to restore the 18th century Non-Conformist Hope Chapel at Hotwells Spa, Bristol, for use as a community centre.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
Chapel opened in August 1788.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–28

**Chapels: Vatican State: Sistine Chapel**

C0143 Papal conclaves and prophetic mystery in the Sistine Chapel.
Article by D S Chambers; sketches, tables, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp322–326, plates 47–48

**Chapels: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: Pamwe Chete**

C0144 Selous Scouts chapel; archts Kobus Mentz.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp30–31

**Children's building blocks**

C0145 Construction toys at the Octagon 'Just for fun': an exhibition of architectural toys.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp70–71

**Children's care buildings: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Michelbach**

C0146 Short-stay home for handicapped children in Michelbach; archts Karlsruhe. Werkgemeinschaft.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp614–615

**Children's care buildings: Germany (Fed Rep):Konstanz: Haus Nazareth**

C0147 Children's home, and home for mother and child in Konstanz; archts Christoph Blomeier, and Fery Muller.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp12–14

**Children's care buildings: Germany (Fed Rep):Rummelsberg**

C0148 Centre for disturbed children in Rummelsberg; archts Helmut von Werz, Johann Christoph Ottow, Erhard Bachmann, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp843–846

C0149 Young people's aid centre; archts Helmut von Werz, Johann Christoph Ottow, Erhard Bachman, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
Centre provides home and shelter to young people disturbed as a result of alienation.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp32–35

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: Day Care Centre**

C0150 Day care centre for 150 children up to the age of six, at the Simon Fraser University, Burnaby; archts Bruno Freschi, with John Sproule.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp609–611

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: day care centre**

C0151 Simon Fraser University day care center; archts Bruno Freschi.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp25–30

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Cuba**

C0152 Special issue. School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English titles (p1) & editorial (p3).
*Arquitectura Cuba*, vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Finland: Helsinki**

C0153 Activities house in Malmgard, Helsinki; archts Kalevi Ruokosuo & Co [Arkkitehtitiomisto], landscape archt Christina Lauren.
Article in Swedish by C Lauren; plans, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp50–51

**Children's day nurseries, creches: GB: London: Islington: Eddington Street Children's Day Centre**

C0154 Eddington Street Children's Day Centre; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp37–40

**Children's day nurseries, creches: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Colville Nursery Centre**

C0155 Home from home: this day nursery and nursery school is converted from parts of two Victorian houses; archts David Pearson, and Hunter & Ptnrs.
Article by David Pearson; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp583–584

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

C0156 Children's day centre in Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Dietrich Romer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp298

C0157 Children's day centre in Berlin-Schoneberg; archts Hans-Heinrich Moldenschardt.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp299–301

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Germany (Fed Rep): Heiligenrode**

C0158 Children's day centre in Stuhr-Heiligenrode; archts Gerhard Dunkhase.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp306

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Italy: Cologno Monzese**

C0159 Public footpath through the school; archts Gianni Drago, Silvano Larini, and Empio Malara.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp14–17

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Italy: Rome**

C0160 Project for a communal creche, Guidonia, Rome; archts GRAU [Studio].
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, ppXXIX

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Norway: Al**

C0161 System buildings in timber: small building for playgroup and activity centre for children after school hours, Oslo, and a nursery and kindergarten in Al; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto, with Jon Haug.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp286–287

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Norway: Hasselbroken**

C0162 Hasselbroken nursery and kindergarten; archts Engh & Seip.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp288–289

**Children's day nurseries, creches: Norway: Oslo**

C0163 System buildings in timber: small building for playgroup and activity centre for children after school hours, Oslo, and a nursery and kindergarten in Al; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto, with Jon Haug.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp286–287

**Children's gardens: Finland: Helsinki**

C0164 Activities house in Malmgard, Helsinki; archts Kalevi Ruokosuo & Co [Arkkitehtitiomisto], landscape archt Christina Lauren.
Article in Swedish by C Lauren; plans, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp50–51

**Children's gardens: GB**

C0165 School yard. How some schools have transformed the usual sea of tarmac into an outdoor classroom.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp51–53

**Children's gardens: GB: London: Southwark: William Curtis Ecological Park**

C0166 Eco-park. How a temporary lorry park was transmuted into a delicate ecological equilibrium; landscape archts Lyndis Cole.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp49–50

**Children's holiday camps: Cuba**

C0167 Special issue. School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English titles (p1) & editorial (p3).
*Arquitectura Cuba*, vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117

**Children's holiday camps: for disabled: GB: Winscombe: Barton Camp**

C0168 Economic excellence; designers Bob Organ, of Form Structures Ltd.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp72–79

**Children's holiday camps: GB: Winscombe: Barton Camp**

C0169 Economic excellence; designers Bob Organ, of Form Structures Ltd.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp72–79

**Children's holiday camps: Germany (Fed Rep): Kaisersbach: Monchhof**

C0170 Monchhof school holiday home, Kaisersbach; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp12–13

**Children's holiday camps: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Hexter Sculpture Gallery**

C0171 Usdan Center Hexter Sculpture Gallery and Photographic Department building; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, Japanese by Ashok M Bhavnani; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp57–66

**Children's holiday camps: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Photographic Dept Bldg**

C0172 Usdan Center Hexter Sculpture Gallery and Photographic Department building; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, Japanese by Ashok M Bhavnani; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp57–66

**Children's homes & orphanages: for disabled: Norway: Oslo: Romsli**

C0173 Romsli home for mentally retarded children, Romsas, Oslo; archts Kirsten & Jon Voraa.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp290–291

**Children's homes & orphanages: for disabled: Switzerland: Sachseln: Rutimattli**

C0174 Rutimattli school and home for disabled children; archts Jean Claude & Elisabeth Steinegger, interior designer Verena Huber.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp76–80

**Children's homes & orphanages: GB: London: Camden**

C0175 Children's home in London; archts Evans & Shalev.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp304–305

C0176 Children's reception home; archts Evans & Shalev.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp57–66

**Children's homes & orphanages: GB: London: Ealing**

C0177 Children's home, Ealing, London; archts Yorke Rosenberg Mardall.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp52–53

**Children's homes & orphanages: GB: Ripley: Long Close**

C0178 Homely environment for juvenile delinquents; archts Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt Iain Mackay, county archt Roy Geall, in succession to R W Kenning.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4557, 1979 Oct 11, pp12–13

**Children's homes & orphanages: Germany (Fed Rep): Geilenkirchen: Franziska Schervier**

C0179 Caritas youth centre in Geilenkirchen; archts Heinz Dohmen.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp169–172

C0180 Franziska Schervier, a Caritas children's village for 100 homeless children; archts Heinz Dohmen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp28–31

**Children's homes & orphanages: Germany (Fed Rep): Mullheim**

C0181 Children's village, for 70 orphaned children, Mullheim; archts Werner Blaser, and Nees & Beutler.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp53–54

**Children's homes & orphanages: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

C0182 A breath of fresh air: home for children and mothers, Amsterdam; archts Aldo van Eyck, and Theo Bosch.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp121–124

**Children's homes & orphanages: Netherlands: Hellendoorn**

C0183 School [for educationally sub-normal] in Hellendoorn; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp52–53

**Children's homes & orphanages: Netherlands: Oostvoorne**

C0184 Medical children's home; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp31–36

C0185 Medical children's home in Oostvoorne; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp61–63

**Children's homes & orphanages: Switzerland: Biel**

C0186 Home for single mothers; archts Max Schlup.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp51–52

**Children's playgrounds**

C0187 Site landscaping: children's playground landscaping.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; plans, sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp90–92

C0188 Special issue. Children's playgrounds.
Article in English, French, German, illus.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 1, 1979, pp1–39

C0189 Why don't children play in their playgrounds?
Article in English, Polish by Marek Kosmala; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp49–53, 56–60

**Children's playgrounds: Australia**

C0190 A child's garden of delights: a comparison of two attitudes towards playgrounds in Australia from 1850–1900 and from 1900–1915.
Article by Morrie Shaw; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp29–36

C0191 Special issue. Children and the environment.
Article, fully illus.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp29–69

**Children's playgrounds: Canada: Toronto: Ontario Place**

C0192 Ontario Place (1971), and the children's village; archts Eberhard H Zeidler, of the Zeidler Ptnrship, formerly Craig Zeidler Strong.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp197–211

**Children's playgrounds: Denmark: Vraa: Bornenes Jord**

C0193 Children's Land – a reality.
Article in Danish by Carl Scharnberg; photos.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp62–63

**Children's playgrounds: for disabled: GB: Falkirk: Elgin Park Centre: Magic Garden**

C0194 Magic Garden – transformation of a bare plot of land adjoining the Elgin Park Centre for mentally handicapped; archts students and staff of the Mackintosh School of Archre.
Article by Fiona Black, and Iain McSwiggan; plans, secns, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp8–9

**Children's playgrounds: for disabled: GB: London: Hammersmith**

C0195 Palace playground: playground for handicapped children, Fulham Palace, London; archts Stephen Gardiner Assocs.
Article by Lance Knobel; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp234–236

**Children's playgrounds: for disabled: GB: London: Islington: Hayward Playground**

C0196 Playgrounds for handicapped children: at Market Road Gardens, Islington, and at Fulham Palace, Fulham; archts Stephen Gardiner Archts.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp278

**Children's playgrounds: for disabled: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Palace Playground**

C0197 Playgrounds for handicapped children: at Market Road Gardens, Islington, and at Fulham Palace, Fulham; archts Stephen Gardiner Archts.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp278

**Children's playgrounds: GB**

C0198 Designers are winning playground 'battles'.
Article by Donald Wemyss; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4541, 1979 Jun 21, pp21

C0199 School yard. How some schools have transformed the usual sea of tarmac into an outdoor classroom.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp51–53

**Children's playgrounds: GB: Glasgow: Queen's Cross Adventure Playground**

C0200 High success at Maryhill: tutors and students of the Mackintosh School of Architecture create an adventure playground.
Article, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp16–17

**Children's playgrounds: GB: London: Barnet:Grahame Park estate**

C0201 Parks and play; the central park area at the Grahame Park Estate; landscape archts Michael Brown.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp43–44

**Children's playgrounds: GB: London: Hammersmith**

C0202 Adventure park; playgrounds in Hammersmith.
Article by Philip Bagenal; secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp45–46

**Children's playgrounds: GB: Portsmouth: Petersgate First School**

C0203 Workers' playtime at Portsmouth Polytechnic: students design adventure playground.
Article, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp9

**Children's playgrounds: public participation: Sweden: Malmo: Rosengard**

C0204 Courtyard renovation in Rosengard, Malmo; landscape archts Barbara Johnson, and Peder Melin.
Article in Swedish by B Johnson and P Melin; plans, sketches, diagrs.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp56–58

**Children's playgrounds: safety**

C0205 Playground equipment – the safety aspects of design, installation and maintenance.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp9/1–9/3

**Children's playgrounds: safety: GB**

C0206 How safe is the new playground code?
Article by Graham McNair; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4525, 1979 Mar 1, pp15–16

**Children's playgrounds: Switzerland**

C0207 Special issue. Children's playgrounds.
Article in English, French, German, illus.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 1, 1979, pp1–39

**Children's playgrounds: Switzerland: Zurich:Klingenhof**

C0208 Klingenhof redevelopment in Zurich; archts Rene Haubensak.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp57–60

**Children's villages: Chile: Bulnes**

C0209 Children's villages in Chile: examples in Concepcion (archt Osvaldo Caceres), Bulnes (archts Roberto Goycoolea, Luis Soto Abarca and Osvaldo Caceres) and Chaimavida (archts Roberto Goycoolea and Luis Soto Abarca).
Article in Spanish by P Andres Schlosser; plans, secns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp59–63

**Children's villages: Chile: Chaimavida**

C0210 Children's villages in Chile: examples in Concepcion (archt Osvaldo Caceres), Bulnes (archts Roberto Goycoolea, Luis Soto Abarca and Osvaldo Caceres) and Chaimavida (archts Roberto Goycoolea and Luis Soto Abarca).
Article in Spanish by P Andres Schlosser; plans, secns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp59–63

**Children's villages: Chile: Concepcion**

C0211 Children's villages in Chile: examples in Concepcion (archt Osvaldo Caceres), Bulnes (archts Roberto Goycoolea, Luis Soto Abarca and Osvaldo Caceres) and Chaimavida (archts Roberto Goycoolea and Luis Soto Abarca).
Article in Spanish by P Andres Schlosser; plans, secns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp59–63

**Children's villages: Germany (Fed Rep): Geilenkirchen: Franziska Schervier**

C0212 Franziska Schervier, a Caritas children's village for 100 homeless children; archts Heinz Dohmen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp28–31

**Children's villages: Germany (Fed Rep): Mullheim**

C0213 Children's village, for 70 orphaned children, Mullheim; archts Werner Blaser, and Nees & Beutler.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp53–54

**Children's villages: Germany (Fed Rep): Rummelsberg**

C0214 Centre for disturbed children in Rummelsberg; archts Helmut von Werz, Johann Christoph Ottow, Erhard Bachmann, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp843–846

**Children's villages: Senegal**

C0215 Children's village near Dakar; archts Henri Chomette [Bureau d'Etudes], with Thierry Melot, and Roland Depret.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp47–49

**Chimney-pots**

C0216 Back to the chimney pot.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 9, 1979 Oct, pp5

**Chinese architecture**

C0217 (1) On the spot; (2) Impressions of China; (3) China today.
Article in German by Thomas Sieverts, (1), Dagmar Binder, and others (2), and Ekhart Hahn, (3); plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 12 [Stadtbauwelt 61], 1979 Mar 30, pp402 (18)–426 (42)

C0218 China trip, 15 June – 2 July 78.
Article, plans, photos.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–28, 59

C0219 Mao's homes, when alive and when dead... the Chairman Mao memorial hall in Peking.
Article in Italian by Corrado Gavinelli; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 8, 1978 Apr, pp21–25

C0220 Pages from a traveller's notebook: China.
Article in French by Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant, Gilles Leblanc, Francis Roltanguy, and others; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp42–47

C0221 Special issue. The People's Republic of China: post-Mao development.
Article in Italian, refs, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp12–45

C0222 The eastern tradition.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp32–35

**Chinese architecture: 1949–1979**

C0223 Special issue. Architecture and planning in China 1949–1979.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, p90–91
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, pp1–89

**Chinese architecture: Kwangchow**

C0224 On the vernacular idioms of Guangzhou [Kwangchow] architecture.
Article in Chinese by Mo Bozhi, and Lin Zhaushang; sketches.
English summary, p1–2, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1979, pp24–26

**Chinese architecture: Ningsia**

C0225 Architecture in Ningsia.
Article in Chinese, photos.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp40–43

**Chinese architecture: Tibet**

C0226 Ladakh.
Article in French by S Taieb, and Christian Tezenas; photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp66–72

**Chinese architecture: Yenan**
C0227 Architecture in Yenan.
Article in Chinese by Yenan Prefectural Archtl Design Office; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, pp1–2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp1–3

**Chinoiserie: GB**
C0228 Father of the gardenesque ... Richard (Dicky) Bateman.
Article by John Harris; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4274, 1979 Jun 7, pp1838–1840

**Church halls, parish halls: Ireland (Rep): Blanchardstown: Saint Brigid's**
C0229 Irish versatility: extension acting as additional worship space and as church hall; archts Raymond MacDonnell.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp883–885

**Churches**
C0230 The temple of God: the theology of ecclesiastical architecture.
Article in German by Hans-Leo Drewes; sketches.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp185–190

**Churches: alterations & additions: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Markgroningen**
C0231 Two designs to enlarge a church in Markgroningen; archts Reinhard Gieselmann.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp353–355

**Churches: alterations & additions: GB: Guildford: Saint Nicolas' Church**
C0232 Building on history; archts Nye Saunders & Ptnrs, project archt John Wright.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp551–554

**Churches: Anglican: Canada: Hawkesbury: Holy Trinity Anglican Church**
C0233 A masonry deterioration case study: Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Hawkesbury, Ontario.
Article by Martin E Weaver; diagrs, photos.
Erected in 1846.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp11–19

**Churches: Anglican: demolition: GB**
C0234 New public inquiry procedure for threatened C of E churches.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp364

**Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: GB**
C0235 New public inquiry procedure for threatened C of E churches.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp364

**Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration:Australia: Liverpool: Saint Luke's Church**
C0236 St Luke's Church, Liverpool – restoration; archts Fisher Lucas, original archt (1819) Francis Greenway.
Article, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp40–41

**Churches: Anglican: South Africa: Cape Town:Mitchells Plain**
C0237 Anglican church, Mitchells Plain; archts Edge Harper Hook Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp12–15

**Churches: Anglican: US: New York (NY): Church of the Ascension**
C0238 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: Anglican: US: New York (NY): Church of the Incarnation**
C0239 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: Anglican: US: New York (NY): Saint Thomas Church**
C0240 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: arts & crafts: US: New York (NY):Church of the Ascension**
C0241 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: arts & crafts: US: New York (NY):Church of the Incarnation**
C0242 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: arts & crafts: US: New York (NY):Saint Thomas Church**
C0243 La Farge's eclectic idealism in three New York City churches.
Article by Helene Barbara Weinberg; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp199–228

**Churches: Belgium: Westvleteren**
C0244 Monastic church in Westvleteren; archts Arthur Degeyter.
Article in French, photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp8–9

**Churches: Christian Science: Canada: Oshawa:First Church of Christ Scientist**
C0245 First Church of Christ Scientist, Oshawa, Ontario; archts H D Chapman, and H V Walker.
Article, plans, secns, tables, photos, cost analysis.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp43–45

**Churches: collegiate: France: Aire-sur-la-Lys: Saint-Pierre**
C0246 Restoration of the collegiate church at Aire-sur-la-Lys.
Article in French by Charles Waldschmidt; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp17–21

**Churches: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck: Sankt Petri**
C0247 A proposal for St Petri, Lubeck: prizewinning entry; archts Peter Lehrecke, and Hermann Luddecke.
Article in German, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1848–1849

**Churches: Czechoslovakia: Most: Church of the Virgin Mary**
C0248 The preservation of a Gothic church in Czechoslovakia.
Article by Otakar Novak, and others; plans, photos.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp71–84

**Churches: demolition: GB**
C0249 Vanishing churches.
Article by Andrew H S Dick; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp24–25

**Churches: demountable**
C0250 A system for a prefabricated and demountable church; archts J Dean Chavooshian.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Churches: Denmark: Copenhagen**
C0251 Utzon at Bagsvaerd: church at Bagsvaerd, Copenhagen, Denmark; archts Jorn Utzon.
Article by John Winter; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp146–149

**Churches: Denmark: Copenhagen: Grundtvig's Church**
C0252 Grundtvig's Church, Denmark; archts P V Jensen-Klint, (1921–1940).
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 175 (4), 1979 Apr, pp75–78

**Churches: Denmark: Fruering**
C0253 An odd pair of churches: Fruering and Horby.
Article in Danish by Kjeld de Fine Licht; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 2, 1979 Jan 23, pp36–37

**Churches: Denmark: Horby**
C0254 An odd pair of churches: Fruering and Horby.
Article in Danish by Kjeld de Fine Licht; sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 2, 1979 Jan 23, pp36–37

**Churches: Eastern, Orthodox: Turkey: Istanbul**
C0255 Among the unknown churches of Istanbul.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 331, 1979 Sep, pp62–69

**Churches: Finland: Kouvola: Kouvolan Keskuskirkko**
C0256 Kouvola Central Church; archts Jaakko Laapotti.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p56
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp42–45

**Churches: Finland: Lahti: Ristin Kirkko**
C0257 Church of the Cross, Lahti; archts Alvar Aalto, and Elissa Aalto.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p71
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp30–37

**Churches: Finland: Oulu: Saint Thomas**
C0258 Finlandia: The church of St Thomas, Oulu; archts Juha Leiviska.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp905–907

**Churches: fittings & furniture: designers: Belgium: Denis, Philippe**
C0259 Philippe Denis: an appreciation. A metal-worker and sculptor 1912–1978.
Article in French by Frederic Debuyst; photos.
English summary, pA-B
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 46, no 185, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp297–319

**Churches: GB**
C0260 Church architecture in Neo-Classical England.
Article by Damie Stillman; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp103–119

C0261 Ringing the changes in church design.
Article by Tony Monk; plans, photos.
Several churches designed by Hutchison Locke & Monk are illustrated.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp521–525

C0262 Threat to three Scott churches.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp663

**Churches: GB: Ashbourne: Saint Oswald**
C0263 Looking after St Oswald's spire.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp878

**Churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Clement's**
C0264 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Lawrence's**
C0265 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Peter's**
C0266 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Stephen's**
C0267 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Churches: GB: Kirknewton: Saint Gregory the Great**
C0268 Unusual chancel ... the tunnel-vaulted chancel of St Gregory the Great, Kirknewton, Northumberland.
Article by Geoffrey N Wright; photos.
Much of the remaining church is an 1860 rebuilding by John Dobson.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2385

**Churches: GB: Leeds: Saint Mary's**
C0269 Evolution of an interior, with particular reference to St Mary's Church, Whitfield, Leeds.
Article by P B Hill; plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 67, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp19–27

**Churches: GB: Llanwarne: Saint John the Baptist**

C0270 A survey of the old church of St John the Baptist, Llanwarne, Herefordshire.
Article by R Shoesmith; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*University of Birmingham. Inst for the Study of Worship & Religious Archre. Research Bull*, 1978, pp23–35

**Churches: GB: London: Hammersmith: Saint Luke's**

C0271 Religious revival: the new St Luke's parish church at Shepherd's Bush; archts Hutchison Locke & Monk.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp26–27

**Churches: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Christ Church**

C0272 AD Profiles: 22. Hawksmoor's Christ Church Spitalfields.
Article, fully illus.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp1–32, between pp182–183

**Churches: GB: Norwich**

C0273 Locked church doors in Norwich.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2164–2166

**Churches: GB: Orpington: Holy Innocents**

C0274 What is a church? RIBA South Eastern Region's special category competition; winning archts Michael Blee Whittaker Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp172–173

**Churches: GB: Portsmouth: Saint Agatha**

C0275 Basilica's uncertain future; archt (1895) J H Ball, mural decorations (1901) by Haywood Sumner.
Article by John D Maunder; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4260, 1979 Mar 1, pp558

**Churches: GB: Rhuddlan: Saint Illtud's**

C0276 Building Dossier. Faithful to scale. St Illtud's Church, Rhuddlan, Clwyd; archts Bowen Dann Davies.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp71–78

**Churches: GB: Roker: Saint Andrew**

C0277 Sunderland: historic building. The church of St Andrew, Roker; archts Edward Prior.
Article by Angela Walker; photos.
Church consecrated 1906.
*Northern Archt*, no 17, 1979, pp19–24

**Churches: GB: Winkfield: Saint Mary**

C0278 A fine Caroline tower, at St Mary, Winkfield.
Article by Alec Clifton-Taylor; photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp3–6

**Churches: Germany (Fed Rep)**

C0279 From an inner order of spaces: homage to Emil Steffann (1899–1968) – four contributions.
Article in German by Herbert Muck, Gisberth Hulsmann, and Manfred Sundermann; plans, details, secns, elevns, models, photos, ports.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 19, 1979 May 18, pp766–787

**Churches: Hungary**

C0280 Modern churches in Hungary.
Article in German by Zoltan Magyar; plans, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp199–205

**Churches: interior design**

C0281 Evolution of an interior, with particular reference to St Mary's Church, Whitfield, Leeds.
Article by P B Hill; plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 67, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp19–27

**Churches: Israel: Jerusalem: Saint Anne**

C0282 Jerusalem: Church of Saint Anne.
Article in French by Jean Trouvelot; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, vol 17, no 4, 1971 Oct/Dec, pp6–17

**Churches: mission: US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz)**

C0283 A preservation monitoring system at Tumacacori National Monument.
Article by Anthony Crosby; plans, secns, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp47–76

**Churches: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Vondelkerk**

C0284 Plan for Vondelkerk unacceptable; designed in the 19th century by P J H Cuypers.
Article in Dutch by Jenny Bierenbroodspot, and A Evers; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp144–145

**Churches: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuiderkerk**

C0285 A square in the church: plan for the recently restored Zuiderkerk, Amsterdam.
Article in Dutch by Ben Kroon; sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp98–103

**Churches: Netherlands: Groningen: Sint Martinuskerk**

C0286 Demolition threatens St Martinus church; archt (1893–1895) P J H Cuypers.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp140–141

**Churches: Netherlands: Heerlen**

C0287 Church in Heerlen; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
Church is partially covered with earth.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp22–24

**Churches: Netherlands: Maastricht: Sint-Servaaskerk**

C0288 The restoration of the Saint Servaas church in Maastricht; chief archt for restoration T van Hoogevest.
Article by J J M Timmers; photos.
Built around 1000 AD or earlier.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp152–158

**Churches: Poland**

C0289 Churches for praying in.
Article in German by P Jan Popiel; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp191–199

**Churches: prefabrication**

C0290 A system for a prefabricated and demountable church; archts J Dean Chavooshian.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oude Kerk**

C0291 After nearly quarter of a century the Oude Kerk restoration is completed; restoration team led by C Wegener Sleeswijk, later assisted by archt D Verheus.
Article in Dutch by J Th Balk; plans, photos.
The church is said to have been designed around 1200 AD or earlier.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp136–138

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Leiden: Hooglandse Kerk**

C0292 Restoration of the Hooglandse Kerk completed; archts Piet van der Sterre.
Article in Dutch, photos.
The church dates from the 1th century.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp226–227

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Maastricht: Sint-Servaaskerk**

C0293 The restoration of the Saint Servaas church in Maastricht; chief archt for restoration T van Hoogevest.
Article by J J M Timmers; photos.
Built around 1000 AD or earlier.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp152–158

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Utrecht: Jacobikerk**

C0294 Synthetic resins, steel and perspex in the Jacobikerk restoration.
Article by T van Hoogevest; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp32–35

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Utrecht: Nicolaikerk**

C0295 Restoration of an inner city church in Utrecht.
Article by T van Hoogevest; plans, secns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp32–35

C0296 The history of the Nicolaikerk; and, The restoration of the medieval Nicolaikerk in Utrecht; archts T van Hoogevest [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch by T van Hoogevest; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp733–751

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Basle: Barfusserkirche**

C0297 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 3. Restoration of the Barfusserkirche in Basle.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Basle: Predigerkirche**

C0298 The restored Evangelical Church in Basle.
Article in German by Fritz Lauber; sketches, photos.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp289–309

**Churches: preservation, restoration: France: Charentes**

C0299 Contribution to the study of the problems of restoration: a propos of 10 Romanesque churches in Charentes.
Article in French by J M Froidevaux; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1974, pp10–56

**Churches: preservation, restoration: France: Saintonge**

C0300 Restoration: small Romanesque churches of Saintonge.
Article in French by M Mastorakis; photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1974, pp2–9

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB**

C0301 DoE attempts to curb power of the Church Commissioners.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp7

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Christ Church**

C0302 AD Profiles: 22. Hawksmoor's Christ Church Spitalfields.
Article, fully illus.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp1–32, between pp182–183

C0303 Restoration comes from friendship: Christchurch, Spitalfields; archts Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp10

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Abbey**

C0304 Bringing Westminster Abbey back to life.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp46

C0305 Restoring faith: the restoration of Westminster Abbey.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp39

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB**

C0306 Resurrection. The saving of Britain's churches.
Article by Andrew Dick; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp83–84

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB: Sherborne: Sherborne Abbey**

C0307 Restoration of Sherborne Abbey; archts Ken Wiltshire, of Brandt Potter & Ptnrs.
Article by Robert McCallion; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp32–34

C0308 Restoring Sherborne Abbey.
Article by J H P Gibb; axonometric views, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp472–474

C0309 Restoring Sherborne.
Article by David Lloyd.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp672, 674

C0310 Restoring Sherborne.
Article by J H P Gibb.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1517

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB: Stourport-on-Severn: Saint Michael's Church**

C0311 New Stourport church scheme to go ahead ... Sir George Gilbert Scott's church to be largely demolished; archt for new scheme Adrian Thompson.
Article by Hugh Pearman; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp5

**Churches: preservation, restoration: GB**

C0312 Vanishing churches.
Article by Andrew H S Dick; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp24–25

**Churches: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Worms**

C0313 The reconstruction of damaged Worms churches.
Article in German by Georg Illert; photos.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp206–214

**Churches: Protestant: Baptist: US: Detroit (Mich): Calvary Baptist Church**

C0314 The Calvary Baptist Church, Detroit, Michigan, USA; archts Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp49–54

C0315 Two new energy sources: two recent works by Gunnar Birkerts; archts Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs.
Article by William Marlin; plans, details, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp87–96

**Churches: Protestant: Canada: Montreal: Emmanuel**

C0316 Pentecostal church and community centre, Montreal-Nord; archts Colombani & Sperandio.
Article in French, sketches.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 349, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp21

**Churches: Protestant: Lutheran: GB: London: Camden: Lutheran Centre**

C0317 Befitting infill; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray, job archt Ekkehard Weisner.
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp668–671

C0318 Lutheran Centre, London; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray.
Article by Christopher Knight; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp703–717

**Churches: Protestant: Lutheran: South Africa:Germiston**

C0319 Award-winning church: Lutheran church in Germiston; archts Bannie Britz.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp8–11

**Churches: Protestant: Reformed: US: Orange County (Calif): Crystal Cathedral**

C0320 An evangelist of unusual architectural aspirations: twenty years in a Neutra church [the Garden Grove Community Church], Dr Robert Schuller is building a Johnson/Burgee cathedral [Crystal Cathedral].
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp48–55

**Churches: Protestant: Reformed: US: Orange County (Calif): Garden Grove Community Church**

C0321 An evangelist of unusual architectural aspirations: twenty years in a Neutra church [the Garden Grove Community Church], Dr Robert Schuller is building a Johnson/Burgee cathedral [Crystal Cathedral].
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp48–55

**Churches: Roman Catholic: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Herten: Sankt Marien**

C0322 Extension to a church in Herten; archts Walter von Lom, with Hubert Meuser, and Dirk Ellegiers.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Church was left unfinished in 1911 without a nave.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp349–352

**Churches: Roman Catholic: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Blanchardstown: Saint Brigid's**

C0323 Irish versatility: extension acting as additional worship space and as church hall; archts Raymond MacDonnell.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp883–885

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Austria: Innsbruck**

C0324 Parish church and centre, Innsbruck; archts Horst Parson, job archt Peter Lorenz.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp290–292

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Belgium: Aalst: Sainte Anne**

C0325 Sainte Anne church in Aalst; archts Paul Felix, and P Moens.
Article in French by Paul Felix; photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp14–15

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Colombia**

C0326 Notes on religious architecture in the kingdom of New Granada.
Article in Spanish by Alberto Corradine Angulo; refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp110–124

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Colombia: Bogota**

C0327 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Churches: Roman Catholic: competitions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

C0328 Dublin parish church competition, 1976: Tyndall Hogan Hurley, architects, Dublin, Ireland.
Article in German, plans, models.
*Munster*, vol 32, no 2, 1979, pp136

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Ecuador: Quito**

C0329 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Firminy-Vert: Saint-Pierre**

C0330 An unsightly church; archts Le Corbusier.
Article in German by Oswin Michael Muller; plans, models, photos.
English summary, p262
*Munster*, vol 32, no 3, 1979, pp220–224

**Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Saint-Denis**

C0331 The treasury of the royal funerals at Saint Denis; and the layout of the crypt.
Article in French by Jean Feray, and Andre-J Donzet; plans, sketches, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 104, 1979 Sep, pp69–84

**Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Rouen**

C0332 Contemporary architecture in ancient surroundings: church and monument to Joan of Arc in the Place du Vieux-Marche in Rouen; archts Louis Arretche.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp28–29

C0333 Planning and development of an urban site: the Place du Vieux Marche at Rouen; chief archt of BCPN Louis Arretche.
Article in French, secns.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp26–35

**Churches: Roman Catholic: GB: Londonderry: Our Lady of Lourdes**

C0334 Church in Steelstown, Londonderry; archts Liam McCormick & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp821–822

**Churches: Roman Catholic: GB: Luton: Saint Martin de Porres**

C0335 St Martin de Porres Church, Luton; archts Ellis Williams Ptnrship, ptnr in charge K H Milton, project archt Michael Ward.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp11–13

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Germany (Fed Rep): Soest: Sankt Petri**

C0336 St Petri church centre, and bank, in Soest; archts Werkgemeinschaft 66, project archts Eckhard Gerber, Dierk Stelljes, and Manfred Lange.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp831–832

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Germany (Fed Rep): Vettelschoss: Sankt Michael**

C0337 Ecclesiastical architecture – symbolizing what? Projects by Justus Dahinden; 2) Parish church of St Michael, Vettelschoss.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p62
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan /Feb, pp60–62

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Germany (Fed Rep):Numbrecht: Heilig Geist**

C0338 New community centre for the St Michael Catholic church community, 5220 Waldbrol, in Numbrecht; archts Hans J Lohmeyer.
Article in German, photos.
*Munster*, vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp343–345

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Holy Trinity**

C0339 Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin; archts A & D Wejchert, ptnr in charge Danuta Kornaus-Wejchert.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–8

C0340 Trinity triangles; archts A & D Wejchert.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp570–572

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy**

C0341 A church in the rural area of Sabina (S Maria Assunta); archts Giorgio Ferretti.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp43–46

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Campobasso**

C0342 New parish church in Campobasso; archts Enrico Mandolesi.
Article in English, Italian by Elio Piroddi; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp21–32

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Colobraro: San Nicola**

C0343 A fortress for God: church in Colobraro, Latera; archts Nicola Pagliara.
Article in Italian by Malito Sacla, and Nicola Pagliara; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p98
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp98–104

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Milan**

C0344 Parish church (and halls) unnoticed from the street, on the Via Commenda; archts Vittorio Gandolfi.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp10–13

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Monza: San Giuseppe**

C0345 Ecclesiastical architecture – symbolizing what? Projects by Justus Dahinden; 1) Parish centre of San Giuseppe, Monza.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p59
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp58–59

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Naples**

C0346 Church in Cappella del Cangiani, Naples; archts Alberto Izzo.
Article in Italian by Claudio Cajati; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p438
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp436–445

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Riola: Santa Maria Assunta**

C0347 Aalto in Italy: church at Riola, near Bologna, Italy; archts Alvar Aalto.
Article by Peter Hoffer; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp140–145

C0348 Aalto in Italy; the Parochial Church of Riola; archts Alvar Aalto.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 May, pp57–63

C0349 Alvar Aalto church in Riola.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp58–61

C0350 Alvar Aalto's church at Riola.
Article in Italian by Pier Carlo Santini; photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp20–25

C0351 Parish center, Riola; archts Alvar Aalto.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp11–30

C0352 Riola church and parish centre; archts Alvar Aalto.
Article in Finnish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p55–56
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp28–35

C0353 The parish church of Riola; archts Alvar Aalto, and Elissa Aalto.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp13–21

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Santa Coleta**
C0354 The fall and rise of Capuchinas Church: the church of Santa Coleta, next to the Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe (built about 1782–87).
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp12–13

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Mexico: San Cristobel de las Casas: Santo Domingo**
C0355 The church of Santo Domingo in San Cristobal de las Casas, Chiapas.
Article by Sidney D Markman; plans, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp34–55

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Onze Lieve Vrouw Onbevlekt Ontvangen**
C0356 'De Posthoorn' – Roman Catholic church in Amsterdam; archts Pierre Cuypers, built 1861–63.
Article in Dutch by Guido Hoogewoud; photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 22, 1979 Nov, pp11

**Churches: Roman Catholic: preservation, restoration: Hungary: Tornaszentandras**
C0357 Restoration of the Roman Catholic Church of Tornaszentandras; archt for restoration Ilona Pusztai.
Article in Hungarian by Janos Sedlmayr; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxii
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp46–51

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Spain: Barcelona: Sagrada Familia**
C0358 Keeping the faith: New York's cathedral of St John the Divine (being completed under the direction of English master mason James Bambridge) compared with Gaudi's Sagrada Familia.
Article by John McAslan; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp17

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Switzerland: Buchrain: Agatha Kirche**
C0359 Agatha Church, Buchrain, Lucerne, Switzerland, 1972; archts J Naef E Studer & G Studer.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp102–104

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Switzerland: Lengnau**
C0360 Catholic parish centre, Lengnau; archts Franz Fueg.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p273
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp272–274

**Churches: Roman Catholic: Switzerland: Spiez: Bruder Klaus Kirche & Gemeindezentrum**
C0361 Ecclesiastical architecture – symbolizing what? Projects by Justus Dahinden; 3) Brother Klaus church and parish centre, Spiez.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p62
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp62–64

**Churches: Roman Catholic: US: Raleigh (NC): Our Lady of Lourdes**
C0362 A new plan for the Church: abandoning the straight and narrow; archts Roger H Clark, of John D Latimer & Assocs.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp93–98

**Churches: round: Italy**
C0363 A church in the rural area of Sabina (S Maria Assunta); archts Giorgio Ferretti.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp43–46

**Churches: Sweden: Jonkoping**
C0364 Emanuel church in Jonkoping, Sweden; archts Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor.
Article in English, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp704–707

**Churches: timber: Norway: Nes: Stavkirke**
C0365 Nes stave-church.
Article in Norwegian by Hakon Christie; secns, sketches, models.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp178–180

**Churches: underground: Finland: Helsinki: Taivallahti**
C0366 Church goes underground: Taivallahti church in Helsinki; archts Timo & Tuomo Suomalainen.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp22–23

**Churches: underground: Netherlands: Heerlen**
C0367 Church in Heerlen; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
Church is partially covered with earth.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp22–24

**Churches: Universalist: preservation, restoration: US: Chicago (Ill): Unity Temple**
C0368 Fund drive launched to complete restoration of Unity Temple; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp32

**Churches: Universalist: US: Chicago (Ill): Unity Temple**
C0369 Fund drive launched to complete restoration of Unity Temple; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp32

**Churches: US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Saint Peter's Church**
C0370 A church beneath the Citicorp Center skyscraper; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp48–55

**Churches: US: Wilmington (Del)**
C0371 Church Gothic: a case study of revival architecture in Wilmington, Delaware.
Article by Carol E Hoffecker; plans, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp215–231

**Cinemas**
C0372 Some problems of cinema and theatre design.
Article in Chinese by Lin Liyan; secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp23–29

C0373 The golden age of cinematography.
Article in French by Dominique Du Jonchay; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp21–23

**Cinemas: Australia: Brisbane: Regent Theatre**
C0374 The death of Brisbane's Regent Theatre.
Article by David Hunter; photos, refs.
Designed by Chas N Hollinshed of Melbourne in association with Richard Gailey of Brisbane, it was opened in 1929.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp49–52

**Cinemas: Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre: Cineplex**
C0375 Cineplex, Eaton Centre, Toronto: interior design; archts Mandel Sprachman.
Article, models, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp25–27

**Cinemas: competitions**
C0376 Central Glass International Architectural Design Competition 1978. Theme: A movie theater to help revive the movies; first prize winners Shinsuke Fujii, Masahiro Fujita, and Masayuki Kuriyama.
Article, illus.
Includes judges' comments and illustrates prize-winning and honorable mention schemes.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp79–84

**Cinemas: France**
C0377 The last cinemas or the fabulous voyage in Eldorado.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, ppXII

**Cinemas: GB**
C0378 Albatross or phoenix? Saving theatre and cinema interiors.
Article by Clive Aslet, and Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp848–849

C0379 'Palaces of entertainment': cinemas in the 1930s.
Article by Charlotte Benton; photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp52–55

**Cinemas: GB: Ampthill**
C0380 Fifty years of cinema in Ampthill.
Article by Denis Bidwell; photos.
*Bedfordshire Magazine*, vol 16, no 127, 1978 Winter, pp294–296

**Cinemas: GB: London: Westminster: Carlton Theatre**
C0381 Gone but not forgotten... the Carlton Theatre in the Haymarket reopened recently as a triple cinema; archt (1926) Frank T Verity.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp21

**Cinemas: GB: London: Westminster: London Pavilion**
C0382 MP appeals for inquiry into London Pavilion development; archts of proposed London Pavilion development Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp5

**Cinemas: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: UFA**
C0383 Documents of 20th century architecture. Eric Mendelsohn's Universum Cinema, Kurfurstendamm (built 1927/1928).
Article in German by Detlef Heitkamp; photos.
*Architekt*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp184

**Cinemas: interior design: Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre: Cineplex**
C0384 Cineplex, Eaton Centre, Toronto: interior design; archts Mandel Sprachman.
Article, models, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp25–27

**Cinemas: preservation, restoration: GB: Harwich: Electric Palace**
C0385 Saving the palace; original archt (1911) Harold Hooper, archt for restoration Gordon Miller.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp33

**Cinemas: Singapore: Singapore: Golden Cinema**
C0386 Two cinemas in URA sites; archts Goh Hock Guan Design Team.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp18–19

**Cinemas: Singapore: Singapore: Kallang Theatre**
C0387 Two cinemas in URA sites; archts Goh Hock Guan Design Team.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp18–19

**Cinemas: Singapore: Singapore: Mandarin Theatre**
C0388 Two cinemas in HDB town centres; archts Akiteknokraft Archt.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp15–17

**Cinemas: Singapore: Singapore: Regal Theatre**
C0389 Two cinemas in HDB town centres; archts Akiteknokraft Archt.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp15–17

**Cinemas: US**
C0390 Ticket to the world of movies.
Article by David Naylor; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp27–34

**Cinemas: US: Los Angeles (Calif): University of Southern California: Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre**
C0391 Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre, California; archts Albert C Martin & Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p7
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp3–7

**Cinemas: USSR**
C0392 Multi-hall contemporary cinemas.
Article in Russian by Yu Gnedovskii, and A Rodkii; plans, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp27–29

**Cinematograph settings, scenery: architectural**
C0393 Hotel deja-quoi? Fact imitating illusion: similarities between Portman's Plaza Hotel in Detroit (and others) and Vincent Korda's set designs for the film 'Things to come'.
Article by Reyner Banham; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 861, 1979 Apr 5, pp26–27

**Cinematograph settings, scenery: exhibitions: GB: London: Art of Hollywood**
C0394 That's entertainment – Hollywood exhibition at the V & A.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp46–47

**Circulation in buildings**
C0395 Reference sheet no 217: Position of vertical communications in multi-storey offices (1).
Article, sketches.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp9–10

C0396 Reference sheet no 218: Position of vertical communications in multi-storey offices – II.
Article, plans.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp19–20

C0397 Special issue. Housing with elevated walkways.
Article in Italian by Marta Calzolaretti, and others; fully illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 149, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–91

**Civic centres: Canada: Calgary: Calgary Civic Centre**

C0398 Calgary Civic Centre, Alberta (project); archts Raymond Moriyama Archts & Planners.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp31–32

**Civic centres: competitions: Denmark: Smorum**

C0399 Competition for administration building for Ledoje-Smorum commune; winning archts Jorgen Hellemoes, and Finn Skov.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 2, 1979 Jan 23, pp26–31

**Civic centres: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

C0400 [Claude] Vasconi and [Georges] Pencreac'h: the impact of forms – two realisations at Cergy. 2. Cultural and administrative centre, Cergy-Pontoise.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois, and Patrice Goulet; sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp98–103

C0401 Les Halles pair win acclaim for France's event of the year: the cultural and administrative centre at Cergy-Pontoise; archts Claude Vasconi, and Georges Pencreac'h.
Article, photos.
Includes town hall, library, leisure centre, music school, nursery and cafeteria.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp6

**Civic centres: France: Epernay**

C0402 A covered walk in the country: the Bernon social centre; archts Gamma Architecture.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp53–55

**Civic centres: GB: Dartford: Civic Hall**

C0403 Opportunity knocks for all: Dartford's Civic Hall, multi-purpose leisure and entertainment centre; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship, theatre consultants John Wyckham Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4548, 1979 Aug 9, pp10–11

**Civic centres: GB: Derby: Assembly Rooms**

C0404 The Assembly Rooms, Derby; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp60–65

**Civic centres: GB: London: Hounslow: Civic Centre**

C0405 Landscaping at Hounslow Civic Centre, London; archts Hounslow (London borough). Borough Archts Dept, landscape archts Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers, principal landscape archt Preben Jakobsen, project landscape archts Jeremy Turner, and Gervase Oakley.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp23–27

**Civic centres: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames**

C0406 Just good ... partners: local authority complex, health centre and office block; archts Haworth King Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4549, 1979 Aug 16, pp31–32

**Civic centres: GB: Oldham: Oldham Civic Centre**

C0407 Royal opening of Oldham's Centre.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4527, 1979 Mar 15, pp7–8

**Civic centres: GB: Wolverhampton**

C0408 Building Dossier. Civic acropolis; Wolverhampton civic centre; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs, principal archt Leonard Hobart.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 3, pp79–86

C0409 Civic Centre, Wolverhampton; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs.
Article, secns, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Certificate of Merit.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp14–15

**Civic centres: Martinique: Fort de France**

C0410 Administrative and cultural centre at Fort de France; archts Jean Willerval, and P-A Lagarde.
Article in French, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp109–112

**Civic centres: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Civic Centre**

C0411 Cape Town Civic Centre; archts Hannes van der Merwe [Ptnrship].
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp2–13

**Civic centres: South Africa: Phokeng: Bafokeng Civic Centre**

C0412 Bafokeng Civic Centre: Phase 2 – the court house and the theatre/ multi-purpose hall; archts Harris Fels Jankes Nussbaum Kaplan & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 36, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–45

**Cladding**

C0413 Time to choose maintenance-free cladding.
Article by James Hook; photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp15–18

C0414 Wall cladding: designing to minimise defects due to inaccuracies and movements.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 223, 1979 Mar, pp1–7

**Cladding: brick: defects**

C0415 Defective brick cladding.
Article, details, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp38–39

**Cladding: cement: asbestos: GB: Combermere:Combermere Cavalry Barracks**

C0416 Custom made asbestos cement cladding for the new buildings at Combermere Cavalry Barracks; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Student Training Office.
Article by Ken Stubbs; details, models, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp16–17

**Cladding: concrete**

C0417 Treatment of joints in precast cladding.
Article by T A V Meikle; details, diagrs.
*Concrete*, vol 12, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp21–23

**Cladding: defects**

C0418 Diagnosing wall cladding defects.
Article, tables.
Reprinted from BRE Digest no 217.
*Buildings Maintenance & Services*, vol 13, no 1, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp9–13

**Cladding: defects: GB: London: Newham: New Town Point**

C0419 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

C0420 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**Cladding: defects: GB: London: Newham: Stratford Point**

C0421 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

C0422 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**Cladding: GB: London: Haringey: Gestetner**

C0423 One for all ... unification scheme at Gestetner Ltd; archts Hulme Chadwick & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp26–27

**Cladding: glass**

C0424 Architectural problems: 2. Glass facades.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; details, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p106–107
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp44–50

**Cladding: granite: GB: London: City: Angel Court**

C0425 Angel Court: cladding; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Len Jones; diagrs, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp18–21

**Cladding: Ireland (Rep)**

C0426 External cladding.
Article by Declan Grehan; diagrs, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–39

**Cladding: joints**

C0427 Treatment of joints in precast cladding.
Article by T A V Meikle; details, diagrs.
*Concrete*, vol 12, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp21–23

**Cladding: plastics: Italy: Maiano: La Snaidero**

C0428 Office in the country: columns support the roof, floors are suspended from the roof, GRP exterior walls; archts Angelo Mangiarotti.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp10–15

**Cladding: steel**

C0429 Clad your structure with steel.
Article by David Roberts; photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp23–25

C0430 Coloured sheet steel for roofs and facades.
Article, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp2–5

C0431 Protection of galvanised steel claddings.
Article, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 214, 1979 May, pp1–4

C0432 Special issue. Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings.
Article by John Winter, and others; illus.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29

**Clergy-houses, vicarages: GB: Biggar: Parish Church Manse**

C0433 Plans for a country manse (at Biggar); archts Charles Rennie Mackintosh, while assistant to Honeyman & Keppie.
Article by Brian Lambie; elevns, sketches.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 21, 1979 Winter/Spring, pp[iv]–[v]

**Clergy-houses, vicarages: Switzerland: Genestrerio**

C0434 The parish house of Genestrerio, Ticino, Switzerland, 1962; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp74–75

**Climate**

C0435 Air ions and human comfort.
Article by C Y Shaw, and G T Tamura; graphs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 199, 1978 Oct, pp1–4

**Climate: & architecture**

C0436 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962

C0437 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994

C0438 An eye on the building weather.
Article in English, French by R E Lacy; diagrs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp108–113

C0439 Energy conscious design file: 2. Presentation and interpretation of climatic data.
Article by Ray Cole; tables, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp9–14

C0440 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp17–19

C0441 Energy conscious design file: collection of climate data.
Article by Ray Cole; graphs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp9–15

C0442 Eolic-solar climatic comfort for schools in humid-warm climates.
Article in Spanish by Everardo Hernandez; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp4–28

C0443 Roofs in hot dry climates, with special references to northern Sudan.
Article by Younis A Mukhtar; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 182, 1978 Oct, pp1–15

C0444 Special issue. Climate and architecture.
Article, illus.
*Research & Design*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Spring, pp4–16

C0445 Three perspectives on energy.
Article by Donald Watson; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp125–129

C0446 What to do about urban-generated weather and climate changes.
Article by Stanley A Changnon Jnr; diagrs, tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–47

C0447 Window selection: 7. Calculation of wind loading requirements.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5295, 1979 Apr 6, pp56–60

**Climate: & architecture: Asia**

C0448 Thermal comfort: an index for hot, humid Asia.
Article, graphs, refs.
*Educational Bldg Digest*, no 12, 1979, pp1–4

**Climate: & architecture: USSR**

C0449 Rural dwellings for the extreme north: traditions and actuality.
Article in Russian by A Sakharov, and A Prokhorenko; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
English title, p[49].
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–30

**Climate: Middle East**

C0450 Desert soils.
Article by Peter Beaumont, with Brian Clouston & Ptnrs; diagrs.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–30

**Climate: US: Chattanooga (Tenn)**

C0451 Special issue. Climate and architecture.
Article, illus.
*Research & Design*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Spring, pp4–16

**Clock towers: preservation, restoration: GB: Wandlebury**

C0452 Putting the clock back: restoration of the clock tower at Wandlebury; archts Covell Matthews John Wheatley Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp46

**Clubs**

C0453 The significance of meeting places for public urban life.
Article in English, French, German by Erwin Muhlestein; photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp317–320

**Clubs: Australia: Sydney: New South Wales Club**

C0454 New South Wales Club conversion; original archt (1884) William Wilkinson Wardell, archts for restoration and conversion McConnel Smith & Johnson.
Article by Howard Tanner; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp55–59

**Clubs: Austria: Vienna: Georges Privee**

C0455 'Georges Privee' discotheque in Vienna; archts Bruno Echerer, with Walter Brada.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp323–324

**Clubs: Finland: Helsinki**

C0456 School and schoolchildren's day home, Myllypuro, Helsinki; archts Osmo Mikkonen.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp41–44

**Clubs: GB: Birmingham: Ladbroke Intl Casino**

C0457 We want the best; designers Edward Lyon Design.
Article by Edward Lyon; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Sep, pp52–55

**Clubs: GB: Liverpool: Lyceum**

C0458 Heseltine calls for public discussion on Lyceum's fate.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp40

C0459 Liverpool's Lyceum – Shore defends plan to buy historic club.
Article by John Tulloch; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp7

C0460 Lyceum saved for the Nation by DOE.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vo 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

C0461 Saved again – Heseltine steps in to safeguard Lyceum Club's future.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp24

C0462 Surprise move by DoE to buy Liverpool's Lyceum Club.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp7

**Clubs: GB: Peterborough: British Rail Sports Assocn**

C0463 British Rail Sports Association Club, Peterborough; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article by Joseph Robotham; secns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp29–31

**Clubs: Philippines: Cavite: Palicpican Sports & Beach Clubhouse**

C0464 Traditional building style of Philippines clubhouse; archts R G Villarosa.
Article by Abby Tan; plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp45–47

**Clubs: Qatar: Doha: Senior Staff Club**

C0465 Doha club; archts Triad Intl.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp135

**Clubs: Saudi Arabia: Taif: Equestrian Club**

C0466 Stand for an equestrian club; archts Rader Mileto Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp45

**Clubs: servicemen's: Iran: Tehran**

C0467 The navy officer's club in Tehran; archts Bruno Galletta, and others.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp70–73

**Clubs: students': GB: Hatfield: Hatfield Polytechnic**

C0468 Cramming for relaxation: Hatfield Polytechnic's students' communal building; archts Hertfordshire County Council. Archts Dept, principal archt John Onslow, in succession to Jack Digby, project archt Russell Moye.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp39–46

**Clubs: students': GB: Loughborough: Loughborough University of Technology: Students' Union**

C0469 New Loughborough Union; archts James McArtney Ptnrship.
Article by Tim McArtney; plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp7–11

**Clubs: students': US: Trenton (NJ): Trenton State College: Student Center**

C0470 Student Center, Trenton College; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott, and Collins Uhl Hoisington Anderson.
Article in English, Italian by Piero De Simoni; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp52–56

C0471 Trenton State College Student Center; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp83–86

**Clubs: Switzerland: Zurich: Schweizer Ruckversicherung**

C0472 Alterations to the club house of the Swiss Reinsurance Company; archts Jacques Schader, with Werner Blaser, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp395–396

**Clubs: youth: GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead: Hawksmoor Youth Club**

C0473 Social event: the Hawksmoor Youth Club at Thamesmead; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, project archt Jorge Jozefowicz.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp10

**Clubs: youth: Liechtenstein: Vaduz**

C0474 Youth centre, Vaduz, Liechtenstein; archts Ricardo Porro.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, secns, elevns, models.
Includes biographical notes on the architect.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp58–61

**Co-operative societies' buildings: Chile: Chillan: Cooperativa de Consumo de Energia Electrica de Chillan**

C0475 Building for the Co-operative of Electricity Consumers of Chillan; archts Jesus Bermejo, and Isidro Suarez, system of cubes for the facade devised by Juan Borchers.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp56–58

**Co-operative societies' buildings: Denmark**

C0476 50 years of Danish co-operatives.
Article in Danish by Hakon Stephensen; photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 20, 1979 Nov 6, pp486–488

**Co-operative societies' buildings: South Africa: Klerksdorp: Central West Co-operative**

C0477 Klerksdorp Co-op; archts Colyn & Meiring.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp12–21

**Coal mining: buildings & villages: GB**

C0478 Structural engineering at collieries.
Article by Arthur R Taylor; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 57A, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp39–48

**Coal mining: buildings & villages: GB: Vale of Belvoir**

C0479 An architectural approach to coal mining: the NE Leicestershire Coalfield project; archts Owen Luder Ptnrship, and Leonard & Ptnrs.
Article by Owen Luder; plans, sketches, diagrs, models, photos, maps.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp116–119

**Coal mining: buildings & villages: preservation, restoration: GB: Eastwood: The Buildings**

C0480 The Buildings, Eastwood, Nottinghamshire: the improvement of an area of miners' cottages.
Article by Martin Wynn, and Ian Haywood; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp296–308, 337–338

**Coal mining: GB: Vale of Belvoir**

C0481 An architectural approach to coal mining: the NE Leicestershire Coalfield project; archts Owen Luder Ptnrship, and Leonard & Ptnrs.
Article by Owen Luder; plans, sketches, diagrs, models, photos, maps.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp116–119

C0482 Black fights Green in the Vale of Belvoir.
Article by Jos Boys.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp9

**Coastguard stations: GB: Dover**

C0483 Channel watching: new coastguard station on the South Coast at the Langdon Battery; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. South-East Region.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp20

C0484 Gunning for strays on Dover shipping lanes: new coastguard station; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. South-East Region.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4565, 1979 Dec 6, pp37

**Coins & medals**

C0485 Pewter Communion tokens at Winterthur.
Article by Mary E Norton; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp182–187

**Coins & medals: GB**

C0486 Architectural medals 1800–1900.
Article by Jeremy Taylor; photos.

**Colleges**

C0487 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Colleges: agricultural: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**

C0488 Domestic science and agricultural college in Ulm; archts Bauer Kurz Rauch Stockburger, project archts Hans Kopple, Stephan Romero, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1001–1004

**Colleges: alterations & additions: US: Portland (Oreg): Lewis & Clark College Law School: Legal Research Center**

C0489 Law and order: Legal Research Center, Portland, Oregon; archts Broome Oringdulph O'Toole Rudolf & Assocs, principal archt Robert E Oringdulph, project designer D Bartley Guthrie.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp74–79

**Colleges: Argentina**

C0490 Special issue. Educational buildings in Argentina.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summa*, no 141, 1979 Sep, pp17–49

**Colleges: Australia: Bendigo: Bendigo College of Advanced Education**

C0491 Bendigo College of Advanced Education; archts Buchan Laird & Buchan, and Mockridge Stahle & Mitchell.
Article, plans, secns, photos, ports.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 4, 1978 Sep, pp67–79

**Colleges: Canada: Toronto: George Brown College: Casa Loma campus**

C0492 George Brown College, Casa Loma College; archts Fairfield & DuBois, now DuBois & Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp90–93

**Colleges: Canada: Vancouver: Lester B Pearson College**

C0493 Lester B Pearson College; archts Ron J Thom.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp178–180

**Colleges: commercial: Australia: Baxter: State Bank of Victoria Staff College**

C0494 State Bank Staff College; archts Daryl Jackson & Evan Walker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp69–70

**Colleges: commercial: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: IBM**

C0495 IBM educational centre, Rio de Janeiro; archts Pontual Asociados Arquitectos.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp55–58

**Colleges: commercial: France: Paris: Ecole Nationale d'Administration**

C0496 The new Ecole Nationale d'Administration in Paris; archts Gerard Gilbert, Hubert Martin Michel Perisse, and Alain Vaulay.
Article in French by Michel Ragon, and Emanuelle Corcellet; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–29

**Colleges: commercial: France: Saint Lo: Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie: Centre de Formation**

C0497 School of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry at Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp9–14

**Colleges: commercial: Germany (Fed Rep): Eisenberg: AOK-Bildungzentrum**

C0498 AOK training centre, Eisenberg; archts Gerd Volker Heene.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp59–62

C0499 Commercial college in Eisenberg; archts Gerd Volker Heene.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp997–1000

**Colleges: commercial: Germany (Fed Rep): Warburg: Johann-Conrad-Schlaun-Berufsschule**

C0500 College in Warburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade, with P Fleischauer, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1005–1008

C0501 Vocational training school in Warburg, for the Kreis Hoxter; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp22–23

**Colleges: commercial: India: Ahmedabad: Indian Inst of Management**

C0502 Louis Kahn revisited in Ahmedabad: the Indian Institute of Management, 1963–1978.
Article in English, French by Maria Bottero; plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp1–5

**Colleges: commercial: Switzerland: Ermatingen: Wolfsberg Training Centre**

C0503 Course centre of the Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, in Ermatingen; archts R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p589
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp584–589

C0504 Wolfsberg Training Centre [for the Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft Zurich]; archts R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau].
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp41–50

**Colleges: commercial: US: Leesburg (Va): Xerox Intl Center for Training & Management**

C0505 Xerox International Center, Leesburg, Virginia; archts Kling Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp61–68

**Colleges: competitions: Greece: Athens: Athens Law School**

C0506 National competition for the Athens Law School; winning archts Alexandros N Tombazis, and Demetri Porphyrios.
Article, plans, elevns, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp98

**Colleges: Cuba**

C0507 Special issue. School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English titles (p1) & editorial (p3).
*Arquitectura Cuba*, vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117

**Colleges: fire service: GB: Maresfield: Fire Brigade training Headquarters**

C0508 Forest fire; archts Kate Macintosh, of the East Sussex County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by Moira Dooley; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1120–1122

**Colleges: fire service: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg**

C0509 State fire defence training school in Regensburg-Lappersdorf; archts Regensburg. Landbauamt, chief archt Gerhard Sandner.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp50–58

**Colleges: fire service: US: New York (NY)**

C0510 'Catastrophes' digest': training school for firemen, with replicas of building types for practice; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp104–107

**Colleges: fireproofing: GB: London**

C0511 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp8/1–8/4

C0512 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp8/1–8/5

C0513 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp8/1–8/12

**Colleges: fishery: Brazil: Bertioga: Colegio Tecnico de Pesca**

C0514 State technical fishing college, Bertioga; archts Benno Perelmutter, and others.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, models.
English summary, p108
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp72–83

**Colleges: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen**

C0515 Occupational training centre for the disabled in Waiblingen; archts Ostertag & Ptnr [Architekturburo], project archts A Schmid, Otto Dengler, F Fina, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp174–177

**Colleges: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Ecole Nationale des Services du Tresor**

C0516 The National School for Treasury Services; archts Francois Gauthier, in succession to La Tour d'Auvergne [Atelier d'Architecture].
Article.
Includes a tribute to Jean Claude Bernard de La Tour d'Auvergne.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp22–31

**Colleges: further education: GB: Bridgwater: Bridgwater College**

C0517 College phase: an unusual sixth form college with community use; archts Somerset County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Bernard Adams.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp17

**Colleges: GB: Guildford: College of Law**

C0518 College of Law, at Braboeuf Manor, Guildford, a training centre for prospective solicitors; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp8–9

C0519 College of Law, Guildford, UK; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp10–14

**Colleges: industrial: Austria: Sankt Polten:Wirtschaftsforderungsinstitut**

C0520 Special issue. The Institute of Economic Expansion, St Polten: training school for the trades; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, illus.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 5, 1972, pp3–31

**Colleges: industrial: Denmark: Svendborg: SID Kursuscenter Svendborgskolen**

C0521 SID (Specialised Workers' Union) School, course centre in Svendborg; archts Oluf Rasmussen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp114–121

**Colleges: industrial: Finland: Tampere: Murikka**

C0522 Course centre for members of the metal workers' union, Tampere; archts Pekka Helin, and Tuomo Siitonen.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp32–36

C0523 Murikka course centre lakeshore sauna; archts Katras [Arkkitehtitoimisto], project archts Kari Raimoranta, and Tuomo Siitonen.
Article in Finnish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p56
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 1, 1979, pp36–41

C0524 Murikka course centre, Tampere, Finland; archts Pekka Helin, and Tuomo Siitonen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp30–37

**Colleges: industrial: France: Saint Lo: Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie: Centre de Formation**

C0525 School of the Chamber of Commerce and Industry at Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp9–14

**Colleges: industrial: Germany (Fed Rep): Feldafing: Siemens Training Centre**

C0526 Training centre for Siemens AG; archts Friis & Moltke.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, secns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp19

**Colleges: industrial: Spain: Pamplona**

C0527 Colleges for professional development in Salamanca, Pamplona and Vitoria, Spain; archts Julio Cano Lasso, and Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp45–51

**Colleges: industrial: Spain: Salamanca**
C0528 Colleges for professional development in Salamanca, Pamplona and Vitoria, Spain; archts Julio Cano Lasso, and Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp45–51

**Colleges: industrial: Spain: Vitoria**
C0529 Colleges for professional development in Salamanca, Pamplona and Vitoria, Spain; archts Julio Cano Lasso, and Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp45–51

**Colleges: industrial: US: Norwalk (Calif): Cerritos College: Auto Technology Center**
C0530 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delights. A place for learning about automotives and life; archts William L Pereira Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp125–127

**Colleges: Israel: Hebron: Inst for Islamic Studies**
C0531 Institute for Islamic Studies, Hebron; archts Giora Doron.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp58–61

**Colleges: Kenya: Mombasa: Bandari College**
C0532 Profile of a college complex: Bandari College on Mombasa Island; archts Hughes & Polkinghorne.
Article, plans, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 34, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Colleges: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Colegio de Mexico**
C0533 College for post-graduate research; archts Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, and Abraham Zabludovsky.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
English summary, p26
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp26–32

**Colleges: Netherlands: Nijmegen: Canisius-college**
C0534 A plea for the preservation of the Canisius College in Nijmegen; original archt (1899) Nicolaas Molenaar, with several later additions by other archts.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14–15

**Colleges: preservation, restoration: Italy: Amelia: Collegio Boccarini**
C0535 The restoration of the Boccarini college at Amelia; archts Emilio Corvi, and Carlo Di Pascasio.
Article in English, Italian by Emilio Corvi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp37–44

**Colleges: Singapore: Singapore: Hwa Chong Junior College**
C0536 Hwa Chong Junior College, Singapore; archts Goh Hock Guan Design Team.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp17–19

**Colleges: Singapore: Telok Blangah: Saint Andrew's Junior College**
C0537 Interaction Singapore; archts DP Archts.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp368–373

C0538 Saint Andrew's Junior College, Singapore; archts DP Archts.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp7–13

C0539 St Andrew's Junior College; archts William S W Lim, of DP Archts.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp104–108

**Colleges: standards**
C0540 Educational buildings: a list of occupants' requirements.
Article in English, French, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp376–385

**Colleges: teachers' training: Australia: Sydney: Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education**
C0541 Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education; archts New South Wales. Dept of Public Works, govt archt E H Farmer.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Winner of the 1978 Sir John Sulman Medal.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp18–23

**Colleges: teachers' training: Austria: Klagenfurt: Universitat fur Bildungswissenschaft en Klagenfurt**
C0542 University for 'education sciences' in Klagenfurt; archts Otto Baurecht Martin Esterl Ernst Hildebrand Ewald Kaplaner [Arbeitsgemeinschaft], with Hubert Prachensky, and Ernst Heiss.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp671–674

**Colleges: teachers' training: GB: Middlesbrough: Teesside College of Education**
C0543 Teeside College of Education; archts Alan Reiach Eric Hall & Ptnrs.
Article in Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp79–84

**Colleges: teachers' training: Ireland (Rep): Limerick: Nat Inst for Higher Education: Thomond College of Education**
C0544 Thomond College of Education, Limerick; archts Pearse MacKenna Archts, project archt Michael Brock.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp8–10

**Colleges: teachers' training: Italy: Verona:Istituto Magistrale**
C0545 Two tertiary education institutes in Verona: the Istituto Magistrale (teachers' training college) and the San Bonifacio technical institute (planned as a secondary school); archts Rinaldo Olivieri.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp41–53

**Colleges: teachers' training: South Africa: Pinetown: Edgewood College of Education**
C0546 Edgewood College of Education; archts Buck & Whitehead, and others.
Article, plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 39, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp56–60

**Colleges: technical: Canada: Brampton: Sheridan College of Applied Arts & Technology**
C0547 Sheridan College of Applied Arts & Technology, Brampton campus; archts Brook Carruthers Shaw.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp176–177

**Colleges: technical: Canada: Vancouver: British Columbia Inst of Technology**
C0548 BCIT and architecture.
Article by Freeman Chan; models, photos.
*AIBC Forum*, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp5–7

**Colleges: technical: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Reichsbund Berufsbildungswerk**
C0549 A technical college for the handicapped, Bremen; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp24–27

C0550 Reichsbund Berufsbildungswerk [technical college for disabled], Bremen; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp667–668, I-VI

C0551 Reichsbund vocational training centre in Bremen for 300 handicapped trainees who require special care, but are capable of being trained for normal trades; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe], project archts Thies Jentz, Heiko Popp, Jan Stormer, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Includes article 'Spatial aspects of rehabilitation' by Gerald R Blomeyer.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp579–583

**Colleges: technical: GB: Belfast: Ulster College**
C0552 High-speed poly: the progress of Northern Ireland's polytechnic; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.

Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp39–40

**Colleges: technical: GB: Hatfield: Hatfield Polytechnic**
C0553 Cramming for relaxation: Hatfield Polytechnic's students' communal building; archts Hertfordshire County Council. Archts Dept, principal archt John Onslow, in succession to Jack Digby, project archt Russell Moye.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp39–46

**Colleges: technical: GB: Leeds: Leeds Polytechnic: School of Archre & Landscape**
C0554 Look north: Leeds Polytechnic's new architecture and landscape department; archts Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape, project archt David Wrightson, job archt Chris Kaye.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp14

C0555 Reflections on Leeds; archts David Wrightson, and Chris Kaye, of Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1092–1095

**Colleges: technical: GB: Leeds: Thomas Danby College**
C0556 Thomas Danby College, Roundhay Road, Leeds; archts Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape, director E W Stanley, project archt G M Forbes.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp23

**Colleges: technical: GB: Lincoln: Lincoln College of Technology**
C0557 Lincoln College of Technology; archts Lincolnshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Alastair R I Aitken.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp19–23

**Colleges: technical: GB: London: Barnet: Middlesex Polytechnic**
C0558 Polytechnic in domestic scale: new arts building for Middlesex Poly at Cat Hill; archts Howell Killick Partridge & Amis.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp22–23

**Colleges: technical: GB: London: Haringey: Middlesex Polytechnic: Bounds Green**
C0559 Middlesex Polytechnic; archts Rock Townsend.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp89–92

C0560 Polytechnic grows under warehouse wing; archts Rock Townsend, as part of Martec Intl.
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 286, no 5179, 1978 Dec 7, pp32–33

C0561 Wholesale conversion: warehouse for Middlesex Poly; archts Rock Townsend, originally designed by the Raymond J Cecil & Ptnrs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp24–27

**Colleges: technical: GB: Manchester: Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints**
C0562 Large scale campus: the new All Saints building at Manchester Polytechnic; archts Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article by David Pearce; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp20–22

**Colleges: technical: GB: Manchester: Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints Bldg**
C0563 All Saints Building, Manchester Polytechnic: RIBA commendation, NW region; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp370

**Colleges: technical: GB: Middlesbrough: Teesside Polytechnic**
C0564 Teesside Polytechnic; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp93–96

**Colleges: technical: GB: Nottingham: Trent Polytechnic**
C0565 Christmas carrels: Trent Polytechnic's new library building, which opened in December 1978; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp33

**Colleges: technical: GB: Plymouth: Plymouth Polytechnic**
C0566 Plymouth Poly punch card; archts Devon County Council. Archts Dept, county archt Charles J Weeks, area county archt E H Surgey.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp16

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Dem Rep): Wismar: Ingenieurhochschule**

C0567 Canteen for the Wismar School of Engineering; archts Arno Claus Martin.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp171–173

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Fachhochschule Koln**

C0568 Engineering centre, Cologne technical college in Koln-Deutz; archts Universitat Koln. Staatshochbauamt, under the leadership of Bernhard Finner, in assocn with Walter Henn, and Claus Wiechmann.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp317–332

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

C0569 Technical college in Hamburg; archts Paul Schneider-Esleben.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–20

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**

C0570 Parking garage with trade school, dwellings and offices in Karlsruhe; archts Gernot Kramer Rudolf Wiest & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp172–173

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Laupheim**

C0571 Vocational training school in Laupheim; archts Hans Kley.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1013–1014

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo: Fachhochschule Lippe**

C0572 Engineering School in Lemgo; archts Detmold. Staatshochbauamt, archt in charge K Wiersing.
Article in German by Kurt Wiersing; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp40–43

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Johannes Gutenberg Schule**

C0573 Technical college (for graphic arts) in Stuttgart; archts Ostertag & Ptnr [Architekturburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp485–488

**Colleges: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Wesel**

C0574 Vocational college in Wesel; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade, with Peter Mielke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1009–1012

C0575 Vocational training school in Wesel; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp18–21

**Colleges: technical: Ghana: Kumasi: Kumasi Technical Inst**

C0576 Kumasi Technical Institute, Ghana; archts LM Archtl Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp27–28

**Colleges: technical: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: AnCO Training Centre**

C0577 AnCO Training Centre, Finglas; archts Scott Tallon Walker.
Article, plans, models.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp16–17

**Colleges: technical: Israel: Haifa: Technion – Israel Inst of Technology: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering**

C0578 Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Haifa (1960/1966); archts Zvi Hecker, and Alfred Neumann.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp485–488

**Colleges: technical: Italy: Verona: Istituto Tecnico Superiore di San Bonifacio**

C0579 Two tertiary education institutes in Verona: the Istituto Magistrale (teachers' training college) and the San Bonifacio technical institute (planned as a secondary school); archts Rinaldo Olivieri.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp41–53

**Colleges: technical: Switzerland: Horw: Zentralschweiz Technikum**

C0580 Connecting roof (for walkway) at Lucerne technical college; archts Peter Stutz.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp182–183

**Colleges: theological: Belgium: Antwerp**

C0581 Theological centre in Anvers (Antwerp); archts Paul Felix, and J Reusens.
Article in French, photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp10–13

**Colleges: theological: Denmark: Aalborg: Aalborg Seminarium**

C0582 Training school for Aalborg Seminary; archts Nils Andersen & Salli Besiakov.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp104–109

**Colleges: theological: GB: Oxford: Saint Stephen's House**

C0583 Housing for married theology students at St Stephen's College; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray, job archts Alan Berman, and Charles Brackenburry.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp26–28

**Colleges: US: Allentown (Pa): Muhlenberg College: Fine Arts Center**

C0584 Two works by Philip Johnson & John Burgee: the Fine Arts Center at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa; and the General American Life Insurance Co in St Louis, Mo.
Article in English, Italian, plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp68–72

**Colleges: US: Bennington (Vt): Bennington College**

C0585 Evaluation: three small dormitories in Vermont (Bennington College); archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Ellen Perry Berkeley; plans, graphs, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp58–63

**Colleges: US: Brunswick (Maine): Bowdoin College: Visual Arts Center**

C0586 Visual arts center, Bowdoin College; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp48–49

C0587 Visual Arts Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp235–238

**Colleges: US: Denver (Colo): Auraria Learning Resources Center**

C0588 Learning Resources Center, Auraria Higher Education Center; archts C F Murphy Assocs, ptnr in charge Helmut Jahn.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp55–62

**Colleges: US: Lancaster (Tex): Cedar Valley College**

C0589 Cedar Valley College: Dallas community college adopts a 12-acre manmade lake as a study retreat; archts Jarvis Putty Jarvis.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp108–111

**Colleges: US: Poughkeepsie (NY): Vassar College: Helen D Lockwood Library**

C0590 Extension to the Helen D Lockwood Library at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–41

**Colleges: US: Wellesley (Mass): Wellesley College: Science block**

C0591 Science in the park: a High Tech science building; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp22–23

**Colonial architecture: British: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur**

C0592 The sun never sets: colonial architecture in Kuala Lumpur.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp34–35

**Colonial architecture: Colombia**

C0593 Notes on religious architecture in the kingdom of New Granada.
Article in Spanish by Alberto Corradine Angulo; refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp110–124

**Colonial architecture: Colombia: Bogota**

C0594 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Colonial architecture: Dominican Rep**

C0595 Special issue. Architecture in the Dominican Republic in 1978.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*CODIA*, no 56, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp26–169

**Colonial architecture: Ecuador: Quito**

C0596 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Colonial architecture: French: US: Louisiana**

C0597 Religious architecture in French Colonial Louisiana.
Article by Samuel Wilson Jr; plans, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp63–106

**Colonial architecture: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur**

C0598 The sun never sets: colonial architecture in Kuala Lumpur.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp34–35

**Colonial architecture: Peru: Cuzco: Casa de los Cuatro Bustos**

C0599 The Casa de los Cuatro Bustos [House of Four Busts] in Cuzco: identification of the coat of arms and the reliefs.
Article in Spanish by Luis Enrique Tord; photos, refs.
House built for the conquistador Juan de Salas Valdes and his family in the 16th century; now forms part of the Hotel Marriott- Libertador.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp9–33

**Colonial architecture: West Indies**

C0600 Architecture of the West Indian islands.
Article in Danish by Kjeld de Fine Licht, Einar Kirk, and Stig Muller; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp393–399

**Colour**

C0601 3 architects, 3 approaches to color use: Peter Bohlin, Michael Graves and Hugh Hardy.
Article, elevns, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp56–59

C0602 Colour and architecture, a long story.
Article in French by Ricardo Porro; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp64–68

C0603 Human response to color and light.
Article by Faber Birren; photos, refs.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 14, 1979 Jul 16, pp93–96

C0604 Special issue. Colour in architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp39–71

C0605 Special issue. Colour in the environment.
Article in French, fully illus.
English titles.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp64–112

C0606 The fourth dimension: interview with colourist Fabio Rieti.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; sketches, refs.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp91–93

B. & A. Resource Center
U. I. C. C.

**Colour: Germany (Fed Rep)**

C0607 Artistic colouring in a harsh functional landscape.
Article in German by Friedrich Ernst von Garnier; photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp190–192

**Colour: hospitals**

C0608 Human response to color and light.
Article by Faber Birren; photos, refs.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 14, 1979 Jul 16, pp93–96

**Colour: houses**

C0609 16 000 colours: interview with Bernard Lassus.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; elevns, photos, refs.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp80–84

C0610 3 projects by colourist Jean-Philippe Lenclos: Campagne-Leveque, Marseilles (archts URBAME); Chateau-Double, Aix-en-Provence (archts Siame & Besson); and Les Linandes, Cergy-Pontoise (archts Jean-Paul Viguier and Jean-Francois Jodry of SOPRA).
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, elevns, photos.
Includes an interview.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp85–90

**Colour: houses: Canada: Ontario**

C0611 Some personal observations on the use of paint in early Ontario.
Article by Jeanne Minhinnick; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp13–31

**Colour: houses: France: Carqueiranne**

C0612 Carqueiranne: 117 HLM [low-cost] houses; archts Maurice Bonin, and Bui Kien Quoc.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp70–71

**Colour: houses: Italy**

C0613 The seduction of the style: rehabilitated house in Veneto; archts Chiara Dolcetta Cosciani.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp27–29

**Colour: industrial buildings: France: Honfleur**

C0614 Honfleur: study for an industrial area in Normandy; archts SOPRA, project archts Jean-Paul Viguier, and Jean-Francois Jodry.
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Lenclos; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp72–74

**Colour: industrial buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)**

C0615 Artistic colouring in a harsh functional landscape.
Article in German by Friedrich Ernst von Garnier; photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp190–192

**Colour: preservation, restoration**

C0616 Color selection as part of preservation.
Article by Mary L Oehrlein; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp66–67

**Colour: schools: France: Marne-la-Vallee**

C0617 Secondary school with interesting colour scheme at Luzard, Marne-la-Vallee; archts Jean Bernard, and Francois Soler, of Archiplus, colour by Daniel Nadaud.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp104–107

**Columns**

C0618 Placeness of space: in the case of the column.
Article by Young Chul Kim; graphs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp1–10

**Columns: France: Monpazier**

C0619 The 'cornieres' [corner pillars] of the 'bastide' Monpazier.
Article in German by Jan Pieper; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp526–531

**Common Market**

C0620 A Europe of the regions.
Article by Derek Diamond.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp109–110

C0621 Assessing building products in the EEC.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp9–10

C0622 Building in Europe: Changes for manufacturers, designers and contractors.
Article by Victor Cox; tables, photos, ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5282, 1979 Jan 5, pp12–18

C0623 Building in Europe: Drawing a clear picture of community provisions.
Article by Victor Cox; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp18, 22, 25–26

C0624 Community regional policy: a survey and critique.
Article by H W Armstrong; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp511–528

C0625 EEC standards for products.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp408

C0626 Fachhochschule hordes not to be unleashed yet.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp6

C0627 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

C0628 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26

C0629 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

C0630 Going into Europe: EEC planning for the construction industry.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp24–25

C0631 Going into Europe. EEC planning for the construction industry, bringing out the implications of current issues for the architect.
Article by Victor Cox.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–29

C0632 Land-use structure and change in the EEC.
Article by Robin H Best; tables, graphs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp395–411

C0633 Opening up in Europe: the European Parliament and the construction industry.
Article by Jacqueline Cannon; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp26–27

C0634 Review of EEC construction proposals.
Article by Victor Cox; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5310, 1979 Jul 20, pp18, 21

C0635 Special issue. The European Economic Community and the Committee for Linking Architects of a United Europe.
Article in Spanish.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 13, 1978 Mar/Apr, pp17–50

C0636 The common ability of national methodologies for controlling financial resources in the construction industry of Western Europe.
Article by E R Skoyles; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 12, 1979 Aug, pp497–503

C0637 The quantity surveyor and his influence on Europe.
Article by E R Skoyles; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp345–352

**Communications**

C0638 Audio visual communication: a case for collaboration.
Article by Michael W Parsons; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp12–15

C0639 Scenario for the necessary creation of meeting-places and of a new mass communications system.
Article in German by Erwin Muhlestein; diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp333–340

**Community centres**

C0640 The significance of meeting places for public urban life.
Article in English, French, German by Erwin Muhlestein; photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp317–320

**Community centres: Argentina**

C0641 Special issue. Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96

**Community centres: Australia: Eltham: Eltham Community Centre**

C0642 Community centre, Eltham, Victoria; archts Whitford & Peck.
Article by David Watson; plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp51–54

C0643 Community centre in Eltham, Australia; archts Whitford & Peck.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp708–709

C0644 Eltham Community Centre; archts Whitford & Peck.
Article, plans, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 60, 1979 Aug, pp17–18

**Community centres: Austria: Kaltenleutgeben**

C0645 District kindergarten and community centre; archts Franz Weiss.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp46–47

**Community centres: Austria: Perchtoldsdorf**

C0646 School and social centre, Perchtoldsdorf, Austria; archts Stefan Bukovac.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp24–25

**Community centres: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**

C0647 Centre for multiple activities for the SESC [Servicio Social del Comercio], Rio de Janeiro; archts Marco Antonio Coelho da Silva, Sergio Jamel, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp39–45

**Community centres: Bulgaria: Pancharevo: Videlina**

C0648 Videlina library club; archts Dina Stancheva.
Article in Bulgarian by Margarita Kharbova; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, no 10, 1978, pp3–7

**Community centres: Burma: Rangoon: Karaweik**

C0649 Burmese barge: the Karaweik, a concrete barge used as a social and cultural centre; archts Burma. Ministry of Construction. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp34–35

**Community centres: Canada: Toronto: Ontario Place**

C0650 Ontario Place (1971), and the children's village; archts Eberhard H Zeidler, of the Zeidler Ptnrship, formerly Craig Zeidler Strong.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp197–211

**Community centres: Canada: West Vancouver**

C0651 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Senior citizens' activity centre, West Vancouver, BC; archts Buttjes Burgers Sammarco.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp45–47

**Community centres: church: Austria: Innsbruck**

C0652 Parish church and centre, Innsbruck; archts Horst Parson, job archt Peter Lorenz.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp290–292

**Community centres: church: Austria: Puchenau**

C0653 Parochial centre in Puchenau; archts Roland Rainer.
Article in Spanish by W Schmidt; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p18
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp11–18

**Community centres: church: Finland: Tampere**
C0654 Leisure time centre, congregational centre, shopping centre; archts Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns. sketches, shopping centre; archts Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p73–74
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp54–65

**Community centres: church: Finland: Oulu: Puolivalinkangas Centre**
C0655 Finlandia: The church of St Thomas, Oulu; archts Juha Leiviska.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp905–907

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep): Goslar: Haus Hessenkopf**
C0656 Religious conference, seminar and holiday centre in Goslar; archts K D Lindemann.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp242–245

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep): Mulheim: Haus am Scharpenberg**
C0657 Old people's home and church community centre in Mulheim; archts Aribert Riege.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp404–407

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Dusseldorf**
C0658 Reisholz-Hassels evangelical community centre, Dusseldorf; archts Konrad Beckmann.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp40–44

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Essen**
C0659 Catholic community centre in Essen; archts Gottfried Bohm, with Gunter Kaintoch.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–32

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Garbsen: Berenbostel**
C0660 Berenbostel church community centre; archts Klaus Vogel, and Gudrun Vogel.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp36–39

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Lorch**
C0661 Evangelical community centre in Lorch; archts Hans-Dieter & Gisela Kaiser.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp823–824

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Numbrecht: Heilig Geist**
C0662 New community centre for the St Michael Catholic church community, 5220 Waldbrol, in Numbrecht; archts Hans J Lohmeyer.
Article in German, photos.
*Munster*, vol 30, no 4, 1978, pp343–345

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Nuremberg: Dietrich Bonhoeffer Zentrum**
C0663 The Dietrich Bonhoeffer community centre in Nuremberg; archts Albin Hennig, with Alexandra Fritsch, and Martin Daut.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp272–273

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Oldenburg**
C0664 Evangelical community centre in Oldenburg; archts Reinhard Fritsch.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp45–48

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Schmallenberg: Sankt Alexander**
C0665 Saint Alexander Catholic community centre in Schmallenberg; archts Werkgemeinschaft 66, project archts Eckhard Gerber, Dierk Stelljes, and Manfred Lange.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp829–830

**Community centres: church: Germany (Fed Rep):Wasserburg am Inn**
C0666 Catholic church centre, Wasserburg am Inn; archts Beck Enz Yelin, with W Senninger.
Article in German by Beck Enz Yelin; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p348
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp346–348

**Community centres: church: Italy: Milan**
C0667 Parish church (and halls) unnoticed from the street, on the Via Commenda; archts Vittorio Gandolfi.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp10–13

**Community centres: church: Switzerland: Basle: Martin Luther King Haus**
C0668 Church community centre, with accommodation for elderly people in Basle; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr, ptnr in charge E Burgin.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp833–834

**Community centres: church: Switzerland: Lengnau**
C0669 Catholic parish centre, Lengnau; archts Franz Fueg.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p273
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp272–274

**Community centres: church: Switzerland: Spiez: Bruder Klaus Kirche & Gemeindezentrum**
C0670 Ecclesiastical architecture – symbolizing what? Projects by Justus Dahinden; 3) Brother Klaus church and parish centre, Spiez.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p62
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp62–64

**Community centres: church: US: Orange County (Calif): Garden Grove Community Church**
C0671 An evangelist of unusual architectural aspirations: twenty years in a Neutra church [the Garden Grove Community Church], Dr Robert Schuller is building a Johnson/Burgee cathedral [Crystal Cathedral].
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp48–55

**Community centres: Czecholovakia: Prace**
C0672 Cultural centre in Prace; archts Jan Dvorak.
Article in Czech, plans, models, photos.
English summary, p243
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 5, 1978, pp226–228

**Community centres: Denmark: Aarhus**
C0673 Project for agora in Sondergade, Aarhus; archts students of the Arkitektskolen i Aarhus, with Prof Yannos Politis.
Article in Danish by Karl Christiansen; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 11, 1979 Jun 7, pp226–227

**Community centres: for disabled: GB: London: Sutton: Hallmead**
C0674 Hallmead day centre, Sutton, Surrey; a workshop with training facilities and day centre for physically and mentally handicapped people in Sutton; archts Mayorcas Guest & Ptnrs, project archt Kenneth Strowgler.
Article by Kenneth Strowgler, Jean Symons, and John Winter; plans, details, secns, photos. cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1315–1332

**Community centres: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Fasanenhof**
C0675 Housing and community centre for disabled and healthy people; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp22–27

C0676 Housing and community complex for the handicapped and healthy, in Stuttgart; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
Flats are occupied by families with one or more handicapped members.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp389–392

**Community centres: France: Epernay**
C0677 A covered walk in the country: the Bernon social centre; archts Gamma Architecture.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp53–55

**Community centres: GB: Carlisle: Sparts Centre**
C0678 Working it out: sports/arts centre designed by students of Newcastle University's School of Archre; project office director Miles Danby, of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. School of Archre. Project Office & Bldg Science Secn.
Article by Maurice Cooper; plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp37

**Community centres: GB: Cwmbran: Open House**
C0679 Foster's Open House; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp58–59

C0680 Open House – a new kind of community centre in south Wales; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp16–17

**Community centres: GB: Evesham**
C0681 Stretching a shoe-string: Evesham's new arts centre – dual function extension to an existing school; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept, directing archt Roger Cheney.
Article by Ted Stevens; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp32–33

**Community centres: GB: Glasgow**
C0682 Community workshop, Garnethill, Glasgow; project by Iain McSwiggan, under tutor John Crallan.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp5

**Community centres: GB: London: Camden: Alexandra Road**
C0683 Alexandra Road: housing, school and community centre, Camden, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, job archt Neave Brown.
Article by Robert Maxwell; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp76–92

**Community centres: GB: London: Camden: Inter-Action Centre**
C0684 Cedric Price and the Inter-Action Centre; archts Cedric Price.
Article in French by Jef Delsalle; diagrs, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp70–75

**Community centres: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames: Tolworth Recreation Centre**
C0685 Playtime: the new Tolworth Recreation Centre; archts Kingston-upon-Thames (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Kate Style.
Article by David Sanders; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp31

**Community centres: GB: Shotton: Melrose Centre**
C0686 Melrose Centre, Shotton, Clwyd: RIBA commendation, Wales; archts Bowen Dann Davies Ptnrship, in assocn with Clwyd County Council. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp376

**Community centres: GB: Tamworth: Kerria Centre**
C0687 Centre of attraction: the Kerria Centre in Tamworth [providing shops, community centre, church, school and pub]; archts John Tetlow & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp13–18

**Community centres: GB: Washington: Biddick Farm Arts Centre**
C0688 Biddick Farm Arts Center, Washington, Tyne and Wear – conversion from 19th century farm buildings: RIBA commendation, Northern region; archts Washington Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp371

**Community centres: GB: West Kirby: West Kirby Concourse**
C0689 Building Dossier. Leisure with leisure. West Kirby Concourse, in Cheshire, brings together a wide range of social facilities under one roof [swimming pool, sports hall, squash courts, changing rooms, library, health centre, old people's day centre, snack bar, licensed bar, youth club and fire station]; archts Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept, principal archt David White, project archt Ian Royle.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp47–52

**Community centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Delitzsch: Karl-Marx-Haus**

C0690 Karl-Marx-Haus in Delitzsch, comprising a multi-purpose hall for social, cultural and political events, a restaurant, and dancing club; archts Wolfgang Geisler.
Article in German by Wolfgang Geisler; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp101–103

**Community centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt**

C0691 Community centre in Schwedt; archts Josef Konvalina, Eckehard Tattermusch, and others.
Article in German by Eckehard Tattermusch, and Manfred Hold; plans, photos.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp610–615

**Community centres: Germany (Dem Rep)**

C0692 Thirty years of cultural buildings in the DDR.
Article in German by Joachim Nather, Alfred Schwandt, and Ruth Stein; photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–12

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund**

C0693 Educational and social centre in Dortmund; archts Rex Raab.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp36–44

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**

C0694 Community centre, Hannover-Mittelfeld; archts Hiltmann Piper Bollmann.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp75–80

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Huckelhoven**

C0695 School hall-municipal hall in Huckelhoven; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp57–65

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Ibbenburen**

C0696 Community centre in Ibbenburen; archts Wolfgang Rathke.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp19–21

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Badnerland-Halle**

C0697 Badnerland-Halle in Karlsruhe-Neureut; archts Reinhard Brettel, and Jurgen Krug.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp12–18

C0698 Community centre in Neureut, Karlsruhe [with library, theatre, conference hall, bowling alley, restaurant, discotheque, and beer cellar]; archts Reinhard Brettel, and Jurgen Krug.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp639–642

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stade: Schwedenspeicher**

C0699 Conversion of a granary in Stade into a community centre; archts Gerhard Buttge [Architekturburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1471–1474

**Community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Fasanenhof**

C0700 Housing and community facilities for both healthy and disabled people; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp505–508

**Community centres: heating: solar: US: Trenton (NJ)**

C0701 Community centre with solar collectors in Trenton, NJ; archts Douglas S Kelbaugh.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp212–213

**Community centres: industrial: competitions: USSR: Moscow: Palace of Culture of the Likhachev Automobile Works**

C0702 Material for the Modern Movement. USSR 1930: the competition for the Palace of Culture in Moscow; winners of the competition Leonid A Vesnin, Viktor A Vesnin, and Aleksandr A Vesnin.
Article in Italian by Paolo Ostilio Rossi; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Parametro*, vol 10, no 73/74, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp68–78

**Community centres: Israel: Herzlia**

C0703 Memorial building [in the form of a community centre], Herzlia; archts Rechter Zarhy Peri.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp2–3

**Community centres: Italy: Bologna: Corticella**

C0704 Three civic centres, Bologna; archts Carlo Salomoni.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp91–104

**Community centres: Italy: Bologna: Malpighi**

C0705 Three civic centres, Bologna; archts Carlo Salomoni.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp91–104

**Community centres: Italy: Bologna: Mazzini**

C0706 Three civic centres, Bologna; archts Carlo Salomoni.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp91–104

**Community centres: Italy: Ivrea: Centro di Servizi Sociali e Residenziali Olivetti**

C0707 Olivetti social and residential centre, Ivrea; archts Iginio Cappai, and Pietro Mainardis.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp27–40

**Community centres: Italy: Maranello**

C0708 Community centre in Maranello, Modena; archts Roberto Corradi, Franco Lipparini, and Tiziano Lugli.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp655–658

C0709 Cultural centre in Maranello, Modena; archts Roberto Corradi, Franco Lipparini, and Tiziano Lugli.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp321–323

**Community centres: Liechtenstein: Vaduz**

C0710 Youth centre, Vaduz, Liechtenstein; archts Ricardo Porro.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, secns, elevns, models.
Includes biographical notes on the architect.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp58–61

**Community centres: Netherlands: IJsselstein**

C0711 Social and cultural centre in IJsselstein; archts Oosting [Bureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 7, 1979 Mar 31, pp61–63

**Community centres: Netherlands: Amersfoort**

C0712 Cultural centre in Amersfoort, Netherlands; archts Onno Greiner, with Aart Steffelaar, and Martien van Goor.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp162–168

**Community centres: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: De Stolp**

C0713 Social and cultural centre in Apeldoorn; archts Groen Schurink [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 19, 1979 Sep 15, pp100–102

**Community centres: Netherlands: Ermelo**

C0714 Community centre in Ermelo; archts T van Hoogevest [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 11, 1979 May 26, pp74–76

**Community centres: Netherlands: Lelystad: Agora**

C0715 A model of a town centre – the Agora in Lelystad; archts J A M Mulder.
Article in English, French, German by Klaus Idelberger; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp139–146

**Community centres: Norway: Risor: Risorhuset**

C0716 Risorhuset: cultural centre with theatre/cinema, library, galleries, etc; archts Erik Anker, and Andreas Holaas.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp24–25

**Community centres: preservation, restoration: Italy: Siena: Palazzo Publico**

C0717 Restoration of basement floors for museum and exhibition space in the Palazzo Publico; archts Giuliano Manganelli, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp40

**Community centres: Rumania**

C0718 Palaces of culture.
Article in Rumanian by Silvia Paun, and Aneta Almasan Radu; plans, tables, models, photos.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 3 (172), 1978, pp41–45

**Community centres: South Africa: Cape Town**

C0719 The Toc H community dome.
Article by Graham Ramsay; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp84–88

**Community centres: South Africa: Cape Town: Manenberg Community Centre**

C0720 Manenberg Community Centre; archts students of the University of Cape Town. School of Archre, under Associate Prof Lindsay Falck.
Article, plans, photos.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp80–83

**Community centres: South Africa: King William's Town**

C0721 Rural community project, Government of the Ciskei; archts students of the University of Cape Town. School of Archre, under Director Ivor Prinsloo.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp78–79

**Community centres: Sudan: Juba**

C0722 Western design on Sudanese culture: new cultural centre in southern Sudan; designers Norman Westwater.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
Includes 1 000–seat theatre, library, art and music rooms, offices, bar and restaurant.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp28–29

**Community centres: Sweden: Goteborg: Angered Centrum: Bla Stallet**

C0723 Bla Stallet: a cultural facility in the Angered community centre; archts K-Konsult.
Article in Swedish by Klas Barne, and Pietro Raffone; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp12–15

**Community centres: Switzerland: Rheinfelden**

C0724 A Wintergarden. Project for a small community centre in Rheinfelden; archts Marie Claude Betrix, Eraldo Consolascio, Bruno Reichlin, and Fabio Reinhart.
Article in German by Martin Steinmann; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp17–19

**Community centres: Switzerland**

C0725 The rise and fall of the Swiss 'Volkshaus' (meeting place for the progressive workers' movement).
Article in German by Hans Jorg Rieger; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp39–47

**Community centres: Switzerland: Celerina**

C0726 Two community centres in Switzerland; in Celerina and Filisur; archts Obrist & Ptnr, project archts H Bauder, Willi Egli, Robert Obrist, and H Rohr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–36

**Community centres: Switzerland: Filisur**

C0727 Two community centres in Switzerland; in Celerina and Filisur; archts Obrist & Ptnr, project archts H Bauder, Willi Egli, Robert Obrist, and H Rohr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–36

**Community centres: Switzerland: Uitikon**

C0728 'Old town modern' – integration of old and new in the Uitikon community centre; archts R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–33

**Community centres: Switzerland: Wetzikon: Drei Linden**

C0729 Community centre in Wetzikon; archts Paul Hirzel, and Heini Hirzel, of Hirzel Architekten.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp195–196

**Community centres: US: Baltimore (Md): Greater Model Community Recreation Center**

C0730 Community recreation center; archts Nathan S Leblang.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp63–68

**Community centres: US: Boston (Mass): Harriet Tubman House**

C0731 Harriet Tubman social welfare centre, Boston; archts Stull Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp74–77

C0732 The Harriet Tubman House; archts Stull Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp57–62

**Community centres: US: New York (NY)**

C0733 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 19. Community center by Vitto & Robinson in New York City; archts Vitto & Robinson Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
Community centre built in shell of 1870 fire-gutted church.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp116–117

**Community centres: US: Portland (Maine): Public Safety Headquarters**

C0734 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. Portland gets several buildings in one; archts Johnson Hotvedt DiNisco & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp104–107

**Community centres: US: Trenton (NJ)**

C0735 Community centre with solar collectors in Trenton, NJ; archts Douglas S Kelbaugh.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp212–213

**Competitions**

C0736 An act of creation gone astray: the competition.
Article in French by Monique Caralli; plans, models.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp4–11

C0737 Competition is good for you.
Article by Kate Macintosh; tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp740

C0738 Judith Strong explains ... When is a competition not a competition? When it is competitive work.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp61

C0739 Special issue. Competitions.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 33, 1979 Sep 1, pp1340–1361

**Competitions: France**

C0740 An act of creation gone astray: the competition.
Article in French by Monique Caralli; plans, models.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp4–11

**Competitions: GB: Eames Tribute Competition**

C0741 Eames brings out the best: winners of the Building Design Eames Tribute competition; winning entry by David Walters.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp15–17

**Competitions: GB: Facelift 78 for Town & Country Awards**

C0742 Facelift: an ideas competition for the improvement and re-use of one of six buildings selected by the sponsors; first prize winner Thomas Meddings.
Article, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp44–50

**Competitions: GB: H H Robertson Ideas Competition for Young Archts**

C0743 Robertson Competition no 1: industrial brain. Project for the conversion of Tradeston Gasworks into a showcase of Scottish industry and technology; archts James Opfer.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp10–13

**Competitions: GB: Ideas in Archre**

C0744 Award for ideas in architecture: first annual Ideas in Architecture awards given by the Cities of London & Westminster Society of Architects (CLAWSA); archts of winning scheme T R Brent, R N Clarke, R B Adams, and E Bowness.
Article, details, secns.
Winning scheme is a 'Design possibility for the Royal Agricultural Hall': idea is to turn the main hall into a covered square with cafe, restaurant, renovated theatre, botanic garden and swimming baths and build housing adjoining the hall.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp839

C0745 Latest offering of prize ideas on show: the RIBA's London and Westminster branch architectural competition; winning archts T R Brent, R N Clarke, R B Adams, and E Bowness.
Article, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp2

**Competitions: International: UIA**

C0746 The stimulus of international student competition: report on the 1978 UIA international student competition.
Article by Michael Lloyd.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp178–179

**Computer buildings: Belgium: Liege: IBM**

C0747 IBM agency, Sart Tilman, Liege; archts Atelier d'Architecture du Sart-Tilman, job archt Claude Strebelle, and others.
Article in French, Flemish by Jean Barthelemy; plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 58, 1979, pp4–9

**Computer buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Banco do Brasil**

C0748 Data processing centre for the Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo; archts Mauricio Roberto, of M Roberto Arquitetos.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Ot, pp51–54

**Computer buildings: engineering services: GB: Hursley Park: IBM**

C0749 Integrated systems for IBM; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 5, 1979 May, pp61–62

**Computer buildings: GB: Aldwarke: British Steel Corp Computer Centre**

C0750 Computer centre in Aldwarke; archts Gollins Melvin Ward Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp522–524

**Computer buildings: GB: Hemel Hempstead: Computer Technology Ltd**

C0751 Four award winning industrial buldings; 2. Computer Technology Ltd, Hemel Hempstead, Herts; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Anthony Hunt; diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 9, 1978 Oct, pp5–6

**Computer buildings: GB: Hursley Park: IBM**

C0752 IBM in Hursley Park; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1126–1129

C0753 Integrated systems for IBM; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 5, 1979 May, pp61–62

**Computer buildings: GB: London: Southwark: Sampson House**

C0754 Finance factories: two large computer centres in the heart of London; 1. Lloyds Bank Operations Centre [Sampson House], on the south side of Blackfriars Bridge; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp24–26

C0755 Shape of things to come? Lloyds Bank computer centre on the South Bank; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp18–19

C0756 The South Bank: Sampson House – Lloyds Bank's new operations centre; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp14–18

**Computer buildings: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Goodmans Fields**

C0757 Banking in the red: the Nat West Bank Management Services Centre building, Goodmans Fields, Whitechapel; archts Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp19–21

C0758 Finance factories: two large computer centres in the heart of London; 2. National Westminster Bank Services Centre, Alie Street, E1; archts Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp24–26

**Computer buildings: GB: London: Wandsworth: South West Thames Regional Computer Centre**

C0759 Two in one: in the grounds of the Springfield Hospital, housing for hospital staff and a computer centre for the South West Thames Regional Health Authority; archts Andrews Sherlock & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp413–414

**Computer buildings: GB: Redcar: Steel House**

C0760 Faced in ebony: British Steel's new divisional headquarters; archts Middleton Fletcher & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp16

**Computer buildings: GB: Scunthorpe: British Steel Corp**

C0761 New look at steel; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs, project archts John Hardcastle, and Rob Walker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp367

**Computer buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: IBM**

C0762 Branch office and data processing center for IBM in City-Nord, Hamburg; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp18–23

C0763 Hamburg: the new IBM headquarters, in the City-Nord section; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp9–11

**Computer buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Siemens**

C0764 Research and administration centre of Siemens AG; archts Van den Broek & Bakema, and Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in German by Jurgen Joedicke; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p283
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp279–286

C0765 Siemens electronic data processing centre in Munich-Perlach; archts Van Den Broek & Bakema, with Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp865–874

**Computer buildings: lighting**

C0766 Working with the small screen: practical advice on environmental factors to achieve good working conditions for people working with visual display units and microform readers.
Article by Mark Wood-Robinson; photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp45

**Computer buildings: Sweden: Kista: Control Data**

C0767 Everyone was in at the start: the architect, the contractor, the user and the supplier – the Control Data building in Kista; archts Judith Turner
Article in Swedish by Ingvar Persson; elevns, photos, ports.
English summary, p44
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp8–10

**Computer buildings: US: Los Angeles (Calif):Twentieth Century-Fox**

C0768 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 20/21. Twentieth Century-Fox data processing facility and commissary by Gensler & Associates in Los Angeles; archts M Arthur Gensler & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp118–120

**Computer buildings: US: Saint Louis (Mo): General American Life Insurance**

C0769 Recent works of HOK; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979, pp22–28

**Computers: in architecture**

C0770 A computer model for analysing smoke movement in buildings.
Article by E Evers, and A Waterhouse; diagrs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 69/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–26

C0771 Behind and beyond the frontiers of design; a review of the background which has generated this year's RIBA/SIAD conference theme 'Frontiers of Design'.
Article by Jake Brown, John Lansdown, John Chalmers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp42–48

C0772 Computer aided sketch-plan design.
Article by A J Baxter; tables, graphs, refs.
The 'Speed' suite of computer programmes.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 616, 1979 Mar, pp6–11

C0773 Computer drafting and design: Westinghouse ASD sets an industry standard.
Article by Richard Planck; sketches, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp118–119

C0774 Interbuild: Themes.
Article by David Rock, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1213–1235

C0775 Is the computer coming into architects' offices?
Article in German, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–11

C0776 Microprocessors and the architect.
Article by John Lansdown; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp416–417

C0777 Notes on computers in architecture.
Article by David Stone; refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp81–86

C0778 Programming, predilections, and design.
Article by Herbert McLaughlin.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp69–71

C0779 Ready for a small computer? Steps for analyzing your firm's computer needs.
Article by Frank A Stasiowski.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp86–87

C0780 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

C0781 SPEED-Computer aided sketch plan design.
Article by A J Baxter; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp30–32

C0782 The Guru syndrome; by aiming at industrialised building, computer-aided design systems divorced the expert from the general practitioners.
Article by George Atkinson; refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp64–65

C0783 Union members express fears over introduction of computer aided design.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp2

**Computers: in architecture: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Intl conference on the application of computers in archre, bldg design & urban planning**

C0784 Computers in architecture – conference in Berlin, 7–10 May 1979.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp354–355

**Computers: in architecture: GB**

C0785 Computer aided design.
Article by Brian Thompson; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp6–9

C0786 Computers and building regulations.
Article by R J Phillips; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp273–279

C0787 Introducing computers into the multidisciplinary practice of Reiach Hall Blyth.
Article by I A Paton; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 6, 1979 Nov, pp358–359

C0788 Programmed to please: software specialists Applied Research of Cambridge.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; elevns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp24–25

**Computers: in architecture: systems**

C0789 AESOP: an architectural relational database.
Article by R J Phillips, M J Beaumont, and D Richardson; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp217–226

**Computers: in building**

C0790 Computers – a new horizon in construction cost management.
Article by H Wexler.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 18, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp1–6

C0791 Micros and the building industry.
Article by Norman Fisher.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 9, 1979 Oct, pp8–9

C0792 Network analysis. 2. The computer comes to rescue the management.
Article by Stanley Oliver; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5331, 1979 Dec 14, pp32–33

C0793 SPEED-Computer aided sketch plan design.
Article by A J Baxter; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp30–32

C0794 The Guru syndrome; by aiming at industrialised building, computer-aided design systems divorced the expert from the general practitioners.
Article by George Atkinson; refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp64–65

**Computers: in building: GB**

C0795 Good information [new Contelinformation system].
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp632–633

**Computers: in education**

C0796 Computer assisted environmental education.
Article by Tsafy Simons; diagrs, bibliog.
*BEE*, no 95, 1979 Mar, pp24–26

**Concrete**

C0797 Archaeological revision 2: Thinking about concrete.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; sketches, photos, refs.
'Author discusses the subject of Roman concrete, and suggests that this technology was chosen not for economic reasons, but on the basis of a definite spatial intent'.
English summary, p119
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp118–122

C0798 Concrete technology. Refractory concrete.
Article by Israel Berkovitch; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp76–77

C0799 Innovation in masonry.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp86–95

C0800 Special issue. Design in concrete.
Article, illus.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20–46

**Concrete: aerated**

C0801 Restoration: wider use of sprayed concrete.
Article, diagrs, photos.
Discusses the use of gunite (mortar or concrete sprayed from a gun) in strengthening and restoration work.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp63–65

**Concrete: blocks**

C0802 Company profile ... Forticrete Ltd, manufacturers of dense concrete masonry blocks.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp25, 28

C0803 Concrete block paving for industrial and commercial use.
Article by David Miller-Cook; tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp4–7

C0804 Early development of the artistic concrete block: the case of the Boyd Brothers.
Article by Ann Gillespie; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp30–52

C0805 Special issue. Bricks and blocks.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp1–93

**Concrete: blocks: Belgium**

C0806 Belgian setts.
Article by George Perkin; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp14–18

**Concrete: blocks: GB: London: Lewisham: Childeric Road**

C0807 Paving for housing at Childeric Road, Deptford, Lewisham; archts South London Consortium, chief archt Anthony Kirk.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp39

**Concrete: chemistry**

C0808 Analysis of sulphate-bearing soils in which concrete is to be placed.
Article by M J Bowley; diagrs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, vno 2/79, 1979 Mar, pp1–9

C0809 Superplasticizers in concrete.
Article by V S Ramachandran; photos.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 203, 1979 Feb, pp1–4

**Concrete: education: Kuwait**

C0810 Concrete courses come to Kuwait.
Article by John Richardson; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–14

**Concrete: fibro-concrete**

C0811 GRC gets in the old look mould: glass reinforced cement has been used to reinstate original moulding on a Glasgow building; original archt (1848) Alexander Kirkland, archts for renovation T M Miller & Ptnrs.
Article by Neil Heayes; sketches, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5202, 1979 May 17, pp44

C0812 Where is GRC going?
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp16

**Concrete: fibro-concrete: GB: London: City:Credit Lyonnais**

C0813 Credit Lyonnais: London headquarters. The first GRC-clad building in the world; archts Whinney Son & Austen Hall.
Article by Jeremy Mackay-Lewis, Brian Wright, and Douglas Blythe; photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–38

C0814 Major use of GRC at Credit Lyonnais headquarters; archts Whinney Son & Austen Hall.
Article, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp15

**Concrete: insulation: law: GB**

C0815 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (1).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp229–232

C0816 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (2).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp285–290

**Concrete: maintenance, repair**

C0817 Repairing defective concrete.
Article, photos, refs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 150, 1978 Jul, pp1–4

**Concrete: 'no fines': GB: Birmingham: Frankley**

C0818 No-fines: housing development at Frankley, Birmingham; archts Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept, chief archt William G Reed.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp37

**Concrete: precast: Middle East**

C0819 Precast concrete's Middle East future; a survey of some recent applications.
Article by Tony Morris; plans, details, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp19–25

**Concrete: preservation, restoration**

C0820 Historic concrete preservation problem at Fort Washington, Maqyland.
Article by Gary Scott; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp122–131

**Concrete: reinforced: buildings: US: Liberty (NY)**

C0821 Adventure in ferrocement: an experimental structure without conventional interior-exterior boundaries; archts Vittorio Giorgini.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp72–73

**Concrete: reinforced: demolition**

C0822 Techniques of correct concrete demolition.
Article by Robert Arthur Hartland; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp19–23

**Concrete: reinforced: precast**

C0823 Concrete: a critique of precasting.
Article by F W Gifford; photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 5, 1979 May, pp23–29

**Concrete: reinforced: precast: Middle East**

C0824 Precast concrete's Middle East future; a survey of some recent applications.
Article by Tony Morris; plans, details, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp19–25

**Concrete: reinforcement: steel**

C0825 Concrete technology: stainless steel reinforcement.
Article by Israel Berkovitch; tables, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp62

**Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards: France**

C0826 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards: GB**

C0827 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

C0828 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards: US**

C0829 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Concrete: societies, organisations: GB: Cement & Concrete Assocn**

C0830 The Cement and Concrete Association.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp7/1–7/A1

**Concrete: societies, organisations: GB: Concrete Soc**

C0831 A chance to meet ... Ken Jessop, President of the Concrete Society.
Article by Jack Barfoot; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp22–25

**Concrete: US: 19th century**

C0832 American pioneers of concrete: William Evans Ward, Thaddeus Hyatt, and E L Ransome.
Article by John Fidler; photos, refs.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–25

**Concrete: USSR**

C0833 Decorative concrete in Soviet architecture.
Article by Alexandra Suzdal'tseva; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp31–33

**Condensation**

C0834 AJ Energy File. Condensation, and how to avoid it.
Article by Peter Burberry; details, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp723–739

C0835 Cold outside, damp in.
Article by George Atkinson; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp37

C0836 Thermal capacity, intermittent heating and condensation.
Article in English, French by D C Spooner; diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp164–171

**Condensation: in houses**

C0837 AJ Energy File. Condensation, and how to avoid it.
Article by Peter Burberry; details, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp723–739

C0838 'Architects to blame' for rising damp in new homes: Shelter report.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp4

C0839 Condensation: a warning.
Article by Graham Parsey; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp117

C0840 Condensation: can buildings cope?
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1152

C0841 Design faults come to light in Smalley Road report.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp3

C0842 Smalley: the problems.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp222–223

**Condensation: in houses: GB**

C0843 Building rehab: the rise of damp; condensation and damp is a growing problem in post-war housing.
Article by Alex Loudon; plans.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp63

C0844 Campaigning against dampness.
Article, sketches.
*Community Action*, no 43, 1979 May/Jun, pp3–6

C0845 Condensation – a national catastrophe?
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1198–1199

**Conference centres**

C0846 Conference halls: what the user wants.
Article by Marcus Summerfield; photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 9, 1979 May, pp35–36

**Conference centres: Canada: Montreal**

C0847 The architects have been chosen and the congress centre of Montreal will become reality; archts Jean-Louis Lalonde, and others.
Article in French, plans.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 348, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp26

C0848 Winning entry: competition for convention centre, Montreal; archts Victor Prus, Le Moyne & Assocs, Labelle Marchand Geoffroy, and Hebert & Lalonde.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp26–29

**Conference centres: competitions: Canada: Montreal**

C0849 Winning entry: competition for convention centre, Montreal; archts Victor Prus, Le Moyne & Assocs, Labelle Marchand Geoffroy, and Hebert & Lalonde.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp26–29

**Conference centres: competitions: France: Cannes**

C0850 Cannes: five proposals for a congress centre; winning archts Sir Hubert Bennett, and Francois Druet.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp20–27

**Conference centres: France: Roubaix: Centre Mercure**

C0851 Centre Mercure, Roubaix: conference centre and office building; archts Jean Willerval, Jacques Depelsenaire, Pierre Thelot, and Benoit Deryckere.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, pp94–96

C0852 Office building with conference hall, Roubaix-Tourcoing; archts Jean Willerval, and others.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp55–60

**Conference centres: France: Strasbourg**

C0853 Concert hall and conference centre in Strasbourg; archts Francois Sauer, and Paul Ziegler.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–38

**Conference centres: GB**

C0854 Spreading the word; conference centres in Britain.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, models, photos.
Includes list of major conference centres developed in England since 1976.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp34–38

**Conference centres: GB: Harrogate: Harrogate Conference Centre**

C0855 Harrogate's centre for all reasons; archts Morgan Bentley & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp23

C0856 SHS Expo: Harrogate conference centre; archts Morgan Bentley & Ptnrs.
Article, details, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

**Conference centres: GB: Old Windsor: Beaumont Conference Centre**

C0857 From coldness to comfort: redesigning of the Beaumont Conference Centre for ICL; Karen Fellows.
Article by David Sanders, and Karen Fellows; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jan, pp26–27

**Conference centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock**

C0858 Sport and congress hall in Rostock; archts Werner Langwasser, Arndt Zintler, Ulrich Hammer, and others.
Article in German by Werner Langwasser; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp595–601

**Conference centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Internationales Congress Centrum Berlin [ICC Berlin]**

C0859 Giant in Berlin.
Article in Swedish by Eva Eriksson; photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp30–31

C0860 ICC Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp1–9

C0861 ICC Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp881–888

C0862 International Conference Centre, Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in German by Martina Duttmann, and Johannes Uhl; photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp45–49

C0863 International Conference Centre in Berlin; Gerhard Bartels; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp10–25

C0864 Special issue. A building called ICC Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in German by Ralf Schuler, and others; fully illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 17, 1979 May 4, pp676–705

C0865 Talking point technology. International Conference Centre in Berlin, the largest in Europe; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article by Dennis Sharp; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp28–29

**Conference centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberwolfach: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat**

C0866 Mathematics laboratory of Freiburg university; archts Rossmann & Ptnr.
Article in Japanese, plans, details, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp67–72

**Conference centres: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Jurys Hotel**

C0867 Jurys conference centre; a complex of five conference rooms at Jurys Hotel in Dublin; archts Burke-Kennedy Doyle & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–14

**Conference centres: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**

C0868 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Conference centres: Liberia: Monrovia: Unity Conference Centre**

C0869 Conference centre, Monrovia, Liberia; archts Riches & Blythin Ptnrship.
Article by Alan Bayley; plans, elevns, photos.
*In-house*, no 12, 1979 May, pp13–18

**Conference centres: Mexico: Acapulco: Cultural & Convention Centre of Acapulco**

C0870 The cultural convention centre in Acapulco, Mexico, and some hotels in Mexico and USA; archt of conference centre Pedro Moctezuma.
Article in Chinese, plans, sketches, tables, photos.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp35–42

**Conference centres: Monaco: Monte Carlo: Les Spelugues**

C0871 Convention centre architects win top Monaco award in Monte Carlo; archts Jean Ginsberg, Herbert Weisskamp, Jean Notari, and Jose Notari.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp4

**Conference centres: Netherlands: Driebergen: Vrije Hogeschool**

C0872 Anthroposophical centre in Driebergen ... building for conferences and cultural meetings and events in the grounds of the Vrije Hogeschool; archts Joan I Risseeuw.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 19, 1979 Sep 15, pp91–93

**Conference centres: Saudi Arabia: Mecca**

C0873 Hotel and conference centre near Mecca; archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp8–9

**Conference centres: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

C0874 Regency Hotel, with conference centre and mosque, Riyadh; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs, ptnrs in charge Colin Dollimore, and Ronald Paxton.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

**Conference centres: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Sports City**

C0875 Conference and press centre in the Sports City, Riyadh; archts Archtl & Engineering Services, in assocn with Suter & Suter AG.
Article, sketches.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Jun, pp17, 19

**Conference centres: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi**

C0876 Conference city: projects for a huge complex on a peninsula in Abu Dhabi; projects by Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs, C F Murphy Assocs, and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp12–17

**Conference centres: US: Atlanta (Ga): Georgia World Congress Center**

C0877 Georgia World Congress Center; archts Thompson Ventulett & Stainback.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp117–120

**Conference centres: US: Kansas City (Mo): H Roe Bartle Exhibition Hall**

C0878 In Kansas City for exhibitions and conventions: the huge building covers two city blocks and bridges one street; archts Seligson Assocs, Horner & Blessing, C F Murphy Assocs, and Howard Needles Tammen & Bergendoff.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp18–21

**Conference centres: Yugoslavia: Belgrade: Sava**

C0879 Sava congress centre in Belgrade; archts Stojan Maksimovic.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Aleksandar Milenkovic; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pv
*Arhitektura*, no 168/169, 1979, pp83–87

**Conferences: Australia: Sydney: Building for equal opportunity – the community and the disabled**

C0880 'Building for equal opportunity – the community and the disabled', conference in Sydney focusing on equal opportunity and access for handicapped people.
Article, refs.
Reproduces papers by M A S Williams, and Michael J F Fox.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 17, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp111–116

**Conferences: Canada: Montreal: 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium**

C0881 Special issue. A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials.
Article by Joseph Hode Keyser, Michel Rigaud, Jean-Luc Poulin, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Industrialization Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64

**Conferences: Finland: Jyvaskyla: Alvar Aalto Symposium**

C0882 Alvar Aalto Symposium.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp68

**Conferences: Finland: Jyvaskyla: Alvar Aalto symposium**

C0883 Alvar Aalto symposium: Jyvaskyla 1–3/7/1979.
Article in Finnish by Maima Norri; photos, ports.
English summary, p70–71
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp24–29

**Conferences: Finland: Jyvaskyla: Alvar Aalto Symposium**

C0884 Handing on the torch: the first Aalto symposium.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp26–27

**Conferences: GB: Harrogate: CIBS**

C0885 CIBS conference.
Article by Stephen Ashley; ports.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp48–51

**Conferences: GB: Harrogate: Urban regeneration & the inner city**

C0886 Urban regeneration and the inner city; selections from the 1978 RICS Annual Conference in Harrogate.
Article, photos, ports.
Includes papers by Peter Shore, Evelyn Sharp, Stephen Walker, and others.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp97–113

**Conferences: GB: London: Art Net Rally Two ... Aesthetics Again?**

C0887 Rally 2: an architectural conversation.
Article in Spanish by Martha Thorne; photos.
English summary, p48
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp4–6

C0888 The family reunion: the second of Peter Cook's Art Net rallies.
Article by John Maule McKean, and Jos Boys; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp580–582

**Conferences: GB: London: Ecole des Beaux-Arts**

C0889 Remembrance of things past: a look at the Beaux-Arts fever which confined the Architectural Association for the week 22–26 May, 1978.
Article by Chris Fawcett; sketches.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp42–43

**Conferences: GB: London: Feedback**

C0890 Efficient feedback would cut failures: seminar at the RIBA.
Article by Penny McGuire.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp2

**Conferences: GB: London: RIBA Regional Congress**

C0891 Regional Congress report.
Article by Stephen Games.
Includes part of Geoffrey Hamlyn's report on problems in the construction industry which affect architects.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp309

**Conferences: GB: London: Steel in archre**

C0892 Johnson and Foster steal the show: the Steel in Architecture conference.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp260

C0893 Steel hand in a velvet glove.
Article by Susan Hagan.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp947

C0894 'Steel in architecture': report of a conference held in London on 2nd May, 1979.
Article by G B Colbridge; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp75

C0895 The rhythm of steel: report from the RIBA/Constrado conference.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp36–37

**Conferences: GB: London: Urban space**

C0896 Dodging the issue of space in cities: 'Urban Space', the second student colloquium at the RIBA.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp6

**Conferences: GB: Oxford**

C0897 Leave aesthetics to architects – Manser [Michael]: the message at a conference of architects, planners and council members in Oxford.
Article by Ric Stanton.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp40

**Conferences: GB: Oxford: Cultural collision**

C0898 Culture clash: conference at Oxford questions the Western architect's role in the Third World.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp10

**Conferences: GB: York: Schools of Archre Council**

C0899 Delegates support SAC's political activities.
Article by Judi Loach.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp56

**Conferences: Hong Kong: Commonwealth Assocn of Archts**

C0900 CAA Conference 1979, Hong Kong.
Article.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp31

**Conferences: South Africa: Cape Town: Realism research resources**

C0901 Looking at the problem – still looking for the answers: the 4th South African Building Research Congress.
Article, graphs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp33–47

**Conferences: Turkey: Istanbul: Restoration & re-use**

C0902 Design in the spirit of Islam: the Aga Khan Award for Architecture.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; photos.
In addition to discussing the Award, the article reports a seminar held in Istanbul on the restoration and re-use of the architectural heritage, also sponsored by the Aga Khan Award Foundation.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp117–124

**Conferences: US: Amherst (NY): EDRA**

C0903 Where architects and behavioralists meet: the 10th annual conference of the Environmental Design Research Association at the State University of New York at Buffalo.
Article by Ellen Perry Berkeley; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp56–57, 72, 74

**Conferences: US: Chicago (Ill): Open house: Chicago archre**

C0904 Celebrating, and experiencing, Chicago architecture: the AIA's national design conference, 'Open House: Chicago architecture'.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp11, 15, 18

**Conferences: US: New York (NY): Health facility reuse conference**

C0905 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer helping hands to health care.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp121–140

**Conferences: US: Washington, DC: UIA**

C0906 Community involvement stressed by UIA in Washington seminar (conference of the UIA working groups on educational spaces and sports and leisure).
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp30

**Constructivism**

C0907 Constructivism; Stalinism.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp42–47, between pp 226–227

C0908 Constructivist theatre as a laboratory for an architectural aesthetic.
Article by Christina Lodder; sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp24–35

**Contractors: GB**

C0909 Choosing and using a sub-contractor.
Article by P K Barton.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp13–16

**Contractors: GB: Ernest Ireland Construction**

C0910 The rebuilding of Ireland, the financial collapse and rebuilding of Ernest Ireland Construction.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp56–57

**Contracts**

C0911 Agreement to differ, the terminology of contracts.
Article by Eric Barron.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp55

**Contracts: Canada**

C0912 Canada puts the architect firmly back on his pedestal: the 1979 standard contracts adopted by the Canadian Construction Documents Committee.
Article by John Parris.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp24

**Contracts: forms of**

C0913 Agreement to differ, the terminology of contracts.
Article by Eric Barron.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp55

C0914 The architect: his powers under the JCT form.
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, no 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp8–10, 13

**Contracts: forms of: GB**

C0915 Can contract procedures be improved?
Article by Rex Savidge.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp840

C0916 Employment contract savaged by TASS.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp630

C0917 Stop tinkering about: Owen Luder on the need for an improved JCT form of contract.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp29

C0918 The professional contract: draft form of contract between architect employees and employers approved by RIBA council.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp215–216

**Contracts: forms of: US**

C0919 Standard form of agreement for interior design services.
Article.
AIA document B171.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp77–83

C0920 The second standard AIA/ASID document for interior design. A271, General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment.
Article by Olga Gueft.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp82–88, 92

**Contracts: GB**

C0921 A consultant's dilemma.
Article by C J Fielden.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp59–60

C0922 Conditions of contract: certificate and the certifier.
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp20–23

C0923 Conditions of contract. Defective work; the quality and standards expected; is the contractor's responsibility qualified?
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp16–20

C0924 Conditions of contract. Progress and competition – 1; possession of site – a contractor's right. How exclusive will this right be and what if possession is delayed?
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp11–12

C0925 Conditions of contract. Progress and completion – 2; commencement – proceeding with expedition and without delay; programmes; damages for delay; extension of time; practical completion and partial completion.
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp9–11

C0926 Conditions of contract. Progress and completion – 3. Reciprocal obligations of contractor and employer; when do such obligations cease?
Article by John D Gilbert.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 5, 1979 May, pp8–10

C0927 Contracts: time limits. Nominated subcontractors should not be penalised because of delays caused by main contractors.
Article by John Sims.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp20

C0928 The case for conciliation.
Article by Alfred Goldstein.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp60–61

C0929 The Kessock Bridge design and build contract procedures.
Article by Leslie Clements; diagrs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp345–346

**Contracts: US**

C0930 How to work with the contractor: part five of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; tables.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp144–145

C0931 How to work with the contractor: part four of a step– by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; tables.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 May, pp104–107

C0932 How to work with the contractor: part one of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; diagrs.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp102–105

C0933 How to work with the contractor: part three of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp88–91

**Conversion of buildings**

C0934 Building rehab, new uses for old buildings.
Article by Tony Aldous, Patrick Brown, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp107–124.

C0935 Building rehab. Sporting chance – re-use of old buildings for sport and recreation.
Article by Tony Aldous, Geraint John, and others; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp63–76

C0936 Special issue. Conversions.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp27–108

C0937 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 16. Technical study: Planning the space.
Article by John Worthington, and Martin Symes; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp291–298

C0938 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 17. Information sheet: space standards.
Article by John Worthington, and Martin Symes; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp377–381

C0939 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 18. Technical study: Upgrading the fabric.
Article by Peter Eley; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp491–498

C0940 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 19. Technical study: Assessing the structure. 20. Information Sheet: Survey of information sources.
Article by Michael Bussell, and Peter Eley; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp611–616

C0941 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 21. Information sheet: Surveys of buildings. 22. Information sheet: Defects and treatments.
Article by Peter Eley; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp701–709

C0942 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 23. Information sheet: Survey of services. 24. Information sheet: Assessing conversion costs.
Article by Ronald Hurst, Peter Eley, Bernard Williams, and John Desmond; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp821–828

C0943 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 25. Technical study: Project management. 26. Case studies: Project management.
Article by Colin Cave; plans, elevns, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp909–918

C0944 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 27. Technical study: Managing multi-occupancy buildings.
Article by Bryan Stout; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1025–1032

C0945 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 28. Information sheet: building handbook checklist. 29. Information sheet: checklist for assessing the needs of potential occupiers. 30. Case study: Seven Dials Warehouses, London.
Article by Peter Eley, and Martin Symes; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1169–1175

C0946 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 31. Technical study: Planning for industry in urban areas.
Article by Michael Franklin, Frederick Stafford, and Ian McDonald; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1279–1285

C0947 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 33. Case studies: Industrial improvement areas. 34. Information sheet. Improvement areas and the Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.
Article by Frederick Stafford, Michael Franklin, and Ian McDonald; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp191–198

C0948 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 35. Case studies: A review of experience and an analysis of typical conversion projects.
Article by Vivian Church, John Worthington, Peter Eley, and Martin Symes; sketches, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp387–403

C0949 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 36. Conclusions: an appraisal of the present climate for reusing existing buildings.
Article by John Worthington; plans, sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp611–617

C0950 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 37. Appendix 1: Design guide.
Article by John Whiteman, and Peter Eley; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1063–1067

C0951 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 38. Appendix 2: Bibliographic references.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1104–1108

**Conversion of buildings: barns into artists' houses & studios: Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen**

C0952 1909 stable and barn in Tubingen are remodelled as a house for an artist; archts Walter Berger, Dieter Hauser, and Wolfgang Oed.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp35–36

**Conversion of buildings: barns into clubs: Germany (Fed Rep): Grebenstein**

C0953 Conversion of a barn into an old people's club; archts Jochem Jourdan, and Bernhard Muller.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp30–31

**Conversion of buildings: barns into hostels: GB: Tulwick**

C0954 The barnstormers – conversion of barns at Tulwick and Lockinge into shelter (for meeting places, overnight stops, etc).
Article by Gillian Darley; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp50–51

**Conversion of buildings: barns into hostels: GB: Lockinge**

C0955 The barnstormers – conversion of barns at Tulwick and Lockinge into shelter (for meeting places, overnight stops, etc).
Article by Gillian Darley; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp50–51

**Conversion of buildings: barns into houses (architect-designed & owned): GB: Marshfield:Hunters Hall**

C0956 An Englishman's home. Conversion of an ancient barn into a home for the architect and his family; archts Spencer Tart.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp47–50

**Conversion of buildings: barns into housing: Denmark: Mesinge**

C0957 Mesinge church barn: restoration and conversion into housing; archts Denmark. Afdeling for Bygningsrestaurering, with Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in Danish by Steffen M Sondergaard; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 7, 1979 Apr 3, pp134–137

**Conversion of buildings: barns into housing: GB: Pershore**

C0958 New homes for old: a group of 18th century buildings in Pershore have been refurbished; archts Wychavon District Council. Dept of Planning.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp31

**Conversion of buildings: Belgium**

C0959 Special issue. The reutilisation of the built environment (part 1).
Article in French, Flemish by Jacques Blondiau, and others; illus.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp2–24

C0960 Special issue. The reutilisation of the built environment (part 2).
Article in French, Flemish by P-H Virenque, and others; bibliog, illus.
*A plus*, no 57, 1979 Apr, pp2–22

**Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums (art): US: San Antonio (Tex): San Antonio Museum of Art**

C0961 An old brewery complex will become an art and transportation museum with waterfront promenades; archts Cambridge Seven Assocs.
Article, secns, photos.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums: GB: Burton-on-Trent: Bass Museum**

C0962 Museum pieces: Bass Museum at Burton on Trent and iron museum (Great Warehouse) at Coalbrookdale.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp75

**Conversion of buildings: breweries into visitors' centres: GB: London: City: Whitbread & Co: Porter Tun Room**

C0963 City heritage award: award winner in the Porter Tun Room complex, Chiswell St EC1; archts Wolff Olins, in assocn with Roderick Gradidge.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp22–24

C0964 Whitbread trophy, the conversion of the 200-year old brewing hall, the Porter Tun Room, into an entertainments hall; archts Roderick Gradidge, with design consultants Wolff Olins.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp15

**Conversion of buildings: breweries into workshops: GB: Cirencester: The Cirencester Workshops**

C0965 Cirencester's 'shop window'; designers Robin Dunipace.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov /Dec, pp41

**Conversion of buildings: Canada: Winnipeg**

C0966 Recycling in Winnipeg.
Article by Jonas Lehrman; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–29

**Conversion of buildings: castles into community centres: GB: Windsor: Windsor Castle: Curfew Tower**

C0967 Floating floor; archts Edgington Spink & Hyne.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2153

**Conversion of buildings: castles into community centres: Italy: Aosta: Castello di Bramafam**

C0968 New use for an old castle: as an all-round public space; archts Libidarch [Studio].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp24–25

**Conversion of buildings: castles into houses:GB: Saddell Castle**

C0969 Reviving a ruin for rent: restoration project on a Scottish castle, near Campbelltown, Argyll; archts David Carr, ptnr Stewart Tod.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp24

**Conversion of buildings: castles into offices (architects'): GB: Burntisland: Rossend Castle**

C0970 Kings of the castle; archts Robert Hurd & Ptnrs, and L A Rolland & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp311

**Conversion of buildings: chapels into community centres: GB: Bristol: Hope Chapel**

C0971 Conservation File. 1. Hope for the future. A scheme to restore the 18th century Non-Conformist Hope Chapel at Hotwells Spa, Bristol, for use as a community centre.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
Chapel opened in August 1788.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–28

**Conversion of buildings: chapels into theatres: US: Columbia (SC): University of South Carolina: Longstreet Theater**

C0972 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A Classic Revival former college chapel provides 'found space' for a new theatre, as does a once non-descript 52-year-old auditorium: Longstreet Theater, and the Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium; archts W S Dowis.
Article by George C Izenour; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–140

**Conversion of buildings: churches**

C0973 Building rehab: church salvation.
Article by Patrick Brown; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp110–111

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Clement's**

C0974 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Lawrence's**

C0975 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Peter's**

C0976 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB: Ipswich: Saint Stephen's**

C0977 Forward step at Ipswich: formation of the Ipswich Historic Churches Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2307–2308

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB**

C0978 New uses for church buildings.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1650

**Conversion of buildings: churches: GB: Norwich**

C0979 Locked church doors in Norwich.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2164–2166

**Conversion of buildings: churches into artists' houses & studios: GB: London**

C0980 A London studio in an 1845 Swedish church: metropolitan base for artist Bernard Stern; archts Richard Burnett, of Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp108–111, 216

**Conversion of buildings: churches into community centres: GB: London: Lambeth: Matthew's Meeting Place**

C0981 Building rehab: Brixton's melting pot – conversion of a Georgian 'God-box' into a modern multi-use meeting place; archt for conversion Raymond Hall.
Article by Tony Aldous; axonometric views, photos.
Designed in 1822 by William Porden.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp114–116

**Conversion of buildings: churches into community centres: US: New York (NY)**

C0982 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 19. Community center by Vitto & Robinson in New York City; archts Vitto & Robinson Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
Community centre built in shell of 1870 fire-gutted church.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp116–117

**Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert): GB: Edinburgh: Queen's Hall**

C0983 New lease of life: a listed church in Edinburgh has been transformed into a concert hall; archts Robert Hurd & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
Originally designed by Robert Brown in 1823.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp10–11

**Conversion of buildings: churches into multi-purpose buildings (variable function): Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck: Sankt Petri**

C0984 A proposal for St Petri, Lubeck: prizewinning entry; archts Peter Lehrecke, and Hermann Luddecke.
Article in German, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1848–1849

**Conversion of buildings: churches into museums (maritime): Germany (Dem Rep): Stralsund**

C0985 The conversion of the Katharine Church into a maritime museum, Stralsund.
Article in German by Hermann Kruger, and Manfred Fehmel; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp575–577

**Conversion of buildings: churches into recording studios: GB: London: Southwark: Wharf Music**

C0986 Songs of praise: church to rehearsal studio refurb (All Hallows Church); archts John Webb.
Article, axonometric views.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp29

**Conversion of buildings: churches into town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Canterbury**

C0987 Church conversion: a 14th century church converted into a new Guildhall; archts Canterbury City Council. Dept of Archre & Planning.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4515/4516, 1978 Dec 21/28, pp11

**Conversion of buildings: churches into workshops: GB: Orton: Orton Trust**

C0988 Conservation File. 3. Masons' lodge. Two redundant churches in the Midlands are being used to provide advanced training courses for stonemasons.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp40–42

**Conversion of buildings: cinemas into theatres: Italy: Rome: Teatro Giulio Cesare**

C0989 Conversion of the Giulio Cesare theatre in Rome (previously a cinema); archts Bruno Bruni.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, details, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp5–12

**Conversion of buildings: cinemas into theatres: US: Aurora (Ill): Paramount Arts Centre**

C0990 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. An Art Deco movie house of 1931 transformed into a multi-use theater for the performing arts: the Paramount Arts Centre in Aurora, Illinois; archts Elbasani Logan Severin Freeman, original archts Rapp & Rapp.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
1900–seat theatre.
*Archtl Record*, nol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp130–133

**Conversion of buildings: clubs into office buildings: Australia: Sydney: New South Wales Club**

C0991 New South Wales Club conversion; original archt (1884) William Wilkinson Wardell, archts for restoration and conversion McConnel Smith & Johnson.
Article by Howard Tanner; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp55–59

**Conversion of buildings: colleges (theological) into offices (architects'): US: Newton (Mass): Colby Hall**

C0992 Colby Hall: seminary classrooms become architects' offices; archts for conversion Drummey Rosane Anderson.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp80–83, 104

**Conversion of buildings: cost**

C0993 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 23. Information sheet: Survey of services. 24. Information sheet: Assessing conversion costs.
Article by Ronald Hurst, Peter Eley, Bernard Williams, and John Desmond; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp821–828

**Conversion of buildings: electrical sub-stations into houses (architect-designed & owned): GB: Camden: Blacker residence**

C0994 Transformed: what an architect did to an electricity sub-station; archts Jacob Blacker.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
Originally built as church hall or chapel around 1900.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp26

**Conversion of buildings: engineering services: GB: London: Westminster: Arrazi Clinic**

C0995 Building rehab: Clinical look, the problem of installing new technical services in converted buildings [exemplified by the Arrazi private clinic, formerly the headquarters of a national youth organisation]; archts Smith Barrett & Assocs.
Article by Brian Edgar; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp121

**Conversion of buildings: exhibition buildings into shops: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

C0996 Shopping pavilions in Rotterdam; archts Passchier Vandensteen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp316

**Conversion of buildings: factories (clothing) into colleges: Switzerland: Zurich**

C0997 School for social work, converted from a gent's clothing factory in Zurich; archt for conversion Bryan Cyril Thurston.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, secns, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp57–64

**Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into museums: GB: Bibury: Arlington Mill Museum**

C0998 Eccentric charm in Gloucestershire: Arlington Mill Museum.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp530–531

**Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into museums (transport): GB: Shardlow**

C0999 Corn mill into canal museum ... Clock Warehouse erected in 1780 becomes a canal museum.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4282, 1979 Aug 2, pp339

**Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into offices (advertising agencies): US: Baltimore (Md): Goodman Agency**

C1000 The sympathetic recycling of an 1813 grist mill provides a political image-maker with impressive headquarters on a tight budget; archt for restoration James R Grieves & Assocs, designers Rita Saint Clair Assocs Inc.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp94–97

**Conversion of buildings: factories (food) into office buildings: US: Plymouth (Mass): Ocean Spray Cranberries**

C1001 Renovation-addition to historic waterfront site; archts Allen Moore Jr, of Moore Heder.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp73–76

**Conversion of buildings: factories (food) into theatres: Australia: Sydney: Nimrod Theatre**

C1002 Nimrod theatre – conversion from a derelict salt mill and tomato sauce factory; archts Vivian Fraser.
Article, plans, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp26–27

**Conversion of buildings: factories (food: preserves) into shopping centres: Australia: Melbourne**

C1003 Preserved for posterity: transformation of a 125–year-old jam factory into a shopping centre; archts McIntyre McIntyre & Ptnrs.
Article by Jane Hutchings; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp26–27

**Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sweets) into housing: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Candy Factory Court: Baker residence**

C1004 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Candy Factory Court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; archts Baker Rothschild Horn Blyth.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp96–99

**Conversion of buildings: factories into houses (architect-designed & owned): Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: Farwick residence**

C1005 Conversion of a mill in Emsdetten for the architect's own use; archts Hermann J Farwick.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1699–1700

**Conversion of buildings: factories into houses: GB: London: Tower Hamlets**

C1006 Bow in keeping: houses, Bow, London; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp121–122

**Conversion of buildings: factories into medical centres: US: Providence (RI): Rhode Island Group Health Assocn**

C1007 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Down by the new mill stream, a wholesome setting; archts Steffian Bradley Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Mill known as the Moshassuck Square Arcade built in 1870.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp122–125

**Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (art): France: Paris: Choissy-le-Roi**

C1008 Paris poster museum.
Article by Gilles de Bure; photos.
Housed, at 18 Rue du Paradis, in the former headquarters and factory of the Choissy-le-Roi bone china and ceramic manufacturers (19th century).
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp118–121

**Conversion of buildings: factories into offices & workshops: GB: London: Hounslow: Barley Mow Workspace**

C1009 Warehouses into workshops.
Article by Geoffrey Lee; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp450–452

**Conversion of buildings: factories into shopping centres: US: Minneapolis (Minn): Saint Anthony Main**

C1010 Building types study: 527. Retail malls. Saint Anthony Main: an old mattress factory in Minneapolis converted to restaurants and shops; archts Benjamin Thompson.
Article, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp130–132

**Conversion of buildings: factories into shops (furniture): US: Norwalk (Conn): Sunar**

C1011 In a New England Factory. Century-old space houses new lunar furniture/fabric development division.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp76–79

**Conversion of buildings: factories into theatres: France: Paris: Le Lucernaire**

C1012 When a factory becomes forum.
Article in French, photos.
*Macadam*, no 1, 1977 Oct 1/15, pp6–7

**Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical: foundries) into hospitals: US:New York (NY): Lutheran Medical Center**

C1013 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. A foundry grows in Brooklyn; archts Rogers Butler Burgun & Shahine.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp132

C1014 Lutheran Medical Center: abandoned foundry in Brooklyn is reborn as a community medical centre; archts Rogers Butler Burgun & Shahine.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp82–85

**Conversion of buildings: factories (musical instruments) into offices (architects'): GB: London: Camden: Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs**

C1015 Building rehab. Urban oasis; architects Richard Sheppard Robson & Partners chose to rehab a former piano works in Camden for their new offices.
Article by William Mullins; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp122–125

**Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into shopping centres: Netherlands: Delden**

C1016 Textile mill into shopping centre: Delden mill, Holland.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp546

**Conversion of buildings: factories (textile: spinning) into housing: France: Roubaix**

C1017 Converting a factory to restructure a housing block; archts ACT Architecture.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, pXL-XLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp64–67

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings (cowhouses) into community centres: GB: Glenrothes: Stenton Jubilee Centre**

C1018 Cattle give way to the community.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4514, 1978 Dec 14, pp19

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into children's holiday camps: Belgium: Brussels: Ferme de Malavisee**

C1019 18th century farm into children's holiday camp; archts Atelier 20.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp12–13

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into community centres: GB: Washington: Biddick Farm Arts Centre**

C1020 Biddick Farm Arts Center, Washington, Tyne and Wear – conversion from 19th century farm buildings: RIBA commendation, Northern region; archts Washington Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp371

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses: France**
C1021 From an old mill ... Conversion of a water mill and farm buildings into a family home; archts Dominique Spinetta.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp2–7

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses: France: Treilles: Les Perdrigals**
C1022 Conversion of two farm buildings into houses in Treilles, Languedoc; archts Michel Gerber.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p207, 208
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp206–208

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses: France: Treilles: L'Estradelle**
C1023 Conversion of two farm buildings into houses in Treilles, Languedoc; archts Michel Gerber.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p207, 208
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp206–208

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses (holiday): France**
C1024 Farmhouse to holiday house: Sam Spiegel's vacation house in the South of France ... and the yacht; designers Kennedy Sumner, interior design for yacht by Tessa Kennedy.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp112–115

**Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into offices: GB: Northampton: Hunsbury Hill**
C1025 Expansion without destruction: conversion of an 18th century farmhouse and outbuildings into offices for the Northampton Rural Community Council and the Council for Small industries in Rural Areas; archts Northampton Development Corp. Planning & Archre Dept.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp30–31

**Conversion of buildings: fire stations into hotels: US: Boston (Mass): Pine Street Inn**
C1026 Restoration of the Pine Street Inn tower: design/structural repair methods and civic constraints; archts for restoration Childs Bertman Tseckares & Casendino.
Article by John M Looney; photos.
Originally built as Fire Dept Headquarters in 1892 to the design of City Archt Edmond Wheelwright.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 3, 1978 Fall, pp20–23

**Conversion of buildings: fire stations into religious centres: GB: London: Tower Hamlets:Friends of the Western Buddhist Order**
C1027 Buddhist Bethnal: the transformation of a London fire station; designers Desmond Crowe, and others.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29

**Conversion of buildings: flats into offices: Italy: Milan**
C1028 The image of a professional office; archts Pino Pini, and Ettore Zerbi.
Article, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp38–39

**Conversion of buildings: fortresses, citadels into exhibition buildings: Italy: Florence**
C1029 Exhibition building in the Fortezza da Basso in Florence; archts Pierluigi Spadolini.
Article in English, Italian by P Spadolini; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
The demountable exhibition building has been constructed within the Fortezza da Basso in Florence, built in 1534 after the design of Antonio da Sangallo the younger.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp17–36

**Conversion of buildings: gas works into business centres, zones: GB: Glasgow**
C1030 Robertson Competition no 1: industrial brain. Project for the conversion of Tradeston Gasworks into a showcase of Scottish industry and technology; archts James Opfer.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp10–13

**Conversion of buildings: GB**
C1031 Building rehab: whole new ball-game: conversions into sports buildings.
Article by Geraint John; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp64–65

C1032 Conservation File. 1. This sporting land. The work of the Sports Council and the conversion of buildings for sport.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp35–40

C1033 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 35. Case studies: A review of experience and an analysis of typical conversion projects.
Article by Vivian Church, John Worthington, Peter Eley, and Martin Symes; sketches, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp387–403

**Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into community centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stade: Schwedenspeicher**
C1034 Conversion of a granary in Stade into a community centre; archts Gerhard Buttge [Architekturburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1471–1474

**Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into houses (holiday): US**
C1035 Weekend house in Illinois, converted from a former corn store; archts Weese Seegers Hickey Weese, ptnr in charge Cynthia Weese.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp371–373

**Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into inns, public houses: GB: Oxford: Head of the River**
C1036 Building rehab: character pays off, conversion of a neglected grain warehouse into a public house; archts Allied Breweries (UK) Ltd. Ind Coope Ltd. Archts Dept, archt in charge D Lloyd, job archt K A Smith.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp34–35

**Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt**
C1037 Conversion of the 'grain chests' in Eichstatt into a city hall; archts Wilhelm Kucker.
Article in German by W Kucker; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1866–1867

**Conversion of buildings: gymnasia into office buildings: US: Stanford (Calif): Old Pavilion**
C1038 Basketballs to business; archts Barry Brukoff, original design (1921) by Arthur Brown.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp104–107

**Conversion of buildings: halls (public) into halls (concert): Ireland (Rep): Dublin**
C1039 Dublin's new concert hall: buildings erected for the Dublin International Exhibition of 1865 which were later used by the University are now to be converted into a concert hall; archts for conversion Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Oibre*, no 13, 1978, pp17–18

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres: Belgium: Woluwe-Saint-Lambert**
C1040 Rehabilitation of a building in Woluwe-St-Lambert; archts Michel Fransquin & Andre Vertommen.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp18–19

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into halls (concert): GB**
C1041 Building rehab: resetting the stage – Arup Associates' commissions for restoring concert halls.
Article by Derek Sugden; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp52–53

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into hostels (students'): Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: 'Russische Botschaft'**
C1042 Conversion of the 'Russian Embassy' in Brunswick into a students' hostel; archts for conversion Justus Herrenberger, with Dietmar Neumann, and Kurt Rudolph.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, secns, photos.
Built in 1561, the building once housed an ambassador of Tsar Peter I, and later became a printing works.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–26

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing: GB: Sawbridgeworth: Great Hyde Hall**
C1043 Capital conversion – from a Tudor hall to self-contained flats (used as a school for a long time); archts Anthony Richardson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Patrick Lorimer.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
Remodelled by Sir Jeffry Wyatville in 1803.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp73–74

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing (old people): US**
C1044 When a factory is a home.
Article by Margaret Opsata; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 30, no 4, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp20–25

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into inns, public houses: GB: Derby: Darley Abbey**
C1045 Home brew. A surviving building of ancient Darley Abbey has been turned into a pub; archts Michael Wood, and Vivien Wood, with Wood Latham Newton Ptnrship.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
Vivien Wood is licensee.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7118 (50), 1979 Dec 14, pp47

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums: Austria: Eisenstadt: Burgenlandisches Landesmuseum**
C1046 Conversion of Esterhazy castle and gardens into a museum; archts Hans Puchhammer, and Gunther Wawrick.
Article in German by Friedrich Kurrent; plans, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p103
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp100–103

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums: France**
C1047 Special issue. Museums and historic monuments.
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Lachenaud, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 104, 1979 Sep, pp2–63

**Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings (government): US: Saint Louis (Mo): Saint Louis Post Office Bldg**
C1048 A new life for St Louis Old Post Office; archts archts for restoration Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs, and Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article by Robert Jordon; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
Designed by Alfred Mullet in 1864.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp14–17

C1049 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. The General Services Administration – competitions for quality: Old Post Office, St Louis; Federal Triangle project, Washington, DC: and the Old Post Office, Washington, DC; archts archts for restoration & renovation Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs, and Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article by Lois Craig; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
Designed by Alfred Mullet in 1884.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp88–99

**Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into museums: Australia: Fremantle: Fremantle Museum & Arts Centre**
C1050 The old lunatic asylum at Fremantle (completed 1855, recently restored to house the Fremantle Museum and Arts Centre); archts R McK Campbell.
Article by R McK Campbell.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp54–56

**Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into museums (medical): Italy: Reggio Emilia**
C1051 Museum of psychiatry, Reggio Emilia: the building is the exhibit; archts Tiziano Lugli, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp26–28

**Conversion of buildings: hotels into office buildings: GB: Edinburgh: 3–19 Waterloo Place**
C1052 Move over Darling ... how Archibald Elliot's elegant building in Edinburgh's Waterloo Place was transformed from a hotel [Darling's Hotel, originally the Waterloo Hotel] to offices; archts for renovation Crerar & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp48–49

**Conversion of buildings: houses (country): US**
C1053 Sharing the wealth: new uses for large estates.
Article, photos, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 30, no 4, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp4–13

**Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into office buildings: GB: Clyst Saint Mary: Winslade Manor**
C1054 Winslade Manor: 18th century manor house and Georgian stables, now greatly extended to provide offices for London & Manchester Assurance Co; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article by the archts, and an appraisal by Stephen Games; plans, details, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp279–286

C1055 Winslade Manor, Winslade Park, Clyst St Mary, Exeter: RIBA award winner, SW region; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp367

**Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into office buildings: GB: Stoke Poges: Stoke House**
C1056 Country house transformed; archts MacCormac & Jamieson, job archt Nicholas Brown.
Article by Brian Carter; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp28–31

**Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into schools (middle): GB: Northampton: Saint David's**
C1057 Where children walked the Barratt way; archt for conversion Desmond Williams, of the Ellis Williams Ptnrship.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
Formerly the home of the Barratt family of shoe manufacturers.
*Education*, vol 153, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp228

**Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Newark: Kelham Hall**
C1058 Building rehab; church and state ... Newark District Council take over Kelham Hall for their own use; archts for conversion Newark District Council. Archts Dept, chief archt Gordon Stobbs.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
Completed around 1861 to designs of Sir George Gilbert Scott, became Anglican missionary order and theological college in 1903.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp46–47

**Conversion of buildings: houses into bars, buffets (coffee houses) & flats: Belgium: Antwerp: Cintrik**
C1059 Cintrik, an alternative cafe in Antwerp; archts Xavier De Cuyper.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*A plus*, no 57, 1979 Apr, pp18–20

**Conversion of buildings: houses into flats: GB: London: Greenwich: Vanbrugh Castle**
C1060 An Englishman's home: Vanbrugh Castle has been converted into four dwellings; archts Gordon Bowyer & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp36

**Conversion of buildings: houses into museums: GB: Nottingham**
C1061 Museum of life: conversion of a group of 17th century houses into a museum of daily life; archts Nottingham City Council. Dept of Technical Services, project archt L Munro.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp54

**Conversion of buildings: houses into museums:GB: London: Camden: 58 Grafton Way**
C1062 Latin liberation – in London: Venezuelan museum and cultural centre to be housed at 58 Grafton Way, listed building dating from 1792; archts Boyd Auger.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp26

**Conversion of buildings: houses into offices (architects'): Belgium: Mons: Godart atelier**
C1063 Two small houses into architect's atelier; archts Andre Godart.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp14–15

**Conversion of buildings: houses into shops (wines & spirits): Belgium: Brussels: Nielsvins**
C1064 18th century row house into wine shop; archts Robert Devroye.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp10–11

**Conversion of buildings: houses (official residences) into flats: Finland: Helsinki**
C1065 The house of the local mayor (S 37), Suomenlinna, Helsinki: conversion into apartments; archts Kirsti & Egil Nordin [Arkkitehtitoimisto].
Article in Finnish, plans, sketches, tables.
English summary, p44–45
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp28–31

**Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into banks: Italy: Valdagno: Banca Popolare di Valdagno**
C1066 The bank in an old palazzo Valdagno; archts Alberto Erseghe, with Francesco Amendolagine.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp34–35

**Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into museums (art): US: New York (NY): Cooper-Hewitt Museum**
C1067 Energy conservation at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum: renovation/retrofitting for improved mechanical system efficiency; original archts (1901) Babb Cook & Willard, archts for conversion Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Michael Abrosino; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp32–34

**Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses (holiday): Italy: Valdichiana**
C1068 An historic hunting lodge is transformed to become a hilltop holiday home; archt for conversion of 17th century building Giancarlo Nocentini.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp144–145

**Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses: Italy**
C1069 In Trentino: it was a 'roccolo' [fowler's lodge] – now a residence.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp20–21

**Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings: France**
C1070 Special issue. Industrial architecture.
Article in French by Paul Chemetov, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 3, 1977, pp1–91

**Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
C1071 Remodelling of Alfred Grenander's 1928 building in Berlin-Wedding; archts Hinrich Baller, and Inken Baller.
Article in German by H Baller; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1836, 1841–1843

**Conversion of buildings: inns, public houses into houses (holiday): Italy**
C1072 Converting an old building and environmental rehabilitation: conversion of a mountain tavern into two holiday houses; archts Pierluigi Romeo.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp21–28

**Conversion of buildings: laundries (hospital) into hospitals (pathology): GB: Penarth: Llandough Hospital**
C1073 Building rehab; laundry's new role. A 40-year-old laundry provided a very useful expansion joint to a hospital in Wales [to provide a Pathology Department]; archts Percy Thomas Ptnrship.
Article by Dale Owen; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp65–66

**Conversion of buildings: law courts into art centres: US: Saint Paul (Minn): Landmark Center**
C1074 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. A new Landmark Center for St Paul ... conversion of the Old Federal Courts Building; original archts (1892–1902) W J Edbrooke, and James Knox Taylor, archts for restoration and adaptation Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc, and Winsor Faricy.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp100–105

**Conversion of buildings: malthouses, oasthouses into halls (concert): GB: Aldeburgh: Snape Maltings**
C1075 Timber construction: concert hall in Snape, England (conversion from 19th century maltings); archts Arup Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp777–778

**Conversion of buildings: malthouses, oasthouses into houses (holiday): GB: Burnham Market: Burnham Market Maltings**
C1076 New look for the holidays: refurbishment of maltings and outbuildings; designers Timothy Johnson.
Article by Alexander Marcus; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp33

**Conversion of buildings: markets (covered) into art centres: Switzerland: Geneva: Halles de l'Ile**
C1077 Renovation and reconstruction of the 'Halles de l'Ile' into a cultural centre; archts Gilbert Frey.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, models, photos.
Building erected in 1848 by architect J M Vignoux as a slaughterhouse, and converted into a covered market 27 years later.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp326–327

**Conversion of buildings: markets (livestock) into civic centres: Italy: Bologna**
C1078 Livestock market converted into integrated civic centre in Bologna.
Article in Italian by Carlo Salomoni; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp54–56

**Conversion of buildings: monasteries into libraries: Netherlands: Deventer: Stads- of Athenaeumbibliotheek**
C1079 City or Athenaeum Library in Deventer.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp39–40

**Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums: Italy: Padua**
C1080 A monastery as museum in Padua; archts Franco Albini Franca Helg Antonio Piva Marco Albini [Studio di Architettura].
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp97–99

**Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages: domestic) into houses (architect-designed & owned): US: San Francisco (Calif): Kurlander residence**
C1081 A three-level home/office in onetime garage; archts Ira Kurlander.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp126–127

**Conversion of buildings: nunneries into art centres: Italy: Fidenza: Convento delle Orsoline**
C1082 Competition project for new use of an old convent (1720); archts of project Pierluigi Gigatti, Anna Mangiarotti, and Riccardo Nava.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp25–27, ii

**Conversion of buildings: nunneries into museums: Netherlands: Utrecht: Catharijneconvent**
C1083 Catharijneconvent: monument with a new future.
Article in Dutch by Jac B Looijen; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp228–230

**Conversion of buildings: nunneries into museums (science): Czechoslovakia: Brno**
C1084 Reconstruction of the Urseline convent for a technical museum; archt of project Lubor Lacina.
Article in Czech by L Lacina; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p243
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 5, 1978, pp210–214

**Conversion of buildings: opera houses into entertainment buildings: US: New York (NY): Studio 54**
C1085 Studio 54; designers Ron Doud.
Article.
Originally the Gallo Opera House (architect Eugene DeRosa, 1927).
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp66–69

**Conversion of buildings: palaces (bishops') into colleges (technical): Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt: Kirchliche Gesamthochschule Eichstatt**
C1086 Conversion of the Prince-Bishop's summer palace into administration headquarters for the local polytechnic; archts Karljosef Schattner, with Andreas Fursich.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp649–650

C1087 Reconstruction of the Episcopal Summer Residence as an administration building for a college; archts Karljosef Schattner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp95–96

C1088 Renovation and remodelling of two historic buildings in Eichstatt: the one-time Prince Bishop's summer residence, now accommodating the local college's vice-chancellor; and part of a 14th century castle, now a Jurassic museum; archts Karljosef Schattner, with Andreas Fursich.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp39–43

C1089 Schattner in Eichstatt: conversion of prince-bishops' summer palace in Eichstatt [into administrative headquarters of the local polytechnic]; original archt (c1735) Gabriel Gabrieli, archt for conversion Karljosef Schattner.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp32–36

**Conversion of buildings: palaces (bishops') into museums (natural history): Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt: Jura-Museum**

C1090 Natural history museum in Eichstatt, converted from a bishop's palace; archts Karljosef Schattner, with Andreas Fursich.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp647–648

C1091 Reconstruction of the Willibaldsburg to house a natural history museum; archts Karljosef Schattner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp91–92

C1092 Renovation and remodelling of two historic buildings in Eichstatt: the one-time Prince Bishop's summer residence, now accommodating the local college's vice-chancellor; and part of a 14th century castle, now a Jurassic museum; archts Karljosef Schattner, with Andreas Fursich.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp39–43

C1093 Schattner in Eichstatt: conversion of Willibaldsburg in Eichstatt; archt for conversion Karljosef Schattner.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp37–40

**Conversion of buildings: palaces (royal) into museums (art): Austria: Vienna: Museum Moderner Kunst**

C1094 Interior for the Palais Liechtenstein.
Article by Robert Maria Stieg; photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp40–43

C1095 The adaptation of the Liechtenstein summer palace to the Museum of Modern Art; archts Alois Machatschek, and Gerhard Molzbichler.
Article in German by A Machatschek and G Molzbichler; secns, sketches, photos.
Built 1691–1711 to the plans of Domenico Martinelli.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp74–77

**Conversion of buildings: planetaria into halls (concert): Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Tonhalle**

C1096 Conversion: planetarium into a concert hall, in Dusseldorf; archts for conversion Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, ptnr in charge Hans Kollges.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p34
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp31–34

**Conversion of buildings: police stations into office buildings (government): GB: London: Westminster: New Scotland Yard**

C1097 Building rehab; renewal of the Yard, for use as permanent parliamentary annexes; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, with Douglas Marriott Worby & Robinson.
Article by David Crawford; photos.
Scotland Yard built in two stages between 1886 and 1907, designed by Richard Norman Shaw.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp44–45

**Conversion of buildings: ports, harbours (docks): GB: Liverpool: Albert Dock**

C1098 New hope for Albert Dock; archts for present scheme Kenneth Martin, and Carl Thompson.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp375

**Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into art schools, colleges: Belgium: Brussels**

C1099 Printing works into school of art; archts Francis Bogaert.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp6–7

**Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into shops: GB: Kettering**

C1100 Building rehab. Rejig in Workhouse Lane: a report on the new openings for small firms created by the Kettering Evening Telegraph's move from Workhouse Lane.
Article by Robert Rothwell; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp98–99

**Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into warehouses: GB: Glasgow: P & R Fleming Co Ltd**

C1101 P & R Fleming, warehouse, Glasgow: conversion of a former printing works, with energy-saving features; archts Boswell Mitchell & Johnston.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp455–456

**Conversion of buildings: prisons into offices:US: Westport (Conn)**

C1102 Westport law offices; the town jail transformed; archts Meyers Gravino, design team Frank Gravino, and Marsden Moran.
Article, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp82–83

**Conversion of buildings: prisons into sports buildings: GB: Abingdon: Abingdon Prison**

C1103 Building rehab: Anatomy of a rehab; conversion of Abingdon Old Gaol into a multi-use recreational centre; archts Royal College of Art. Project Office, archt in charge Julian Bicknell, with Dennis Hirst.
Article by Julian Bicknell, Rob Ainsley, and Tony Aldous; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp66–69

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations)**

C1104 Booking Hall: just the ticket.
Article by Marcus Binney.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 885, 1979 Sep 20, pp626–627

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations): GB**

C1105 Booking Hall: just the ticket.
Article by Marcus Binney.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 885, 1979 Sep 20, pp626–627

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into multi-purpose buildings: France: Nice: La Gare du Sud**

C1106 Preserve the Gare du Sud (Nice): project for its conversion into shopping centre, tropical garden and exhibition hall; archts Reichen & Robert.
Article in French, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp62–65

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into multi-purpose buildings: US: Nashville (Tenn): Union Station**

C1107 GSA saves another railway station – this time in Nashville; archts for conversion Walk Jones & Francis Mah.
Article, sketches.
Station opened in 1900; designed by the railway's chief engineer, Richard Montfort.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp35

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into museums: France: Paris: Gare d'Drsay**

C1108 Conversion of the Gare d'Orsay into a museum of the 19th century; archts Renaud Bardon, Pierre Colboc, Jean-Paul Philippon, of ACT Architecture.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
Originally designed by Victor Laloux in 1900.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, ppV-VI

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into museums: France: Paris: Gare d'Orsay**

C1109 A museum for Giscard: the prize-winning entry for the conversion of the Gare d'Orsay into a museum of the 19th century; archts Colboc Philippon Bardon.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
The Gare d'Orsay was built in 1898 to a design by Victor Laloux.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp12

C1110 The 19th century: terminus. The conversion of the Gare d'Orsay, including an interview with Jean Jenger, president of the Etablissement Public du Musee du XIXe Siecle; archts Renaud Bardon, Pierre Colboc, and Jean-Paul Philippon, of ACT Architecture.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet, Anne Mairesse, and Michel Vernes; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp46–52

C1111 The Orsay museum: interview with Jean Jenger, director of the Museum of the XIXth Century.
Article in French, sketches, models, photos.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp9

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into museums (transport): GB: Sunderland: Monkwearmouth Station Museum**

C1112 Monkwearmouth Station: the development of a transport museum for Tyne & Wear; archts for conversion Sunderland Borough Council. Dept of Archre, original archt (1848) Thomas Angelo Moore, of Sunderland.
Article by Neil Sinclair; sketches, photos, refs.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp6–10

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into recreation buildings: GB: Tintern**

C1113 Building rehab: Picnic special; Tintern Railway Station is now a picnic area, museum, information centre and refreshment room for visitors; project designed by Gwent County Council. Planning Dept, project officer Mike Longridge, in conjunction with Gwent County Council. Dept of Archre, project officer Chris Gray.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp74–75

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into restaurants: US: Dallas (Tex): Union Station**

C1114 Union Station, Dallas: a romantic complex of restaurants and bars makes capital use of a defunct railroad station; archt for conversion Raleigh F Rinehart.
Article by Jeanne Barnes; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp76–81

**Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into restaurants: US: Katonah (NY): Katonah Station Restaurant**

C1115 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 8. The Katonah Station Restaurant by Myron Goldfinger in Katonah, New York.
Article, plans, photos.
Building still used as commuter station as well as housing restaurant.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp102–103

**Conversion of buildings: riding schools into museums (art): Germany (Fed Rep): Schleswig**

C1116 Conversion of a riding school in Schleswig to house a collection of contemporary art; archts Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle.
Article in German by P Hense, and P Rix; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p254
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp252–254

C1117 Conversion of a riding school into an art gallery in Schleswig; archts Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
School is part of Schloss Gottorf.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp501–504

C1118 Conversion of an old riding hall into an art museum in Schleswig; archts Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle, archt in charge Walter Meyer-Bohe.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp8–9

C1119 Conversion of the 1888 Schleswig riding school into an art gallery; archts Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle, archt in charge Walter Meyer-Bohe.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp543–546

**Conversion of buildings: schools into housing:US**

C1120 Profit from those old schools nobody wants.
Article by Natalie Gerardi, and J Timothy Anderson; tables, photos, refs.
Describes the experience of the firm Anderson Notter Finegold in this field.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 5 (11), 1978 Nov, pp76–84

**Conversion of buildings: schools into museums:Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach: Hebel-Gymnasium**

C1121 Conversion of a 1755 school building into a museum in Lorrach; archts Fritz & Barbara Wilhelm.
Article in German by Fritz Wilhelm; plans, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp37–40

**Conversion of buildings: schools into office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt**

C1122 Conversion of a school (1803) into an office building; archts Karljosef Schattner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp93–94

**Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into housing: GB: Great Waldingfield**

C1123 School for sensitivity: conversion of village school into two homes and a flat; archts James Blackie.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp50–51

**Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into schools (nursery): GB**

C1124 Nursery rhymes ... conversion of spare space in primary schools for nursery school use.
Article, sketches, refs.
Extract from 'Bldg Bull', no 56, 1978, 'Nursery education in converted space'.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp42–43

**Conversion of buildings: shopping centres into office buildings (government): GB: London: Southwark: Dept of Health & Social Security**

C1125 Offices from shops: unoccupied sections of the Elephant and Castle shopping centre have been converted to provide offices for the DHSS; archts for conversion Percy Thomas Ptnrship.
Article by Bernard Ratcliffe; plans, details, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp9–11

**Conversion of buildings: shopping centres into office buildings (government): GB: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle**

C1126 Offices from shops: unoccupied sections of the Elephant and Castle shopping centre have been converted to provide offices for the DHSS; archts for conversion Percy Thomas Ptnrship.
Article by Bernard Ratcliffe; plans, details, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp9–11

**Conversion of buildings: shops (furniture) into office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: United Kingdom House**

C1127 The brighter face of Oxford Street: refurbishment of the old Waring & Gillow furniture store for the UK Temperance Providence property company; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp25

**Conversion of buildings: shops (hardware) into restaurants: Belgium: Brussels: Quincaillerie**

C1128 La Quincaillerie, a restaurant in Brussels; archt (1923) Lempereur.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
Built around 1910 and completely transformed in 1923.
*A plus*, no 57, 1979 Apr, pp21–22

**Conversion of buildings: shops into offices (architects'): US: Chicago (Ill): M G Coan & Assocs**

C1129 Rehab by M G Coan: hard work and creativity.
Article, plans, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp22–23

**Conversion of buildings: shops (motor car) into entertainment buildings: US: Baltimore (Md): Girard's**

C1130 In Baltimore, a new discotheque: in a former automobile showroom; archts R Scott Bromley, designer Robin Jacobsen.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp40–41, vi

**Conversion of buildings: shops (wines & spirits) into restaurants: GB: London: Westminster: Roscoes**

C1131 Conversion of a wine shop into a hamburger restaurant, Soho; interior designers Jon Weallean.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp44–45

**Conversion of buildings: societies' buildings into hospitals (private): GB: London: Westminster: Arrazi Clinic**

C1132 Building rehab: Clinical look, the problem of installing new technical services in converted buildings [exemplified by the Arrazi private clinic, formerly the headquarters of a national youth organisation]; archts Smith Barrett & Assocs.
Article by Brian Edgar; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp121

**Conversion of buildings: stables into artists' houses & studios: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea**

C1133 From stable to studio-home; designers Edward Jones.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp122–123

**Conversion of buildings: stables into houses: GB: Long Eaton: Jones residence**

C1134 Coach house conversion, Long Eaton; archts J Malone.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp13

**Conversion of buildings: storerooms into houses: US: Loundoun Country (Va)**

C1135 Small is beautiful: my 19th century meathouse; designers Ken Haltenhoff.
Article by Nancy Slocum Hornick; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp26

**Conversion of buildings: synagogues into community centres: Hungary: Kecskemet**

C1136 Meeting place for scientific and technical clubs: Kecskemet; archts for conversion Jozsef Kerenyi, and others.
Article in German by J Kerenyi; plans, secns, photos.
Conversion of a synagogue designed by Janos Zitterbarth (1864–1871).
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp17–22

**Conversion of buildings: theatres into halls (dance): US: New York (NY): Xenon**

C1137 The baroque has returned, but electronic this time: the discotheque. Xenon in New York and Studio 54 in Milan and New York; archt for conversion of Henry Miller's Theatre into Xenon Adam D Tihany.
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona', and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp38–45

C1138 Xenon: theatre converted into night-club; archts Adam D Tihany.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp106–107

**Conversion of buildings: towers into houses: Belgium: Nandrin-en-Condroz: Duchene residence**

C1139 13th century refuge tower into family house; archts Andre Leonard, and Eric Ysebrant de Lendonck.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp18–19

**Conversion of buildings: town halls, municipal buildings into museums: Finland: Rauma: Rauman Museo**

C1140 Renovation of the Rauma Town Hall; conversion into a museum; archts Laiho Pulkkinen Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto], original archt (1774–6) C F Schroder.
Article in Finnish, plans, photos.
English summary, p45
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp32–35

**Conversion of buildings: US**

C1141 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer helping hands to health care.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp121–140

**Conversion of buildings: US: New York (NY)**

C1142 New York: the functional transformation of industrial and commercial buildings in Manhattan.
Article in Italian by Bruce Dale; plans, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp49–51

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses: Denmark: Copenhagen: Asiatisk Plads**

C1143 Asiatic Place – a restoration report (conversion of 18th century warehouses into other uses); and Asiatic Place – foundations; archts Erik Moller.
Article in Danish by Erik Moller and Eduard Troelsgard; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 1, 1979 Jan 9, pp2–9

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses: Denmark:Copenhagen**

C1144 Recycling old buildings: warehouses in Copenhagen.
Article by Martin Hartung; photos.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 18, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp16–17

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses: Finland:Helsinki**

C1145 Warehouses on Kanavakatu, Katajanokka: possibilities for conversion.
Article in Finnish by Mikael Sundman, and Pekka Pakkala; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English title and captions.
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp17–21

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into art centres: GB: Bristol: Arnolfini Arts Centre**

C1146 Building rehab: Bristol fashion; conversion of a China tea warehouse (Bush Warehouse) into a multi-use arts and office building; archts for conversion Mike Duckering, and Roger Mortimer.
Article by Roger Mortimer; photos.
Originally designed c1832.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp116–117

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into colleges (technical): GB: London: Haringey: Middlesex Polytechnic: Bounds Green**

C1147 Wholesale conversion: warehouse for Middlesex Poly; archts Rock Townsend, originally designed by the Raymond J Cecil & Ptnrs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp24–27

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden Neden Vandet 45–47**

C1148 Flats and an architect's office in an old warehouse; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp84–85

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: GB: Liverpool: Albert Dock**

C1149 Salvaging dockland: scheme for the establishment of a marina in the dock basin and the gradual conversion of the warehouse buildings into luxury flats; designers and builders McTay.
Article, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp12

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping**

C1150 A watery welcome at Wapping.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1769

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (single people): GB: Kettering**

C1151 Three case studies in conversion and re-use: 1. Conversion of a warehouse into housing for single people; archts Kettering Borough Council. Engineer & Planning Dept, archt in charge P A Timlin.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp21

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: US: Galveston (Tex)**

C1152 From three narrow warehouses: six flats plus three shops; archts for conversion Taft Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos, cost analysis.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp56–57

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: US: Memphis (Tenn)**

C1153 From a cotton classing warehouse: a condo of 4 flats and commercial space; archt for conversion Jack R Tucker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp58–59

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing: US: New York (NY)**

C1154 From a paper warehouse: 144 luxury apartments; archts for conversion Bernard Rothzeid & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp54–55

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Seven Dials Warehouse**

C1155 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 28. Information sheet: building handbook checklist. 29. Information sheet: checklist for assessing the needs of potential occupiers. 30. Case study: Seven Dials Warehouses, London.
Article by Peter Eley, and Martin Symes; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1169–1175

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into museums (art): GB: Stromness: Pier Arts Centre**

C1156 Art in flow; archts Levitt Bernstein Assocs, job archt Kate Heron.
Article by Peter Davey; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp416–417

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into museums: GB: Coalbrookdale: Great Warehouse**

C1157 Forging ahead: conversion of a warehouse into a museum devoted to the history of iron; archts Les Sparks, of Telford Development Corp, and Lance Smith, of Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp12

C1158 Museum pieces: Bass Museum at Burton on Trent and iron museum (Great Warehouse) at Coalbrookdale.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp75

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into museums: US: Louisville (Ky): Museum of Natural History & Science**

C1159 Retaining the facade of a civic landmark: the Museum of Natural History and Science in Louisville; archts for conversion Louis & Henry, original archt of the 5 adjacent warehouses (1878) C J Clarke.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp190–191

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings: Canada: Vancouver: 1132 Hamilton Street**

C1160 A warehouse renovation; archt for conversion Blair MacDonald.
Article, plans, photos.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp26–28

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings: GB: London: Southwark: Hibernia Chambers**

C1161 Building rehab. Victorian update; conversion of Hibernia Chambers, a Victorian warehouse, into offices; archts for conversion Holford Assocs.
Article by David Stephens; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp125–126

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings: US: San Francisco (Calif): Integrand**

C1162 Integrand office: ingenious use of space; archts M Arthur Gensler & Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp80–81

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (architects'): Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden Neden Vandet 45–47**

C1163 Flats and an architect's office in an old warehouse; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp84–85

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (architects'): Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden neden Vandet 45–47**

C1164 Restoration of warehouse on Christianshavn canal, Copenhagen; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Originally built in 1799 [Snorrebroens Pakhus], the building now houses the architects' offices.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp136–139

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (architects'): GB: London: Camden: Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs**

C1165 Conversion of a warehouse in London, into architects' offices; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp389–390

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into ports, harbours: Finland: Helsinki: Katajanokan Terminaali**

C1166 Katajanokka Terminal: passenger terminal building and overhead passenger walkway, Helsinki – conversion from a 1938 warehouse; archts for conversion Helsingin Kaupungin Satamalaitos. Tekninen Osasto, archt in charge Kari Unelius, original archt Gunnar Taucher.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp22–27

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into theatres: Canada: Toronto: YPT Centre**

C1167 Young people's theatre in Toronto; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Built 1881, building served as stables, power-house and warehouse.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp382–384

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into workshops: GB: London: Islington: Clerkenwell Workshops**

C1168 Warehouses into workshops.
Article by Geoffrey Lee; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp450–452

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses into workshops: GB: London: Southwark: Hope Sufferance Wharf**

C1169 Disused wharf to craft workshops, in Rotherhithe, London.
Article by Tony Faulkner; diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp372–373

C1170 Suffer little crafts ... Conversion of 19th century warehouses into craft workshops and studios at Rotherhithe; designed by building surveyors Michael Watts & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses (wool) into baths (swimming: covered): GB: Hexham: Hexham Swimming Pool**

C1171 Building rehab: Pooled resources; conversion of a wool warehouse in Hexham into a swimming pool; archts Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship, project archt Chris Rainford.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp71–73

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses (wool) into museums: US: Boston (Mass): Museum Wharf**

C1172 Recycled warehouse: a 19th century wool warehouse has taken on a new role as Museum Wharf; archts Dyer Brown Assocs.
Article by Richard P Dober; sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp26–27

**Conversion of buildings: warehouses (wool) into museums: US: Boston (Mass): Museum Wharf: Children's Museum**

C1173 A slice of the city in cross section: 'City Slice' is the centerpiece of Boston's new Children's Museum; archts archts for conversion Dyer Brown Assocs.
Article by Lois Craig; photos.
The Children's Museum and the Museum of Transportation now share a converted wool warehouse (built 1888) known as Museum Wharf.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp62–67

**Conversion of buildings: water mills into houses: France**

C1174 From an old mill ... Conversion of a water mill and farm buildings into a family home; archts Dominique Spinetta.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp2–7

**Conversion of buildings: water mills into houses: GB: Ashwell: The Mill**

C1175 Building Dossier. Home at the mill: the restoration of Ashwell Mill for Peter Boston; archts Saunders Boston.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp51–56

**Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into art centres: Belgium: Mons**

C1176 The water pumping station in Mons: projects for conversion into children's creche and for conversion into an arts workshop and centre.
Article in French, Flemish by F Thomas, and Jean Barthelemy; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*A plus*, no 57, 1979 Apr, pp13–17

**Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into children's day nurseries, creches: Belgium: Mons**

C1177 The water pumping station in Mons: projects for conversion into children's creche and for conversion into an arts workshop and centre.
Article in French, Flemish by F Thomas, and Jean Barthelemy; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*A plus*, no 57, 1979 Apr, pp13–17

**Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into museums (science): GB: Brighton: Brighton & Hove Engineerium**

C1178 Conversion: water pumping station into a museum for large steam engines, in Brighton; archts Patrick Minns.
Article in French, secns, photos.
English summary, p65
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp64–65

**Conversion of buildings: water tanks into houses: GB: Thorpness**

C1179 The winds of change: conversion of an 1824 windmill into a visitors' centre and storage tank into a house; archt for house conversion Eric Sandon.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp58

**Conversion of buildings: water towers into housing: GB: London: Ealing**

C1180 Tower block with a difference: scheme to convert Grade II listed water tower into flats in Southall; archts Frank Vickery, and Elena Moffet.
Article by Maurice Cooper; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp22

**Conversion of buildings: waterworks into workshops: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

C1181 The conversion of an old water tower into an 'art workshop' with facilities for photography, graphic art, woodwork, architecture, publishing, music, weaving, etc; designers Utopia.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp33–38

**Conversion of buildings: windmills into visitors' centres: GB: Thorpness**

C1182 The winds of change: conversion of an 1824 windmill into a visitors' centre and storage tank into a house; archt for house conversion Eric Sandon.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp58

**Cookers, cooking stoves**

C1183 Kitchens and catering – catering establishments and domestic kitchens.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp49–63

**Cooling towers: maintenance, repair**

C1184 The maintenance of cooling towers.
Article by D W Mackie; diagrs, tables.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 622, 1979 Oct, pp10–13

**Copper**

C1185 The use of copper in solar heating.
Article by A K Woollaston; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp29–30

**Copyright: GB**

C1186 Copyright is cheap, informal and effective: official.
Article by Dan Johnston; photos.
Discusses the case of LB (Plastics) Ltd v Swish Products Ltd.
*Design (London)*, no 366, 1979 Jun, pp91

**Copyright: US**

C1187 Protection for architects in copyright, patent laws: the latter may offer more promise.
Article by Edward M Prince, David W Brinkman, and Dianne Elderkin.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp74–84

**Cornices**

C1188 A plea for the study of mouldings, and a review of some sources.
Article by Martin E Weaver; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp81–84

C1189 Interior details in eighteenth century architectural books.
Article by Martin Eli Weil; diagrs, refs, bibliog.
Includes appendix: 'Architectural books which discuss or illustrate interior architectural details'.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp47–66

C1190 Special issue. Mouldings.
Article in English, French by George F McNulty, and others; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp2–103

**Cornices: GB: 1250–1400**

C1191 The development of later Gothic moulding in England c1250–1400 (2).
Article by Richard K Morris; diagrs, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp1–48

**Cornices: US**

C1192 Dating architectural moulding profiles – a study of 18th and 19th century moulding plane profiles in New England.
Article by Andrea M Gilmore; diagrs, tables, photos, bibliog.
Also includes a listof plane makers of the peripd.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 197n, pp91–117

**Corridors**

C1193 Special issue. Housing with elevated walkways.
Article in Italian by Marta Calzolaretti, and others; fully illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 149, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–91

**Cottages: GB**

C1194 The quantity surveyor with a passion for England's cottages (and England's windmills): R J Brown.
Article, sketches, ports, refs.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp140–141

**Cottages: GB: Bath: 6–26 Prior Park Road [Allen's Row]**

C1195 Avon neglects Bath cottages: 10 mason's cottages built in 1730 by John Wood the Elder for Ralph Allen.
Article by John Vivian; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp15

**Cottages: preservation, restoration: GB: Saxmundham**

C1196 Suffolk success: restoration of cottages at Woodbridge and The Angel inn with three adjoining cottages at Saxmundham; archts Feilden & Mawson.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55

**Cottages: preservation, restoration: GB: Woodbridge**

C1197 New Street cottages, Woodbridge, Suffolk: RIBA commendation, Eastern region; archts Feilden & Mawson, in assocn with Suffolk Coastal District Council. Planning Dept, archt/planner M J Talbot.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp372

C1198 Suffolk success: restoration of cottages at Woodbridge and The Angel inn with three adjoining cottages at Saxmundham; archts Feilden & Mawson.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55

**County councils: GB**

C1199 An introduction to planning. A brief explanation of the planning system, and some of the responsibilities of the shire district council in planning matters.
Article by D E Winfield.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp8–10

**County halls, buildings & offices: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen**

C1200 St Gallen government offices; original archt (1840) Felix Wilhelm Kubly, renovation and rebuilding by E Brantschen.
Article, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp53

**County halls, buildings & offices: Brazil: Salvador: Centro Administrativo de Bahia**

C1201 Bahia Administrative Centre, Salvador; archts Joao Filgueiras Lima, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp63–67

**County halls, buildings & offices: Canada**

C1202 Halton regional administration building, Ontario; archts Shore Tilbe Henschel Irwin Peters.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp14–15

**County halls, buildings & offices: competitions: Italy: Florence**

C1203 Florence competition; project by Carlo Aymonino, Aldo Rossi, and Gianni Braghieri, with Max Bosshard, and Arduiro Cantafora.
Article in Japanese, elevns, sketches.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp67–71

**County halls, buildings & offices: Denmark: Vejle**

C1204 County seat in Vejle; archts C F Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp156–163

**County halls, buildings & offices: GB: London: Lambeth: GLC County Hall**

C1205 GLC office, Westminster (the 'Island Offices'); archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, chief archt Sir Roger Walters.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp2–7

**County halls, buildings & offices: GB: Malton: Ryedale District Council**

C1206 Ryedale hq; North Yorkshire County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp212–213

**County halls, buildings & offices: GB: Truro: Carrick District Council**

C1207 Cute Cornish: new offices for Carrick District Council in Truro; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp14

**County halls, buildings & offices: GB: Worcester: Hereford & Worcester County Council**

C1208 County comfort. The new County Council Headquarters for Hereford and Worcester; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by James Knight; plans, details, secns, tables, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp26–32

C1209 Hereford and Worcester county headquarters; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Raj Malik, Hugh Morris, and Dean Hawkes; plans, details, secns, sketches, graphs, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp741–758

**County halls, buildings & offices: GB: Long Stratton: South Norfolk District Council**

C1210 Civic charm; archts Michael Innes, of Lambert Scott & Innes.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp60–61

C1211 Council builds central HQ and saves rent and rates: South Norfolk District Council HQ in Long Stratton; archts Lambert Scott & Innes.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4530, 1979 Apr 5, pp18–19, 22

C1212 Council offices, Long Stratton; archts Lambert Scott & Innes.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp17–22

C1213 South Norfolk district offices; archts Lambert Scott & Innes.
Article by Colin Amery, Terry Winnington, and Michael Innes; plans, details, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp923–940

**County halls, buildings & offices: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Sarnen**

C1214 Obwalden county hall in Sarnen – restoration; archts Klaus Beat Gasser.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp38–39

**Courtyards**

C1215 Landscaping: layout of internal courtyards in buildings.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp128–131

C1216 Special issue. The hidden face of the town.
Article in French, German, illus.
Guest editor Erwin Muhlestein.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–54

C1217 The great indoors: the story of the atrium.
Article by Richard G Saxon; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp161–163

C1218 The open living room, or porch.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; plans, secns, diagrs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp33–36

C1219 Those proliferating atria: an ancient architectural device attains new popularity.
Article by Andy Leon Harney; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 8, 1979 Jul, pp50–59

C1220 Two offices built around special interior spaces: Household Finance Corporation international headquarters, Prospect Heights, Illinois; archts Loebl Schlossman & Hackl.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp122–124

C1221 Two offices built around special interior spaces: Panasonic offices, Secaucus, New Jersey; archts Raymond Rado Caddy & Bonnington.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp117–121

**Courtyards: fireproofing**

C1222 Atrium buildings and fire safety.
Article by Alan C Parnell; photos.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp37–39

**Courtyards: GB: London: City: Alexander Howden House**

C1223 Inner secrets... office building on Billiter Street with interior glazed courtyard; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp250–251

**Courtyards: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank**

C1224 Headquarter offices and bank, Strand, London WC2; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Includes information sheet on planters in garden court.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp7–10, [i-ii]

C1225 Putting down roots; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp50–54

**Courtyards: GB: London: Westminster: Hobhouse Court**

C1226 Finely mixed: a sensitive combination of restoration and new building around a courtyard; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp20–22

**Courtyards: Singapore: Singapore: Parklane**

C1227 Spacious landscaped atrium in Singapore shopping mall; archts BEP Akitek.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp41–44

**Courtyards: Switzerland: Zurich: Klingenhof**

C1228 Klingenhof redevelopment in Zurich; archts Rene Haubensak.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp57–60

**Courtyards: US: Amarillo (Tex): First Nat Bank of Amarillo**

C1229 Banking on an atrium; archts 3D Intl.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp98–103

**Courtyards: US: Houston (Tex): Shell Woodcreek Exploration & Production Office**

C1230 Engineering daylighting for an energy company in Houston; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp102–105

**Crafts: & architecture**
C1231 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

**Craftsmanship**
C1232 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

**Craftsmanship: education: GB**
C1233 Craft training in conservation.
Article by Terence Every; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp16–20

**Craftsmanship: GB**
C1234 Artists in their crafts.
Article by P G Hodgkinson; photos.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 15, 1979 Nov, pp557–561

**Craftsmanship: GB: Oxford**
C1235 Saving skills. A visit to Symm & Company, an Oxford based company specialising in masonry, timber and decorative craftwork.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp31–33

**Craftsmen: US: Delaware**
C1236 Furniture craftsmen in Delaware records.
Article by Harold B Hancock; tables, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 9, 1974, pp175–212

**Cranes: safety**
C1237 An investigation into crane accidents, their causes and repair costs.
Article by A J Butler; tables, graphs, photos, ports.
Reprinted from 'Cranes Today', no 62, pp24–28, 30–31; no 63, pp28–34; and no 65, pp25–27, 1978.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 75/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–15

**Crematoria: GB: Aberdeen: Aberdeen Crematorium**
C1238 Aberdeen Crematorium; archts Aberdeen. City Archts Dept, city archt I A Ferguson, previously Thomas C Watson, project archt Cosimo Pacitti.
Article, details, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp28–30

**Crematoria: Netherlands: Schagen**
C1239 Crematorium in Schagen; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau], project archt J F Bakker.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp835–838

**Cuban architecture: 20th century**
C1240 Architecture in Cuba.
Article in German by Gerhard Krenz; photos.
English summary, p320
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 May, pp292–299

**Curtains: window**
C1241 Screens, blinds, and curtains.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–31

**Curtains: window: US: 19th century**
C1242 Design sources for nineteenth-century window hangings.
Article by Samuel J Dornsife; sketches, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp69–99

**Custom houses: preservation, restoration: US:New York (NY): US Custom House**
C1243 Congress votes to restore Cass Gilbert's Customs building; archt (1907) Cass Gilbert.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp34

**Custom houses: specifications: US: Wheeling (W Va)**
C1244 Specifications for building the Custom-house at Wheeling, Virginia; archts A B Young.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns.
Reprint of the 1856 specifications.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp76–101

**Czech architecture**
C1245 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Czech architecture: 1910–1914**
C1246 Notes on cubism in Czech architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Francois Burkhardt; sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp54–63

**Czech architecture: Prague: 20th century**
C1247 New buildings in Prague.
Article in German by Karel Kibic; photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp174–176

**Czech architecture: Slovakia**
C1248 Special issue. The development of Slovak architecture and town planning.
Article in Czech by Jan Hustak, and others; illus.
English summary, p199
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 4, 1979, pp154–189

**Czech architecture: Vysoke Tatry**
C1249 Special issue. Planning and building in the Vysoke Tatry [High Tatras].
Article in Slovak, illus.
English summary, p88
*Projekt*, vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp2–52

# D

**Dairies: GB: Taymouth Castle**
D0001 Sparkling: dairy at Taymouth Castle, built of quartz.
Article by Jack Bainbridge; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1733

**Damage of buildings**
D0002 The supersonic bang: its effect on structures.
Article by D Mule; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
This article has been abstracted from a report published in 'Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers', no 186, cahier 1487, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp 1–38.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp289–295

**Damage of buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)**
D0003 Earthquake damage in Germany.
Article in German by Hans G Lukas; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp56–66

**Damage of buildings: Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia**
D0004 The earthquake in Friuli: 'only' a natural disaster?
Article in German by Emil Haedler, Alois Funk, and Peter Elkin; plans, sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 23, 1979 Jun 15, pp921–926

**Damp-proof courses: defects**
D0005 DPC defects a growing problem.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp14

**Dampness, humidity**
D0006 Diagnosis of dampness: 1. Where to draw the line between dry and damp.
Article by T A Oxley; graphs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5312, 1979 Aug 3, pp14–15

D0007 Diagnosis of dampness. 3. Causes and effects of rising damp.
Article by T A Oxley; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5326, 1979 Nov 9, pp30–32

D0008 Diagnosis of dampness: 4. Plumbing leakage and rising damp in solid floors.
Article by T A Oxley; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5330, 1979 Dec 7, pp28–29

D0009 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 1.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 227, 1979 Jul, pp1–8

D0010 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: part 2.
Article, tables, graphs.
*BRE Digest*, no 228, 1979 Aug, pp1–8

D0011 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 3.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 229, 1979 Sep, pp1–8

D0012 Field procedures for examining humidity in masonry buildings.
Article by W Brown Morton III; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 2, 1976, pp2–29

D0013 Moisture control in buildings.
Article, diagrs, photos.
Replaces Bulletin 189, 1976 Aug.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 215, 1979, pp1–4

D0014 Out damp spot.
Article by D N C Emery; photos, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp53–54

D0015 Proof against damp.
Article by Peter Nicholson.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp24, 28

D0016 Second international CIB/RILEM symposium on moisture problems in buildings, September 10–12, 1974: summary of information related to building conservation.
Article by Morgan W Phillips; diagrs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp68–79

**Dampness, humidity: conferences**
D0017 Second international CIB/RILEM symposium on moisture problems in buildings, September 10–12, 1974: summary of information related to building conservation.
Article by Morgan W Phillips; diagrs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp68–79

**Dampness, humidity: GB**
D0018 Building rehab: the rise of damp; condensation and damp is a growing problem in post-war housing.
Article by Alex Loudon; plans.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp63

D0019 Campaigning against dampness.
Article, sketches.
*Community Action*, no 43, 1979 May/Jun, pp3–6

**Dampness, humidity: GB: London: Hackney: Smalley Road**
D0020 Damp by design?; archts T R W Roberts, of Hackney (London borough). Archtl & Planning Division.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp842–843

**Danish architecture**
D0021 Denmark: small is beautiful.
Article in German by Andreas Hempel; plans, secns, photos.
*Architekt*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp559–563

**Danish architecture: 1879–1979**
D0022 Special issue. 100 years of Danish architecture.
Article in Danish, illus.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp421–466

D0023 Special issue. Danish architecture 1879–1979.
Article in English, German, Danish, fully illus.
In honour of centenary of founding of the Akademisk Arkitektforening.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 7/8, 1979, pp265–384

**Danish architecture: 1968–**
D0024 Denmark, country of peaceful architecture.
Article in French by Herve Pillias; photos.
*Architectes*, no 93, 1978 Dec, pp8–11

**Danish architecture: 20th century**
D0025 Architecture and housing in Denmark: impressions from a study tour.
Article in German by Werner Schneidratus, and Johannes Schroth; plans, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp34–40

**Deaf & dumb, buildings for: US: Rochester (NY): Rochester Inst of Technology: Nat Technical Inst for the Deaf**
D0026 National Technical Institute for the Deaf; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp45–48

**Decoration**
D0027 Byzantine pattern books: a re-examination of the problem in the light of the 'inhabited sbroll'.
Article by Claudine Dauphin; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
Includes list of 116 mosaic pavements from 4th–7th centuries from Constantinople, Cilicia, Syria, the Lebanon and Palestine on which the study is based.
*Art History*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp400–423, plates 1–17

D0028 In the right mould ... George Jackson & Sons, architectural decorators since 1780.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp34–35

D0029 Special issue. Ornament.
Article by Stephen Kieran, Sir John Summerson, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 3, 1977, pp4–109

**Decoration: external: Argentina: Buenos Aires**

D0030 Ornamentation and architecture: the caryatids of Buenos Aires.
Article in Spanish by Rafael E J Iglesia; photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 507 (6), 1979, pp28–32

**Decoration: external: concrete: USSR**

D0031 Decorative concrete in Soviet architecture.
Article by Alexandra Suzdal'tseva; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp31–33

**Decoration: external: Italy: Liguria**

D0032 Images of the city: painting to the aid of architecture.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ugo La Pietra; photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp1–3

**Decoration: Middle East**

D0033 Arabesque: a feature of Arabian ornamentation, and stucco.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp93–96

**Decoration: stucco: Middle East**

D0034 Arabesque: a feature of Arabian ornamentation, and stucco.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp93–96

**Decoration: timber: US: New Braunfels (Tex)**

D0035 Jigsaw patterns [for 'gingerbread' trim on houses] in New Braunfels, Texas.
Article by Wendy Rumsey; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 4, 1977, pp41–51

**Decoration: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

D0036 Olympic attire for Leningrad: sketch proposals for decorative systems for this sports holiday.
Article in Russian by O V Nemiro; sketches.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–28

**Demolition**

D0037 Minefield for demolishers; demolition problems of the present and future.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp40–41

**Demountable buildings**

D0038 Leaping ahead.
Article, photos.
Structure is classified technically as a 'lightweight demountable modular tensioned-membrane structure'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp12–13

**Demountable buildings: bibliography**

D0039 Mobile architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Salih Memecan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp93–116

**Dental clinics: Netherlands: Schoonhoven**

D0040 Dental surgery in Schoonhoven; archts Jan Hoogendijk.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 8, 1979 Apr 14, pp79–80

**Dental clinics: US: Roseburg (Oreg): Carter Clinic**

D0041 A big toy: Carter [dental] Clinic, Roseburg, Oregon; archts Martin Soderstrom Matteson, project archt Dave Soderstrom.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp62–65

**Dental clinics: US: San Francisco (Calif): Fay/Golden Dental Suite**

D0042 Fay/Golden dental suite in San Francisco; archts TD3, principal in charge William D Houston.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp80–81

**Dental schools, colleges: US: New York (NY): New York University: College of Dentistry: Dept of Dentistry for Children**

D0043 Dentistry for children clinic; designers Noel Jeffrey.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp88–89

**Dental schools, colleges: US: Portland (Oreg): University of Oregon: Dental School Continuing Education Facility**

D0044 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. A space for dental care; archts Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp137

**Dental surgeries: US: New York (NY): New York University: College of Dentistry: Dept of Dentistry for Children**

D0045 Dentistry for children clinic; designers Noel Jeffrey.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp88–89

**Design**

D0046 Behind and beyond the frontiers of design; a review of the background which has generated this year's RIBA/SIAD conference theme 'Frontiers of Design'.
Article by Jake Brown, John Lansdown, John Chalmers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp42–48

D0047 Special issue. RIBA/SIAD conference issue: Frontiers of design.
Article by Alastair Best, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp635–680

**Design: 1854–**

D0048 Now and then, 125 years: some intriguing dualities and nagging contradictions.
Article by Philip Bagenal, with Pedro Guedes; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp50–63

**Design: bibliography**

D0049 Selected new books: design and design history.
Article by Anthony Coulson; bibliog.
*Art Libraries Jnl*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp40–45

**Design: China**

D0050 Inside China.
Article by Catharine Sanders; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 367, 1979 Jul, pp36–39

**Design: conferences: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

D0051 ICSID [International Council of Societies of Industrial Designers] Congress in Dublin; or, The designer and the psychoanalyst.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; photos, ports.
English summary, p7–9
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp21–25

**Design: education**

D0052 Down from the clouds: how should design be taught?
Article by Michael Glickman, Mary Oliver, and Peter Ray; sketches.
*Design (London)*, no 366, 1979 Jun, pp62–65

**Design: exhibitions: France: Paris: Metamorphoses finlandaises**

D0053 The Finnish at Beaubourg: 'Metamorphoses finlandaises', exhibition of Finnish design at the Centre Georges Pompidou.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp58–63

**Design: Finland**

D0054 The Finnish at Beaubourg: 'Metamorphoses finlandaises', exhibition of Finnish design at the Centre Georges Pompidou.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp58–63

**Design: GB**

D0055 A house full of horrors.
Article by Charles Dickens; sketches.
From 'Household Words', 1852.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp119–120

D0056 Special issue. British industrial design 1972–1979.
Article, illus.
*Design (London)*, no 368, 1979 Aug, pp30–87

**Design: GB: 1972–1979**

D0057 Special issue. British industrial design 1972–1979.
Article, illus.
*Design (London)*, no 368, 1979 Aug, pp30–87

**Design: societies, organisations: GB: Design Council**

D0058 Design Council must boost new products: a talk by director Keith Grant.
Article by Sarah Brown; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp4

**Design: societies, organisations: Italy: ADI**

D0059 ADI [Associazione per il Disegno Industriale]: the present crisis.
Article in Italian by Maria Adele Teodori; photos, ports.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Jan, pp55–57

**Design: US**

D0060 Bloomingdales: the marketing of taste.
Article by Jules Lubbock; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp115–118

**Design: US: 1930's**

D0061 American Deco.
Article by John Loring; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 803, 1979 Jan, pp48–53

**Design: USSR**

D0062 From samovar to town: interview with Yuri Soloviev, head of the (Russian) National Institute of Research in Industrial Design.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; photos, ports.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp18–20

**Designers: Argentina: Maldonado, Tomas**

D0063 Designing against waste: interview with Tomas Maldonado.
Article in Italian by Andrea Branzi; ports.
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp14–18

**Designers: GB**

D0064 Have passport, will travel: David Hicks, Peter Murdoch, Terence Conran, Tricia Guild and Peter Glynn-Smith.
Article by Kate Wharton; sketches, photos, ports.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jun, pp28–29

**Designers: GB: Dresser, Christopher**

D0065 'Knowledge is power': the designs of Christopher Dresser.
Article by Isabelle Anscombe; sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp54–59

D0066 Quality production: exhibition of the work of Christopher Dresser, prolific Victorian designer.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp38

**Designers: GB: Gray, Eileen**

D0067 Eileen Gray.
Article in Japanese by Joseph Rykwert; plans, sketches, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp97–106

D0068 Eileen Gray: exhibition of her work at the V & A.
Article, photos, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp204–205

D0069 Eileen Gray's 1927 table. After almost half a century, Stendig revives a pioneer design. But how important a figure was the newly rediscovered Eileen Gray.
Article by R Craig Miller; sketches, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp104–105

D0070 Shades of Gray.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp24–25

**Designers: GB: Robin Wade Design Assocs**

D0071 Museums alive: the work of exhibition designers Robin Wade Design Assocs.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp25–27

**Designers: Germany (Fed Rep): Tinz, Bernhard**

D0072 Design between beauty and practicality – Bernhard Tinz, designer.
Article in German by Gerhard Schauler; photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp46–47, 60

**Designers: Italy: Dal Lago [Studio]**

D0073 Office for architecture, design and graphics: the Studio Dal Lago.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–42

**Designers: Italy: Scarpa, Tobia**

D0074 Scarpa design team to focus on energy problem: Alfra and Tobia Scarpa are to seek solutions now to tomorrow's shortage of materials.
Article by Peter Hurst; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp31–32

**Designers: Japan: Kurokawa, Kisho N**

D0075 Kisho Kurokawa, Japanese designer/architect.
Article, photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp35–42

**Designers: US: Chermayeff, Ivan**

D0076 Special issue. Ivan Chermayeff: a design anatomy.
Article, illus.
*Design Qly*, no 110, 1979, pp3–32

**Designers: US: Eames, Charles**

D0077 Charles Eames, 1907–1978.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp73

D0078 Charles Eames 1907–1978.
Article in English, French, German, photos, ports.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp490–491

D0079 Charles Eames: a personal memoir.
Article by Esther McCoy; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp44

**Designers: US: Nelson, George**

D0080 Yes the designer is a fool, but the architect ... Interview with George Nelson.
Article in Italian, photos, ports.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp20–22

**Designers: US: Rita St Clair Assocs Inc**

D0081 Rita St Clair Associates Inc: professional practice in the Baltimore townhouse recycled for her firm by ASID's president-elect.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos, ports.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp60–67

**Designers: US: Truex, Van Day**

D0082 Van Day Truex: late dean of twentieth-century American design.
Article by John Loring; photos, ports.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 814, 1979 Dec, pp232–235

**Designers: USSR: Soloviev, Yuri**

D0083 From samovar to town: interview with Yuri Soloviev, head of the (Russian) National Institute of Research in Industrial Design.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; photos, ports.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp18–20

**Deutscher Werkbund**

D0084 Discussion on the future work of the Werkbund: Hermann Muthesius at the conference of the Werkbund in Cologne, 1914.
Article in Spanish, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp60–73

**Dictionaries, terminology: architecture**

D0085 A glossary of old-house parts: exterior features of pre–1920 houses.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 May, pp53–56

D0086 Fatehpur Sikri: the origins and growth of a Mughal city.
Article by Satish Davar; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes glossary.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp44–59

**Dictionaries, terminology: building**

D0087 A word for it: the building industry's store of words and terms is threatened by standardisation.
Article by Mark Moore; diagrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp51

**Dictionaries, terminology: fire prevention**

D0088 Fire terminology.
Article, tables, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 225, 1979 May, pp1–4

**Dictionaries, terminology: houses**

D0089 A glossary of old-house parts: exterior features of pre–1920 houses.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 May, pp53–56

**Diorama**

D0090 Project for the reconstruction of the panorama of the Battle of Yser; and historic review of the origins of panoramas/dioramas and their principal constructions.
Article in French by Brigitte D'Helft, and Michel Verliefden; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp65–82

**Disabled people**

D0091 Access for the disabled: school kids survey situation in Rochdale.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Community Action*, no 44, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp26–27

D0092 'Building for equal opportunity – the community and the disabled', conference in Sydney focusing on equal opportunity and access for handicapped people.
Article, refs.
Reproduces papers by M A S Williams, and Michael J F Fox.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 17, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp111–116

D0093 Building for the disabled.
Article in German by Dieter P Philippen; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1329–1330, 1335–1336

D0094 Building for the handicapped: a social task.
Article in German by Gerhard Loeschcke; plans.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp26–28

D0095 Call for help: many public buildings still lack facilities for the disabled.
Article by Neil Thomson; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp55–57

D0096 Special issue. 1. 'Living space' for the sick, 2. Architecture and the physically handicapped.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 324, 1979 Apr, pp34–121

D0097 Suggestions for designing for retarded persons and the aged.
Article in German by Erich Rossmann; diagrs, photos.
English captions.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp397–400

**Disabled people: Australia**

D0098 Barrier free architecture.
Article by Rob McNamara; diagrs.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp10–22

**Disabled people: Belgium**

D0099 Special issue. Architecture and the handicapped.
Article in French by Jean De Salle; bibliog, illus.
*A plus*, no 60, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7–22

**Disabled people: GB**

D0100 Disabled persons: how are they rated?
Article by Patricia Woodward; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jan, pp13–18

**Disabled people: US**

D0101 Barrier-free design begins to react to legislation, research.
Article by Edward Steinfeld; refs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp69–71

D0102 Barrier-free design, knocking on the door.
Article by Sylvia Lewis; diagrs, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp5–12

D0103 Designing the site to meet barrier-free goals.
Article by Edward Steinfeld; diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp69–71

**Doctors' houses: France: Troyes: Dick residence**

D0104 Dick house, Troyes, France; archts Jean Nouvel, and Dominique Tissier.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp67–69

**Doctors' houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum: Demirsoy residence**

D0105 House for a doctor's family in Bochum; archts Kurt Peter Kremer, with Winfried Boecker.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–16

**Doctors' houses: Japan: Kanagawa: Yano residence**

D0106 Yano residence, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa-ken, Japan, 1973–75; archts Arata Isozaki.
Article in English, Japanese by A Isozaki; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp150–155

**Doctors' surgeries: GB: Guildford**

D0107 Consultant's private rooms, Guildford; archts Nye Saunders & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp13–16

**Doctors' surgeries: GB: Settle**

D0108 A healthy solution; medical centre at Settle; archts J C Clair.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp13–18

**Doctors' surgeries: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim**

D0109 Six-storey house with doctor's practice, in Mannheim; archts Carlfried Mutschler & Ptnr, project archts Joachim Langner, and Dieter Krahnert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp41–43

**Doctors' surgeries: US**

D0110 Ophthalmologist's office; archts Ferendino Grafton Spillis Candela.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp86–87

**Documentation**

D0111 The design log: a new informational tool.
Article by Mayer Spivack.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 12, 1978 Oct, pp76–78

D0112 Whatever happended to ... all those reports.
Article by Graham Rimmer; ports, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp32–34

**Documentation: building**

D0113 Advice and guidance available in NBA publications.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp88–91

D0114 Back to nature in Bricket Wood: BRE on-line library records.
Article by Hugh Neville; refs.
*CIIG Review*, no 3, 1979 Spring, pp4–6

D0115 Building technology and its uses.
Article by C B Crawford; refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 200, 1978 Nov, pp1–4

D0116 Interbuild: Preview.
Article by John Duell, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1153–1175

D0117 Let your keywords do the walking: a novel indexing system.
Article by Peter Miller, and Mike Roberts; diagrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp59–60

D0118 Regs at the ready: the new Barbour Design Library.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp39

D0119 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

D0120 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (2).
Article by Dargan Bullivant; graphs, photos, refs.
The 'information sources' section.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp91–104

D0121 The issue of construction information.
Article by John Newlove.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–5

**Documentation: building: GB**

D0122 Good information [new Contelinformation system].
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp632–633

D0123 Guide to information sources: research and advisory bodies and trade associations.
Article, tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1165–1175

**Documentation: building: management: education**

D0124 Education for information management in the construction industry.
Article by Michael Munday; diagrs, refs.
*CIIG Review*, no 3, 1979 Spring, pp11–22

**Documentation: storage**

D0125 Coping with the paper explosion: information storage and retrieval systems.
Article by Martin Filler; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp92–96

**Domes**

D0126 Braced domes.
Article by Zygmunt Stanislaw Makowski; sketches, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp37–46

D0127 Emulating the egg: the Binishells technology.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp30–32

**Domes: brick: Iran**

D0128 The thousand and one bricks ... of the Persian vault.
Article by Chahine Bassiti-Orang; plans, secns, diagrs.
English summary, pLIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Domes: concrete: shell**

D0129 The elaboration of forms of unified shells and cupolas.
Article in Russian by E Zhukovskii, G Akulov, and V Shablya; sketches, photos.
English title, p[49].
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp6–8

**Domes: GB: Chertsey: Thorpe Park**

D0130 For your pleasure; large dome forms entrance to Britain's first theme park; conceptual design by Alan Endsor.
Article by Geoffrey M Bull; diagrs, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp11–14

**Domes: geodesic**

D0131 Geodesic dome: PVC component geodesic dome, an experimental project.
Article by Teh Kem Jin; diagrs, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 91, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp34–35

**Domes: geodesic: South Africa: Cape Town: Sirkar Sufi Center**

D0132 Sirkar Sufi Center: a 4 frequency icosahedron geodesic dome temple, Cape Town; designers Heinrich Kuhn.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, elevns, diagrs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1–9

**Domes: Netherlands**

D0133 Summer houses [named after their cupolas] on the banks of the Vecht.
Article in Dutch by B O van den Berg; plans, sketches, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25–28

**Domes: South Africa: Cape Town**

D0134 The Toc H community dome.
Article by Graham Ramsay; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Oct, pp84–88

**Domestic science schools or departments: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**

D0135 Domestic science and agricultural college in Ulm; archts Bauer Kurz Rauch Stockburger, project archts Hans Kopple, Stephan Romero, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1001–1004

**Domestic science schools or departments: US:Saint Paul (Minn): University of Minnesota: College of Home Economics**

D0136 Haute couture replaces horticulture; archts Hodne Stageberg Ptnrs Inc.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp74–77

**Dominican Republic architecture**

D0137 Special issue. Architecture in the Dominican Republic in 1978.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*CODIA*, no 56, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp26–169

**Doors**

D0138 Industrial doors.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp55–63

D0139 The door.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; details, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp34–39

D0140 The key to savings on doors.
Article by Ron Hart.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp83

D0141 Understanding buildings. 5. Doors and doorways.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp[6–7]

**Doors: fire resistant**

D0142 The record of fire door behaviour.
Article, photos.
*Fire Prevention*, no 130, 1979 May, pp10–17

**Doors: fittings, fixtures**

D0143 The key to savings on doors.
Article by Ron Hart.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp83

**Doors: joints**

D0144 Sealants for window and door frames.
Article by Stephen Barratt; diagrs, tables.
*House Bldr*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp187–188

**Doors: standards: France**

D0145 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Doors: standards: GB**

D0146 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Doors: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

D0147 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Doors: standards: US**

D0148 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Doorways**

D0149 Understanding buildings. 5. Doors and doorways.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp[6–7]

**Doorways: porches**

D0150 The open living room, or porch.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; plans, secns, diagrs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp33–36

**Dovecotes: GB: Sussex**

D0151 Dove tales. Dovecotes in Sussex.
Article by Judyth Platt; photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 Feb, pp30–33

**Drainage**

D0152 Drainage without manholes.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp735

D0153 Pipework and drainage.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp39–41

**Draught-proofing**

D0154 Draught-proofing and weatherstripping.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp45–47

**Draughtsmen: architectural**

D0155 The architectural technician.
Article by S T Roberts.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp21

**Draughtsmen: architectural: education: GB**

D0156 Assessment of developing standards for technicians.
Article by John Shine; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5291, 1979 Mar 9, pp18, 23

D0157 Why technicians should qualify the SAAT way.
Article.
A report from SAAT chairman Brian Dickson.
*SAAT News*, no 38, 1979 Jul, pp1

**Drawing**

D0158 Perspective rendering by hand-held calculator (2): deriving precise measurements from scenic sketches.
Article by Paul S Hoffman; sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp4–8

D0159 Perspective rendering by hand-held calculator.
Article by Paul S Hoffman; sketches, diagrs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 14, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp5–12

D0160 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Drawing: architectural**

D0161 ... Instrumentality and ideology of the graphic language in architecture.
Article in Spanish by Leopoldo Uria Iglesias; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp32–40

D0162 Photodrawing for renovations.
Article by Nelson Pau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp28–31

D0163 The necessity of drawing: tangible speculation.
Article in Spanish by Michael Graves; sketches.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp32–37, 67

**Drawing: equipment: exhibitions: GB: London**

D0164 The show with the drawing power: the drawing office trade exhibition at the Wembley Conference Centre.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp44

**Drawing: working drawings**

D0165 Overlay draughting.
Article by Stephen Yakeley, and Robert Alexander; plans, diagrs, models, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp815–820

**Drawings: architectural**

D0166 Architectural drawings by Giovanbatista Alberto in the circle of Francesco di Giorgio Martini.
Article, plans, sketches, tables, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp104–124

D0167 Bath is slow to recognise her sons of architecture.
Article by Neil Jackson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp7

D0168 New drawings by Piranesi.
Article by Cesare de Seta; sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp22

D0169 Painted word, written building.
Article by James Marston Fitch; sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp72–75

D0170 Special issue. Working drawings.
Article, fully illus.
Guest editor Richard B Oliver.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp1–31

D0171 The notebooks of the architect Adolfo Natalini.
Article in Italian by Michele de Lucchi; sketches.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp49–52

**Drawings: architectural: 20th century**

D0172 Visionary drawings of architecture and planning: 20th century through the 1960s.
Article by George R Collins; secns, sketches, refs.
*Art Jnl*, vol 38, no 4, 1979 Summer, pp244–256

**Drawings: architectural: competitions: GB**

D0173 Last laugh: humorous drawings competition sponsored jointly by the RIBA and Faber Castell.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp753

**Drawings: architectural: exhibitions: GB: London: The client show**

D0174 Client show – 15 architects design the dream houses of members of the public: drawings on show at the RIBA.
Article, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp10

**Drawings: architectural: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Architektenzeichnungen 1479–1979**

D0175 Special issue. On the essence and change of architectural drawing – exhibition in Berlin.
Article in German by Hans Reuther, and Laszlo Vidolovits; fully illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 46, 1979 Dec 7, pp1946–1966

**Drawings: architectural: GB: Carlton Towers**
D0176 A catalogue of the architectural drawings at Carlton Towers, Yorkshire.
Article by John Martin Robinson; plans, sketches, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp116–124, plates 45–52

**Drawings: architectural: GB: Yorkshire**
D0177 Yorkshire Region: includes drawings of country and coastline by David Millard, villages by Barrie Birch, town infill by Derek Bottomley, and cities by Denis Mason.
Article, sketches.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp9–15

**Drawings: architectural: measured: GB: Shipley: Home Farm**
D0178 Measured drawings: Home Farm at Shipley; archts William Eden Nesfield, (1861).
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp27

**Drawings: architectural: societies, organisations: US: Committee for the Preservation of Archtl Records**
D0179 The Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records moves on.
Article, sketches.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp77–82

**Drawings: exhibitions: GB: London: The client show**
D0180 The Client Show.
Article by John Maule McKean; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp94–95

**Drawings: exhibitions: US: New York (NY): Visionary drawings of archre & planning**
D0181 Utopia – collection of drawings at the Design Centre in New York.
Article by Gillian Darley; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp26–27

**Drawings: working drawings**
D0182 Special issue. Working drawings.
Article, fully illus.
Guest editor Richard B Oliver.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp1–31

**Dry rot**
D0183 Detecting and then destroying the foul domestic fiends of rot, damp and worm.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; diagrs, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp106–107

D0184 New techniques for detecting dry rot.
Article by Chris Coggins; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp265

**Dutch architecture: 1918–1940**
D0185 Michel de Klerk and the Eigen Haard development, Amsterdam.
Article in English, Japanese by Dennis Sharp; plans, photos, refs.
Includes notes on the work of the Amsterdam School.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp8–23

**Dutch architecture: 1945–1978**
D0186 Form and planning: some aspects of contemporary Dutch architecture.
Article by Umberto Barbieri; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Dutch Art & Archre Today*, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp25–38

D0187 Special issue. Variation and monotony: post-war architecture in Holland.
Article in English, Dutch by W Hubers, and H Meindersma; refs, fully illus.
*Forum*, vol 26, no 4/5, 1978, pp5–60

**Dutch architecture: 19th & 20th centuries**
D0188 Description of the active 'Stichting Moderne Architectuur Friesland'.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp361–364

**Dutch architecture: 20th century**
D0189 Special issue. Building in urban Holland.
Article in Italian by J B Bakema, and others; illus.
Contains essays on the current state of affairs in the Netherlands, on the work of Van den Broek & Bakema, on building and restoration in Amsterdam, and on the work of SAR.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, no 75, 1979 Apr, pp12–53

**Dutch architecture: Amsterdam: Heerengracht**
D0190 Architecture along the Heerengracht, Amsterdam.
Article in Japanese by Hiroshi Yamaguchi; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp13–28

# E

**Earth construction**
E0001 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

E0002 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2).
Article in English, Turkish by Hulya Yurekli, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–107

E0003 Walls of reinforced earth.
Article in English, French by P Scharle, and I Szalatkay; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp222–229

**Earth construction: adobe**
E0004 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2).
Article in English, Turkish by Hulya Yurekli, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–107

**Earth construction: adobe: bibliography**
E0005 Adobe bibliography.
Article by Eugene George; bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp97–103

**Earth construction: adobe: US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz)**
E0006 A preservation monitoring system at Tumacacori National Monument.
Article by Anthony Crosby; plans, secns, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp47–76

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Developing Countries**
E0007 Low-cost, earthquake-resistant housing for Developing Countries.
Article in German by Gernot Minke; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp363–366

**Earthquake-resisting construction**
E0008 Special issue. The emergency which does not end.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
Includes analyses of reconstruction after various disasters, and how to plan ahead for earthquakes.
English summary, p1–11, between pp44–45
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87

E0009 The modification of unsafe housing following disasters.
Article by Ian Davis, with case studies by Stuart Lewis, and Peter Winchester; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp193–198

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Egypt: Cairo: Ramses Hilton**
E0010 'Quake-proofing the Ramses Hilton; archts Warner Burns Toan Lunde, with Ali Nassar.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp72

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Iran**
E0011 Aseismic design in Iran.
Article by David Croft; graphs, refs.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp18–20

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Iran: Tabas-e-Golshan**
E0012 Tabas-e-Golshan (Iran) catastrophic earthquake of 16 September, 1978, a preliminary report.
Article by Manuel Berberian; tables, graphs, photos, refs, maps.
*Disasters*, vol 2, no 4, 1978, pp207–219

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia**
E0013 A contribution to the definition of the seismic risk of North-Eastern Italy.
Article in English, Italian by C Chiaruttini, F Crosilla, and L Siro; tables, graphs, refs, maps.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp37–44

E0014 The earthquake in Friuli: 'only' a natural disaster?
Article in German by Emil Haedler, Alois Funk, and Peter Elkin; plans, sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 23, 1979 Jun 15, pp921–926

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Italy: Gemona: Manifattura di Gemona**
E0015 Analysis of an industrial building: at Gemona, Friuli, after the earthquake; archts Emilio Mattioni.
Article in English, French, Italian by E Mattioni.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp32–36

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Italy**
E0016 Special issue. The emergency which does not end.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
Includes analyses of reconstruction after various disasters, and how to plan ahead for earthquakes.
English summary, p1–11, between pp44–45
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Peru: Casma**
E0017 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Earthquake-resisting construction: Peru: Catac**
E0018 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Earthquake-resisting construction: US: California**
E0019 School safety down to earth. California's earthquake standards for its public schools, enacted in 1933, are only now being seriously enforced.
Article by Sally Woodbridge; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp73–79

**Ecology**
E0020 Special issue. Ecology in design.
Article by Bruce Davidson, and others; refs, illus.
*Via*, vol 1, 1968, pp1–136

E0021 Special issue. Ecology in planning.
Article in Swedish, Norwegian, refs, illus.
English captions.
English summary, p168
*Landskap*, vol 59, no 7, 1978, pp145–160

**Ecology: Middle East**
E0022 Ecology and construction: the need for increasing environmental awareness in developing the Middle East.
Article by Nicola Carr; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp71–73

**Ecology: Scandinavia**
E0023 Special issue. Ecology in planning.
Article in Swedish, Norwegian, refs, illus.
English captions.
English summary, p168
*Landskap*, vol 59, no 7, 1978, pp145–160

**Education: GB**
E0024 Practice management: 1. the Budget – implications for the architect, by James Thurgood; 2. Paying for private education, by John Vann.
Article, tables.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp27–29

**Educational buildings: Argentina**
E0025 Special issue. Educational buildings in Argentina.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summa*, no 141, 1979 Sep, pp17–49

**Educational buildings: Canada: Ontario**
E0026 Education facilities in Ontario (illustrated by several examples).
Article in English, French, Italian by Stanislaw T Orlowski, and Carlo Testa; plans, diagrs, models, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp1–9

**Educational buildings: occupants' aspect**
E0027 Educational buildings: a list of occupants' requirements.
Article in English, French, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp376–385

**Educational buildings: prefabrication: systems: Modulo 67**

E0028 Special issue. Educational buildings in Argentina.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summa*, no 141, 1979 Sep, pp17–49

**Educational buildings: standards**

E0029 Educational buildings: a list of occupants' requirements.
Article in English, French, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp376–385

**Educational buildings: US**

E0030 5 schools by Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Vincenzo-Giuseppe Berti; illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp46–59

**Educational centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund**

E0031 Educational and social centre in Dortmund; archts Rex Raab.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp36–44

**Educational centres: Kenya: Kikuyu: University of Nairobi**

E0032 Adult studies centre in Kikuyu [a department of Nairobi University]; archts Poul Kjaergaard [Arkitektfirmaet], planner in charge Pauli Wulff, archt in charge Anders Grum.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp36–38

**Educational centres: US: Research Triangle Park (NC): Nat Humanities Center**

E0033 Monastic retreat for secular scholarship: the National Humanities Center in North Carolina; archts Hartman Cox Archts.
Article by Nory Miller; plans, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp118–125

**Edwardian architecture**

E0034 Edwardian architecture; some reflections by Richard A Fellows.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 63, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp9–13

**Egyptian Revival**

E0035 Egyptomania: the Nile style.
Article by John Loring; photos.
Subject of an exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 804, 1979 Feb, pp114–121

**Egyptian Revival: US: Chicago (Ill): Reebie Warehouse**

E0036 King Tut in Chicago: George S Kingsley design (1923) for Reebie Warehouse.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp108–109

**Ekistics**

E0037 Ekistics and energetics: a sustainable future planning approach.
Article by Ivan M Johnstone; tables, refs.
A summary of the author's undergraduate thesis, 'In search of a steady state'.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp19–21

E0038 The human settlement. Ekistics: science of human settlements.
Article by Nicola Carr; plans, diagrs, ports.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp95–97

**Electrical engineers: societies, organisations: international: Intl Electrotechnical Commission**

E0039 The International Electrotechnical Commission.
Article by J J Fallon; tables, ports.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp75–77

**Electrical equipment**

E0040 Electrical accessories.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–40

**Electrical installation: domestic: GB**

E0041 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

**Electrical power stations: Finland: Helsinki: Hanasaari B**

E0042 Hanasaari power plant; archts Timo Penttila [Arkkitektuuritoimisto].
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp39–44

**Electrical power stations: GB: Leeds: Leeds General Infirmary**

E0043 Total energy: the generation station complex at Leeds General Infirmary; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Brian Philpot; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp21–27

**Electrical power stations: GB: London: Wandsworth: Battersea Power Station**

E0044 Battersea under threat.
Article by Derek Plummer, and Stephen Games; photos.
Designed by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott; Station A completed in 1935, Station B in 1955.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp500–502

**Electrical power stations: hydro-electric: Switzerland: Grisons**

E0045 Threat to the Rhine landscape in the Grisons: the planned development of the Ilanz I and II power stations.
Article, photos.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp27–29

**Electrical power stations: nuclear**

E0046 What do you do with land that can never be reclaimed? Implications of nuclear power for landscape planning.
Article by John F Dunnington; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp292–299

**Electrical power stations: nuclear: GB**

E0047 Nuclear energy and planning.
Article by Peter James.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp160–161

E0048 The nuclear fallacy.
Article by David Hall; refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp148–149

**Electrical power stations: nuclear: South Africa: Duynefontein: Koeberg**

E0049 The Koeberg nuclear project (on the farm Duynefontein, 30km north of Cape Town).
Article by Edwal Jones; photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp41, 43

**Elevations**

E0050 American cover-up: three buildings by Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd using false facades.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp4–6

E0051 Judging by outward appearances ....
Article by Joyce Lowrie; sketches, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp124–125

**Elevations: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Woolworth**

E0052 Woolworth stone facade, Berlin; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, elevns, diagrs.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp42–44

**Elevations: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: HEAG**

E0053 The facade of the HEAG headquarters building in Darmstadt; archts Horst Halbig, and Jens Junghans.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp64–65

**Elevations: glass**

E0054 Architectural problems: 2. Glass facades.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; details, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p106–107
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp44–50

**Elevations: preservation, restoration**

E0055 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 25 & 26. The restoration of old buildings: 1. the roof, 2. the facades.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp913–916

E0056 Renovating facades: how does one go about it?
Article in German by Dieter Nievergelt; photos.
Discusses the problems of renovating buildings built around 1925.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp47–49

E0057 The renovation of old buildings: the facades and the foundations.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1339–1342

**Elevations: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Audrey House**

E0058 Something old, something new: new building behind restored facade; archts Richard Ellis. Archtl Division.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp72–73

**Embassies: Australian: France: Paris: Australian embassy**

E0059 A Paris accord: at peace with precedent, the new Australian embassy; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article by William Marlin; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp103–112

E0060 Australian embassy in Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp453–460

E0061 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp70–75

E0062 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp85–94

E0063 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs, consulting archt Marcel Breuer, with Mario Jossa.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXXVII-XXXI

E0064 Australian embassy parts; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp45–50

**Embassies: Australian: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission**

E0065 Australia in Malaya; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, with Leong Thian & Rakan 2.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp133–134

**Embassies: Australian: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission**

E0066 Australian High Commission, Kuala Lumpur; and, Architectural impressions [a critique of the building]; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, and Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan.
Article by the architects and Jo P Bailey; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp42–53

**Embassies: Australian: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission**

E0067 Concrete selected for new Australian commission building in Kuala Lumpur; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, with Leong Thian Dan Rakan Rakan.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Aug, pp10–13, 16–17

**Embassies: Australian: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission**

E0068 Kuala Koala puzzle: the new Australian chancery in Kuala Lumpur; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, and Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp35

**Embassies: Australian: New Zealand: Wellington: Australian high commission**

E0069 Australian high commission; archts Stephenson & Turner, ptnr in charge John H Wilcox.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp2–10

**Embassies: Austrian: Brazil: Brasilia: Osterreichische Botschaft**

E0070 Austrian embassy in Brasilia; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], project archt Hans Werner Kriechbaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Modul*, no 8, 1975, pp12–23

E0071 Building report: the Austrian embassy in Brasilia; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], site archt Hans Werner Kriechbaum.
Article in German, sketches, photos.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 5, 1972, pp36–37

**Embassies: Brazil: Brasilia: Osterreichische Botschaft**

E0072 Austrian embassy in Brasilia; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], project archt Hans Werner Kriechbaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Modul*, no 8, 1975, pp12–23

E0073 Building report: the Austrian embassy in Brasilia; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], site archt Hans Werner Kriechbaum.
Article in German, sketches, photos.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 5, 1972, pp36–37

**Embassies: Brazil: Brasilia: Canadian embassy: Chancery**

E0074 Chancery for Canadian embassy, Brasilia; archts Thompson Berwick Pratt & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–19

**Embassies: British: Czechoslovakia: Prague:British embassy**

E0075 A character all its own: the British embassy, Prague (formerly the Thun-Hohenstein Palace).
Article by Cecil Parrott; photos.
Present baroque facade completed in 1727, designed by Alliprandi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1460–1462

**Embassies: British: Czechoslovakia: Prague:Thun-Hohenstein Palace**

E0076 A character all its own: the British embassy, Prague (formerly the Thun-Hohenstein Palace).
Article by Cecil Parrott; photos.
Present baroque facade completed in 1727, designed by Alliprandi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1460–1462

**Embassies: British: Nigeria: Lagos: British High Commission**

E0077 Offices for the British High Commission, Lagos; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Estate Management Overseas, project archts R W R Adams, and A E A Wild.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp35–37

**Embassies: British: Thailand: Bangkok: British embassy**

E0078 British embassy, Bangkok, Thailand: new chancery and offices; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp16–17

**Embassies: Canadian: Brazil: Brasilia: Canadian embassy: Chancery**

E0079 Chancery for Canadian embassy, Brasilia; archts Thompson Berwick Pratt & Ptnrs.
Article; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–19

**Embassies: Czechoslovakia: Prague: Thun-Hohenstein Palace**

E0080 A character all its own: the British embassy, Prague (formerly the Thun-Hohenstein Palace).
Article by Cecil Parrott; photos.
Present baroque facade completed in 1727, designed by Alliprandi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1460–1462

**Embassies: Czechoslovakia: Prague: British embassy**

E0081 A character all its own: the British embassy, Prague (formerly the Thun-Hohenstein Palace).
Article by Cecil Parrott; photos.
Present baroque facade completed in 1727, designed by Alliprandi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1460–1462

**Embassies: Danish: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Danish embassy**

E0082 Danish embassy in London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp57–61

E0083 Danish Embassy, London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp413–416

E0084 Danish embassy, London; archts Arne Jacobsen.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp95–104

E0085 New Danish embassy building, London; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in Japanese, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp24–31

E0086 The new Danish Embassy in London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp52–60

**Embassies: France: Paris: Australian embassy**

E0087 A Paris accord: at peace with precedent, the new Australian embassy; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article by William Marlin; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp103–112

E0088 Australian embassy in Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp453–460

E0089 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp70–75

E0090 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp85–94

E0091 Australian embassy, Paris; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs, consulting archt Marcel Breuer, with Mario Jossa.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXXVII–XXXI

E0092 Australian embassy parts; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp45–50

**Embassies: French: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: French embassy**

E0093 New French embassy in Abidjan; archts R Boy.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp43–44

**Embassies: French: US: Washington, DC: French embassy**

E0094 French embassy in Washington; archts Andre Remondet.
Article in French, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp99–101

**Embassies: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea:Danish embassy**

E0095 Danish embassy in London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp57–61

E0096 Danish Embassy, London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp413–416

E0097 Danish embassy, London; archts Arne Jacobsen.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp95–104

E0098 New Danish embassy building, London; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in Japanese, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp24–31

E0099 The new Danish Embassy in London; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp52–60

**Embassies: GB: London: Westminster: German embassy**

E0100 Concrete awards. Winner of the Building Structures category is the West German embassy in Chesham Place; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp48–49

E0101 Concrete diplomacy: a report on the Concrete Society Awards 1979; West German embassy in Chesham Place wins the building structure section; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp24–25

E0102 Cool concrete: the West German embassy at Chesham Place, London, is the winner of the 1979 Concrete Society Award (building structures category); archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1192–1193

E0103 The Concrete Society Award 1979: Winner of Building Structures category; Federal German Embassy, London; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp19–27

**Embassies: German (Fed Rep): GB: London: Westminster: German embassy**

E0104 Concrete awards. Winner of the Building Structures category is the West German embassy in Chesham Place; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp48–49

E0105 Concrete diplomacy: a report on the Concrete Society Awards 1979; West German embassy in Chesham Place wins the building structure section; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp24–25

E0106 Cool concrete: the West German embassy at Chesham Place, London, is the winner of the 1979 Concrete Society Award (building structures category); archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1192–1193

E0107 The Concrete Society Award 1979: Winner of Building Structures category; Federal German Embassy, London; archts Walther & Bea Betz, with W H Saunders & Son.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp19–27

**Embassies: India: New Delhi: Polish embassy**

E0108 Embassy of the Polish People's Republic, New Delhi; archts Witold Ceckiewicz, and Stanislaw Denko.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 5, 1979 May, pp68–72

**Embassies: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: French embassy**

E0109 New French embassy in Abidjan; archts R Boy.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp43–44

**Embassies: Japan: Tokyo: Singapore embassy**

E0110 Republic of Singapore embassy in Tokyo; archts Shin'ichi Okada Archt & Assocs.
Article by Shin'ichi Okada; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp38–47

**Embassies: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission**

E0111 Australia in Malaya; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, with Leong Thian & Rakan 2.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp133–134

**Embassies: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission**

E0112 Australian High Commission, Kuala Lumpur; and, Architectural impressions [a critique of the building]; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, and Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan.
Article by the architects and Jo P Bailey; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp42–53

**Embassies: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission**

E0113 Concrete selected for new Australian commission building in Kuala Lumpur; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, with Leong Thian Dan Rakan Rakan.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Aug, pp10–13, 16–17

**Embassies: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission**

E0114 Kuala Koala puzzle: the new Australian chancery in Kuala Lumpur; archts Joyce Nankivell Assocs, and Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp35

**Embassies: Mauritania: Nouakchott: USSR embassy**

E0115 Soviet embassy in Nouakchott; archts F Novikov, and others.
Article in Russian by K Derzhinskii; plans, models, photos.
English title, p49.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp42–45

**Embassies: New Zealand: Wellington: Australian high commission**

E0116 Australian high commission; archts Stephenson & Turner, ptnr in charge John H Wilcox.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp2–10

**Embassies: Nigeria: Lagos: British High Commission**

E0117 Offices for the British High Commission, Lagos; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Estate Management Overseas, project archts R W R Adams, and A E A Wild.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp35–37

**Embassies: Polish: India: New Delhi: Polish embassy**

E0118 Embassy of the Polish People's Republic, New Delhi; archts Witold Ceckiewicz, and Stanislaw Denko.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 5, 1979 May, pp68–72

**Embassies: Singapore: Japan: Tokyo: Singapore embassy**

E0119 Republic of Singapore embassy in Tokyo; archts Shin'ichi Okada Archt & Assocs.
Article by Shin'ichi Okada; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp38–47

**Embassies: Thailand: Bangkok: British embassy**

E0120 British embassy, Bangkok, Thailand: new chancery and offices; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp16–17

**Embassies: US: Washington, DC: French embassy**

E0121 French embassy in Washington; archts Andre Remondet.
Article in French, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp99–101

**Embassies: USSR: Mauritania: Nouakchott: USSR embassy**

E0122 Soviet embassy in Nouakchott; archts F Novikov, and others.
Article in Russian by K Derzhinskii; plans, models, photos.
English title, p49.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp42–45

**Employment exchanges: France: Paris: Bobigny**

E0123 Department of employment offices, Bobigny; archts Oscar Niemeyer.
Article in Portuguese by Jean Francois Jacob; photos.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp38–47

**Energy conservation**

E0124 AJ Energy File. Condensation, and how to avoid it.
Article by Peter Burberry; details, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp723–739

E0125 AJ Energy File. Energy futures: an optimistic view [from the IIED].
Article, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp847–849

E0126 AJ Energy File. Insulation: a practical guide. Illustrated by problems and thermographic survey of insulation of Felmore housing, Basildon; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Christine Price, and Simon Bichard; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp777–779

E0127 AJ Energy File. Predictions: Case studies (4).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1055–1062

E0128 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (1).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp893–905

E0129 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962

E0130 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994

E0131 AJ Energy File. Solar taps and solar monitoring.
Article by Lali Makkar, and Mary Ince; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1103–1105

E0132 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 27: Energy planning for heating and ventilation.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp97–103

E0133 An exploration into energy conserving building forms and structures.
Article by Jim Strutt; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp10–13

E0134 Application of energy conservation techniques.
Article by D S Edgar; photos.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 621, 1979 Sep, pp9–11

E0135 Architectural design and energy efficient buildings.
Article by C F T Rounthwaite; diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp35–37

E0136 Building rehab; warding off energy losses. The National Health Service needs a tight energy policy.
Article by Tom Nichols.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp60

E0137 Computer aided sketch-plan design.
Article by A J Baxter; tables, graphs, refs.
The 'Speed' suite of computer programmes.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 616, 1979 Mar, pp6–11

E0138 Conservation pains.
Article by David Beale; diagrs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 620, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp6–8

E0139 Design and energy.
Article in Dutch by Kristinsson [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau]; sketches, diagrs, models.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp131–136

E0140 Economics and the selection and development of energy standards for buildings.
Article by Harold E Marshall, and Stephen R Petersen; tables, graphs, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp89–99

E0141 Efficient use of energy-combustion control.
Article by C W E Hardy; diagrs, graphs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 615, 1979 Feb, pp16–21

E0142 Energy action: 2. Getting into the envelope.
Article by Richard Taylor; diagrs, photos.
Lee Porter Butler's envelope concept: a breakthrough construction technique depends on convection currents for heating and cooling.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp104–105, 128

E0143 Energy budgets for new construction.
Article by L Jones; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp117–124

E0144 Energy conscious design file: 2. Presentation and interpretation of climatic data.
Article by Ray Cole; tables, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp9–14

E0145 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp17–19

E0146 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 8, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

E0147 Energy conscious design file.
Article by Ray Cole; secns, tables, graphs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 2, 1979 May, pp11–16

E0148 Energy conscious design file: collection of climate data.
Article by Ray Cole; graphs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp9–15

E0149 Energy conservation – emerging reality.
Article by G A Pickup; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 618, 1979 May, pp6–13

E0150 Energy conservation – swimming baths and ice skating rinks.
Article in German by B Kannewischer; diagrs, graphs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, ppS93–S97

E0151 Energy conservation (1).
Article by W A Birrer; diagrs, ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp22–23

E0152 Energy conservation.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp428–433

E0153 Energy conservation, building and town planning.
Article in German by Karl Ganser, Roland Rainer, and others.
Special feature.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 36 [Stadtbauwelt 63], 1979 Sep 28, pp1488 (250)–1510 (272)

E0154 Energy conservation. Ignorance is the greatest obstacle, by John Chesters; and, Guidelines needed for existing buildings, by John Barnes.
Article, tables, photos, refs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp318–322

E0155 Energy conservation in artificial lighting.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 232, 1979 Dec, pp1–5

E0156 Energy conservation in building.
Article in German by E Stocker; details, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp65–69

E0157 Energy conservation in industrial buildings.
Article by Brian Roberts; tables, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp32–33

E0158 Energy conservation in offices: the PSA approach; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Adrian Bell.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp869–870

E0159 Energy conservation with electric heating.
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp124–126

E0160 Energy crisis: where to from here?
Article by Andrew Buckley; graphs, models.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp59–60

E0161 Energy in buildings.
Article by Richard Burton; diagrs, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp922

E0162 Energy saving houses: projects submitted to the 6th Misawa Homes competition, Japan, 1978; archts Soren Koch, Klavs Helweg-Larsen, and Fritz Gravesen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 4, 1979 Feb 20, pp61–66

E0163 Energy sense at home, what's in it for you? A case history.
Article by Terence Whelan; tables, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp62–67

E0164 Energy supply for heating buildings without additional heat.
Article in German by Hans Weiss; diagrs.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp325–329

E0165 Energy (with special regard to air conditioning).
Article by H Schuurmans; ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

E0166 Energy's stock answer. In the race to conserve energy, insulation is likely to be the first to make significant savings.
Article by Jack Bramley; tables, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp67–69

E0167 Environmental myths – so far no further.
Article by Pat O'Sullivan; graphs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp98–101

E0168 Insulation.
Article by Jos Boys; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp41–49

E0169 Lighting in transition: the search for quality with lower energy consumption.
Article, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp131–136

E0170 Points to watch for: energy conservation (2).
Article by W A Birrer; diagrs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp24–25

E0171 Psychological framework for energy conservation in buildings: strategies, outcomes, directions.
Article by Richard A Winett, and Michael S Neale; tables, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp101–116

E0172 Solar technology.
Article in German by Claus Arendt; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp56–62, 67

E0173 Special issue. Architecture as energy.
Article by Marguerite Villecco; bibliog, illus.
Issues in architecture (3).
*Design Qly*, no 103, 1977, pp3–36

E0174 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

E0175 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

E0176 Statements worth making on energy in architecture.
Article by S A Chan, and others.
Formulated by the seven students of 'Energy in Architecture', a final year elective course at the Victoria University School of Archre.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp34–35

E0177 Sunny side up: a look at the hopes and fears presented by solar power.
Article by Michael Allaby; diagrs, photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 9, 1979 Jun, pp24–26

E0178 The energy crisis, habitat and town planning.
Article in German by Roland Rainer; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp25–35

E0179 Three perspectives on energy.
Article by Donald Watson; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp125–129

E0180 Window air tightness and its influence on energy saving and minimum required ventilation.
Article by Rachel Becker; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp157–165

**Energy conservation: Australia**

E0181 Draft policy statement on energy conservation in buildings.
Article.
Developed by the RAIA New South Wales Chapter Environment Board Working Party.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp44, 73, 75

E0182 What energy crisis?
Article by G J Lynch; tables.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 16, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp118–119

**Energy conservation: Austria**

E0183 Energy in Austria.
Article in German by Karl Fantl; diagrs, tables.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp21–25

**Energy conservation: Austria: Vienna**

E0184 Special issue. Energy: problems and solutions.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 416 & 417.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp417–456

**Energy conservation: Canada**

E0185 Special issue. Energy and architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp27–52

**Energy conservation: Canada: March Township: South March**

E0186 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs, graphs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp48–50

**Energy conservation: conferences: GB**

E0187 Energy – the end of the track? Report of a TCPA seminar on energy and planning.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp921

**Energy conservation: conferences: GB: London: Buildings – the key to energy conservation**

E0188 RIBA energy conference: 'Buildings – the key to energy conservation'.
Article, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp920–921

E0189 Turning the key: RIBA's energy saving conference.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp2

**Energy conservation: cost**

E0190 What price energy conservation?
Article by Peter Martin; tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp31–33

**Energy conservation: cost: conferences: GB: Sutton Coldfield: Energy effectiveness in commercial bldgs**

E0191 Sparking into action: the Electricity Council's conference on cost effectiveness in commercial buildings.
Article by Caroline McGhie; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp11

**Energy conservation: Denmark**

E0192 Denmark, cold and fuel-poor, strives for building efficiency.
Article by William Hickman; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp37

E0193 World's most energy-efficient homes: the Danes are building them – and here's how they do it.
Article by Bill Hickman; photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp30

**Energy conservation: education: GB**

E0194 Catching them young.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp978

E0195 Energy action in the regions.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp921

E0196 Energy: still learning... The progress of the RIBA's programme of mid-career training for energy conservation in buildings.
Article by William Pascall; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp30–31

E0197 Space heating. The story of SPACE (Study Programme for Architects Concerned with Energy).
Article by John D Spencley; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp38

**Energy conservation: finance**

E0198 Energy budgets for buildings?
Article in English, French by Kjeld Johnsen; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp32–41

**Energy conservation: GB**

E0199 AJ Energy File. Energy futures: an optimistic view [from the IIED].
Article, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp847–849

E0200 Building regulations: 4. Conservation of energy in non-domestic buildings.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5303, 1979 Jun 1, pp14–20

E0201 Buildings: the key to energy conservation.
Article, illus.
Special feature for International Energy Conservation Month.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp440–463

E0202 Conservation: a major resource. Interview with David Howell, Secretary of State for Energy.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp31–32

E0203 Cutting the losses: special feature on saving energy.
Article, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4556, 1979 Oct 4, pp13–19

E0204 Energy and planning.
Article.
Discussion paper of the Town & Country Planning Association's Energy Working Group.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 7, 1979 Oct, pp236–237

E0205 Energy at odds with the environment: Ewart Parkinson addresses a seminar at the RTPI.
Article, ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4557, 1979 Oct 11, pp9

E0206 Energy conservation and use of solar energy.
Article by Anthony Kirk; diagrs, photos.
*Housing Review*, vol 27, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp140–143

E0207 Energy conservation for industry and commerce.
Article by Donald Forrest.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp233–234

E0208 Energy conservation in housing.
Article by D T I G Davies.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4526, 1979 Mar 8, pp19

E0209 Energy development and land in the United Kingdom.
Article by Alistair MacLeary; refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp38–40

E0210 Energy or land – a choice for the future?
Article by Alistair MacLeary; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp382–383

E0211 Energy savings at no extra cost.
Article by Martin Spring; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp30–31

E0212 Energy sense in school design: a new Design Note from the DES urges architects to consider the energy needs of their buildings as a whole.
Article by John Tulloch; models, refs.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp11

E0213 Energy targets for schools.
Article, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp308

E0214 Energy's burning issues.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp30–43

E0215 Good construction for energy conservation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977

E0216 Interdependent professionals; more must be done to promote co-operation between the building professions.
Article by Jim Knight; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp38

E0217 Keys to energy conservation; has the 'Building' energy manifesto, 1975, stood the test of time?
Article by Judy Bratt; refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp33

E0218 Parliamentary Liaison Group for Alternative Energy Strategies.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp86

E0219 Saving energy in existing housing.
Article by Pat O'Sullivan, Richard Burton, and others; graphs, photos.
Article is an edited version of chapter 2 of 'A warmer house at lower cost'. The Watt Committee on Energy Ltd.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp58–60

E0220 SCALA discusses conservation.
Article by David Curry.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4525, 1979 Mar 1, pp25

E0221 Sheffield's ecotecture prototype house; archts a team of staff and students of the University of Sheffield. Dept of Archre.
Article by Cedric Green; sketches.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp169–170

E0222 Tariff trouble.
Article by George Atkinson; tables, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp34–35

E0223 The key to conservation; current RIBA thinking.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp39–42

E0224 'Waste it' seems to fit the 8 000m pound bill.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp9

**Energy conservation: GB: Ashford: Godinton County Primary School**

E0225 County primary school, Ashford, Kent; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Donald Clayton.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp457–458

**Energy conservation: GB: Basildon: Felmore**

E0226 Energy plus design, the 430 dwellings at Felmore have been comprehensively designed for energy conservation; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp40–42

**Energy conservation: GB: Basildon: Northlands**

E0227 Row housing, Basildon; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp56–57

**Energy conservation: GB: Cardiff: Crown Offices**

E0228 Crown Offices, Cathys Park, Cardiff; archts Alex Gordon & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp452–454

**Energy conservation: GB: Cheshire**

E0229 Fuel monitoring and energy conservation in Cheshire.
Article by Geoffrey Hamlyn.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31

**Energy conservation: GB: Chiddington: Bore Place**

E0230 Bore Place dairy unit, Chiddington, Kent; archts HELIX.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp461–463

**Energy conservation: GB: Edge**

E0231 Energy saving without gimmicks: the Edge low energy house; archts Angi & Alan Pinder, heating consultant John Willoughby.
Article by Erhardt Fuchs; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp12

**Energy conservation: GB: Glasgow: P & R Fleming Co Ltd**

E0232 P & R Fleming, warehouse, Glasgow: conversion of a former printing works, with energy-saving features; archts Boswell Mitchell & Johnston.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp455–456

**Energy conservation: GB: Harrogate: CEGB Northeastern Headquarters**

E0233 CEGB NE Region HQ [Energy conservation case study]; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, tables, graphs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp293

**Energy conservation: GB: Leeds: E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division)**

E0234 E J Arnold factory, Leeds. Textbook factory: an energy lesson; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp529–544

**Energy conservation: GB: Liverpool**

E0235 RIBA blueprint to save energy: DoE backs Liverpool's 'model' energy study.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp1

**Energy conservation: GB: London: Croydon: Selsdon Vale**

E0236 Fuel saving on spec – low energy houses by Wimpey in Selsdon Vale; archts George Wimpey & Co Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp33

**Energy conservation: GB: Middlesbrough: PSA**

E0237 Ideal solution; the PSA's project for Crown Offices at Cleveland should point the way for low energy office building in the future.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp34–35

**Energy conservation: GB: Salford: Strawberry Hill**

E0238 Life a tea cosy: street of low energy houses in Salford.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp24–25

**Energy conservation: GB: Scotland**

E0239 Fuel poverty in Scottish homes.
Article by Tom Markus; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1077–1082

**Energy conservation: law: Canada**

E0240 Energy conservation measures.
Article by Ray Cole; tables, refs.
*AIBC Forum*, no 2, 1979 May, pp17–18

**Energy conservation: law: GB**

E0241 Bumble without bite: the situation created by the First Amendment 1978 to the Building Regulations.
Article by Paul Marsh; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp44–45

E0242 Deemed to satisfy?
Article by Valtos, and ABACUS; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp872–874

E0243 Legislation can be avoided.
Article by Philip Bennett; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp36–37

E0244 Part FF: a matter of interpretation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1102

E0245 Part FF: some of the effects of the First Amendment.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, tables.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp294–295

E0246 Will thermal adequacy be adequately assessed? – The new energy regulations.
Article by Paul Marsh; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp11

**Energy conservation: political aspect: GB**

E0247 Tariff trouble.
Article by George Atkinson; tables, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp34–35

**Energy conservation: research**

E0248 Energy conservation tests with simulated occupancy.
Article in English, French by D J Fisk, and R C Morrison; tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp148–155

E0249 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

**Energy conservation: societies, organisations: GB: SLC Energy Group**

E0250 [SLC] Energy group shows how to make the sun work ... at Whateley Road, Southwark and elsewhere.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp10–11

**Energy conservation: South Africa**

E0251 The future city: design for energy.
Article by Revel Fox.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 39, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp21–25

**Energy conservation: standards: US**

E0252 A first look at the proposed Federal energy performance standards.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp133–136

E0253 Proposed Federal energy performance standards encompass building types, climatic zones, RIFs [Resource Impact Factors] and RUFs [Resource Utilization Factors].
Article by William Hickman.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp34

**Energy conservation: Sweden**

E0254 A survey of Swedish buildings from the energy aspect.
Article by Stig Hammarsten; diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp125–134

E0255 Pioneers in ambient energy: Sweden.
Article by Erhardt Fuchs; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp37–38

E0256 Special issue. The state energy conservation scheme and the consequences for our environment.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p39–41
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp2–28

**Energy conservation: Switzerland: Zurich**

E0257 An energy-saving building: the new cantonal chemical laboratories; archts Steiger Ptnr AG.
Article in German by Jurg P Branschi, and M Breitschmid; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp54–57

**Energy conservation: systems**

E0258 Energy management: a vital factor in air conditioning.
Article by David L Walton; photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Apr, pp26–31

**Energy conservation: US**

E0259 Crisis persists amid skepticism as battleground becomes price.
Article, sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp30, 37

E0260 Keeping cool in a crisis: the energy crisis and the air conditioning industry's response.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp22–24

E0261 Letter from America: the US energy scene.
Article by Jack Knight; photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 9, 1979 May, pp55

E0262 Luder. There today, here tomorrow? Energy conservation must affect the design of buildings [in US].
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp21

E0263 Recreation planning for energy conservation.
Article by Seymour M Gold; refs.
*Urban Ecology*, vol 3, no 2, 1978 Jun, pp111–123

E0264 Special issue. The energy issue: part 1. Recognizing the energy function, part 2. Recognizing the energy form.
Article by John P Eberhard, Charles H Percy, C W Griffing, and others; fully illus.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69–180

E0265 The impact of energy costs and supply prospects on land development practices.
Article by Robert M Byrne; tables.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp6–12

E0266 US designers will have flexibility to conserve energy.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp9

E0267 Ways to save energy and stay warm ... with special emphasis on making historic buildings more energy efficient.
Article by Douglas C Peterson; tables, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp41–48

E0268 What's ahead on Capitol Hill for President's energy package.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp16

**Energy conservation: US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif)**

E0269 Hamilton Solar Village (formerly Hamilton Air Force Base, Marin County, California).
Article by Sim Van der Ryn, and Steve McNamara; plans, photos.
*Coevolution Qly*, no 23, 1979 Fall, pp104–113

**Energy conservation: US: New York (NY): Citicorp**

E0270 Energy action: 4. Success at Citicorp; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs, and engineers Joseph R Loring Assocs.
Article by Ben Bedell; diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Energy conservation: US: New York (NY): Cooper-Hewitt Museum**

E0271 Energy conservation at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum: renovation/retrofitting for improved mechanical system efficiency; original archts (1901) Babb Cook & Willard, archts for conversion Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Michael Abrosino; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp32–34

**Energy conservation: Venezuela: Palma Sola**

E0272 Green wall in Venezuela; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, details.
High earth berm around building designed for interior climate control.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Engineering**

E0273 Intellectual standing of engineering.
Article by Alan Harris.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp341–344

**Engineering: architecture**

E0274 Building types study: 535. Engineering for architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp53–116

E0275 Conversation: Cesar Pelli on architectural technology.
Article.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp66–67

E0276 Industrial materials and techniques become art at Foster Associates.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp54–65

E0277 Le Corbusier: structural mastery supports art.
Article by Herman Spiegel; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp68–75

E0278 Tent structures designed to endure.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp86–93

E0279 The Ehrenkrantz Group: bridging the technical barrier.
Article by Margaret F Gaskie; illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp94–101

E0280 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp108–113

E0281 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp106–107

E0282 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp114–116

**Engineering: civil**

E0283 Harris' fireside chat: civil engineer Professor A J Harris gives the first of three Bossom lectures.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp2

**Engineering services**

E0284 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 27: Energy planning for heating and ventilation.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp97–103

E0285 Building services design in the context of security.
Article by David Lush; diagrs.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp13–17

E0286 Can you afford heat recovery?
Article by Roy Hough; diagrs, tables.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 617, 1979 Apr, pp14–16

E0287 Exposed: the main arteries of the built anatomy.
Article by Jacquey Visick; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 365, 1979 May, pp58–63

E0288 Services on show.
Article by Sean Mulcahy; diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp52–54

E0289 Special report: building services (in refurbished buildings).
Article, tables, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp31, 33, 35–36

E0290 The evolution of building services.
Article by J Hill; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 14, 1979 Oct, pp534–536

**Engineering services: control**

E0291 Practical control systems: Flexibility is the key.
Article by Alex Collister; photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp43–45

**Engineering services: GB: Elmstead Market: Elmstead County Primary School**

E0292 The thermal behaviour of an integrated environment school design (Elmstead Market County Primary) 1974–1975; archts Essex County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by B J Milan, and J R Pattison; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp167–181

**Engineering services: law: Ireland (Rep)**

E0293 The law and building services design.
Article by Ben Costelloe.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp21–23

**Engineering services: management**

E0294 Co-ordination of mechanical and engineering services.
Article by Herbert Penn.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp18

**Engineering services: Saudi Arabia**

E0295 Lessons from Mecca. The problems of designing services for projects in Saudi Arabia.
Article by Ken Dale; tables, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp38–40

**Engineering services: social aspect**

E0296 Comfort. Changes to the A1 section of the CIBS Guide covering comfort criteria.
Article by Neville Billington, and others; sketches.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp37–39

**Engineering services: societies, organisations: GB: Chartered Instn of Bldg Services**

E0297 Moving on from the Royal Charter. President of CIBS Lawrence Hadley gives his views on progress so far, and on how he sees the future of the Institution.
Article by Stephen Ashley; ports.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp20–22

**Engineering services: surveys**

E0298 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 23. Information sheet: Survey of services. 24. Information sheet: Assessing conversion costs.
Article by Ronald Hurst, Peter Eley, Bernard Williams, and John Desmond; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp821–828

**Engineering: solar**

E0299 Solar energy – where are we?
Article by Ivor Evans; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp21–25

E0300 This architect ... the sun.
Article in Rumanian by Sandu Miclescu; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
With examples from around the world in the round-up section. English summary, insert p2.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 4 (173), 1978, pp14–25, 87–93

**Engineers: France: Brizay, Emile**

E0301 An engineer entrepreneur of the 30s in Singapore and Malaya: Emile Brizay.
Article by Jon Lim; photos, ports, refs.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 July/Aug, pp20–27

**Engineers: GB**

E0302 NCE's exclusive consultant's file ....
Article, tables, ports.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 336, 1979 Mar 22, pp25–31

**Engineers: GB: Sir Frederick Snow & Ptnrs**

E0303 The practical art.
Article by Arthur Brown, and Brian Scruby; photos, ports.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 42, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp12–13

**Engineers: Italy: Fenoglio, Pietro**

E0304 Special issue. The poetry [of the work] of Pietro Fenoglio.
Article in Italian by Riccardo Nelva, and Bruno Signorelli; fully illus.
English summary, p264
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 5 (283), 1979 May, pp262–314

**Engineers: Italy: Nervi, Pier Luigi**

E0305 A designer who knew how to build.
Article.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp5

E0306 A legendary builder: Pier Luigi Nervi (1891–1979).
Article in Dutch by Gert Jonker; photos, ports.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp17–18

E0307 Concrete epitaph: a tribute to Pier Nervi.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp58

E0308 Creator in reinforced concrete: Pier Luigi Nervi ... in memoriam.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zdenko Kolacio; photos.
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 310 (1), 1979 Jan, pp9

E0309 Death of Luigi Nervi.
Article, ports.
Includes list of honorary degrees, honours, and awards.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28

E0310 Died: Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in Italian, ports.
English summary, p132
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp133

E0311 Good night sweet prince: homage to Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in French by Guillaume Gillet; sketches, photos.
*Architectes*, no 95, 1979 Feb, pp22–23

E0312 Nervi: a great designing force in structural concrete.
Article by Edmund Happold; photos, ports.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 327, 1979 Jan 18, pp34–35

E0313 Nervi, a precursor of reinforced concrete.
Article in French, photos, ports.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp29–33

E0314 Nervi.
Article by George Perkin; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp40

E0315 Nervi's legacy.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp31–34

E0316 Obituary: Nervi.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp116

E0317 P L Nervi 1891–1979.
Article in French, photos.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 324, 1979 Apr, pp123

E0318 Pier Luigi Nervi – a portrait.
Article in German by Fritz Leonhardt; photos, ports.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp10–11

E0319 Pier Luigi Nervi (1891–1979).
Article by Frank Newby; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp132

E0320 Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in German by Lisbeth Sachs; photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp89

E0321 Pier Luigi Nervi dies at 87.
Article by David Morton.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–36

E0322 Pier Luigi Nervi: master builder-engineer-architect.
Article by Mary Haddock.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20

E0323 Pier Luigi Nervi's legacy.
Article in English, Italian by Sergio Musmeci; secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp5–20

E0324 The works of Nervi.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp12–18

E0325 Truth in form... the work of Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 326, 1979 Apr, pp78–85

**Engineers: US**

E0326 As if it weren't bad enough already ... the professional liability of architects and engineers.
Article by Nory Miller; sketches.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp5–13

**Engineers: US: Bird, Walter**

E0327 The trouble with bubbles: Walter Bird's work in lightweight structures.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp28–29

**English architecture**

E0328 Imagery and integration: English architecture.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp66–67

**English architecture: early 19th century**

E0329 Indian architecture in England.
Article in German by Charlotte Haenlein; sketches, photos.
*Du*, vol 39, no 8 (462), 1979 Aug, pp42–45

**English architecture: Indian influence on**

E0330 Indian architecture in England.
Article in German by Charlotte Haenlein; sketches, photos.
*Du*, vol 39, no 8 (462), 1979 Aug, pp42–45

**Engravers: GB: Peale, Charles Willson**

E0331 Charles Willson Peale's engravings in the year of national crisis, 1787.
Article by E P Richardson; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp166–181

**Entertainment buildings**

E0332 Disco noise, and how to control it.
Article by A W Bains; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp62–65

E0333 Disco style.
Article by Jonathan Glancey, and others; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp50–58

E0334 Painting with light.
Article, photos.
Includes names and addresses of firms specialising in disco lighting equipment.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp59–61

**Entertainment buildings: competitions**

E0335 Special issue. Competitions for buildings for leisure.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden, and Oskar Holl; fully illus.
English summary, p12
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 96, 1978 Nov, pp1–106

**Entertainment buildings: France: Paris: Le Palace**

E0336 Disco style: 'Le Palace', Montmartre, Paris; archt (1920s) Marcel Oudin.
Article by Angela Georgas; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 155, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp54–55

**Entertainment buildings: GB: London: Haringey: Alexandra Palace**

E0337 Reviving Muswell Hill's 'monster'.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4563, 1979 Nov 22, pp8–9

**Entertainment buildings: GB: London: Haringey: Eltons**

E0338 Top Twenties: Art Deco interior for discotheque; designers Turpin Contracts Ltd.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp22–25

**Entertainment buildings: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: London Tara Hotel: Tingles**

E0339 Tingles at the Tara; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Entertainment buildings: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wedgie's**

E0340 Disco style: Wedgie's, King's Road, Chelsea, London; designers John Blight.
Article by Mary Gilliatt; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp56–57

**Entertainment buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Hilton Hotel: 22 Park Lane**

E0341 Disco style: 22 Park Lane, Hilton Hotel, Mayfair, London; designers Bacchus Intl.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp57–58

**Entertainment buildings: GB: Scarborough**

E0342 Opportunities not to be missed: the potential for two local sites.
Article by John Blaymires; plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp21–25

**Entertainment buildings: Italy**

E0343 A catalogue of architectures gathered in a Nashville made in Italy: dance halls and discotheques in the Parma/Bologna area.
Article in Italian by Paolo Carloni; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 10, 1978 Jun, pp39–50

**Entertainment buildings: Italy: Cuneo: Flash-Back**

E0344 A new discotheque at Cuneo; archts Gianni Arnaudo.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp42–44

**Entertainment buildings: Netherlands: Scheveningen: Kurhaus**

E0345 Breaking away in winter ... European hotels, including the remodelled Kurhaus in Scheveningen.
Article by Carol Wright; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp86, 90

E0346 Kurhaus, a renewed symbol; archts for renovation Bart van Kasteel [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels, Janny Rodermond, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
Special feature.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp80–105

**Entertainment buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Blackpool: Pleasure Beach**

E0347 Blackpool delight; original archt Joseph Emberton, archt for restoration Keith Ingham, of Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp27

E0348 Fun palace: 1930s casino is given new life; original archt Joseph Emberton, archt for restoration Keith Ingham, of Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Simon Fendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp22

**Entertainment buildings: sight-lines, floor-slopes**

E0349 'Isoptics': techniques in the projection of optimum visibility for spectators.
Article in Spanish by Luis Alvarado Escalante; diagrs.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp166–175

**Entertainment buildings: Switzerland: Geneva: Palladium**

E0350 Geneva: the new image of the old 'Palladium' complex; archt for renovation and conversion Pierre-Alain Renaud.
Article in English, French, Italian.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp42–45

**Entertainment buildings: US: Baltimore (Md):Girard's**

E0351 In Baltimore, a new discotheque: in a former automobile showroom; archts R Scott Bromley, designer Robin Jacobsen.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp40–41, vi

**Entertainment buildings: US: Cherry Hill (NJ): Emerald City Disco**

E0352 Emerald City Disco; designers George Heyward, of Design Circuit.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp70–71

**Entertainment buildings: US: New York (NY): Hilton Hotel: Sybil's**

E0353 Disco style: Sybil's, Hilton Hotel, New York; archts Tod Lee.
Article by Mary Gilliatt; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp52–53

**Entertainment buildings: US: New York (NY): Studio 54**

E0354 Studio 54; designers Ron Doud.
Article.
Originally the Gallo Opera House (architect Eugene DeRosa, 1927).
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp66–69

E0355 The baroque has returned, but electronic this time: the discotheque. Xenon in New York and Studio 54 in Milan and New York; archts of Studio 54 (New York) Experience Space.
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona, and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp38–45

**Entrances & exits**

E0356 Roofs over entrances.
Article in German by Klaus Idelberger; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1365–1366, 1369–1371

**Entrances & exits: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Truman's Brewery**

E0357 Interior planting. Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086

**Entrances & exits: GB: Watford: Mothercare Ltd**

E0358 Office entrance hall for Mothercare Ltd, Watford; archts Newman Levinson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge S W Greenbury, design assistant R A Jamison.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp7–11

**Entrances & exits: law: GB**

E0359 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

**Environment**

E0360 Environmental myths – so far no further.
Article by Pat O'Sullivan; graphs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp98–101

E0361 Redevelopment of contaminated land.
Article, tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp12–14

E0362 Reflections on the landscapes of memory.
Article by Robert B Riley; sketches, refs.
*Landscape*, no 23, no 2, 1979, pp11–18

**Environment: Australia**

E0363 Environmental impact assessment – the Australian experience.
Article by Gerry Bates; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Nov, pp731–734

**Environment: education**

E0364 Computer assisted environmental education.
Article by Tsafy Simons; diagrs, bibliog.
*BEE*, no 95, 1979 Mar, pp24–26

E0365 Environmental education: A working partnership.
Article by Eileen Adams; sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp164–166

**Environment: education: conferences: GB**

E0366 Environmental education goes to school: Town & Country Planning Association forum.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp2

**Environment: education: conferences: GB: London**

E0367 Environmental education: teaching the conservation, safeguarding and improvement of our natural environment ... report of the seminar.
Article, diagrs, graphs.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5273, 1979 Apr, pp255–272

**Environment: education: conferences: GB: London: Environmental education**

E0368 Education – the way to a better environment. Report of the RIBA's Environmental Education day.
Article by Penny McGuire.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp2

**Environment: education: exhibitions: GB**

E0369 Special issue. Art and the Built Environment exhibition.
Article, bibliog, illus.
*BEE*, no 102, 1979 Oct, pp3–39

**Environment: education: GB**

E0370 Environmental education.
Article by Eileen Adams; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp61–62

E0371 Special issue. Art and the Built Environment exhibition.
Article, bibliog, illus.
*BEE*, no 102, 1979 Oct, pp3–39

E0372 Special issue. Environmental education – special survey.
Article, illus.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp99–110

E0373 Teach the public to teach the planners ... current projects in environmental education.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp12–13

E0374 Unfinished business in environmental education: the next 100 issues of BEE.
Article by Brian Goodey.
*BEE*, no 100/101, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp5–8

E0375 Why study the urban environment?
Article by Michael Storm; refs.
*BEE*, no 100/101, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp24–26

**Environment: education: GB: London**

E0376 Environmental education: getting behind closed doors.
Article by Anthony Fyson; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp28–29

**Environment: education: GB: London: Westminster: Pimlico Comprehensive School**

E0377 Special issue. Front Door: describes the work of the Front Door project at Pimlico School ... an opportunity for art teachers, architects and children to work together on a study of the local environment.
Article by Eileen Adams, and others; illus.
*BEE*, no 96, 1979 Apr, pp3–27

**Environment: education: US**

E0378 Architects needed by US schools ... as environmental teachers.
Article.
Report on talk by Ussa Erikson at the RIBA on 'American approach to environmental education'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mār 28, pp630

E0379 'So when's history class?' 'You just had it.'.
Article by Kathleen Burke; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp35–40

**Environment: future of**

E0380 Special issue. Toward the future.
Article by John McHale; refs, illus.
*Design Qly*, no 72, 1968, pp[3–31]

**Environment: GB**

E0381 Architecture on the air.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp409

E0382 Architecture under scrutiny: BBC2 looks at the environment.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp2

E0383 Environmental impact statements in US and UK.
Article by J F Garner; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Mar, pp142–145

E0384 Local initiatives in pollution control.
Article by G D Couling, W C B Robson; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp199–212

E0385 Row your own boat says Michael Heseltine.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp16–17

E0386 Up your street; design of the external environment.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp40–41

E0387 Weighing up the lorry. As government considers heavier lorries, Graham Rimmer looks at their impact on buildings.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp26

**Environment: Middle East**

E0388 Ecology and construction: the need for increasing environmental awareness in developing the Middle East.
Article by Nicola Carr; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp71–73

**Environment: research: societies, organisations: GB: Centre for Environmental Studies**

E0389 Quango fights back.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp633

**Environment: social aspect**

E0390 On the environment and the definition of the situation.
Article by Amos Rapoport; refs.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp26–28

E0391 The environment as a social symbol: within a theory of environmental action and perception.
Article by Donald Appleyard; diagrs, tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp143–153

**Environment: US**

E0392 Environmental impact statements in US and UK.
Article by J F Garner; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Mar, pp142–145

**Estimating**

E0393 (1) Tendering: who pays? (2) Is selective tendering fair? (3) Getting a building built.
Article by Alan S Reiher, (1) J W Thompson, (2) Philip Taylor, with Philip Cox, (3).
*Bldg Economist*, vol 18, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp53–61

E0394 Advocating a change in the present system of tender submission.
Article by Lai Pang Fee; tables.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 7, 1979 Mar, pp387–389

E0395 Another view from Hong Kong.
Article by Allan Pipe; photos.
Article is a challenge to 'Time for a change' by Lai Pang Fee, published in Chartered Quantity Surveyor March 1979.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp35–37

E0396 Initial cost estimating. Offices.
Article by David Belfield & Everest; tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp81–94

**Estimating: awards: GB**

E0397 Lecturer [Roy Duff] wins 'Building' estimating award.
Article, diagrs, ports, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp55–58

**Estimating: competitive tendering**

E0398 When the architect won a turn-key project.
Article in Swedish by Yngve Sundell, and Lars Ranhem; tables, photos.
English summary, p36
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp7–9

**Estimating: competitive tendering: GB**

E0399 Luder: the right to choose – tendering methods.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp29

**Estimating: Developing Countries**

E0400 Methods of pricing projects in Developing Countries.
Article by D Scott; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp233–241

**Estimating: GB**

E0401 Going up in estimation.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp23

E0402 Luder: the right to choose – tendering methods.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp29

E0403 The changing role of estimating: theme of the third estimating Seminar organised by the IOB's Estimating Practice Committee.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp21–23

**Estimating: Hong Kong**

E0404 Another view from Hong Kong.
Article by Allan Pipe; photos.
Article is a challenge to 'Time for a change' by Lai Pang Fee, published in Chartered Quantity Surveyor March 1979.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp35–37

**Estimating: Netherlands**

E0405 Price forming tendering in the Netherlands.
Article by Ken Edmonds; sketches, graphs.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 60, 1979 Aug, pp19–20

**Estimating: US**

E0406 How to work with the contractor: part five of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; tables.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp144–145

E0407 How to work with the contractor: part four of a step- by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; tables.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 May, pp104–107

E0408 How to work with the contractor: part one of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman; diagrs.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp102–105

E0409 How to work with the contractor: part three of a step-by-step manual.
Article by Ira Lyman.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp88–91

**European architecture**

E0410 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**European architecture: 20th century**

E0411 The evolution from modern architecture: 1. The pluralism of recent Japanese architecture; 2. America's new architectural culture; 3. European urbanism and historicism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
The Alfred Bossom lectures.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5280, 1979 Nov, pp742–783

**European architecture: Islamic influence on**

E0412 Participation of Moslem architecture in the development of Western architecture.
Article in Czech by Bohumil Prochazka; sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p243
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 5, 1978, pp232–237

**Exchanges: Kuwait: Kuwait**

E0413 Kuwait stock exchange – the Gulf's first custom designed stock market building; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp67–69

**Exchanges: South Africa: Johannesburg: Johannesburg Stock Exchange**

E0414 The Johannesburg Stock Exchange; archts Monty Sack, and Nurcombe Summerley Ringrose & Todd.
Article by Richard Lurie, and others; plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp57–81

**Exhibition buildings: Belgium: Liege: Palais de la Metallurgie**

E0415 Exhibition Palace in Liege; archts Francis Bogaert, with Fernand Crahay [Atelier].
Article in English, French, German by G Courtois, R Ega, and others; plans, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 44, no 2, 1979, pp59–62

**Exhibition buildings: demountable: GB: Shepton Mallet: Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion**

E0416 I'd love a ... Babycham Pavilion for the Royal Bath and West Show is partly permament and partly demountable; archts Showerings Vine Products & Whiteways Ltd. Archts Dept, chief archt R M Snadden.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Exhibition buildings: demountable: Italy: Florence**

E0417 Exhibition building in the Fortezza da Basso in Florence; archts Pierluigi Spadolini.
Article in English, Italian by P Spadolini; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
The demountable exhibition building has been constructed within the Fortezza da Basso in Florence, built in 1534 after the design of Antonio da Sangallo the younger.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp17–36

**Exhibition buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Bella Center**

E0418 A new international trade centre for Scandinavia – the Bella Centre in Copenhagen; archts Ole Meyer.
Article by Denis De Lucca; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Sep, pp21, 23

E0419 The Bella Center in Copenhagen; archts Ole Meyer.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp20–21

**Exhibition buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Bella Center: Intl House**

E0420 International House, Bella Center, Copenhagen; archts Ole Meyer.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp122–128

**Exhibition buildings: France: Paris: Esprit Nouveau**

E0421 Dear old Esprit Nouveau: reconstruction of the monument of the Modern Movement at Bologna; archts Le Corbusier.
Article in Italian by Cesare De Seta; sketches, photos.
*Modo*, vol 2, no 8, 1978 Apr, pp45–46

E0422 'Radiant' racks: Le Corbusier's furniture for the Esprit Nouveau pavilion comes to production.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp82–85

**Exhibition buildings: GB: London: Brent: Palace of Engineering**

E0423 Demolition threat to imperial buildings ... Wembley's Palace of Engineering, relic of the 1924 British Empire exhibition.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp9

**Exhibition buildings: GB: London: Haringey:Alexandra Palace**

E0424 Reviving Muswell Hill's 'monster'.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4563, 1979 Nov 22, pp8–9

**Exhibition buildings: GB: Shepton Mallet: Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion**

E0425 I'd love a ... Babycham Pavilion for the Royal Bath and West Show is partly permament and partly demountable; archts Showerings Vine Products & Whiteways Ltd. Archts Dept, chief archt R M Snadden.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Breslau**

E0426 50 years of WUWA [Wohnung und Werkraum Ausstellung] – exhibition in Breslau, in 1924, initiated by architect Heinrich Lauterbach.
Article in German by Lubomir Slapeta, and Vladimir Slapeta; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 35, 1979 Sep 14, pp1426–1445

**Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz**

E0427 Exhibition hall in Mainz with new building system; archts Streif oHG.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp[695]–[696]

**Exhibition buildings: Italy: Siena: Palazzo Pubblico**

E0428 Siena display: exhibition centre, Siena; archts Mario Terrosi, Carlo Nepi, Fabrizio Valacchi, and Massimo Bagozzi.
Article by Peter Hoffer; plans, secns, photos.
Insertion of an exhibition space in the Palazzo Pubblico; discusses history and development of the building complex.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp215–329

**Exhibition buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Brent: Palace of Engineering**

E0429 Demolition threat to imperial buildings ... Wembley's Palace of Engineering, relic of the 1924 British Empire exhibition.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp9

**Exhibition buildings: Spain: Barcelona: Barcelona Pavilion**

E0430 The Barcelona Pavilion; archts Ludwig Mies van der Rohe.
Article in French, plans, photos.
Built in 1929 as the German Pavilion for the International Exposition.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 333, 1979 Nov, pp94–95

**Exhibition buildings: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre**

E0431 A new business focus for the Gulf: the Dubai International Trade & Exhibition Centre; archts John R Harris & Ptnrs.
Article by Anthony R Davis; plans, models, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Oct, pp27–38

**Exhibition buildings: US: Kansas City (Mo): H Roe Bartle Exhibition Hall**

E0432 In Kansas City for exhibitions and conventions: the huge building covers two city blocks and bridges one street; archts Seligson Assocs, Horner & Blessing, C F Murphy Assocs, and Howard Needles Tammen & Bergendoff.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp18–21

**Exhibition buildings: US: Knoxville (Tenn)**

E0433 Seeking permanent benefit from an energy fair [the buildings for Expo '82].
Article by Pete McCall; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp72–74

**Exhibition buildings: US: Tarrytown (NY): Goebel Collectors' Club**

E0434 The Goebel Collectors' Club, Tarrytown, NY; archts Robert Wagenseil Jones & Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; photos.
Mansion built in 1904, architect unknown.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp72–75

**Exhibition buildings: USSR: Moscow**

E0435 Moscow gold: a new exhibition complex in Moscow; design and construction by Nobels Peelman.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp8–9

**Exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: Timo Jussi Penttila**

E0436 The exhibition 'Timo Jussi Penttila'.
Article in German by Josef Krawina; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp21–24

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Arne Jacobsen Design**

E0437 Jacobsen in retrospective.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 May, pp102–103

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Charles de Wailly**

E0438 Charles de Wailly: painter/architect in the 'Europe des lumieres' – 1730–1798.
Article, sketches.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp39

E0439 Ledoux et de Wailly: two neoclassical mandarins ... featured in exhibitions in Paris.
Article in French, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp34–35

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Hector Horeau**

E0440 Drawing board genius ... Hector Horeau, subject of an exhibition at the Musee des Arts Decoratifs.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp28–29

E0441 Special issue. Hector Horeau (1801–1872) – subject of an exhibition in Paris conceived by Francoise Boudon and others.
Article in French, bibliog, illus.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, supplement to no 3, 1978, pp7–192

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Henri Labrouste**

E0442 Special issue. Henri Labrouste.
Article in French by Bruno Foucart, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
Includes biography, and catalogue of exhibition.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1975, pp3–37

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Inigo Jones**

E0443 Special issue. Inigo Jones; his work and the influence of Andrea Palladio.
Article in French by Robert-Jean Vinson, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes catalogue of exhibition held in Paris.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1973, pp2–63

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Ledoux et Paris**

E0444 Ledoux et de Wailly: two neoclassical mandarins ... featured in exhibitions in Paris.
Article in French, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp34–35

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: MA espace – temps du Japon**

E0445 Arata Isozaki in Paris: review of the exhibition 'MA espace – temps du Japon' in Paris.
Article by Nicolas Sapieha.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp48–49

E0446 MA: Japanese time – space; an exhibition held at the Musee des Arts Decoratifs, in Paris.
Article, sketches, photos.
Organised by Arata Isozaki.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 2 (262), 1979 Feb, pp69–80

E0447 The magical enclosure of MA.
Article in Italian by Arata Isozaki; sketches, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp67

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: MA espace-temps du Japon**

E0448 The space/time of Arata Isozaki (exhibition designed by him in Paris).
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp121

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Oscar Niemeyer**

E0449 Niemeyer's one-man Paris show.
Article by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp7

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Oscar Niemeyer architecte**

E0450 Oscar Niemeyer exhibition at the Centre Pompidou.
Article in Portuguese by Flavio Rodrigues; sketches, photos.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp28–39

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Palladio**

E0451 Special issue. The influence of Palladio in France.
Article in French, refs, fully illus.
Includes catalogues of exhibitions held at the Chapelle of the Sorbonne and at the Hotel de Sully.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1975, pp2–88

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Paris-Berlin 1900–1933**

E0452 Paris-Berlin 1900–1933: exhibition at the Centre Georges Pompidou.
Article, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp111–112

**Exhibitions: France: Paris: Paris-Moscou**

E0453 Moscow, the architecture of dead loves.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes note on the Paris-Moscow exhibition and a map guide to a century of architecture in Moscow.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–16

E0454 Paris-Moscow 1900–1930: very far, over the Beresina.
Article in French, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, ppIX-X

E0455 The Paris-Moscow exhibition at the Centre Pompidou.
Article in English, French, Italian by Pierre Restany; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp50–52

E0456 The time of dreams: the Paris-Moscow exhibition at the Centre Beaubourg.
Article in French by Jana Claverie; sketches.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp57–62

**Exhibitions: GB: Bath**

E0457 Bath is slow to recognise her sons of architecture.
Article by Neil Jackson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp7

**Exhibitions: GB: Birmingham: Interbuild**

E0458 Interbuild 1979.
Article by Stephen Bloomfield; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp49–56

E0459 Interbuild 1979; cheap and cheerful.
Article by Theo Crosby, Turlogh O'Brien, Denis Wrigley, and George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp29–34

E0460 Interbuild: Preview.
Article by John Duell, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1153–1175

E0461 Interbuild: Report.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1267–1296

E0462 Interbuild: review.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp7–8

E0463 Interbuild: Themes.
Article by David Rock, and others; illus.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1213–1235

E0464 The busy life of Bryan [Montgomery – director of the company which has organised the Interbuild exhibition since 1895], and guide to the 1979 exhibition.
Article by Nick Jones; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp29–55

**Exhibitions: GB: Bristol: The architect today**

E0465 Bristol's on show.
Article, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp352–353

**Exhibitions: GB: Glasgow: Glasgow – an overview**

E0466 Overview – exhibition at the Third Eye Centre, Glasgow.
Article by Peter McGurn; sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp3

**Exhibitions: GB: Leeds: Careers '80**

E0467 Image building in Europe: a survey of schoolchildren's views of the construction industry.
Article by Leo Morelli; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp33

**Exhibitions: GB: London**

E0468 AR's South Bank push... exhibition of AR's scheme for bringing new life to the South Bank complex; designers Alexei Marmot, and Julian Wells, with draughtsman Kenneth Browne.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp15

E0469 Proposals for bringing life to the South Bank; archts Alexei Marmot, and Julian Wells, with Kenneth Browne.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp23–24

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Antonio Gaudi**

E0470 Antonio Gaudi at the Building Centre in London.
Article by Stephen Mooring; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp4

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Architectural manifestos**

E0471 Halls of desire ... Bernard Tschumi's exhibitions at the AA.
Article by Sutherland Lyall; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp22–23

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Cedric Price**

E0472 The fame of Price: Cedric Price talks about his exhibition now running at the AA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp16–17

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Chairs & textiles**

E0473 Chairs and graces: exhibition of tubular steel furniture and textiles designed by Alec Hunter at the Geffrye Museum.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp31

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Christopher Dresser**

E0474 Quality production: exhibition of the work of Christopher Dresser, prolific Victorian designer.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp38

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Ecole des Beaux-Arts**

E0475 Remembrance of things past: a look at the Beaux-Arts fever which confined the Architectural Association for the week 22–26 May, 1978.
Article by Chris Fawcett; sketches.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp42–43

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Eileen Gray Designer 1879–1976**

E0476 Eileen Gray: exhibition of her work at the V & A.
Article, photos, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp204–205

E0477 Shades of Gray.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp24–25

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Environmental art versus artifical environment**

E0478 The urban art process: exhibition of the work of Dieter Magnus, German urban artist.
Article, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp33

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Environmental design diploma show**

E0479 Drawing on experience: the Environmental Design Diploma Show at the Royal College of Art.
Article by Bob Allies; secns, elevns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp2

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Every day archre**

E0480 Self promotion, public appreciation: the Association of Consultant Architects stages an exhibition at the Royal Academy.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp2

E0481 The hit parade.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp66–67

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Fifty years of Gabdi**

E0482 Fifty years of Gaudi on display in London (at the Building Centre).
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp9

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Foster Assocs**

E0483 Foster at home; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, secns, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp908

**Exhibitions: GB: London: French gardens – early photographs by Eugene Atget**

E0484 Decaying dreams: exhibition of Eugene Atget's photographs in the Heinz Gallery.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp26–28

E0485 French gardens: exhibition of early photographs of Eugene Atget, RIBA Heinz Gallery, London.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp20–21

E0486 Pleasing Atget decay.
Article, photos.
Exhibition being held at the RIBA Drawings Collection.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp256

E0487 Poetic documents. The Atget exhibition at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1915

E0488 The year of the garden: the recent crop of garden shows and books.
Article by Peter Murray; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp320–321

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Hector Horeau**

E0489 Pen and ink souvenirs: exhibition of Hector Horeau's work.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp2

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Hellman**

E0490 Hellman's choice: a selection of Hellman cartoons which will appear in an exhibition of his cartoons at the Architectural Association.
Article by Louis Hellman; sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp996–997

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Henri Labrouste**

E0491 Labrouste on show at the AA.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp28

E0492 Man of iron.
Article.
AA exhibition of the work of Henri Labrouste (1801–1875).
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp940–941

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Hermann Muthesius**

E0493 In search of more than architecture: Professor Julius Posener's lecture at the AA's Muthesius exhibition.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp2

E0494 Muthesius remembered: the latest AA exhibition.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp18

**Exhibitions: GB: London: J J P Oud**

E0495 Functionalism plus: Dutch architect Jacobus Oud is the subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp13

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Roma Interrotta**

E0496 Rebuilding Rome: exhibition about urban intervention, 'Roma Interrotta', at the AA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp23–25

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Royal Academy Summer Exhibition. Archre Secn**

E0497 Academy unillustrated. The architecture section of the Royal Academy 21st Summer Exhibition.
Article by Dennis Sharp; sketches, models.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp24–25

E0498 Architecture at the Academy ... the architecture section at the Royal Academy summer show.
Article, sketches, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1042–1046

E0499 Perversity in architecture: the Royal Academy Summer Exhibition.
Article by David Pearce; secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp2–3

E0500 Summertime blues – a review of the RA Summer Exhibition.
Article by Stephen Games; elevns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp333–335

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Saul Steinberg retrospective**

E0501 Visual pyrotechnics: a collection of master satirist Saul Steinberg's work is on show at the Serpentine Gallery.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp32

**Exhibitions: GB: London: The diploma show**

E0502 AA students take the honours: The Diploma Show.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp2

**Exhibitions: GB: London: The garden**

E0503 Digging up gardening's past: 'The Garden' at the Victoria and Albert Museum.
Article by Anthony Huxley; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4274, 1979 Jun 7, pp1810–1811

E0504 'Green thoughts in a green shade': a preview of 'The Garden', a major exhibition at the V & A.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp20–22

E0505 The year of the garden: the recent crop of garden shows and books.
Article by Peter Murray; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp320–321

E0506 Year of the garden: discusses the V & A exhibition 'The Garden', and especially the section on garden conservation.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1055–1056

**Exhibitions: GB: London: The gold of El Dorado**
E0507 The gold of El Dorado exhibition; designers Alan Irvine, of Buzas & Irvine.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp112–114

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Thirties**
E0508 Designing for the devil's decade: the Thirties exhibitions at the Hayward Gallery.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp28–30

E0509 New light on the Thirties – review of the Arts Council exhibition on the 1930's at the Hayward Gallery.
Article by Dennis Sharp; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp30–33

E0510 Portland Place provides exhibits for thirties show (at the Hayward Gallery).
Article by Roger Pinkham; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp435

E0511 The best of times the worst of times: The Thirties exhibition at the Hayward Gallery.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1504–1505

E0512 Thirties collage.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp917

E0513 Thirties recall: the 1930s at the Hayward Gallery.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp30–31

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Unlocking the thirties**
E0514 Heinz's aperatif.
Article by Stephen Games; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp435

E0515 One decade of variety: 'Unlocking the thirties' at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp26–27

E0516 Thirties in view.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Sep 5, pp472–474

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Unlocking the Thirties**
E0517 Unlocking the Thirties.
Article by Tim Benton; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp200

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Unlocking the thirties**
E0518 Unlocking the thirties: RIBA Heinz Gallery.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp29

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Vienna in the age of Schubert**
E0519 Biedermeyer style.
Article by Jules Lubbock; sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp128

**Exhibitions: GB: London: Who did what?**
E0520 Salaried staff show off their work.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp8–9

**Exhibitions: GB: Oxford: Wells Coates – architect & designer**
E0521 The complete Coates: exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in Oxford.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp18–19

**Exhibitions: GB: Oxford: Wells Coates 1895–1958**
E0522 Wells Coates – symposium and travelling exhibition, starting at Oxford's Museum of Modern Art.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp282–283

**Exhibitions: GB: Painting the town**
E0523 Outsiders: 'outside painting' and the Arts Council's travelling exhibition 'Painting the town'.
Article by Graham Cooper; photos.
*Designer*, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

**Exhibitions: GB: Sheffield: Homespun to high-speed – a century of British design 1880–1980**
E0524 Homespun to high-speed – and back.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp256

E0525 Homespun to highspeed.
Article by Alastair Best; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1154–1155

**Exhibitions: GB: Sudbury: Raymond Erith – East Anglian Archt**
E0526 Essex designer: Raymond Erith's work on exhibition.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp19

**Exhibitions: Germany: Breslau: Wohnung und werkraum**
E0527 50 years of WUWA [Wohnung und Werkraum Ausstellung] – exhibition in Breslau, in 1924, initiated by architect Heinrich Lauterbach.
Article in German by Lubomir Slapeta, and Vladimir Slapeta; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 35, 1979 Sep 14, pp1426–1445

**Exhibitions: Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden: Gottfried Semper**
E0528 Gottfried Semper exhibition in Dresden.
Article by Gerald R Blomeyer; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp7

**Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin und die Antike**
E0529 Berlin and antiquity: exhibition at Charlottenburg Castle, Berlin.
Article by Douglas Clelland, and David Leatherbarrow; sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp214–217

**Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Bundesgartenschau 1979**
E0530 Bundesgartenschau Bonn 1979; landscape archts Gottfried Hansjakob, and Heinrich Raderschall, archts H Bargon, Ernst van Dorp, and T von Hasselbach.
Article in Norwegian by Ove Fossa; photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp136–140

E0531 Garden party: the 1979 Bundesgartenschau [garden exhibition] at Bonn.
Article by Alan Blanc, and Sylvia Blanc; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp24–25

**Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Hamburg-Bau 78**
E0532 'Single family housing in the city' – theme of the Hamburg-Bau exhibition 1978.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–42

**Exhibitions: interiors, stands**
E0533 Exhibition design – time to take a stand?
Article by Lesley Chisholm; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 May, pp63–68

**Exhibitions: interiors, stands: competitions: Italy: Bari: Alitalia**
E0534 In Bari, the Alitalia image: the Alitalia competition carried out in Bari; designers Renato Balestra, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp42–43

**Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: 28/78 Architettura**
E0535 For a line of Italian architecture.
Article by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp90–97

**Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: L'Idea della magnificenza civile**
E0536 'L'Idea della magnificenza civile', exhibition of public architecture in Milan, 1770–1848.
Article in Italian by Paolo Portoghesi, and Luciano Patetta; sketches.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp60–63

**Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Stefan Wewerka**
E0537 Oblique reflections: an exhibition in Milan of the work of Stefan Wewerka architect/artist.
Article in Italian by Max Bense, and Michael Marschall von Bieberstein; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 21, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp36–37

**Exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Roma interrotta**
E0538 AD Profiles: 20. Roma Interrotta: review of the exhibition of 12 projects based on interventions to Giovanni Battista Nolli's 1748 plan of Rome.
Article, fully illus.
Guest editor Michael Graves; includes projects by Piero Sartogo, Constantino Dardi, Antoine Grumbach, James Stirling, Paolo Portoghesi, Romaldo Giurgola, Venturi & Rauch, Colin Rowe, Michael Graves, Aldo Rossi, Rob Krier and Leon Krier.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp1–104, between pp106–107

E0539 Ideals, corrections, Utopias on a plan from 1748: the 'Roma interrotta' exhibition.
Article in German by Vittorio Magnago-Lampugnani; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp513–520

E0540 Nolli, 12 architects and a city.
Article in Spanish by Laura Thermes, and others; illus.
English summary, p48
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp7–28

E0541 'Roma interrotta': international encounter of art.
Article in Spanish by Fernando Fauquie, and J Bellosillo Amusategui; sketches.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp41–59

**Exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Roma Interrotta**
E0542 Roma Interrotta: twelve architects' 'imaginary projects' based on a plan of Rome by Giovanni Battista Nolli (1748).
Article by Francesco Dal Co; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp108–118

**Exhibitions: Italy: Venice**
E0543 Piranesi exhibitions at Venice and Milan.
Article in English, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; sketches.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp9

**Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Venezia all'epoca del Canova**
E0544 Venice at the time of Canova (exhibition).
Article in English, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp8

**Exhibitions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Arne Jacobsen Design**
E0545 Jacobsen in retrospective.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 May, pp102–103

**Exhibitions: Spain: Madrid**
E0546 Exhibition on the historical centre of Vitoria.
Article in Spanish by Javier Aguilera; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp31–37

**Exhibitions: Switzerland: Lausanne: Viollet-le-Duc**
E0547 Viollet-le-Duc exhibition in Lausanne.
Article by Stephen Bayley; photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp6

**Exhibitions: travelling: Europe**
E0548 50 years of Italian architecture, 1928–1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXXIX

E0549 The architecture of Italy: subject of an exhibition now touring Europe.
Article by Robert Voticky; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp38–39

**Exhibitions: travelling: GB**
E0550 Wells Coates – symposium and travelling exhibition, starting at Oxford's Museum of Modern Art.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp282–283

**Exhibitions: travelling: Italy: Settimana dell'architettura**
E0551 The first 'Architecture Week': a program of shows, debates, lectures, reconstructions, and street events.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p504
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp504–508

**Exhibitions: travelling: US**
E0552 50 years of Italian architecture, 1928–1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXXIX

E0553 'Design process Olivetti, 1908–1978': travelling exhibition through; designers Hans von Klier, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp44–48

**Exhibitions: travelling: US: A new wave of Japanese archre**

E0554 The new wave of Japanese architecture.
Article in Japanese by Kenneth Frampton, and others; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp101–140

E0555 The post metabolists. The pencil versus the eraser. Notes on an architecture in white.
Article in Spanish by Andrew MacNair; illus.
Discusses work of the 11 'New Wave', architects as shown through the travelling exhibition and conferences on their work.
English summary, p69–70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp5–29

**Exhibitions: US: Chicago (Ill): The Exquisite Corpse**

E0556 On the town with the lively Chicago Seven.
Article by Elizabeth Bergen Chatain; models.
The Chicago Seven (actually eight) consists of Thomas H Beeby, Laurence Booth, Stuart Cohen, James Ingo Freed, James L Nagle, Stanley Tigerman, Ben Weese and Helmut Jahn.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp22–23

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): 19th century America**

E0557 When wine turns to vinegar: the critics' view of '19th century America'.
Article by Jay Cantor; sketches, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp1–27

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): Architectural manifestos**

E0558 Crime as function: Bernard Tschumi reviewed and interviewed.
Article by Graham Shane, and D J Lawson; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp57–59

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): Man transForms**

E0559 Hans Hollein and the Man transForms exhibition.
Article in German, axonometric views, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp35–41

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): MAN transFORMS**

E0560 'MAN transFORMS': universe and daily bread. Hans Hollein's exhibition for the National Museum of Design in New York.
Article in Italian by Ugo La Pietra; axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 6, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp37–42

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): The architecture of Sir Edwin Landseer Lutyens**

E0561 Lutyens in America (exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art).
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp6–7

E0562 Lutyens retrospective opens at Museum of Modern Art.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 64, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp34

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): Tranformations in modern architecture**

E0563 'Transformations in Modern Architecture': an exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art in New York.
Article in Italian by Kenneth Frampton, Francesco Dal Co, Vieri Quilici, and Bruno Zevi; photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp54–56

**Exhibitions: US: New York (NY): Transformations in modern architecture**

E0564 Pore show. Exhibition at New York's Museum of Modern Art, 'Transformations in modern architecture'.
Article by Owen Luder; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 9, pp50–52

E0565 Transformation in modern architecture.
Article by Owen Luder.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp181–182

E0566 Transformations ... exhibition of modern architecture at the Museum of Modern Art, New York.
Article by Colin Amery; sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp400–402

E0567 Transformations in modern architecture – report on the exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art.
Article by Ernest Annau; photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp29–30, 48

E0568 'Transformations in modern architecture': exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art, arranged by Arthur Drexler.
Article by Barbara Archer, and others; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp2, 10

E0569 Where have all the interiors gone? Out of 400 buildings at MOMA's latest architectural show, less than 10 per cent are illustrated on the inside.
Article by William Ellis.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp130–131

**Exhibitions: US: Washington, DC: Just for fun**

E0570 Construction toys at the Octagon 'Just for fun': an exhibition of architectural toys.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp70–71

**Exhibitions: Yugoslavia: Ljubljana: Slovene art 1945–1978**

E0571 Architecture equal to other arts: contemporary Slovene architecture at exhibitions, Slovene art 1945–1978, in Ljubljana.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Peter Krecic, and other; sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 313 (4), 1979 Apr, pp6–11, 20–24

**Expansion: thermal**

E0572 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 1.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 227, 1979 Jul, pp1–8

E0573 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: part 2.
Article, tables, graphs.
*BRE Digest*, no 228, 1979 Aug, pp1–8

E0574 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 3.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 229, 1979 Sep, pp1–8

**Extraterrestrial structures**

E0575 25 million solutions looking for a problem: aerospace technology transfer.
Article by Richard Rush; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp86–91

E0576 Spanning space: architects David Nixon and Jan Kaplicky want to bring space technology into the building industry.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp32–33

## F

**Factories**

F0001 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Information sheet 11: Environmental standards. Technical study 20: Structure for materials handling. Technical study 21: Wet services, amenity and administration.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp343–351

F0002 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 19: Structure for daylight and services.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp239–246

F0003 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 22: Landscape planning.
Article by Cliff Tandy; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp435–438

F0004 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 1).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp499–502

F0005 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 2).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp557–565

F0006 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 3).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp657–663

F0007 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Information sheet 12: Production and handling equipment.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1231–1239

F0008 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 24: The workplace. Technical study 25: Noise.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp767–775

F0009 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 26: Lighting.
Article by Keith Lovell; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1335–1343

F0010 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 27: Energy planning for heating and ventilation.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp97–103

F0011 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 28: Fire.
Article by Jolyon Drury, and Dougal Drysdale; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp981–991

F0012 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost.
Article by Jolyon Drury, Jolyon Drury Consultancy, and E C Harris & Ptnrs; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139

F0013 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concert development. Technical study 31: Security.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp199–203

F0014 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 7: Details. Case studies 1: The best of current practice (1).
Article by Chris Clarke, and John Winter; plans, details, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp297–304

F0015 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 7: Details. Case studies 2: The best of current practice (2).
Article by Chris Clarke, and John Winter; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp347–353

F0016 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Strategy (part 1). Information sheet 13: Analysis.
Article by Cliff Tandy; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp509–517

F0017 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Tactics (part 2).
Article by Cliff Tandy; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp563–572

F0018 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Management. Technical study 33: Opportunities for architects.
Article by Jolyon Drury; tables, photos, refs.
Includes contents of the completed handbook.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp619–626

F0019 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

F0020 Special issue. Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings.
Article by John Winter, and others; illus.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29

F0021 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 17. Information sheet: space standards.
Article by John Worthington, and Martin Symes; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp377–381

**Factories: alcohol: Finland: Helsinki: Alko**

F0022 Oy Alko AB (alcohol factory and warehouse) Porkkalantalo building; Einari Terasvirta.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p49
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp28–33

**Factories: alcohol: GB: Glasgow**

F0023 The whisky complex: whisky blending and bottling plant in Glasgow; archts Distillers Co Ltd. Engineering Dept.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp60–61, 64

**Factories: Austria**

F0024 Special issue. Industrial buildings by Atelier Schwanzer.
Article in German, illus.
*Modul*, no 12, 1978, pp2–23

**Factories: Austria: Vienna: Strati Sonnenschutz Gesellschaft**

F0025 Strati (sun protection) office and manufacturing building; archts Heinz Ekhart, and Stefan Hubner.
Article in German by Georg Durrheim; plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp31–32

**Factories: board, building: Singapore: Jurong: Norvale Pte Ltd**

F0026 Norvale [Woodwool] factory in Jurong, Singapore; archts Inter-Project Consortium.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp2–5

**Factories: building materials: Algeria: Cheraga: Societe Nationale de Constructions Mecaniques**

F0027 Industrial complex in Cheraga; archts Musy & Vallotton.
Article in English, French, German by Jean Lafitte; details, diagrs, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 3, 1978, pp81–86

**Factories: building materials: GB: Leighton Buzzard: Van Dyke Works**

F0028 Van Dyke's brown factory; archts Pollard Thomas & Edwards.
Article by Peter Murray; plans, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp534–536

**Factories: building materials: Singapore: Jurong: Cego**

F0029 Bright shed: factory, Singapore; archts DP Archts.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp374–375

**Factories: cement making: Austria: Mannersdorf: Perlmooser Zementwerke AG**

F0030 Perlmooser cement works, Mannersdorf; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Modul*, no 3, 1971, pp4–11

**Factories: chemical: Austria: Enns: Chemie Linz AG**

F0031 Chemie Linz AG, Enns, Austria.
Article in Spanish by W Schmidt; photos.
English summary, p42
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp37–42

**Factories: clothing: France: Pau: Courreges**

F0032 An operational centre: Courreges at Pau; archts Jean-Michael Lamaison, and Eric Larribau.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 17, 1979 Spring, pp19–23

**Factories: clothing: Italy: Castel Maggiore:Casoi**

F0033 A factory in Castel Maggiore, Bologna; archts Mario Zaffagnini.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 18, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp5–16

F0034 Industrial building with concrete columns and steel trusses ... women's wear manufacturer; archts Mario Zaffagnini.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, diagrs, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp22–24

**Factories: cosmetics: GB: Llantrisant**

F0035 Cosmetics factory at Llantrisant; archts IDC Ltd.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 8, 1975 Feb, pp1–8

**Factories: cost**

F0036 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost.
Article by Jolyon Drury, Jolyon Drury Consultancy, and E C Harris & Ptnrs; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139

**Factories: electrical equipment: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leeds & Northrup (Ireland)**

F0037 Leeds & Northrup (Ireland) factory on the Clonshaugh Industrial Estate, Dublin; archts Scott Tallon Walker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp12–15

**Factories: electronic equipment & components:Finland: Leppavaara: Siemens**

F0038 Siemens factory in Finland; archts Olli Parviainen, with Werner Schafer.
Article in German by Werner Schafer; plans, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp12–15

**Factories: electronics: GB: Swindon: Reliance Controls Ltd**

F0039 Four award winning industrial buidings; 1. Factory for Reliance Controls Ltd, Swindon; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Anthony Hunt; diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 9, 1978 Oct, pp3–4

**Factories: engineering: Denmark: Kolding: Danfoss A/S**

F0040 Danfoss A/S factory in Kolding (manufactures automatic steering devices, thermostats, etc); archts C F Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, details, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp1–7

**Factories: engineering: GB: London: Ealing: Landis & Gyr**

F0041 Designed for quick assembly: Landis & Gyr, makers of meters and control gear – new factory in North Acton; archts Michael Aukett Assocs.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp6

**Factories: engineering: GB: Shotts: Cummins Engine Co**

F0042 Cummins diesel engine factory at Shotts; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp17–24

F0043 Cummins engine plant, Shotts, Lanarkshire; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp15–18

F0044 Engine assembly plant, Shotts; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Jonathan Glancey; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp250–251

F0045 Production plant of the Cummins Engine Company in Shotts, Lanarkshire; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–137

**Factories: engineering services**

F0046 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 19: Structure for daylight and services.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp239–246

**Factories: engineering services: GB: Leeds:E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division)**

F0047 E J Arnold factory, Leeds. Textbook factory: an energy lesson; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp529–544

**Factories: equipment**

F0048 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Information sheet 12: Production and handling equipment.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1231–1239

F0049 Furniture for the work station.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp257–261

**Factories: finance: GB**

F0050 Rush for factory grants?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp168

**Factories: fire prevention**

F0051 Think fire first.
Article by Eric Ambrose; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp25–26

**Factories: fireproofing**

F0052 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 1).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp499–502

F0053 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 2).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp557–565

F0054 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 3).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp657–663

**Factories: flatted: GB: London: Wandsworth**

F0055 Inner city industrial units; archts Chapman Lisle Assocs, in assocn with Wandsworth (London borough). Dept of Archre & Development, director of development L Phillips.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp166

**Factories: flatted: GB: Northampton: Brackmills Unit Factories**

F0056 Brackmills Unit Factories, Northampton; archts Northampton Development Corp. Planning & Archre Dept, chief archt and planning officer Gerald Callaghan.
Article, plans, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp39–42

**Factories: food: GB: Swindon: Anchor**

F0057 Butter packing plant, Swindon; archts Wyvern Ptnrship.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp164–165

**Factories: food: meat, sausage: Finland: Riihimaki: Karjakunta**

F0058 Karjakunta sausage factory; archts Osmo Mikkonen.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp81–88

**Factories: food: meat, sausage: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock**

F0059 Meat processing works in Rostock-Bramow; archts Ernst Gahler, Ingrid Hubner, Gerd Dreves, and others.
Article in German by Ernst Gahler; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p768
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp724–729

**Factories: food: sweets: Denmark: Kolding: A/S Nordchoklad**

F0060 A/S Nordchoklad chocolate factory in Kolding; archts FDBs Arkitektkontor.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp8–15

F0061 Chocolate factory in Kolding; archts FDBs Arkitektkontor.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp17–18

**Factories: food: Switzerland: Mohlin: Ditzler**
F0062 Food factory, with deep freeze unit in Mohlin; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1023–1026

**Factories: furniture: GB: Bath: Herman Miller Ltd**
F0063 Herman Miller's new factory; archts Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp56–59

**Factories: furniture: heating: solar: US: Edison (NJ): Stendig Intl**
F0064 Suburban renewal: factory, warehousing and offices for Stendig International [furniture manufacturers]; archts Bob Joyner, and Jose Raul Bernardo, of Joyner Bernardo.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp140–141

**Factories: furniture: Italy: Osoppo: Fantoni**
F0065 Factory, Udine, Italy; archts Gino Valle.
Article by Jonathan Glancey; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp253–255

F0066 Offices and central services for Fantoni Arredamenti [furnishings] Spa at Osoppo, Udine; archts Gino Valle.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp34–51

**Factories: furniture: US: Edison (NJ): Stendig Intl**
F0067 Suburban renewal: factory, warehousing and offices for Stendig International [furniture manufacturers]; archts Bob Joyner, and Jose Raul Bernardo, of Joyner Bernardo.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp140–141

**Factories: future of: GB**
F0068 Building rehab. Chips in the old blocks: our industrial building stock could easily facilitate the manufacture, by small firms, of the silicon chip.
Article by John Worthington; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp101–102

**Factories: GB**
F0069 Building for industry; the potential for construction in this area.
Article by Christopher Groome, Francis Graves, Martin Spring, and others; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp75–84

F0070 Building rehab. A future for satanic mills; a report on the economic strength the old mill buildings are bringing to the North.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp109–110

F0071 New industrial development – external aspects of environment and design, as examined by the DOE's Environmental Board.
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp20–22

F0072 Regional aid cuts will reduce factory building.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp11

**Factories: GB: Swinton: Chloride Technical**
F0073 Industrial construction using a steel portal frame; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, Italian, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp16–17

**Factories: GB: Wavendon: SBI**
F0074 Four award winning industrial buildings; 4. SBI-Prototype advance factory unit for Milton Keynes Development Corporation, Wavendon, Bucks; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Anthony Hunt; diagrs.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 9, 1978 Oct, pp10–13

**Factories: GB: Wetherby**
F0075 Administration and production building, Sandbeck Lane Industrial Estate, Wetherby; archts David Lyons & Assocs, project archts D E Taylor, and R P Briggs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp19

**Factories: glass-making: GB: Perth: Caithness Glass**
F0076 Changing the look of glass: combined factory and shop for Caithness Glass, Perth; archts Wylie Shanks & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp20

**Factories: glass-making: Hungary: Salgotarjan**
F0077 Plate glass factory; archts Gellert Kuba, Denes Simonffy, and Andras Szikra.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp36–41

**Factories: Hong Kong: Aberdeen: Shing Dao Industrial Bldg**
F0078 Apartment block design for industrial building; archts Ng Chun Man & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Nov, pp41–45

**Factories: interior design**
F0079 Factories: The politics of the work place; and, Industrial values can be human values.
Article by Alan Fox, and others; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp244–248

**Factories: lighting**
F0080 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 19: Structure for daylight and services.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp239–246

F0081 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 26: Lighting.
Article by Keith Lovell; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1335–1343

**Factories: maintenance, repair: GB**
F0082 Building rehab. A wealth of opportunity – the scope for industrial rehab.
Article by Charles McKean; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp94–95

**Factories: metallurgical: alterations & additions: Chile: San Vicente: Aceria Conox de Cap**
F0083 New unit for Conox steelworks in Huachipato, San Vicente; archts Christian de Groote, Victor Gubbins, Hugo Molina, and Gloria Barros.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp44–45

**Factories: metallurgical: Canada: Hoyle**
F0084 Copper refinery tankhouse, northern Canada: design and construction features.
Article by Victor Dunham, and Rao Chalasani; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 57A, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp247–253

**Factories: metallurgical: GB: Airdrie: British Steel Corp Imperial Works**
F0085 Steeling the scene – fast. British Steel works in Airdrie; archts Reiach Hall Blyth Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp21–23

**Factories: metallurgical: GB: Clwyd: British Steel Corp**
F0086 Contrast of scale: British Steel's giant new complex at Clwyd; archts Gerald Beech Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp25

**Factories: metallurgical: Germany (Fed Rep): Dransfield**
F0087 Metal goods factory in Dransfield; archts Jochen Brandi & Ptnr, project archt Hans Jochen Schweiger.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1144–1146

**Factories: motor vehicle: Belgium: Koningshooikt: Van Hool**
F0088 Trailers and industrial vehicles factory in Koningshooikt, Belgium.
Article in English, French, German by W Gillis, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp150–152

**Factories: motor vehicle: Germany (Dem Rep): Ludwigsfelde: IFA**
F0089 IFA lorry factory in Ludwigsfelde; archts G Franke.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp718–720

**Factories: paper & paper products: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Hallmark Cards**
F0090 Extension for Hallmark Cards; archts Scott Tallon Walker.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp18

**Factories: paper & paper products: GB: Leeds: E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division)**
F0091 E J Arnold factory, Leeds. Textbook factory: an energy lesson; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp529–544

F0092 Stationery factory and warehouse, Hunslet Road, Leeds; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs, project archt J M Auty.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp17

**Factories: pottery: Germany (Dem Rep): Meissen: Meissen**
F0093 Meissen porcelain factory: the reconstruction of the kiln building; archts Christian Wiesenhutter, Fritz Rosteck, and others.
Article in German by Christian Wiesenhutter; secns, sketches, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp721–723

**Factories: pottery: kilns: Germany (Dem Rep): Meissen: Meissen**
F0094 Meissen porcelain factory: the reconstruction of the kiln building; archts Christian Wiesenhutter, Fritz Rosteck, and others.
Article in German by Christian Wiesenhutter; secns, sketches, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp721–723

**Factories: preservation, restoration: US**
F0095 Lesson from America: conserving industrial buildings.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp54–55

**Factories: printing equipment: Switzerland: Neuchatel**
F0096 Printing type plant in Neuchatel; archts Atelier des Architects Associes.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp24–25

**Factories: rubber products: Turkey: Izmit**
F0097 Tyre factory in Izmit; archts Dogan Tekeli, and Sami Sisa.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp19

**Factories: safety: GB**
F0098 Danger signals on safety. Interview with Jim Hammer, Chief Inspector of Her Majesty's Factory Inspectorate.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp48–50

**Factories: shoe: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt:Schuhfabrik Schwedt**
F0099 Shoe factory in Schwedt (Oder); archts Hubert Wegner, Gerd-Michael Lange, and others.
Article in German by Hubert Wegner; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p768
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp730–733

**Factories: steel**
F0100 Special issue. Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings.
Article by John Winter, and others; illus.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29

**Factories: surveys**
F0101 It takes too long to design and build a British factory (results of a survey carried out in seven countries).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp5

F0102 Slow on the uptake: report from Slough Estates criticising the length of time it takes from inception to completion of an industrial project in Britain.
Article by Susan Hagan; graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1052–1053

**Factories: telephone: Austria: Vienna: GEFAT**
F0103 GEFAT [Gesellschaft fur automatische Telefonie AG] plant; archts Erich Sulke.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp56–57

**Factories: telephone: Finland: Leppavaara: Siemens**
F0104 Siemens factory in Finland; archts Olli Parviainen, with Werner Schafer.
Article in German by Werner Schafer; plans, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp12–15

**Factories: telephone: Norway: Oslo: Standard Telefon– & Kabelfabrikk**
F0105 Standard telephone and cable factory, Okern, Oslo; landscape archts Aasen Lonrusten & Gulbrandsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, sketches.
English summary, p96
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 4, 1979, pp88–89

**Factories: textile: GB**
F0106 Building rehab. A future for satanic mills; a report on the economic strength the old mill buildings are bringing to the North.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp109–110

**Factories: textile: GB: Colne Valley**
F0107 Land of the yeoman clothier: the Colne Valley, West Yorkshire.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2362–2364

**Factories: textile: Germany (Fed Rep): Blumberg**
F0108 Handkerchief weaving mill, Blumberg; archts Egon Eiermann, with Robert Hilgers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp56–58

**Factories: textile: spinning: GB: Cromford: Cromford Mill**
F0109 Finding a use for Cromford Mill.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp2026

**Factories: textile: spinning: Italy: Gemona:Manifattura di Gemona**
F0110 Analysis of an industrial building: at Gemona, Friuli, after the earthquake; archts Emilio Mattioni.
Article in English, French, Italian by E Mattioni.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp32–36

**Factories: textile: Turkey: Adana**
F0111 Various textile plants by SEYAS.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
English titles, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp16–22

**Factories: textile: Turkey: Yalova**
F0112 Various textile plants by SEYAS.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
English titles, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp16–22

**Factories: tobacco: GB: Bristol: Wills**
F0113 The Hartcliffe project, Bristol, for W D & H O Wills; archts Yorke Rosenberg Mardall, and Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, details, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 1, 1973 Nov, pp1–11

**Factories: US: Durham (NC): Edward Weck & Co**
F0114 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. For demanding production a gentle building in a gentle landscape; archts Office of Eugene F O'Connor.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp136–137

**Factories: US: Stuarts Draft (Va): Hollister Inc**
F0115 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. A shift back to classic clarity in a Virginia meadow; archts Holabird & Root.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp134–135

**Fall, collapse of buildings**
F0116 Rise and fall of buildings.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
Report on a paper by Dr J Menzies and R Currie of the BRE, 'Structural defects in buildings with long-span roofs'.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4566, 1979 Dec 13, pp8–9

**Fall, collapse of buildings: GB: Douglas: Summerland**
F0117 Summerland: why Lomas was acquitted.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp392

**Fall, collapse of buildings: GB: London: Camden: Space House**
F0118 Rates reduced due to design defects: defects due to use of high alumina cement in Space House, Kingsway; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp39

**Fall, collapse of buildings: GB: London: Hackney: Smalley Road**
F0119 Damp by design?; archts T R W Roberts, of Hackney (London borough). Archtl & Planning Division.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp842–843

**Fall, collapse of buildings: GB: London: Newham: Ronan Point**
F0120 The rise and fall of high rise housing.
Article by John Parkinson; photos.
The background to the construction failure at Ronan Point and the implications for subsequent building.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 342, 1979 May 3, pp22–23

**Fall, collapse of buildings: GB: Worthing: Aquarena**
F0121 Architects sued for building failure; archts Archts Design Group.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421

F0122 Big writ on Worthing swimming pool; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp248, 256

F0123 Worthing sues RIBA president over faulty roof; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp44

**Fall, collapse of buildings: US**
F0124 America's roof-fall riddles.
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp30

**Fall, collapse of buildings: US: Kansas City (Mo): R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena**
F0125 Bolts cause Kemper roof collapse.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp13

**Fantastic architecture**
F0126 Genital architecture: sexual allusions of architectural morphology.
Article by Andre Coboz; plans, sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp31–32

F0127 Paper architecture: designed never to be built.
Article in French by Olivier Chaslin, and Antoine Stinco; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 7, 1979 Jan 15, pp6–7

F0128 Special issue. Conceptual architecture: towards a definition.
Article by Peter Eisenman, and others; illus.
*Design Qly*, no 78/79, 1970, pp1–66

F0129 The egg ... idea for an ovoid skyscraper; archts Andre Bruyere.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp34–35

F0130 Visionary drawings of architecture and planning: 20th century through the 1960s.
Article by George R Collins secns, sketches, refs.
*Art Jnl*, vol 38, no 4, 1979 Summer, pp244–256

**Fantastic architecture: France: Paris: Les Jardins de l'Ourcq**
F0131 The Ourcq Gardens and the 'Palais des Thermes de la Villette', Paris. First part: the gardens of the palace.
Article in French by Jean Aubert; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
This is a proposal to create a kind of 'paradise garden' using the water of the Ourcq Canal, and a spa building with various entertainments. Includes text by Arthur Rimbaud and Pyrrho Ligorio.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp49–70

**Fantastic architecture: France: Paris**
F0132 Tale of a future ruin on Chaillot hill, or the fine day (Part one).
Article in French by Jean-Paul Jungmann; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp9–34

F0133 Tale of a future ruin on Chaillot hill, or the fine day (Part two).
Article in French by Jean-Paul Jungmann; plans, secns, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp45–64

**Fantastic architecture: France: Paris: Temple de Saint-Hubert**
F0134 Project for the Temple of Saint Hubert in the Place du Chatelet, Paris; archts Ivan Theimer.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp71–78

**Fantastic architecture: US**
F0135 Living with garbage: Martin Pawley's ideas on low cost housing and the re-use of garbage.
Article by Sutherland Lyall; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp18–19

**Fantastic architecture: US: New York (NY)**
F0136 A skyscraper for the next millennium: a project for the revitalisation of New York; archts Gaetano Pesce.
Article in Italian by Martin Dodman; sketches, models.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp44–47

**Farm buildings**
F0137 Agricultural tractors: dimensions and weights.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 58, 1979 Oct, pp13–19

F0138 Animal behaviour and farm building design – why behaviour?
Article by M R Baxter; tables.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 58, 1979 Oct, pp3–4

F0139 Commercial vehicles around the farm steading.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp15–16

F0140 Commercial vehicles specific to agriculture.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp17–20

F0141 Rationalisation of working buildings for agriculture and their influence on the landscape.
Article by M J M Bouman-Sweers; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp507–520

**Farm buildings: Algeria: Oued Damons**
F0142 Project for a socialist agricultural village; archts Emilio Donato.
Article in French by Christiane Jourdain, and Djaffar Lesbet; plans, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp82–85

**Farm buildings: conferences: GB: Canterbury: Farm buildings & the changing landscape**
F0143 Farm buildings design: mostly substandard.
Article.
Report on Canterbury School of Architecture's forum on 'Farm buildings and the changing landscape'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp580

**Farm buildings: cowhouses: lighting**
F0144 Interior lighting designs for cattle and pig buildings.
Article by J P Cermak, and P A Ross; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp5–9

**Farm buildings: dairy farms: cowhouses: GB: Kenmay: West Leschangie**
F0145 Dairy unit for 120 cows.
Article by J A D MacCormack; plans, secns, photos.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp7–8

**Farm buildings: dairy farms: GB: Chiddington: Bore Place**

F0146 Bore Place dairy unit, Chiddington, Kent; archts HELIX.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp461–463

**Farm buildings: dairy farms: GB: Shipley: Home Farm**

F0147 Measured drawings: Home Farm at Shipley; archts William Eden Nesfield, (1861).
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp27

**Farm buildings: Denmark: Karlebo**

F0148 Farmstead in Karlebo; archts Niels J Holm.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp70–73

**Farm buildings: France: Quercy**

F0149 Farmhouses and cottages in Quercy – 2. Their plans and interiors.
Article by Elizabeth Mollison; plans, sketches, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·35–9·39

**Farm buildings: GB**

F0150 A courtyard house in an orchard setting; archts Arup Assocs, ptnr-in-charge Peter Foggo.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp166–169

F0151 Double edged ... farmhouse in Buckinghamshire; archts Arup Assocs, ptnr in charge Peter Foggo.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp108–110

F0152 Farm buildings design: mostly substandard.
Article.
Report on Canterbury School of Architecture's forum on 'Farm buildings and the changing landscape'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp580

F0153 Make your choice, pay your money: new standards for farm buildings.
Article by Nigel Harvey; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4290, 1979 Sep 27, pp1002–1004

**Farm buildings: GB: Herefordshire**

F0154 The agricultural use of the Herefordshire house and its outbuildings.
Article by Inett Homes; plans, diagrs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·12–9·16

**Farm buildings: GB: Scotland**

F0155 Farm buildings and the Scottish agricultural legislation.
Article by J Mitchell; refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp19–20

F0156 Farm buildings and the Scottish construction regulations.
Article by J Mitchell; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp15–18

**Farm buildings: GB: West Riding**

F0157 In pursuit of excellence; farm buildings in the West Riding of Yorkshire, erected in the second half of the 18th century.
Article by John Martin Robinson; elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2113–2116

**Farm buildings: Greenland: Igaliko**

F0158 Travel report from south-west Greenland.
Article in Danish by John Andersen; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 2, 1979 Jan 23, pp32–35

**Farm buildings: heat transmission**

F0159 Heat loss from animals to floors.
Article by J M Bruce; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 55, 1979 Jan, pp1–4

**Farm buildings: heating: solar: US: Pembroke (Ga)**

F0160 Working the land: cooperative farm housing near Pembroke, Georgia; archts Emilio Ambasz.
Article by John Morris Dixon; plans, secns, sketches.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp142–143

**Farm buildings: law: GB: Scotland**

F0161 Farm buildings and planning control in Scotland.
Article by J Mitchell; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 55, 1979 Jan, pp13–18

**Farm buildings: Netherlands: Lelystad**

F0162 Experimental farm in Lelystad; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 18, 1979 Sep 1, pp66–69

**Farm buildings: piggeries**

F0163 Flat-deck accommodation for pigs.
Article by A M Robertson, and M Kelly; diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp1–4

F0164 Perforated floors for pig housing.
Article by A M Robertson, and A W F Anderson; tables, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 57, 1979 Jul, pp9–12

**Farm buildings: piggeries: lighting**

F0165 Interior lighting designs for cattle and pig buildings.
Article by J P Cermak, and P A Ross; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp5–9

**Farm buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberkirnach: Seilerhof**

F0166 Theme: Seilerhof – two projects by students of the Fachhochschule Karlsruhe for the remodelling and reutilization of a typical Black Forest farmhouse; archts Eduard Muckle, and Erick Wirlitsch, (1), Ilse John, and Johanna Leute, (2).
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp44–46

**Farm buildings: preservation, restoration: Netherlands**

F0167 Preservation of farm buildings calls for attention.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp132–134

**Farm buildings: societies, organisations: GB: Scottish Farm Bldgs Investigation Unit**

F0168 Current work at SFBIU.
Article, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp1–5

**Farm buildings: US**

F0169 The site arrangement of rural farmsteads.
Article by William Tishler; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp63–78

**Farm buildings: US: Pembroke (Ga)**

F0170 Working the land: cooperative farm housing near Pembroke, Georgia; archts Emilio Ambasz.
Article by John Morris Dixon; plans, secns, sketches.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp142–143

**Farm buildings: US: Santa Rosa (Calif)**

F0171 For a small co-operative: settlement for 9 families of Mexican/American grape-growers; archts Emilio Ambasz.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp38–40

**Farm buildings: ventilation**

F0172 Automatically controlled natural ventilation (ACNV).
Article by J M Bruce; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 58, 1979 Oct, pp1–2

F0173 Efficient ventilation with step control of fans and automatic vents.
Article by J M Randall; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 57, 1979 Jul, pp1–5

**Fees: architects': Australia**

F0174 Professionalism after the jubilee.
Article by David Standen; refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp66–68

**Fees: architects': GB**

F0175 A stitch in time.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp27

F0176 Abortive fees: the other side of the story.
Article by Bernard Stewart, Deane of Paddington Churches Housing Association; tables.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp41

F0177 Architects owed 7·5 million pounds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp629

F0178 Architects owed 7m pounds in abortive fees; The risk business.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton.
Investigates non-payment of fees by housing associations for abortive schemes.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp1, 19–21

F0179 Building standards and costs: Britain and Germany – a comparison.
Article by Peter Goodacre, and others; graphs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–19

F0180 Government told scrap fee scale; unattached architects pre-empt RIBA.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp1

F0181 Monopolies Commission Report. Brief summary prepared by Edwin Benroy, as an aide memoire for a statement made by him at a Council Meeting at ARCUK on 14th June 1978.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp13–14

F0182 Monopolies Commission: RIBA meets ministers.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp268–269

F0183 New government to enforce Monopolies report on fees.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp9

F0184 RIBA to battle for fee scale: Jefferson.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp63–64

F0185 SAGS blocked: RIBA keeps salaried in line (regarding the mandatory fee scale).
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp1

F0186 Save fee scale: SAG plea to Oppenheim.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp914

F0187 Secretary's column. Monopolies again.
Article by Patrick Harrison.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp351

F0188 Unattached group attacks ARCUK on fee scales.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp7

**Fees: architects': Germany (Fed Rep)**

F0189 Architects' fees in Germany.
Article, photos.
Summary of a larger study by Peter Goodacre, Tim Cornick and John Kelly.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp418–419

F0190 Building standards and costs: Britain and Germany – a comparison.
Article by Peter Goodacre, and others; graphs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–19

**Fences**

F0191 Farm fencing.
Article by R T Pringle; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 55, 1979 Jan, pp5–7

F0192 Fences (1).
Article by Frederick Herman; sketches, photos, refs.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp1, 18–20

F0193 Fences: 2. Wood.
Article by Frederick Herman; sketches, photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp26–28

**Fences: timber**

F0194 Fences: 2. Wood.
Article by Frederick Herman; sketches, photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp26–28

**Finnish architecture**

F0195 A fine time in Finland: reflections from a recent notebook.
Article by Kate Wharton; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp20–25

F0196 Light in Finnish darkness: architecture museum extremely active.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp86–89

F0197 New Lapp record: report of lecture on traditional wooden architecture in Finland by Panu Kaila.
Article by Stephen Games; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp2

F0198 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

F0199 Spatial geometry: excursion into Finnish architecture.
Article by Neville Clouten; plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp37–43

F0200 The Finnish at Beaubourg: 'Metamorphoses finlandaises', exhibition of Finnish design at the Centre Georges Pompidou.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp58–63

**Finnish architecture: 1970's**

F0201 Finlandia.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp899–907

**Fire damage to buildings**

F0202 Limiting fire damage.
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp48

**Fire damage to buildings: GB: London: Wandsworth: Castlemaine House**

F0203 Tower block fire: what happened in Battersea; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp521

**Fire damage to buildings: GB: Manchester: Woolworth**

F0204 Manchester: furniture under fire. The Woolworth fire focuses attention on the dangers of modern upholstery materials.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp22–23

F0205 Woolworth's fire: what went wrong? Experts dissect evidence.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1002–1003

**Fire damage to buildings: GB: Stourhead**

F0206 Rebuilding Stourhead 1902–1906.
Article by Dudley Dodd; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Two architects associated with the rebuilding, Sir Aston Webb and Edward Doran Webb.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp112–127

**Fire escape**

F0207 A picture is worth a thousand words.
Article, illus.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 7, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp35–39

**Fire escape: exits**

F0208 Brick construction. 4. Design requirements to escape from fire.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–35

**Fire extinguishers**

F0209 Woolworth's fire: what went wrong? Experts dissect evidence.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1002–1003

**Fire extinguishers: systems**

F0210 The increasing use of water spray systems, and the importance of using specific types of systems for each particular hazard.
Article by Philip Hems; diagrs.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp21–27

**Fire prevention**

F0211 Reducing flames to figures: the work of Margaret Law, Ove Arup & Ptnrs' expert on fire control.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp28–29

F0212 Think fire first.
Article by Eric Ambrose; photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp25–26

**Fire prevention: for disabled**

F0213 Emergency thinking: fire safety for the handicapped.
Article by Ivan Nellist; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp28–29

**Fire stations: GB: Lincoln: Lincolnshire Fire Brigade Headquarters**

F0214 County Fire HQ, Lincoln; archts Lincolnshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Alastair R I Aitken.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp27

**Fire stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberhaching**

F0215 Fire station at Oberhaching, near Munich; archts Schoner Noae Brandt.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp1–3

**Fire stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

F0216 Fire station in Kreuzberg, Berlin; archts Berlin. Senator fur Bau– & Wohnungswesen Ltd, director Rainer G Rummler.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1669–1672

**Fire stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Dierdorf**

F0217 Fire station in Dierdorf; archts Hans H Heydorn.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1673–1674

**Fire stations: US**

F0218 The force of funtionalism: in relation to American fire stations.
Article in Spanish by Juan Antonio Cortes, and Maria Terese Munoz; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 25, 1978 Nov, pp1–13

**Fireplaces**

F0219 The ever-popular open fireplace – trad and mod.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp80–85

**Fireplaces: GB**

F0220 'Older' fireplaces for older houses.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp110–111

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance**

F0221 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 28: Fire.
Article by Jolyon Drury, and Dougal Drysdale; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp981–991

F0222 Asbestos-free asbestos: TAC Construction has come up with a new material.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp41

F0223 Asbestos free products – for use where fire resistance is required.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp6/1–6/10, 6/A1–6/A2

F0224 Asbestos substitutes.
Article by Robert Derricott; photos.
Extract from the book 'Asbestos, volume 1: Properties, applications and hazards' edited by L Michaels and S S Chissick (Chichester: J Wiley, 1978?).
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp23–25

F0225 Brick construction. 4. Design requirements to escape from fire.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5328, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–35

F0226 Building regulations: 7. Constructing cavity barriers as fire stops.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5320, 1979 Sep 28, pp16–22

F0227 Calculating resistance to fire.
Article by T T Lie; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 204, 1979 May, pp1–4

F0228 Controlling the spread of smoke in fires.
Article in English, French by Anne-Marie Majou; photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp18–31

F0229 Fire performance of walls and linings.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 230, 1979 Oct, pp1–6

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: GB:Liverpool: Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital**

F0230 Diagnosis and cure at the Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital (the problem of fire precautions).
Article by Ian Jepps; plans, diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes 'Fire experiment on the podium roof of the Royal Liverpool Hospital' by H L Malhotra, an experiment carried out in an airship hangar at Cardington.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp11–22

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Landesinstitut fur Arbeitsschutz & Arbeitsmedizin**

F0231 Facade with water-coated steel supports; archts Karlsruhe. Staatliches Hochbauamt, archt Roland Schmitt.
Article in German, plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp66–68

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance**

F0232 Manchester: furniture under fire. The Woolworth fire focuses attention on the dangers of modern upholstery materials.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp22–23

F0233 Reducing flames to figures: the work of Margaret Law, Ove Arup & Ptnrs' expert on fire control.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp28–29

F0234 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

F0235 Special issue. Fire: the unseen problems.
Article by Chris Poulton; sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp425–468

F0236 The estimation of the fire hazard in different occupancies.
Article by R Rutstein; tables, refs.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp21–25

F0237 Woolworth's fire: what went wrong? Experts dissect evidence.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1002–1003

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: education: GB**

F0238 The architect and fire safety [the need to introduce fire safety as a formal component of architectural education].
Article, tables.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp41–42

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: GB**

F0239 Forms of construction in modern buildings: some implications for fire protection.
Article, tables.
*Fire Prevention*, no 131, 1979 Jul, pp28–29

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law: GB**

F0240 A sideways look at fire precautions.
Article by Anthony Smith.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp72–73

F0241 Fire regulations criticised.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1024–1025

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law:Canada**

F0242 The national building and national fire codes of Canada and their associated documents.
Article by H B Dickens.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 201, 1978 Nov, pp1–4

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law:GB**

F0243 Protecting occupants in the event of fire.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5307, 1979 Jun 29, pp20–25

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: research: GB**

F0244 In the hot seats: the influence of the Fire Research Committee.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp32–33

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: standards**

F0245 Fire safety standards in industry.
Article by Declan Grehan.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–18

**Fireproof construction, fire resistance: standards: GB**

F0246 FOC grades of construction.
Article by T B Chitty.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 7, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp25–29

**Fishing lodges: Finland**

F0247 In Finland: cottage of 83 sq m [used as a base for fishing trips]; archts Keijo Petaja.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp16–17

**Fittings & fixtures: GB**

F0248 Samuel Rowland Fisher's catalogue of English hardware.
Article by Charles F Hummel; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp188–197

**Fittings, fixtures**

F0249 Ironmongery.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp32–35

**Fittings, fixtures: iron: US**

F0250 Early American wrought iron hardware: cross garnet, side and dovetail hinges.
Article by Donald Streeter; sketches, photos, refs.
Includes exchange of correspondence with Peter J Priess.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 2, 1974, pp6–33

F0251 Early American wrought iron hardware: H and HL hinges, together with mention of dovetails and cast iron butt hinges.
Article by Donald Streeter; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp22–49

F0252 Early American wrought iron hardware: slide bolts.
Article by Donald Streeter; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp104–122

**Fixings**

F0253 Fastenings and fixings for timber.
Article by Karen Law-Smith; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5306, 1979 Jun 22, pp51–52

F0254 Fixings, adhesives and sealants; some of the more recent developments.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp53–66

F0255 The integrity of trussed rafter roofs.
Article by R Baldwin, and W H Ransom; tables.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 83/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–6

F0256 Trussed rafters: the final discussion.
Article by Allan Hodgkinson; diagrs, tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp339–341

**Flats: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Libedinsky residence**

F0257 Libedinsky apartment; archts Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky.
Article in Spanish, photos.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp78–82

**Flats: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**

F0258 House in Rio Comprido, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (divided into flats): interior design; archts Zaira de Oliveira.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp76–78

**Flats: France: Paris**

F0259 Flat, Puteaux, Paris; designers Isabelle Hebey.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp296, 298

**Flats: France: Paris: Rogers residence**

F0260 Apartment, Place des Vosges, Paris; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp293–295

F0261 Place des Vosges: Rogers residence; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp25–29

F0262 Transformation above the Place des Vosges; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp126–129

**Flats: GB**

F0263 Home plus [house with self-contained flat]: two-in-one houses could solve many problems, social and financial.
Article by Niamh Crowe.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–34

**Flats: GB: London**

F0264 Paradise regained; archts Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs, assistant interior designer Anne Sheffield.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp34–35

**Flats: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Hodge residence**

F0265 'Greenhouse' studio-home; designers Jane Hodge, and David Hodge.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp128–129

**Flats: heat insulation**

F0266 Insulating existing flats: energy benefits and costs.
Article in English, French by Ole Jensen; tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp156–163

**Flats: interior design: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Melik residence**

F0267 One man's castle; designers Milan Varmuza.
Article, plans, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Nov, pp30–31

**Flats: interior design: US: New York (NY)**

F0268 Each to his own taste; Esprit de Corp showroom, and, apartment for the chief salesman, New York; archts Peter Wilson Assocs.
Article by Martin Filler; axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp164–167

F0269 Faux bois sans faux pas; art collector's residence, New York; interior designers Richard Gillette.
Article by David Morton; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp168–169

F0270 Park Avenue palazzo: apartment in New York that recalls the design tradition of Italy; interior designers Piero Sartogo, and Michael Schwarting.
Article by Martin Filler; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp114–117

**Flats: Italy**

F0271 Almost a villa.
Article by Cini Boeri, with Laura Griziotti; plans, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp36–41

**Flats: Italy: Naples**

F0272 Four interior restructurings by Vincenzo Forino: three houses in Taranto and a small flat in Naples.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p52
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp52–58

**Flats: Norway: Oslo: Digerud residence**

F0273 Jan's house in a house: rebuilding of an old flat in Oslo; archts Digerud & Lundberg.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp191–192

**Flats: penthouse: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Finkielstain residence**

F0274 Finkielstain apartment; archts Sara Kozicki de Borthagaray, and Daniel Isla Casares.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp76–79

**Flats: penthouse: GB: London: Westminster**

F0275 Total design for a grey-blue penthouse; archts Nicholas Hills.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp134–135

**Flats: sound insulation**

F0276 Noise control in flats (1).
Article, plans, tables, refs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 210, 1978 Oct, pp1–4

F0277 Noise control in flats (2).
Article, diagrs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 211, 1978 Nov, pp1–4

**Flats: US**

F0278 Apartments: is it time to rethink the product?
Article by Natalie Gerardie; plans, sketches, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp60–66

**Flats: US: Chicago (Ill): Webster Condominiums**

F0279 The Webster Condominiums: recycled shell; archts Ast Dagdelen Archts, ptnr in charge Gunduz Dagdelen Ast, project archt Bruno Ast.
Article by Gunduz Dagdelen Ast; secns, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp14–15

**Flats: US: New York (NY)**

F0280 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 13. Apartment by Charles Boxenbaum in New York City.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp109

F0281 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 16. An apartment by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp112–113

F0282 The conversion of a living space with a spectacular view; designers Robin Jacobsen.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp40–41

**Flats: US: New York (NY): Bennett residence**

F0283 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 17. Room for Mr & Mrs J Bennett by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp114

**Flats: US: New York (NY): Dakota Bldg: Bennett residence**

F0284 Architect's flat in a roof-top pyramid; archts Ward Bennett.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp138–139

F0285 Rooms at the top; the Bennett apartment in the Dakota building, New York; interior designers Ward Bennett.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
Dakota built 1884 to the designs of Henry J Hardenbergh.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp74–77

**Flats: US: New York (NY): Turtle Bay Towers: Gifford residence**

F0286 Two rooms that do the work of six in an apartment high above New York; archts Horace Gifford.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp144–145

**Flood protection**

F0287 Flood-proofing of buildings.
Article by G P Williams; tables, refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 198, 1978 Oct, pp1–4

F0288 How to live with floods.
Article.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp137–138

F0289 The modification of unsafe housing following disasters.
Article by Ian Davis, with case studies by Stuart Lewis, and Peter Winchester; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp193–198

**Flood protection: by computer: GB: London**

F0290 Management of the introduction of CAD for river embankment design.
Article by V P Lane; sketches, diagrs, refs, maps.
*Computer-Aided Design*, vol 11, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp96–101

**Flood protection: GB: London: Greenwich: Thames Barrier**

F0291 Stop the Thames: the problems resulting from the construction of the Thames Barrier; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article by Brian Waters; diagrs, graphs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7099 (31), 1979 Aug 3, pp28–33

F0292 The cost barrier. The Thames Barrier will not be completed until 1982.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp36

**Flood protection: GB: Somerset**

F0293 Complex defence system for Somerset Levels.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4533, 1979 Apr 26, pp27

**Floors**

F0294 Brick construction. 2. Structural design of walls and floors.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp16–20

F0295 Perforated floors for pig housing.
Article by A M Robertson, and A W F Anderson; tables, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 57, 1979 Jul, pp9–12

**Floors: concrete**

F0296 Composite floor construction – the Hambro way.
Article by H S Oddie; photos.
Floors provide good acoustic insulation.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp23–25

**Floors: coverings**

F0297 Contract carpeting.
Article by Christopher Sykes; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp241–242

F0298 Floor coverings.
Article by T P Hayes; photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp41–51

F0299 Floor finishes, a look at some of the more interesting developments.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp57–74

**Floors: coverings: linoleum**

F0300 Floor finishes, a look at some of the more interesting developments.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp57–74

**Floors: coverings: US: Reno (Nev): Grand Hotel**

F0301 MGM's Grr-and hotel.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp44–46

**Floors: finishes, surfaces, textures**

F0302 Floor finishes. The choice of resins for concrete repairs.
Article by John Shaw, and Steve McCaffrey; photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp32–39

F0303 Resilient bounces back [resilient flooring].
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp90–95

**Floors: fire resistance**

F0304 An investigation into the fire problems associated with wood wool permanent shuttering for concrete floors.
Article by H L Malhotra, and W A Morris; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 68/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–12

**Floors: jointless**

F0305 A method of assessing the soundness of some dense floor screeds.
Article by P W Pye, and W J Warlow; diagrs, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 72/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–9

**Floors: sound insulation**

F0306 Composite floor construction – the Hambro way.
Article by H S Oddie; photos.
Floors provide good acoustic insulation.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp23–25

**Floors: surfaces**

F0307 A method of assessing the soundness of some dense floor screeds.
Article by P W Pye, and W J Warlow; diagrs, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 72/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–9

F0308 A move afoot: plaza/lobby flooring.
Article by Richard Rush; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp88–91

F0309 A test of poly-vinyl flooring for facilities utilized by dance and theatre.
Article by Dennis J Sporre.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp12–16

F0310 Floor coverings.
Article by T P Hayes; photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp41–51

**Floors: surfaces: concrete**

F0311 Concrete floor finishes.
Article by J D N Shaw; tables.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp52–56

**Floors: suspended: GB: Bracknell: Northcott**

F0312 Suspended floors in Bracknell housing; archts Shankland Cox Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp25–26

**Flower boxes, pots**

F0313 Interior planting. Costs of installation and maintenance.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
Gives examples of the costs of typical planters, common planter sizes, and a lot of the major plant suppliers.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1287–1290

**Flower boxes, pots: GB: London: City: Bank of America**

F0314 Bank of America, London EC4: forecourt stoned-faced plant boxes; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs, landscape archts Derek Lovejoy & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, details, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 125, 1979 Feb, ppi-ii

**Flower boxes, pots: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank**

F0315 Headquarter offices and bank, Strand, London WC2; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Includes information sheet on planters in garden court.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp7–10, [i-ii]

**Follies: concrete: GB: Sway: Sway Tower**

F0316 Concrete evidence: folly built in 1879 by A R Peterson to demonstrate that Portland cement was a valuable building material.
Article by Allan W Smith; photos.
218ft high.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1644

**Follies: France**

F0317 A 'folly' on the Cote d'Azur; archts Antti Lovag.
Article in French by Pierre Joly; plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp44–45

**Follies: GB**

F0318 In praise of follies.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 808, 1979 Jun, pp101–103

**Follies: GB: Moel Gyrn: Castell Gyrn**

F0319 An architect's brand-new castle on a hillside in North Wales with magnificent panoramic views; archts John Stephen Taylor.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp172–175

F0320 Folly for today ... architect's house on a Welsh mountainside; archts John Stephen Taylor, of Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp22

**Follies: GB: Pains Hill: Temple of Bacchus**

F0321 Adam's early folly: the Temple of Bacchus in the grounds of Pains Hill, designed in 1761.
Article by Norman Kitz; sketches, photos.
The portico of the folly (which no longer exists) was moved to the east front of Pains Hill in 1925.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2332, 2335

**Follies: GB: Rothley Hills**

F0322 Capability's folly; archts Lancelot Brown 'Capability'.
Article by Henry Tegner; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2386

**Follies: GB: Sway: Sway Tower**

F0323 Concrete evidence: folly built in 1879 by A R Peterson to demonstrate that Portland cement was a valuable building material.
Article by Allan W Smith; photos.
218ft high.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1644

**Follies: GB: Wentworth**

F0324 Four monuments at Wentworth.
Article by R B Wragg; sketches.
*Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol 23, 1978/1979, pp29–39

**Follies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Pfaueninsel**

F0325 The Peacock Island, Berlin (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
Late 18th century landscaped gardens and series of follies, including some by Schinkel.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1506–1509

F0326 The Peacock Island, Berlin (2): the Little Schloss.
Article by Marcus Binney; secns, photos.
Built in 1794–1796, retaining its original furniture and decoration almost intact.
*Country Life*, vol 161, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1622–1626

**Follies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Pfaueninsel: Little Schloss**

F0327 The Peacock Island, Berlin (2): the Little Schloss.
Article by Marcus Binney; secns, photos.
Built in 1794–1796, retaining its original furniture and decoration almost intact.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1622–1626

**Follies: Iran: Isfahan**

F0328 Project for a house in Isfahan, inspired by tree shapes and religious traditions; archts Ricardo Porro.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp84–87

**Football grounds: Brazil: Caxias do Sul**

F0329 Football stadium, Caxias do Sul; archts Gilberto Pasquali.
Article in English, French, German, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp52

**Football grounds: GB**

F0330 Luder on winter sport.
Article by Owen Luder; sketches.
*Building*, vol 236, nc 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp91

**Footpaths**

F0331 Garden paths; landscape archts Peverelli [Fratelli].
Article in Italian, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp52–56

**Formwork: permanent: fire resistance**

F0332 An investigation into the fire problems associated with wood wool permanent shuttering for concrete floors.
Article by H L Malhotra, and W A Morris; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 68/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–12

**Fortresses, citadels**

F0333 The meaning of the Renaissance fortress.
Article by Simon Pepper; sketches, photos, refs.
Reproduced from 'AAQ', vol 5, no 2, 1973 Summer, pp21–27.
*Fort*, vol 7, 1979, pp3–11

**Fortresses, citadels: Canada: Fort William**

F0334 Wooden forts of the early northwest: Fort William.
Article by Joan Halloran; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 2, 1974, pp38–81

**Fortresses, citadels: Canada: Louisbourg**

F0335 Special issue. The fortress of Louisbourg and its cartographic evidence.
Article by John Fortier; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 4, no 1/2, 1972, pp3–109

**Fortresses, citadels: Chile**

F0336 The route of the conquistador.
Article in Spanish, plans, refs, maps.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp18–19

**Fortresses, citadels: GB: 1864**

F0337 Russian views on the English defences in 1864.
Article by Quentin Hughes; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Fort*, vol 7, 1979, pp69–79

**Fortresses, citadels: GB: Dover: Dover Castle**

F0338 An introduction to the defences of Dover.
Article by Norman Hodgson; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Fort*, no 6, 1978 Autumn, pp38–60

**Fortresses, citadels: GB: Eastbourne: Great Redoubt**

F0339 Fortress to museum of defence: the Great Redoubt, Eastbourne, Sussex.
Article by J N P Watson; models, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp860–862

**Fortresses, citadels: GB: Saint Andrew's Castle**
F0340 St Andrew's Castle, Hampshire, in 1623.
Article by John Kenyon; refs.
*Fort*, no 6, 1978 Autumn, pp24–25

**Fortresses, citadels: GB: South East**
F0341 Artillery fortification in the South East: a review.
Article by David R Barnes; plans, sketches, photos.
*Fort*, no 6, 1978 Autumn, pp5–12

**Fortresses, citadels: India: Gwalior**
F0342 Gwalior, India.
Article in Japanese by Fumitaka Nishizawa, and Hiroyuki Marumo; plans, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 178 (7), 1979 Jul, pp67–70

**Fortresses, citadels: Iran: Hormoz**
F0343 The Portuguese sea fortress on the island of Hormoz in the Persian Gulf.
Article in German by Wolfram Kleiss; plans, photos.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp166–183

**Fortresses, citadels: Netherlands: Naarden**
F0344 Naarden fortress besieged by its own municipality.
Article by Peter Karstkarel; plans, photos, refs.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp18–24

**Fortresses, citadels: Poland: Warsaw: Warsaw Citadel**
F0345 The revaluation of the Warsaw Citadel; archts of project Marek Budzynski, and Andrzej Kicinski.
Article in English, Polish by Czeslaw Bielecki; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp54–67

**Fortresses, citadels: Singapore**
F0346 Fortress Singapore.
Article by P K Yeoh; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Fort*, vol 7, 1979, pp12–51

**Fortresses, citadels: US: Fort Washington (Md)**
F0347 Historic concrete preservation problem at Fort Washington, Maqyland.
Article by Gary Scott; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp122–131

**Fortresses, citadels: US: Ligonier (Pa): Fort Ligonier**
F0348 Special issue. The reconstruction of Fort Ligonier: the anatomy of a frontier fort.
Article by Charles Morse Stotz; refs, fully illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 4, 1974, pp2–103

**Fortresses, citadels: US: Philadelphia (Pa):Fort Mifflin**
F0349 The counterfort at Fort Mifflin.
Article by Barbara Liggett, with Sandra Laumark; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
Original fort burned by the British 1793: new designs by Pierre Charles L'Enfant.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp37–74

**Fortresses, citadels: USSR: Moscow: Kremlin**
F0350 The Moscow Kremlin: restoration.
Article in Russian by V Fedorov; photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp23–25

**Foundations: houses: US: Somerset Place (NC)**
F0351 Foundation engineering at an 18th century plantation house: interpreting structural evidence at Somerset Place.
Article by John W Kinney; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp38–41

**Foundations: in made ground**
F0352 Fill and hardcore.
Article, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 222, 1979 Feb, pp1–8

**Foundations: in made ground: GB: Corby: Snatchill**
F0353 Treatment and subsequent performance of cohesive fill left by opencast ironstone mining at Snatchill experimental housing site, Corby.
Article by J A Charles, E W Earle, and D Burford; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 79/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–14

**Foundations: preservation, restoration**
F0354 The renovation of old buildings: the facades and the foundations.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1339–1342

**Foundations: soil classification**
F0355 Analysis of sulphate-bearing soils in which concrete is to be placed.
Article by M J Bowley; diagrs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, vno 2/79, 1979 Mar, pp1–9

F0356 Soil testing (with the Scala Penetrometer).
Article, diagrs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 212, 1979 Feb, pp1–2

**Foundations: soil movements**
F0357 Fill and hardcore.
Article, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 222, 1979 Feb, pp1–8

**Foundations: soil stabilisation**
F0358 Preserving the foundations of older buildings: the importance of groundwater levels.
Article by Harl P Aldrich; sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp32–37

**Foundations: soil stabilisation: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Santa Coleta**
F0359 The fall and rise of Capuchinas Church: the church of Santa Coleta, next to the Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe (built about 1782–87).
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp12–13

**Foundations: water-logged ground: Italy: Venice**
F0360 Some examples of static reinforcement and special foundations in Venice; engineers Tullio Tassi.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp45–56

**Fountains**
F0361 Fountains and contemporary life.
Article in Czech by Josef Riha; photos.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp357–363

F0362 Water in its element.
Article by Tony Venison; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4282, 1979 Aug 2, pp344–346

**Fountains: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Schlossgarten**
F0363 A garden of fountains, the Schlossgarten, Stuttgart.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp23–28

**Fountains: Italy: Rome: Trevi Fountain**
F0364 Apollo and Daphne and the Trevi Fountain: artificiality and nature in Baroque culture and in Illuminism.
Article in Italian by Gianni Forcolini; photos, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp48–53

**Fountains: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Cincinnatus Forum**
F0365 Cincinnatus concourse and forum; archts Louis Sauer Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp107–112

**Fountains: US: New Orleans (La): Piazza d'Italia: Saint Joseph's Fountain**
F0366 Fountain of pleasure: Charles Moore's monument to New Orleans.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp22–24

**French architecture**
F0367 France deprived of architecture ... France is today one of those countries whose architecture is the most mediocre.
Article in French by Paul Maymont, and Michel Ragon; sketches, models, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 323, 1979 Jan, pp36–45

F0368 Vincent Scully at Kingston [Polytechnic].
Article by David Dunster.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp7

**French architecture: 13th & 14th centuries**
F0369 The 'cornieres' [corner pillars] of the 'bastide' Monpazier.
Article in German by Jan Pieper; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp526–531

**French architecture: 16th–18th centuries**
F0370 Baroque art in France.
Article in French by Pierre Bourget; photos, refs.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp28–29, 31

**French architecture: 1789–**
F0371 Revolutionary France.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp20–25, between pp 226–227

**French architecture: 1852–1870**
F0372 Special issue. Architecture and decor in the Second Empire.
Article in French by Francois Loyer, and others; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 102, 1979 Apr, pp2–76

**French architecture: 18th century**
F0373 Emil Kaufmann and the architecture of reason: Klassizismus and 'revolutionary architecture'.
Article by Georges Teyssot; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Includes bibliography of the major writings of Emil Kaufmann by Gilbert Erouart and Georges Teyssot.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp46–75

**French architecture: 1900**
F0374 Art Nouveau turns full circle: 'Paris 1900' takes a hard new look at French Art Nouveau.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos, refs.
Book 'Paris 1900' is by Franco Borsi and Ezio Godoli.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp32–33

**French architecture: 19th century**
F0375 AD Profiles: 17. The Beaux-Arts.
Article in English, French, refs, illus.
Guest editor Robin Middleton.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp1–88, between pp 590–591

F0376 Remembrance of things past: a look at the Beaux-Arts fever which confined the Architectural Association for the week 22–26 May, 1978.
Article by Chris Fawcett; sketches.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp42–43

F0377 The didactics of architecture in 19th century France.
Article in Italian by Nicoletta Muratore; sketches, refs.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp55–59

**French architecture: 20th century**
F0378 From frustration to realised Utopia: cathedrals of the 20th century.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; photos.
Introduction by Claude Parent.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp41–47

**French architecture: Cergy-Pontoise**
F0379 Cergy-Pontoise: from now on the elected want to control the managers.
Article in French by Josiane Marie; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp51–54

**French architecture: Corsica**
F0380 Special issue. Corsica.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Yarmola, and others; bibliog, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 1, 1976, pp2–57, 61–66

**French architecture: Orleans**
F0381 Report on Orleans.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, Francois Chaslin, and Bernard Delthil; photos.
*Macadam*, no 1, 1977 Oct 1/15, pp9–16

**French architecture: Paris**
F0382 Special issue. Discreet Paris, or The guide to Parisian villas.
Article in French by Bernard Rouleau, Jean-Paul Girardot, and Michel Routin; maps, fully illus.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 3 special, 1978 Nov, pp5–121

F0383 Special issue. Paris reviewed.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 991, 1979 Sep, pp134–197

**French architecture: Paris: 1920's–1930's**
F0384 Contemporaries of Mallet-Stevens.
Article in Spanish by Fernando Montes; photos, refs, maps.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp1, 31–32

**French architecture: Paris: 19th century**
F0385 AD map guide to the Beaux-Arts buildings of Paris (with architect index).
Article in English, French by Catherine Marmoz; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp12–17

F0386 On the major role of the Prefet de Police of Paris in the XIXth century: urbanism.
Article in French by Jacques Robine; sketches.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp21–23

**French architecture: Strasbourg**
F0387 Report on Strasbourg.
Article by Jean Audouin, Odile Seyler, and others; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp9–12

**French art: 1852–1870**
F0388 Special issue. Architecture and decor in the Second Empire.
Article in French by Francois Loyer, and others; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 102, 1979 Apr, pp2–76

**Fuel**
F0389 Efficient use of energy-combustion control.
Article by C W E Hardy; diagrs, graphs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 615, 1979 Feb, pp16–21

**Fuel: fire prevention**
F0390 Preventing fires in airport fuel systems.
Article in English, German by Ludwig Scheichl; tables, graphs, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp49–58

F0391 Preventing fires in aviation fuel storage and transport systems.
Article in English, German by Ludwig Scheichl; diagrs, photos.
*Airport Forum*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp61–66

**Fuel: GB**
F0392 Fuel price causes construction crisis.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1187

**Funeral homes: Hungary: Tihany**
F0393 Funeral hall in Tihany; archts Karoly Kaszas.
Article in Hungarian by Gyula Istvanfi; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxi-xii
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 6, 1978, pp42–47

**Fungus in building**
F0394 Conservation of building timbers.
Article by Stanley A Richardson; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp27–31

**Furniture**
F0395 Chairs and graces: exhibition of tubular steel furniture and textiles designed by Alec Hunter at the Geffrye Museum.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp31

F0396 For the comfort of invalids.
Article by Gillian Walkling; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 814, 1979 Dec, pp258–263

F0397 Furniture by Robert and Trix Haussmann.
Article by Alastair Best; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp180

F0398 Interior motives.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, diagrs, photos.
Among others includes illustrations of total interiors designed by Arup Assocs and Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp591–605

**Furniture: 19th century**
F0399 The battle of the sideboards.
Article by Kenneth Ames; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 9, 1974, pp1–27

**Furniture: Austria: Vienna: 1815–1848**
F0400 Biedermeier.
Article by Georg Himmelheber; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp2–11

F0401 Biedermeyer style.
Article by Jules Lubbock; sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp128

F0402 The Viennese at home: Biedermeier interiors.
Article by Michael Darby; sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp204–207

**Furniture: bamboo**
F0403 Bamboo furniture.
Article by Gillian Walking; sketches, photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 812, 1979 Oct, pp126–131

**Furniture: Canada: 1773–1921**
F0404 Extracts from the Macauley Papers relating to furnishings, architecture and gardens.
Article by Jeanne Minhinnick, with Elizabeth Wylie; plans, sketches, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 3, 1973, pp34–76

**Furniture: designers**
F0405 Interior motives.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, diagrs, photos.
Among others includes illustrations of total interiors designed by Arup Assocs and Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp591–605

**Furniture: designers: Austria: Hoffmann, Josef**
F0406 Hoffmann at liberty.
Article by Jose Manser; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp34–35

F0407 Josef Hoffman revisited: ICF offers the timeless furniture designs of a Modernist pioneer.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp112–113

**Furniture: designers: France: Latz, Jean-Pierre**
F0408 A reputation revived: Jean-Pierre Latz, cabinetmaker.
Article by Henry Hawley; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 813, 1979 Nov, pp176–182

**Furniture: designers: France: Le Corbusier**
F0409 A stage for Le Corbusier: some of his furniture.
Article in Italian by Francesco Binfare; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp96–97

F0410 An analysis of Le Corbusier's Casiers Standard.
Article in Italian by Filippo Alison; sketches, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp31–33

F0411 'Radiant' racks: Le Corbusier's furniture for the Esprit Nouveau pavilion comes to production.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp82–85

F0412 The furniture of Le Corbusier in Paris (the Cassina production).
Article in English, French, Italian by Filippo Alison; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp30–33

**Furniture: designers: France: Ruhlmann, Emile-Jacques**
F0413 Father of Art Deco: Emile-Jacques Ruhlmann.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp265–266

F0414 Simple designs in rare woods: Emile-Jacques Ruhlmann (1879–1933).
Article by Frank Davis; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp475

**Furniture: designers: GB: Chippendale, Thomas**
F0415 The most celebrated English cabinetmaker: Thomas Chippendale (1718–1779).
Article in French by Francois Duret-Robert; sketches, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 326, 1979 Apr, ppi-viii

**Furniture: designers: GB: Collinson & Lock**
F0416 Collinson and Lock.
Article by Juliet Kinchin; sketches, photos, refs.
Fashionable and high-class West End furnishing firm ... manufactured the furniture for Street's Law Courts.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp46–53

**Furniture: designers: GB: Gillows**
F0417 The Gillow family and their furniture.
Article by Simon Reynolds; photos, ports.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 4, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp69–74

**Furniture: designers: GB: Gimson, Ernest**
F0418 Gimson's Cotswold furniture and its London origins.
Article by Stephen Baker; sketches, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 109, no 203, 1979 Jan, pp42–49

**Furniture: designers: GB: Gordon Russell Contracts**
F0419 Wood at its best: furniture by Gordon Russell.
Article by Jose Manser.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp22

**Furniture: designers: GB: Gray, Eileen**
F0420 Eileen Gray: exhibition at the V & A.
Article by Anne Engel; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp130–131

**Furniture: designers: GB: Mackintosh, Charles Rennie**
F0421 The furniture of Charles Rennie Mackintosh.
Article by Roger Billcliffe; photos, refs.
*Scottish Review*, no 13, 1979 Feb, pp45–48

**Furniture: designers: GB: Russell, Sir Gordon**
F0422 A master designer talks about furniture.
Article by Peter Johnson; photos, ports.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp90–91

**Furniture: designers: Spain: Gaudi, Antonio**
F0423 Design as a 'nebulous composite': the furniture of Gaudi.
Article in Italian by Riccardo Dalisi; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16, 18
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp43–45

**Furniture: designers: US: Delaware**
F0424 Furniture craftsmen in Delaware records.
Article by Harold B Hancock; tables, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 9, 1974, pp175–212

**Furniture: designers: US: Henry W Jenkins & Sons Co**
F0425 Furniture designs of Henry W Jenkins & Sons Co.
Article by John H Hill; sketches, ports, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 5, 1969, pp154–187

**Furniture: designers: US: Hewitt, John**
F0426 John Hewitt, cabinetmaker.
Article by Marilynn A Johnson; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
Born in Penkridge, Staffordshire (1777), emigrated to America at 19.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 4, 1968, pp185–205

**Furniture: designers: US: Trotter, Daniel**
F0427 Daniel Trotter: eighteenth-century Philadelphia cabinetmaker.
Article by Anne Castrodale Golovin; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 6, 1970, pp151–184

**Furniture: designers: US: Trumble, Francis**
F0428 Francis Trumble of Philadelphia, Windsor chair and cabinetmaker.
Article by Nancy A Goyne; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp221–241

**Furniture: designers: US: Wright, Frank Lloyd**
F0429 Frank Lloyd Wright and American furniture.
Article by Mario Amaya; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 803, 1979 Jan, pp54–57

**Furniture: early 20th century**
F0430 Cubism and Expressionism in architecture and design: the Prague Cubist Group.
Article in English, Italian by Milena Lamarova; sketches, photos.
*Lotus*, no 20, 1978 Sep, pp44–53

**Furniture: exhibitions: GB: London: Eileen Gray**
F0431 Eileen Gray: exhibition at the V & A.
Article by Anne Engel; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp130–131

**Furniture: fire resistance**
F0432 Manchester fire highlights low safety factor in furniture.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp7

F0433 Manchester: furniture under fire. The Woolworth fire focuses attention on the dangers of modern upholstery materials.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp22–23

F0434 'Only minutes' of escape time in furniture fires [coroner's verdict].
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp13

F0435 The case against polyurethane.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp12–13

**Furniture: fire resistance: GB**
F0436 Government to act on flammable furniture.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1102

**Furniture: fire resistance: law: GB**
F0437 Oppenheim to clear way for inflammable furniture law.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp7

**Furniture: for disabled**
F0438 For the comfort of invalids.
Article by Gillian Walkling; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 814, 1979 Dec, pp258–263

**Furniture: France**
F0439 Designed in France: notes on the transmission of French style to America.
Article by Kenneth Ames; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 12, 1977, pp102–114

**Furniture: GB**

F0440 English furniture in the later twentieth century.
Article by John Gloag; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp248–249

F0441 Samuel Rowland Fisher's catalogue of English hardware.
Article by Charles F Hummel; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp188–197

**Furniture: GB: 1500–1725**

F0442 English turners and the classic orders.
Article by John Gloag; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 804, 1979 Feb, pp104–105

**Furniture: GB: Shugborough**

F0443 English 'fauteuils a la Reine': a set of seat furniture by Charles Smith & Company at Shugborough.
Article by Elizabeth Stuart; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp80–93

**Furniture: US**

F0444 Special issue. American furniture and its makers.
Article by Robert Blair Saint George, and others; refs, illus.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 13, 1979, pp1–229

F0445 The bureau table in America.
Article by Nancy A Goyne; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 3, 1967, pp24–36

**Furniture: US: 1870–1890**

F0446 The influence of Charles Locke Eastlake on American furniture manufacture, 1870–90.
Article by Mary Jean Smith Madigan; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp1–50

**Furniture: US: late 18th & early 19th centuries**

F0447 The Regency side of Federal furniture in New York and Boston.
Article by Marvin D Schwartz; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp250–255

## G

**Gardens**

G0001 Grass-roots design in the year of the garden.
Article by Roy Strong; ports.
*Designer*, 1979 Sep, pp10–11

G0002 The historical evolution of the garden.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Abrami; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 139, 1979 Nov, pp55–58

G0003 The rise and decline of the garden knot.
Article by Kenneth Woodbridge; plans, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp324–329

G0004 The year of the garden: the recent crop of garden shows and books.
Article by Peter Murray; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp320–321

**Gardens: 18th century**

G0005 Humphry Marshall's trade in plants of the New World for gardens and forests of the Old World.
Article by Louise Conway Belden; plans, sketches, tables, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 2, 1965, pp106–126

**Gardens: botanical: Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen: Tropicarium**

G0006 'Tropicarium' in the botanical gardens at Tubingen University; archts Hermann Blomeier.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1477–1478

**Gardens: botanical: Libya: Tripoli**

G0007 Fun in the city: zoo, botanical gardens, pleasure garden and sports complex in Tripoli; archts Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp18

G0008 Grand zoo and botanic gardens for Tripoli; archts Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs, landscape archts Anthony Walker & Ptnrs.
Article, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp17

**Gardens: botanical: Switzerland: Zurich: Universitat Zurich: Botanischer Garten**

G0009 Botanical Gardens, Zurich; archts Hans & Annemarie Hubacher & Peter Issler.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp34–38

**Gardens: botanical: US: Glencoe (Ill): Botanic Garden of the Chicago Horticultural Soc**

G0010 A conservatory for a botanic garden; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp89–97

**Gardens: buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Frederiksberg Have**

G0011 The Chinese pavilion [Chinesiske Lysthuus] in Frederiksberg Gardens and Andreas Kirkerup.
Article in Danish by Claus M Schmidt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp47–68

**Gardens: buildings: GB**

G0012 Britain's first Chinese pavilion?
Article by Patrick Conner; sketches, photos.
Erected at Stowe in the 1730's; from about 1750 it stood in the grounds of Wotton House; in the 1950's moved to Harristown House, Co Kildare.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp236–237

**Gardens: buildings: GB: Baldersby Park: Root House**

G0013 Lord Grantham's Root House.
Article by Jill Low; plans, sketches, refs.
Design produced around 1785 by Thomas Robinson, second Baron Grantham for building in the grounds of his country home, Newby Park (now called Baldersby Park).
*Leeds Arts Calendar*, no 84, 1979, pp5–14

**Gardens: buildings: GB: Brinsop House**

G0014 Concrete folly for a country house in Herefordshire; archts Peter Cripwell & Assocs.
Article, photos.
Folly is a swimming pool with a curved concrete sunroom.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp30–31

**Gardens: buildings: GB: Newby Park: Root House**

G0015 Lord Grantham's Root House.
Article by Jill Low; plans, sketches, refs.
Design produced around 1785 by Thomas Robinson, second Baron Grantham for building in the grounds of his country home, Newby Park (now called Baldersby Park).
*Leeds Arts Calendar*, no 84, 1979, pp5–14

**Gardens: buildings: Italy: Villa Imperiale: Vedetta**

G0016 The Vedetta of the Villa Imperiale at Pesaro.
Article by Sabine Eiche; plans, secns, tables, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp150–165

**Gardens: buildings: Netherlands**

G0017 Summer houses [named after their cupolas] on the banks of the Vecht.
Article in Dutch by B O van den Berg; plans, sketches, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25–28

**Gardens: buildings: Netherlands: Voorburg**

G0018 Along the banks of the Vliet at Voorburg were ten summer houses.
Article in Dutch by C H Voorhoeve; sketches.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp177–178

**Gardens: Canada: 1773–1921**

G0019 Extracts from the Macauley Papers relating to furnishings, architecture and gardens.
Article by Jeanne Minhinnick, with Elizabeth Wylie; plans, sketches, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 3, 1973, pp34–76

**Gardens: Canada: Saint-Lambert**

G0020 The landscape planning extends the warm feeling which emanates from the architecture of a Saint-Lambert residence; archts Evans Saint-Gelais.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 352, 1979 May/Jun, pp10–16

**Gardens: Canada: Shelburne: Ross Thomson House**

G0021 Gardens of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, 1785–1820.
Article by Mary Mackay Harvey; plans, sketches, refs, bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp32–72

**Gardens: China: Kweilin**

G0022 Analysis of design approach to landscape architecture of Reed Flute Cave at Kweilin.
Article in Chinese by Shang Ku; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, p2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp11–15

**Gardens: Denmark: Aarhus: Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads**

G0023 St Pauls Church Square, Aarhus.
Article in Danish by Jens Ole Daugbjerg; plans, details, sketches.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp29–31

**Gardens: design**

G0024 Grass-roots design in the year of the garden.
Article by Roy Strong; ports.
*Designer*, 1979 Sep, pp10–11

**Gardens: France**

G0025 Magic gardens: the photographic world of Bernard Lassus.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp46

G0026 Special issue. Gardens.
Article in French by Olivier Choppin de Janvry; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 5, 1976, pp7–64, 81–88

**Gardens: France: Paris**

G0027 The gardens in the town; or, The motionless voyage: a view of 19th century gardens of Paris.
Article in French by Isabelle Auricoste, and Michel Vernes; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp79–94

**Gardens: France: Versailles**

G0028 Versailles: the solitary gods.
Article in French by Axelle de Gaigneron; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 326, 1979 Apr, pp92–99

**Gardens: furniture: GB**

G0029 The garden seat, 1650–1850.
Article by John Hardy; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 808, 1979 Jun, pp118–123

**Gardens: GB**

G0030 All prepared for visitors: the influence of the public on gardens today.
Article by Tony Venison; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp668–670

G0031 English inventiveness protrayed: the development of garden styles.
Article by Arthur Hellyer; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1434–1436

G0032 'Green thoughts in a green shade': a preview of 'The Garden', a major exhibition at the V & A.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp20–22

**Gardens: GB: Castle Hill**

G0033 Landscaping at Castle Hill.
Article by Kenneth Woodbridge; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp18–21

**Gardens: GB: Chevening**

G0034 Restoring an ageing landscape: changes in the gardens at Chevening, Kent.
Article by Elizabeth Banks; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp850–852

**Gardens: GB: Ednaston Manor**

G0035 Where three styles meet: Ednaston Manor gardens, near Derby.
Article by Fred Whitsey; photos.
House designed by Lutyens 1913–1919, gardens by Gertrude Jekyll.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp24–25

**Gardens: GB: Harlow: Gibberd residence**

G0036 A sculpture garden: Sir Frederick Gibberd's garden, Stort Valley, near Harlow New Town, Essex.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp12–19

**Gardens: GB: High Glanau**

G0037 The houses of H Avray Tipping: 2. Mounton House and High Glanau, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; photos.
Both houses built by Eric Carwardine Francis (Mounton House, 1912; High Glanau, 1923).
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2270–2273

**Gardens: GB: Mounton House**

G0038 The houses of H Avray Tipping: 2. Mounton House and High Glanau, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; photos.
Both houses built by Eric Carwardine Francis (Mounton House, 1912; High Glanau, 1923).
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2270–2273

**Gardens: GB: Northamptonshire**

G0039 Northamptonshire's lost gardens: aerial photography in garden archaeology.
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2142–2144

**Gardens: GB: Scotland**

G0040 Wild landscape into gardens: evolution of a Scottish style.
Article by A A Tait; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4283, 1979 Aug 9, pp394–396

**Gardens: GB: Stourhead**

G0041 The structure of Henry Hoare's Stourhead.
Article by James Turner; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Art Bull*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp68–77

**Gardens: GB: The Leasowes**

G0042 Shenstone's walks: the genesis of The Leasowes.
Article by John Riely; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 211, 1979 Sep, pp202–209

**Gardens: GB: Waddesdon Manor**

G0043 High Victorian horticulture: the garden at Waddesdon.
Article by John Sales; photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp77

**Gardens: GB: Wimpole Hall**

G0044 Exquisite contrivances: the park and gardens at Wimpole (1).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; plans, sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp658–661

G0045 The charms of natural landscape: the park and gardens at Wimpole (2).
Article by Dorothy Stroud; plans, sketches, photos.
Capability Brown, William Eames and Humphry Repton worked on the park between 1764 and 1809; buildings added by Brown, 'Athenian' Stuart and Sir John Soane.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4288, 1979 Sep 13, pp758–762

**Gardens: GB: Wood**

G0046 A garden fifty years on; landscape archts Thomas Hayton Mawson.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp200–201

**Gardens: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Bundesgartenschau 1979**

G0047 Bundesgartenschau Bonn 1979; landscape archts Gottfried Hansjakob, and Heinrich Raderschall, archts H Bargon, Ernst van Dorp, and T von Hasselbach.
Article in Norwegian by Ove Fossa; photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp136–140

G0048 Garden party: the 1979 Bundesgartenschau [garden exhibition] at Bonn.
Article by Alan Blanc, and Sylvia Blanc; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp24–25

**Gardens: Germany (Fed Rep): Erbach**

G0049 Erbach: pleasure garden as planners' play?
Article in German by Roland Gunter, and others; plans, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1875

**Gardens: Greece: Porto Rafti**

G0050 Garden in Greece near Porto Rafti; landscape archts Robert Adams, and Marina Adams.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp18–19

**Gardens: indoor**

G0051 Interior planning. Case study 7: UK office of VOKO (UK) Ltd.
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp877–878

G0052 Interior planting. Case study 10: Security Pacific National Bank, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp977–978

G0053 Interior planting. Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084

G0054 Interior planting. Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086

G0055 Interior planting. Case study 13: Skyline Hotel, adjacent to Heathrow Airport; archts Folding Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1087–1088

G0056 Interior Planting. Case study 14. Worcester Square, Redditch, for Redditch Development Corporation; archts Redditch Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1167–1168

G0057 Interior planting. Case study 2: Broxbourne Lido, Hoddesdon; archts Lee Valley Regional Park Authority.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp651–652

G0058 Interior planting. Case study 3: Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes – swimming pool, and cafeteria; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp653–654

G0059 Interior planting. Case study 4: IBM, Greenford, phase 1; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp655–656

G0060 Interior planting. Case study 5: Alexander Howden House, London EC1; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Apr 11, pp761–763

G0061 Interior planting. Case study 6: Offices of Central Beheer insurance corporation at Apeldoorn, Holland; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp873–875

G0062 Interior planting. Case study 8: Walls Ice Cream offices, Gloucester; archts Beard Bennet Wilkins & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp973–974

G0063 Interior planting. Case study 9: AMRO Bank, Nijmegen, Holland; archts Kraaijvanger Architecten
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp975–976

G0064 Interior planting. Costs of installation and maintenance.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
Gives examples of the costs of typical planters, common planter sizes, and a lot of the major plant suppliers.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1287–1290

G0065 Interior planting. Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

**Gardens: indoor: GB: London: City: Alexander Howden House**

G0066 Landscape construction: Billiter Street, London EC3 ... timber plant 'trees'; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs, landscape archts Derek Lovejoy & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, ppiii–iv

**Gardens: indoor: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank**

G0067 An indoor garden at the headquarters offices and Strand branch of Coutts & Co, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp6–9

G0068 Putting down roots; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp50–54

**Gardens: Indoor: US: Moline (Ill): Deere West**

G0069 Excellence attracts excellence: Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs design a new building for Deere & Company, reaping a powerful precedent.
Article by William Marlin; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp85–92

**Gardens: Indoor: US: New York (NY): M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs**

G0070 Plants in the workplace: growing assets: landscape architects' office; landscape archts M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp106–107

**Gardens: indoor: US: Niagara Falls (NY): Rainbow Center Plaza: Winter Garden**

G0071 The greenhouse lobby for endless summers; archts Gruen Assocs, landscape archts M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp108–109

G0072 The Winter Garden, Niagara Falls; archts Gruen Assocs, project archts Beda Zwicker, and Cesar Pelli.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp268–271

**Gardens: indoor: US: Niles (Ill): Bradford Exchange**

G0073 The greening of offices: the Bradford Exchange; archts Weese Seegers Hickey Weese, landscape archts Jose Karr & Assocs.
Article by Pilar Vilades; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp104–105

**Gardens: Ireland (Rep)**

G0074 A wealth of greenery: a look at some of the bizarre gardens of Ireland.
Article by Gerry Thompson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp36–38

**Gardens: Italy: Villa Marlia**

G0075 The garden of the Villa Marlia.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp172–173

**Gardens: landscaped**

G0076 The rise and decline of the garden knot.
Article by Kenneth Woodbridge; plans, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp324–329

**Gardens: landscaped: Denmark: Dronninglund**

G0077 Dronninglund's baroque garden: a manor house garden and its history.
Article in Danish by Bente Hammer; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp34–46

**Gardens: landscaped: France: Paris: Les Jardins de l'Ourcq**

G0078 The Ourcq Gardens and the 'Palais des Thermes de la Villette', Paris. First part: the gardens of the palace.
Article in French by Jean Aubert; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
This is a proposal to create a kind of 'paradise garden' using the water of the Ourcq Canal, and a spa building with various entertainments.
Includes text by Arthur Rimbaud and Pyrrho Ligorio.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp49–70

**Gardens: landscaped: GB: Claremont**

G0079 An 18th century landscape restored: the gardens of Claremont, Surrey.
Article by Peter Mansfield; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4271, 1979 May 17, pp1547–1550

**Gardens: landscaped: GB: Hartwell House**

G0080 Views of an 18th-century garden: Hartwell House, Buckinghamshire. A series of 18th-century views painted by Balthasar Nebot has enabled the formal layout of the gardens, with Gibbsian monuments and buildings by Henry Keene, to be traced, despite a natural style superimposed soon afterwards.
Article by John Harris; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4262, 1979 Mar 15, pp707–709

**Gardens: landscaped: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Pfaueninsel**

G0081 The Peacock Island, Berlin (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
Late 18th century landscaped gardens and series of follies, including some by Schinkel.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1506–1509

G0082 The Peacock Island, Berlin (2): the Little Schloss.
Article by Marcus Binney; secns, photos.
Built in 1794–1796, retaining its original furniture and decoration almost intact.
*Country Life*, vol 16l, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1622–1626

**Gardens: Malta: Palazzo d'Aurel**

G0083 The prettiest place in Malta: the garden of the Palazzo d'Aurel.
Article by Anne Crosthwaite; photos.
Built in mid–18th century.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp843–844

**Gardens: Netherlands: Het Loo**

G0084 Het Loo – garden under sand.
Article in Danish by Lodewijk Wiegersma; plans, sketches, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp130–133

**Gardens: Netherlands: Kasteel Twickel**

G0085 Arcady and elysium in alliance: the gardens of Kasteel Twickel, Overijssel.
Article by Tony Venison; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp516–518

**Gardens: preservation, restoration**

G0086 (1) Saving the past for the future; and (2) Curatorial management of historical landscapes.
Article by Charles H Page, (1), and James Marston Fitch, (2); sketches, photos, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp283–289

**Gardens: preservation, restoration: Canada**

G0087 The case for commemoration of historic landscapes and gardens.
Article by John Stewart, and Susan Buggey; plans, sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp99–123

**Gardens: preservation, restoration: GB**

G0088 The restoration of gardens.
Article by Graham Stuart Thomas; photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 125, 1979 Feb, pp19–22

G0089 Year of the garden: discusses the V & A exhibition 'The Garden', and especially the section on garden conservation.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1055–1056

**Gardens: private: GB: Chipping Camden: Russell residence**

G0090 Sir Gordon Russell's garden, Kingcombe, Chipping Camden.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp20–22

**Gardens: private: GB: Harlow: Gibberd residence**

G0091 A sculpture garden: Sir Frederick Gibberd's garden, Stort Valley, near Harlow New Town, Essex.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp12–19

**Gardens: private: GB: London: Richmond: Roberts residence**

G0092 A small London garden, Archway Street, Barnes, London, SW13.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp10–11

**Gardens: private: Switzerland: Zurich**

G0093 The gardens of Zurich: three houses in the Bergstrasse, Zurich; archts Andres Liesch.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp29–31

**Gardens: roof**

G0094 Designed flat roof areas.
Article in German by Joachim Adam; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp27–29

G0095 Planting on buildings with the aid of plastics.
Article in German by Frank Dieter Balkowski; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp58–63

G0096 The changing techniques of roof garden design.
Article by Theodore Osmundson; plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp494–503

**Gardens: roof: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover:Bahlsens Keksfabrik KG**

G0097 Bahlsens head office building in Hannover; roof is planted with sedum instead of roof chippings; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr, landscape archt Martin Heuer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Gardens: roof: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover:LVA**

G0098 Green roofs for office buildings in Hannover; landscape archts Joachim Adam.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp30–31

**Gardens: roof: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schering AG**

G0099 Roof garden at Schering office building, Berlin; archts Kiemle Kreidt & Ptnr, landscape archt Werner Bos.
Article in German, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–35

**Gardens: Saudi Arabia: Taif: Royal Palace**

G0100 Royal Palace gardens, Taif, Saudi Arabia; archts Maurice Pickering Assocs, and Holford Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp11–13

**Gardens: school, college: Denmark: Pindstrup: Pindstrup Centret**

G0101 Pindstrup Centre; archts Erik Bahn, and others with landscape archt Kirsten Lund-Andersen.
Article in Danish by K Lund-Andersen; plans, photos.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp52–55

**Gardens: school, college: Finland: Helsinki**

G0102 Activities house in Malmgard, Helsinki; archts Kalevi Ruokosuo & Co [Arkkitehtitiomisto], landscape archt Christina Lauren.
Article in Swedish by C Lauren; plans, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p72
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 3, 1979, pp50–51

**Gardens: school, college: GB: York: University of York: Water Gardens**

G0103 Water gardens, University of York; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Andrew Derbyshire, landscaping ptnr Maurice Lee.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp2–5

**Gardens: sloping sites**

G0104 The slope.
Article in Italian by Giulio Peluzzi; secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp57–60

**Gardens: sloping sites: US: Mill Valley (Calif): Painter residence**

G0105 First get the cars away from the house ... then comes pool, cascade ... a new way of living; landscape archts & house remodelling design by Michael Painter & Assocs, with archt Kay Kajiwara.
Article by Michael Painter; plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp155–160

**Gardens: Spain: Granada: Generalife**

G0106 Islamic paradise in Europe: the garden of the Generalife, Granada.
Article by Fred Whitey; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp96–97

**Gardens: Spain: Seville**

G0107 The gardens of Seville.
Article by George Perkin; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp39–40

**Gardens: Sweden: Skane**

G0108 The country gardens of Skane, Sweden.
Article in Swedish by Bill Agerheim, and Susanne Jansson; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p120
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 5, 1979, pp109–113

**Gardens: tropical**

G0109 Tropical landscape.
Article by Chua Jeen Tee; photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp9–12

**Gardens: US**

G0110 Abandoned New England farm is fine-tuned for weekenders: house on Rhode Island; landscape archts Searle & Searle, archt Robert Hill.
Article by Colgate and Cecilia Searle; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp166–170

G0111 Perched in the Piedmont (Virginia)... seven terraces for large-scale entertaining; landscape archts Earth Design Assocs.
Article by Barry W Starke; plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp181–186

G0112 The healing role of inner city gardens.
Article by Charles A Lewis; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp36–39

**Gardens: US: Athens (Ga): Aguar residence**

G0113 Discover a hidden showplace, tucked into an urban forest ...; landscape archts Charles E Aguar, archt David E Lunde.
Article by C E Aguar; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp171–175

**Gardens: US: East Hampton (NY): Matthews residence**

G0114 Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beach house; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article by Philip N Winslow; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp176–180

**Gardens: US: Montgomery (Ala)**

G0115 Elegant by day, dramatic by night, giving a suburban home more space; archts Barganier McKee Sims Archts Assocd, landscape archt Mary Walton Upchurch.
Article by M W Upchurch; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp161–165

**Gardens: US: Ojai (Calif): Johnson residence**

G0116 Enlarging the house by screens, drama and links to outdoor spaces; landscape archts David L Gates & Assocs.
Article by David L Gates; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp136–140

**Gardens: US: Wilmington (Del): Ashland Hollow**

G0117 'Gardens of extreme exuberance': my design philosophy expressed over 15 years and 17 acres – Ashland Hollow, near Wilmington, Delaware; landscape archts William H Frederick.
Article by W H Frederick; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp146–154

**Gardens: US: Winterthur House (Del)**

G0118 The history and development of the Winterthur Gardens.
Article by C Gordon Tyrrell; plans, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp122–138

**Gardens: water features**

G0119 Water in its element.
Article by Tony Venison; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4282, 1979 Aug 2, pp344–346

**Gardens: water features: France: Paris: Les Jardins de l'Ourcq**

G0120 The Ourcq Gardens and the 'Palais des Thermes de la Villette', Paris. First part: the gardens of the palace.
Article in French by Jean Aubert; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
This is a proposal to create a kind of 'paradise garden' using the water of the Ourcq Canal, and a spa building with various entertainments.
Includes text by Arthur Rimbaud and Pyrrho Ligorio.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp49–70

**Gardens: water features: GB: York: University of York: Water Gardens**

G0121 Water gardens, University of York; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Andrew Derbyshire, landscaping ptnr Maurice Lee.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp2–5

**Gardens: water features: Switzerland: Aarau: Telliplatz**

G0122 Telli Square in Aarau, Switzerland; landscape archts Hans Haas, with archt Gunter Hildebrand.
Article in Swedish by Hans Haas; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp32–35

**Gas works: GB: Leicester: Emgas Service Centre**

G0123 Current work in Leicester: East Midlands gas service centre; archts landscape archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp14

**Gas works: GB: Saint Fergus: Saint Fergus-North Sea Gas Terminal**

G0124 Industrial excellence: annual Financial Times Industrial Architecture Award; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51, 1979 Dec 12, pp1250–1252

G0125 Order of merit. 1979 Financial Times awards for industrial architecture: winner St Fergus-North Sea Gas Terminal; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
Also names commended schemes.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp16–17

**Gates: iron: GB: Clandon Park**

G0126 'Mr Warren' and the wrought iron gates at Clandon and Powis.
Article by Edward Saunders; photos.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp60–66

**Gates: iron: GB: Powis Castle**

G0127 'Mr Warren' and the wrought iron gates at Clandon and Powis.
Article by Edward Saunders; photos.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp60–66

**Gateways: GB**

G0128 All-important gateways.
Article by Edyth Harper; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp30–32

**Gateways: GB: London: City: Temple Bar**

G0129 Returning the historic entry to London towne.
Article by Mary E Osman; sketches, photos.
Sir Christopher Wren's Temple Bar (1672).
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp118–119

**Gateways: preservation, restoration: Germany (Dem Rep): Neubrandenburg: Friedlandes Tor**

G0130 Renewal of Friedlandes Tor [Gate of Friedland] in Neubrandenburg.
Article in German by Josef Walter; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp90–95

**Georgian architecture: GB: Hull**

G0131 A Georgian fanfare for Hull: a plea for the future.
Article by John Cornforth; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp920–921

**Georgian architecture: GB: Isle of Wight**

G0132 A Regency view of the Isle of Wight: George Brannon's 'Vectis scenery' (1822).
Article by John Hunt.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp12–15

**German architecture: 1900–1930**

G0133 Notebook of a travelling architect (in Germany and Austria).
Article in Italian by Nicola Pagliara; photos.
*Modo*, vol 2, no 7, 1978 Mar, pp39–45

**German architecture: 1900–1933**

G0134 1900–1933: the total use of brick: Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt.
Article in French by Christian Dupavillon; plans, photos.
English summary, pLI, LIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**German architecture: 1919–1933**

G0135 The social aspect of the New Architecture in Germany, and the building of the New Frankfurt.
Article by Christian Borngraber; refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp39–43

**German architecture: 1933–1945**

G0136 A synoptic view of the architecture of the Third Reich.
Article by Kenneth Frampton; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp54–87

G0137 German Fascism.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp34–41, between pp 226–227

G0138 Interview with Albert Speer, October 1977.
Article by Francesco Dal Co, and Sergio Polano; photos, ports.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp38–53

**German (Dem Rep) architecture**

G0139 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Glass**

G0140 Glass: a message of light.
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp20–35

G0141 Much of what glitters is glass: uses in interior design.
Article by Nory Miller; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp42–53

G0142 Products in practice. Glass and glazing.
Article, sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp999–1009

G0143 The pleasure of glass.
Article by Sir Philip Powell; photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp22–25

G0144 Through a glass darkly: glass can be as good or as bad a material as architects make it.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp22–23

G0145 Window selection: 9. Glass and glazing methods.
Article by Ian D Collin, Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5303, 1979 Jun 1, pp22–26, 31

**Glass: conferences: GB: London: The challenge for glass in modern building**

G0146 (Gordon) Graham condemns misuse of glass.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp4

**Glass: decorative**

G0147 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

**Glass: decorative: GB**

G0148 Architectural and decorative glass, 1926–1939.
Article by Roger Pinkham; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 210, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp244–251

**Glass: discolouration**

G0149 A stain in the pane: staining of glass.
Article by Richard Rush; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp94–99

**Glass: law: US**

G0150 Americans prove glass laws can slash accidents.
Article.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33

**Glass: Middle East**

G0151 Glass in Middle East architecture.
Article by A E J Morris; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp70–72

**Glass: mirrored**

G0152 Reflective glazing and its effect on the environment around buildings.
Article by Richard M Aynsley; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp35–42

**Glass: mirrored: GB: London: City: G G Baxter**

G0153 Reflecting a corner: new office block in the City; archts Halpern & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge M Cousins.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp18–19

**Glass: mirrored: US: Dallas (Tex): Reunion Hotel**

G0154 Reflections on Dallas: the 1 000-bed, mirror glass clad Reunion Hotel; archts Welton Becket & Assocs.
Article by Jane Dare; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp30–31

**Glass: safety**

G0155 Americans prove glass laws can slash accidents.
Article.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33

G0156 Glass: the unseen hazard.
Article by Caroline McGhie; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp12–13

**Glass: stained & painted**

G0157 A light in the dark.
Article by Jonathan Glancey; photos, refs.
Illustrates work of Brian Clarke, artist and editor of new book 'Architectural stained glass'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp528–529

G0158 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

G0159 Special issue. Stained glass, with a special study of the glass in Chartres cathedral.
Article by Jean Taralon, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 1, 1977, pp1–57, 63, 65–80, 97–100

**Glass: stained & painted: artists: Ireland (Rep): Clarke, Harry**

G0160 A host of shining saints: Harry Clarke's stained glass in Cork; archt of chapel (1915) James McMullen.
Article by Nicola Gordon Bowe; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp114–117

**Glass: stained & painted: France: Chartres:Notre-Dame**

G0161 Special issue. Stained glass, with a special study of the glass in Chartres cathedral.
Article by Jean Taralon, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 1, 1977, pp1–57, 63, 65–80, 97–100

**Glass: stained & painted: GB**

G0162 Architectural and decorative glass, 1926–1939.
Article by Roger Pinkham; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 210, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp244–251

G0163 The art of architecture: Brian Clarke talks about his work (painting and stained glass).
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp30–32

**Glass: stained & painted: GB: The Vyne**

G0164 The stained glass in the chapel of the Vyne.
Article by Hilary Wayment; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp35–47

**Glass: stained & painted: Germany**

G0165 Stained glass painting in Upper Bavaria – genesis, tradition, development and end.
Article in German by Stefan Janson; refs, illus.
*Munster*, vol 32, no 2, 1979, pp125–131

**Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration**

G0166 How to revive the splendor of your stained glass.
Article by H Weber Wilson; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp12–16

G0167 Stained glass preservation: guidelines for repair and for restoration.
Article by Richard Millard; photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp36–41

**Glass: stained & painted: US**

G0168 How to revive the splendor of your stained glass.
Article by H Weber Wilson; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp12–16

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: Belgium: Brussels:Serres Royales**

G0169 A city of glass: the royal conservatories at the chateau of Laeken in Brussels; archt (1880–1893) Alphonse Balat.
Article in French by Michel Vernes; details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp77–83

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: GB**

G0170 Two conservatories by one architect: glass and cast iron link two floors and a garden; and, Conservatory 'raised' above ground level; archts Hunt Thompson Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 6 (341), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp82–83

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: GB: Chiswick House**

G0171 Dilapidation at Chiswick.
Article by Judith Somerville; photos.
Conservatory attributed to Paxton.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2168

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Royal Botanic Gardens: Alpine House**

G0172 Light and airy; archts R H Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp10

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Royal Botanic Gardens: Palm House**

G0173 The Palm House in Kew (1845–48).
Article in English, Japanese by Udo Kultermann; photos, refs.
Designed by engineer Richard Turner, with the architect Decimus Burton.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp75–82

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: Germany (Fed Rep)**

G0174 Living in greenhouse structures; oasis architecture; archts Dieter Schemmp, of Log id.
Article in English, French, German by Dieter Schemmp, and Team Log id; plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp145–147

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: Germany (Fed Rep):Freiburg: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat**

G0175 Plant houses in the botanical gardens; archts Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat. Universitatsbauamt.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp121–124

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: Germany (Fed Rep):Tubingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen: Tropicarium**

G0176 'Tropicarium' in the botanical gardens at Tubingen University; archts Hermann Blomeier.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1477–1478

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: preservation, restoration: GB: Belfast: Botanic Gardens: Palm House**

G0177 Dome of Belfast: restoration of the Palm House; original archt (1830s) Charles Lanyon, archt for restoration Robert McKinstry & Ptnr.
Article by Anne Davey Orr; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp45

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: Switzerland: Zurich: Universitat Zurich: Botanischer Garten**

G0178 Botanical Gardens, Zurich; archts Hans & Annemarie Hubacher & Peter Issler.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp34–38

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: US: Glencoe (Ill): Botanic Garden of the Chicago Horticultural Soc**

G0179 A conservatory for a botanic garden; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp89–97

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: US: New York (NY): Lutece**

G0180 Garden room [for the Lutece French restaurant], New York; archts Roger Ferri.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp305

G0181 Learning from Lutece: the haptic rose garden that didn't happen; archts Roger Ferri.
Article by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; sketches.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp86–87

**Glasshouses, greenhouses: US: Niagara Falls (NY): Rainbow Center Plaza: Winter Garden**

G0182 A triumphal arch, a gateway and a garden; archts Gruen Assocs, ptnr in charge Cesar Pelli.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp114–117

G0183 Giving the falls a lift: the Winter Garden; archts Gruen Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp26–27

G0184 Rainbow Center Mall and Winter Garden, Niagara Falls, NY; archts Gruen Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp41–48

G0185 The Winter Garden, Niagara Falls; archts Gruen Assocs, project archts Beda Zwicker, and Cesar Pelli.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp268–271

**Glazing**

G0186 Advances in glazing technology.
Article by Stephen Barratt; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp25–27

G0187 Products in practice. Glass and glazing.
Article, sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp999–1009

G0188 Window selection: 9. Glass and glazing methods.
Article by Ian D Collin, Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5303, 1979 Jun 1, pp22–26, 31

**Glazing: codes of practice: Belgium**

G0189 A code for glazing.
Article in English, French by E Meert; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp306–317

**Glue**

G0190 Products in practice. Adhesives.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
Includes glossary of terms.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp923–936

**Golf clubs: GB: Copt Heath: Copt Heath Golf Club**

G0191 Copt Heath Golf Club; archts Harvey & Millard.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp19

**Gothic architecture**

G0192 Gothic pinnacles.
Article by John James; diagrs, photos, refs.
Discussion of and review article on 'Gothic design techniques' by Lon R Shelby.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp55–59

G0193 The Gothic.
Article by Sergei Eisenstein.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp111–115

**Gothic architecture: France: Picardy**

G0194 Special issue. Gothic art and architecture in Picardy.
Article in French by Regine Pernoud, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp1–34

**Gothic architecture: Switzerland: Zurich**

G0195 Gothic architecture in Zurich.
Article by Florens Deuchler; sketches, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 212, 1979 Oct, pp250–255

**Gothic art: France: Picardy**

G0196 Special issue. Gothic art and architecture in Picardy.
Article in French by Regine Pernoud, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp1–34

**Gothic Revival: GB**

G0197 Ruins, romance, and reality: medievalism in Anglo-American imagination and taste, 1750–1840.
Article by Alice P Kenney, and Leslie J Workman; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp131–163

**Gothic Revival: US**

G0198 Ruins, romance, and reality: medievalism in Anglo-American imagination and taste, 1750–1840.
Article by Alice P Kenney, and Leslie J Workman; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp131–163

**Gothic Revival: US: Wilmington (Del)**

G0199 Church Gothic: a case study of revival architecture in Wilmington, Delaware.
Article by Carol E Hoffecker; plans, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp215–231

**Government buildings: New Zealand: Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries**

G0200 Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Wellington; archts Toomath Wilson Irvine & Anderson.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp46

**Government buildings: US**

G0201 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture: why not the best?
Article by William Marlin, and others; illus.
Outlining the work of, the influence of, and buildings for, the General Services Administration (GSA).
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp83–136

**Government buildings: US: Washington, DC: Federal Triangle**

G0202 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. The General Services Administration – competitions for quality: Old Post office, St Louis; Federal Triangle project, Washington, DC: and the Old Post Office, Washington, DC; three finalists (winner not yet designated) Sert Jackson & Assocs, with Jerome Lindsay, Harry Weese & Assocs, with Zion & Breen Assocs, with Sasaki Assocs, with Shepley Bulfinch Richardson & Abbott, and Gindele & Johnson.
Article by Lois Craig; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp88–99

G0203 GSA chooses Harry Weese's proposal for the completion of Washington's Federal Triangle.
Article by William Hickman; models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp36

**Government departments: GB: Dept of the Environment**

G0204 Tory team takes over in Marsham Street.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1003–1004

**Grottoes: GB: Ascot Place**

G0205 A fine and silent place.
Article by Eric De Mare; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1072–1073

**Guildhalls, company halls: GB: London: City:Carpenters Hall**

G0206 History of the craft guilds. 2. The Carpenters Company and its hall.
Article by Robert Bayliss; sketches.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5327, 1979 Nov 16, pp36, 38, 41

**Guildhalls, company halls: GB: London: City:Drapers' Hall**

G0207 The Drapers' Hall (1).
Article by John Martin Robinson; plans, photos.
Victorian remodellings of the 17th and 18th century Drapers' Hall and redecoration by White Allom before the First World War.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4297, 1979 Nov 15, pp1740–1743

**Guildhalls, company halls: GB: London: City:Draper's Hall**

G0208 The Draper's Hall (2).
Article by John Martin Robinson; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4298, 1979 Nov 22, pp1882–1885

**Guildhalls, company halls: GB: London: City:Salters Hall**

G0209 New Salters Hall in the City of London; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp191–192

**Gymnasia: Canada: Montreal: Olympics**

G0210 The Olympic sports building in Montreal, the gymnasium and swimming pool; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp213–225

**Gymnasia: Germany (Fed Rep): Strasslach**

G0211 Hall for athletics and other uses; archts Bernd Jager, and Peter Jager.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp14–15

**Gymnasia: Italy: Rome: Foro Mussolini**

G0212 Mussolini's bathroom: dressing rooms and gymnasium reserved for Mussolini in the Foro Mussolini, Rome; archts Luigi Moretti.
Article by Andrew Batey; plans, photos.
Translation of an article from 'Architettura', 1940 Dec, pp583–593.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp39–42

**Gymnasia: schools: GB**

G0213 Schools sports halls and recreational centres.
Article by John Stillman; photos, bibliog.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp74–76

**Gymnasia: US: Chicago (Ill): Northeastern Illinois University: Physical Education Complex**

G0214 Anchoring a gym in a changing urban campus; the Physical Education Complex at Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago; archts Fitch Larocca Assocs, ptnr in charge Frank Larocca, designer Laurin McCracken.
Article by Laurin McCracken; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp22–23

**Gymnasia: US: New York (NY): New York Health & Racquet Club**

G0215 New York Health & Racquet Club; designers Jacqueline Krameroff.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp120–123

**Gymnasia: US: New York (NY): Sports Training Inst**

G0216 Sports Training Institute; designers Thomas Wills.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp54–55

**Gypsum: standards: France**

G0217 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Gypsum: standards: GB**

G0218 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Gypsum: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

G0219 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Gypsum: standards: US**

G0220 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

## H

**Halls: concert**

H0001 Orchestra pits.
Article by Russell Johnson; secns, diagrs, tables.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp8–20

**Halls: concert: Canada: Victoria: University of Victoria: University Centre**

H0002 University Centre, University of Victoria, British Columbia; archts Wade Williams Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp26–32

**Halls: concert: Denmark: Humlebaek: Louisiana**

H0003 Concert hall and Louisiana theatre in Humlebaek, Denmark; archts Jorgen Bo & Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp258–259

**Halls: concert: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM**

H0004 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp106–107

**Halls: concert: France: Strasbourg**

H0005 Concert hall and conference centre in Strasbourg; archts Francois Sauer, and Paul Ziegler.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–38

**Halls: concert: GB: Aldeburgh: Snape Maltings**

H0006 Timber construction: concert hall in Snape, England (conversion from 19th century maltings); archts Arup Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp777–778

**Halls: concert: GB: Cardiff: Nat Concert Hall of Wales**

H0007 Sound of music coming to Wales: the National Concert Hall; archts J Seymour Harris Ptnrship.
Article, models.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jun 12, pp21

**Halls: concert: GB: Edinburgh: Queen's Hall**

H0008 New lease of life: a listed church in Edinburgh has been transformed into a concert hall; archts Robert Hurd & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
Originally designed by Robert Brown in 1823.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp10–11

**Halls: concert: GB: London**

H0009 The plan and the reality.
Article by Hugo Cole; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp662

**Halls: concert: GB: Poole: Poole Arts Centre: Wessex Hall**

H0010 Hall with variations: Wessex Hall, Poole Arts Centre; archts Poole Borough Council. Borough Archt & Town Planning Officer's Dept, Borough Archt G Rogers, archt in charge D W Hills.
Article, photos.
Concert hall with tiered seating can be changed to multi-purpose hall with a flat floor in two hours.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp5–7

**Halls: concert: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig: Neue Gewandhaus**

H0011 The Neue Gewandhaus, Leipzig.
Article in German by Rudolf Skoda; plans, secns, models, photos.
First Gewandhaus built in 1781 to designs of J F C Dauthe; second hall built 1882–1884 to designs by M Gropius and H Schmieden (this hall destroyed by bombs in 1944).
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 1, 1979, pp10–16

**Halls: concert: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Tonhalle**

H0012 Conversion: planetarium into a concert hall, in Dusseldorf; archts for conversion Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, ptnr in charge Hans Kollges.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p34
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp31–34

H0013 Dusseldorf concert hall: renovation of Rheinhalle designed by Wilhelm Kreis; archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions; with portrait-bust of Kreis.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp47–56

**Halls: concert: Germany (Fed Rep): Neu Ulm: Edwin Scharff Haus**

H0014 Edwin Scharff Hause in Neu Ulm; archts Bernhard von Busse, with Ulrich Kraus.
Article in German, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp39–42

H0015 Neu Ulm culture centre; archts Bernhard von Busse.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp65–72

**Halls: concert: Israel: Haifa: Mount Carmel Centre**

H0016 Leisure centre and multi-purpose auditorium, Haifa; archts Alfred Mansfeld, and Daniel Havkin.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp28–35

**Halls: concert: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

H0017 Town hall/music theatre in Amsterdam: combination building becomes a whole huge task; archts Wilhelm Holzbauer, B Bijvoet, and G H M Holt.
Article in Dutch by Hilde de Haan, and Ids Haagsma; sketches, models, photos.
Includes interview with Holzbauer and Holt.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp64–69

**Halls: concert: Netherlands: Utrecht: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg**

H0018 Cooperation between architect and artist in the Muziekcentrum in Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger, artist Joost van Roojen.
Article in Dutch by Ieneke Suidman; photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 12, 1979 Jun 9, pp72–74

H0019 Filling a culture gap: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg, concert hall and shopping centre; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Bob Maltz; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp20

H0020 Music centre, Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in German by Herman Hertzberger; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304–305
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp303–308

H0021 Special issue. The Vredenburg Music Centre, Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp390–475

H0022 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp108–113

**Halls: concert: Norway: Oslo: Oslo Konserthus**

H0023 Concert hall in Oslo; archts Gosta Abergh.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp643–646

**Halls: concert: preservation, restoration: GB**

H0024 Building rehab: resetting the stage – Arup Associates' commissions for restoring concert halls.
Article by Derek Sugden; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp52–53

**Halls: concert: preservation, restoration: US: Worcester (Mass): Mechanics Hall**

H0025 Meeting safety standards in a historic concert hall (built 1857); archts for restoration Anderson Notter Finegold Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp194–196

**Halls: concert: round: US: Denver (Colo): Denver Center for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall**

H0026 Denver's Boettcher Concert Hall; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp99–110

**Halls: concert: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Conservatorului Gheorghe Dima**

H0027 Concert hall in the Gheorghe Dima Academy of Music; archts Sebastian Moraru.
Article in Rumania by S Moraru; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p5, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp19–22

**Halls: concert: sound conditioning**

H0028 Acoustical design for performing arts spaces.
Article by R Lawrence Kirkegaard; secns.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp4–7

**Halls: concert: sound conditioning: Australia: Melbourne: Melbourne Concert Hall**

H0029 The acoustics of the VAC concert hall.
Article by Dennis Vaughan; plans, tables.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 58, 1979 Apr, pp14–17

**Halls: concert: sound conditioning**

H0030 The sound of music: a conductor's report on concert hall acoustics.
Article by Denis Vaughan; sketches, tables.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp16–18

**Halls: concert: sound conditioning: US: Denver (Colo): Denver Center for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall**

H0031 Denver's Boettcher Concert Hall; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp99–110

**Halls: concert: Spain: Granada: Auditorio Manuel de Falla**

H0032 Auditorio Manuel de Falla; archts Jose Maria Garcia de Paredes.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, tables, photos.
English summary, p82
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp70–75

**Halls: concert: US**

H0033 Building types study: 529. Doing less and achieving more: four modest and flexible designs for the performing arts.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp125–140

**Halls: concert: US: Denver (Colo): Denver Center for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall**

H0034 Denver's Boettcher Concert Hall; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp99–110

**Halls: concert: US: Denver (Colo): Denver Centre for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall**

H0035 Culture building stateside: Boettcher Concert Hall, Denver and the Eugene Centre multi-purpose hall in Eugene, Oregon; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp28–30

**Halls: concert: US: New York (NY): Abraham Goodman House**

H0036 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A friendly new neighbor for Lincoln Center: the Abraham Goodman House; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz, and Peter George; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp126–129

**Halls: concert: US: Worcester (Mass): Mechanics Hall**

H0037 Meeting safety standards in a historic concert hall (built 1857); archts for restoration Anderson Notter Finegold Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp194–196

**Halls: concert: USSR: Moscow: M I Glinka State Central Museum of Musical Culture**

H0038 House in which music is kept ... new building for the Glinka Museum, including small concert hall; archts I Loveiko, and others.
Article in Russian by L Ignat'eva, and Yu Kosenkova; plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–22

**Halls: dance**

H0039 Disco noise, and how to control it.
Article by A W Bains; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp62–65

H0040 Disco style.
Article by Jonathan Glancey, and others; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp50–58

H0041 Painting with light.
Article, photos.
Includes names and addresses of firms specialising in disco lighting equipment.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp59–61

**Halls: dance: Austria: Vienna: Georges Privee**

H0042 'Georges Privee' discotheque in Vienna; archts Bruno Echerer, with Walter Brada.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp323–324

**Halls: dance: France: Paris: Le Palace**

H0043 Disco style: 'Le Palace', Montmartre, Paris; archt (1920s) Marcel Oudin.
Article by Angela Georgas; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 155, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp54–55

**Halls: dance: GB: London: Haringey: Eltons**

H0044 Top Twenties: Art Deco interior for discotheque; designers Turpin Contracts Ltd.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp22–25

**Halls: dance: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: London Tara Hotel: Tingles**

H0045 Tingles at the Tara; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Halls: dance: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Regine's**

H0046 Regine's club, London; archts GMA Intl Archts.
Article by Colin Amery; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp273–275

**Halls: dance: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wedgie's**

H0047 Disco style: Wedgie's, King's Road, Chelsea, London; designers John Blight.
Article by Mary Gilliatt; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp56–57

**Halls: dance: GB: London: Westminster: Hilton Hotel: 22 Park Lane**

H0048 Disco style: 22 Park Lane, Hilton Hotel, Mayfair, London; designers Bacchus Intl.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp57–58

**Halls: dance: Italy**

H0049 A catalogue of architectures gathered in a Nashville made in Italy: dance halls and discotheques in the Parma/Bologna area.
Article in Italian by Paolo Carloni; sketches, photos.
English summary, p10–11
*Modo*, vol 2, no 10, 1978 Jun, pp39–50

**Halls: dance: Italy: Cuneo: Flash-Back**

H0050 A new discotheque at Cuneo; archts Gianni Arnaudo.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp42–44

**Halls: dance: Italy: Milan: Studio 54**

H0051 The baroque has returned, but electronic this time: the discotheque. Xenon in New York and Studio 54 in Milan and New York; archt of Studio 54 (Milan) Giorgio Armani.
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona', and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp38–45

**Halls: dance: US: Baltimore (Md): Girard's**

H0052 In Baltimore, a new discotheque: in a former automobile showroom; archts R Scott Bromley, designer Robin Jacobsen.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp40–41, vi

**Halls: dance: US: Cherry Hill (NJ): Emerald City Disco**

H0053 Emerald City Disco; designers George Heyward, of Design Circuit.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp70–71

**Halls: dance: US: New York (NY): Hilton Hotel: Sybil's**

H0054 Disco style: Sybil's, Hilton Hotel, New York; archts Tod Lee.
Article by Mary Gilliatt; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp52–53

**Halls: dance: US: New York (NY): Studio 54**

H0055 Studio 54; designers Ron Doud.
Article.
Originally the Gallo Opera House (architect Eugene DeRosa, 1927).
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp66–69

H0056 The baroque has returned, but electronic this time: the discotheque. Xenon in New York and Studio 54 in Milan and New York; archts of Studio 54 (New York) Experience Space.
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona, and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp38–45

**Halls: dance: US: New York (NY): Xenon**

H0057 The baroque has returned, but electronic this time: the discotheque. Xenon in New York and Studio 54 in Milan and New York; archt for conversion of Henry Miller's Theatre into Xenon Adam D Tihany.
Article in Italian by Claudia Dona', and Franco Raggi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp38–45

**Halls: dining: France: Paris: Universite de Paris**

H0058 University dining hall, rue Censier, Paris; archts Henry Pottier, with J Tessier.
Article in Spanish, photos.
English summary, p12
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp9–12

**Halls: dining: GB: London: Harrow: Harrow School**

H0059 Dinner and dance: Harrow School's restaurant complex; archts Dennis Lennon & Ptnrs.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp38–39

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

H0060 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin**

H0061 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp164–165

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden**

H0062 Canteen in Freiberger Strasse, Dresden; archts Ulf Zimmermann.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp168–170

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**

H0063 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle: Martin Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg**

H0064 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp162–163

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig**

H0065 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig: Deutsche Hochschule fur Korperkultur**

H0066 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp166–167

**Halls: dining: Germany (Dem Rep): Wismar: Ingenieurhochschule**

H0067 Canteen for the Wismar School of Engineering; archts Arno Claus Martin.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp171–173

**Halls: lecture theatres: GB: Leeds: University of Leeds**

H0068 Lecture theatre block, University of Leeds; archts Chamberlin Powell & Bon.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp73–78

**Halls: lecture theatres: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Law School**

H0069 Two differing and remarkable new projects by Herbert Newman Associates for the old interiors of the Yale Law School Library and lecture hall.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp111–114

**Halls: preservation, restoration: GB: Ware: Place House**

H0070 Place House, Ware: repairs and alterations to a medieval hall; archts for restoration G B A Williams Ptnrship.
Article by G B A Williams; photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp22–24

**Halls: public**

H0071 The significance of meeting places for public urban life.
Article in English, French, German by Erwin Muhlestein; photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp317–320

**Halls: public: competitions: USSR: Moscow: Palace of Soviets**

H0072 The competition for the Palace of Soviets in Moscow 1931–1933.
Article by Antonia Cunliffe; sketches, photos.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp36–48

**Halls: public: GB: Poole: Poole Arts Centre: Wessex Hall**
H0073 Hall with variations: Wessex Hall, Poole Arts Centre; archts Poole Borough Council. Borough Archt & Town Planning Officer's Dept, Borough Archt G Rogers, archt in charge D W Hills.
Article, photos.
Concert hall with tiered seating can be changed to multi-purpose hall with a flat floor in two hours.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp5–7

**Halls: public: GB: Reading: Hexagon**
H0074 The Hexagon, Reading; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Brian Day, and Francis Reid; plans, details, secns, graphs, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp415–430

H0075 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp114–116

**Halls: school, college: Germany (Fed Rep)**
H0076 Multi-purpose hall for a school country home; archts Jurgen Haug.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp18–19

**Halls: school, college: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Freie Waldorfschule**
H0077 Multi-purpose hall at the Freie Waldorfschule in Stuttgart; archts Billing Peters Ruff, project archts Michael Bernadotte, and Manfred Edelmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp13–16

**Halls: school, college: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Camden: University College School**
H0078 Complete restoration: the hall at University College , after being gutted by fire 18 months ago; archts TFP Archts, design team Michael Foster, and others.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp20–22

**Halls: timber: GB: Balbridie**
H0079 Britain's oldest building? – An early timber structure on Deeside.
Article by Ian Ralston, and Nicholas Reynolds.
*Scottish Review*, no 14, 1979 May, pp17–22

**Halls: village: GB: Ripley: Hotel de Ville**
H0080 New duty: built in 1854, used as village hall and post office.
Article by Geoffrey N Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1732

**Health centres: competitions**
H0081 Special issue. Competitions for public health buildings.
Article in German by Walter Mayer; fully illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 97, 1979 Mar, pp1–114

**Health centres: competitions: Chile: San Fernando y Rengo**
H0082 Regional competition for health centre in San Fernando y Rengo; winning archts Rene Corvalan, Mario Kamann, and Arturo Toro.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp6–7

**Health centres: Czechoslovakia**
H0083 Special issue. Medical services buildings in Czechoslovakia.
Article in Czech by Frantisek Cermak, and others; illus.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 9/10, 1978, pp386–450

**Health centres: Denmark: Lyngby: Mollegarden**
H0084 Mollegarden welfare centre for the aged, designed as a small garden city; archts Erik Ejlers, and Henning Graversen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp164–166

**Health centres: Developing Countries**
H0085 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Health centres: for disabled: GB: Salisbury**
H0086 Breaking new ground: Salisbury's day centre for spastics; archts Spastic Soc. Development Dept, chief archt Stephen Thorpe, and project archt Louis Hellman.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp10

**Health centres: GB**
H0087 The biologist's lens: the pioneer health centre (in the 1930s).
Article by Tim Benton; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp56–59

**Health centres: GB: Corby: Corby Health Centre**
H0088 The prognosis is excellent; archts Stillman & Eastwick-Field.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp34–36

**Health centres: GB: Haverhill**
H0089 Health centre, Haverhill, Suffolk; archts Suffolk County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt J Brian Jackson.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp39–42

**Health centres: GB: London: Haringey: Bounds Green Health Centre**
H0090 Building Dossier. Healthy restraint: Bounds Green Health Centre, London; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs, ptnrs in charge Barnaby Milburn, and Douglas Stephen.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp39–46

**Health centres: GB: Pershore: Pershore Health Centre**
H0091 Health centre and public library, Pershore, Worcestershire; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, ppXXII, XXIV

H0092 Modest success: the award-winning [Civic Trust Award] library and health centre is notable for its sense of scale; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp20–21

**Health centres: GB: Settle**
H0093 A healthy solution; medical centre at Settle; archts J C Clair.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp13–18

**Health centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Karl-Marx-Stadt**
H0094 Radiology clinic and health centre in Karl-Marx-Stadt; archts Johannes Meyer.
Article in German by Johannes Meyer; plans, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp153–155

**Health centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Ilmenau**
H0095 Health centre in Ilmenau; archts Roland Schenk.
Article in German by Roland Schenk; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp148–151

**Health centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Suhl**
H0096 Health centre in Suhl-Aue; archts Roland Schenk.
Article in German by Roland Schenk; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–147

**Health centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Minden**
H0097 Day centre for old people and housing block in Minden, Westphalia; archts Bollmann Labsch Friedemann.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp24–26

**Health centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Murnau**
H0098 First-aid clinic in Murnau; archts Werner Stumpf.
Article in German, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp4–5

**Health centres: heating: solar: US: Taos (N Mex): Mary Medina Bldg**
H0099 Let the sunshine in: Mary Medina health and social services centre in Taos, New Mexico; archts Taos [Archts], archts in charge William Mingenbach, and Harold R Benson.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp128–131

**Health centres: Kenya**
H0100 Looking at health centres [in Kenya].
Article, plans.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 35, 1979 Feb, pp20–25

**Health centres: Middle East**
H0101 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Health centres: Netherlands: Enschede**
H0102 Medical centre in Enschede; archts S B de Boer.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 11, 1979 May 26, pp71–73

**Health centres: Norway: Dalen: Tokke Helsesenter**
H0103 Tokke old people's home and geriatric ward, Dalen in Telmark; archts Arkide, with archt Kristian E Amlie, and job archt D T Hylland.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp233–234

**Health centres: Norway: Raufoss**
H0104 Old people's centre, Raufoss: housing, health and social centre; archts Are Telje, Fredrik A S Torp, and Knut Aasen.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp175–177

**Health centres: psychological: US: Albany (NY): Capital District Psychiatric Center**
H0105 Capital District Psychiatric Center at Albany; archts Perkins & Will Ptnrship, ptnr in charge Wim Swann.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp82–85

**Health centres: Saudi Arabia**
H0106 Health centre: one of many erected in Saudi Arabia using the TBS (Tropical Building System); archts Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp28–29

**Health centres: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah**
H0107 Sports medical centre; archts Andre Wogenscky.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp19

**Health centres: tropical**
H0108 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Health centres: US**
H0109 Impact of codes on health care institutions.
Article by Joseph Sprague.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp76–77

**Health centres: US: Boston (Mass): Joslin Diabetes Foundation**
H0110 Joslin Diabetes Foundation; archts Payette Assocs Inc.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp71–78

**Health centres: US: Jersey City (NJ): Jersey City Health Centre**
H0111 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Diagnosis in Jersey City; archts J Robert Hillier Archts Planners.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp133

**Health centres: US: Rochester (Minn): Mayo Clinic: Baldwin Bldg for Community Medicine**
H0112 Building types study: 537. Medical facilities. The Baldwin Community Medicine Building, of the Mayo Clinic; archts Walter A Netsch, of Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp111–119

**Health centres: US: Taos (N Mex): Mary Medina Bldg**

H0113 Let the sunshine in: Mary Medina health and social services centre in Taos, New Mexico; archts Taos [Archts], archts in charge William Mingenbach, and Harold R Benson.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp128–131

**Health centres: USSR: Moscow**

H0114 Architectural consequences of out-patient care in Moscow.
Article in German by Barbara Kreis; plans, elevns, diagrs, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp740–744

**Heat**

H0115 AJ Energy File. Predictions: Case studies (4).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1055–1062

H0116 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (1).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp893–905

H0117 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962

H0118 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994

**Heat: insulation**

H0119 A new approach to cavity wall insulation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp33–35

H0120 AJ Energy File. Predictions: Case studies (4).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1055–1062

H0121 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (1).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp893–905

H0122 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962

H0123 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994

H0124 Energy's stock answer. In the race to conserve energy, insulation is likely to be the first to make significant savings.
Article by Jack Bramley; tables, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp67–69

H0125 Insulation.
Article by Jos Boys; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp41–49

H0126 Keeping in the heat.
Article by Joyce Lowrie.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp12, 14

H0127 Nineteenth century architectural insulation: Zoar, Ohio.
Article by JM Gaynor; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp100–112

H0128 R-Values, simply.
Article by Eric Ambrose.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp29

**Heat: insulation: China**

H0129 Ventilation and heat insulation of traditional architecture in South China.
Article in Chinese by Lu Yuan-ting; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
English summary, inserted, p3–4.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp36–41

**Heat: insulation: external**

H0130 External thermal insulation of solid masonry walls.
Article by J R Southern; diagrs, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp2–4

**Heat: insulation: GB**

H0131 Thermal insulation.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp25–28

**Heat: insulation: GB: Salford: Strawberry Hill**

H0132 Life a tea cosy: street of low energy houses in Salford.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp24–25

**Heat: insulation: law: GB**

H0133 Building regulations: 8. Thermal insulation and noise protection.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 4324, 1979 Oct 26, pp18–19, 22, 24

H0134 Home Insulation Act: councils keyed to meet a lofty challenge.
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 5, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp15–16

H0135 Thermal insulation.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp25–28

H0136 Thermal insulation; brickwork construction to meet the new U-values (part FF of the Building Regulations).
Article, tables, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp4–6

**Heat: insulation: Sweden**

H0137 Special issue. The state energy conservation scheme and the consequences for our environment.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p39–41
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp2–28

**Heat: insulation: US: Zoar (Ohio)**

H0138 Nineteenth century architectural insulation: Zoar, Ohio.
Article by JM Gaynor; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp100–112

**Heat: solar**

H0139 Energy conservation.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp428–433

H0140 Solar collectors for the natural use of the sun's energy.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp332–335

H0141 Solar technology.
Article in German by Claus Arendt; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp56–62, 67

H0142 Sunny side up: a look at the hopes and fears presented by solar power.
Article by Michael Allaby; diagrs, photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 9, 1979 Jun, pp24–26

H0143 Sunshine a la carte; the effect of sunshine inside buildings demands increasingly sophisticated solar control.
Article, tables, photos.
Based on a paper by Ralph Hopkinson Newton Watson & Ptnrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp24–26

H0144 The determination of sunlight and shadow-impacts by computer.
Article by Geoffrey G Roy; sketches.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp14–16

**Heat: solar: insulation**

H0145 Constructive sun shades.
Article in German by Walter Meyer-Bohe; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp353–357

**Heat: solar: US**

H0146 Special issue. The energy issue: part 1. Recognizing the energy function, part 2. Recognizing the energy form.
Article by John P Eberhard, Charles H Percy, C W Griffing, and others; fully illus.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69–180

**Heat: transmission**

H0147 AJ Energy File. Predictions: Case studies (4).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1055–1062

H0148 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (1).
Article by Peter Burberry; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp893–905

H0149 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (2): peak summertime temperature.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp951–962

H0150 AJ Energy File. Predictions of thermal performance (3): degree day method.
Article by Peter Burberry; tables, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp993–994

**Heating**

H0151 Can you afford heat recovery?
Article by Roy Hough; diagrs, tables.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 617, 1979 Apr, pp14–16

H0152 Energy supply for heating buildings without additional heat.
Article in German by Hans Weiss; diagrs.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp325–329

H0153 Energy (with special regard to air conditioning).
Article by H Schuurmans; ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

H0154 Heating sense: central heating should be a thing of the past in an age of high insulation.
Article by Bronwyn Thomas; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp30

**Heating: Austria: Vienna**

H0155 Special issue. Energy: problems and solutions.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 416 & 417.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp417–456

**Heating: ceiling**

H0156 Low temperature heating of factory roofs.
Article in English, French by Torbjorn Jilar, and Tord Larsson; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp276–283

**Heating: central**

H0157 Central heating and forced ventilation: origins and effects on architectural design.
Article by Robert Bruegmann; secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp143–160

H0158 Domestic gas central heating systems – progress on efficiency.
Article by M B Green; graphs, bibliog.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 621, 1979 Sep, pp5–7

H0159 Heating sense: central heating should be a thing of the past in an age of high insulation.
Article by Bronwyn Thomas; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp30

**Heating: central: Austria: Vienna**

H0160 Special issue. Energy: problems and solutions.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 416 & 417.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp417–456

**Heating: central: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsbad: Sudwestdeutsche Rehabilitationskrankenhaus**

H0161 Central heating plant of the South-West German Rehabilitation Hospital, Karlsbad-Langensteinbach; archts Rossmann & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp779–784

**Heating: control**

H0162 Thermal comfort studies since 1958.
Article by W V Macfarlane; refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp86–92

H0163 Thermal, visual and acoustic requirements in buildings.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp1–7

**Heating: district**

H0164 Heat from nuclear energy.
Article by A A Field; diagrs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 614, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp5–6

**Heating: district: by computer: GB**

H0165 District heating distribution [a computer programme to design district heating schemes to achieve minimum costs-in-use].
Article, diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp19–20

**Heating: district: Canada: March Township: South March**

H0166 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs, graphs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp48–50

**Heating: district: GB**

H0167 Heat and power: time for a trial.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp220

H0168 Heat for the taking: Britain lags behind on district heating schemes.
Article by Gareth David; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp10–11

H0169 Making the best use of combined heat and power.
Article by G T Shepherd; sketches, diagrs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 616, 1979 Mar, pp18–19

H0170 The feasibility of converting power stations to combine heat and power.
Article by A F Postlethwaite; diagrs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 619, 1979 Jun, pp6–11

**Heating: electric**

H0171 Domestic heating: 3. Electricity – a popular choice.
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Apr/May, pp19–23

H0172 Energy conservation with electric heating.
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp124–126

**Heating: floor heating**

H0173 The case for underfloor (wet) central heating.
Article by K H Neate; diagrs, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp27–30

**Heating: floor heating: plastics**

H0174 Plastics: new developments in plastics for building.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp36–53

**Heating: fuel: solid**

H0175 Domestic heating: 1. Solid fuel-making a comeback.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 5, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp24–27

**Heating: gas**

H0176 Domestic gas central heating systems – progress on efficiency.
Article by M B Green; graphs, bibliog.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 621, 1979 Sep, pp5–7

H0177 Domestic heating: 2. Gas – a natural choice?
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

H0178 The uses of gas: four new techniques [Solar energy and gas, heat pump, double flux ventilation and condensation generators].
Article in French, diagrs, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp22–23

**Heating: heat pumps**

H0179 Heat pumps for houses?
Article in English, French by R D Heap; tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp292–297

H0180 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

**Heating: heat pumps: Austria: Vienna**

H0181 Special issue. Energy: problems and solutions.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 416 & 417.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp417–456

**Heating: heat pumps: GB: Salford**

H0182 Cheaply warmed in Salford.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp631

**Heating: hot water supply**

H0183 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

**Heating: oil: GB: Bovington: Royal Armoured Corps**

H0184 Liquid phase heating to be used in hangar at the Royal Armoured Corps camp in Bovington.
Article by H W Gardner; photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp10–11

**Heating: social aspect**

H0185 Comfort. Changes to the A1 section of the CIBS Guide covering comfort criteria.
Article by Neville Billington, and others; sketches.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp37–39

H0186 Man, environment and buildings. Highlights from the recent CIBS Man, Environment and Buildings Symposium show that presently accepted comfort criteria for building interiors are open to challenge.
Article.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp40–41

**Heating: solar**

H0187 AJ Energy File. Solar taps and solar monitoring.
Article by Lali Makkar, and Mary Ince; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1103–1105

H0188 Building with the sun.
Article in German by Conrad Brunner; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp57, 59, 61

H0189 Difficulties in the application of solar energy in architecture and town building.
Article in Dutch by J Ledderhof; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp13–16

H0190 Energy conservation.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp428–433

H0191 Installation problems with solar panels.
Article by Norman Langford; diagrs, refs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp61–63

H0192 Solar architecture: an art to rediscover.
Article in French by Guy Muller; tables, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp20–27

H0193 Solar building.
Article in German by Karlheinz Stoklas; plans, secns, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp327–331

H0194 Solar collectors for the natural use of the sun's energy.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp332–335

H0195 Solar energy – where are we?
Article by Ivor Evans; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp21–25

H0196 Solar energy: exploitation and problems.
Article in Italian by Ezio Manzini; tables, models, photos, maps.
*Modo*, vol 2, no 11, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp31–34

H0197 Solar heating foundations and architectonic angles; and, Solar heating in Denmark.
Article in Danish by Boje Lundgaard, and Peter Steensen; sketches, tables, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 22, 1978 Dec 5, pp518–523

H0198 Solar panels in practice.
Article by Norman Langford; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp59–63

H0199 Solar systems: an introduction to active techniques.
Article by David Oppenheim; diagrs, graphs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp150–151

H0200 Solar technology.
Article in German by Claus Arendt; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp56–62, 67

H0201 Special issue. Architecture as energy.
Article by Marguerite Villecco; bibliog, illus.
Issues in architecture (3).
*Design Qly*, no 103, 1977, pp3–36

H0202 The use of copper in solar heating.
Article by A K Woollaston; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp29–30

H0203 This architect ... the sun.
Article in Rumanian by Sandu Miclescu; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
With examples from around the world in the round-up section. English summary, insert p2.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 4 (173), 1978, pp14–25, 87–93

**Heating: solar: Canada: March Township**

H0204 South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp42–44

**Heating: solar: Denmark**

H0205 Solar heating foundations and architectonic angles; and, Solar heating in Denmark.
Article in Danish by Boje Lundgaard, and Peter Steensen; sketches, tables, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 22, 1978 Dec 5, pp518–523

**Heating: solar: equipment**

H0206 Design for panel and dome shaped solar collectors.
Article in English, Italian by Alberto Gardino; secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp41–46

H0207 Solar systems: an introduction to active techniques.
Article by David Oppenheim; diagrs, graphs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp150–151

**Heating: solar: France**

H0208 Solar architecture: an art to rediscover.
Article in French by Guy Muller; tables, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp20–27

H0209 The sun states its price.
Article in French, photos.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp11

**Heating: solar: France: Treilles: L'Estradelle**

H0210 Conversion of two farm buildings into houses in Treilles, Languedoc; archts Michel Gerber.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p207, 208
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp206–208

**Heating: solar: France: Treilles: Les Perdrigals**

H0211 Conversion of two farm buildings into houses in Treilles, Languedoc; archts Michel Gerber.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p207, 208
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp206–208

**Heating: solar: GB**

H0212 Energy conservation and use of solar energy.
Article by Anthony Kirk; diagrs, photos.
*Housing Review*, vol 27, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp140–143

H0213 Solar heating systems for the UK.
Article by S J Wozniak; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 622, 1979 Oct, pp4–8

H0214 Special issue. Solar energy.
Article by Andrew Wilson, and others; illus.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5287, 1979 Feb 9, pp25–52

**Heating: solar: India**

H0215 Solar energy utilisation for India – potential, limitations and challenges.
Article by N K Garg, and Shiam Lal; photos, refs.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp125–127

**Heating: solar: South Africa**

H0216 Solar energy in South Africa.
Article by D W Lawton; sketches, diagrs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp30–31

**Heating: solar: Sweden**

H0217 Pioneers in ambient energy: Sweden.
Article by Erhardt Fuchs; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp37–38

**Heating: solar: US**

H0218 Letter from America: the increasing sophistication of solar energy use and government backing for its use.
Article by Jack Knight; diagrs, graphs.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp58–59

H0219 Sources for solar energy answers.
Article by John H Ingersoll.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 5 (11), 1978 Nov, pp56

H0220 Special issue. Passive technology: energy and architecture in a new design paradigm.
Article, illus.
*Research & Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–20

H0221 Special issue. The energy issue: part 1. Recognizing the energy function, part 2. Recognizing the energy form.
Article by John P Eberhard, Charles H Percy, C W Griffing, and others; fully illus.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69–180

**Heating: solar: US: Clearwater (Fla): Clearwater Times**

H0222 Energy action: 1. Clearwater Times; archts Williams & Walker.
Article by Beverly Russell; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp102–103

**Heating: solar: US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif)**

H0223 Hamilton Solar Village (formerly Hamilton Air Force Base, Marin County, California).
Article by Sim Van der Ryn, and Steve McNamara; plans, photos.
*Coevolution Qly*, no 23, 1979 Fall, pp104–113

**Heating: space**

H0224 An appraisal of gas-fired pulse combustors for space heating.
Article by V I Hanby; diagrs, graphs, refs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 615, 1979 Feb, pp6–8

H0225 Thermal capacity, intermittent heating and condensation.
Article in English, French by D C Spooner; diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp164–171

**Heating: stoves: US: Philadelphia (Pa)**

H0226 Special issue. Heating stoves in eighteenth century Philadelphia.
Article by Samuel Y Edgerton Jr; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 3, no 2/3, 1971, pp15–104

**High buildings**

H0227 Single tenants are happy with their high-rise scheme.
Article by Vic Tapner; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp8

H0228 The egg ... idea for an ovoid skyscraper; archts Andre Bruyere.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp34–35

H0229 The rise and fall of high rise housing.
Article by John Parkinson; photos.
The background to the construction failure at Ronan Point and the implications for subsequent building.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 342, 1979 May 3, pp22–23

H0230 This cardboard feeling.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp151–154

**High buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata**

H0231 Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata headquarters, Buenos Aires; archts Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 134, 1979 Mar, pp59–60

**High buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires**

H0232 Special issue. A selection of apartment blocks in Buenos Aires; archts Clorindo Testa, Miguel Baudizzone, Mario Roberto Alvarez & Asociados, Mederico Faivre, Kocourek [Estudio], Manuel Miguel Acevedo, Juan Manuel Borthagaray, Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky, and others.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp43–77

**High buildings: Australia: Melbourne: APA Bldg**

H0233 The Australia Building 'skyscraper' 1889–1979?
Article by Ken Edmonds; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
The building was designed by Oakden Addison & Kemp 1886–1889, and now faces demolition.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 56, 1978 Dec, pp11–13

**High buildings: Australia: Sydney: MLC Centre**

H0234 Impressive structures push up Sydney's skyline: 2. MLC centre; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp26, 30–31

**High buildings: Canada: Montreal: Olympics**

H0235 A tower for unfinished stadium; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in French by Daniel Tacet; models, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp50–51

**High buildings: concrete**

H0236 Structural systems for tall concrete buildings.
Article by Leong Tuck Wah, and Loh Fook Hong; diagrs, refs.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp5–10

**High buildings: conferences: GB: London**

H0237 High-rise let down: seminar on tower blocks at the North East London Polytechnic.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp2

**High buildings: defects: GB: London: Newham: New Town Point**

H0238 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & • Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

H0239 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**High buildings: defects: GB: London: Newham: Stratford Point**

H0240 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

H0241 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**High buildings: Egypt: Cairo: Abu El Fida**

H0242 A model scheme: office block in Cairo; archts Maidment & Brady Ptnrship.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; diagrs, models.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp32–34

**High buildings: fire prevention**

H0243 Fire risks in high-rise buildings.
Article by R E H Read; plans, tables, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 1/79, 1979 Jan, pp1–18

H0244 Fire risks in high-rise buildings.
Article by R E H Read; refs.
*BRE Information*, no 1/79, 1979 Feb, pp1–3

**High buildings: France: Paris**

H0245 How do they live up there? – Well, thank you.
Article in French by Monique Caralli; photos.
Discusses high-rise living in Paris.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp4–9

**High buildings: future of: GB**

H0246 Must we demolish the towers? Seminar on the future of high-rise housing at the North East London Polytechnic.
Article by Roger Thompson; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1257

**High buildings: GB**

H0247 The abuse of the inner city.
Article by David Lock; models, photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp183–194

H0248 Towers of Babel.
Article by Alex Henney; sketches.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp47

**High buildings: GB: Liverpool**

H0249 World's tallest building project for Liverpool designed by Seifert.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp64

**High buildings: GB: London: City: Berkeley Hambro Property Co Ltd**

H0250 The Berkeley Hambro tower in the City of London; archts Ley Colbeck & Ptnrs, and R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 2, 1973 Nov, pp1–8

**High buildings: GB: London: City: Nat Westminster Bank**

H0251 Banking on steel: the Nat West Tower in the City of London; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Dennis Lippard; plans, details, secns, tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp1–5

H0252 Views from the top: the NatWest tower; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Alun Lewis; sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Construction News Magazine*, vol 5, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp11–19

**High buildings: GB: London: Lambeth**

H0253 Thames-side tower ... office tower (30 stories) and housing on the European Ferries site to the left of Vauxhall Bridge on the south bank; archts Abbott Howard.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp918

**High buildings: GB: London: Newham: Ronan Point**

H0254 The rise and fall of high rise housing.
Article by John Parkinson; photos.
The background to the construction failure at Ronan Point and the implications for subsequent building.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 342, 1979 May 3, pp22–23

**High buildings: heat insulation**

H0255 A study of solar heat gain to multistorey buildings in hot and arid regions.
Article by S Sahu, and Rajendra Prakash; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 2, 1979, pp75–82

**High buildings: Hong Kong: Wan Chai: Hay Wah Bldg**

H0256 Multi-ownership ideas cause considerable design changes in Hong Kong building; archts T K Hum, in assocn with King Yip Engineering & Archtl Co.
Article by Noel Parrott; plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Sep, pp26–32

**High buildings: India**

H0257 Vulgarity of the verticals.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp6–8

**High buildings: India: New Delhi: Connaught Circus**

H0258 Multi-storey construction in Connaught Circus, New Delhi: comprehensive planning the only solution.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp35–39

**High buildings: India: New Delhi**

H0259 Domestic architecture – III (multi-storey housing).
Article, plans, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 8/9, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp109–113

**High buildings: Ivory coast: Abidjan**

H0260 A new development for an urban centre [37 storeys]; archts Pierre Fakhoury.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp60–64

**High buildings: Japan: Ashiyahama**

H0261 Advanced techniques used in building huge Japanese pilot housing project; archts ASTM Group.
Article, plans, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp10–13

H0262 Up with high-rise: the massive Ashiyahama project, to house 12 000 people; archts Ashiyahama Housing Project Team, headed by Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd, and ASTM Group.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp28–29

**High buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Sunshine 60**

H0263 Asia's tallest tower; archts Mitsubishi Estate Co.
Article by Peter Miller; secns, photos.
240 metres high.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp20

**High buildings: law: US: Rosslyn (Va)**

H0264 Washington denied legal right to limit highrises across river.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26, 31

**High buildings: law: US: Washington, DC**

H0265 Washington denied legal right to limit highrises across river.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26, 31

**High buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Islington: Brunswick Close estate**

H0266 Tower block rehab; archts Joseph Emberton, (1956), archts for renovation Hutchinson & Ptnrs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp892

**High buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Lewisham: Evelyn Court**

H0267 Building rehab: a flowering of hope; major improvements on two Deptford high-rise estates have proved that flowers can grow in the concrete jungle.
Article by Jean Macdonald; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp64–65

**High buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Lewisham: Milton Court**

H0268 Building rehab: a flowering of hope; major improvements on two Deptford high-rise estates have proved that flowers can grow in the concrete jungle.
Article by Jean Macdonald; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp64–65

**High buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Gayton House**

H0269 Will 70s into 60s still go? The GLC plans to upgrade two 17-storey blocks on the Lincoln Estate, Tower Hamlets; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Housing B Division, archts in charge Brian Thaxton, and Leo Haydock-Wilson.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp22–23

**High buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Sleaford House**

H0270 Will 70s into 60s still go? The GLC plans to upgrade two 17-storey blocks on the Lincoln Estate, Tower Hamlets; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Housing B Division, archts in charge Brian Thaxton, and Leo Haydock-Wilson.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp22–23

**High buildings: occupants' aspect: GB: Swansea**

H0271 Households suited to high flats: two surveys in Swansea.
Article by Rosemary Bromley; tables, photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp116–118

**High buildings: prefabrication**

H0272 Industrialised building: high buildings.
Article by Mauro Maccolini; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp50–55

**High buildings: social aspect: GB**

H0273 Cause for concern. A report on the nightmare housing conditions facing too many British pensioners.
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp58–60

H0274 Making a good point.
Article by Colin Boyne; photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp6–8

H0275 The fall and rise of the tower block.
Article by Kenneth Campbell; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp28–30

**High buildings: South Africa: Durban: 101 Victoria Embankment**

H0276 101 Victoria Embankment: highrise residential development in Durban (38 storeys); archts Monte Bryer & Rodd.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp21–33

**High buildings: steel**

H0277 Changing technology in the construction of commercial buildings, using steel.
Article by G Bernard Godfrey; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–6

**High buildings: theory, aesthetics**

H0278 Architectural anagrams: the symbolic performance of skyscrapers.
Article by Diana Agrest; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp26–51

**High buildings: triangular: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Nat Commercial Bank**

H0279 SOM's new tower in Jiddah.
Article, plans, elevns, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp102–106

**High buildings: US**

H0280 Architectural anagrams: the symbolic performance of skyscrapers.
Article by Diana Agrest; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 11, 1977 Winter, pp26–51

**High buildings: US: New York: IBM**

H0281 Corporate form-givers: IBM, New York (590 Madison); archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, models, photos.
43 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**High buildings: US: New York (NY): Citicorp**

H0282 A tower with a distinctive top and base: Citicorp; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp172–174

H0283 High rise in New York; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article by David Pearce, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp21–25

**High buildings: US: New York (NY): AT & T**

H0284 Corporate form-givers: AT & T headquarters, New York; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
37 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**High buildings: US: New York (NY): Philip Morris**

H0285 Corporate form-givers: Philip Morris headquarters, New York; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
26 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**High buildings: US: Pittsburgh (Pa): PPG**

H0286 PJ and PPG: a date with history; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Franklin K B Toker; plans, sketches, photos.
Building is a 'neo-neo-Gothic' tower, 44 storeys high.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp60–61

**Historic buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Colonial Mutual Life Bldg**

H0287 Robb's Collins St and CML Martin Place; archts of CML renovation Joseland Gilling & Assocs.
Article by Laurie Evans; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp13

**Historic buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Robb's Bldg**

H0288 Robb's Collins St and CML Martin Place; archts of CML renovation Joseland Gilling & Assocs.
Article by Laurie Evans; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp13

**Historic buildings: Canada: Quebec**

H0289 Special issue. Guide to the architecturally and historically most significant buildings in the old city of Quebec, with a biographical dictionary of architects and builders and illustrations.
Article by A J H Richardson; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 2, no 3/4, 1970, pp3–144

**Historic buildings: Chile: Bio Bio**

H0290 Historical testimonies destroyed: the Bio Bio region.
Article in Spanish by Osvaldo Caceres; photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp20–21

**Historic buildings: cleaning**

H0291 Exterior surfaces: clean it, preserve it, clad it and coat it.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–35, 38, 41

**Historic buildings: cleaning: GB: London**

H0292 How London preserves and renews its past.
Article by Elizabeth Bergan Chatain; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp20–21

**Historic buildings: demolition: Australia: Melbourne: APA Bldg**

H0293 The Australia Building 'skyscraper' 1889–1979?
Article by Ken Edmonds; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
The building was designed by Oakden Addison & Kemp 1886–1889, and now faces demolition.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 56, 1978 Dec, pp11–13

**Historic buildings: finance: GB**

H0294 Government plans a 'strategy' to help listed building owners.
Article by John Tulloch; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp7

**Historic buildings: France: Caen: Salle des Gardes**

H0295 The Salle des Gardes in Caen.
Article in French by Jean Merlet, and others; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1975, pp38–47

**Historic buildings: GB**

H0296 [Fred] Pooley's proposed list (of post-war London buildings of 'architectural merit').
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp1, 3

H0297 Building rehab: historic commodities.
Article by Max Hanna; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp32–33

H0298 Conservation, 125 years: pride in the past.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp35–40

H0299 Move to hand listing over to local authorities.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169

H0300 The architecture of water: steps taken in the north-west to develop positive management policies for historic properties in the keeping of the Water Authorities.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp1172–1173

H0301 The letting of country houses.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp995

H0302 The work of the historic buildings representative ... employee of the National Trust responsible for the appearance and presentation of historic buildings and their contents.
Article by Martin Drury; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 31, 1979 Spring, pp11

H0303 Under-use of premises in historic towns.
Article by Brian Hennessy; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp20–26

H0304 Volunteers to help in listing buildings: 600 listed buildings in danger of demolition, says report.
Article by Vic Tapner.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp1

H0305 Why historic houses need help.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp157

**Historic buildings: GB: East Lothian**

H0306 Planning in East Lothian 1952–77.
Article by Frank Tindall, and Mary Tindall; photos.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, no 4, 1977, pp27–33

**Historic buildings: GB: Glasgow**
H0307 Listed for destruction? – Neglected listed buildings within the boundaries of the Eastern Area renewal programme in Glasgow.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp25

**Historic buildings: GB: King's Lynn**
H0308 Conservation File. 2. King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp40–42

**Historic buildings: GB: London: Islington: Royal Agricultural Hall**
H0309 Award for ideas in architecture: first annual Ideas in Architecture awards given by the Cities of London & Westminster Society of Architects (CLAWSA); archts of winning scheme T R Brent, R N Clarke, R B Adams, and E Bowness.
Article, details, secns.
Winning scheme is a 'Design possibility for the Royal Agricultural Hall': idea is to turn the main hall into a covered square with cafe, restaurant, renovated theatre, botanic garden and swimming baths and build housing adjoining the hall.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp839

**Historic buildings: GB: London: Southwark: Engine House**
H0310 Marc Brunel's engine house at Rotherhithe.
Article by R G Barnes; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
Built c1842.
*London's Industrial Archaeology*, no 1, 1979, pp14–20

**Historic buildings: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields**
H0311 Conservation File. 1. Spitalfields: an examination of the attempts to preserve the historic architecture of the area, which includes Christ Church by Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp35–39

**Historic buildings: GB: London: Westminster:20 Cavendish Square**
H0312 Hidden depths: history of a 1729 terrace house (designed by speculative builder Edward Shepherd), encased behind new elevation and two more floors linking it, in 1935, to number 21 Cavendish Square (alterations designed by Sir Edwin Cooper); today forms part of the Royal College of Nursing (scheme for refurbishment being prepared by Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs).
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp793–794

**Historic buildings: GB: London: Westminster:Coutts Bank 440 Strand**
H0313 Coutts Bank: the fall and rise of a Regency terrace.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Discusses the history of the site and Nash's building and its fate over the years since its construction as a development of houses and shops with an arcade running through it (1831–1835).
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp158–160

**Historic buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Cafe Schrippenkirche**
H0314 Berlin's 'Schrippenkirche' (croissant church) in danger.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1879

**Historic buildings: interior design**
H0315 Understanding buildings. 6. Interiors.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 7, 1978 May, pp6–7

**Historic buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Henrietta Street**
H0316 Dublin's street of palaces.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp129

**Historic buildings: Italy**
H0317 The historic centres crisis.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp15–16

**Historic buildings: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Giovanni Evangelista**
H0318 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Historic buildings: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Marco**
H0319 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Historic buildings: law: GB**
H0320 Heritage Bill a qualified success.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1245–1246

H0321 Move to hand listing over to local authorities.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169

H0322 Ten-year test. How far has performance in the last ten years lived up to the promise of the Civic Amenities Act of 1967?
Article by John Earl; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp41–46

H0323 To list or not to list.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp54–61

**Historic buildings: law: Netherlands**
H0324 Monument law falls short.
Article in Dutch by H M P J van Hoof; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp173–176

**Historic buildings: maintenance, repair**
H0325 An introduction to repointing.
Article by Robert C Mack, and James S Askins; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp44–60

H0326 Maintenance for historic monuments: compulsory.
Article in Dutch by W Kramer; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp209–211

**Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: GB: Derbyshire**
H0327 The Derbyshire historic buildings repair campaign.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp30–31

**Historic buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam:380–382 Herengracht**
H0328 An Amsterdam canal house and a New York residence; archt of Herengracht house (1888–1891) A Sulm, archts for restoration Snieder Duyvedak & Bakker, archt of New York house (1879–1881) R M Hunt.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp37–38

**Historic buildings: Netherlands: Leiden**
H0329 Nearly 50 million [florins] for restoration in Leiden.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp197–200

**Historic buildings: Netherlands: Nijmegen: Canisius-college**
H0330 A plea for the preservation of the Canisius College in Nijmegen; original archt (1899) Nicolaas Molenaar, with several later additions by other archts.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14–15

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration**
H0331 Modernisation of old buildings using aluminium windows.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp354–356

H0332 The renovation of old buildings: the facades and the foundations.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1339–1342

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Mesinge**
H0333 Mesinge church barn: restoration and conversion into housing; archts Denmark. Afdeling for Bygningsrestaurering, with Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in Danish by Steffen M Sondergaard; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 7, 1979 Apr 3, pp134–137

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: GB**
H0334 New role for chief architects. Can public sector architects find new work as conservation experts?
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp12–13

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Cheshire**
H0335 Keeping a rural character. The management of Cheshire villages (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2130–2133

H0336 New methods for country buildings. The management of Cheshire villages (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp26–28

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Derbyshire**
H0337 Action on derelict buildings: new initiatives in Hampshire and Derbyshire.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp26–27

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Tunbridge Wells: Pantiles House**
H0338 Pantiles project; archts Michael Haskoll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp16

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Ware: Place House**
H0339 Place House, Ware: repairs and alterations to a medieval hall; archts for restoration G B A Williams Ptnrship.
Article by G B A Williams; photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp22–24

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: India**
H0340 Pollution and the Taj Mahal.
Article by R Sengupta; photos, maps.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp166–169

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep)**
H0341 Russborough and the Irish house.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp122–123

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law: GB**
H0342 Civil servants oppose ancient monuments bill.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp364–365

H0343 Plan to combine Heritage and Monuments bills in Commons.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp5

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Netherlands**
H0344 Special issue. Preservation of historic monuments: 11 provinces.
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp78–124

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Norway: Skien: Henrik Ibsens Gate 10**
H0345 Skien: rehabilitation of Henrik Ibsens Gate 10; archts Hans Jorgen Vik.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp68–70

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Australia: Perth: Murray Mews**
H0346 Clay Brick Award 1978: restoration of a central city back alley (built 1898–1900) – now Murray Mews.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 1, 1979, pp9–13

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Canada: Toronto: Stewart Bldg**
H0347 The Stewart Building, Toronto, Ontario: its third recycling; archts Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita, ptnr in charge Gene Kinoshita.
Article, plans, photos.
Designed originally for the Toronto Athletic Club by E J Lennox in 1894.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp32–34

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Denmark: Copenhagen: 13 Ny Vestergade**
H0348 Restoration of a building in Ny Vestergade, Copenhagen (1793); archts Preben Hansens Tegnestue.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp129–135

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB**

H0349 Building rehab; governing conservation ... the PSA and conservation.
Article by Alasdair Glass; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp42–44

H0350 Heritage in care. The PSA Conservation Unit cares for many lesser known 'listed' buildings in day-to-day government use.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp23–26

H0351 Move to change public enquiry procedure.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp630

H0352 Rural neglect ... 17th and 18th century buildings in rural areas eligible for listing, but not included in DOE lists.
Article by Mary Furness; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp736–737

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Bexhill: Coach House**

H0353 Coach house restored in Bexhill Old Town, Sussex.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4534, 1979 May 3, pp23

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Derbyshire**

H0354 Keeping the county style. Derbyshire County Council has set up a group of seven, headed by an architect, to improve all aspects of conservation in the county.
Article, photos.
Team set up in 1974, and is headed by architect Tony Jenkins.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1206–1208

H0355 Restoration projects by the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp5–7

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Edinburgh**

H0356 Saving grace ... the work of the Edinburgh New Town Conservation Committee.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp371–372

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Hampshire**

H0357 Action on derelict buildings: new initiatives in Hampshire and Derbyshire.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp26–27

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: London**

H0358 Building rehab; council care ... the work of the GLC in the conservation of London's historic buildings.
Article by Ashley Barker; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp47–48

H0359 Vanishing London: SAVE's catalogue of decay.
Article by Simon Jenkins, and others; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp35–50

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: London: Westminster: Richmond Terrace**

H0360 Restoration of Richmond Terrace; original archt (1822–5) Thomas Chawner, archt for restoration William Whitfield.
Article, plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp21, 23

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: London: Westminster: 21 Portland Place**

H0361 Adam restoration in Portland Place; archts for restoration Fitzroy Robinson Miller Bourne & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp115

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: London: Westminster: 37 Soho Square**

H0362 Building renovation: 37 Soho Square, London.
Article, photos.
Constructed about 1760 as a private residence.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp95–97

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Manchester**

H0363 Preserving Manchester: the fight to preserve Memorial Hall in Albert Square (1864, by Thomas Worthington); and projected conversion of 7–storey warehouse built in 1851 into a luxury hotel (archts for conversion Prestwich Design Group).
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp6

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:GB: Sheffield: Old Bank House**

H0364 Old Bank House restored.
Article by John Peiser; photos.
Built 1728 by Nicholas Broadbent.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp46–47

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Italy: Pistoia: Palazzo di Giano**

H0365 Restoration of the Palazzo di Giano: applying below and above ground stabilization methods.
Article by Fernando Lizzi; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp22–24

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Netherlands: Amsterdam: Blaeu-erf**

H0366 The 'Blaeu-erf' premises are to be restored.
Article in Dutch by Jaap van der Veen; photos.
Named after the well-known printer Willem Janszoon Blaeu.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp171–172

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Netherlands: Amsterdam**

H0367 Twenty-five years of municipal historic building care in Amsterdam.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; elevns, tables, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp752–754

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:Netherlands: Nijkerk: Veenestraat 16**

H0368 The martyrdom of a restoration.
Article in Dutch, sketches, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp183–184

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:US**

H0369 Preserving American style.
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp22–24

**Historic buildings: preservation, restoration:USSR: Moscow: Kremlin**

H0370 The Moscow Kremlin: restoration.
Article in Russian by V Fedorov; photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp23–25

**Historic buildings: societies, organisations: GB: Derbyshire Historic Bldgs Trust**

H0371 Restoration projects by the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp5–7

**Historic buildings: Spain: Barcelona: Casa Serra**

H0372 Casa Serra in Barcelona; archts Josep Puig i Cadafalch.
Article in Catalan by Antoni Gonzalez; plans, sketches, models, photos.
Built (1903–1908) as a home, but owner decided not to live in it; sold it and adapted for use as convent and religious school. In late 1960's nuns request listed building consent to demolish the building. Fate of the building is still unresolved.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 127 (7), 1977, pp113–119

**Historic buildings: Spain: Vitoria**

H0373 Exhibition on the historical centre of Vitoria.
Article in Spanish by Javier Aguilera; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp31–37

**Historic buildings: surveys: GB**

H0374 Building surveyors undertake pilot study (of seven historic houses) for Historic Buildings Council.
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp3–13

**Historic buildings: surveys: Syria: Damascus: Salhiye**

H0375 Survey of the Salhiye quarter, Damascus.
Article by Lois Chapman Houghton; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp31–37

**Historic buildings: Sweden: Haga: Silver Taltet**

H0376 The Silver Pavilion in Haga Park – reconstruction of the Central Copper Pavilion designed for Gustav III by L J Desprez in 1787; archts Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Torbjorn Olsson, with critical note by Olof Hultin; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp24–27, 33–34

**Historic buildings: Switzerland: Zug: Ulmihaus**

H0377 The Ulmihaus.
Article in German by Josef Grunenfelder; plans, photos.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp63–67

**Historic buildings: US**

H0378 View from a van called Vera.
Article by Robert Miles Parker; sketches.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp17–19

H0379 Ways to save energy and stay warm ... with special emphasis on making historic buildings more energy efficient.
Article by Douglas C Peterson; tables, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp41–48

**Historic buildings: US: Charlestown (Md): Indian Queen**

H0380 The Indian Queen.
Article by Orlando Ridout IV; plans, photos, refs.
History and restoration of set of circa 1755 historic buildings.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 5, 1969, pp189–204

**Historic buildings: US: Charlestown (Md): Porter's Tavern & Red Lyon Tavern (later Black's Store)**

H0381 The Indian Queen.
Article by Orlando Ridout IV; plans, photos, refs.
History and restoration of set of circa 1755 historic buildings.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 5, 1969, pp189–204

**Holiday homes: Bulgaria**

H0382 The reception building of the Kyustendil District People's Council; archts Vasil Slokoski, and Nedyalka Georgieva.
Article in Bulgarian by Borislav Stoyanov; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 25, no 9, 1978, pp3–6

**Holiday homes: Germany (Fed Rep): Habischried: Siemens**

H0383 DBZ Bldg Data Sheet: 98. Holiday and convalescent home for Siemens, Habischried; archts Siegfried Domges.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1065–1066

H0384 Siemens AG center for rest and recreation; archts Siegfried Domges.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp69–76

**Holiday homes: Hungary: Csopak: Duna**

H0385 Recreation home of the Duna Mineral Oil Company, Csopak; archts Janos Roth.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, px
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 2, 1979, pp16–21

**Holiday homes: Japan: Kita-Saku: Tateshina Soc Club: Andersen Guest House**

H0386 Clubhouse in the mountains: Andersen guest house, Tateshina Society Club, Kita-Saku, Nagano Prefecture; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp482–484

**Holiday resorts**

H0387 For tourism of the masses: 1. Integrated villages. A reference model for marine holiday development.
Article in English, French, Italian by Sergio Jaretti; photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp4–9

**Holiday resorts: Australia: Dunk Island**

H0388 Hotel in Dunk Island; archts Donald Gazzard & Assocs.
Article by Kenneth Browne; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp268–270

**Holiday resorts: Australia: Kosciusko Nat Park: Perisher Range**

H0389 Skiing demand, commercial potential studied at Perisher.
Article by Peter Abelson; refs.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 2, 1979 May, pp150–152

**Holiday resorts: Australia: Rottnest Island**

H0390 Rottnest Island – new cottages and villages.
Article by R J Ferguson; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp47–50

**Holiday resorts: Australia: Yeppoon**

H0391 Sales and sell-out at Yeppoon, as Governments parody EIS procedure.
Article by Tor Hundloe; refs.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 2, 1979 May, pp146–149

**Holiday resorts: Bahamas: Nassau: Paradise Island**

H0392 European 'Stranger in Paradise' – Paradise Island, holiday village for Club Mediterranee; archts C V Z Patterne [Cabinet].
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp80–83

**Holiday resorts: Bulgaria: Murgash**

H0393 The Murgash historical complex.
Article in Bulgarian by Krasimira Toteva; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp4–7

**Holiday resorts: Bulgaria: Sozopol**

H0394 Resort in Sozopol; archts Boyanka Bozduganova.
Article in Bulgarian by Rumen Tikhchev; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp23–26

**Holiday resorts: Bulgaria: Tryavna**

H0395 Living and recreation in Tryavna.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashko Robev; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp17–20

**Holiday resorts: Bulgaria: Varna: Druzhba**

H0396 Druzhba holiday village; archts Snezhana Orozova.
Article in Bulgarian by Zhivko Zhelev; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 2, 1979, pp4–7

**Holiday resorts: Egypt: Alexandria**

H0397 Sahara resort community; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp23–24

**Holiday resorts: France**

H0398 For tourism of the masses: 1. Integrated villages. A reference model for marine holiday development.
Article in English, French, Italian by Sergio Jaretti; photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp4–9

**Holiday resorts: France: Languedoc-Roussillon**

H0399 Languedoc-Roussillon: (1) Is architectural imperialism the solution? (2) Different men and different styles have resulted in a homogeneous work. (3) An epic. (4) Interview with Pierre Racine.
Article in French by Claude Parent, (1), Monique Caralli, (2) & (4), and Jacques Maigne, (3); plans, photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp22–23

H0400 Look out, they're coming back – letter from Languedoc-Roussillon.
Article in French by Jean Audouin; photos.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp7–8

**Holiday resorts: France: La Cascadelle**

H0401 A picturesque new Mediterranean village; archts Jean Dimitrijevic.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp146–147

**Holiday resorts: France: Le Palais**

H0402 Holiday village at Port-Collen beach, Le Palais, on the north coast of Belle-Ile-en-Mer; archts Danielle Cler.
Article, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp15–18

**Holiday resorts: France: Port Ambonne: Hello Marin Oltra**

H0403 Two leisure projects: Naturists' holiday centre, Port Ambonne on Cap d'Agde; and, Chamonix sports centre; archts Francois Lopez.
Article in French, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp25–28

**Holiday resorts: France: Port Barcares: Club Coudalere**

H0404 French leave: Club Coudalere in Port Barcares, South of France; archts Knoop & Nieuwveld.
Article by John Billingham; plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp21–22

**Holiday resorts: GB: Higher Kenneggy**

H0405 The march of progress: Cornwall's south west coast is being threatened by an insensitive scheme for holiday chalets designed 10 years ago; archts Christopher Rolfe.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp22

**Holiday resorts: Hong Kong: Lantau: Sea Ranch**

H0406 Sea Ranch: luxury resort-club venture on Hong Kong's largest outlying island; archts Victor Chan.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jul, pp26–30

**Holiday resorts: Italy: Falconara Marittima**

H0407 Extemporaneity, free time and prefabrication on the Adriatic coast.
Article in Italian by Libero Farne; plans, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp53–57

**Holiday resorts: Kenya: Diani**

H0408 Designs on an integrated tourist project at Diani; master plan prepared by Kenya Coast Planners Ltd.
Article, sketches.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 30, 1978 Sep, pp18–23

H0409 Preventing a dream from becoming a nightmare: the Diani 'dream town' project.
Article, sketches, graphs.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp11–13

**Holiday resorts: Malaysia: Cherating: Club Mediterranee**

H0410 Chalet-type Malaysian East Coast holiday resort, for Club Mediterranee; archts Paterne Milenko Marc Loisea, and Hijjas Kasturi Assocs.
Article by Susan Lim; plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 May, pp11–14

**Holiday resorts: Malta: Mellieha Bay**

H0411 Danes invade Malta: holiday village at Mellieha Bay; archts Hans Munk Hansen, in assocn with Louis A Naudi.
Article by Neville Wadsworth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp27

**Holiday resorts: Middle East**

H0412 Leisure centre and private club for the Middle East; archts/landscape archts Derek Lovejoy & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp18–19

**Holiday resorts: Netherlands: Scheveningen**

H0413 'Recreation centre by the sea', or rather: fair on the coast – Scheveningen on the path to new glory?
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels, Janny Rodermond and others; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Special feature.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp80–105

**Holiday resorts: New Zealand: Turoa Skifields**

H0414 Turoa skifield; archts Neville H Price & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp26–30

**Holiday resorts: Portugal: Vilamoura**

H0415 1000 boat marina for Algarve tourist town; archts Eric Lyons Cunningham Ptnrship, GEFEL, and others.
Article, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp6

**Holiday resorts: Rumania: Costinesti**

H0416 Planning of the south Costinesti zone; archts Stefan Steblea, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Stefan Steblea; plans, secns, models.
English summary, p2 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp26–32

**Holiday resorts: social aspect: Denmark**

H0417 Holiday centres function in the community.
Article in Danish by Torben von Bulow; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 10, 1979 May 22, pp192–194

**Holiday resorts: South Africa: San Lameer**

H0418 San Lameer holiday village; archts E I Graff Kruger Assocs, in assocn with Louis Louw & Ptnrs.
Article by E I Graff; plans, models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp2–10

**Holiday resorts: Spain: Maspalomas: Jardin del Atlantico**

H0419 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Holiday resorts: Spain: Maspalomas: Protucasa**

H0420 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Holiday resorts: Spain: Maspalomas: Santa Monica**

H0421 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Holiday resorts: Syria: Ras al-Basit**

H0422 Syria unlocks its tourism potential.
Article by Robert Cockburn; plans, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp66–68

**Holiday resorts: Tunisia: Port El Kantaoui**

H0423 Tunisia's first integrated resort: Port El Kantaoui; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, of Cacoub [Cabinet].
Article by David Crawford; plans, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp9–11

**Holiday resorts: Turkey: Side: Turtel**

H0424 Turtel tourist facilities, Side near Antalya; archts SEYAS.
Article in Turkish, plans, elevns, photos.
English title, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp11–13

**Holiday resorts: US: Atlantic City (NJ)**

H0425 Atlantic City: lost expectations.
Article by Richard Taylor; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp68–71

H0426 Atlantic City warily welcomes a new industry: gambling.
Article by Allen Freeman; secns, sketches, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp38–45

**Holiday resorts: US: Cape May (NJ)**

H0427 An exuberant heritage: Cape May, New Jersey.
Article by Russell E Chappel; photos.
Resort with some 600 examples of high Victorian wooden structures built following a fire in 1878.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1280–1281

**Holiday resorts: US: Lincoln (NH): Loon Mountain**

H0428 Five vacation house winners: recreation community; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp77

H0429 The New Hampshire mountains: where today's site buyer must build later; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp78–79

**Holiday resorts: US: Oristo (SC)**

H0430 The South Carolina coast: a something-for-everyone housing mix; archts Lee & Ptnrs, Joe Hall, and Collins & Kronstadt Leahy-Hogan Collins.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Holiday resorts: US: Pinetop Lakes (Ariz)**

H0431 The Arizona mountains: a plan that changes with the buyer's mind.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp72–73

**Holiday resorts: USSR**

H0432 Special issue. Recreation facilities, hotel complexes, tourist complexes, sanatoria.
Article in Russian, illus.
English titles, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp6–29, 40–61

**Hospitals**

H0433 Building rehab; warding off energy losses. The National Health Service needs a tight energy policy.
Article by Tom Nichols.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp60

H0434 Designing and living in a hospital: an enormous house.
Article by John Weeks, and John Hoare; plans, photos.
The 26th Alfred Bossom lecture.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5276, 1979 Jul, pp464–480

H0435 Hospitals in a village context. The 1979 Alfred Bossom lecture at the Royal Society of Arts.
Article by Bob Allies; photos.
Speakers were John Weeks and John Hoare.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp2

H0436 Sixties panacea. Why designers of teaching hospitals still cling to the outmoded concepts of large-scale buildings, high technology and flexibility.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp54–58

H0437 Special issue. 1. 'Living space' for the sick, 2. Architecture and the physically handicapped.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 324, 1979 Apr, pp34–121

H0438 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

H0439 Special issue. Hospital building: past experience and outlook for the future.
Article in German, illus.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp257–285

**Hospitals: alterations & additions**

H0440 Building rehab, hospitals.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp57–66

H0441 Further developments to existing hospital buildings. Example: Solingen City Hospital (originally built 1913–1915).
Article in German by Stephan Witte; models, photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp259–262

**Hospitals: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Aarau: Kantonsspital**

H0442 Renovating old hospitals: Aarau Canton Hospital as model (built in 1887); archts for remodelling Metron Architekten.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp27–34

**Hospitals: alterations & additions: GB: Northampton: Northampton General Hospital**

H0443 Expanding operations: Northampton General Hospital, Phase 1; archts Oxford Regional Health Authority, regional archt E M Jones, principal archt K L Bartlett, project archt W McMichael.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp27–34

**Hospitals: alterations & additions: US: Boston (Mass): Massachusetts General Hospital: Surgical & Special Services Bldg**

H0444 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Surgery on Mass General; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp136

**Hospitals: alterations & additions: US**

H0445 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer helping hands to health care.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp121–140

**Hospitals: alterations & additions: US: Sharon (Conn): Sharon Hospital**

H0446 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. A careful, classy conversion; archts Arneill Kagan & Assocs.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp130–131

**Hospitals: Argentina: Oran: Ospedale Regionale San Vicente de Paul**

H0447 Tropical hospital, Argentina; archts Llauro Urgell & Asociados.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp22–25

**Hospitals: Australia: Adelaide: Flinders Medical Centre**

H0448 Sixties panacea: Flinders Medical Centre, Adelaide, Australia; consultant archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp58

**Hospitals: Austria: Graz**

H0449 Hospital in Graz; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Modul*, no 9, 1976, pp18–21

**Hospitals: Austria: Sankt Polten: Krankenhaus Sankt Polten**

H0450 St Polten Hospital; archts Paul Pfaffenbichler.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp49–52

**Hospitals: Austria: Zwettl: Krankenhaus Zwettl**

H0451 Zwettl Hospital; archts Anton Schweighofer
Article in German by Michael Guttenbrunner; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp38–45

**Hospitals: Canada: Hamilton: McMaster University: Health Sciences Centre**

H0452 Architectural criticism: the alternative? – McMaster Health Sciences Centre in Hamilton, Canada; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in German by Rudolf Vehling; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, cost analysis.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp277–283

**Hospitals: cancer**

H0453 Discussion on the architectural design of radiotherapy department building: Hupeh Hospital as example.
Article in Chinese by Yu Shuchang; plans, photos.
English summary, inserted, p 3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 2, 1979, pp12–17

**Hospitals: cancer: China: Hankow: Hupeh Cancer & Growth Hospital**

H0454 Discussion on the architectural design of radiotherapy department building: Hupeh Hospital as example.
Article in Chinese by Yu Shuchang; plans, photos.
English summary, inserted, p 3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 2, 1979, pp12–17

**Hospitals: cancer: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: King Faisal Specialist Hospital**

H0455 KFSH: showcase of the future; archts Hospital Design Ptnrship.
Article by Mary Jo McConahay, and others; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp14–29

**Hospitals: casualty departments**

H0456 Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs [emergency rooms].
Article by Esther Kuntz; plans, tables.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp78–84

**Hospitals: casualty departments: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Hospital**

H0457 Building rehab; rehab on call: an accident ward for Westminster Hospital; archts Michell & Ptnrs.
Article by Eleanor Michell; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 19, pp61–65

**Hospitals: children's: alterations & additions: US: Dayton (Ohio): Children's Medical Center**

H0458 Addition's imaginative and appealing design enhances hospital's image and functional layout; archts Lorenz & Williams Inc.
Article, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 52, no 22, 1978 Nov 16, pp38–42

**Hospitals: children's: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H0459 Centre for the treatment of spastic children in Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Oefelein Freund Schmock.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp612–613

H0460 Children's clinic in Berlin-Wedding; archts Od Arnold, and Gerd Zabre.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp728–730

**Hospitals: children's: Germany (Fed Rep): Nordkirchen**

H0461 Children's hospital in Nordkirchen; archts Manfred Ludes.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp459–462

**Hospitals: children's: US: Belmont (Mass): MacLean Hospital: Hall Mercer Children's Center**

H0462 Home away from home. Hall Mercer Children's Center, for children with emotional disorders; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp76–83

**Hospitals: children's: US: Washington, DC: Community Mental Health Center: Children's Unit**

H0463 Mental health center accents community ties; archts Mariani & Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 16, 1979 Aug 16, pp37, 40

**Hospitals: competitions**

H0464 Special issue. Competitions for public health buildings.
Article in German by Walter Mayer; fully illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 97, 1979 Mar, pp1–114

**Hospitals: conferences: GB**

H0465 The 1978 IOB Hospital Building Conference: 'Technical decision making' by George Atkinson, and, 'Provision of maintenance for the estate' by Frank Parsons.
Article, tables, photos, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp24–28

**Hospitals: convalescent: Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso: Sanatorium Helios**

H0466 Sanatroium Helios in Strbske Pleso; archts Richard Pastor.
Article in Slovak by Jaroslav Vitek; plans, photos.
English summary, p88
*Projekt*, vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp12–15

**Hospitals: convalescent: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Pyrmont**

H0467 Buildings for the rehabilitation of adults in Bad Pyrmont; archts Schweitzer Laage & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp491–494

**Hospitals: convalescent: Germany (Fed Rep): Konigsfeld: Albert Schweitzer Klinik**

H0468 Albert Schweitzer Clinic for people with heart, circulatory and respiratory illnesses; archts Weinbrenner Kuby Rehm Maier [Werkgemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1127–1130

**Hospitals: convalescent: Germany (Fed Rep): Habischried: Siemens**

H0469 Siemens AG center for rest and recreation; archts Siegfried Domges.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp69–76

**Hospitals: convalescent: Switzerland: Baldegg: Sonnhalde**

H0470 Sonnhalde nursing home, Baldegg, LU; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs, with Beat Jordi.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp37, 39

**Hospitals: convalescent: US: Boston (Mass): Joslin Diabetes Foundation**

H0471 Joslin Diabetes Foundation; archts Payette Assocs Inc.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp71–78

**Hospitals: convalescent: USSR**
H0472 Special issue. Recreation facilities, hotel complexes, tourist complexes, sanatoria.
Article in Russian, illus.
English titles, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp6–29, 40–61

**Hospitals: Czechoslovakia**
H0473 Special issue. Medical services buildings in Czechoslovakia.
Article in Czech by Frantisek Cermak, and others; illus.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 9/10, 1978, pp386–450

**Hospitals: Czechoslovakia: Ceske Budejovice**
H0474 Hospital in Ceske Budejovice; archts Stanislav Vit.
Article in Czech by Alois Pohan; plans, photos.
English summary, p151
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 3, 1979, pp129–130

**Hospitals: Denmark: Copenhagen**
H0475 New municipal hospital at Hvidovre, Copenhagen; archts Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, secns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp12–13

**Hospitals: Denmark: Helsingor: Frederiksborg Amts Sygehus**
H0476 Hospital in Helsingor, Denmark; archts Salling Mortensens Tegnestue.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp102–105

**Hospitals: Denmark: Herlev: Copenhagen County Hospital**
H0477 The Copenhagen County Hospital in Herlev; archts Bornebusch Bruel & Selchau.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp4–11

**Hospitals: Developing Countries**
H0478 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Hospitals: engineering services: GB**
H0479 Hospital services.
Article by B W East, and others; sketches, tables, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Mar, pp27–36

**Hospitals: engineering services: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Freeman Hospital**
H0480 Geordie health service: the 800–bed Freeman Hospital in Newcastle; archts Northern Region Health Authority. Archts Dept, in succession to Newcastle Regional Hospital Board.
Article, tables, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Mar, pp20–23

**Hospitals: engineering services: US: Tulsa (Okla): Saint John Medical Center**
H0481 Energy management: total program considers all building's systems.
Article by Gary J Blan, and Keith H Browne; tables, graphs.
*Hospitals*, vol 52, no 18, 1978 Sep 16, pp121–130

**Hospitals: Finland: Oulu: Oulun Yliopistollinen Keskussairaala**
H0482 Oulu University Hospital; archts Reino Koivula.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp181–184

**Hospitals: Finland: Paimio**
H0483 Alvar Aalto's sanatorium and the influence of architect Johannes Duiker.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp755–759

**Hospitals: fire resistance: statistics: GB**
H0484 Some trends in hospital fire statistics.
Article by S E Chandler; tables, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 67/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–22

**Hospitals: fireproofing: GB: Liverpool: Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital**
H0485 Diagnosis and cure at the Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital (the problem of fire precautions).
Article by Ian Jepps; plans, diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes 'Fire experiment on the podium roof of the Royal Liverpool Hospital' by H L Malhotra, an experiment carried out in an airship hangar at Cardington.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp11–22

**Hospitals: for disabled: GB: Coventry: Helen Ley Home**
H0486 Helen Ley Home, Coventry: a short-stay home for multiple sclerosis sufferers; archts Kenneth L Holmes, of Sidwell Holmes Cook Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp23

**Hospitals: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
H0487 Centre for the treatment of spastic children in Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Oefelein Freund Schmock.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp612–613

**Hospitals: GB**
H0488 Are we getting good value in hospital building?
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp891–892

H0489 Building rehab; a prescription for rehab. New hospitals are a luxury the NHS can only rarely afford.
Article by Tony Aldous.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (20), 1979 May 18, pp58

H0490 Controversy: Howard Goodman, chief architect DHSS, argues about hospitals with his predecessor William Tatton-Brown, and Aileen Sparrow.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp945–946

H0491 Designing your hospitals; planning needs.
Article by C L Hall.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp70–73

H0492 Fashionable treatment: project for North Tyneside General Hospital; archts George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp35

H0493 Hospitals: a suitable case for treatment; the hospital work of the firm George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes.
Article by Robin Dunn, and Lesley Chisholm; models, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp26–30

H0494 New hospitals are the critical need: Royal Commission confronts the Government.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp1

H0495 Standardised hospital plans should not be compulsory.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp6

H0496 Wrong diagnosis. BBC2's 'Man Alive' programme concerning hospitals was based on the new chapter added by Leslie Chapman to his book, 'Your disobedient servant'.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
Evidence for new chapter supplied by former DHSS chief architect William Tatton-Brown.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp27

**Hospitals: GB: Belfast: Central Hospital**
H0497 Pyramids point to changing grid in Belfast hospital; archts Munce & Kennedy.
Article by Mike Seymour; diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp16–18

**Hospitals: GB: King's Lynn: King's Lynn District General Hospital**
H0498 Kings Lynn District General Hospital Phase II; archts McDonald Hamilton & Montefiore.
Article, plans, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp19–24

**Hospitals: GB: London: Brent: Northwick Park Hospital & Clinical Research Centre**
H0499 Sixties panacea: Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp54–55

**Hospitals: GB: London: Newham**
H0500 Newham: the first total nucleus hosptital; archts Hospital Design Ptnrship, and North East Thames Regional Health Authority.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Hospital Development*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp12–13

**Hospitals: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Freeman Hospital**
H0501 Freeman Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; archts Northern Regional Health Authority. Archts Dept.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp21–27

H0502 Geordie health service: the 800–bed Freeman Hospital in Newcastle; archts Northern Region Health Authority. Archts Dept, in succession to Newcastle Regional Hospital Board.
Article, tables, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Mar, pp20–23

**Hospitals: GB: Northampton: Northampton General Hospital**
H0503 Expanding operations: Northampton General Hospital, Phase 1; archts Oxford Regional Health Authority, regional archt E M Jones, principal archt K L Bartlett, project archt W McMichael.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp27–34

**Hospitals: GB: Nottingham: Queen's Medical Centre**
H0504 Sixties panacea: Queen's Medical Centre, Nottingham; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp56–57

**Hospitals: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**
H0505 New hospital at Halle-Neustadt; archts Horst Letzel, W Fraustadt, and others.
Article in German by Horst Letzel; plans, models, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp137–143

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Donaueschingen**
H0506 Hospital in Donaueschingen; archts Gerhard Thiede, and Wolf Kirchhoff.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp23–26

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Friedrichshafen**
H0507 Hospital in Friedrichshafen; archts Baltzer & Jauss & Gaupp.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp98–101

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Gelsenkirchen:Marienhospital**
H0508 Alternative technical building kits. Examples: Heilig-Geist-Krankenhaus in Cologne and Marienhospital in Gelsenkirchen.
Article in German by Nikolaus Rosiny; photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp266–269

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep)**
H0509 Special issue. Hospital building: past experience and outlook for the future.
Article in German, illus.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp257–285

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Friedrichshall**
H0510 Hospital in Bad Friedrichshall, Plattenwald; archts Alber Hirsch Weinrautner.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp455–456

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Zentralkrankenhaus Bremen-Ost**
H0511 Hospital in Bremen; archts Rudolf Schanty & Ptnr, with Ulrich Rosner.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1663–1666

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Heilig-Geist-Krankenhaus**

H0512 Alternative technical building kits. Examples: Heilig-Geist-Krankenhaus in Cologne and Marienhospital in Gelsenkirchen.
Article in German by Nikolaus Rosiny; photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp266–269

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt**

H0513 Model of the hospital in Eichstatt; archts Schunck & Schuster-Pechtold.
Article in German, details.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp15–16

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Essen**

H0514 Hospital in Essen-Heidhausen; archts Hans Hoischen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1667–1670

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Freudenstadt: Kreiskrankenhaus Freudenstadt**

H0515 Hospital in Freudenstadt; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1665–1668

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Furth: Nathanstift**

H0516 Documents of 20th century architecture. The Nathanstift building, Furth (built 1909); archts Furth. Stadtbaurat, chief archt Otto Holzer.
Article in German by Hans Aigner; plans, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Gunzenhausen**

H0517 Hospital in Gunzenhausen; archts Schweitzer Laage & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp94–97

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Hoxter: Sankt Ansgar-Krankenhaus**

H0518 Organisation of planning and implementation. Example: St Ansgar-Krankenhaus, Hoxter (405 beds).
Article in German by Horst Tenten; photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp262–264

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurtingen: Kreiskrankenhaus Nurtingen**

H0519 Alternative building methods. Example: Nurtingen Hospital; archts Weinbrenner Kuby Rehm.
Article in German by Hellmut Kuby; models, photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp265–266

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Quakenbruck: Christliches Krankenhaus**

H0520 Hospital in Quakenbruck; archts Schweitzer Laage & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1131–1134

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Solingen: Stadtisches Krankenhaus Solingen**

H0521 Further developments to existing hospital buildings. Example: Solingen City Hospital (originally built 1913–1915).
Article in German by Stephan Witte; models, photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp259–262

**Hospitals: Germany (Fed Rep): Zweibrucken**

H0522 'Evangelical' hospital in Zweibrucken; archts J P Jacobs, E Krause, and S Grub.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp451–454

**Hospitals: Guatemala**

H0523 Prefabricated modules speed hospital construction: built on a remote site in Guatemala, this hospital [Hospital Nacional Kjell E Laugerud Garcia] began life as 142 steel-framed modules shipped from Houston; archts Mariani & Assocs.
Article by Gauri Bhatia; plans, details, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp141–143

**Hospitals: heart: Italy: Capaccio**

H0524 Project for a clinic for cardiovascular surgery in Capaccio, Italy; archts Gerardo Sabbatiello.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp20–22

**Hospitals: heart: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico**

H0525 National Cardiology Institute; archts Jose Villagran Garcia, and Raul F Gutierrez.
Article in Spanish by Ignacio Chavez, and others; plans, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp148–153

**Hospitals: heating: GB: Leeds: Leeds General Infirmary**

H0526 Total energy: the generation station complex at Leeds General Infirmary; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Brian Philpot; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 3, 1978 Nov, pp21–27

**Hospitals: intensive therapy units: US: Ann Arbor (Mich): University Hospital**

H0527 Carrels in surgical intensive care unit promote efficient and personalized care.
Article, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 2, 1979 Jan 16, pp64

**Hospitals: intensive therapy units: US: New York (NY): New York Hospital: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit**

H0528 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Neonatal at its neatest; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp134–135

**Hospitals: interior decoration: US**

H0529 Beauty in a hospital aids the cure.
Article by Rachel Oberlander; photos.
Color photography, coupled with nature, acts as a healing medium on a conscious level as well as on subliminal levels.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 6, 1979 Mar 16, pp89–92

H0530 Choosing art for your hospital: some basic do's and don't's.
Article by Richard Hyman; sketches, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 6, 1979 Mar 16, pp95–98

**Hospitals: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Sackingen**

H0531 Interior decoration: district hospital in Sackingen; archts Lothar Syring, of Heinle Wischer & Ptnr.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp41–43

**Hospitals: isolation**

H0532 The plague wall (1).
Article in Italian by Manlio Brusatin; plans, sketches, refs.
The development of Lazzarettos: isolation hospitals for those coming from plague areas.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp72–83

H0533 The plague wall (2).
Article in Italian by Manlio Brusatin; plans, sketches, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp50–59

**Hospitals: Israel: Haifa**

H0534 Government hospital in Haifa; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp457–458

**Hospitals: Italy: Campobasso**

H0535 Architecture arbitrarily interrupted: unfinished hospital at Campobasso; archts Mario Ridolfi, Ettore Rossi, Wolfgango Frankl, and Domenico Malagricci.
Article in Italian by Francesco Cellini; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp42–47

**Hospitals: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**

H0536 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Hospitals: Kenya**

H0537 Looking at health centres [in Kenya].
Article, plans.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 35, 1979 Feb, pp20–25

**Hospitals: kidney departments & units: US: New York (NY): Lenox Hill Hospital: Dialysis unit**

H0538 New dialysis unit in older building meets codes, expands department; archts Norman Rosenfeld Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 52, no 18, 1978 Sep 16, pp39–40

**Hospitals: maintenance, repair**

H0539 Building rehab, hospitals.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp57–66

**Hospitals: maintenance, repair: cost**

H0540 Building rehab; treating costs with care. A breakdown of the cost of rehab for hospitals.
Article by Keith Hudson; tables.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp59–60

**Hospitals: maintenance, repair: cost: GB**

H0541 Estimating costs and benefits for upgrading health buildings.
Article by Keith Hudson; tables, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–46

**Hospitals: maternity: departments or units: US: Portsmouth (Va): Naval Regional Medical Center**

H0542 Historic building houses nursery, ICU ... newborn nursery and neonatal intensive care unit housed in renovated pre-Civil War structure; archts of this project Williams & Tazewell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 14, 1979 Jul 16, pp48–49

**Hospitals: maternity: nurseries: US: New York (NY): New York Hospital: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit**

H0543 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Neonatal at its neatest; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp134–135

**Hospitals: maternity: Somalia: Mogadiscio**

H0544 Maternity and child hospital in Mogadiscio.
Article in Chinese by Kirin Provincial Archtl Design Inst; plans, photos.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp13–17

**Hospitals: mental**

H0545 Cost instead of cure: a model design for a 'clinic for psychosomatic everyday training'.
Article in German by Christine Muhlich von Staden, and Wolfgang Muhlich; plans, diagrs, tables.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp735–739

**Hospitals: mental: alterations & additions: US: Providence (RI): Butler Hospital**

H0546 135-year-old hospital retains grace in update; archts for restoration J Robert Hillier Archts Planners.
Article, plans, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 18, 1979 Sep 16, pp60–64

H0547 Building types study: 537. Medical facilities. The Butler Hospital enhances a rich institutional heritage; archts J Robert Hillier Archts Planners.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp124–126

**Hospitals: mental: Denmark: Frederiksborg**

H0548 Psychiatric nursing home in Frederiksborg municipality; archts Erik Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 6, 1979 Mar 20, pp118–119

**Hospitals: mental: GB**

H0549 Money wasted on mental hospitals [report by Peggy Jay made to the Centre on Environment for the Handicapped].
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp115

**Hospitals: mental: GB: Chertsey: Saint Peter's Hospital: Abraham Cowley Unit**

H0550 Psychiatric unit, Chertsey; archts South West Thames Regional Health Authority, project archt Richard Burfoot.
Article by Richard Burfoot, and George Miles; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp979–992

**Hospitals: mental: GB: Epsom: Long Grove Hospital**

H0551 Half factory – half treatment centre: industrial therapy unit at Long Grove psychiatric hospital; archts Harding Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp18–19

**Hospitals: mental: GB: Sheffield: Lightwood House**

H0552 Lightwood House; daytime care centre and flats for mentally retarded persons; archts Hutchison Locke & Monk.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp382–385

**Hospitals: mental: Germany (Fed Rep): Heggbach: Wohnheim Martin**

H0553 Home for the mentally handicapped in Heggbach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp230–233

H0554 'Martin' home for 80 mentally handicapped adults in Heggbach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p578
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp573–578

**Hospitals: mental: Italy: Catanzaro: Ospedale Psichiatrico di Girifalco**

H0555 Psychiatric hospital in Girifalco, Catanzaro; archts Michele Capobianco, Antonio Capobianco, and Daniele Zagaria.
Article in Italian by Alberto Cuomo; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
Designed in 1972, this type of mental hospital has since been abolished by the government, so the buildings will be put to other uses.
English summary, p72
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp70–87

**Hospitals: mental: Switzerland: Mendrisio**

H0556 Cantonal neuropsychiatric hospital near Mendrisio, Switzerland; archts Marco Bernasconi.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp406–407

**Hospitals: mental: US: New York (NY): Bronx Developmental Center**

H0557 Bronx Developmental Center; a much-honoured design finally begins the test of use; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp92–97

H0558 Bronx Developmental Center, New York, a residence clinic for mentally retarded children; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp408–412

**Hospitals: mental: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Abram & Helen Weiss Inst**

H0559 Evaluation: designed for confused elderly people – lessons from the Weiss Institute.
Article by Bernard Liebowitz, M Powell Lawton, and Arthur Waldman; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp59–61

**Hospitals: mental: US: Topeka (Kans): Menninger Foundation**

H0560 Menninger Foundation plans new 166–bed adult psychiatric hospital; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, models.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp52–53

**Hospitals: mental: US: Washington, DC: Community Mental Health Center: Children's Unit**

H0561 Mental health center accents community ties; archts Mariani & Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 16, 1979 Aug 16, pp37, 40

**Hospitals: Middle East**

H0562 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Hospitals: military: France: Paris**

H0563 The new military teaching hospital at Val-de-Grace; archts Andre Chatelin, and others.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp20–21

**Hospitals: military: GB: Catterick: Duchess of Kent's Military Hospital**

H0564 Hospitals for soldiers: projects completed at Catterick and Woolwich; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt S S Beesley.
Article by Sam Beesley; plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp27–29

**Hospitals: military: GB: London: Greenwich: Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital**

H0565 Getting well: the Military Hospital at Woolwich; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs, in assocn with GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp24–27

H0566 Hospitals for soldiers: projects completed at Catterick and Woolwich; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, consultant archts Powell & Moya.
Article by Sam Beesley; plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp27–29

**Hospitals: military: South Africa: Pretoria:Voortrekkerhoogte: No 1 Military Hospital**

H0567 No 1 Military Hospital, Voortrekkerhoogte, Pretoria; archts Paulus Visser & de Villiers, in assocn with Pretorius Oosthuizen Strydom Lategan & Gililand.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp8–31

**Hospitals: military: South Africa: Cape Town: Wynberg Military Hospital**

H0568 Wynberg Military Hospital, Cape; archts Mallows Louw Hoffe & Orme.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp18–25

**Hospitals: nervous diseases**

H0569 Cost instead of cure: a model design for a 'clinic for psychosomatic everyday training'.
Article in German by Christine Muhlich von Staden, and Wolfgang Muhlich; plans, diagrs, tables.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp735–739

**Hospitals: nervous diseases: Switzerland: Mendrisio**

H0570 Cantonal neuropsychiatric hospital near Mendrisio, Switzerland; archts Marco Bernasconi.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp406–407

**Hospitals: Netherlands: Beekbergen: Zonnehuis**

H0571 Hospital in Beekbergen; archts Wouda [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 12, 1979 Jun 9, pp65–67

**Hospitals: Norway**

H0572 Special issue. Hospitals in Norway.
Article, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp175–236

**Hospitals: Norway: Arendal: Aust-Agder Sentralsjukehus**

H0573 Aust-Agder Central Hospital; archts Eliassen & Lambertz-Nilssen.
Article, plans, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp178–180

**Hospitals: Norway: Oslo: Ulleval Sykehus**

H0574 Ulleval Hospital – laboratory building; archts Ostbye Kleven Almaas.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp181–183

**Hospitals: old people: alterations & additions: GB: Woodbridge: Seckford Hospital: Jubilee House**

H0575 Alms for the aged: extension to Seckford Hospital; archts Mullins Dowse & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp12

**Hospitals: old people: Belgium**

H0576 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Belgium: Brussels: Institut Pacheco**

H0577 Geriatric unit at the Institut Pacheco, Brussels; archts CERAU.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp8–11

**Hospitals: old people: Denmark**

H0578 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Finland**

H0579 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: France**

H0580 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: GB**

H0581 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Germany (Dem Rep)**

H0582 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Hofgeismar**

H0583 Home for the aged with therapy centre, Hofgeismar; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, project archts R Lagally, and B Gleiss.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp401–405

**Hospitals: old people: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H0584 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Ireland (Rep)**

H0585 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Italy**

H0586 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Netherlands**

H0587 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Norway**

H0588 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Norway: Holmestrand: Holmestrand Sykehjem**

H0589 Old people's nursing home, Holmestrand; archts Bagstvold Benum Vardund.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp235–236

**Hospitals: old people: Portugal**

H0590 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Rumania: Otopeni**
H0591 Geriatric sanatorium/hotel; archts Liliana Belea, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Liliana Belea; plans, details, photos.
English summary, p1–2 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp16–19

**Hospitals: old people: Sweden**
H0592 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Switzerland**
H0593 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: old people: Switzerland: Weiningen: Im Morgen**
H0594 Old people's home, with nursing facilities, in Weiningen; archts Glaus Allemann & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1279–1280

**Hospitals: old people: Switzerland: Wil**
H0595 Regional nursing home in Wil; long term care combined with a hospital for acute cases; archts L Peterli.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp178–180

**Hospitals: old people: US: Bridgeton (NJ): Cumberland County Medical Center: Manor Nursing Home**
H0596 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Encouragement in Cumberland; archts Archts II.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp138–139

**Hospitals: old people: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Abram & Helen Weiss Inst**
H0597 Evaluation: designed for confused elderly people – lessons from the Weiss Institute.
Article by Bernard Liebowitz, M Powell Lawton, and Arthur Waldman; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp59–61

**Hospitals: old people: Yugoslavia**
H0598 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Hospitals: operating theatres: US: San Francisco (Calif): Saint Mary's Hospital & Medical Center**
H0599 'Ideal' design retrofits operating rooms to accommodate ophthalmic and general surgery; archts Theodore Stolte.
Article, plans, secns.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 4, 1979 Feb 16, pp36–38

**Hospitals: opthalmic: Spain: Barcelona: Clinica Barraquer**
H0600 The Barraquer opthalmic clinic, Barcelona (built 1936–41); archts Joaquim Lloret.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ignacio de Sola-Morales Rubio; secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp12–19

**Hospitals: opthalmic: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Pennsylvania College of Optometry: Eye Inst**
H0601 The Eye Institute, Pennsylvania College of Optometry; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, project archts John Chimera, and Kurt Kucsma.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp33–36

**Hospitals: out-patients' departments**
H0602 Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs [emergency rooms].
Article by Esther Kuntz; plans, tables.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp78–84

**Hospitals: out-patients' departments: USSR: Moscow**
H0603 Architectural consequences of out-patient care in Moscow.
Article in German by Barbara Kreis; plans, elevns, diagrs, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp740–744

**Hospitals: prefabrication: systems**
H0604 Prefabricated modules speed hospital construction: built on a remote site in Guatemala, this hospital [Hospital Nacional Kjell E Laugerud Garcia] began life as 142 steel-framed modules shipped from Houston; archts Mariani & Assocs.
Article by Gauri Bhatia; plans, details, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp141–143

**Hospitals: prefabrication: systems: Switzerland: Corsier**
H0605 Hospital in Corsier, Switzerland; archts Atelier Commun.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp138–140

**Hospitals: prefabrication: systems: Nucleus**
H0606 Newham: the first total nucleus hosptital; archts Hospital Design Ptnrship, and North East Thames Regional Health Authority.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Hospital Development*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp12–13

H0607 Standardised hospital plans should not be compulsory.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp6

**Hospitals: private: engineering services: GB: London: Westminster: Arrazi Clinic**
H0608 Building rehab: Clinical look, the problem of installing new technical services in converted buildings [exemplified by the Arrazi private clinic, formerly the headquarters of a national youth organisation]; archts Smith Barrett & Assocs.
Article by Brian Edgar; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp121

**Hospitals: private: GB: London: Westminster:Princess Grace Hospital**
H0609 Princess Grace Hospital, Nottingham Place, Marylebone, London W1; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge S Alexander.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, vol 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp6–7

**Hospitals: private: Singapore: Singapore: Thompson Medical Centre**
H0610 A Singapore private medical centre designed to provide specialist services; archts AIM & Assocs.
Article by Rangit Gill; plans, secns, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp42–45

**Hospitals: private: Thailand: Bangkok: Samitivej Hospital**
H0611 Bangkok hospital appropriately sited to help patient recovery; archts Rangsan & Assocs.
Article by Tim Sharp; models, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp36–39

**Hospitals: rheumatic: Germany (Fed Rep): Sackingen: Kurmittelhaus Sackingen**
H0612 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 92 & 93. Rheumatic clinic with thermal baths in Sackingen; archts Gaiser [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp81–82, 89–90

**Hospitals: Rumania: Bucharest**
H0613 Municipal hospital; archts Marcel Hornstein, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Mihai Enescu; plans, photos.
English summary, p3–4 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp42–49

**Hospitals: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: King Faisal Specialist Hospital**
H0614 KFSH: showcase of the future; archts Hospital Design Ptnrship.
Article by Mary Jo McConahay, and others; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp14–29

**Hospitals: service departments: US: Manchester (NH): Elliott Hospital**
H0615 Separate building for service functions features low construction cost, easy expansion; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 52, no 24, 1978 Dec 16, pp46–47

**Hospitals: South Africa: Pietermaritzburg: Grey's Hospital**
H0616 New Grey's Hospital; archts Phase 1: Franklin Garland & Gibson, Phase 2: Natal Provincial Administration. Archts Dept, Phase 3: Curtis & Ogilvie, Phase 4: Meanwell Andersson & Jackson.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp83–88

**Hospitals: Spain: Arenys de Mar: Hospital Xifre**
H0617 The Xifre estate [hospital and gardens] in Arenys de Mar; attributed to (1844–1848) Francisco Vila, and Jose Boixareu.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos, refs.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 126 (6), 1977, pp46–51

**Hospitals: Switzerland: Basle: Universitat Basel: Kantonspital**
H0618 University hospital, Basle; archts Suter & Suter AG.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1671–1674

**Hospitals: Switzerland: Brig**
H0619 District hospital in Brig-Glis; archts Itten & Brechbuhl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp41, 43

**Hospitals: Switzerland: Corsier**
H0620 Hospital in Corsier, Switzerland; archts Atelier Commun.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp138–140

**Hospitals: Switzerland: Jegenstorf: Bezirksspital Fraubrunnen**
H0621 Scale in hospital construction; Fraubrunnen District Hospital, Jegenstorf; archts Itten & Brechbuhl.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp393–396

**Hospitals: Switzerland: Wetzikon**
H0622 Hospital in Wetzikon; archts Hertig Hertig Schoch.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–28

**Hospitals: terminal: GB: Manchester: Saint Anne's Hospice**
H0623 Fresh start for Rod Hackney; archts Rod Hackney & Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp3

H0624 Hackney's hospice; archts Rod Hackney & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp309

H0625 Journey's start: St Anne's Hospice for advanced cancer patients; archts Rod Hackney & Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp18–19

**Hospitals: Thailand: Bangkok: Rajvithi Hospital**
H0626 Bangkok hospital planned for operational economy and efficiency; archts Jain Skontanarak Archts & Planners Co.
Article, plans, models.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp22–25

**Hospitals: tropical**
H0627 Special issue. Hospital building in the tropics: planning in poor, less developed countries, and planning in rich developing countries.
Article in English, German by Georg Lippsmeier, with Kiran Mukerji; fully illus.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 5, 1979 May, pp453–502

**Hospitals: tuberculosis: Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso: Sanatorium Helios**
H0628 Sanatroium Helios in Strbske Pleso; archts Richard Pastor.
Article in Slovak by Jaroslav Vitek; plans, photos.
English summary, p88
*Projekt*, vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp12–15

**Hospitals: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Al Ain**
H0629 Middle East structures: Al Ain hospital, Abu Dhabi; archts Percy Thomas Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp53

**Hospitals: US**

H0630 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer helping hands to health care.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp121–140

H0631 Building types study: 537. Medical facilities.
Article by William Marlin; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp111–126

H0632 Design and construction: outlook, contracts, planning, architecture, management, negotiations.
Article by Esther Kuntz; tables, photos.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp47–56

H0633 Impact of codes on health care institutions.
Article by Joseph Sprague.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp76–77

H0634 Ronald houses go up across the nation: projects for 26 Ronald McDonald Houses which will provide temporary housing for families who must travel great distances while their children are treated for serious illness.
Article, photos.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–37

H0635 Special issue. Design and construction.
Article by Joseph G Sprague, and others; illus.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 4, 1979 Feb 16, pp82–190

**Hospitals: US: Boston (Mass): Massachusetts General Hospital: Surgical & Special Services Bldg**

H0636 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Surgery on Mass General; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp136

**Hospitals: US: Brattleboro (Vt): Brattleboro Retreat**

H0637 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Infill, with finesse, for Brattleboro; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp127–129

**Hospitals: US: Fort Smith (Ark): Saint Edward Community Medical Center**

H0638 St Edward Community Medical Center, Fort Smith, Arkansas; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, photos.
327 beds.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp91–93

**Hospitals: US: Inglewood (Calif): Daniel Freeman Memorial Hospital: Center for Diagnostic & Rehabilitative Medicine**

H0639 Building types study: 537. Medical facilities. Center for preventive and rehabilitative medicine, Daniel Freeman Hospital; archts Bobrow Thomas & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp120–123

**Hospitals: US: New York (NY): Staten Island Hospital**

H0640 Staten Island Hospital; archts Rogers Butler Burgun & Shahine.
Article by Beverly Russell; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp52–53

**Hospitals: US: Portland (Oreg): Emanuel Hospital**

H0641 Emanuel Hospital; archts Kaplan & McLaughlin.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp78–81

**Hospitals: US: Santa Fe (N Mex): Saint Vincent's Hospital**

H0642 Hospital's design enhances efficiency and growth, resembles region's historical architecture; archts Kaplan & McLaughlin.
Article, plans, photos.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 6, 1979 Mar 16, pp38–40

**Hospitals: US: Tacoma (Wash): Saint Joseph Hospital**

H0643 Saint Joseph health care centre; archts Bertrand Goldberg Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp62–65

**Hospitals: wards: planning**

H0644 Sickroom – sick room? Investigations into the subjective effect of being confined to sickrooms.
Article in German by Walter Mayer; diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp185–188

**Hospitals: wards: planning: social aspect**

H0645 Sickroom – sick room? Investigations into the subjective effect of being confined to sickrooms.
Article in German by Walter Mayer; diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp185–188

**Hospitals: X-ray departments or units**

H0646 Rooms for nuclear medicine, and isotope departments.
Article in German by Wolfgang Rohm; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1713–1720

**Hospitals: Yugoslavia: Ljubljana**

H0647 Central hospital in Ljubljana; archts Stanko Kristl.
Article in Slovene by S Kristl; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Sinteza*, no 43/44, 1978 Dec, pp55–62

**Hospitals: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: Andrew Fleming Hospital**

H0648 Andrew Fleming Hospital, Salisbury; archts Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Ministry of Works.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–23

H0649 Andrew Fleming Hospital, Salisbury; archts Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Ministry of Works.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp2–9

**Hostels: for disabled: Australia: Picton: Stonequarry Lodge**

H0650 Stonequarry Lodge, Picton: hostel for 48 mentally handicapped males aged 19–59; archts Sawdy & Black.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp46–47

**Hostels: for disabled: GB: Andover: Homewood**

H0651 Homely feeling in Hampshire: hostel for the mentally handicapped; archts Plincke Leaman & Browning.
Article by Jane Dare; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp19

**Hostels: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Heggbach: Wohnheim Martin**

H0652 Home for mentally handicapped adults, Heggbach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp29–35

H0653 Home for mentally handicapped in Heggbach; archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp724–727

**Hostels: for women: Germany (Fed Rep): Konstanz: Haus Nazareth**

H0654 Children's home, and home for mother and child in Konstanz; archts Christoph Blomeier, and Fery Muller.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp12–14

**Hostels: for women: Peru: Lima: Hospicio Manrique**

H0655 The Hospicio Manrique [hostel for women and school for poor children] in Lima; archt (1866) Miguel Trefogli.
Article in Spanish by Jose Garcia Bryce; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp56–73

**Hostels: for women: Switzerland: Biel**

H0656 Home for single mothers; archts Max Schlup.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp51–52

**Hostels: GB: Milton Keynes: Chapter House**

H0657 Coffee Hall flats for single people, Milton Keynes; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp20

H0658 Two for one: Chapter House, Milton, Keynes; and Queensway, Cambridge; archts of Chapter House MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article by Richard MacCormac, David Thurlow, Joan Fitch, and Stephen Thake; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1027–1046

**Hostels: GB: Stanwell**

H0659 Scheme for singles takes off: British Airways housing for trainee aircrews; archts Quantic Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp6

**Hostels: Israel: Kfar-Sava: Pinchas Sapir Absorption Centre**

H0660 Absorption centre, Kfar-Sava; archts Israel Bracha, and Shmuel Hakim.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp62–63

**Hostels: mountain, ski: Australia: Guthega: Snowy River Ski Club Lodge**

H0661 Cooperative ski lodge; archts John Eglington.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp60–61

**Hostels: mountain, ski: Canada: Saint Sauveur: Pavillon Soixante-Dix**

H0662 Nostalgie du chateau; Pavillon Soixante-Dix (ski lodge) in St Sauveur, Canada; archts Peter D Rose, with Peter Lanken, and James V Righter.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–75

**Hostels: mountain, ski: heating: solar: US: Windham (Vt)**

H0663 Ski hut in Windham, Vermont; archts Robert F Shannon.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp209

**Hostels: mountain, ski: US: Windham (Vt)**

H0664 Ski hut in Windham, Vermont; archts Robert F Shannon.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp209

**Hostels: Netherlands: Frederiksoord**

H0665 A monument of charity: the buildings of the Maatschappij van Weldadigheid [Welfare Association] (founded 1818).
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–44

**Hostels: nurses': GB: Cambridge: Evelyn Nursing Home: Agnew House**

H0666 Home from home: Agnew House nurses' hostel in Cambridge; archts Cambridge Design.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp43–45

H0667 Nurses' home in Cambridge; archts David Thurlow, of Cambridge Design.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp6–7

H0668 Nurses' hostel in Cambridge; archts Cambridge Design, project archt David Thurlow.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp333–334

**Hostels: students'**

H0669 Design guide for student housing.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, tables, refs.
*Educational Bldg Digest*, no 13, 1978, pp1–16

H0670 Residence for students.
Article in Italian by Francesco Soro; plans, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp52–53

**Hostels: students': Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Bruyeres**

H0671 'Bruyeres' housing for students and families, Louvain-la-Neuve; archts Richard Foque, with Karl Asaert, and Karel Van Ende.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp44–46

**Hostels: students': Belgium: Brussels: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Medical Faculty**

H0672 Medical faculty housing, Woluwe St Lambert, Brussels; archts Kroll [Atelier].
Article in English, Japanese by Atelier Lucien Kroll; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp24–41

**Hostels: students': competitions: Italy: Chieti**
H0673 Competition for student dwelling, Chieti; project by Aldo Rossi, with Gianni Braghieri, and Arduiro Cantafora.
Article in Japanese, sketches.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp67–68, 72–74

**Hostels: students': Czechoslovakia: Bratislava: Hviezda**
H0674 Hviezda hostel, Bratislava; archts C Sirotny, and Jan Strcula.
Article in Slovak by Stefan Slachta, and J Strcula; plans, secns, photos.
25–storeys.
English summary, p52
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 1 (223), 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Hostels: students': Denmark: Copenhagen**
H0675 Residence for trade school students in Copenhagen; archts Poul Kjaergaard [Arkitektfirmaet].
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp164–168

**Hostels: students': GB: Brighton: University of Sussex**
H0676 Sussex housing: scheme to house 400 students and 30 single people; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp19

H0677 Town and gown: low-rise housing scheme to accommodate about 400 university students as well as 30 single people nominated from the local authority housing list; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp948–950

**Hostels: students': GB: Cambridge: Queen's College**
H0678 A new extension to Queen's College, Cambridge; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp50–55

**Hostels: students': GB: Cambridge: Girton College: Wolfson Court**
H0679 Wolfson Court, Girton College, Cambridge; archts David Roberts & Geoffrey Clarke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp993–996

**Hostels: students': GB: Cambridge: New Hall**
H0680 Cambridge style; archts John Meunier, with David Handlin.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp586–587

**Hostels: students': GB: Keele: University of Keele**
H0681 Students' housing, University of Keele; archts George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp42–43

**Hostels: students': GB: London: Camden: Lutheran Centre**
H0682 Befitting infill; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray, job archt Ekkehard Weisner.
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp668–671

H0683 Crafty fit; the Lutheran Hostel makes the best of a cramped site in Bloomsbury; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray.
Article by Martin Spring; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp42

H0684 Lutheran Centre, London; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray.
Article by Christopher Knight; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp703–717

**Hostels: students': GB: Manchester: Victoria University of Manchester**
H0685 Student housing, Whitworth Park, Manchester University; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship, ptnr in charge H W Pearson.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp14–17

**Hostels: students': GB: Oxford: Jesus College**
H0686 Scholars' sanctuary in Oxford: residential accommodation for Jesus College; archts Archts Design Ptnrship, principal archt John G Fryman, project archt J W R Kempster.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptrns; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp35–42

**Hostels: students': GB: Oxford: Keble College**
H0687 Keble College, Oxford: residential buildings; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp66–70

**Hostels: students': GB: Oxford: Saint John's College: Sir Thomas White Bldg**
H0688 St John's College, Sir Thomas White building; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Philip Dowson; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp2–14

**Hostels: students': GB: Oxford: Saint Stephen's House**
H0689 Housing for married theology students at St Stephen's College; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray, job archts Alan Berman, and Charles Brackenburry.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp26–28

**Hostels: students': Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg: Philipps Universitat Marburg**
H0690 Students' hostel in Marburg; archts Hans-Werner Schreyer, with E Strickner, and H Keil.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp857–858

**Hostels: students': Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**
H0691 Accommodation for students of the army college in Neubiberg; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1655–1658

H0692 Residential units for a military college in Munich; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, archt in charge Erwin Heinle.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Hostels: students': Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Universitat Regensburg: Oberpfalz**
H0693 Oberpfalz student housing in Regensburg; archts Oswald Peithner.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp4–5

**Hostels: students': South Africa: Johannesburg: Rand Afrikaans University**
H0694 Rand Afrikaans University student housing, phase 2; archts Jan van Wijk Ingelyf [Vennootskap].
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp14–21

**Hostels: students': US: Bennington (Vt): Bennington College**
H0695 Evaluation: three small dormitories in Vermont (Bennington College); archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Ellen Perry Berkeley; plans, graphs, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp58–63

**Hostels: students': US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Hogan Hall**
H0696 Hogan Hall: adaptive re-use at Columbia University accommodates two diverse functions [university offices and student housing]; archts R M Kliment & Frances Halsband.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp96–97

**Hostels: students': US: Providence (RI): Brown University: Pembroke Dormitories**
H0697 College dorms ringing an inner court; archts MLTW/Moore Lyndon Turnbull, and Lyndon Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp182–183

H0698 Pembroke Dormitories, Brown University; archts Donlyn Lyndon, of Lyndon Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp76–79

H0699 Pembroke Dormitories, Brown University; archts MLTW/Moore Lyndon Turnbull, and Lyndon Assocs, project archt Donlyn Lyndon.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp42–43

**Hostels: students': US: Santa Cruz (Calif):University of California: Kresge College**
H0700 Moore goes further: Kresge College, University of Santa Cruz; archts Charles Moore.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp22–23

**Hostels: students': US: Santa Cruz (Calif):University of California: Oakes College**
H0701 Cedar at Oakes College; archts MBT Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp131–132

**Hostels: US**
H0702 Ronald houses go up across the nation: projects for 26 Ronald McDonald Houses which will provide temporary housing for families who must travel great distances while their children are treated for serious illness.
Article, photos.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–37

**Hostels: workers': Germany (Fed Rep): Dingolfing: BMW**
H0703 BMW residence complex for foreign employees in Dingolfing; archts Steidle & Ptnr, project archts Patrick Deby, and Gerhard Niese.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp498–500

**Hostels: workers': Hungary: Budafok**
H0704 Construction workers' hostel, Budafok; archts Ivan Szabo, and Istvan Makk.
Article in Hungarian, plans, photos.
English summary, px-xi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 1, 1979, pp28–29

**Hostels: workers': Norway**
H0705 Norway designs off-shore hotel (living quarters for platform personnel).
Article by K A Pedersen; models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp6

**Hostels: YMCA & YWCA buildings: Japan: Minami Saku: Nobeyama Heights Center**
H0706 Nobeyama Heights YMCA centre; archts Shozo Uchii Archt & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp8–11

**Hostels: youth: Austria: Vienna**
H0707 Youth home, Reichsapfelgasse 3–7, Vienna; archts Requat & Reinthaller & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp42–43

**Hostels: youth: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg**
H0708 Youth hostel and guest house near Freiburg; archts F 70 [Architektengruppe], with Manfred Sass, Gerhard Rinderle, and A Rebitzke.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp396–399

**Hotels**
H0709 Hotel spaces and their function.
Article by Henry End; sketches, refs.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp96–97

H0710 Kate Wharton talks to Bill Embury on hotel design.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp12–16

H0711 The handicapped and the hotel bath.
Article by J Roger Gilfoyle; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp80–83

H0712 The hotel of the future.
Article by Dale Keller, and Henry End.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp26

**Hotels: airport: Canada: Montreal: Chateau de l'Aeroport**
H0713 Le Chateau de l'Aeroport: hotel to serve Mirabel Airport, Montreal; archts Burman Bouchard.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 347, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp12–20

**Hotels: airport: GB: London: Hillingdon: Skyline Hotel**
H0714 Interior planting. Case study 13: Skyline Hotel, adjacent to Heathrow Airport; archts Folding Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1087–1088

**Hotels: airport: Saudi Arabia: Dhahran: Intl Airport Hotel**
H0715 Interior decor for the Dhahran International Airport Hotel; archts Arthur Gibney, interior designers Robinson Conn Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp73

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Wimpfen: Mathildenbad**
H0716 Mathildenbad Hotel [revised scheme] in Bad Wimpfen; archts Meister & Wittich.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp787–789

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Buchen: Prinz Carl**
H0717 Annex to a traditional hotel: Prinz Carl in Buchen; archts Egon Eiermann, with Klaus Brunner, Rudolf Wiest, and others.
Article in English, French, German, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp29–30

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Blooms Hotel**
H0718 Blooms Hotel, Dublin; archts Arthur Gibney & Ptrns.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp6–10

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Italy: Rome: Jolly Hotel**
H0719 As Rome does ... the Jolly Hotel; archts Monaco Buro.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp35

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Singapore: Singapore: Shangri-La Hotel**
H0720 Hotel extension embraces resort, garden concept: the 9-storey garden wing extension of the Shangri-La Hotel in Singapore; archts Archiplan Team Archts & Town Planners, ptnr in charge Chao Tze Ann.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Nov, pp23–27

**Hotels: alterations & additions: Thailand: Bangkok: Ambassador Hotel**
H0721 26-storey tower feature of Bangkok hotel extension; archts Dan Wongprasat.
Article by Tim Sharp; plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Aug, pp33–36

**Hotels: alterations & additions: US: Ojai (Calif): Ojai Valley Inn**
H0722 The Ojai Valley Inn ... terraced addition let into the hillside below the original building; archts Peter L Gluck & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp111–116

**Hotels: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Buenos Aires Bauen Hotel**
H0723 Buenos Aires Bauen Hotel; archts Jorge Parsons, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
500 beds.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp4–13, 38–39

**Hotels: Argentina: Cataratas del Iguazu: Hotel Internacional Cataratas del Iguazu**
H0724 The Hotel Internacional Cataratas del Iguazu, Misiones province; archts Kocourek [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp16–31

**Hotels: Australia: Dunk Island**
H0725 Hotel in Dunk Island; archts Donald Gazzard & Assocs.
Article by Kenneth Browne; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp268–270

**Hotels: Bahamas: Nassau: Paradise Island**
H0726 European 'Stranger in Paradise' – Paradise Island, holiday village for Club Mediterranee; archts C V Z Patterne [Cabinet].
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp80–83

**Hotels: Bahrain: Manama: Regency Hotel**
H0727 Precast concrete's Middle East future: Regency Hotel, Bahrain; archts Marcel Breuer.
Article by Tony Morris; plans, details, elevns.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp20–21

**Hotels: Brazil: Ouro Branco: Hotel Verdes Mares**
H0728 Hotel Verdes Mares in Acominas, Minas Gerias; archts Eolo Maia, with Marcio Lima.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp59–62

**Hotels: Bulgaria: Varna: Cherno More**
H0729 The Cherno More hotel complex in Varna; archts Simeon Dimitrov.
Article in Bulgarian by Zhivko Zhelev; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 7, 1979, pp15–19

**Hotels: Canada: Brudenell River Provincial Park**
H0730 Brudenell River Provincial Park, Prince Edward Island, with new lodge; archts Victor Prus.
Article, plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp32–33

**Hotels: China**
H0731 Chinese break-away ... brings in foreign experts to plan her hotels.
Article by Jane Olivier; sketches, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp31–32

H0732 On some problems of hotel-building design.
Article in Chinese, tables.
English summary, inserted, p4.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp7–12

**Hotels: China: Nanking: Tingshan Guest House**
H0733 Architectural design of the Tingshan Guest House, Nanking.
Article in Chinese, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, inserted, p1–2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp13–17

**Hotels: cleaning: GB: London: Westminster: Grosvenor Hotel**
H0734 New life for a great Victorian Hotel: the cleaning of the Grosvenor Hotel, Victoria; supervising archts Salmon Speed Assocs, archts in charge David Ward, and William J Allen.
Article by William J Allen; photos.
Designed in 1859 by James Knowles.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp11–19

**Hotels: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Augsburger Platz**
H0735 Competition review: the Berlin Augsburg Square project; archts Klaus Theo Brenner, and Benedict Tonon.
Article, sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp69

**Hotels: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hotel Berlin**
H0736 Hotel Berlin, two phase competition; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, axonometric views, diagrs.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp38–41

**Hotels: cost**
H0737 Initial cost estimating. Hotels.
Article by Nigel Farrington, Dries De Vaal, and Davis Belfield & Everest; diagrs, tables, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp601–609

**Hotels: Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso: Hotel Patria**
H0738 Hotel Patria; archts Zdenek Rihak.
Article in Slovak by Pavol Merjavy; plans, photos.
English summary, p88
*Projekt*, vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp16–19

**Hotels: Egypt: Cairo: Ramses Hilton**
H0739 'Quake-proofing the Ramses Hilton; archts Warner Burns Toan Lunde, with Ali Nassar.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp72

**Hotels: equipment: Argentina: Cataratas del Iguazu: Hotel Internacional Cataratas del Iguazu**
H0740 Equipment for the Hotel Internacional, Iguazu; archts Snob Estudio.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 132, 1979 Jan, pp82–83

**Hotels: Europe**
H0741 Breaking away in winter ... European hotels, including the remodelled Kurhaus in Scheveningen.
Article by Carol Wright; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp86, 90

**Hotels: Finland: Tampere: Hotelli Rosendahl**
H0742 Hotel Rosendahl in Tampere, Finland; archts Jaakko Laapotti, and Martti Kukkonen.
Article in German by Pertti Solla; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp34–38

**Hotels: fire prevention: Europe (Western)**
H0743 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire prevention: Greece**
H0744 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire prevention: Spain**
H0745 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire prevention: US**
H0746 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire prevention: Yugoslavia**
H0747 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire resistance: Europe (Western)**
H0748 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire resistance: Greece**
H0749 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire resistance: Spain**
H0750 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire resistance: US**
H0751 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: fire resistance: Yugoslavia**
H0752 Fire safety in hotels.
Article by Esmond Reid; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp314–316

**Hotels: France: Lyon: Frantel Lyon**
H0753 L'Enfant, we are here ... Credit Lyonnais tower and hotel Frantel; archts Cossutta & Assocs.
Article by Peter Blake; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp120–125

**Hotels: France: Reims: Frantel Reims**
H0754 Uncommon luxe for Rheims; archts Jean Loup Roubert, and Marc Held.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp58–65

**Hotels: Gabon: Libreville: Okoume Palace**
H0755 Intercontinental Okoume Palace at Libreville; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp92–93

**Hotels: GB**
H0756 Building rehab: historic commodities.
Article by Max Hanna; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp32–33

**Hotels: GB: Bath: Royal Crescent Hotel**
H0757 Building rehab: Bath grandeur; rehabilitation of the Royal Crescent Hotel in Bath; archts for rehabilitation William Bertram & Fell.
Article by Carla Dobson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp119

H0758 King of the Crescent; archts for hotel renovation William Bertram & Fell.
Article, photos.
Hotel occupies two central town houses of John Wood the Younger's Royal Crescent (1767).
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp40

**Hotels: GB: Durham**
H0759 Building rehab: surviving tourism [in Durham].
Article by Neville Whittaker; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp35

**Hotels: GB: Great Fosters**
H0760 Elizabethan chimneys restored: Great Fosters, Egham, Surrey (completed 1550–1600, substantially altered in about 1920 by Romaine Walker).
Article by H Godwin Arnold; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp33–34

**Hotels: GB: Leeds: Dragonara Hotel**
H0761 The Dragonara of Leeds.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp28–32

**Hotels: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: London Tara Hotel: Tingles**
H0762 Tingles at the Tara; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Hotels: GB: London: Westminster: Europa Hotel**
H0763 An Englishman's home is his club; designers Richmond Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp28–29

**Hotels: GB: London: Westminster: Westbury Hotel**
H0764 The Westbury Hotel – work in progress.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp42–43

**Hotels: Germany (Fed Rep): Breisach: Hotel am Munster**
H0765 Resort hotel, Breisach, West Germany; archts Wolfgang Lauber.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp63–68

**Hotels: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Jagerhausle**
H0766 Spa hotel in Freiburg; archts Hans Dieter Hecker, with Fritz Rempt.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp392–395

**Hotels: heating: solar: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: New World Hotel**
H0767 Latest Hong Kong Hotel uses solar energy.
Article, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp25–33

**Hotels: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: New World Hotel**
H0768 Latest Hong Kong Hotel uses solar energy.
Article, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp25–33

**Hotels: Hungary: Budapest: Hilton**
H0769 Budapest Hilton – synthesis of ancient structures with contemporary architecture intensifies historic impact of a new hotel overlooking the Danube; archts Bela Pinter.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp90–93

**Hotels: India: Kashmir**
H0770 Breakfast and tradition at the foot of the Himilayas: house-boats of Kashmir.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp84–85

**Hotels: interior design: Switzerland: Zurich: Seidenhof**
H0771 Seidenhof; archts Robert Haussmann, Trix Haussmann, and Verena Huber.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp50–53

**Hotels: interior design: US**
H0772 Guest room design criteria.
Article by Michael Pinto; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp84–87

**Hotels: interior design: US: Boston (Mass): Copley Plaza**
H0773 Interior design of the Copley Plaza hotel in Boston; interior designers Anita Tremain, and Allan Tremain, archt (1912) Henry Janeway Hardenbergh.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp89–92

**Hotels: interior design: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Biltmore Hotel**
H0774 Renovation of the Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles; interior designers Phyllis Lambert, and Gene Summers.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
Hotel designed 1923 by Schultze & Weaver.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp60–65

**Hotels: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Berkeley Court**
H0775 A fair hotel for Dublin's fair city.
Article.
200 bedrooms.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp50

**Hotels: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Jurys Hotel**
H0776 Jurys conference centre; a complex of five conference rooms at Jurys Hotel in Dublin; archts Burke-Kennedy Doyle & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–14

**Hotels: Italy: Rome: Jolly Hotel**
H0777 As Rome does ... the Jolly Hotel; archts Monaco Buro.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp35

**Hotels: Italy: Sardinia: Pischina Salida: Eurotel Capocaccia**
H0778 Capo Caccia Eurotel near Porto Conte, Alghero; archts Gianfranco Marras.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp57–64

**Hotels: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**
H0779 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Hotels: Japan: Chiisagata: Hotel D**
H0780 An hotel seen by Ito: complexity and tradition; archts Toyoo Ito & URBOT.
Article in French by Toyoo Ito; plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp93–97

**Hotels: Japan: Hakone: Hakone Prince Hotel**
H0781 Hakone Prince Hotel; archts Murano & Mori Assocd Archts.
Article by Togo Murano; plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp67–78

**Hotels: Kuwait: Safat: Meriden Hotel**
H0782 Middle East structures: Meriden Hotel, Safat, Kuwait; archts Kuwaiti Engineering Group.
Article, sketches.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp51

**Hotels: Lebanon: Beirut: Summerland Hotel**
H0783 Optimism and opulence: Beirut's Summerland Hotel; archts Raymond Issa.
Article by Robert Cockburn; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp60–62

**Hotels: Mexico: Acapulco: Hotel Condesa del Mar**
H0784 Hotel Condesa del Mar, Acapulco, Mexico; archts Mario Pani.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp32–36

**Hotels: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Hotel El Presidente Chapultepec**
H0785 Hotel El Presidente Chapultepec; archts Juan Sordo Madaleno, and Jose Adolfo Wiechers.
Article in Spanish by Louise Noelle, and Raul Calderon Valdez; plans, secns, photos.
Includes dialogue/interview with Sordo Madaleno.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 117, 1978, pp4–15

H0786 Hotel Presidente Chapultepec, Mexico; archts Juan Sordo Madaleno, and Jose Adolfo Wiechers.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
753 bedrooms, 25 suites and one presidential suite.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp27–29

**Hotels: Middle East**
H0787 The thoughts of chairman Keller ... from experience of interior design of hotels in the Middle East.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Nov, pp54–55

**Hotels: motels: US: San Luis Obispo (Calif):Madonna Inn**
H0788 California dreaming: the Madonna Inn; designers Alex and Phyllis Madonna.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp9

**Hotels: motels: USSR: Olgin**
H0789 Motel in Olgin; archts V S Maslov.
Article in Russian by V N Berezkina; plans, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp34–35

**Hotels: mountain: Canada: Saint Sauveur: Pavillon Soixante-Dix**
H0790 Nostalgie du chateau; Pavillon Soixante-Dix (ski lodge) in St Sauveur, Canada; archts Peter D Rose, with Peter Lanken, and James V Righter.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–75

**Hotels: mountain: Italy: Trento**
H0791 Zeledria (mountain lodge 1) and mountain lodge in the larch trees; archts Gian Simonetti.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp41–48

**Hotels: mountain: Italy: Trento: Zeledria**
H0792 Zeledria (mountain lodge 1) and mountain lodge in the larch trees; archts Gian Simonetti.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp41–48

**Hotels: Netherlands: Lelystad**
H0793 Hotel in Lelystad; archts Zanstra de Clerq Zubli van den Oever & Ptnrs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 14, 1979 Jul 7, pp45–47

**Hotels: Netherlands: Maastricht: Hotel Maastricht**
H0794 Well matched in Maastricht; archts Arnold Meys.
Article by Kate Wharton; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp34–38

**Hotels: Netherlands: Scheveningen: Kurhaus**
H0795 Breaking away in winter ... European hotels, including the remodelled Kurhaus in Scheveningen.
Article by Carol Wright; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp86, 90

**Hotels: Netherlands: The Hague: Hotel Babylon**
H0796 Hotel Babylon, The Hague; interior designers Glynn Smith Assocs, archts of multi-purpose centre to which hotel belongs L & N [Architectenbureau].
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp278–280

**Hotels: Philippines: Manila: Manila Hotel**
H0797 Stately thriller in Manila; original archts Parsons & Burnham, archts for restoration & addition Leandro V Locsin, with interior designers Dale Keller & Assocs.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp68–73

**Hotels: preservation, restoration: GB: Bath: Royal Crescent Hotel**
H0798 Building rehab: Bath grandeur; rehabilitation of the Royal Crescent Hotel in Bath; archts for rehabilitation William Bertram & Fell.
Article by Carla Dobson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp119

**Hotels: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Hyde Park Hotel**
H0799 Building rehab: return to splendour. Renovation aims to restore the Hyde Park Hotel to the status it once enjoyed; designers Cooper Arnold Assocs, and others.
Article by David Crawford; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp37–38

**Hotels: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Mandeville Hotel**
H0800 Facing up to a challenge: major refurbishment of the Mandeville Hotel, London; archts Katz Vaughan Meyer & Feltham.
Article by Brian Waters; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp36–29

**Hotels: preservation, restoration: US: Washington, DC: Willard Hotel**

H0801 Willard Hotel – a Washington landmark, key to Pennsylvania Avenue's future, will be restored and expanded; archts for restoration Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, original archt (1901) Henry Janeway Hardenbergh.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, sketches.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp88–89

**Hotels: preservation, restoration: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Biltmore Hotel**

H0802 Renovation of the Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles; interior designers Phyllis Lambert, and Gene Summers.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
Hotel designed 1923 by Schultze & Weaver.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp60–65

**Hotels: round: Japan: Hakone: Hakone Prince Hotel**

H0803 Hakone Prince Hotel; archts Murano & Mori Assocd Archts.
Article by Togo Murano; plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp67–78

**Hotels: Rumania: Bucharest: Hotel Flora**

H0804 Flora Hotel, Bucharest; archts Serban Manolescu, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Serban Manolescu; plans, photos.
English summary, p1 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp9–15

**Hotels: Rumania: Costinesti: Hotel Forum**

H0805 Forum Hotel, Costinesti; archts Stefan Steblea, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Stefan Steblea; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p2–3 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp32–39

**Hotels: Rumania: Predeal: Hotel Orizont**

H0806 Orizont Hotel, Predeal; archts Corneliu Popa, and Daniel Cincu.
Article in Rumanian by Corneliu Popa; tables, photos.
English summary, p2 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp20–26

**Hotels: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Meridien**

H0807 Hotel Meridien, Jeddah; archts Samir Khairallah, design consultants Radar Mileto Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp39–42

H0808 The Meridien at Jiddah: marriage a l'italienne; archts Rader Mileto Assocs, interior archts Cesare Casati, and Emmanuele Ponzio.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp70–73

**Hotels: Saudi Arabia: Mecca**

H0809 Hotel and conference centre near Mecca; archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp8–9

**Hotels: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

H0810 Regency Hotel, with conference centre and mosque, Riyadh; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs, ptnrs in charge Colin Dollimore, and Ronald Paxton.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

**Hotels: Singapore: Singapore: Century Park Sheraton**

H0811 Advanced computerisation used in Singapore hotel (for the back office operations); archts Chung Heng Tat.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Apr, pp43–47

**Hotels: sloping sites: US: Ojai (Calif): Ojai Valley Inn**

H0812 The Ojai Valley Inn ... terraced addition let into the hillside below the original building; archts Peter L Gluck & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp111–116

**Hotels: Spain: Lanzarote: Las Salinas**

H0813 Canary ziggurat: five-storey hotel designed as a ziggurat; archts Fernando Higueras Diaz.
Article by Charles Langdon Ruiz; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp7

**Hotels: Spain: Maspalomas: Jardin del Atlantico**

H0814 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos. ,
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Hotels: Spain: Maspalomas: Protucasa**

H0815 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Hotels: Spain: Maspalomas: Santa Monica**

H0816 Three apartment hotels in the Playa del Ingles, Maspalomas on Gran Canaria ... all by Luis Lopez Diaz.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p21, 27, 35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp15–35

**Hotels: Switzerland: Wengen: Hotel Palace**

H0817 Hotel Palace, Wengen; archts Schoch & Moller.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp63

**Hotels: Syria: Damascus: Damascus Sheraton Hotel**

H0818 Syria's newest cultural landmark: the Damascus Sheraton Hotel; archts Lucio Barbera, interior designers Dale Keller & Assocs.
Article by Lucio Barbera; plans, elevns, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp13–19

H0819 The road to Damascus; archts Lucio Barbera, interior designers Dale Keller & Assocs.
Article by Jane Oliver; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp45–47

**Hotels: Togo: Lome: Sarakawa**

H0820 Hotel Sarakawa in Lome (on the beach); archts Eugene Palumbo.
Article, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp114–117

**Hotels: Turkey: Antalya**

H0821 Antalya hotel; archts Metin Erozu, and Harald Loebermann.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, photos.
English title, p81.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 3 (375), 1979, pp83–86

**Hotels: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Holiday Inn**

H0822 Middle East structures: Holiday Inn, Abu Dhabi; archts Morrison & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
288 beds.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp53

**Hotels: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre: Hilton Hotel**

H0823 A new business focus for the Gulf: the Dubai International Trade & Exhibition Centre; archts John R Harris & Ptnrs.
Article by Anthony R Davis; plans, models, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Oct, pp27–38

**Hotels: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Sheraton Hotel**

H0824 Dubai Sheraton Hotel; archts Rader Mileto Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp35–38

**Hotels: United Arab Emirates: Sharjah: Sharjah: Inter-Continental Hotel**

H0825 Cantilever deflection challenges engineers at Mideast 'oasis'; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article by Wayman C Wing; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp141–144

**Hotels: US: Ballston Spa (NY): Sans Souci**

H0826 The Sans Souci, a fashionable resort hotel in Ballston Spa.
Article by Nancy Goyne Evans; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Construction began in 1803, completed in 1805; building demolished in 1887.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 6, 1970, pp111–126

**Hotels: US: Cambridge (Mass): Hyatt Regency Cambridge**

H0827 Hyatt Regency Cambridge: a post design evaluation tells how its form supports its function; archts Graham Gund Assocs Inc.
Article by Jim Morgan; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp76–79

**Hotels: US: Chicago (Ill): Mart Plaza Hotel**

H0828 Holiday Inn Martplaza; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp90–99

**Hotels: US: Dallas (Tex): Hyatt Regency Hotel**

H0829 New development plan for downtown Dallas: the Hyatt Regency Hotel; archts Welton Becket & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, sketches.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp60–63

**Hotels: US: Dallas (Tex): Reunion Hotel**

H0830 Reflections on Dallas: the 1 000-bed, mirror glass clad Reunion Hotel; archts Welton Becket & Assocs.
Article by Jane Dare; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp30–31

**Hotels: US: Detroit (Mich): Renaissance Center: Detroit Plaza Hotel**

H0831 Detroit Plaza Hotel; archts John Portman & Assocs.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp66–75

H0832 Hotel deja-quoi? Fact imitating illusion: similarities between Portman's Plaza Hotel in Detroit (and others) and Vincent Korda's set designs for the film 'Things to come'.
Article by Reyner Banham; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 861, 1979 Apr 5, pp26–27

H0833 John Portman – two works: 1. Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel; 2. Detroit Plaza Hotel; archts John Portman & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp57–66

**Hotels: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hotel Bonaventure**

H0834 Downtown LA – and the new Bonaventure Hotel; archts John Portman & Assocs.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp24–25

H0835 John Portman – two works: 1. Los Angeles Bonaventure Hotel; 2. Detroit Plaza Hotel; archts John Portman & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp57–66

**Hotels: US: Miami (Fla): Omni Intl**

H0836 Omni International, Miami; archts Joseph Amisano, of Tombs Amisano & Wells, interior archts Robert A W Jones Donghia-Martin Assocs.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp66–69

**Hotels: US: New Orleans: Regency Hyatt Hotel**

H0837 Monument to New Orleans; archts Curtis & Davis, and Welton Becket & Assocs.
Article by Tim Buxbaum; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp28–29

**Hotels: US: New York (NY)**

H0838 The golden age of New York hotels.
Article by Charles Lockwood; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp272–275

**Hotels: US: New York (NY): Commodore Hotel**

H0839 Look what's up on 42nd Street: jazzy remodeling of the Commodore has a greenhouse restaurant over the sidewalk; archts for rehab of the old Commodore Hotel Gruzen & Ptnrs, consulting archt Der Schutt.
Article by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; plans, models.
Original 2000 rooms to be redivided and enlarged into 1400 guest rooms.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp110–111

**Hotels: US: New York (NY): New York Grand Hyatt Hotel**

H0840 Look what's up on 42nd Street: jazzy remodeling of the Commodore has a greenhouse restaurant over the sidewalk; archts for rehab of the old Commodore Hotel Gruzen & Ptnrs, consulting archt Der Schutt.
Article by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; plans, models.
Original 2000 rooms to be redivided and enlarged into 1400 guest rooms.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp110–111

**Hotels: US: New York (NY): Palace Hotel**

H0841 The Villard houses and the Palace Hotel, (proposal is to use the Villard houses as a 'false front' for the 80-storey hotel); archts of hotel Emery Roth & Sons.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp66–71, 95

**Hotels: US: Reno (Nev): Grand Hotel**

H0842 MGM's Grr-and hotel.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp44–46

**Hotels: US: Washington, DC: Willard Hotel**

H0843 'Interpretative restoration' planned for Willard Hotel; archts for restoration Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by William Hickman; sketches.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp36

H0844 Willard Hotel – a Washington landmark, key to Pennsylvania Avenue's future, will be restored and expanded; archts for restoration Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, original archt (1901) Henry Janeway Hardenbergh.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, sketches.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp88–89

**Hotels: USSR**

H0845 Special issue. Recreation facilities, hotel complexes, tourist complexes, sanatoria.
Article in Russian, illus.
English titles, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp6–29, 40–61

**Hotels: USSR: Leningrad: Hotel Pribaltiyskaya**

H0846 Hotel on the shore; archts S I Evdokimov, and others.
Article in Russian, plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp22–23

H0847 Hotel Pribaltiyskaya; archts S I Evdokimov, and others.
Article in Russian by I B Orlov; plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–33

**Hotels: USSR: Moscow: Kosmos**

H0848 36 months to build 1 800 rooms: the Kosmos hotel in Moscow; archts Cacoub Epstein Jougleux, interior designers Thual Marange.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Aaron, the architects and others; plans, photos, ports.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp78–84, 94

H0849 Kosmos in the Mira Prospekt; archts Cacoub Epstein Jougleux.
Article in Russian by A Zhuravlev; plans, photos.
Towers of 17 and 27 stories; includes conference and recreation facilities.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp8–13

H0850 Moscow's five star hotel; Cacoub Epstein Jougleux.
Article by John Hefford; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp32

H0851 The Kosmos hotel in Moscow; archts Cacoub Epstein Jougleux.
Article in French by Marc Gaillard; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp55

**Hotels: USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Sevastopol**

H0852 Sevastopol complex for housing Olympic athletes; archts M Okunevym, and others.
Article in Russian, plans, photos.
Complex to house 3 600 people.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp20–22

**Houseboats**

H0853 Eckart Mathesius in India 1930–1934: the Maharajah's palace at Indore and a houseboat designed for the court.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp1–11

**Houseboats: India: Kashmir**

H0854 Breakfast and tradition at the foot of the Himilayas: house-boats of Kashmir.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp84–85

**Houses**

H0855 A search for an architecture of our time.
Article by Robin Webster.
Several houses designed by Spence & Webster are illustrated.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ii]–[v]

H0856 Alcoves (International survey no 2).
Article in English, Japanese by Charles Moore; photos, maps.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp4–7

H0857 Cosmos polis logos: the ordering of space and society.
Article in Italian by Roberto Berardi; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp12–27, 62

H0858 Decal design: false front post-modernism; archts Roger Kemble.
Article by James W Murray; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp34–37

H0859 Famous houses (from early Italian villas to modern houses, world-wide).
Article in Spanish by Paolo Portoghesi; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp90–102

H0860 Judging by outward appearances ....
Article by Joyce Lowrie; sketches, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp124–125

H0861 Le Corbusier: two houses of the period 1914–1929 (in particular the Maison Guiette, Antwerp, and designs for artisans houses).
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp58–63

H0862 Meet the architect: Arthur Erickson (talks about houses).
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp142–145

H0863 Meet the architect: John M Johansen. 'Thoughts on houses' and several examples.
Article in English, Japanese by John Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp130–153

H0864 One project and four concepts: Cesar Pelli's last project.
Article in Italian by Piero Sartogo; plans, sketches, models, ports.
English summary, p11
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp54–57

H0865 Project for a house; archts Peter Eisenman.
Article in French, plans, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp26–27

H0866 Residences in question: has the great house a future?
Article in French by Paolo Portoghesi; plans, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p108–109
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp2–15

H0867 Special issue. Contemporary houses of the world.
Article in English, Japanese, fully illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp3–184

H0868 Special issue. Contemporary houses of the world.
Article in Japanese, illus.
English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 2 (101), 1979 Feb, pp7–170

H0869 Special issue. Fine residences: a selection of splendid modern homes.
Article in French, fully illus
English summary, p108–109
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp1–106

H0870 Special issue. Small scale projects and works.
Article in English, Italian, fully illus.
*Lotus*, no 22, 1979, pp3–128

H0871 The house – the reverse of the world.
Article in Italian by Pierre Bourdieu; sketches, refs.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp28–33, 63–64

H0872 The last hundred years: the masters. Houses by Le Corbusier, Heinrich Tessenow, Erik Bryggman, Alvar Aalto, Mies van der Rohe, Philip Johnson, Craig Ellwood.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp34–37

H0873 The town house: more than a building form.
Article in German by Gerhart Laage, with Oskar Laser, and Holger Moller; sketches, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp9–12

H0874 Viollet-le-Duc and rural architecture: architectural ethnography.
Article in French by Jacques Gubler; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp396–410

**Houses: 20th century**

H0875 The last hundred years: in the wake of Wright's Usonian houses.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp30–33

**Houses: air conditioning**

H0876 Cooling the natural way.
Article by Ron Pilling; sketches.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 May, pp49, 57–58

**Houses: Algeria**

H0877 The house and its usage.
Article in French by Sawsan Noweir, Jean-Charles Depaule; plans, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp74–76

**Houses: alterations & additions: Switzerland:Zurich: Zentner residence**

H0878 Savina Zentner house in Zurich, Switzerland (recently renovated and altered); archts Carlo Scarpa.
Article in English, Japanese by Tadashi Yokoyama; photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp186–191

**Houses: alterations & additions**

H0879 Why not utilize that living space in your roof.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 6 (341), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp84–85

**Houses: alterations & additions: Belgium: Bruges: Stroobandt residence**

H0880 1930's villa into architect's home; archts Pascal Stroobandt.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, elevns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp16–17

**Houses: alterations & additions: Belgium: Brussels: Rue Deroeck 56–58**

H0881 Two workers' terraced houses modernised; archts Michel Fransquin & Andre Vertommen.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp22–23

**Houses: alterations & additions: Belgium: Brussels: Rue Leon Cuissez 14**

H0882 Row house with annexes modernised; archts Joel Claisse.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp8–9

**Houses: alterations & additions: Belgium: Dudzele: Sint Lenardstraat 37**

H0883 Rehabilitation of a small house in Dudzele; archts William Lievens, and Ludovis Sabbe.
Article in Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp13–17

**Houses: alterations & additions: Belgium: Wuustwezel: Van Hove residence**

H0884 Rural worker's house into holiday (later principal) home; archts Lieven Langohr.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, elevns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp20–21

**Houses: alterations & additions: Canada: Kitsilano: Westmount**

H0885 Westmount infill; archts Werner Forster.
Article by K C Mooney; photos.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp16–17

**Houses: alterations & additions: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 13 Chelsea Embankment**

H0886 Decorative triumph ... renovation and addition to grade II listed building; original architect (ca1890) Edward I'Anson, interiors rebuilt (ca1900) by C F A Voysey, archts for current refurbishments Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp258–259

H0887 Variations on a theme by Voysey: refurbishment job on a Chelsea Embankment house refurbished in 1906–7 by Voysey; archts for restoration Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp14

**Houses: alterations & additions: GB**

H0888 Mix 'n match: house near Andover, Hampshire; archts Nicholas Ray, of Hughes & Bicknell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp102–104

**Houses: alterations & additions: GB: Norwich: 170 College Road 13 Riverside Close 2 College Road**

H0889 Three house extensions in Norwich by Malcolm Rose.
Article by Gillian Darley; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp321–331

**Houses: alterations & additions: GB: Stockton: 8 Alliance Street**

H0890 Return to Stockton: modernisation of a 90–year old sub-standard house; archts Ian T Shuttleworth & Ptnrs.
Article by Ian T Shuttleworth & Ptnrs; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp9–15

**Houses: alterations & additions: GB**

H0891 Two conservatories by one architect: glass and cast iron link two floors and a garden; and, Conservatory 'raised' above ground level; archts Hunt Thompson Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 6 (341), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp82–83

**Houses: alterations & additions: Italy**

H0892 The seduction of the style: rehabilitated house in Veneto; archts Chiara Dolcetta Cosciani.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp27–29

**Houses: alterations & additions: Italy: Sicily: Cefalu**

H0893 Functional re-use: house from a preexistant rural building; archts Pasquale Culotta, and Giuseppe Leone.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp14–17

**Houses: alterations & additions: Japan: Katsuura**

H0894 Outward-inward spaces; addition to a 20–year old house in Katsuura; archts Waseda University. Ikehara Laboratory.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp23–28

**Houses: alterations & additions: Peru: Lima:Soyer Nash residence**

H0895 House in Barranco, Lima, Peru (rebuilt and altered after being damaged by earthquake – now the architect's home and studio); archts Emilio Soyer Nash.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp33–40

**Houses: alterations & additions: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

H0896 Dome-shaped lounge/living room on the roof of a house; archts Osvaldo Borsani, and Eugenio Gerli.
Article in English, French, Italian, models, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp44

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Chicago (Ill): Andrew residence**

H0897 To Howard Alan, 'small scale' means 'human': Alan discusses his rehabilitation of the Andrew residence.
Article, plans, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp18–19

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Hanenson residence**

H0898 Beyond scale: two projects for the physically handicapped. A house remade; archts David Niland.
Article by David Niland, and Irwin Hanenson; plans, axonometric views, photos.
Issues in architecture (4).
*Design Qly*, no 105, 1978 Feb, pp1–14

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Westhampton (NY): Kislevitz residence**

H0899 Two remodelings that bridge 300 years: [2.] Moving into the present – redesigning a 1920s Spanish style house; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of Award of Merit in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp82–83

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Dallas (Pa): Graham residence**

H0900 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 14. Graham house by Bohlin Powell Brown in Dallas, Pennsylvania.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp110

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Mill Valley (Calif): Painter residence**

H0901 First get the cars away from the house ... then comes pool, cascade ... a new way of living; landscape archts & house remodelling design by Michael Painter & Assocs, with archt Kay Kajiwara.
Article by Michael Painter; plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp155–160

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: New Haven (Conn): Greenberg residence**

H0902 Five balls at once: additions to four houses in Connecticut (Flora addition in Weston, and Ross, Levin, and Greenberg additions in New Haven); archts Carl Pucci, and Ben Benedict, of BumpZoid.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp80–85

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: New Haven (Conn): Levin residence**

H0903 Five balls at once: additions to four houses in Connecticut (Flora addition in Weston, and Ross, Levin, and Greenberg additions in New Haven); archts Carl Pucci, and Ben Benedict, of BumpZoid.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp80–85

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: New Haven (Conn): Ross residence**

H0904 Five balls at once: additions to four houses in Connecticut (Flora addition in Weston, and Ross, Levin, and Greenberg additions in New Haven); archts Carl Pucci, and Ben Benedict, of BumpZoid.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp80–85

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gehry residence**

H0905 In California, an architectonic object: addition to the architect's house, Los Angeles; archts Frank Gehry, of Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian by Barbara Goldstein; plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp9–15

**Houses: alterations & additions: US: Weston (Conn): Flora residence**

H0906 Five balls at once: additions to four houses in Connecticut (Flora addition in Weston, and Ross, Levin, and Greenberg additions in New Haven); archts Carl Pucci, and Ben Benedict, of BumpZoid.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp80–85

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Libedinsky residence**

H0907 Libedinsky apartment; archts Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky.
Article in Spanish, photos.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp78–82

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: Killara: Seidler residence**

H0908 Harry Seidler house, Killara, NSW, Australia, 1965–67; archts Harry Seidler, and Penelope Seidler.
Article in English, Japanese by H Seidler; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp154–157

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: Melbourne: Kenny residence**

H0909 Kenny house, Kew; archts John Kenny.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 60, 1979 Aug, pp16–17

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Belgium:Bruges: Stroobandt residence**

H0910 1930's villa into architect's home; archts Pascal Stroobandt.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, elevns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp16–17

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Finland**

H0911 In Finland: 55 sq m of liberty – Pirkko and Arvi Ilonen's summer retreat; archts Arvi Ilonen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp26–27

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Finland:Uusikaupunki: Miettinen residence**

H0912 In Finland: immersed in nature – timber holiday house on the south-east coast of Finland, for the architect himself; archts Esko Miettinen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Switzerland: Zurich: Neuenschwander residence**

H0913 Swiss family house in Gockhausen, Zurich; archts Eduard Neuenschwander.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp23–25

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Austria: Vienna: Gieselmann residence**

H0914 In Austria: at the margins of the city – house; archts Reinhard Gieselmann.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, pX
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp12–17

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Belgium: Brussels: Samyn residence & office**

H0915 House and architect's office in Brussels; archts Philippe Samyn.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp9–12

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Brazil: Manaos: Porto residence**

H0916 Porto residence, Manaos, Brazil; archts Severiano Mario Porto.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp41–44

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Canada: Vancouver: Erickson residence**

H0917 Arthur Erickson house, Vancouver, Canada, 1974; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp136–141

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Canada: Winnipeg: Stechesen residence**

H0918 Stechesen residence, Winnipeg, Manitoba; archts Stechesen Frederickson Katz.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–28

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Denmark: Holte: Holscher residence**

H0919 Architect's house near Copenhagen; archts Knud Holscher, of Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp2–5

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Finland: Helsinki: Nurmesniemi residence**

H0920 Atelier house Nurmesniemi, Helsinki, Finland, 1974–75; archts Antti Nurmesniemi.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp94–101

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB**

H0921 Architects' homes: a look at five houses designed by the architects for themselves.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
Architects are James Cornish, David Jackson, Clive Plumb, Arthur Quarmby, and Piers Gough.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp47–51

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Ashwell: The Mill**

H0922 Building Dossier. Home at the mill: the restoration of Ashwell Mill for Peter Boston; archts Saunders Boston.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp51–56

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Great Leighs: Plumb residence**

H0923 Architects' homes: 5. The corner house in Great Leighs, Essex; archts Clive Plumb.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp51

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Histon: Craig residence**

H0924 House (designed by an architect for another architect), Water Lane, Histon, near Cambridge; archts David Thurlow, of Cambridge Design.
Article in English, Japanese by David Thurlow; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp121–126

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Holme: Underhill**

H0925 Architects' homes: 2. The underground house, in Holme, Yorkshire; archts Arthur Quarmby.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp49

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Ickenham: Findlay residence**

H0926 Inventor's test-bed: George Findlay's remarkable house.
Article by Stephen Games; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp220–221

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Kelsall: Jackson residence**

H0927 Architects' homes: 4. The hillside house in Kelsall, Cheshire; archts David Alan Jackson.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp50

H0928 Eternit prizewinner: house in Cheshire; archts David Alan Jackson.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp29

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Kilmalcolm: Rennie residence**

H0929 Designed round a courtyard in a Scottish village; archts James Rennie, with Robert McPhail.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp64–65

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Linton: Yakeley residence**

H0930 A long, narrow site; archts Stephen Yakeley.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp158–161

H0931 In his own right: house for the Yakeley family in Linton, near Cambridge; archts Stephen Yakeley.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1202–1203

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Camden: Foster residence**

H0932 Foster at home; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, secns, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp908

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Camden: Hopkins residence**

H0933 Designing a house with an eye to the future; archts Michael Hopkins, and Patty Hopkins.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp160–163, 240

H0934 Glass house, Hampstead, London; archts Michael Hopkins.
Article, photos, ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp16–17

H0935 Hopkins house, Hampstead, London; archts Michael Hopkins.
Article, photos, refs.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp30–31

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Camden: Hunt residence**

H0936 An architect takes on a catalogue of ills; archts Bernard Hunt.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp112–115

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Camden: Wolton residence**

H0937 Cloister in the park: house with patio; archts Georgina Wolton.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp6–9

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Coles residence**

H0938 Conversion of a backyard property in London; archts Alan Coles.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
Site was originally a derelict builder's yard.
English summary, p52
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp50–52

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Guest residence**

H0939 Family house in London; archts John Guest.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p17
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp11–17

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Gough residence**

H0940 Architects' homes: 1. The mannerist house in London, for Piers Gough; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough, with Piers Gough.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp48

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: London: Westminster: Taylor residence**

H0941 House on a London 'gap' site between Hyde Park and Belgrave Square; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp53–55

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Marshfield: Hunters Hall**

H0942 An Englishman's home. Conversion of an ancient barn into a home for the architect and his family; archts Spencer Tart.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp47–50

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Moel Gyrn: Castell Gyrn**

H0943 An architect's brand-new castle on a hillside in North Wales with magnificent panoramic views; archts John Stephen Taylor.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp172–175

H0944 Folly for today ... architect's house on a Welsh mountainside; archts John Stephen Taylor, of Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp22

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Norwich: Boscarne**

H0945 Architects' homes: 3. The courtyard house in Stoke Holy Cross, near Norwich; archts James Cornish.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp49–50

H0946 The lively challenge of a sloping site in a flat landscape that could not be resisted; archts James Cornish.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp140–143

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Stapleford: Owers residence**

H0947 House near Cambridge; archts David Owers.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp11–18

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: GB: Walton-on-Thames: Measures residence**

H0948 Made to measure: adaptation of an Edwardian house by architect Richard Measures.
Article by Jill Abraham; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp3–8

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Pfeiffer residence**

H0949 House in Aachen; archts Herbert Pfeiffer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1679–1680

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Schalhorn residence**

H0950 My house; archts Konrad Schalhorn.
Article in German, plans, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp863

H0951 My house in the town; Konrad Schalhorn's ideas for a house on an inner-city site in Aachen.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp56–57

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Altusried: Pause residence**

H0952 Living off the land ... house for the architect and his family (4 children) with separate flat and an office; archts Gunter M Pause.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp70–73

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Nauheim: Holzinger residence**

H0953 Bad Nauheim: studio-home of an architect; archts Johannes Peter Holzinger.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp16–19

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Baden Baden: Eiermann residence**

H0954 The architect's house in Baden Baden; archts Egon Eiermann.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp27–28

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Schmid residence**

H0955 Plastic house in Biberach; archts Dieter Schmid.
Article in English, French, German by Erwin Muhlestein; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp451–452

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Olbrich residence**

H0956 Documents of 20th century architecture. Haus Olbrich, Darmstadt (1900–1); archts Joseph Maria Olbrich.
Article in German by Dieter Grause; sketches, photos.
*Architekt*, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp434

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Parade residence**

H0957 House and office for Christoph and Brigitte Parade in Dusseldorf; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp869–872

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Behrens residence**

H0958 Architect's home with flat in Frankfurt; archts Till Behrens.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp642–644

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau: Dreiner residence**

H0959 Architects' own house in Gaggenau; archts Ewald Dreiner, with Erwin Sanger.
Article in German by Ewald Dreiner; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp49–50

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Lienen: Galla residence**

H0960 Three levels for house and shop; with the architect's studio; archts Hans-Dieter Galla.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Ludinghausen: Pfeiffer residence**

H0961 Architect's house in Ludinghausen; archts Herbert Pfeiffer.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp660–664

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Kuttinger residence**

H0962 House with architect's office in Munich; archts Georg Kuttinger, Ingrid Kuttinger, and Axel Grunig.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp500–503

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg: Fritsch residence**

H0963 Architect's house in Oldenburg; archts Reinhard Fritsch.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp49–52

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Schonbuch: Preuss residence**

H0964 Architect's own house in Schonbuch; archts Jorg Horst Preuss.
Article in German by Jorg Horst Preuss; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp47–48

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Italy: Sicily: Palermo**

H0965 House with flat (for grandparents) in the Conca d'Oro; archts Francesco Asta.
Article in Italian by Francesco Tentori; plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p430
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp430–435

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Norway: Oslo: Digerud residence**

H0966 Jan's house in a house: rebuilding of an old flat in Oslo; archts Digerud & Lundberg.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp191–192

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: Peru: Lima: Soyer Nash residence**

H0967 House in Barranco, Lima, Peru (rebuilt and altered after being damaged by earthquake – now the architect's home and studio); archts Emilio Soyer Nash.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp33–40

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: South Africa: Vermaklikheid: Andrews residence**

H0968 Architects' holiday home; archts Paul Andrew.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp28–31

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US**

H0969 A tale of one coach-house and two ingenious architects (converted 19th century coach-house on Long Island).
Article, photos.
House adapted by 2 architects: first, by John Bedenkapp for himself; then recently by Robert Stern for new owners.
*House & Garden*, 1979 Jun, pp96–101

H0970 A tiny cabin 'Thoreau might have loved' – for the architect and his family on the Pacific coast in Washington for year-round stays; archts Arne Bystrom.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp178–180

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Austin (Tex): Cootes residence**

H0971 Quiet please ... house in Austin, Texas; archts James Coote.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp125–128

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Bainbridge Island (Wash): Lindstrom residence**

H0972 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Lindstrom residence, Bainbridge Island, Washington; archts Morgan & Lindstrom.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp60–63

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Berkeley (Calif): Behn residence**

H0973 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Behn residence, Berkeley, California; archts Peter Behn.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp64–67

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Beverly Hills (Calif): Schulitz residence**

H0974 Helmut Schulitz house, Beverly Hills, California, USA, 1975–76; archts Helmut C Schulitz.
Article in English, Japanese by H Schulitz; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp68–73

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Bridgehampton (NY): Franzen residence**

H0975 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Franzen residence, Bridgehampton, New York; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp54–57

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Bridgehampton (NY): Jaffe residence**

H0976 Jaffe home, Bridgehampton NY; archts Norman Jaffe.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp470–472

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Carefree (Ariz): Osmon residence**

H0977 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Osmon residence, Carefree, Arizona; archts Fred Linn Osmon.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp110–112

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Deerwood (Minn): Thompson residence**

H0978 Five vacation house winners: tower-like vacation retreat; archts Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp78

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Guilford (Conn): Conger residence**

H0979 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Conger residence, Guilford, Connecticut; archts Leela Design.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp100–103

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Guilford (Conn): Riley residence**

H0980 Everything ventured and a great deal gained: the energy-efficient Riley house; archts Jefferson Riley.
Article by Nory Miller; elevns, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp130–134

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Long Island (NY): Bennett residence**

H0981 Ward Bennett residence, Long Island, New York, USA, 1968; archts Ward Bennett.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp104–109

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Memphis (Tenn): Mah residence**

H0982 A laboratory of ideas: Francis Mah's own house in Memphis; archts Francis Mah, of Walk Jones & Francis Mah.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp113–116

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Mount Pleasant (NC): Penney residence**

H0983 Postures: contemporary Charleston single house one; archts Thompson E Penney.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp119–124

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Newburgh (NY): Downing residence**

H0984 Downing's Newburgh villa; archts Andrew Jackson Downing.
Article by Arthur Channing Downs Jr; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 4, no 3/4, 1972, ppiv, 1–113

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Omaha (Nebr): Slack residence**

H0985 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: John Slack residence, Omaha, Nebraska; archts John Slack.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp58–59

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Pacific Palisades (Calif): Kappe residence**

H0986 Kappe residence, Pacific Palisades, California, USA, 1965–67; archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, secns.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp120–127

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: San Francisco (Calif): Kurlander residence**

H0987 A three-level home/office in onetime garage; archts Ira Kurlander.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp126–127

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gehry residence**

H0988 Building of the quarter. The Gehry house, per voco; archts Frank Gehry.
Article by Craig Hodgetts, and others; photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp23–28

H0989 In California, an architectonic object: addition to the architect's house, Los Angeles; archts Frank Gehry, of Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian by Barbara Goldstein; plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp9–15

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Seattle (Wash): Williams residence**

H0990 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Williams residence, Seattle, Washington; archts Gerald A Williams.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp80–81

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Stanfordville (NY): Johansen residence**

H0991 Rigged house, Stanfordville, New York, USA, 1972–74; archts John Johansen.
Article in English, Japanese by J M Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp148–153

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: West Hartford (Conn): Kim residence**

H0992 Five custom winners: compact contemporary home; archts Tai Soo Kim.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp64

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Porter residence**

H0993 James & Faith Porter residence, Los Angeles, California, USA, 1976–77; archts James F Porter.
Article in English, Japanese by J F Porter; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp172–175

**Houses: architect-designed & owned: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Schindler residence**

H0994 Woman of the house: Pauline Schindler Gibling's house in Hollywood, designed by her husband, Rudolph M Schindler.
Article by Reyner Banham; sketches.
*New Society*, vol 50, no 896, 1979 Dec 6, pp555–556

**Houses: Argentina**

H0995 Individual and mass housing in the work of Jose Ignacio Diaz.
Article in Spanish by Marina Waisman, and others; illus.
*Summa*, no 143, 1979 Nov, pp27–69

**Houses: Argentina: Buenos Aires**

H0996 House in Belgrano, Buenos Aires; archts Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp81–88

**Houses: Argentina: Ingeniero Maschwitz**

H0997 Houses in Maschwitz, Buenos Aires province; archts Baudizzone Diaz Erbin Lestard Varas.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp56–59

**Houses: Argentina: Olivos**

H0998 House in Olivos, province of Buenos Aires; archts Josefina Rodriguez Bauza, and Reinaldo J Leiro.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp63–66

**Houses: Argentina: Pilar**

H0999 Houses in Vincente Lopez and Pilar, Buenos Aires province; archts Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky, with Miguel Rozenberg, and Liliana Levinton.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp74–80

**Houses: Argentina: San Isidro: Antonini residence**

H1000 Zemborain, Schon and Antonini houses, San Isidro, Buenos Aires province; archts Antonini Schon Zemborain & Asociados [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp60–73

**Houses: Argentina: San Isidro: Schon residence**

H1001 Zemborain, Schon and Antonini houses, San Isidro, Buenos Aires province; archts Antonini Schon Zemborain & Asociados [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp60–73

**Houses: Argentina: San Isidro: Zemborain residence**

H1002 Zemborain, Schon and Antonini houses, San Isidro, Buenos Aires province; archts Antonini Schon Zemborain & Asociados [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp60–73

**Houses: Argentina: Tigre**

H1003 House on the Parana de las Palmas, province of Buenos Aires; archts Manteola Petchersky Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp67–73

**Houses: Argentina: Vincente Lopez**

H1004 Houses in Vincente Lopez and Pilar, Buenos Aires province; archts Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky, with Miguel Rozenberg, and Liliana Levinton.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp74–80

**Houses: Australia: Melbourne: McCutcheon residence**

H1005 McCutcheon house, Clifton Hill; archts Peter Elliott.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 58, 1979 Apr, pp7–9

**Houses: Australia: Sydney**

H1006 House at Castlecrag; archts Everard Kloots, and Leonard Morgan.
Article, secns, sketches, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp32–34

**Houses: Australia: Sydney: Moore residence**

H1007 David Moore house (incorporating a photographic studio and darkroom); archts Philip Cox & Ptnrs Pty Ltd.
Article, plans, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Houses: Austria**

H1008 Erne residence, Austria (in Vorarlberg province); archts Gert Michael Mayr-Keber.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp81–83

H1009 Two houses and thoughts about architecture: studio for a pianist added on to a small house, Steinach am Brenner, and Riedental house; archts Heinz Tesar.
Article in English, French, Italian by Friedrich Achleitner; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp6–8

**Houses: awards: US**

H1010 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979.
Article, fully illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp49–126

**Houses: Belgium**

H1011 Antoine Pompe: economic housing, houses and villas.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp23–40

H1012 Antoine Pompe, of the architecture of the sentiment.
Article in Japanese by Maurice Culot; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp105–112

**Houses: Belgium: Antwerp: Maison Guiette**

H1013 Le Corbusier: two houses of the period 1914–1929 (in particular the Maison Guiette, Antwerp, and designs for artisans houses).
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp58–63

**Houses: Belgium: Bruges**

H1014 House in Belgium; archts Willy Canfyn, Ignaas Deboutte, Werner Desimpelaere, and Jan Tanghe.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp21–23

**Houses: Belgium: Brussels**

H1015 House in Wemmel, Brussels; archts Jacques Dolphyn.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp39–42

H1016 House near Brussels; archts Lucien Kroll.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp78–79

**Houses: Belgium: Brussels: Kutnowski residence**

H1017 Two single-family houses in Brussels; archts URBAT.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 60, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp24–25

**Houses: Belgium: Brussels: Vallier residence**

H1018 Two single-family houses in Brussels; archts URBAT.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 60, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp24–25

**Houses: Belgium: Haasrode**

H1019 House in Haasrode, near Louvain, Belgium; archts Marc Somers.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp4–5

**Houses: Belgium: Knokke-Heist**

H1020 Texture in white and grey: house in Belgium; archts Christian Kieckens.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp17–19

**Houses: Belgium: Obigies**

H1021 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 2. House in Obigies, Belgium; archts Baran Ciaga, Giuseppe Gambirasio Jr, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp403–404

**Houses: Belgium: Silly: Jonet residence & office**

H1022 House and office in Silly; archt for restoration Benoit Jonet.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

**Houses: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Luiz Alfonso residence**

H1023 Luiz Alfonso residence, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; archts Luiz Eduardo Indio Da Costa.
Article in Spanish, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp45–48

**Houses: brick: Canada**

H1024 Documents on the earliest complete houses of brick in central Canada.
Article by A J H Richardson; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp7–27

**Houses: Bulgaria**

H1025 Tradition and the present; and other articles on the architectural heritage of Bulgaria.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashel Angelova, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 5, 1979, pp3–30

**Houses: Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa**

H1026 The architect in Koprivshtitsa and his work.
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Angelov; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 25, no 9, 1978, pp16–20

**Houses: bungalows: US: Pasadena (Calif): Blacker residence**

H1027 Greene & Greene: Blacker house, Gamble house.
Article in English, Japanese by Randell L Makinson; plans, photos.
Excerpted by Margaret Nixon from 'Greene and Greene: architecture as a fine art' by Makinson (Santa Barbara, 1977).
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp74–93

**Houses: bungalows: US: Pasadena (Calif): Gamble residence**

H1028 Greene & Greene: Blacker house, Gamble house.
Article in English, Japanese by Randell L Makinson; plans, photos.
Excerpted by Margaret Nixon from 'Greene and Greene: architecture as a fine art' by Makinson (Santa Barbara, 1977).
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp74–93

**Houses: Canada**

H1029 The prairie house.
Article by Ronald Rees, and Carl J Tracie; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Summer, pp3–8

**Houses: Canada: Calgary**

H1030 House in Canada; archts Bill Boucock Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp645–646

**Houses: Canada: Cambridge: Hilborn residence**

H1031 R C Hilborn house, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada, 1970–74; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article by A Erickson; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp116–123

**Houses: Canada: Montreal**

H1032 House on boulevard Mont-Royal, Outremont, Montreal; archts Dobro Miljevic, and Milena Miljevic.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 347, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp27–28

**Houses: Canada: Saint-Lambert**

H1033 The landscape planning extends the warm feeling which emanates from the architecture of a Saint-Lambert residence; archts Evans Saint-Gelais.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 352, 1979 May/Jun, pp10–16

**Houses: Canada: Toronto: Shields residence**

H1034 Geometric forms for a timbered house; a striking low-maintenance house on a wooded site outside Toronto; archts Anthony Kemp.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp76–79

**Houses: Canada: Toronto: Wolf residence**

H1035 Domestic technologies: 1. Toronto orthodox; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp108–110

H1036 Wolf house, Roxborough Drive, Toronto, Canada 1972–74; archts A J Diamond & Barton Myers.
Article in English, Japanese by Barton Myers; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp94–103

**Houses: Canada: Vernon**

H1037 House in Canada; archts Meiklejohn Gower & Fulker.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp657–649

**Houses: Canada: West Vancouver: Catton residence**

H1038 Catton house, West Vancouver, Canada, 1967–69 and Gordon Smith house, West Vancouver, Canada, 1963–64; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp124–135

**Houses: Canada: West Vancouver: Eppich residence**

H1039 Helmut Eppich house, West Vancouver, Canada, 1972–74; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp110–115

**Houses: Canada: West Vancouver: Smith residence**

H1040 Catton house, West Vancouver, Canada, 1967–69 and Gordon Smith house, West Vancouver, Canada, 1963–64; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp124–135

**Houses: Canada: Willowdale**

H1041 Residence in Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, 1974; archts Hamilton Ridgely Bennett.
Article in English, Japanese by Peter Hamilton; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp104–109

**Houses: China**

H1042 The eastern tradition.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp32–35

**Houses: China: Kweilin**

H1043 Analysis of design approach to landscape architecture of Reed Flute Cave at Kweilin.
Article in Chinese by Shang Ku; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, p2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp11–15

**Houses: competitions**

H1044 Special issue. Winners in the Shinkenchiku Residential Design Competition 1978. Theme: Machiya as Muko Sangen Ryodonari; judge: Charles Moore.
Article by Charles Moore; fully illus.
Eight first prizes awarded and fourteen second prizes.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 2 (262), 1979 Feb, pp11–68

**Houses: competitions: France**

H1045 Individual houses: Antenne 2 competition.
Article in French by Jean Peyzieu.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp42–47

**Houses: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg**

H1046 'Town House' ideas competition; winning students Birgit Stempel, and Norbert Post.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp48–49

**Houses: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H1047 Schinkel competitions: individual houses with collective possibilities; winning archt Christoph Mackler.
Article in German, plans, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp866–867

**Houses: competitions: Japan**

H1048 Energy saving houses: projects submitted to the 6th Misawa Homes competition, Japan, 1978; archts Soren Koch, Klavs Helweg-Larsen, and Fritz Gravesen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 4, 1979 Feb 20, pp61–66

H1049 Special issue. Winners in the Shinkenchiku Residential Design Competition 1978. Theme: Machiya as Muko Sangen Ryodonari; judge: Charles Moore.
Article by Charles Moore; fully illus.
Eight first prizes awarded and fourteen second prizes.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 2 (262), 1979 Feb, pp11–68

**Houses: concrete**

H1050 Dwelling sculpture – a concept in freeform architecture.
Article by Daniel Nign III; plans.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp21–22

**Houses: concrete: France: Mulleron: Fougere residence**

H1051 Practicable sculpture: house in France; archts Henri Mouette, sculptor Pierre Szekely.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp2–7

**Houses: concrete: US: Tomkins Cove (NY): Boulderberg**

H1052 Boulderberg: a neo-gothic house of poured concrete.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
Designs for the house (around 1858) possibly by Calvert Vaux.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp28–39

**Houses: conversion into flats: Finland: Helsinki**

H1053 The house of the local mayor (S 37), Suomenlinna, Helsinki: conversion into apartments; archts Kirsti & Egil Nordin [Arkkitehtitoimisto].
Article in Finnish, plans, sketches, tables.
English summary, p44–45
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp28–31

**Houses: conversion into flats: GB: Sawbridgeworth: Great Hyde Hall**

H1054 Capital conversion – from a Tudor hall to self-contained flats (used as a school for a long time); archts Anthony Richardson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Patrick Lorimer.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
Remodelled by Sir Jeffry Wyatville in 1803.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp73–74

**Houses: conversion into flats: GB: London: Camden**

H1055 Dark despair ... building regulations difficulties in conversion of houses into council flats in Great Ormond Street; archts Donald W Insall & Assocs.
Article, plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp215

**Houses: conversion into flats: GB: London: Hammersmith**

H1056 Opening up for a bright new look: Ian Hutchinson creates two flats in a terraced town house.
Article by Peter Douglas; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp7–11

**Houses: conversion into flats: US: Washington, DC**

H1057 Buy up, fix up rehab: Washington fix-up; archts Komatsu Brown.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp44–49

**Houses: conversion into flats: US: Boston (Mass)**

H1058 Buy up, fix up rehab: Boston fix-up; archts Boston Archtl Team.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp50–53

**Houses: cost: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H1059 Town houses, or: must family houses cost so much.
Article in German by J Wiegand; plans, elevns, tables, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1707–1710

**Houses: country**

H1060 Residences in question: has the great house a future?
Article in French by Paolo Portoghesi; plans, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p108–109
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp2–15

**Houses: country: demolition: GB: Baynards Park**

H1061 Baynards Park demolition – a shadow over future conservation (refers particularly to three other country houses: Hazells Hall, Deene Park, and The Grange).
Article by David Atwell; photos.
Built 16th century, with early 19th century additions by Thomas Rickman.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp13

**Houses: country: demolition: GB: Deene Park**

H1062 Baynards Park demolition – a shadow over future conservation (refers particularly to three other country houses: Hazells Hall, Deene Park, and The Grange).
Article by David Atwell; photos.
19th century ballroom is to be demolished.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp13

**Houses: country: demolition: GB: Mansion House**

H1063 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: demolition: GB: Oulton Hall**

H1064 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: demolition: GB: Stocken Hall**

H1065 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: Denmark: Dronninglund**

H1066 Dronninglund's baroque garden: a manor house garden and its history.
Article in Danish by Bente Hammer; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp34–46

**Houses: country: Denmark: Lerchenborg**

H1067 From Lerchenborg's building history: results of a building study and an excursion into layout planimetry.
Article in Danish by Jens Christian Varming; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp69–87

**Houses: country: exhibitions: GB: London: A place in the country**

H1068 A place in the country – an exhibition of landscapes and country houses at the Covent Garden Gallery.
Article by John Harris; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp33

H1069 The Englishman's idyll: an exhibition of country house views.
Article by Clive Aslet; sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4269, 1979 May 3, pp1358

**Houses: country: finance: GB**

H1070 Can the country house survive? The problems of ownership; three case studies; and possible courses for action by owners.
Article by Harry Teggin, Honor Chapman, and Richard Vane; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp301–307

H1071 Domus Britannicus: What future for the country house?
Article by Harry Teggin; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp165–200

**Houses: country: France: Azay-le-Rideau**

H1072 Azay-le-Rideau and French architecture of the Renaissance.
Article in French by Jean Guillaume; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 5, 1976, pp65–80

**Houses: country: France: Carrouges**

H1073 Chateau of Carrouges.
Article in French by Philippe Siguret; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1975, pp48–64

**Houses: country: France: Champs-sur-Marne**

H1074 The chateau of Champs-sur-Marne.
Article in French by Jean Taralon, and Georges Poisson; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1974, pp48–66

**Houses: country: France: Chateau de Dampierre**

H1075 Chateau de Dampierre, Ile de France (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; secns, photos.
16th century chateau rebuilt in 1675 by Jules Hardouin-Mansart.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1630–1633

H1076 Chateau de Dampierre, Ile de France (2).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
Interiors of the chateau remodelled in the 1840's under the direction of Felix Duban.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1723–1726

**Houses: country: France: Chateau de La Motte-Tilly**

H1077 Chateau de La Motte-Tilly.
Article in French by Albert Willcox, and Madeleine Jarry; plans, photos, refs.
Present building designed by Jean-Francois Lancret in the early 1770s.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 102, 1979 Apr, pp83–98

**Houses: country: France: Chateau d'If**

H1078 The Chateau d'If.
Article in French by Paul Pontus; sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 103, 1979 Jun, pp81–96

**Houses: country: France: Maisons**

H1079 The chateau of Maisons; designed (1642–1651) by Francois Mansart.
Article in French by Rose-Marie Langlois; photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 105, 1979 Nov, pp73–88

**Houses: country: France: Oiron**

H1080 Oiron: a Poitvin Fontainebleau.
Article in French by Jean Guillaume, and others; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 101, 1979 Feb, pp76–96

**Houses: country: future of: GB**

H1081 Domus Britannicus: What future for the country house?
Article by Harry Teggin; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp165–200

**Houses: country: GB**

H1082 Can the country house survive? The problems of ownership; three case studies; and possible courses for action by owners.
Article by Harry Teggin, Honor Chapman, and Richard Vane; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp301–307

H1083 Domus Britannicus: What future for the country house?
Article by Harry Teggin; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp165–200

H1084 Dorset pitch; archts Manning Clamp & Ptrns.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp884–886

H1085 Dropping in on the stately homes isn't as recent a pastime as most people think.
Article by John Woodforde; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp108–109

H1086 Grottoes and buffets: country house plumbing (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, secns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4251, 1978 Dec 28, pp2218–2220

H1087 Heritage on record: country house archives.
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1679–1680

H1088 Incorporating a 1910 ballroom in a new house; archts Law & Dunbar-Nasmith.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp66–67

H1089 New houses to visit: country houses opening to the public this summer.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1720–1721

H1090 New light on English houses.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Discusses the exhibition 'Country houses in Britain' at the Yale Center for British Art; and John Harris's book, The artist and the country house.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1435–1436

H1091 On the road to ruins?
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp639–644

H1092 Pride of possession made clear in a painting.
Article, photos, refs.
Discusses John Harris's book, 'The artist and the country house: a history of country house and garden view painting, 1540–1870'.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp168–169

H1093 Pure ablutions: country house plumbing (1).
Article by Mark Girouard; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4250, 1978 Dec 21, pp2130–2132

H1094 The country houses of Samuel Wyatt.
Article by John Martin Robinson; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp219–224

H1095 The letting of country houses.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp995

**Houses: country: GB: Ashmans Hall**

H1096 New hope for a Regency villa (built in around 1820).
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp238

**Houses: country: GB: Baddesley Clinton**

H1097 On the road to ruins?
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp639–644

**Houses: country: GB: Balcombe Place**

H1098 On the road to ruins?
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp639–644

**Houses: country: GB: Baronscourt**

H1099 Baronscourt, County Tyrone (1).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; plans, elevns, photos.
Built by George Steuart in 1779–1782, enlarged by Sir John Soane in 1791–1795, and finally remodelled by Richard Morrison and his son William Vitruvius Morrison in 1837–1841.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp86–89

H1100 Baronscourt, County Tyrone (2).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; elevns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp162–165

H1101 Baronscourt, County Tyrone (3).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; photos.
Illustrates recent interior redecoration by David Hicks.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp232–235

**Houses: country: GB: Basildon Park**

H1102 Basildon Park.
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; photos.
Designed by John Carr of York in 1766.
*Nat Trust*, no 31, 1979 Spring, pp15

H1103 Trusting in the past: the National Trust has four additions to its stock of properties: Basildon Park, Cragside, Beningbrough Hall and Wimpole Hall.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp20–21

**Houses: country: GB: Beningbrough Hall**

H1104 A new direction at Beningbrough.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Discusses the portraits hung in the house by the National Portrait Gallery.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4274, 1979 Jun 7, pp1856–1857

H1105 A picture of success; built (1716) under supervision of carpenter/architect William Thornton, archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, interior decoration David Mlinaric.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1157–1158

H1106 Beningbrough restored.
Article by John Garrett; photos.
Completed in 1716 to designs by William Thornton.
*Nat Trust*, no 31, 1979 Spring, pp10

H1107 Decor detectives: interior refurbishment at Beningbrough Hall (1716) and Cragside (Norman Shaw, 1870–84); Beningbrough archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, interior archt David Mlinaric, Cragside interiors by Sheila Pettit.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp71

H1108 Faith in trust .. the National Trust's Beningbrough Hall opens to the public as a showcase for some of the National Portrait Gallery's early 18th century portraits long in store; archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, and interior designer David Mlinaric.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp999–1000

H1109 Trusting in the past: the National Trust has four additions to its stock of properties: Basildon Park, Cragside, Beningbrough Hall and Wimpole Hall.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp20–21

**Houses: country: GB: Boughton**

H1110 Boughton: the double approach of an English country house.
Article in French by Chita de Gontaut-Biron; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 332, 1979 Oct, pp74–79

**Houses: country: GB: Broughton Castle**

H1111 Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.
Article by H Gordon Slade; plans, photos, refs.
*Archaeological Jnl*, vol 135, 1978, pp138–194, plates 2–7

**Houses: country: GB: Camden Place**

H1112 The Empress at Chislehurst.
Article by Penelope Hunting; sketches, photos.
Camden Place where Eugenie and Napoleon III lived after 1870; and the various memorial buildings Eugenie had built following the deaths of Napoleon and their son (archts Henry Clutton and Gabriel Destailleur).
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp935–936

**Houses: country: GB: Carlton Towers**

H1113 Carlton and the Stapletons: the history of a recusant family.
Article by John Martin Robinson; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 811, 1979 Sep, pp15–21

**Houses: country: GB: Castern Hall**

H1114 Castern Hall, Staffordshire.
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; photos.
Built in the 18th century.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4256, 1979 Feb 1, pp274–277

**Houses: country: GB: Castle Drogo**

H1115 Fighting the damp at Castle Drogo; archts Sir Edwin Lutyens.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp34–35

H1116 Leaking Lutyens to cost Trust a fortune.
Article, photos.
Built between 1911 and 1930 to designs by Sir Edwin Lutyens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169

H1117 The compromise of Castle Drogo; archts Sir Edwin Lutyens.
Article by Peter Inskip; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp220–226

**Houses: country: GB: Charleston**

H1118 A last outpost of Bloomsbury: Why save Charleston?
Article by Christopher Neve; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp1994–1997

H1119 Charleston.
Article by Lance Wright, and Clive Bell; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp394–396

**Houses: country: GB: Colworth House**

H1120 Colworth House, Sharnbrook.
Article by James Collett-White; plans, photos.
Built around 1715–1720, to designs probably by the builder employed, John Sumpter; since 1949 has served as offices for Unilever.
*Bedfordshire Magazine*, vol 17, no 130, 1979 Autumn, pp47–53

**Houses: country: GB: Compton Wynyates**

H1121 Compton Wynyates: form and symbolism.
Article by John E Hancock; plans, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp54–60

**Houses: country: GB: Cragside**

H1122 Decor detectives: interior refurbishment at Beningbrough Hall (1716) and Cragside (Norman Shaw, 1870–84); Beningbrough archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, interior archt David Mlinaric, Cragside interiors by Sheila Pettit.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp71

H1123 Trusting in the past: the National Trust has four additions to its stock of properties: Basildon Park, Cragside, Beningbrough Hall and Wimpole Hall.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp20–21

**Houses: country: GB: Donington Hall**

H1124 A refuge of two centuries.
Article by J Gillies Shields.
Built in 1793 to designs of William Wilkins the Elder.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp828–830

H1125 Wilkins Senior's original designs for Donington Hall as proposed by Repton.
Article by John Brushe; photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 911, 1979 Feb, pp113–115

**Houses: country: GB: Downhill**

H1126 'Je n'oublieray jamais': John Soane and Downhill.
Article by Pierre de la Ruffiniere du Prey; plans, secns, refs.
*Irish Georgian Soc. Qly bull*, vol 21, no 3/4, 1978 Jul/Dec, pp17–40

**Houses: country: GB: Dudmaston**

H1127 Dudmaston, Shropshire (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp634–637

H1128 Dudmaston, Shropshire (2).
Article by John Cornforth; sketches, photos.
New house built around 1700 and thought to be one of the earliest works of Francis Smith.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4262, 1979 Mar 15, pp714–717

H1129 Dudmaston, Shropshire (3).
Article by John Cornforth; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp818–821

**Houses: country: GB: Dyrham Park**

H1130 The Balcony Room at Dyrham: a seventeenth-century decorative scheme reappraised.
Article by Ian Bristow; sketches, photos, refs.
House designed by Samuel Hauduroy in 1694; Mark Anthony Hauduroy responsible for the paintwork and gilding in the house.
*Ntt Trust Studies*, 1980, pp140–146

**Houses: country: GB: Eccleshall Castle**

H1131 Can the country house survive? Three case studies of historic houses owned by chartered surveyors.
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp303–305

**Houses: country: GB: Ednaston Manor**

H1132 Most perfect Lutyens: Ednaston Manor is up for sale.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, No 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp48

H1133 Where three styles meet: Ednaston Manor gardens, near Derby.
Article by Fred Whitsey; photos.
House designed by Lutyens 1913–1919, gardens by Gertrude Jekyll.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp24–25

**Houses: country: GB: Ellel Grange**

H1134 'A mini Mentmore'.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp2084, 2087

**Houses: country: GB: Erddig**

H1135 Building dossier. Mansion polish. The restoration of the Erddig estate in Wales; archts for restoration Anthony Clark Ptnrship, principal archt Robert Heaton.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
House built between 1684 and 1687 by mason Thomas Webb, with a stone replacement facade on the west by James Wyatt, in 1772.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp79–86

**Houses: country: GB: Ettington Park**

H1136 A Victorian architectural correspondence ... between the architect, John Prichard, and the owner, Evelyn Philip Shirley, about Ettington Park, near Stratford-upon-Avon.
Article by Geoffrey Tyack; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp78–87, plates 29–32

**Houses: country: GB: Fasque**

H1137 Fasque, Kincardineshire (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, sketches.
Attributed to John Paterson.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4283, 1979 Aug 9, pp386–389

H1138 Fasque, Kincardineshire (2).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp462–465

**Houses: country: GB: Flintham Hall**

H1139 Flintham Hall, Nottinghamshire (1).
Article by John Cornforth; sketches, photos.
Present house is a Victorian remodelling of the house built in 1798.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2374–2377

**Houses: country: GB: Forthampton Court**

H1140 Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire (2).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
Remodelled by Philip Webb in 1889–1891, further modified by F S Chesterton in 1913 and R Blenman-Bull in 1958.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp1166–1169

H1141 Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire.
Article by Clive Aslet; plans, photos.
Altered by Anthony Keck in 1788, and by Philip Webb a century later.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4290, 1979 Sep 27, pp938–941

**Houses: country: GB: Freeford**

H1142 Can the country house survive? Three case studies of historic houses owned by chartered surveyors.
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp303–305

**Houses: country: GB: Ham House**

H1143 Franz Cleyn at Ham House.
Article by Peter Thornton, and Maurice Tomlin; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp21–34

**Houses: country: GB: Heath Hall**

H1144 Moderns enshrined: Heath Hall, designed by Carr of York, used now as a furniture showroom for Environment Marketing.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp262–263

**Houses: country: GB: High Glanau**

H1145 The houses of H Avray Tipping: 2. Mounton House and High Glanau, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; photos.
Both houses built by Eric Carwardine Francis (Mounton House, 1912; High Glanau, 1923).
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2270–2273

**Houses: country: GB: Holdenby**

H1146 Elizabethan Holdenby (1).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, sketches, photos.
Built around 1575–83, largely demolished in the 1650s.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4293, 1979 Oct 18, pp1286–1289

H1147 Elizabethan Holdenby (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1398–1401

**Houses: country: GB: Holme Pierrepont Hall**

H1148 Holme Pierrepont Hall; archt for restoration John Severn.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp842–845

**Houses: country: GB: Horsted Place**

H1149 'Victorian Gothic in its friendliest and most attractive form': Horsted Place in Sussex.
Article, photos.
House commissioned from the architect Samuel Daukes in 1850; with staircase and furniture to designs by Pugin.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp70–73

**Houses: country: GB: Hutton-in-the-Forest**

H1150 Can the country house survive? Three case studies of historic houses owned by chartered surveyors.
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp303–305

**Houses: country: GB: Kelham Hall**

H1151 Building rehab; church and state ... Newark District Council take over Kelham Hall for their own use; archts for conversion Newark District Council. Archts Dept, chief archt Gordon Stobbs.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
Completed around 1861 to designs of Sir George Gilbert Scott, became Anglican missionary order and theological college in 1903.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp46–47

**Houses: country: GB: Kentwell Hall**

H1152 Three house-owners with a passion for bricks and mortar and for Britain's heritage.
Article by Peta Levi; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp100–103

**Houses: country: GB: Knole**

H1153 Music at Knole.
Article by Wyn K Ford; photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp160–179

**Houses: country: GB: Manderston**

H1154 Manderston, Berwickshire (1).
Article by Clive Aslet.
Built originally in the 1790's to designs of Alexander Gilkie or John White; extensively remodeled in 1901–5 to designs by John Kinross.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4258, 1979 Feb 15, pp390–393

H1155 Manderston, Berwickshire (2).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp466–469

H1156 Manderston, Berwickshire (3).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4260, 1979 Mar 1, pp542–545

**Houses: country: GB: Mansion House**

H1157 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: GB: Mathern Palace**

H1158 The houses of H Avray Tipping: 1. Mathern Palace.
Article by Richard Haslam; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2154–2157

**Houses: country: GB: Mavisbank**

H1159 Adams homes: a double rescue bid – to restore Blair Adam House at Cleish and Mavisbank House near Edinburgh.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp26

H1160 Property dealer comes to the rescue of Georgian mansion: Mavisbank House, near Edinburgh.
Article, photos.
Built in the early 18th century by William Adam.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp8

**Houses: country: GB: Maxstoke Castle**

H1161 Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire.
Article by N W Alcock, and others; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Archaeological Jnl*, vol 135, 1978, pp195–233, plates 8–11

**Houses: country: GB: Mounton House**

H1162 The houses of H Avray Tipping: 2. Mounton House and High Glanau, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; photos.
Both houses built by Eric Carwardine Francis (Mounton House, 1912; High Glanau, 1923).
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2270–2273

**Houses: country: GB: Newby Hall**

H1163 Newby Hall, North Yorkshire (1).
Article by John Cornforth; secns, sketches.
Discusses William Weddell's patronage of John Carr, William Chambers, James Stuart and Robert Adam.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4274, 1979 Jun 7, pp1802–1806

H1164 Newby Hall, North Yorkshire (2).
Article by John Cornforth; elevns, photos.
Robert Adam worked on the decoration from 1767–1774, with execution entrusted to William Belwood, who designed secondary rooms, stables and the main entrance.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1918–1921

H1165 Newby Hall, Yorkshire (3).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Discusses the planning and decoration of the house, and its relationship to contemporary fashion.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4276, 1979 Jun 21, pp2006–2009

**Houses: country: GB: Normanhurst Court**

H1166 Anglo/French puzzle.
Article by David Le Lay; sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1284

**Houses: country: GB: Oulton Hall**

H1167 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: GB: Overcourt**

H1168 Campaign to save shell of mansion: Overcourt, near Almondsbury in Avon.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp10

H1169 SAVE's Overcourt campaign attacked as 'misleading'; archt for proposed renovation John Schofield.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp1

**Houses: country: GB: Penhow Castle**

H1170 Penhow Castle, Gwent.
Article by Richard Haslam; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1050–1053

**Houses: country: GB: Prior Park**

H1171 'Ordered naturalness' at Bath.
Article by Philip Sales.
Built between 1734–41 to designs by John Wood the Elder.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp873–876

**Houses: country: GB: Rowallan**

H1172 Rowallan, Ayrshire (1).
Article by Peter Savage; photos.
Built between 1901 and 1906 to designs by Robert Lorimer.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4250, 1978 Dec 21, pp2142–2145

H1173 Rowallan, Ayrshire (2).
Article by Peter Savage; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4251, 1978 Dec 28, pp2210–2213

**Houses: country: GB: Rufford Abbey**

H1174 Rufford as it was.
Article by C W Hind; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp854

**Houses: country: GB: Scotland**

H1175 Scottish country houses at risk.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 66, no 4283, 1979 Aug 9, pp422–423

**Houses: country: GB: Stocken Hall**

H1176 Country houses under threat: Mansion House, Oakhill Park, Accrington (1815, possibly by Francis Webster); Oulton Hall near Leeds (largely now of 1840s by Sydney Smirke); Stocken Hall (1730).
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2286

**Houses: country: GB: Stonor Park**

H1177 Three house-owners with a passion for bricks and mortar and for Britain's heritage.
Article by Peta Levi; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp100–103

**Houses: country: GB: Stourhead**

H1178 Rebuilding Stourhead 1902–1906.
Article by Dudley Dodd; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Two architects associated with the rebuilding, Sir Aston Webb and Edward Doran Webb.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp112–127

H1179 Thomas Hardy and Stourhead.
Article by Roger Alma; photos.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp99–111

**Houses: country: GB: Sutton Place**

H1180 Where the fields are paved with gold.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2343

**Houses: country: GB: The Grange**

H1181 Baynards Park demolition – a shadow over future conservation, (refers particularly to three other country houses; Hazells Hall, Deene Park and The Grange).
Article by David Atwell; photos.
House dates mainly from a remodelling by William Wilkins 1805–9; future of house still uncertain.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp13

H1182 Government set to undermine conservation legislation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1080–1081

**Houses: country: GB: The Leasowes**

H1183 Shenstone's walks: the genesis of The Leasowes.
Article by John Riely; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 211, 1979 Sep, pp202–209

**Houses: country: GB: Thoresby Hall**

H1184 Earl Manver's room at Thoresby.
Article by David Durant.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp244

H1185 Thoresby Hall, Nottinghamshire (1).
Article by Clive Aslet; elevns, photos.
First Thoresby Hall remodelled in 1680s; replaced 1767–71, archt John Carr of York; present hall built 1864–71 to designs by Anthony Salvin.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2082–2085

H1186 Thoresby Hall, Nottinghamshire (2).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
Landscaping includes work of the 1790s by Repton.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp18–21

H1187 Thoresby Hall, Nottinghamshire (3).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4282, 1979 Aug 2, pp323–326, 333

**Houses: country: GB: Wimpole Hall**

H1188 Exquisite contrivances: the park and gardens at Wimpole (1).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; plans, sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp658–661

H1189 The charms of natural landscape: the park and gardens at Wimpole (2).
Article by Dorothy Stroud; plans, sketches, photos.
Capability Brown, William Eames and Humphry Repton worked on the park between 1764 and 1809; buildings added by Brown, 'Athenian' Stuart and Sir John Soane.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4288, 1979 Sep 13, pp758–762

H1190 Trusting in the past: the National Trust has four additions to its stock of properties: Basildon Park, Cragside, Beningbrough Hall and Wimpole Hall.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp20–21

H1191 Wimpole Hall.
Article by Julian Gibbs; refs.
Perhaps designed by its owner (1640) Sir Thomas Chicheley; added to by James Gibbs (1714–21), remodelled by Henry Flitcroft (1742–49), altered by Sir John Soane (1790s), and H E Kendall (1840s).
*Nat Trust*, no 32, 1979 Autumn, pp20

**Houses: country: Germany (Fed Rep): Ringelsbruch**

H1192 Threatened by demolition: manor house in Ringelsbruch (built 1850–1860).
Article in German by Christian Hage; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1870

**Houses: country: Germany (Fed Rep): Schierensee**

H1193 Schierensee.
Article in French by Eveline Schlumberger, and Chita de Gontaut-Biron; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 334, 1979 Dec, pp94–101

**Houses: country: Germany (Fed Rep): Schloss Ellingen**

H1194 Schloss Ellingen, Franconia (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
Dating principally from 1718–1720; attributed to Franz Keller.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp70–73

H1195 Schloss Ellingen, Franconia (2).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp142–145

**Houses: country: Ireland (Rep): Russborough**

H1196 Russborough and the Irish house.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp122–123

**Houses: country: Ireland (Rep): Glenveagh Castle**

H1197 Portfolio: Glenveagh Castle; archt (1870) J T Trench.
Article by William J Murtagh; photos.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp52–57

**Houses: country: Italy**

H1198 Palladian villas: feudal economy and territorial dialectics.
Article by Ugo Soragni; photos, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–7

**Houses: country: Italy: Sicily: Alcamo**

H1199 Country house in Sicily; archts Anna Maria Fundaro.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp367–370

**Houses: country: Italy: Villa Favorita**

H1200 The furnishings of the Villa Favorita in Resina.
Article by Alvar Gonzalez-Palacios; photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 913, 1979 Apr, pp226–243

**Houses: country: Italy: Villa Foscari alla Malcontenta**

H1201 A legendary Palladian villa returns to the family which built the house in the sixteenth century; archts Andrea Palladio.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp140–143

H1202 La Malcontenta; archts Andrea Palladio.
Article in French by Gilles Neret; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 330, 1979 Aug, pp20–27

**Houses: country: Italy: Villa Torrigiani**

H1203 Villa Torrigiani, Tuscany (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
The entrance front is attributed to Muzio Oddi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp911–914

H1204 Villa Torrigiani, Tuscany (2).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, elevns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp986–989

**Houses: country: maintenance, repair: GB**

H1205 Can the country house survive? The problems of ownership; three case studies; and possible courses for action by owners.
Article by Harry Teggin, Honor Chapman, and Richard Vane; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp301–307

**Houses: country: maintenance, repair: GB: Castle Drogo**

H1206 Fighting the damp at Castle Drogo; archts Sir Edwin Lutyens.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp34–35

H1207 Leaking Lutyens to cost Trust a fortune.
Article, photos.
Built between 1911 and 1930 to designs by Sir Edwin Lutyens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp169

**Houses: country: Malta: Palazzo d'Aurel**

H1208 The prettiest place in Malta: the garden of the Palazzo d'Aurel.
Article by Anne Crosthwaite; photos.
Built in mid–18th century.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp843–844

**Houses: country: Netherlands: Aerdenhout: Kareol**

H1209 Kareol: a forsaken monument.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp184–185

**Houses: country: Netherlands: Kasteel Amerongen**

H1210 Kasteel Amerongen, Holland (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Built between 1673 and 1677 by Godard van Reede.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp522–525

H1211 Kasteel Amerongen, Holland (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Discusses interiors and work done by architect P J H Cuypers in the early twentieth century.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp590–593

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB**

H1212 Domus Britannicus: What future for the country house?
Article by Harry Teggin; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp165–200

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Blair Adam**

H1213 Adams homes: a double rescue bid – to restore Blair Adam House at Cleish and Mavisbank House near Edinburgh; archt for restoration of Blair Adam House Fergus Lenaghan, of Roland Wedgwood Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp26

H1214 Plan to restore seat of the Adam family; archt of proposed scheme Fergus Lenaghan, of Roland Wedgwood Assocs.
Article, photos.
Built in 1733 by William Adam (Robert's father).
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp5

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Burton Agnes Hall**

H1215 Building rehab: changing times – the restoration of Burton Agnes Hall; archts for restoration Francis Johnson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp56–57

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Coughton Court**

H1216 Restoration plot: the Coughton Court project; archts S T Walker & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp79

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Erddig**

H1217 Building dossier. Mansion polish. The restoration of the Erddig estate in Wales; archts for restoration Anthony Clark Ptnrship, principal archt Robert Heaton.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
House built between 1684 and 1687 by mason Thomas Webb, with a stone replacement facade on the west by James Wyatt, in 1772.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp79–86

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Frognal**
H1218 GLC stands up for historic buildings ... fine buildings within Greater London left empty and neglected by their owners, the National Health Service.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Great Fosters**
H1219 Elizabethan chimneys restored: Great Fosters, Egham, Surrey (completed 1550–1600, substantially altered in about 1920 by Romaine Walker).
Article by H Godwin Arnold; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp33–34

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Grovelands**
H1220 GLC stands up for historic buildings ... fine buildings within Greater London left empty and neglected by their owners, the National Health Service.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Harefield Place**
H1221 GLC stands up for historic buildings ... fine buildings within Greater London left empty and neglected by their owners, the National Health Service.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Hazells Hall**
H1222 Baynards Park demolition – a shadow over future conservation (refers particularly to three other country houses: Hazells Hall, Deene Park, and The Grange).
Article by David Atwell; photos.
A Georgian mansion owned by Francis Pym.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp13

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Stanmore Hall**
H1223 GLC stands up for historic buildings ... fine buildings within Greater London left empty and neglected by their owners, the National Health Service.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp676

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB: Tyttenhanger House**
H1224 Building rehab. Country comfort: the John S Bonnington Partnership relocates its offices in a country house, which it restored (Tyttenhanger House, near St Albans, Herts).
Article by Norman Allanson; photos.
House designed in 1650s, probably by Peter Mills.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp119–122

**Houses: country: preservation, restoration: GB**
H1225 On the road to ruins?
Article by Harry Teggin; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp639–644

**Houses: country: social aspect: GB**
H1226 Dropping in on the stately homes isn't as recent a pastime as most people think.
Article by John Woodforde; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp108–109

**Houses: country: surveys: GB: Aynhoe Park**
H1227 Aynhoe Park, Northamptonshire [a survey].
Article by Gordon Hinton; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp12–13

**Houses: country: surveys: GB: Deene Park**
H1228 Deene Park; near Corby [a survey].
Article by William Anderson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp10–11

**Houses: country: surveys: GB: Rockingham Castle**
H1229 Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire [a survey].
Article by Anthony Poole; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp4–6

**Houses: country: surveys: GB: Stanford Hall**
H1230 Stanford Hall, Lutterworth [a survey].
Article by Brian Lamden.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp12

**Houses: country: Turkey**
H1231 'Yalis' or villa on the Bosphorus; archts Ilhan Arguvanligil.
Article in Turkish, plans, elevns, photos.
English title, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp7–8

**Houses: country: US**
H1232 Sharing the wealth: new uses for large estates.
Article, photos, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 30, no 4, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp4–13

H1233 The early work of Charles F McKim: country house commissions.
Article by Richard Guy Wilson; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp235–267

**Houses: country: US: New York (State)**
H1234 Castles on the Hudson.
Article by John Zukowsky; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp73–92

**Houses: country: US: Rockwood (Del)**
H1235 Rural Rockwood.
Article by Mildred E Kaliski; photos.
Construction began in 1851 to designs by the Liverpool architect George Williams (who had designed Wyncote, the owner's Liverpool house).
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp52–59

**Houses: country: US: Somerset Place (NC)**
H1236 Foundation engineering at an 18th century plantation house: interpreting structural evidence at Somerset Place.
Article by John W Kinney; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp38–41

**Houses: country: US: Tuckahoe (Va)**
H1237 Tuckahoe plantation.
Article by Jessie Thompson Krusen; plans, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp103–122

**Houses: country: US: Winterthur House (Del)**
H1238 History of the Winterthur Estate.
Article by E McClung Fleming; diagrs, photos.
Residence begun 1839.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp8–51

H1239 The architectural development of Winterthur House.
Article by Jonathan L Fairbanks; plans, photos, refs.
Original house built between 1839 and 1842, possibly by architect N Vergnaud; changes made 1901–1903 by Robeson Lea Perot and Elliston Perot Bissell.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp80–105

**Houses: country: US: Woodlands (Pa)**
H1240 The Woodlands.
Article by Richard J Betts; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp213–234

**Houses: courtyard type: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne**
H1241 Atrium house, Cologne-Rodenkirchen; archts Heinz Bienefeld.
Article in French, plans, details, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp56–57

**Houses: courtyard type: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**
H1242 Garden houses in Hamburg – 2 types; archts Christian Papendick.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp24–27

**Houses: courtyard type: heat insulation**
H1243 Solar radiation and courtyard house forms. 1. A mathematical model.
Article by Morad A Mohsen; diagrs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 2, 1979, pp89–106

**Houses: courtyard type: US: Sagaponack (NY): Isham residence**
H1244 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Isham residence, Sagaponack, New York; archts Moore Grover Harper.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp84–85

H1245 Isham house, Sagaponack, New York; archts Moore Grover Harper.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp73–75

**Houses: Denmark**
H1246 Special issue. The individual family house.
Article in English, Danish, fully illus.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp45–84

**Houses: Denmark: Aabyhoj**
H1247 Single-family house in Aabyhoj; archts Lars Jorgen Jakobsen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp58–61

**Houses: Denmark: Englerup**
H1248 Three houses by Box 25: at Gadevang, Englerup and Roskilde.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp46–57

**Houses: Denmark: Gadevang**
H1249 Three houses by Box 25: at Gadevang, Englerup and Roskilde.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp46–57

**Houses: Denmark: Karlebo**
H1250 Farmstead in Karlebo; archts Niels J Holm.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp70–73

**Houses: Denmark: Kolding**
H1251 Single-family house in Kolding; archts Regnbuen [Arkitektgruppen], job archts Anders Bove Christensen, and Kaj Mikkelsen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp62–65

**Houses: Denmark: Roskilde**
H1252 Three houses by Box 25: at Gadevang, Englerup and Roskilde.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp46–57

**Houses: Denmark: Rungsted**
H1253 Single-family house in Rungsted; archts Arne Karlsen.
Article in Danish by Torben Schonherr; plans, elevns, photos.
English captions.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp74–78

**Houses: Denmark: Vedbaek**
H1254 Single-family house in Vedbaek; archts Erik Bundgaard, and Folmer Enna Jensen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp66–69

**Houses: desert: US**
H1255 A desert house revives its region's traditional forms; archts Judith Chafee.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp107–110

H1256 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, southern Arizona; archts Judith Chafee.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp104–107

**Houses: desert: US: Carefree (Ariz): Osmon residence**
H1257 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Osmon residence, Carefree, Arizona; archts Fred Linn Osmon.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp110–112

**Houses: earth: US: Nebraska**
H1258 Sod houses in Nebraska.
Article by Tim Turner; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp20–37

**Houses: exhibitions: GB: London: The client show**
H1259 Client show – 15 architects design the dream houses of members of the public: drawings on show at the RIBA.
Article, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp10

**Houses: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Hamburg Bau '78**
H1260 Town houses. Examples from the 'Hamburg Bau '78' exhibition; archts include Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs, Martin Kirchner [Planungsgruppe], Otto Steidle & Ptnr, Architektengruppe Planen & Bauen, Baumer & Streb, and Patschan Werner Winking.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–47

**Houses: finance: GB**

H1261 Builders 'very disturbed' by plans for charges.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel, and George Atkinson.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp9–10

H1262 Practice management. 1. Indemnity (as it applies to insurance claims), by John Vann, 2. House ownership, the tax position, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–29

**Houses: fireproofing: Australia**

H1263 Houses exposed to bushfires.
Article, plans, details, photos, refs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 154, 1979 Jan, pp1–4

**Houses: for disabled: US: Cincinnati (Ohio):Hanenson residence**

H1264 Beyond scale: two projects for the physically handicapped. A house remade; archts David Niland.
Article by David Niland, and Irwin Hanenson; plans, axonometric views, photos.
Issues in architecture (4).
*Design Qly*, no 105, 1978 Feb, pp1–14

**Houses: France**

H1265 A 'folly' on the Cote d'Azur; archts Antti Lovag.
Article in French by Pierre Joly; plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp44–45

H1266 A house that's entirely at home; archts Dominic Michaelis.
Article by Ned Halley; diagrs, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 5, 1979 May, pp7–13

H1267 A villa on the Varenne; archts J A Bertrand.
Article in French, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp12–14

H1268 House with two fronts; archts G Andre, G Brenton, B Brezskowsky, and J M Roques.
Article in Italian, plans, secns.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp6–9

H1269 In France: instant house of 85 sq m; archts Atelier d'Architecture.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

H1270 In France: three wings amid the trees; archts J Aufaure, and J P Sabatie.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp18–21

H1271 Individual houses: Antenne 2 competition.
Article in French by Jean Peyzieu.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp42–47

H1272 Meditations on a collage house.
Article by Pattabi G Raman; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, refs.
Development of the design of the house the author designed for his brother and family.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp11–26

H1273 On the edge of the park: house in the French countryside; archts Paul d' Outreligne.
Article, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp18–21

**Houses: France: Bordeaux**

H1274 Between meadow and wood: house in Bordeaux; archts Jacques Debaig, and Pierre Debaig.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp16–18

**Houses: France: Bourges**

H1275 Residence near Bourges, France; archts Christian Gimonet.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp38–41

**Houses: France: Chateau-L'Eveque**

H1276 Two houses in the Dordogne: at Labouquerie and Chateau-L'Eveque; archts Bernard Saillol [Atelier d'Architecture].
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp46–47

**Houses: France: Corsica: Ajaccio: Casa Bonaparte**

H1277 The Casa Bonaparte in Ajaccio.
Article by Dorothy Carrington; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp262–267

**Houses: France: Coutainville**

H1278 House in Normandy; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp5–8

**Houses: France: Croix: Cavroix residence**

H1279 Cavroix villa at Croix, 1931; archts Robert Mallet-Stevens.
Article in French by Dominique Deshoulieres, and Hubert Jeanneau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp16–19

**Houses: France: Delincourt**

H1280 House in Delincourt, Oise; archts ED [Groupe], project archt Jean-Jacques Pauzat.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp29–33

**Houses: France: Fluy**

H1281 A farmer and his house, in a village in northern France; archts Ian Ritchie, and Jocelyne Van den Bossche.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp64–67

H1282 Self-build at Fluy; archts Ian Ritchie, and Jocelyne Van den Bossche.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp46–49

**Houses: France: Labouquerie**

H1283 Two houses in the Dordogne: at Labouquerie and Chateau-L'Eveque; archts Bernard Saillol [Atelier d'Architecture].
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp46–47

**Houses: France: Lille: Maison Coilliot**

H1284 Maison Coilliot by Hector Guimard.
Article in French by Claude Franck, and others; plans, models, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp34–37

**Houses: France: Montpellier**

H1285 A roof in a meadow: house in an isolated spot near Montpellier; archts A Garcia-Diaz, and J L Villard.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp2–5

**Houses: France: Mulleron: Fougere residence**

H1286 Practicable sculpture: house in France; archts Henri Mouette, sculptor Pierre Szekely.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp2–7

**Houses: France: Paris: Maison de Verre**

H1287 The empty house, a tale of architecture: Pierre Chareau's 'Maison de Verre' in Paris (1928 commissioned).
Article in Italian by Cecilia Polidori, and Pierluigi Nicolin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes biographical note on Pierre Chareau, p26.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 18, 1979 Apr, pp25–28

**Houses: France: Paris: Rue Montmorency 51**

H1288 A noteworthy discovery in Paris; The genuinely oldest house in Paris dates from 1407.
Article in Dutch by A Andrieu-de Rantiz; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp187–188

**Houses: France: Saint-Lo**

H1289 House in Normandy; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp50–51

**Houses: France: Saint-Nom-la-Breteche: Vidal residence**

H1290 Vidal house, Goudval, Saint-Nom-la-Breteche, France,1972–75; archts SOPHA.
Article in English, Japanese by O Vidal; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp124–129

**Houses: France: Toulon**

H1291 Large residence near Toulon; Roland Simounet.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp32–37

**Houses: GB**

H1292 A courtyard house in an orchard setting; archts Arup Assocs, ptnr-in-charge Peter Foggo.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp166–169

H1293 Back to nature: house in Hertfordshire; archts Bennett Moss Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp14

H1294 Detached houses.
Article in French by Pierre Branche, and others; tables, photos, maps.
Special feature.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp4–21

H1295 Dorset pitch; archts Manning Clamp & Ptrns.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp884–886

H1296 Double edged ... farmhouse in Buckinghamshire; archts Arup Assocs, ptnr in charge Peter Foggo.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp108–110

H1297 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

H1298 Linear additions: house in England; archts Philip Pank.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp28–29

H1299 Looking to the Grampian hills [Wilson residence]; archts Boys Jarvis Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 1 (336), 1979 Feb, pp68–69

H1300 Special issue. The evolution of the house 1918–1978. 'Housing – perspective view' by Douglass Wise; 'Privacy and house design in the twentieth century' by Tim Brindley; and, 'Cottage housing 1900–1950' by George Atkinson.
Article, photos, refs.
*Northern Archt*, no 16, 1978 Nov, pp5–25

H1301 The English House: a review of Janet Seligman's translation of 'Das englische Haus' by Hermann Muthesius, published 1904–5.
Article by Peter Davey; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1244–1247

**Houses: GB: 1918–1978**

H1302 Special issue. The evolution of the house 1918–1978. 'Housing – perspective view' by Douglass Wise; 'Privacy and house design in the twentieth century' by Tim Brindley; and, 'Cottage housing 1900–1950' by George Atkinson.
Article, photos, refs.
*Northern Archt*, no 16, 1978 Nov, pp5–25

**Houses: GB: Cambridge**

H1303 Suburban sunset ... DOE refusal to list houses in west Cambridge puts them in jeopardy (houses by such architects as Basil Champneys, J J Stevenson and Edward Prior).
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp524–525

**Houses: GB: Falmouth**

H1304 Cornish hideaway; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp6

**Houses: GB: Feock: Brumwell residence**

H1305 2 houses by Team 4: 1. Brumwell house in Cornwall; archts Richard Rogers, Norman Foster, and Wendy Foster.
Article by John Miller; photos, refs.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp17, 23

**Houses: GB: Frinton-on-Sea**

H1306 Deauville in Essex: Frinton-on-Sea is the unlikely home of the largest group of Modern houses in this country.
Article by Jill Lever; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp496–499

**Houses: GB: Goodleigh: Anderton residence**

H1307 House in Goodleigh, near Barnstaple, Devon, England; archts Peter Aldington, of Aldington & Craig.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp8–9

**Houses: GB: Goodwood: Kearley residence**
H1308 Kearley's country house; archts Hughes Lomax & Adutt.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp16

**Houses: GB: Histon: Craig residence**
H1309 House (designed by an architect for another architect), Water Lane, Histon, near Cambridge; archts David Thurlow, of Cambridge Design.
Article in English, Japanese by David Thurlow; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp121–126

**Houses: GB: Killearn: Little Carbeth**
H1310 Scottish award. Little Carbeth, Killearn, wins fourth annual award by the Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland; archts Boys Jarvis Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp38

**Houses: GB: Letchworth**
H1311 Special issue. Letchworth Garden City: between romantic and modern.
Article in German by Mervyn Miller; refs, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 3, 1979 Jan 19, pp96–109

**Houses: GB: Lincoln: Jackson residence**
H1312 A house: Jackson residence in Lincoln; archts John Roberts Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp28

**Houses: GB: Little Frieth: Flat Roofed House**
H1313 Unknown Lucas; archts Colin Lucas.
Article by Edward Alden; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp336–337

**Houses: GB: London: Barnet**
H1314 A family house that firmly keeps the outside world well outside its own rugged walls; archts Christopher Ward, of Lee Reading Harbinson.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp126–129

**Houses: GB: London: Bexley: Red House**
H1315 Red House; archts William Morris.
Article in Japanese by Tadashi Yokoyama; plans, refs.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp4–17

**Houses: GB: London: Camden**
H1316 Flexible plan for a family's individual requirements; archts Stout & Litchfield.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp68–69

**Houses: GB: London: Camden: Hardy residence**
H1317 85 Swains Lane, Highgate: house for Michael Hardy; archts John Winter & Assocs.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp6–7

**Houses: GB: London: Camden: Hunt residence**
H1318 An architect takes on a catalogue of ills; archts Bernard Hunt.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp112–115

**Houses: GB: London: Croydon: Selsdon Vale**
H1319 Fuel saving on spec – low energy houses by Wimpey in Selsdon Vale; archts George Wimpey & Co Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp33

**Houses: GB: London: Greenwich: Vanbrugh Castle**
H1320 An Englishman's home: Vanbrugh Castle has been converted into four dwellings; archts Gordon Bowyer & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp36

**Houses: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames**
H1321 House in Kingston-upon-Thames; archts Stout & Litchfield.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp6–7

H1322 House, Kingston-upon-Thames; archts Stout & Litchfield.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (96), 1978 Sep, pp127–132

H1323 In the park; archts Stout & Litchfield.
Article, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp19–21

**Houses: GB: London: Lewisham: Six Pillars**
H1324 Forty years on for Six Pillars, Sydenham; archts Harding & Tecton.
Article by Owen Luder.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp26–27

**Houses: GB: London: Merton: Rogers residence**
H1325 2 houses by Team 4: 2. Rogers house; archts Richard & Su Rogers.
Article by John Miller; photos, refs.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp17, 23

**Houses: GB: London: Tower Hamlets**
H1326 Bow in keeping: houses, Bow, London; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp121–122

**Houses: GB: London: Westminster**
H1327 Attic into galleried studio for a house in Mayfair (Upper Brook Street); designers Anne Sheffield, and Joy Arden.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp130–131

H1328 House in Winchester Street, London; archts Stout & Litchfield.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp807–809

H1329 Sold to the Sultan: Georgian house in Upper Brook Street; designers Anne Sheffield, and Joy Arden.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp30–31

**Houses: GB: Rokemarsh**
H1330 Oxfordshire quad: group of four homes; design consultants Parallel Lines, designer Graeme Jones.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp12

**Houses: GB: Stapleford: Smith residence**
H1331 Mirrored volumes in England; archts Stephen Yakeley, of Yakeley Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp12–13

**Houses: GB: Tunbridge Wells: Kelsall Lodge**
H1332 Pioneer of the vernacular; archts George Devey.
Article by Jill Allibone; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4260, 1979 Mar 1, pp556

**Houses: GB: Wattisfield: Watson residence**
H1333 A minute to work: house for pottery owners; archts James Cornish.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp116–119

**Houses: GB: Welwyn Garden City**
H1334 House in Digswell, Welwyn, Herts; archts Melvin Lansley & Mark.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp14–15

**Houses: GB: Whitchurch: Whittaker residence**
H1335 Private house, Whitchurch, Hampshire (using the Woodstock system); archts Desmond Nears-Crouch.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp49–51

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep)**
H1336 Hard shell with soft centre: a concrete house in the Taunus; interior designers Hans-Jurgen Schubert, and Erika Schubert.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp202–205

H1337 'Single family housing in the city' – theme of the Hamburg-Bau exhibition 1978.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–42

H1338 Subtle symmetry: house on the Pilsensee; archts Franz C Demblin.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1666–1668

H1339 Town houses. Examples from the 'Hamburg Bau '78' exhibition; archts include Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs, Martin Kirchner [Planungsgruppe], Otto Steidle & Ptnr, Architektengruppe Planen & Bauen, Baumer & Streb, and Patschan Werner Winking.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–47

H1340 Two family house in Germany; archts Heinrich P Hachenberg.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp16–18

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Achim**
H1341 House in Achim, near Bremen; archts Erich Bunselmeier, with Sabine Buhs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp46–47

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Driburg: Von-Fincke-Weg 4**
H1342 House B in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in English, French, German, plans, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp21–25

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hansmann residence**
H1343 Hansmann villa in Berlin; archts Poly Steinebach Weber.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1669–1672

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
H1344 House and office building, Berlin-Spandau; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, axonometric views.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp37

H1345 Small studio in Berlin; archts Josef Paul Kleihues.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp21–22

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Haus Vollberg**
H1346 Private home (Haus Vollberg), in Berlin; archts Egon Eiermann, with Rudolf Buchner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp16–17

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Weller residence**
H1347 Dynamic symmetry: Weller house, Biberach; archts Dieter Schmid.
Article in German by D Schmid; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1662–1665

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne**
H1348 House in Cologne-Hahnwald; archts Heinrich P Hachenberg.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1311–1312

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Dachau**
H1349 House near Dachau; archts Walter Muhlbauer.
Article in German by Walter Muhlbauer; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p684
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp682–684

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Denkendorf: Haus P**
H1350 House in Denkendorf; archts Gunther Wolz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp27–31

H1351 House in Denkendorf; archts Gunther Wolz, of Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp28–31

H1352 House in Denkendorf; archts Gunther Wolz, of Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–20

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Haus Biermann**
H1353 House in Dortmund; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German by Harald Deilmann; plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1039–1042

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**
H1354 House in Dusseldorf; archts Wolfgang Doring.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns.
*MD*, vol 25, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp37–39

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten**
H1355 White wings on green background: house on the outskirts of Emsdetten; archts Hermann J Farwick.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp20–24

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

H1356 Detached house, Hamburg-Duvenstedt; archts Benedikt Tonon.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp72–73

H1357 Garden houses in Hamburg – 2 types; archts Christian Papendick.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp24–27

H1358 House in Hamburg; archts Rotermund & Lupp.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28–29

H1359 Two houses, with 'garden courtyards' in Hamburg; archts Christian Papendick, and W Tiefenbacher, with Peter Muller.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1503–1506

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Erdmann residence**

H1360 Residence on the edge of a river plain in Hannover; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr, project archts Heinz Sussmilch, Hartmut Konig, and B Zabel.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp476–478, 487–488

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**

H1361 Three houses in Hannover; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp804–806

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Ibach**

H1362 Three houses in Ibach; archts Lothar Gotz & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, details, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp693–695

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Landshut**

H1363 House in Obergolding near Landshut, and house near Landshut; archts W Zeilhofer.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp650–659

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Ludinghausen**

H1364 Detached house, Ludinghausen; archts Herbert Pfeiffer.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp50–51

H1365 House in Ludinghausen; archts Herbert Pfeiffer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp12–13

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Malchen: Von Kostelac residence**

H1366 Function and form in the Malchen home; archts Ante Josip von Kostelac.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Branco Siladin; sketches, photos.
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 310 (1), 1979 Jan, pp12–13

H1367 Residence at Malchen; archts Ante Josip von Kostelac.
Article in Japanese by Arata Isozaki; plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp31–40

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Meerbusch**

H1368 'Twin' house for a family in Meerbusch; archts Helmut Heldmann & Horst Ulrich [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp331–332

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Pohler residence**

H1369 House and office in Munster; archts Hermann J Farwick.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1701–1702

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurtingen**

H1370 House in Nurtingen; archts Rainer Plehn.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp671–674

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Obernhof: Putlitz residence**

H1371 House with flat in Obernhof; archts G Rauch, interior designer Klaus Kaballo.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp687–688

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn: Niewohner residence**

H1372 House in a rural environment, Elsen/Paderborn; archts Heinz Kuhlmann.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp479–481, 485–486

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Piesenkam: Lammers residence**

H1373 House in Piesenkam; archts Bernhard von Busse.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1681–1682

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen**

H1374 House in Ratingen; archts Wolf Gerischer.
Article in German by Wolf Gerischer; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp44–46

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Rheine: Loh residence**

H1375 House in Rheine; archts Hermann J Farwick.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp685–686

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Rosrath**

H1376 House in Rosrath-Forsbach; archts Heinrich P Hachenberg.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1309–1310

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

H1377 'Double' house (ie for 2 families), in Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt; archts Werner Luz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp18–21

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Tann**

H1378 House in Tann (Rhon); archts Hans-Joachim Neukater.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp48

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Viersen**

H1379 Five houses in a row, for five families, with interconnecting covered way; archts Horst Schmitges.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp26–27

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Witten: Eggert & Lux residence**

H1380 'Double house' in Witten, Ruhr; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp46–47

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg**

H1381 House in Wolfsburg; archts Rollenhagen Lindemann Grossmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp8–11

**Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Zorneding**

H1382 Studio house for a goldsmith in Zorneding, near Munich; archts M5 [Planungsgruppe], project archts Simon Butz, Franz Xaver Lutz, and Rudolf Werner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp680–681

**Houses: glass: US: New Canaan (Conn): Glass House**

H1383 (1) Philip Johnson: Glass House, Connecticut, USA; (2) The evolution of Philip Johnson's Glass House.
Article in Japanese by Robert A M Stern, (2); plans, sketches, photos.
English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp9–28

**Houses: Greece**

H1384 Cosmos polis logos: the ordering of space and society.
Article in Italian by Roberto Berardi; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp12–27, 62

**Houses: Greece: Macedonia**

H1385 Typology of the Macedonian house.
Article by Demetrios Dolgyras; plans, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp43–63

**Houses: heat insulation: GB**

H1386 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

**Houses: heat insulation: GB: London: Croydon: Selsdon Vale**

H1387 Fuel saving on spec – low energy houses by Wimpey in Selsdon Vale; archts George Wimpey & Co Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp33

**Houses: heat insulation: Sweden**

H1388 Environmental destruction with state loans? [for energy conservation].
Article in Swedish by Olof Antell, and Cathrine Paues; elevns, photos.
English summary, p39–40
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp10–13

**Houses: heat insulation: Sweden: Gavle**

H1389 An area is transformed ... after a state energy conservation subsidy scheme.
Article in Swedish by Karsti Hallstrom, and Erik Nordin; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p40
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp14–16

**Houses: heating**

H1390 Heat pumps for houses?
Article in English, French by R D Heap; tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp292–297

**Houses: heating: GB**

H1391 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

**Houses: heating: GB: Maidstone: Baxter residence**

H1392 Energy sense at home, what's in it for you? A case history.
Article by Terence Whelan; tables, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp62–67

**Houses: heating: GB: Salford**

H1393 Cheaply warmed in Salford.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp631

H1394 Snug in Salford, thick insulation and heat pumps bring heating costs down to less than 10p a day.
Article, secns.
*Community Action*, no 41, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp15

**Houses: heating: GB: Salford: 4 & 6 Strawberry Hill**

H1395 Dwellings for tomorrow: 4 & 6 Strawberry Hill; archts Salford City Council. City Technical Services Dept (Archtl Division), archt J M A Hoyle.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Houses: heating: GB: Salford: Strawberry Hill**

H1396 Life a tea cosy: street of low energy houses in Salford.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp24–25

**Houses: heating: solar**

H1397 Energy saving houses: projects submitted to the 6th Misawa Homes competition, Japan, 1978; archts Soren Koch, Klavs Helweg-Larsen, and Fritz Gravesen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 4, 1979 Feb 20, pp61–66

H1398 Houses under glass.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp10

H1399 Solar energy conservation house type 5S: project for low cost adaptation of a two-storey terraced house; archts Peter Barefoot & Ptnrs, in assocn with Cedric Green.
Article, plans, secns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp120

H1400 Solar house design; archts Ambient Energy Design.
Article, secns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp408

H1401 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

H1402 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

**Houses: heating: solar: Argentina**

H1403 Solar-heated house; archts Enrico Tedeschi, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp59–61

**Houses: heating: solar: Canada: Calgary**

H1404 Solar experiments shelter, Calgary; archts Long Mayell & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp45–46

**Houses: heating: solar: Canada: Guelph: Forster residence**

H1405 Forster house, Guelph, Ontario; archts Charles Simon, and Henry Schefter.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp51–52

**Houses: heating: solar: Canada: Regina: Saskatchewan Conservation House**

H1406 The Saskatchewan Conservation House, Regina, Saskatchewan; archts E Hendrik Grolle.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
Built as a prototype for energy-efficient housing.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp39–41

**Houses: heating: solar: Canada: Teulon: Dawson residence**

H1407 Dawson house, Teulon, Manitoba; archts William A Reid.
Article, plans, elevns.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp47

**Houses: heating: solar: competitions: Switzerland: Yverdon**

H1408 'Sun-houses' competition; winning archts J J Fivaz, J-L Thibaud, and Ch Zingg.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, tables.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp29–33

**Houses: heating: solar: Denmark: Felsted**

H1409 Solar heated detached house in Felsted; archts Suensons Tegnestue A/S, project archts Tage Henningsen, Ejler Rasmussen, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp218–219

**Houses: heating: solar: GB**

H1410 Solar heating: the story so far.
Article by Robert Henley; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp64–67

**Houses: heating: solar: GB: Edge**

H1411 Energy saving without gimmicks: the Edge low energy house; archts Angi & Alan Pinder, heating consultant John Willoughby.
Article by Erhardt Fuchs; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp12

**Houses: heating: solar: GB: Milton Keynes**

H1412 Solar gain: the Polytechnic of Central London has just completed a third year of tests on the Milton Keynes solar house.
Article by Caroline McGhie; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp12–13

**Houses: heating: solar: GB: Sheffield**

H1413 Could this prize-winning energy-saving solar house prove to be a prototype for new urban communities?; archts Cedric Green, Nick Lloyd, Tony Whitehead, and Bob Gordon.
Article, secns, sketches.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp86–87

**Houses: heating: solar: Switzerland: Begnins**

H1414 House in Begnins, above Lake Geneva; archts Flore Stuby.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p211
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp210–211

**Houses: heating: solar: Switzerland: Dornach: Lachenmeier residence**

H1415 Two solar heated houses on either side of the Jura: 2. At Dornach; archts Jeanette Gygax, and Peter Gygax.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p215
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp214–216

**Houses: heating: solar: Switzerland: Orvin: Lieberherr residence**

H1416 Two solar heated houses on either side of the Jura: 1. At Orvin; archts Jeanette Gygax, and Peter Gygax.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p215
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp214–215

**Houses: heating: solar: US**

H1417 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, southern Arizona; archts Judith Chafee.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp104–107

H1418 Special issue. The energy issue: part 1. Recognizing the energy function, part 2. Recognizing the energy form.
Article by John P Eberhard, Charles H Percy, C W Griffing, and others; fully illus.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp69–180

**Houses: heating: solar: US: Ames (Iowa)**

H1419 Iowa State's energy research house and site; archts graduate students of the Iowa State University. Archre Dept, landscape archts James B Sinatra, and Jeffrey Benson.
Article by James B Sinatra and Jeffrey Benson; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 68, no 6, 1978 Nov, pp510–513

**Houses: heating: solar: US: Hampton (Va): Tech House**

H1420 Guinea pig residents: test occupation of a prototype experimental low energy house at the Langley Research Center; archts Forrest Coile & Assocs, and Charles W Moore Assocs.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp26

**Houses: heating: solar: US: Westford (Mass)**

H1421 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, Westford, Massachusetts; archts Massdesign Inc.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp108–109

**Houses: holiday**

H1422 Minimum spaces: country refuges.
Article by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp31–34

H1423 The ambiance suggests ... Refuge in nature.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 139, 1979 Nov, pp32–34

H1424 The refuge in nature: minimum units.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp30–33

**Houses: holiday: Austria**

H1425 Holiday home for Cornelius Kolig in Austria; archts Manfred Kovatsch.
Article in English, German by Manfred Kovatsch; plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp675–678

**Houses: holiday: Belgium: Sint-Idesbald: Terlinck villas**

H1426 Victor Bourgeois: two villas for Herman Terlinck, 1929.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 16, 1979, pp23

**Houses: holiday: Brazil: Taruma**

H1427 RS house, Taruma; archts Severiano Mario Porto.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp60–67

**Houses: holiday: Denmark**

H1428 Summer house, northern Zealand, Denmark, 1970–71; archts Tarquini Martensson.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp102–107

H1429 Timber construction: holiday house in Denmark; archts Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp73–74

**Houses: holiday: Denmark: Blokhus**

H1430 Danish delight: beach house at Blokhus; archts Claus Bonderup.
Article by Jon Swallow; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp22–23

**Houses: holiday: Finland**

H1431 In Finland: 55 sq m of liberty – Pirkko and Arvi Ilonen's summer retreat; archts Arvi Ilonen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp26–27

**Houses: holiday: Finland: Aland**

H1432 On the island of Aland, between forest and sea – timber holiday house; archts Folke Lofstrom.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

**Houses: holiday: Finland: Uusikaupunki: Miettinen residence**

H1433 In Finland: immersed in nature – timber holiday house on the south-east coast of Finland, for the architect himself; archts Esko Miettinen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Houses: holiday: France**

H1434 Farmhouse to holiday house: Sam Spiegel's vacation house in the South of France ... and the yacht; designers Kennedy Sumner, interior design for yacht by Tessa Kennedy.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp112–115

H1435 Geometry in wood and glass: holiday house in France; archts J C Davias.
Article, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp12–17

H1436 House on an embankment, Cote d'Azur; archts Kristian Gullichsen.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–5

H1437 On the side of the hill: house in France; archts Pascal Diaz.
Article in Italian, plans, secns.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp22–25

H1438 The material of the painter: doctor's weekend house near Lyons; archts Georges Adilon.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp10–15

**Houses: holiday: France: Le Palais**

H1439 Holiday village at Port-Collen beach, Le Palais, on the north coast of Belle-Ile-en-Mer; archts Danielle Cler.
Article, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp15–18

**Houses: holiday: France: Port Barcares: Brigantins**

H1440 French leave: Brigantins holiday dwellings at Port Barcares, South of France; archts Atelier General d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture des Loisirs.
Article by John Billingham; plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp20

**Houses: holiday: France: Port Barcares: Club Coudalere**

H1441 French leave: Club Coudalere in Port Barcares, South of France; archts Knoop & Nieuwveld.
Article by John Billingham; plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp21–22

**Houses: holiday: France: Port Barcares: Nautica**

H1442 French leave: Nautica flats in Port Barcares, South of France; archts Lucien Guerra.
Article by John Billingham; sketches, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp21

**Houses: holiday: France: Saint Beat**

H1443 Saddle of the mountain: summer and weekend house in the Pyrenees; archts Luc Demolombe.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp6–11

**Houses: holiday: GB: Beaumaris: Victoria Terrace**

H1444 Hansom's handiwork: Victoria Terrace, Beaumaris; archts Joseph Aloysius Hansom.
Article.
Terrace of 12 three-storey houses commissioned as holiday homes for Liverpool businessmen in 1830–1835.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1636

**Houses: holiday: GB: Feock: Pillwood House**
H1445 Open house: Pillwood House, Cornwall; archts Colquhoun & Miller.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp4–7

**Houses: holiday: GB: Gleneagles: Embassy Suites**
H1446 Top hole, Gleneagles; archts Brian Clouston & Ptnrs, interior designers Gordon Ramsay Consultant Designers.
Article.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp26–27

**Houses: holiday: GB: Keldy: Keldy Castle Forest Cabins**
H1447 Natural products; village of prefabricated forest cabins at Keldy; archts Hird & Brooks, principal archt Graham Brooks, project archt H Emery.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp43–50

**Houses: holiday: GB: North Wales**
H1448 Second home developments in North Wales.
Article by Mike Phillips; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp15–17

**Houses: holiday: Italy**
H1449 A house on Lake Como; archts Marco Zanuso.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp51–55

H1450 Converting an old building and environmental rehabilitation: conversion of a mountain tavern into two holiday houses; archts Pierluigi Romeo.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp21–28

H1451 House on Lake Como; archts Marco Zanuso.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp225–228

H1452 Porch and swimming pool for a house in Lombardy (conversion from an old rustic house); archts Enrico Buzzi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp10–15

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Castagneto Carducci**
H1453 Apartment housing in Castagneto Carducci; partly for seaside holidays, partly for long-term residence; archts Massimo Farinelli.
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Ruffilli; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp29–35

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Elba: Seccheto: Campanella residence**
H1454 Summer residence for Livia Campanella (artist), Seccheto, Elba; archts Saint Florian & Howes Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp90–91

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Premeno**
H1455 Vacation house at Pollino of Premeno, Italy, 1975–77; archts Alberto Salvati, and Ambrogio Tresoldi.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp108–115

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Rocca di Angera**
H1456 House at Rocca di Angera, Lago Maggiore, Italy; archts Rosanna Monzini.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp58–60

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Rocca di Cambio**
H1457 Weekend houses in Rocca di Cambio, Abruzzo (three terraced houses); archts Mario Stara.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp5–9

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Sardinia**
H1458 75 sq m for two families: holiday house in Sardinia; archts Alberto Ponis.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp2–5

H1459 Among the rocks: house on the Costa Paradiso; archts Bernard Jeannet.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp12–15

H1460 In Sardinia: holiday house for three families; archts Aldo E Ponis.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp10–11

H1461 In Sardinia: vertical scenery – group of four houses; archts Alberto Ponis.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp6–9

H1462 Integration with the surroundings: house overlooking the sea in Sardinia; archts Bernard Jeannet, of Studio Acquamarina.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp6–9

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Sardinia: Costa Paradiso**
H1463 In Sardinia: several groups of holiday houses on the Costa Paradiso; archts Alberto Ponis.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp2–5

**Houses: holiday: Italy: Sicily: Cefalu**
H1464 In Sicily: a tower on the rocks – seaside house near Cefalu; archts Pasquale Culotta, and Giuseppe Leone.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp2–5

**Houses: holiday: Japan: Hakone**
H1465 Timber construction: holiday house in Japan; archts Masahiro Chatani.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp775–776

**Houses: holiday: Netherlands: Heino: Woestijne residence**
H1466 Vacation home in Heino; archts E J Jelles.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp38–39

**Houses: holiday: Peru: Lima: Villa Revilla**
H1467 Villa Revilla, Miraflores, Lima, Peru; archts Juvenal Baracco Barrios.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp41–44

**Houses: holiday: plastics**
H1468 Vacation and weekend dwellings, the Yota module; archts Giulio Baldessari.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp444–446

**Houses: holiday: South Africa: Vermaklikheid: Andrews residence**
H1469 Architects' holiday home; archts Paul Andrew.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp28–31

**Houses: holiday: South Africa: San Lameer**
H1470 San Lameer holiday village; archts E I Graff Kruger Assocs, in assocn with Louis Louw & Ptnrs.
Article by E I Graff; plans, models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp2–10

**Houses: holiday: Spain: Sotogrande del Guadiaro**
H1471 Family house in Sotogrande del Guadiaro: built as holiday home, permanent home and occasional place of work; archts Jose Ramon Azpiazu Ordonez.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p42
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp37–42

**Houses: holiday: Switzerland: San Abbondio**
H1472 Two houses in Ticino: holiday house at San Abbondio and house in Magliaso; archts Dolf Schnebli & Assocs.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp69–74

**Houses: holiday: timber: Finland**
H1473 In Finland: cottage of 83 sq m [used as a base for fishing trips]; archts Keijo Petaja.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp16–17

**Houses: holiday: timber: Finland: Dalaro**
H1474 'Hytta' [hut] of 50 sq m in Finland; archts Gunnar Berg.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp12–15

**Houses: holiday: timber: US**
H1475 A tiny cabin 'Thoreau might have loved' – for the architect and his family on the Pacific coast in Washington for year-round stays; archts Arne Bystrom.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp178–180

**Houses: holiday: Turkey**
H1476 'Yalis' or villa on the Bosphorus; archts Ilhan Arguvanligil.
Article in Turkish, plans, elevns, photos.
English title, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp7–8

**Houses: holiday: Turkey: Enez**
H1477 A holiday house in Enez; archts Rusen Dora.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Arkitekt*, vol 47, no 4 (372), 1978, pp131

**Houses: holiday: Uruguay**
H1478 House on the Punta Ballena, Uruguay (for residence during the summer months and short periods during the year); archts Juan Ballester.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp60–62

**Houses: holiday: US**
H1479 A tale of one coach-house and two ingenious architects (converted 19th century coach-house on Long Island).
Article, photos.
House adapted by 2 architects: first, by John Bedenkapp for himself; then recently by Robert Stern for new owners.
*House & Garden*, 1979 Jun, pp96–101

H1480 Abandoned New England farm is fine-tuned for weekenders: house on Rhode Island; landscape archts Searle & Searle, archt Robert Hill.
Article by Colgate and Cecilia Searle; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp166–170

H1481 Hot Dog House, Northern Illinois, USA, 1972–74 and metal and glass house, Illinois, USA, 1972–75; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp30–37

H1482 Perimeter additions in New Hampshire; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article in Italian, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp19–21

H1483 Summer house in the Los Altos Mountains; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp696–697

H1484 Weekend house in Illinois, converted from a former corn store; archts Weese Seegers Hickey Weese, ptnr in charge Cynthia Weese.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp371–373

**Houses: holiday: US: Ashley Falls (Mass): Frisch residence**
H1485 Glazed heart in Massachusetts; archts Julian & Barbara Neski.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp6–11

**Houses: holiday: US: Aspen (Colo)**
H1486 Referential design: vacation house in Aspen, Colorado; archts Michael Graves.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp13–25

**Houses: holiday: US: Bridgehampton (NY): Franzen residence**
H1487 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Franzen residence, Bridgehampton, New York; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp54–57

**Houses: holiday: US: Deerwood (Minn): Thompson residence**
H1488 Five vacation house winners: tower-like vacation retreat; archts Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp78

**Houses: holiday: US: Fire Island (NY)**
H1489 Timber holiday house at Fire Island; archts Horace Gifford.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp14–16

**Houses: holiday: US: La Costa (Calif): Green House**
H1490 Green House, La Costa, California (originally designed as a holiday home, now a permanent residence); archts Donald Cromley, and Susan Green.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp78–80

**Houses: holiday: US: Lincoln (NH): Village at Loon Mountain**

H1491 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Village at Loon Mountain, Lincoln, New Hampshire; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp124–126

**Houses: holiday: US: Lincoln (NH): Loon Mountain**

H1492 The New Hampshire mountains: where today's site buyer must build later; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp78–79

**Houses: holiday: US: Long Grove (Ill): Abelson residence**

H1493 Transparent opposites: holiday home near Chicago; archts Frazier Orr Fairbank & Quam, ptnr in charge Will J Quam.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp20–24

**Houses: holiday: US: Long Island (NY): Bennett residence**

H1494 Ward Bennett residence, Long Island, New York, USA, 1968; archts Ward Bennett.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp104–109

**Houses: holiday: US: Montauk (NY): Lowenstein residence**

H1495 Vacation house for Mr & Mrs Peter Lowenstein, Montauk, New York, USA, 1970–72; archts Chimacoff Peterson.
Article in English, Japanese by Chimacoff Peterson; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp110–113

**Houses: holiday: US: Nantucket Island (Mass): Flintoft residence**

H1496 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Flintoft residence, Nantucket Island; archts Bissell & Wells.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp72–73

**Houses: holiday: US: Nantucket (Mass): Flintoft residence**

H1497 Five vacation house winners: beachfront summer home; archts Bissell & Wells.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp74–75

**Houses: holiday: US: Palm Desert (Calif)**

H1498 The southern California desert: vacation homes that live like primary houses; archts Morris Lohrbach & Assocs Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp76–77

**Houses: holiday: US: Peninsula (Ohio): Saalfield residence**

H1499 Saalfield residence – vacation house – Peninsula, Ohio, USA, 1974–75; archts Don M Hisaka.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp24–29

**Houses: holiday: US: Penobscot (Maine)**

H1500 Vacation house in Maine; archts Frank Kawasaki.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp702–703

**Houses: holiday: US: Quogue (NY): Weitz residence**

H1501 Five vacation house winners: boxlike contemporary home; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp76

**Houses: holiday: US: Riggins (Idaho): Hoff residence**

H1502 Turning a hot springs resort into a ranch retreat; landscape archts Richard Carothers Assocs.
Article by Fred L Beck; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp187–192

**Houses: holiday: US: Sea Ranch (Calif): Hoge residence**

H1503 Five vacation house winners: compact weekend retreat; archts Obie G Bowman.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2(8), 1979 Aug, pp72–73

**Houses: holiday: US: Vail (Colo): Brant-Johnson house**

H1504 Ski house, Vail, Colorado, USA, 1975–77; archts Venturi & Rauch, project archt Robert Renfro.
Article in English, Japanese by Robert Venturi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp160–167

**Houses: Hungary: Budapest**

H1505 Family house; archts Gyorgy Vadasz.
Article in Hungarian, plans, photos.
English summary, pxii
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp44–45

**Houses: India**

H1506 Indian settlement patterns and house designs.
Article by Sarayu Ahuja; plans.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp33–38

**Houses: insulation: GB: Maidstone: Baxter residence**

H1507 Energy sense at home, what's in it for you? A case history.
Article by Terence Whelan; tables, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp62–67

**Houses: interior design: flexible: Italy: Cusano: Gianotti residence**

H1508 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: interior design: flexible: Italy: Cusano: Lucci residence**

H1509 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: interior design: flexible: Italy: Cusano: Simi residence**

H1510 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: interior design: flexible: Italy**

H1511 From 100 sq m to multi-storey: prefabricated house using the 'Triedro' system; archts Libero Colma.
Article in Italian, plans, models, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp6–9

**Houses: interior design: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Camden**

H1512 Building rehab: a stitch in time – how old terrace houses in Bloomsbury were given new interiors; archts Donald W Insall & Assocs.
Article by Donald W Insall; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp55–56

**Houses: Iran: Isfahan**

H1513 Project for a house in Isfahan, inspired by tree shapes and religious traditions; archts Ricardo Porro.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp84–87

**Houses: Iran: Tehran: Terentini residence**

H1514 Tehran traditions; archts Farrokh Essalat, of Aratta Collaborative.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp8–9

**Houses: Israel: Jerusalem: Nebenzahl residence**

H1515 Nebenzahl house, Jerusalem; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp64–69

H1516 Nebenzahl house, Jerusalem; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, ppXIII–XIV

**Houses: Israel: Tel Aviv: Dissentshik residence**

H1517 Dissentshik house, Tel Aviv (1969); archts Zvi Hecker.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp497–498

**Houses: Italy**

H1518 Chromatic evidence: house in Veneto; archts Antonio Rosponi.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp23–25

H1519 Classical plan for a residence with swimming pool in Lombardy; archts Bruno Fedrigolli, and Luca Omero.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp18–22

H1520 Designed for light; archts Maurizio Mariani, and Giusto Purini.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp148–149

H1521 House near Verona, with flat for grandparents; archts Carlo Bartoli.
Article in English, French, German by Arturo Belloni; plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp72–75

H1522 House with wings, Lombardy; archts Giovanni Faggioli, and Roberto Lucca.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp26–29

H1523 In Apulia: stone-clad house; archts Raffaele Sangiovanni.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp26–29

H1524 In Romagna: country residence; archts A & D Studio.
Article in Italian by Luigi Massoni, and Luciano Buttura; plans, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp34–37

H1525 In the light filtered through the woods: house on the eastern shore of Lake Maggiore, Lombardy; archts Enrico Buzzi.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp22–25

H1526 In Trentino: house, from an Alpine hut; archts Gino Pisoni.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp8–9

H1527 Project for a house, in Roman Latium; archts Franco Pierluisi, of GRAU [Studio].
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp70–71

H1528 The realisation of tradition: house in the Veneto countryside; archts Roberto Pamjo, and Renato Toso.
Article, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp22–27

H1529 Two stone walls wrap around the house; archts Bernard Salliol.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp6–10

**Houses: Italy: Bergamo**

H1530 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 1. House in Curno, Bergamo; archts Giuseppe Gambirasio Jr, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp400–402

H1531 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 3. House at Ponteranica, Bergamo; archts Baran Ciaga, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp405–406

H1532 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 4. House at Alzano Lombardo, Bergamo; archts Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp407–408

H1533 Two houses in Bergamo by Baran Ciaga and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Turkish, plans, photos.
*Arkitekt*, vol 47, no 4 (372), 1978, pp126–130

**Houses: Italy: Bergamo: Casa Leidi**

H1534 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 5. House in Bergamo (restoration of an old farmhouse); archts Baran Ciaga, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp409–411

**Houses: Italy: Camerino**

H1535 House near Camerino; archts Paolo Angeletti, and Gaia Remiddi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp26–27

**Houses: Italy: Casalpalocco**

H1536 Volume and graphics: house in a satellite suburb of Rome; archts Giovanni Ascarelli, Maurizio Macciocchi, Evaristo Nicolao, and Danilo Parisio.
Article in Italian, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp11–15

**Houses: Italy: Castelletto Ticino**

H1537 Villa at Castelletto Ticino; archts Alberto Salvati, and Ambrogio Tresoldi.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp180–185

**Houses: Italy: Civitacastellana: Busso residence**

H1538 The Busso house in Civitacastellana; archts Walter Bordini.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp13–19

**Houses: Italy: Cusano: Gianotti residence**

H1539 Heimatlandschaft: three identical building shells with three individual interiors; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp120–123

H1540 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: Italy: Cusano: Lucci residence**

H1541 Heimatlandschaft: three identical building shells with three individual interiors; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp120–123

H1542 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: Italy: Cusano: Simi residence**

H1543 Heimatlandschaft: three identical building shells with three individual interiors; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp120–123

H1544 'Living boxes' near Milan [in a small town 20km away]: Lucci house, Gianotti house, Simi house and studio house; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, German, plans, photos, refs.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–29, 72

**Houses: Italy: Forte dei Marmi**

H1545 Open-system house; archts Giancarlo Nocentini.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp16–19

**Houses: Italy: Gaeta: Bevilacqua**

H1546 Bevilacqua house, Gaeta, Italy; archts Paolo Portoghesi, and Vittorio Gigliotti.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp46–49

**Houses: Italy: Gallarate**

H1547 Residence near Milano, Gallarate, Italy, 1972–74; archts Carlo Moretti.
Article in English, Japanese by C Moretti; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp168–173

**Houses: Italy: Meano**

H1548 Brutalism – cromaticism. Four works by Leo Salvotti: 1. Family house in Meano; 2. Housing in via Buonarroti, Trento; 3. Housing in piazza S Pellico in Trento; and, 4. Housing in Mazzin di Fassa; archts Leo Salvotti.
Article in Italian by Leo Salvotti; plans, photos.
English summary, p90
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp88–97

**Houses: Italy: Milan**

H1549 Townhouse in Milan, Italy, 1971–72; archts Alberto Salvati, and Ambrogio Tresoldi.
Article in English, Japanese by Salvati & Tresoldi; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp174–179

**Houses: Italy: Mornico al Serio: Enrico Ricci residence**

H1550 More Bergamo examples of the work of the Ginoulhiacs; archts Francesco Ginoulhiac, and Teresa Ginoulhiac Arslan.
Article in Italian by Marisa Cerruti; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p462
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp460–475

**Houses: Italy: Mornico al Serio: Piersante Ricci residence**

H1551 More Bergamo examples of the work of the Ginoulhiacs; archts Francesco Ginoulhiac, and Teresa Ginoulhiac Arslan.
Article in Italian by Marisa Cerruti; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p462
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp460–475

**Houses: Italy: Oleggio: Casa B**

H1552 Casa B, Oleggio, Italy; archts Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp52–55

**Houses: Italy: Panarea**

H1553 'Spontaneous' at all costs: house on Panarea.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp18–19

**Houses: Italy: Pontida**

H1554 Triangular house at Pontida; archts Piero De Martini, Giorgio Falconi, and Francesco Fois.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp54–55

**Houses: Italy: Rome: Rosato residence**

H1555 Rosato residence, Rome; archts GRAU [Studio].
Article in French, plans, models, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp56–58

**Houses: Italy: Sardinia: Olbia**

H1556 A house as a village: hamlet-sized cluster of houses near Olbia, Sardinia; archts Roberto Menghi.
Article in English, French, German, plans, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp64–67, 94

**Houses: Italy: Sinnai: Crivelli residence**

H1557 Crivelli house in Sinnai; archts Sergio Petrini, and Giuseppe Vallifuoco.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp13–21

**Houses: Italy: Sirmione**

H1558 Equilibrium of material and site: 1. House with workshop at Picedo di Polpenazze, Sirmione; 2. Car showroom and offices at Desenzano del Garda; archts Maurizio Betta.
Article in Italian by Lucio Passarelli; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p200
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp198–211

**Houses: Italy: Sovico: Casa Donde**

H1559 'Casa Donde', Sovico, Milan, Italy, 1970–74; archts Angelo Cortesi, Sergio Chiappa Catto, and Carlo Ronchi.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp120–123

**Houses: Italy: Spina: Remo Brindisi**

H1560 House museum: Remo Brindisi alternative museum, Spina, Italy 1966/67–71; archts Nanda Vigo.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp116–119

**Houses: Italy: Taranto**

H1561 Four interior restructurings by Vincenzo Forino: three houses in Taranto and a small flat in Naples.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p52
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp52–58

**Houses: Italy: Turin**

H1562 Family house on a hill in Turin; archts Pio Luigi Brusasco, and Giovanni Torretta.
Article by Roberto Gabetti; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p214
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp212–217

**Houses: Japan**

H1563 Special issue. Kazuo Shinohara: architectural space exploration.
Article by Kazuo Shinohara, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 3 (263), 1979 Mar, pp6–90

H1564 Special issue. Ontology of the house: Japan.
Article in English, Japanese, fully illus.
*GA Houses*, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp11–344

H1565 The eastern tradition.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp32–35

H1566 The en: space linking house and nature (International survey no 1).
Article in English, Japanese by Teiji Itch; photos.
The en (literally 'edge') is a sort of covered wooden verandah around or on some sides of a Japanese dwelling.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp1

H1567 Tokonoma (International survey no 3).
Article in English, Japanese by Teiji Itoh; photos.
The tokonoma is a type of niche or alcove that began to be built into the reception rooms and tea-rooms of wooden houses in Japan in about the 14th century.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp4–7

**Houses: Japan: Chigasaki**

H1568 A family house in Japan; archts Eliji Musha.
Article in English, Italian, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp62–64

H1569 Work VI: House at Nago, Chigasaki; archts Kazunari Sakamoto.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp48–51

**Houses: Japan: Fukuoka: H residence**

H1570 H residence; archts Arata Isozaki Atelier.
Article by Eisaku Ushida; plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp21–30

**Houses: Japan: Hori**

H1571 House for two families in Hori, Japan; archts Yoshitaka Akui.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp191–192

**Houses: Japan: Kamakura**

H1572 Around columns and courtyards: house near Tokyo; archts Tetsuo Ito.
Article in German by Tetsuo Ito; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1679–1681

**Houses: Japan: Kanagawa: Yano residence**

H1573 Yano residence, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa-ken, Japan, 1973–75; archts Arata Isozaki.
Article in English, Japanese by A Isozaki; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp150–155

**Houses: Japan: Kawasaki: Cubic Forest**

H1574 A house/room; archts Kazuo Shinohara.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 5, 1979 Feb 2, pp167–169

**Houses: Japan: Kyoto**

H1575 House for a retired school teacher in Kyoto; archts Toyokazu Watanabe Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
House will also serve as a special boarding school.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp75–80

**Houses: Japan: Matsuyama**

H1576 Quarter-swing house, Matsuyama; archts Shin Toki Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp67–70

**Houses: Japan: Nagareyama**

H1577 House with an interplay lattice in Nagareyama; archts Ituo Kamiya & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp71–74

**Houses: Japan: Nishinomiya**

H1578 Stepped-garden house in Nishinomiya; archts Biken Archtl Design Office.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp35–38

**Houses: Japan: Oiso**

H1579 Work VII: House at Sakata-Yamatsuke, Oiso; archts Kazunari Sakamoto.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp52–53

**Houses: Japan: Osaka**

H1580 House at Tezakayama; archts Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp55–62

H1581 Mondrian a la Japonais; luxury guest house for an older residence in Osaka; archts Yutaka Izue Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp9–16

**Houses: Japan: Osaka: Horiuchi residence**

H1582 Horiuchi residence; archts Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp71–76

**Houses: Japan: Osaka: Ishihara residence**

H1583 Ishihara residence; archts Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp63–70

**Houses: Japan: Tokyo**

H1584 A house in Yukigaya, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, Japan, 1974–75; archts Taniguchi Takamiya & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by Yoshiro Taniguchi; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp156–161

H1585 House inspired by Breton's 'Nadja'; archts Atsushi Kitagawara Atelier.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp59–62

H1586 House with a plum-viewing platform, Tokyo; archts Tetsuo Ito, and Archre & Planning Workshop.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp29–34

H1587 House with a sunlit hall, Tokyo; archts Kunihiko Hayakawa, and Archre & Planning Workshop.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp63–66

H1588 Multi-entrance house in Tokyo; archts Riken Yamamoto, and Field Shop.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp17–22

H1589 Work V: House at Daida, Tokyo; archts Kazunari Sakamoto.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp44–47

**Houses: Japan: Tokyo: Kaijima House**

H1590 Kaijima House, Tokyo; archts Arata Isozaki.
Article in French, plans, models, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, ppXXV–XXVI

**Houses: Japan: Tokyo: KJ residence**

H1591 KJ residence; archts Arata Isozaki Atelier.
Article by Hiroshi Nishioka; plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp31–37

**Houses: Japan: Yokohama**

H1592 Work VIII: House at Imajuku, Yokahama; archts Kazunari Sakamoto.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp54–58

**Houses: Japan: Yono**

H1593 Quarter-square house in Yono; archts Koji Yagi.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp39–43

**Houses: law: GB**

H1594 Builders 'very disturbed' by plans for charges.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel, and George Atkinson.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp9–10

**Houses: maintenance, repair**

H1595 Detecting and then destroying the foul domestic fiends of rot, damp and worm.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; diagrs, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp106–107

**Houses: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: 5 & 7 Elder Street**

H1596 Spitalfields grace; archts for restoration and repair Julian Harrap Archts.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp819

**Houses: maintenance, repair: GB: Stockton: 8 Alliance Street**

H1597 Return to Stockton: modernisation of a 90-year old sub-standard house; archts Ian T Shuttleworth & Ptnrs.
Article by Ian T Shuttleworth & Ptnrs; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp9–15

**Houses: maintenance, repair: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**

H1598 Urban renewal with stone instead of blocks: 12 merchants' houses in Karlsruhe 'village'; archts Martin Walter, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp158–862

**Houses: maintenance, repair: US: Riggins (Idaho): Hoff residence**

H1599 Turning a hot springs resort into a ranch retreat; landscape archts Richard Carothers Assocs.
Article by Fred L Beck; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp187–192

**Houses: Middle East**

H1600 Traditional housing in the Arabian peninsula.
Article in German by Mohamed Scharabi; plans, elevns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp77–90

**Houses: mobile**

H1601 Mobile architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Salih Memecan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp93–116

**Houses: mobile: bibliography**

H1602 Mobile architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Salih Memecan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp93–116

**Houses: Netherlands**

H1603 In Holland: residence in the country of 100 sq m; archts W I van den Breamer.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp18–19

**Houses: Netherlands: Amsterdam: 380–382 Herengracht**

H1604 An Amsterdam canal house and a New York residence; archt of Herengracht house (1888–1891) A Sulm, archts for restoration Snieder Duyvedak & Bakker, archt of New York house (1879–1881) R M Hunt.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp37–38

**Houses: New Hebrides: Takara**

H1605 John Niroa, an 'architect' of the New Hebrides.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; plans, photos, ports.
English summary, p14
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp34–35

**Houses: New Zealand: Auckland: Winn residence**

H1606 Winn residence; archts Neville H Price & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp31–33

**Houses: New Zealand: Milford: Lichtenstein residence**

H1607 Aesthetically exciting but functional: Lichtenstein house; archts Swan Railley Paterson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp22–27

**Houses: Norway**

H1608 'Mini-house'; archts Terje Moe.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp174–176

**Houses: Norway: Drammen: Fossen residence**

H1609 Linear organisation in Norway; archts Hultberg Resen Throne-Holst & Boguslawski.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp22–24

**Houses: Norway: Nesoya: Wenche residence**

H1610 Wenche house, Nesoya; archts Digerud & Lundberg.
Article in Norwegian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp188–190

**Houses: Norway: Oslo: Bodtker house**

H1611 C Seiersted Bodtker house, Oslo, Norway, 1965–67; archts Sverre Fehn.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp158–165

**Houses: occupants' aspect: France**

H1612 Living in Le Corbusier's houses: the residents' opinions.
Article in French by Jacques Bouillet, and John Barnett; photos, refs.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp22–25

**Houses: octagonal: GB**

H1613 In Scotland: octagonal house; archts Michael Calthrop & Campbell Mars.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp30

**Houses: official residences: competitions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Taoiseach's residence & State guest house**

H1614 Irish seat: competition to design an official residence for the Taoiseach; winning archts Evans & Shalev.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp14

H1615 Premier design; first prize winners Evans & Shalev.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1012–1018

**Houses: official residences: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**

H1616 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Houses: official residences: Turkey: Ankara**

H1617 The Dutch embassy official residence in Ankara; archts Sedat H Eldem.
Article in Turkish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English title, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp4–6

**Houses: on stilts: Netherlands: Helmond**

H1618 Trees – forest of houses, Helmond; archts Piet Blom.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp42–47

**Houses: on stilts: New Zealand: Christchurch: Romeril residence**

H1619 1979 National Awards: Romeril house, Christchurch; archts Donald E Donnithorne and David Glennie, and the University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp38–43

**Houses: owner-built**

H1620 The ambiance suggests ... Refuge in nature.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 139, 1979 Nov, pp32–34

**Houses: owner-built: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiania**

H1621 Christiania: Utopia in a barracks.
Article in Italian by Ida Fare; sketches, photos.
English summary, p13–14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp49–56

**Houses: owner-built: GB: London: Greenwich: Barraclough house**

H1622 On the waterfront: self-built house by Dr Michael Barraclough.
Article by Maurice Cooper; secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp20–21

**Houses: owner-built: GB: London: Lewisham**

H1623 Self-builders tackle rising costs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1246

H1624 Self-help housing in Lewisham, London; archts Walter Segal.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp274–275

**Houses: owner-built: Italy: Marina di Grosseto: Via Ugo Foscolo**

H1625 The houses on via Ugo Foscolo (right on the beachfront): what is the countryman-architect doing?
Article in Italian by Bruno Orlandoni; plans, photos.
*Modo*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Jun, pp37–42

**Houses: owner-built: US**

H1626 House of [polyurethane] foam; designers Fritz Fursher, and Dona Fursher.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp26–27

**Houses: Peru: Lima: Hastings residence**

H1627 Hastings residence, Lima, Peru; archts Juvenal Bavacco, and Franco Vella.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp49–52

**Houses: plastics: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Schmid residence**

H1628 Plastic house in Biberach; archts Dieter Schmid.
Article in English, French, German by Erwin Muhlestein; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp451–452

**Houses: plastics: Germany (Fed Rep): Neckartenzlingen**

H1629 Experimental construction in Neckartenzlingen; archts Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp431–434

H1630 Neckartenzlingen: a new industrialised system designed for Saudi Arabia [the Casanova system]; archts of prototype house in Neckartenzlingen Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp20–23

**Houses: plastics: US**

H1631 House of [polyurethane] foam; designers Fritz Fursher, and Dona Fursher.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp26–27

**Houses: prefabrication: France: Fluy**

H1632 A farmer and his house, in a village in northern France; archts Ian Ritchie, and Jocelyne Van den Bossche.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp64–67

H1633 Self-build at Fluy; archts Ian Ritchie, and Jocelyne Van den Bossche.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp46–49

**Houses: prefabrication: France: Merignac**

H1634 Prefabricated elements for the residence; archts Michel Petuaud-Letang.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp8–11

**Houses: prefabrication: Germany (Fed Rep): Neckartenzlingen**

H1635 Neckartenzlingen: a new industrialised system designed for Saudi Arabia [the Casanova system]; archts of prototype house in Neckartenzlingen Hubner & Huster.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp20–23

**Houses: prefabrication: Italy**

H1636 From 100 sq m to multi-storey: prefabricated house using the 'Triedro' system; archts Libero Colma.
Article in Italian, plans, models, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp6–9

**Houses: prefabrication: Italy: Forte dei Marmi**

H1637 Open-system house; archts Giancarlo Nocentini.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp16–19

**Houses: prefabrication: systems**

H1638 Proposition for an individual house using compatible component parts [ie an open system]; archts H P Maillard, and others.
Article in French, plans, elevns, axonometric views, diagrs.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp26–29

**Houses: prefabrication: systems: Triedro**

H1639 From 100 sq m to multi-storey: prefabricated house using the 'Triedro' system; archts Libero Colma.
Article in Italian, plans, models, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp6–9

**Houses: prefabrication: US: Union (NJ)**

H1640 T A Edison and prefabrication; the rediscovery of his houses in Union, NJ.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; photos, refs.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp9–11

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Netherlands**

H1641 Caring for the house.
Article in Dutch by W Thoomes; photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp215–218

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Sneek: Waltahuis**

H1642 The Walta house in Sneek restored; archts Sneek. Dienst Gemeentewerken.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp204

**Houses: preservation, restoration: exhibitions: New Zealand: Wellington: Yesterday's houses tomorrow**

H1643 Yesterday's houses tomorrow: a review of an exhibition at Wellington Town Hall.
Article by Jeremy Salmond; photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp26–27

**Houses: preservation, restoration: France: La Rochelle**

H1644 'Vernacular': restored house, France; archts Eric Nicolas, and Gilberto Oneto.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp24–26

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Kington: 29 & 32 High Street**

H1645 Rescue operation: restoration of timber-framed houses in Bewdley and two house in Kington; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Planning Dept, job archt I R Stainburn.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp14

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Camden: 58 Grafton Way**

H1646 Latin liberation – in London: Venezuelan museum and cultural centre to be housed at 58 Grafton Way, listed building dating from 1792; archts Boyd Auger.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp26

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 13 Chelsea Embankment**

H1647 Decorative triumph ... renovation and addition to grade II listed building; original architect (ca1890) Edward I'Anson, interiors rebuilt (ca1900) by C F A Voysey, archts for current refurbishments Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp258–259

H1648 Variations on a theme by Voysey: refurbishment job on a Chelsea Embankment house refurbished in 1906–7 by Voysey; archts for restoration Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp14

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: 5 & 7 Elder Street**

H1649 Spitalfields grace; archts for restoration and repair Julian Harrap Archts.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp819

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Broadwick Street**

H1650 Houses plans in Soho; archts for restoration Howard Fairbairn & Ptnrs.
Article by Mary Furness; plans, photos.
Terrace of six houses built in 1772.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp542

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Mapledurham: Mapledurham House**

H1651 Mapledurham manor house and mill restoration.
Article by H Godwin Arnold; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp43–44

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Pershore**

H1652 New homes for old: a group of 18th century buildings in Pershore have been refurbished; archts Wychavon District Council. Dept of Planning.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp31

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Scotland**

H1653 Little houses in trust: the success of the Little Houses Improvement Scheme of the National Trust for Scotland.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp954–955

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB**

H1654 Why historic houses need help.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp157

**Houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Witham**

H1655 Forging to success: the restoration of a blacksmith's forge and adjoining cottages in Chipping Hill, Witham; archts Essex County Council. County Archts Dept, supervising archt James Boutwood.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp12

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H1656 Renewal of an old town house; archts Reinhard Schmock.
Article in German by Gerhard Ullmann; plans, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp23–29

H1657 Special issue. Preservation in the country.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 10, 1979 Mar 9, pp326–339

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: 135 & 136 & 137 Alt-Moabit**

H1658 Restoration of three houses in Berlin: nos 135, 136, 137 Alt-Moabit.
Article in German by Claus Peter Koch; plans, secns, photos.
Exterior colours by Claus Peter Koch.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 7, 1979 Feb 16, pp233–238

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Hochster Schlossplatz 6**

H1659 House on Hochster Schlossplatz; archts for renovation Holm Kleinmann, and Mott Riedel.
Article in German by H Kleinmann; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1868–1869

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**

H1660 Urban renewal with stone instead of blocks: 12 merchants' houses in Karlsruhe 'village'; archts Martin Walter, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp158–862

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck**

H1661 New/old form of living quarters, Lubeck.
Article in German by Hans-Dieter Schmidt; plans, elevns, photos.
Illustrated with five examples.
English summary, p1001
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1000–1005

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberkirnach: Seilerhof**

H1662 Theme: Seilerhof – two projects by students of the Fachhochschule Karlsruhe for the remodelling and reutilization of a typical Black Forest farmhouse; archts Eduard Muckle, and Erick Wirlitsch, (1), Ilse John, and Johanna Leute, (2).
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp44–46

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Italy: Florence**

H1663 From a farmhouse ... a family home, near Florence.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp10–13

**Houses: preservation, restoration: Italy**

H1664 Special issue. Recovered houses.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
*Ville Giardini*, no 139, 1979 Nov, pp2–31

**Houses: preservation, restoration: South Africa: Durban: Tollman residence**

H1665 Three Durban houses: 1. House Tollman, a Victorian verandah house restoration; 2. House Finkel (archts Ferreira Da Silva & Smith); and 3. Owner participation maisonettes (archts Bldg Design Group).
Article by Ted Tollman; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp10–17

**Houses: preservation, restoration: US**
H1666 Preservationists are un-American.
Article by Clem Labine; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp18–20

**Houses: preservation, restoration: US: Long Island (NY)**
H1667 Two remodelings that bridge 300 years: [1.] Re-creating the past – renovation of three 17th–18th century buildings; archts Howard Barnstone.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of a First Honor Award in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp80–81

**Houses: preservation, restoration: US: New York (NY): Villard Houses**
H1668 New York tug of war ... for conservation of the Villard Houses; archts McKim Mead & White, built 1882–6.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp49

**Houses: preservation, restoration: US: San Francisco (Calif): Stewart residence**
H1669 A Victorian rescued – and raised to Landmark quality; original archts (1876) Samuel Newsom, and Joseph Newsom, archts for restoration Peters Clayberg & Caulfield, and Susan Bragstad.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp105–108

**Houses: round: GB: Exmouth: A la Ronde**
H1670 A la Ronde: circular villa designed by and built for Jane and Mary Parminter, in 1798.
Article by John A Long; photos.
General design copied from the Church of San Vitale at Ravenna.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4301, 1979 Dec 13, pp2284

**Houses: round: GB: Stoke Canon: Round House**
H1671 A round house overlooking a Devon valley; archts Peter Blundell Jones, and Gillian Smith.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp104–105

**Houses: safety**
H1672 Home safety.
Article, sketches, refs.
*Which*, 1979 Mar, pp193–197

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Denmark: Blokhus**
H1673 Danish delight: beach house at Blokhus; archts Claus Bonderup.
Article by Jon Swallow; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp22–23

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Finland: Uusikaupunki: Miettinen residence**
H1674 In Finland: immersed in nature – timber holiday house on the south-east coast of Finland, for the architect himself; archts Esko Miettinen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: France: Port Barcares: Brigantins**
H1675 French leave: Brigantins holiday dwellings at Port Barcares, South of France; archts Atelier General d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture des Loisirs.
Article by John Billingham; plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp20

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: France: Port Barcares: Club Coudalere**
H1676 French leave: Club Coudalere in Port Barcares, South of France; archts Knoop & Nieuwveld.
Article by John Billingham; plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp21–22

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: France: Port Barcares: Nautica**
H1677 French leave: Nautica flats in Port Barcares, South of France; archts Lucien Guerra.
Article by John Billingham; sketches, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp21

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: GB: Frinton-on-Sea**
H1678 Deauville in Essex: Frinton-on-Sea is the unlikely home of the largest group of Modern houses in this country.
Article by Jill Lever; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp496–499

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: GB: Plymouth: Ocean Court**
H1679 View over the harbour: Ocean Court Flats, Plymouth, overlooking the River Tamar and Stonehouse Pool; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp10–13

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Italy**
H1680 A house on Lake Como; archts Marco Zanuso.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp51–55

H1681 House on Lake Como; archts Marco Zanuso.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp225–228

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Italy: Marina di Grosseto: Via Ugo Foscolo**
H1682 The houses on via Ugo Foscolo (right on the beachfront): what is the countryman-architect doing?
Article in Italian by Bruno Orlandoni; plans, photos.
*Modo*, vol 1, no 1, 1977 Jun, pp37–42

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Italy: Sicily: Cefalu**
H1683 In Sicily: a tower on the rocks – seaside house near Cefalu; archts Pasquale Culotta, and Giuseppe Leone.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp2–5

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: maintenance, repair: US: Quoque (NY)**
H1684 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Cottage renovation, Quoque, Long Island; archts Hobart Betts Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp82–83

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Uruguay**
H1685 House on the Punta Ballena, Uruguay (for residence during the summer months and short periods during the year); archts Juan Ballester.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp60–62

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Green residence**
H1686 Green house and Shaw house, Barra de Maldonado; archts Rafael Cash.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp45–52

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Shaw residence**
H1687 Green house and Shaw house, Barra de Maldonado; archts Rafael Cash.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp45–52

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US**
H1688 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Shapleigh house on the Massachusetts coast; archts Graham Gund Assocs Inc.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp50–53

H1689 Private residence, New York (state), USA, 1970–74 and private residence, Connecticut (overlooking Long Island Sound); archts Paul Rudolph.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp78–91

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Amagansett (NY): Haupt residence**
H1690 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Haupt residence, Amagansett, New York; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp88–91

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: East Hampton (NY): Matthews residence**
H1691 Pool and deck wraparound for an award-winning beach house; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article by Philip N Winslow; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp176–180

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Foster City (Calif): Whaler's Cove**
H1692 Whaler's Cove, Foster City, California; archts Fisher Friedman Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp72–74

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Fremont (Nebr): Brandzel residence**
H1693 American cover-up: three buildings by Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd using false facades.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp4–6

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Huntington Harbour (Calif): Coral Cay**
H1694 Super sell for two super sites: The Ridge, MountainGate, and Coral Cay in Huntington Harbour; archts of Coral Cay Corbin Yamafuji & Ptnrs.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp64–71

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Long Beach Island (NJ): Najarian residence**
H1695 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Najarian residence, Long Beach Island, New Jersey; archts Christopher H L Owen.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp74–75

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Nantucket Island (Mass): Flintoft residence**
H1696 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Flintoft residence, Nantucket Island; archts Bissell & Wells.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp72–73

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Nantucket (Mass): Flintoft residence**
H1697 Five vacation house winners: beachfront summer home; archts Bissell & Wells.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp74–75

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Quogue (NY): Weitz residence**
H1698 Five vacation house winners: boxlike contemporary home; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp76

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: San Mateo (Calif): Harbortown**
H1699 On the waterfront: privacy in tight clusters; archts Fisher Friedman Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp58–61

**Houses: seaside, lakeside: US: Westchester County (NY)**
H1700 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, Westchester, New York; archts Keith Kroeger.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp92–95

**Houses: sloping sites: Australia**
H1701 Domus 1 house (prototype house for sloping sites); Brian Suters & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp43

**Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Sydney**
H1702 House at Castlecrag; archts Everard Kloots, and Leonard Morgan.
Article, secns, sketches, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp32–34

H1703 Three level home; archts Cocks & Carmichael.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp44–45

**Houses: sloping sites: Austria**
H1704 Holiday home for Cornelius Kolig in Austria; archts Manfred Kovatsch.
Article in English, German by Manfred Kovatsch; plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp675–678

**Houses: sloping sites: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**
H1705 House in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; archts Luiz Eduardo Indio Da Costa.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp30–32

**Houses: sloping sites: Denmark: Kolding**
H1706 Single-family house in Kolding; archts Regnbuen [Arkitektgruppen], job archts Anders Bove Christensen, and Kaj Mikkelsen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp62–65

**Houses: sloping sites: GB: Norwich: Boscarne**
H1707 The lively challenge of a sloping site in a flat landscape that could not be resisted; archts James Cornish.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp140–143

**Houses: sloping sites: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Driburg: Von-Fincke-Weg 4**
H1708 Detached house in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–11

H1709 House B in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in English, French, German, plans, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp21–25

H1710 House in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp30–34

H1711 Residence on a slope in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade, with Bernd Laermann.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp473–475

**Houses: sloping sites: Germany (Fed Rep): Denkendorf: Haus P**
H1712 House in Denkendorf; archts Gunther Wolz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp27–31

**Houses: sloping sites: Italy: Bergamo**
H1713 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 3. House at Ponteranica, Bergamo; archts Baran Ciaga, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp405–406

H1714 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 4. House at Alzano Lombardo, Bergamo; archts Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp407–408

**Houses: sloping sites: Italy: Sardinia: Costa Paradiso**
H1715 In Sardinia: several groups of holiday houses on the Costa Paradiso; archts Alberto Ponis.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp2–5

**Houses: sloping sites: Italy: Sardinia**
H1716 Integration with the surroundings: house overlooking the sea in Sardinia; archts Bernard Jeannet, of Studio Acquamarina.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp6–9

**Houses: sloping sites: Japan: Osaka**
H1717 Mondrian a la Japonais; luxury guest house for an older residence in Osaka; archts Yutaka Izue Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 4 (264), 1979 Apr, pp9–16

**Houses: sloping sites: Mexico: Valle de Bravo**
H1718 House in Valle de Bravo, Mexico; archts Legorreta Arquitectos.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp27–29

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Berkeley (Calif): Behn residence**
H1719 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Behn residence, Berkeley, California; archts Peter Behn.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp64–67

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Greenwich (Conn)**
H1720 'Telephone Pole House', Greenwich, Connecticut, USA, 1965–67; archts John Johansen.
Article in English, Japanese by J M Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp132–135

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Orange County (Calif)**
H1721 Wedge on the slope: house of Red Cedar; archts Leason Pomeroy Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Pacific Palisades (Calif): Kappe residence**
H1722 Kappe residence, Pacific Palisades, California, USA, 1965–67; archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, secns.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp120–127

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Pacifica (Calif):Foster residence**
H1723 Five custom winners: tri-level hillside home; archts Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp65

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Providence (RI)**
H1724 At Rhode Island: monumental columns for transparent walls; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp8–11

**Houses: sloping sites: US: San Francisco (Calif)**
H1725 House on a steep slope overlooking San Francisco Bay; archts Roger Hartley.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp685–687

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gertler residence**
H1726 Gertler residence, Santa Monica, California, USA, 1968–70 (built around a eucalyptus tree); archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp132–135

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Seattle (Wash): Williams residence**
H1727 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Williams residence, Seattle, Washington; archts Gerald A Williams.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp80–81

**Houses: sloping sites: US: Washington Island (Wash): Scofield residence**
H1728 A spectacular house exploits to the limit the possibilities of a steep dramatic site; archts Wendell H Lovett.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp116–119

**Houses: small**
H1729 Minimum spaces: country refuges.
Article by Luciano Rubino; plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp31–34

H1730 The last hundred years: the masters. Houses by Le Corbusier, Heinrich Tessenow, Erik Bryggman, Alvar Aalto, Mies van der Rohe, Philip Johnson, Craig Ellwood.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp34–37

**Houses: small: US**
H1731 Inhabitable object; archts Timothy Wood.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp10–11

**Houses: small: US: Loundoun Country (Va)**
H1732 Small is beautiful: my 19th century meathouse; designers Ken Haltenhoff.
Article by Nancy Slocum Hornick; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp26

**Houses: South Africa: Durban: Finkel residence**
H1733 Three Durban houses: 1. House Tollman, a Victorian verandah house restoration; 2. House Finkel (archts Ferreira Da Silva & Smith); and 3. Owner participation maisonettes (archts Bldg Design Group).
Article by Lance Smith; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp10–17

**Houses: South Africa: Durban: Tollman residence**
H1734 Three Durban houses: 1. House Tollman, a Victorian verandah house restoration; 2. House Finkel (archts Ferreira Da Silva & Smith); and 3. Owner participation maisonettes (archts Bldg Design Group).
Article by Ted Tollman; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp10–17

**Houses: South Africa: Halfway House: Brebnor residence**
H1735 House Brebnor; archts Stanley Saitowitz.
Article by Scott Brebnor; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp24–26

H1736 House in Transvaal; archts Stanley Saitowitz.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp8–10

**Houses: South Africa: Johannesburg: Veitch residence**
H1737 House Veitch, Johannesburg; archts Schlapobersky Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–14

**Houses: South Africa: Pretoria: Potgieter residence**
H1738 House Potgieter, Pretoria; archts Steyn & Potgieter.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp22–24

**Houses: South Africa: Sandton: Wallington residence**
H1739 House Wallington, Sandton; archts Schlapobersky Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 36, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp46–49

**Houses: Spain: Ametlla de Mar: Marti residence**
H1740 Marti house, Cataluna, Spain; archts Martorell Bohigas Mackay.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp23–26

**Houses: Spain: Barcelona: Almirall residence**
H1741 Almirall residence and Otero residence, Barcelona, Spain; archts Martorell Bohigas Mackay.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp35–40

**Houses: Spain: Barcelona: Otero residence**
H1742 Almirall residence and Otero residence, Barcelona, Spain; archts Martorell Bohigas Mackay.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp35–40

**Houses: Spain: Castelldefels: La Ricarda**
H1743 Two modern houses: La Ricarda; archts Antonio Bonet Correa.
Article in Spanish by Lluis Domenech; plans, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp22–24

**Houses: Spain: Madrid: Ocharan residence**
H1744 Ocharan house, Madrid; archts Fernando Higueras Diaz.
Article in French, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp88–91

**Houses: Spain: Montras**
H1745 House at Montras, Spain; archts Taller de Arquitectura.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp28–31

**Houses: Spain: San Cuqat del Valles: Rognoni residence**
H1746 Two modern houses: Rognoni house; archts Luis Clotet, and Oscar Tusquets.
Article in Spanish by Lluis Domenech; plans, secns, photos.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp16–22

**Houses: Spain: Sotogrande del Guadiaro**
H1747 Family house in Sotogrande del Guadiaro: built as holiday home, permanent home and occasional place of work; archts Jose Ramon Azpiazu Ordonez.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p42
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp37–42

**Houses: Spain: Tajonar**
H1748 House, Tajonar, Spain; archts Francisco Javier Biurrun.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp92–93

**Houses: specifications: US: Maryland: Chesapeake & Ohio Canal**
H1749 Ca1828 standardized specifications for building stone lock keepers' houses on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Maryland.
Article by Hugh C Miller; photos, cost analysis.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp69–74

**Houses: split-level: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**
H1750 House in Hamburg; archts Rotermund & Lupp.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28–29

**Houses: stone: Italy**
H1751 In Apulia: stone-clad house; archts Raffaele Sangiovanni.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp26–29

**Houses: stone: Italy: Sardinia**
H1752 In Sardinia: envelope of stone; archts Franco Bertoli.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp20–21

**Houses: surveys**
H1753 Structural surveys.
Article by M Congdon.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp49–52

**Houses: surveys: GB: Lincoln: Aubourn Hall**
H1754 Aubourn Hall, Lincoln [a survey].
Article by Ted Watts; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp7–10

**Houses: surveys: GB: Uffington: Home Farm**
H1755 Home Farm, Uffington [a survey].
Article by Maxwell Smith; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp13

**Houses: surveys: US**
H1756 Home inspection in the United States.
Article by Joseph G McNeill; photos, ports.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp262–263

**Houses: Sweden: Uppsala**
H1757 In Sweden: materials and atmosphere (near Uppsala); archts Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor.
Article in Italian by Marina Botta; plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp2–7

**Houses: Switzerland**
H1758 Rudolf Olgiati's houses [in Switzerland].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p32
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp28–32

H1759 The houses of Mario Botta.
Article in French by Maurice Culot; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp87–97

**Houses: Switzerland: Begnins**
H1760 House in Begnins, above Lake Geneva; archts Flore Stuby.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p211
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp210–211

**Houses: Switzerland: Binningen**
H1761 Double houses on the Kirschtalrain, Binningen; archts Dorenbach Bau- & Immobilien AG.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 5, 1979 May, pp55

**Houses: Switzerland: Cadenazzo**
H1762 Single-family house at Cadenazzo, Ticino, Switzerland, 1970–71; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp82–89

**Houses: Switzerland: Feldmeilen: Staehelin residence**
H1763 Staehelin house, Feldmeilen, Switzerland, 1957–58; archts Marcel Breuer, and Herbert Beckhard, of Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by Eberhard Eidenbenz, associate in Switzerland, and Willi Neukom, landscape archt; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp146–151

**Houses: Switzerland: Greifensee**
H1764 Home on the Greifensee; archts Jacques Schader.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p387
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp387–390

**Houses: Switzerland: Ligornetto**
H1765 Single-family house at Ligornetto, Ticino, Switzerland, 1975–76; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp62–71

**Houses: Switzerland: Magliaso**
H1766 Two houses in Ticino: holiday house at San Abbondio and house in Magliaso; archts Dolf Schnebli & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp69–74

**Houses: Switzerland: Manno**
H1767 Project for a residence near Lugano, Ticino, Switzerland; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, sketches, models.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp90–93

**Houses: Switzerland: Riva San Vitale**
H1768 Residence near Lugano, Ticino, Switzerland, 1971/72–73; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp162–167

**Houses: Switzerland: Stabio**
H1769 The single-family house at Stabio; archts Mario Botta.
Article in English, Japanese by M Botta; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp76–81

**Houses: Switzerland: Verscio: Cavalli residence**
H1770 Cavalli house, Verscio, Ticino; archts Luigi Snozzi, with Walter von Euw.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English captions.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp495–497

**Houses: theory, aesthetics**
H1771 Home: an ordering principle in space.
Article by Kim Dovey; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp27–30

H1772 Home.
Article by Donald Appleyard; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp4–20

H1773 Image of the home: designs by Giuliano Fiorenzoli, Nancy Goldring, Michael Webb; and, House: notes on the figuration of daily space.
Article in Italian by Alessandra Latour, and Francesco Pecoraro; sketches, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp60–68

**Houses: timber**
H1774 Detail in wood: drawings of houses by Liza Kirwan Impett.
Article, sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp231–233

**Houses: timber: Denmark**
H1775 Timber construction: holiday house in Denmark; archts Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp73–74

**Houses: timber: Finland: Aland**
H1776 On the island of Aland, between forest and sea – timber holiday house; archts Folke Lofstrom.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

**Houses: timber: Finland: Uusikaupunki: Miettinen residence**
H1777 In Finland: immersed in nature – timber holiday house on the south-east coast of Finland, for the architect himself; archts Esko Miettinen.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Houses: timber: GB**
H1778 Eternit prizewinner: house in Sussex; archts Anthony Perella.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp28

**Houses: timber: Germany (Fed Rep)**
H1779 Students build a timber house (adapting Walter Segal's methods) to house 12 students.
Article in German by Manfred Goss, and Jorg Bareiss; details, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp43–45

H1780 Students build a wooden house [according to Walter Segal's principles].
Article, details, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp6–8, 55

**Houses: timber: Germany (Fed Rep): Aichach**
H1781 House in Aichach; archts Peter Seifert, with C Oarda, and Bruno Menzebach.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp688–692

**Houses: timber: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Driburg: Von-Fincke-Weg 4**
H1782 House in Bad Driburg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp30–34

**Houses: timber: Japan: Hakone**
H1783 Timber construction: holiday house in Japan; archts Masahiro Chatani.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp775–776

**Houses: timber: Japan: Hori**
H1784 House for two families in Hori, Japan; archts Yoshitaka Akui.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp191–192

**Houses: timber: log: US**
H1785 Stovewood architecture.
Article by William H Tishler; photos, refs, maps.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp28–31

**Houses: timber: Norway: Drammen: Fossen residence**
H1786 Linear organisation in Norway; archts Hultberg Resen Throne-Holst & Boguslawski.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp22–24

**Houses: timber: Norway: Telemark**
H1787 Letter from Telemark (a Norwegian county).
Article in Danish by Svend Poulsson; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp238–243

**Houses: timber: Sweden: Aland Islands**
H1788 Timber houses on the Aland Islands.
Article in German by Maria Knyphausen-Berg; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1876–1878

**Houses: timber: US**
H1789 Crystal filter: house in California; archts John O'Brien.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 136, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp26–27

H1790 House in Delaware, United States; archts Venturi & Rauch, with John Chase.
Article in French, plans, elevns, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp96–99

H1791 Perimeter additions in New Hampshire; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article in Italian, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp19–21

**Houses: timber: US: Bainbridge Island (Wash): Lindstrom residence**
H1792 Waterfront house under a translucent umbrella; archts Morgan & Lindstrom.
Article, sketches, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp181

**Houses: timber: US: Bridgehampton (NY): Jaffe residence**
H1793 Jaffe home, Bridgehampton NY; archts Norman Jaffe.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp470–472

**Houses: timber: US: Fire Island (NY)**
H1794 Timber holiday house at Fire Island; archts Horace Gifford.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 130, 1979 Jan, pp14–16

**Houses: timber: US: Orange County (Calif)**
H1795 Wedge on the slope: house of Red Cedar; archts Leason Pomeroy Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Houses: timber: US: Sagaponack (NY): Hammer residence**
H1796 Independent nuclei: timber house near the coast; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp2–5

**Houses: timber: US: Starksboro (Vt): Glazebrook residence**
H1797 Two houses in Vermont, built by the architect himself; archts Turner Brooks.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp698–700

**Houses: timber: US: Starksboro (Vt): Higgins residence**
H1798 Two houses in Vermont, built by the architect himself; archts Turner Brooks.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp698–700

**Houses: timber: US: Vail (Colo): Brant-Johnson house**
H1799 Ski house, Vail, Colorado, USA, 1975–77; archts Venturi & Rauch, project archt Robert Renfro.
Article in English, Japanese by Robert Venturi; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp160–167

**Houses: town: France: Paris: Hotel de la Tour d'Auvergne**
H1800 One of the most beautiful foyers of the Belle Epoque: town house built for the Prince Henri de la Tour d'Aubergne-Lauraguais in 1907; archts Rene Sergent.
Article in French by Chita de Gontaut-Biron; photos.
At 2 avenue de la Motte Picquet; since 1929 the Chilean embassy.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 329, 1979 Jul, pp32–37

**Houses: town: GB: Bath: 15 & 16 Royal Crescent**
H1801 King of the Crescent; archts for hotel renovation William Bertram & Fell.
Article, photos.
Hotel occupies two central town houses of John Wood the Younger's Royal Crescent (1767).
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp40

**Houses: town: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 18 Stafford Terrace**
H1802 How an artist's house may survive: 18 Stafford Terrace, Kensington.
Article by Simon Jervis; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp210–211

**Houses: town: Germany (Fed Rep)**
H1803 New habitat or a reconsideration of an old building tradition.
Article in German by Hans Schmalscheidt; plans, secns, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp854–857

**Houses: town: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Henrietta Street**
H1804 Dublin's street of palaces.
Article, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp129

**Houses: town: Italy: Florence: Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni**
H1805 A Florentine 'factory' of Baccio d'Agnolo: the construction of the Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni as seen through archival documents.
Article in Italian by Lorenzo Bartolini Salimbeni; plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos, refs.
Built between 1517–1520, designs by Baccio d'Agnolo.
*Palladio*, vol 27, no 2, 1978, pp7–28

**Houses: town: Peru: Cuzco: Casa de los Cuatro Bustos**
H1806 The Casa de los Cuatro Bustos [House of Four Busts] in Cuzco: identification of the coat of arms and the reliefs.
Article in Spanish by Luis Enrique Tord; photos, refs.
House built for the conquistador Juan de Salas Valdes and his family in the 16th century; now forms part of the Hotel Marriott– Libertador.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp9–33

**Houses: town: preservation, restoration: Italy: Abbiategrasso: Castello Visconteo**
H1807 Restoration of the Castello Visconteo in Abbiategrasso; archt for restoration Giorgio Grassi.
Article in German by Giorgio Grassi; plans, elevns, models.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28–30

**Houses: town: US: New York (NY)**
H1808 New York City's Italianate-style 'brownstones'.
Article by Charles Lockwood; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp230–235

**Houses: town: US: New York (NY): A T Stewart House**
H1809 A monument of trade: A T Stewart and the rise of the millionaire's mansion in New York.
Article by Jay Cantor; sketches, photos, refs.
Designed by John Kellum, and built between 1864–1869.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp165–197

**Houses: town: US: New York (NY): Benjamin Sonnenberg house**
H1810 Last moments of great interiors on Gramercy Park.
Article by Mary Laura Gibbs; photos.
House was built in 1845; remodeled in the 1860s by McKim Mead & White.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp58–61

H1811 The Sonnenberg collection.
Article by Mario Amaya; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 810, 1979 Aug, pp230–235

**Houses: town: US: Portsmouth (NH)**
H1812 Colonial and Federal: the houses of Portsmouth, New Hampshire (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4269, 1979 May 3, pp1354–1357

H1813 Decorations of Georgian dynasties: the houses of Portsmouth, New Hampshire (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1270–1273

**Houses: triangular: Italy: Pontida**
H1814 Triangular house at Pontida; archts Piero De Martini, Giorgio Falconi, and Francesco Fois.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp54–55

**Houses: Tunisia: Djerba**
H1815 House in Djerba [project], Tunisia, 1977; archts Jorge Silvetti.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, models.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp32–34

**Houses: Tunisia: La Marsa: Ben Ayed House**
H1816 Bequeathed to British ambassadors: Ben Ayed House, La Marsa, Tunisia.
Article by H G Balfour-Paul; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4269, 1979 May 3, pp1390–1392

**Houses: Turkey: Istanbul**
H1817 Villa at Mercan, Istanbul; archts Yalcin Saglikova.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, photos.
English title, p81.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 3 (375), 1979, pp88–89

**Houses: underground: Belgium: Obigies**
H1818 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 2. House in Obigies, Belgium; archts Baran Ciaga, Giuseppe Gambirasio Jr, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp403–404

**Houses: underground: GB: Amersham**
H1819 If you can't beat 'em – bury 'em. Proposals for an underground house in Amersham; archts Frank Stovin-Bradford.
Article, plans, elevns.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp13

**Houses: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Celorrio residence**
H1820 Celorrio house, Barra de Maldonado; archts Baudizzone Diaz Erbin Lestard Varas.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summa*, no 138/139, 1979 Jul, pp53–55

**Houses: Uruguay: Maldonado: Casa Verde**
H1821 Casa Verde, Maldonado, Uruguay; archts Llauro Urgell & Asociados.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp57–59

**Houses: Uruguay: Punta del Este**
H1822 Summer residence, Punta del Este, Uruguay; archts Diana Agrest, and Mario Gandelsonas.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp22–25

**Houses: Uruguay: Punta del Este: Quirno Costa residence**
H1823 Quirno Costa residence, Punte del Este, Uruguay; archts Rafael Cash.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp53–56

**Houses: US**
H1824 A desert house revives its region's traditional forms; archts Judith Chafee.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp107–110

H1825 Around a greenhouse in Connecticut; archts John Johansen, of Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp2–5

H1826 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, Big Sur, California; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp86–87

H1827 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, southern Arizona; archts Judith Chafee.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp104–107

H1828 Country house in Virginia; archts Rodolfo Machado.
Article in French by Rodolfo Machado; plans, secns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp100–103

H1829 His search for a broadening design expression leads Hugh Newell Jacobsen to the forms of the past.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Discussion of his ideas, illustrating 5 current projects.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp113–120

H1830 Hot Dog House, Northern Illinois, USA, 1972–74 and metal and glass house, Illinois, USA, 1972–75; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp30–37

H1831 House in Pennsylvania; archts Paul Rudolph.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp104–106

H1832 Observations on Edwin Whitefield and 'The Hudson River and Rail Road Illustrated'.
Article by John Zukowsky; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp269–281

H1833 Pope house, Connecticut, USA, 1974–76 and 'Greenhouse House', Connecticut, USA, 1973–75; archts John Johansen.
Article in English, Japanese by J M Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp136–147

H1834 Special issue. Modern houses in America.
Article in English, Japanese by Steven Hurtt, and others; fully illus.
Includes biographical notes on the architects of the houses illustrated.
*Process: Archre*, no 7, 1978, pp8–214

H1835 Systemizing custom design ... or how to save 10% to 15% on one-of-a-kind houses; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp80–85

H1836 The last hundred years: in the wake of Wright's Usonian houses.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp30–33

H1837 Three radial houses by Donald Hoppen.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp183–185

**Houses: US: Ardsley (NY)**
H1838 'Shingles' and colour: house in New England; archts Hardy Holzmann Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp25–29

**Houses: US: Athens (Ga): Aguar residence**
H1839 Discover a hidden showplace, tucked into an urban forest ...; landscape archts Charles E Aguar, archt David E Lunde.
Article by C E Aguar; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp171–175

**Houses: US: Bellevue (Wash): Frey residence**
H1840 Frey house, Bellevue, Washington, USA, 1971–72; archts Wendell H Lovett.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp38–43

**Houses: US: Braintree (Mass): Grid House**
H1841 Postures: Grid House; artist Michael McDonough.
Article by Gerald Allen; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp119–124

**Houses: US: California**
H1842 Mark Mack: California, architecture and private obsessions.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; plans, secns, sketches.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 9, 1978 May, pp21–24

**Houses: US: Cambridge (Mass): Lake View Avenue**

H1843 Cambridge carriage houses: Lake View Avenue.
Article by Patricia H Rodgers; photos.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp44–47

**Houses: US: Charleston (SC): William Burrows House**

H1844 The William Burrows House of Charleston.
Article by Harriet P Simons, and Albert Simons; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Built 1772–1774.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 3, 1967, pp172–203

**Houses: US: Chicago (Ill)**

H1845 Domestic technologies: 3. Chicago voluptuous; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp112–116

**Houses: US: Chicago (Ill): Adamson residence**

H1846 Adamson house in Chicago; archts Booth Nagle & Hartray.
Article by Laurence Booth; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp229–230

**Houses: US: Chicago (Ill): Oak Park**

H1847 Frank Lloyd Wright: prairie houses – Oak Park suburb, Chicago.
Article in French by Jean Audouin; photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp13

**Houses: US: Cornwall (Conn): House VI**

H1848 Eisenman's House VI: architecture of visible geometry (the Frank residence).
Article in Italian by Fulvio Irace; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 12, 1978 Sep, pp27, 30–31

**Houses: US: East Hampton (NY)**

H1849 Residence, East Hampton, Long Island, New York, USA, 1968–69; archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in English, Japanese by R Stern; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp44–49

**Houses: US: Fort Wayne (Ind): Snyderman residence**

H1850 Meet the architect: Michael Graves. Snyderman house.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Graves, and M Perkins; plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp8–23

**Houses: US: Great Falls (Va): Zimmerman residence**

H1851 Zimmermann [sic] house, Fairfax County, Virginia, USA, 1972–75; archts MLTW Turnbull Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by William Turnbull Jr; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp98–103

**Houses: US: Greenwich (Conn)**

H1852 'Telephone Pole House', Greenwich, Connecticut, USA, 1965–67; archts John Johansen.
Article in English, Japanese by J M Johansen; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp132–135

**Houses: US: Greenwich (Conn): Pool House**

H1853 Pool House, Greenwich, Connecticut, USA, 1973–74; archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in English, Japanese by R Stern; plans, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp54–61

**Houses: US: Harbor Springs (Mich): Douglas residence**

H1854 Douglas house, Harbor Springs, Michigan; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp92–95

**Houses: US: Houston (Tex): Chessington**

H1855 Space-stretching design.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp56–63

**Houses: US: Kentfield (Calif): Romano residence**

H1856 Residence of Mr & Mrs Daniel Romano, Kentfield, California, USA, 1970; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp154–159

**Houses: US: La Costa (Calif): Green House**

H1857 Green House, La Costa, California (originally designed as a holiday home, now a permanent residence); archts Donald Cromley, and Susan Green.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp78–80

**Houses: US: Los Angeles (Calif)**

H1858 Domestic technologies: 2. Los Angeles eclectic – bungalow at Venice, LA; archts Thom Mayne, and Michael Rotondi, of Morphosis.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp110–112

**Houses: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hollyhock House**

H1859 Frank Lloyd Wright, Hollyhock House, and Olive Hill, 1914–1924.
Article by Kathryn Smith; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp15–33

**Houses: US: Madison (Wis): Jacobs House**

H1860 Wright's concept of growth: a retrospective look at the Jacobs and Hanna houses; 1) Jacobs House in Madison, Wisconsin, 1936; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article in German by John Sergeant; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p51
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp49–52

**Houses: US: Mercer Island (Wash): Scofield residence**

H1861 Max Scofield residence, Mercer Island, Washington, USA, 1974–76; archts Wendell H Lovett.
Article in English, Japanese by W H Lovett; plans, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp176–181

**Houses: US: Montecito (Calif): Alexander residence**

H1862 Alexander house, Montecito, California, USA, 1971–74; archts Roland Coate.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp60–67

**Houses: US: Morristown (NJ): Lowenstein residence**

H1863 Geometrical articulation: house in New Jersey; archts Chimacoff Peterson.
Article in Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp16–17

H1864 Residence for Mr & Mrs Peter Lowenstein, Morristown, New Jersey, USA, 1973–75; archts Chimacoff Peterson.
Article in English, Japanese by Chimacoff Peterson; plans, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp114–119

**Houses: US: Mount Kisco (NY): Shamberg residence**

H1865 House in Mount Kisco, New York, USA, 1972–74; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese by Richard Meier; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp92–97

**Houses: US: Napa Valley (Calif)**

H1866 Five custom winners: T-shaped house; archts Bull Field Volkmann Stockwell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp63

**Houses: US: Narragansett (RI)**

H1867 Roof of wood: house on Rhode Island; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article by L E M Meers; plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 137, 1979 Sep, pp28–30

**Houses: US: New Canaan (Conn): Glass House**

H1868 (1) Philip Johnson: Glass House, Connecticut, USA; (2) The evolution of Philip Johnson's Glass House.
Article in Japanese by Robert A M Stern, (2); plans, sketches, photos.
English titles and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp9–28

H1869 The 30th anniversary of the Glass House: Philip Johnson's positives and negatives.
Article by Michael Levine; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp52–53

**Houses: US: New Canaan (Conn): Grenat residence**

H1870 Grenat house, New Canaan, Connecticut; archts Philip Johnson.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp76–77

**Houses: US: New Vernon (NJ): Dickson residence**

H1871 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Dickson residence, New Vernon, New Jersey; archts Crissman & Solomon.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp76–79

**Houses: US: New York (NY)**

H1872 New York townhouse, New York, USA, 1974–75; archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in English, Japanese by R Stern; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp62–69

**Houses: US: New York (NY): Tighe residence: home office**

H1873 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 15. John Tighe home office by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp111

**Houses: US: New York (NY): Vanderbilt residence**

H1874 An Amsterdam canal house and a New York residence; archt of Herengracht house (1888–1891) A Sulm, archts for restoration Snieder Duyvedak & Bakker, archt of New York house (1879–1881) Richard Morris Hunt.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp37–38

**Houses: US: Nicholas Run (Va)**

H1875 Two research into space and light: 2. Opening onto nature; archts Richard Warren Fischer.
Article in French by Chita de Gontaut-Biron; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 331, 1979 Sep, pp78–81

**Houses: US: Odessa (Del): Corbit-Sharp House**

H1876 The Corbit-Sharp House, family circle: 1818–1845.
Article by Horace L Hotchkiss Jr; photos.
House is under Winterthur supervision.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp160–165

**Houses: US: Pacific Palisades (Calif): Katzenstein residence**

H1877 Katzenstein residence, Pacific Palisades, California, USA, 1971–73; archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp128–131

**Houses: US: Palm Desert (Calif)**

H1878 The southern California desert: vacation homes that live like primary houses; archts Morris Lohrbach & Assocs Inc.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 6 (12), 1978 Dec, pp76–77

**Houses: US: Palo Alto (Calif)**

H1879 4 ways to treat an in-town acre (or less): [4.] 3 detached houses on a 75'x140' lot, Palo Alto; archts George Cody William Smart Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Award of Merit in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp60, 68–69

**Houses: US: Palo Alto (Calif): Hanna House**

H1880 Wright's concept of growth: a retrospective look at the Jacobs and Hanna houses; 2) Hanna House in Palo Alto, California, 1936; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article in German by John Sergeant; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p51
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp49–52

**Houses: US: Palo Alto (Calif): House 11a**

H1881 House 11a in Palo Alto, California; archts Peter Eisenman.
Article, plans, axonometric views, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp84–85

**Houses: US: Pass Christian (Miss)**

H1882 Palladio for New Orleans: a new future for the glorious past of Pass Christian.
Article in German by Nikolaus Haviland Ritter; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1255–1257

**Houses: US: Peachtree City (Ga): Lake Forest**

H1883 Space-stretching design; archts Quincy Johnson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp66–67

**Houses: US: Phoenix (Ariz): Ahwatukee**

H1884 Cleverest house in the world: partially underground house containing ten microprocessors which control virtually everything from turning on lights to opening doors; archts Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation.
Article by Peter Marsh; plans, sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp42–43

**Houses: US: Piedmont (Va)**

H1885 Country house [project], Piedmont, Virginia, 1977; archts Rodolfo Machado.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 133, 1979 Feb, pp29–31

**Houses: US: Pinnacle Peak (Ariz): Corbus residence**

H1886 Five custom winners: glass box-like residence; archts Edward B Sawyer Jr.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp62

**Houses: US: Providence (RI)**

H1887 At Rhode Island: monumental columns for transparent walls; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp8–11

**Houses: US: Racine (Wis): Wingspread**

H1888 Mr Wright and the Johnsons of Racine, Wis ... reminiscences of 'Wingspread'; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article, photos, ports.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp63–65, 82, 84

**Houses: US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif): Mirador at Oaks North**

H1889 Space-stretching design; archts Dale Naegle.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp64–65

**Houses: US: Richmond (Va): Boggs residence**

H1890 Sunlit spaces in a large Virginia residence; archts Joseph Boggs.
Article by Gauri Bhatia; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp109–112

**Houses: US: Roslyn (NY): Harbor Hill**

H1891 Stanford White and the Mackays: a case study in architect-client relationships.
Article by Lawrence Wodehouse; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Deals particularly with the design and construction of Harbor Hill, Roslyn, Long Island (finished around 1902, demolished 1947).
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp213–233

**Houses: US: Sagaponack NY)**

H1892 Two screen walls with a house in between: speculative Tarlo house on Long Island; archts Tod Williams.
Article by Nory Miller; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp135–137

**Houses: US: Sagaponack (NY): Hammer residence**

H1893 Independent nuclei: timber house near the coast; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp2–5

**Houses: US: Sagaponack (NY): Isham residence**

H1894 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Isham residence, Sagaponack, New York; archts Moore Grover Harper.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp84–85

H1895 Isham house, Sagaponack, New York; archts Moore Grover Harper.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp73–75

**Houses: US: Salem (Mass): Narbonne House**

H1896 X-ray analysis of the Narbonne House.
Article by David M Hart; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
Probably erected in the 1670's.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp78–98

**Houses: US: San Bernadino (Calif): Lagreco residence**

H1897 Residence for Mr & Mrs C J Lagreco, San Bernadino, California, USA; archts Charles A Lagreco.
Article in English, Japanese by C A Lagreco; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1979 Dec, pp168–171

**Houses: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Hattenbach residence**

H1898 Hattenbach residence, Santa Monica, California, USA, 1971–73; archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp136–141

**Houses: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gertler residence**

H1899 Gertler residence, Santa Monica, California, USA, 1968–70 (built around a eucalyptus tree); archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, secns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp132–135

**Houses: US: Santa Monica (Calif): Sultan residence**

H1900 Sultan residence, Santa Monica, California, USA; archts Raymond Kappe.
Article in English, Japanese by R Kappe; plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1979, pp142–149

**Houses: US: Starksboro (Vt): Glazebrook residence**

H1901 Two houses in Vermont, built by the architect himself; archts Turner Brooks.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp698–700

**Houses: US: Starksboro (Vt): Higgins residence**

H1902 Two houses in Vermont, built by the architect himself; archts Turner Brooks.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp698–700

**Houses: US: Washington (Conn): Lang residence**

H1903 Residence for Mr & Mrs Paul Henry Lang, Washington, Connecticut, USA, 1973–74; archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in English, Japanese by R Stern; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp50–53

**Houses: US: Washington Island (Wash): Scofield residence**

H1904 A spectacular house exploits to the limit the possibilities of a steep dramatic site; archts Wendell H Lovett.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp116–119

**Houses: US: Wayzata (Minn): Six Black Barns**

H1905 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, Wayzata, Minnesota; archts Hugh Newell Jacobsen.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp68–71

H1906 Five custom winners: six barn-like forms; archts Hugh Newell Jacobsen.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp60–61

**Houses: US: Westchester County (NY): McGrath residence**

H1907 The McGrath house: lively forms and eloquent spaces designed by architect Myron Goldfinger.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp83–86

**Houses: US: Westchester County (NY)**

H1908 Residence and outbuildings, Westchester County, New York, USA, 1974–76; archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp70–77

H1909 Residence, Westchester County (New York State); archts Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann.
Article in French, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp61–64

**Houses: US: Westford (Mass)**

H1910 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Private residence, Westford, Massachusetts; archts Massdesign Inc.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp108–109

**Houses: US: Wilmington (Del): Thomas Shipley House**

H1911 The house of Thomas Shipley, 'Miller at the tide', on the Brandywine Creek.
Article by Jonathan L Fairbanks; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 2, 1965, pp142–159

**Houses: Venezuela: Caracas: Berckemeyer residence**

H1912 Five houses in Venezuela: 4. Berckemeyer residence; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1169

**Houses: Venezuela: Caracas: Brenzl residence**

H1913 Five houses in Venezuela: 2. Brenzl residence in Lomas del Club Hipico; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1168

**Houses: Venezuela: Caracas: Hauck residence**

H1914 Five houses in Venezuela: 1. Hauck residence in La Lagunita; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1167

**Houses: Venezuela: Caracas: Krueger residence**

H1915 Five houses in Venezuela: 5. Krueger residence in La Lagunita; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1170

**Houses: Venezuela: Caracas: Kruger residence**

H1916 Five houses in Venezuela: 3. Kruger residence in El Penon; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1168

**Houses: ventilation**

H1917 Cooling the natural way.
Article by Ron Pilling; sketches.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 May, pp49, 57–58

**Houses: women's point of view**

H1918 Design for living: public sector housing.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp35–38

**Houses: women's point of view: conferences: GB: London: Women & space**

H1919 Planning space to suit women's needs [NAM Feminist Group meeting].
Article by Jos Boys.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp2

**Houses: Zambia**

H1920 House by Wally Dobkins.
Article, photos.
*In Situ*, no 31, 1979 Mar, pp15–17

H1921 House Radford; archts Montgomerie Oldfield Kirby.
Article by Ron Kirby; plans, elevns, photos.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp12–13

**Houses: Zambia: Lusaka: Meer residence**

H1922 Meer house, Lusaka; archts Watkins Gray Woodgate Intl (Zambia).
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp9–10

**Housing**

H1923 Building in economic terms. Future policies must be based on the optimum use of resources, the greatest of which is the existing housing stock.
Article in English, French by Helge Seip; tables, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp90–95

H1924 Going Dutch. The Dutch idea of the 'Woonerf' (residential precinct), in which pedestrians have priority.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp80–81

H1925 Housing for workers.
Article in Danish by Jens Mollerup; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 17, 1979 Sep 26, pp381–387

H1926 International house-building conference.
Article by Andrew Tait, Graham Rimmer, and Mel Pinnock; tables, graphs, photos.
Includes article on Larry Simons, assistant housing secretary in the Carter administration.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp30–37

H1927 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

H1928 Special issue. Home and habitat (part one: contemporary life-styles).
Article in French, German, refs, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp4–46

H1929 Special issue. Housing with elevated walkways.
Article in Italian by Marta Calzolaretti, and others; fully illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 149, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–91

H1930 The town house: more than a building form.
Article in German by Gerhart Laage, with Oskar Laser, and Holger Moller; sketches, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp9–12

H1931 The urban residence – clear-cut design for a new form of housing?
Article in German by Meinhard von Gerkan; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p249
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp249–253

H1932 Turning points in housing and city planning.
Article in German by Roland Rainer; plans, sketches, graphs, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp9–15

**Housing: Africa**

H1933 Shanty towns, slums and usury – an African problem and a proposal for solving it.
Article in Swedish by Jens Knocke; photos, refs.
English summary, p63–64
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp35–38

**Housing: alterations & additions**

H1934 The modification of unsafe housing following disasters.
Article by Ian Davis, with case studies by Stuart Lewis, and Peter Winchester; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp193–198

**Housing: alterations & additions: GB: London: Islington: Brunswick Close estate**

H1935 Islington improves security in refurbs for high-rise blocks (Brunswick Close); archts for refurbishment Hutchinson & Ptnrs, original archt (1956) Joseph Emberton.
Article by John Tulloch; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp5

**Housing: alterations & additions: GB: Peterborough: Gladstone**

H1936 Killing the thing we love: destruction of the character of the Gladstone area, Peterborough, by going 'over the top' in refurbishment.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp23–24

**Housing: Argentina**

H1937 Individual and mass housing in the work of Jose Ignacio Diaz.
Article in Spanish by Marina Waisman, and others; illus.
*Summa*, no 143, 1979 Nov, pp27–69

H1938 Soldati and Ciudadela housing in Argentina; archts STAFF.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp43–49

H1939 Special issue. FONAVI [National Fund for Housing]; background, law, projects.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, sketches.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 506, 1979, pp4–34

H1940 Special issue. Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96

**Housing: Argentina: Buenos Aires**

H1941 Special issue. A selection of apartment blocks in Buenos Aires; archts Clorindo Testa, Miguel Baudizzone, Mario Roberto Alvarez & Asociados, Mederico Faivre, Kocourek [Estudio], Manuel Miguel Acevedo, Juan Manuel Borthagaray, Carlos Eduardo Libedinsky, and others.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp43–77

H1942 Urban fragments: three buildings in Buenos Aires; archts Diana Agrest, and Mario Gandelsonas.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp41–49

**Housing: Argentina: Eldorado**

H1943 Housing schemes in the Misiones province: at Posadas and Eldorado (projects); archts Alicia Irene Bulwik, and Hugo Enrique Slepoy.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp32–39

**Housing: Argentina: Formosa**

H1944 Housing schemes in Parana, Entre Rios province, and Formosa, Formosa province (projects); archts Sergio Cano, Roberto Lluma, and Teresa Trajtenberg.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp47–53

**Housing: Argentina: Godoy Cruz**

H1945 Housing scheme for the Almirante Brown quarter, Godoy Cruz, Mendoza province; archts Mirza Basso, Ana Gibert de Grinfeld, Gustavo Lelio, and Rodolfo P Vilaprino.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, tables.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp54–59

**Housing: Argentina: Neuquen**

H1946 1 289 dwellings in Sante Fe, province of Santa Fe, and 800 dwellings in Neuquen, province of Neuquen (projects); archts Miguel Baudizzone, Antonio Diaz, Jorge Lestard, Jorge Erbin, and Alberto Varas.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp40–46

**Housing: Argentina: Parana**

H1947 Housing schemes in Parana, Entre Rios province, and Formosa, Formosa province (projects); archts Sergio Cano, Roberto Lluma, and Teresa Trajtenberg.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp47–53

**Housing: Argentina: Posadas**

H1948 Housing schemes in the Misiones province: at Posadas and Eldorado (projects); archts Alicia Irene Bulwik, and Hugo Enrique Slepoy.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp32–39

**Housing: Argentina: San Juan**

H1949 Prototype dwellings for the province of San Juan; archts Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly, and Mario S Caputo Miguel M Eidelman Francisco Tallarico [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp23–31

**Housing: Argentina: San Pedro**

H1950 240 dwellings in San Pedro, Jujuy province, and 250 dwellings in Senillosa, Neuquen province; archts Miguel Angel Roca & Asociados.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp62–69

**Housing: Argentina: Santa Fe**

H1951 1 289 dwellings in Sante Fe, province of Santa Fe, and 800 dwellings in Neuquen, province of Neuquen (projects); archts Miguel Baudizzone, Antonio Diaz, Jorge Lestard, Jorge Erbin, and Alberto Varas.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp40–46

**Housing: Argentina: Senillosa**

H1952 240 dwellings in San Pedro, Jujuy province, and 250 dwellings in Senillosa, Neuquen province; archts Miguel Angel Roca & Asociados.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Summa*, no 136, 1979 May, pp62–69

**Housing: Australia**

H1953 Building in Australia.
Article by Tony Sidwell; plans, photos, refs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 16, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp12–15

H1954 International house-building conference.
Article by Andrew Tait, Graham Rimmer, and Mel Pinnock; tables, graphs, photos.
Includes article on Larry Simons, assistant housing secretary in the Carter administration.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp30–37

**Housing: Austria: Dornbirn**

H1955 A condominium housing scheme in Dornbirn, Vorarlberg; archts Gunter Wratzfeld, and Eckhard Schulze-Fielitz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp14–17

**Housing: Austria: Puchenau**

H1956 Living on the ground; high density family houses in Puchenau; archts Roland Rainer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

**Housing: Austria: Vienna**

H1957 Block of flats, Hetzendorfer Strasse, Vienna; archts Rupert Falkner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp779–781

H1958 Housing in Austria: from Otto Wagner to the present day.
Article in German by Reinhard Gieselmann, Gunter Lautner, and Rudolf Szedenik; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1087–1094

**Housing: Austria: Vienna: Josef-Bohmann-Hof**

H1959 Housing scheme in Vienna: Josef-Bohmann-Hof; archts Manfred Stein, and others.
Article in German, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp21–30

**Housing: Austria: Vienna**

H1960 Normative and evolutionary housing prototypes in Germany and Austria: the Viennese superblocks, 1919–1934.
Article by Sima Ingberman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Foreword by O Matthias Ungers.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp76–111

H1961 Two housing schemes, Vienna 14; archts Franz Wafler, and Wilfried Wafler.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp35–40

H1962 Variation in serial building, housing complex in Vienna; archts Johann Georg Gsteu, with Allessandro Alvera.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp267–269

**Housing: Austria: Vienna: 1919–1934**

H1963 Normative and evolutionary housing prototypes in Germany and Austria: the Viennese superblocks, 1919–1934.
Article by Sima Ingberman; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Foreword by O Matthias Ungers.
*Oppositions*, no 13, 1978 Summer, pp76–111

**Housing: Austria: Vienna: Alt-Erlaa**

H1964 A suburban high-rise scheme: Alt-Erlaa in Vienna; archts Harry Gluck, Kurt Hlaweniczka, and Requat & Reinthaller & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp18–21

H1965 Vienna adopts new system for higher quality of public housing; archts Harry Gluck, Kurt Hlaweniczka, and Requat & Reinthaller & Ptnr.
Article by Johann Weinkopf; photos.
Three tower complexes, of between 18 and 26 storeys, containing 3000 municipal flats.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp6

**Housing: Austria: Vienna: Am Schopfwerk**

H1966 Traditional Viennese elements of style; archts Viktor Hufnagl, and others.
Article in German by Othmar Lechner; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp32–33

**Housing: awards: Canada: 1979 AIBC Forum Housing Awards**

H1967 1979 AIBC Forum housing awards; winning schemes by Dalla-Lana Griffin, Hale Archts, Roger Hughes, Coal Harbour Archtl Group, Geoffrey Massey, R E Hulbert & Ptnrs, and Werner Forster Archts.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*AIBC Forum*, no 2, 1979 May, pp6–10, 19, 22–24

**Housing: awards: Canada: Canadian Housing Design Council Awards 1977**

H1968 The 1977 Canadian Housing Design Council awards: mediocrity extant. [Four of the 18 winners are presented].
Article by Robert Gretton; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp33–50

**Housing: awards: GB: DOE Good Design in Housing**

H1969 Good Design in Housing Awards: decent, polite and folksy.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp18–23

H1970 Playing safe: the DOE's Awards for Good Design in Housing 1979.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
Also includes list of highly recommended schemes.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp24–27

H1971 Trad assurance.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp858–859

**Housing: awards: GB: Nat House Bldg Council Annual Awards**

H1972 Private prizes.
Article by Sarah Brown, David Parkes, and Alex Henney; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp964–969

**Housing: awards: US**

H1973 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979.
Article, fully illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp49–126

**Housing: awards: US: Innovations in Housing**

H1974 Innovations in Housing: second annual awards; first award winners Dale R Leyse, and Daniel L Griffith.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, sketches, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp76–81

**Housing: Belgium**

H1975 Antoine Pompe: economic housing, houses and villas.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp23–40

**Housing: Belgium: Kapellen**

H1976 Apartment block; archts Silo.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp52–53

**Housing: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve**

H1977 Group of one-family houses in Louvain-la-Neuve; archts Jean Potvin.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp12–13

H1978 Housing in the Hocaille quarter; archts B Libbrecht, J Patxot, and M Wellens.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp10–11

H1979 Personalised association: housing group in Belgium; archts Jean Potvin.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp26–27

**Housing: Canada**

H1980 International house-building conference.
Article by Andrew Tait, Graham Rimmer, and Mel Pinnock; tables, graphs, photos.
Includes article on Larry Simons, assistant housing secretary in the Carter administration.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp30–37

H1981 Special issue. 10th annual awards program, part two: the remaining six Awards of Excellence.
Article, fully illus.
Includes comments on each scheme by James A Murray, Robert Anderson and Trevor Garwood-Jones.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–41

H1982 Special issue. Vacant lottery ... changes in urban form, and human interaction with the form.
Article by Barton Meyers, and George Baird; refs, illus.
Dedicated to Jane Jacobs.
*Design Qly*, no 108, 1978, pp5–52

**Housing: Canada: Erin Mills: Forest Grove Condominium**

H1983 Forest Grove Condominium townhousing, Erin Mills, Ontario (97 units); archts Okun & Walker.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
A winner in the 1977 Canadian Housing Design Council awards program.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp42–45

**Housing: Canada: Montreal: Manoir Camelia**

H1984 Manoir Camelia housing in Montreal; archts Dobro Miljevic.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 347, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp24–26

**Housing: Canada: Saint Mary's: Westover Park estates**

H1985 Award of Excellence: Westover Park estates, St Mary's, Ontario; archts A J Diamond Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp38–41

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Alvin Avenue**

H1986 Award of Excellence: Alvin Avenue housing, Toronto, Ontario; archts Irving Grossman.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, ports.
Comprises 108 dwelling units and 15 000 sq ft of retail space above an underground parking lot.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–25

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Avenue Road/Alcorn Avenue**

H1987 Award of Excellence: Avenue Road/Alcorn Avenue housing development, Toronto, Ontario; archts DuBois & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, ports.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–31

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Hydro Block**

H1988 In downtown Toronto, Ontario: an innovative medium density low-rise infill housing development; archts A J Diamond & Barton Myers, ptnr in charge A J Diamond.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp10–13

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Pembroke Sherbourne**

H1989 Pembroke Sherbourne housing, Toronto, Ontario; archts Jerome Markson.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp36–38

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Rosegarden Mews**

H1990 Award of Excellence: Rosegarden Mews condominium townhouses, Toronto, Ontario; archts Ernest Annau.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, ports.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–34

**Housing: Canada: Toronto: Sherbourne Lanes**

H1991 Dundas/Sherbourne housing, Toronto; archts A J Diamond & Barton Myers.
Article in Japanese by Kazuyuki Matsushita; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp3–12

**Housing: Canada: Vancouver**

H1992 Award of Excellence: infill townhouse project, Vancouver, BC; archts Hassell Griblin Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp35–37

**Housing: Canada: Vancouver: West Park**

H1993 New housing in old neighbourhoods: 42 condo flats on .39 acre; archts Terry Hale.
Article by Barbara Behrens Gers; plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp64–66

H1994 West Park apartments and condominium deserves the highest distinction in the country; archts Terry Hale.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 350, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–18

**Housing: China**

H1995 (1) On the spot; (2) Impressions of China; (3) China today.
Article in German by Thomas Sieverts, (1), Dagmar Binder, and others (2), and Ekhart Hahn, (3); plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 12 [Stadtbauwelt 61], 1979 Mar 30, pp402 (18)–426 (42)

**Housing: China: Kweilin**

H1996 Housing design with groups of point blocks in Kweilin; archts Kweilin Municipal Planning & Design Office.
Article in Chinese, plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, inserted, pp2–3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 2, 1979, pp32–33

**Housing: China: Peking: Tuanchi Lake**

H1997 Planning of the 'Tuanchi Lake' residential quarter in Peking.
Article in Chinese by Peking Municipal Planning Bureau, and the Peking Inst of Archtl Design; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
English summary, inserted, pp1–2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp1–6

**Housing: China: Shanghai**

H1998 Step-type apartment building and mobile dwelling units – Shanghai.
Article by Zhu Yaxin; plans, elevns, sketches, tables.
English summary, p4, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp43–48

**Housing: China: Tangshan**

H1999 Comments on some projects of residential quarter planning and housing design for Tangshan.
Article in Chinese by Chang Chien-yuan, and Chu Ya-hsin; plans, models.
English summary, inserted, p2–3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp1–5

**Housing: cluster: Canada: Toronto: Rosegarden Mews**

H2000 Award of Excellence: Rosegarden Mews condominium townhouses, Toronto, Ontario; archts Ernest Annau.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, ports.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–34

**Housing: cluster: Denmark: Hellebaek: Sjolund**

H2001 Sjolund cluster housing complex in Hellebaek, North Zealand; archts Bente Lundgaard, and Boje Lundgaard.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Illustrated in 'Arkitekten', no 4, 1976.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp240–248

**Housing: cluster: Denmark: Klampenborg**

H2002 Cluster houses in Klampenborg; archts Finn Groes-Petersen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp217–221

**Housing: cluster: Italy: Rome: Poggio Farnese**

H2003 Roman clusters; the Poggio Farnese complex in Rome; archts Carlo Mezzetti.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 9, pp34–35

**Housing: cluster: Italy: Sardinia: Olbia**

H2004 A house as a village: hamlet-sized cluster of houses near Olbia, Sardinia; archts Roberto Menghi.
Article in English, French, German, plans, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp64–67, 94

**Housing: cluster: Netherlands: Hilversum: Centraal Wonen**

H2005 Centraal Wonen: Tweestromenland – the project for the Hilversum community.
Article in Dutch by C D Saal; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp58–71

**Housing: cluster: US: Escondido (Calif): Sunset Woods**

H2006 Tight little island; archts Paul Thoryk.
Article by Natalie Gerardi; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp114–119

**Housing: cluster: US: Medford (NJ): Medford Commons**

H2007 Country clusters: single-family in updated guise; archts Vic Barr, of Richard Martin Assocs.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–55

**Housing: cluster: US: San Mateo (Calif): Harbortown**

H2008 On the waterfront: privacy in tight clusters; archts Fisher Friedman Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp58–61

**Housing: co-operative: Austria: Graz: Les Paletuviers**

H2009 Les Paletuviers – co-operative colonies in Leonding, Wilhering and Graz; archts Fritz Matzinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p14
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–15, 27

**Housing: co-operative: Austria: Leonding: Les Paletuviers**

H2010 Les Paletuviers – co-operative colonies in Leonding, Wilhering and Graz; archts Fritz Matzinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p14
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–15, 27

**Housing: co-operative: Austria: Wilhering: Les Paletuviers**

H2011 Les Paletuviers – co-operative colonies in Leonding, Wilhering and Graz; archts Fritz Matzinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p14
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–15, 27

**Housing: co-operative: GB**

H2012 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

H2013 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

H2014 Growth of the co-ops: the problems and potential of housing co-operatives.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp18

**Housing: co-operative: South Africa: Durban**

H2015 Three Durban houses: 1. House Tollman, a Victorian verandah house restoration; 2. House Finkel (archts Ferreira Da Silva & Smith); and 3. Owner participation maisonettes (archts Bldg Design Group).
Article by Paul Mikula; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp10–17

**Housing: co-operative: Switzerland: Wasterkingen: Im Spitz**

H2016 Cooperative building and living: Im Spitz row housing in Switzerland; archts Walter Stamm.
Article in English, French, German by Verena Huber; plans, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp64–69

**Housing: co-operative: Switzerland: Zumikon:Seldwyla**

H2017 'Seldwyla' co-operative housing estate in Zumikon, Switzerland; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp61–63

H2018 'Seldwyla' co-operative, Zumikon, a public participation housing project; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
Includes article 'Challenged – residents and architects meet the press' by Ueli Schafer.
English summary, p7,9,11
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp6–11, 25–26

H2019 'Seldwyla' housing scheme in Zumikon, near Zurich; archts Rolf Keller.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp140–150

H2020 Seldwyla housing, Zumikon; archt Rolf Keller, and Waldhof, Wallbach; archts Ference Fuzesi, and Yves Stickar, of Bauhaus Wallbach.
Article in German by Ulrike Jehle-Schulte Strathaus; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1249–1254

H2021 'Seldwyla' residential estate, Zumikon; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p27
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19–27

**Housing: co-operative: US**

H2022 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

H2023 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

**Housing: co-operative: US: Santa Rosa (Calif)**

H2024 For a small co-operative: settlement for 9 families of Mexican/American grape-growers; archts Emilio Ambasz.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp38–40

**Housing: communal: Denmark: Ballerup: Skraaplanet**

H2025 Skraaplanet complex, Jonstrup, Ballerup; archts Jan Gudmand-Hoyer.
Article in German, plans, photos.
Text is taken from 'Arkitektur DK', vol 22, no 4, 1978.
English summary, p22
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp21–24

**Housing: communal: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiania**

H2026 Christiania: Utopia in a barracks.
Article in Italian by Ida Fare; sketches, photos.
English summary, p13–14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp49–56

**Housing: communal: Denmark: Herfolge: Tinggarden**

H2027 Tinggarden [communal] cluster house complex in Herfolge; archts Vandkusten [Tegnestuen].
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp249–259

**Housing: communal: Netherlands: Hilversum: Centraal Wonen**

H2028 Centraal Wonen: Tweestromenland – the project for the Hilversum community.
Article in Dutch by C D Saal; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp58–71

**Housing: communal: Sweden: Jarna: Rudolf Steinerseminariet**

H2029 Natural rhythms, the Rudolf Steinerseminariet at Jarna; archts Erik Asmussen.
Article by Dennis Sharp; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7112 (44), 1979 Nov 2, pp32–36

**Housing: communal: Switzerland: Wasterkingen: Im Spitz**

H2030 Cooperative building and living: Im Spitz row housing in Switzerland; archts Walter Stamm.
Article in English, French, German by Verena Huber; plans, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp64–69

**Housing: communal: Switzerland: Scherz: Holi**

H2031 Communal housing village, Scherz (2 schemes); archts Klaus Vogt, Jacqueline Fosco-Oppenheim, and Benno Fosco-Oppenheim.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp86–89

**Housing: competitions**

H2032 Special issue. Trends in housing construction.
Article in German, illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 99, 1979 Sep, pp9–110

**Housing: competitions: Canada**

H2033 The five leading Quebecois entries in the national competition for model housing; archts Boucher & Fafard, and others.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 354, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp13–26

**Housing: competitions: China: Peking**

H2034 The Beijing [Peking] housing design competition.
Article in Chinese by Shen Yadi, and Lu Cangxian; plans.
English summary, p4, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1979, pp3–7

**Housing: competitions: Denmark: Vollerup/Huholt**

H2035 Ideas competition for a structure and building plan for a housing area in Vollerup/Huholt; winning archt Henrik Witthoft Jensen.
Article in Danish, plans.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 15, 1979 Aug 28, pp332–337

**Housing: competitions: Denmark: Kjellerup**

H2036 Competition for a housing area in Kjellerup; winning archts Moller & Wichmann, with Lis Hansen, and Morten Erichsen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 15, 1979 Aug 28, pp325–329

**Housing: competitions: Finland: Malminkartano**

H2037 Malminkartano experimental building competition.
Article in Finnish by Markku Komonen; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
English summary, p46
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 8, 1978, pp22–31

**Housing: competitions: Finland: Lieto: Siilila**

H2038 Planning competition of Lieto; joint 2nd prize winners Marita Hagner, and Eero Koponen, with Hannu Vuolteenaho.
Article in Finnish, plans, models.
English summary, p11–12
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 2, 1979, pp1–12

**Housing: competitions: Finland: Lieto: Vieru**

H2039 Planning competition of Lieto; joint 2nd prize winners Marita Hagner, and Eero Koponen, with Hannu Vuolteenaho.
Article in Finnish, plans, models.
English summary, p11–12
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 2, 1979, pp1–12

**Housing: competitions: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

H2040 'Immeubles de ville' [urban housing] competition, Cergy-Pontoise.
Article in French by Patrick Celeste, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 47, 1978 Dec, pp27–48

H2041 Project for town housing competition, Puiseux quarter, Cergy-Pointoise; archts Ricardo Porro, Jean Robein, Jean-Francois Dechoux, and Mohammed Rabbas.
Article in French by Jean Robein; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp38–41

H2042 Return to the planning of blocks? Town houses in Cergy.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches.
*Macadam*, no 8/9, 1979 Feb 15/Mar 15, pp8–9

H2043 The 'immeubles de ville' [urban housing] competition for the Puiseux quarter, Cergy-Pontoise; projects by Kroll [Atelier], and Piano & Rice & Assocs.
Article in French by Jef Delsalle; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp93–98

**Housing: competitions: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Marzahn**

H2044 Competitions for a new housing area in Marzahn, Berlin; first prize winner Wolf-Rudiger Eisentraut.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p384
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp334–345

**Housing: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Milchquartier**

H2045 'Milchquartier' urban renewal competition in Bremen; archts Mensinga Rogalla & Ptnr, project archt Friedrich Osmers.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p62
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp60–62

**Housing: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Heilbronn**

H2046 Competition for family houses in Heilbronn; first prize winners Volz Schwenk Schule, second prize winner Jan Beng Oei.
Article in German, plans, secns.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp21–23

**Housing: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Bohnenviertel**

H2047 Living in the centre of Stuttgart: housing by Darbourne & Darke, co-winners of a competition in 1976, with Ulfert Weber.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp48

H2048 Urban residences in old town centres: Blocks 1 and 2 in the Bohnenviertel; archts of Block 1 Darbourne & Darke, with Ulfert Weber, archts of Block 2 ARGOS, with Horst Haag, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, models.
English summary, p254
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp259–263

**Housing: competitions: Norway: Oslo**

H2049 OBOS [Oslo Co-operative Housing Society] 50 years: a limited competition to design the OBOS dwelling of the eighties; archts Alf Bastiansen, Bjorneboe Guttu Martens, Telje Torp & Aasen, Thorvald Bernhardt, and others, and Per Kartvedt.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp265–276

**Housing: competitions: Sweden: Stockholm: Vardtornet**

H2050 The Vardtornet block: three proposals; winning archts Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor, other submissions by Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor, and FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Ragnar Uppman; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p33
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp9–11

**Housing: conferences: GB**

H2051 Housing on a human scale: report of the Housing Centre National Conference, 1979.
Article, diagrs, graphs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp103–115

**Housing: conferences: GB: Bristol: The house in the city**

H2052 'The house in the city' stirs up opinion (Bristol symposium).
Article by Bob Allies; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp2

**Housing: conferences: GB: Harrogate: Nat Housing & Town Planning Council**

H2053 King lays down the law on planning ... at the Nat Housing and Town Planning Council conference.
Article by Peter Bond; ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4558, 1979 Oct 18, pp8–9

**Housing: conferences: GB: London: Intl Housing & Home Warranty**

H2054 International house-building conference.
Article by Andrew Tait, Graham Rimmer, and Mel Pinnock; tables, graphs, photos.
Includes article on Larry Simons, assistant housing secretary in the Carter administration.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp30–37

**Housing: conferences: GB: Tynemouth**

H2055 Finsberg goes off on a wrong tack.
Article by James Brown; photos, ports.
Junior Housing Minister Geoffrey Finsberg defends council house sales at the Institute of Housing conference in Tynemouth.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp10–11

**Housing: conferences: Indonesia: Jakarta: Housing – process & physical form**

H2056 Housing in Islam: report of the conference held recently by the Aga Khan Award for Architecture.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp87–92

**Housing: construction: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

H2057 The industrialisation of buildings for housing.
Article in Italian by Manfred Lamm; sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, no 446, 1979 Apr, pp56–59

**Housing: construction: systems**

H2058 A preliminary discussion about the probelm of architectural design in the industrialisation of housing construction.
Article in Chinese by Chen Dengao; plans, sketches.
English summary, inserted, p 3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 2, 1979, pp6–11

H2059 Flexible housing: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Aydan Keskin; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp63–91

H2060 Habitable mobile living cells (for temporary housing); archts Daniele Geltrudi.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
The result of research done for a degree thesis.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp29–31

H2061 Systemizing custom design ... or how to save 10% to 15% on one-of-a-kind houses; archts Alfred De Vido.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp80–85

H2062 Too soon to judge the Coteaux de Maubuee – open industrialisation.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp49–50

**Housing: construction: systems: Bison**

H2063 Bison: colossal bill for Hillingdon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

H2064 Hillingdon details £16m repair bill to Bison blocks.
Article, details, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp9–10

**Housing: construction: systems: concrete**

H2065 The origins of the modular concept and prefabricated concrete. Dobro Miljevic explains the system, and two projects by him are shown.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 347, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp21–28

**Housing: construction: systems: defects: GB**

H2066 Systems saga.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp12–13

**Housing: construction: systems: Denmark: Copenhagen: Flexibo**

H2067 Flexibo housing complex, Copenhagen; archts Faellestegnestuen, with Viggo Moller-Jensen, Tyge Arnfred, and Jorn Ole Sorensen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, sketches, photos.
Illustrated in 'Arkitekten', no 25, 1971.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp232–239

**Housing: construction: systems: Denmark: Copenhagen: Gadekaeret**

H2068 Concrete cottages: Gadekaeret, 563 houses and flats for rental built using a pre-cast concrete system adapted to give the impression of traditional architecture; archts KBI Housing Assocn.
Article by Philip McLean; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp17

**Housing: construction: systems: Domino**

H2069 Controlled variety: system-built houses in Helsinki; archts Esko Kahri, Kaj Lohman, and Antti Karvonen.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp16–17

**Housing: construction: systems: GB**

H2070 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

H2071 Systems saga.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp12–13

**Housing: construction: systems: Herrenalb**

H2072 Herrenalb timber frame system; archts Karl Heinz Gotz, with Herman Rotermund.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp36–38

**Housing: construction: systems: Hungary: Pecs: Szigeti**

H2073 Housing construction in Szigeti, a new housing area in Pecs; archts Erno Tillai, Zoltan Bachman, Jozsef Getto, and others.
Article in German by Odon Denesi; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp76–83

**Housing: construction: systems: Italy: Lombardy**

H2074 Low-cost housing standard projects in Lombardy.
Article in Italian by Ciro Noja; plans, details, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p2
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp2–10

**Housing: construction: systems: Japan: Ashiyahama**

H2075 Up with high-rise: the massive Ashiyahama project, to house 12 000 people; archts Ashiyahama Housing Project Team, headed by Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd, and ASTM Group.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp28–29

**Housing: construction: systems: Modulent**

H2076 Residential complex in Herlev; archts Halldor Gunnlogsson & Jorn Nielsen [Arkitektfirmaet].
Article in English, German, Danish by Jorn Wermer; plans, secns.
The Modulent system was described in 'Arkitektur DK', vol 18, no 6, 1974.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp79–84

**Housing: construction: systems: Solfege**

H2077 Open industrialisation system brings diversity: Coteaux de Maubuee housing at Marne-la-Vallee (II); archts AREA, and Fiszer Bonnier Dufournet & Gasne.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp44, 47

H2078 Semi-open industrialisation for the Coteaux de Maubuee [Solfege system], Marne-la-Vallee; archts AREA, job archts Alain Sarfati, Bernard Hamburger, and Jean-Louis Venard, in assocn with Fiszer Bonnier Dufournet & Gasne.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 10, 1979 Apr 15/May 15, pp3–5

**Housing: construction: systems: timber: GB: Basildon: Felmore West**

H2079 Timber terracing: a timber built system of housing in Basildon; archts Basildon Development Corp.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp26–27

**Housing: construction: systems: US**

H2080 T A Edison and prefabrication; the rediscovery of his houses in Union, NJ.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; photos, refs.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp9–11

**Housing: construction: timber: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**

H2081 Terraced and court houses in Dusseldorf; archts Wolf Gerischer Hans Gunter Hofmann Erhard Syffus [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Housing: cost: conferences: US: Washington, DC: HUD nat conference on housing costs**

H2082 HUD national conference on housing costs.
Article by Don Priest, and Allan Borut; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp5–11

**Housing: cost: economy**

H2083 Housing for workers.
Article in Danish by Jens Mollerup; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 17, 1979 Sep 26, pp381–387

H2084 Issues in self-help and self-managed housing.
Article by John F C Turner; diagrs, refs.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp22–33

**Housing: cost: economy: Australia: Western Australia**

H2085 Housing for tribal aborigines in Western Australia: the Village concept.
Article by Ajit Mohan; photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp40–42

**Housing: cost: economy: Canada**

H2086 No wood in Cairo: self-help and experimental housing for low-income earners.
Article by Peter McGuigan; photos, refs.
*Habitat*, vol 22, no 2, 1979, pp49–51

**Housing: cost: economy: competitions: South Africa: Cape Town: Mitchells Plain**

H2087 Architectural competition, Mitchells Plain: various projects.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 2, no 1, 1978 Jul, pp79–83

**Housing: cost: economy: Developing Countries**

H2088 Low-cost, earthquake-resistant housing for Developing Countries.
Article in German by Gernot Minke; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp363–366

H2089 Practical slum housing.
Article by Balwant Singh Saini; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos, ports, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp30–39

**Housing: cost: economy: Ecuador: Guayaquil**

H2090 Housing scheme in Guayaquil, Ecuador; archts Zwimpfer Meyer, project archt Bruno Larghi.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, photos, maps.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp63–68

**Housing: cost: economy: Egypt**

H2091 No wood in Cairo: self-help and experimental housing for low-income earners.
Article by Peter McGuigan; photos, refs.
*Habitat*, vol 22, no 2, 1979, pp49–51

**Housing: cost: economy: Ireland (Rep): Ashbourne**
H2092 Low cost housing for sale at Ashbourne, Eire; archts Geoffrey Copcutt.
Article, plans, photos.
Includes user's comments by Peter D'Arcy, an architect, and Janet Martin, a journalist.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1209–1223

**Housing: cost: economy: Italy: Lombardy**
H2093 Low-cost housing standard projects in Lombardy.
Article in Italian by Ciro Noja; plans, details, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p2
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp2–10

**Housing: cost: economy: Italy: Nuova Liguria**
H2094 PEEP low-cost housing complex; engineers Eugenio Ceroni.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p27
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp21–28

**Housing: cost: economy: Kenya**
H2095 Special issue. Housing and development in Kenya.
Article in Danish, refs, illus.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 14, 1979 Aug 14, pp293–314

**Housing: cost: economy: Peru: Casma**
H2096 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Housing: cost: economy: Peru: Catac**
H2097 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Housing: cost: economy: Switzerland**
H2098 'Too little low cost housing'; – interview with Fritz Honnegger of the Bundesrat.
Article in German, ports.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp22–23

**Housing: cost: economy: US**
H2099 Living with garbage: Martin Pawley's ideas on low cost housing and the re-use of garbage.
Article by Sutherland Lyall; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp18–19

**Housing: cost: GB**
H2100 Housing cost yardsticks.
Article by Geoffrey Trickey, and Edward Traynor; diagrs, tables.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp74–79

H2101 Housing yardstick: a 'bloody disaster'.
Article, graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1127

H2102 Increase in yardstick not enough says profession.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp114

H2103 Value for money – a cool look.
Article by Alex Henney; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp11

H2104 Yardstick relaxed on small housing schemes.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp161

**Housing: cost: Netherlands**
H2105 Support and infill costs: dwelling variation at a price the user can afford to pay.
Article by M Engelman; plans, tables.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp8–18

**Housing: courtyard**
H2106 Special issue. The hidden face of the town.
Article in French, German, illus.
Guest editor Erwin Muhlestein.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–54

**Housing: courtyard: Austria: Vienna: Am Schopfwerk**
H2107 Traditional Viennese elements of style; archts Viktor Hufnagl, and others.
Article in German by Othmar Lechner; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp32–33

**Housing: courtyard: Canada: Victoria**
H2108 Award of excellence: courtyard housing, Holland Point, Victoria, BC; archts William McCreery.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp26–28

**Housing: courtyard: GB**
H2109 Nicholls Associates: three courtyard house schemes.
Article by Stephen Mooring; plans, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp252–254

**Housing: courtyard: heat transmission**
H2110 Solar radiation and courtyard house forms II: application of the model.
Article by Morad A Mohsen; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp185–201

**Housing: Czechoslovakia**
H2111 Integral housing construction.
Article in Czech by Karel Runstuk; illus.
Illustrated by some housing estates built in the course of the 5th Five Year Plan.
English summary, p99
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 2, 1978, pp56–80

H2112 Neighbourhood units in developing areas of Prague.
Article in Czech by Blahomir Borovicka, and others; illus.
English summary, p195
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 4, 1979, pp152–177, 181–182

H2113 Special issue. The reconstruction of city centres.
Article in Czech by Miroslav Hegenbart, and others; illus.
Includes discussion of building acts and their influence on reconstruction, and modernisation and development of housing in city centres.
English summary, p334
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 6/7, 1978, pp246–311

**Housing: Czechoslovakia: Teplice: Bila Cesta**
H2114 The Bila Cesta Housing estate at Teplice; archts Jan Kouba.
Article in Bulgarian, plans, models, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, no 10, 1978, pp14–19

**Housing: defects: conferences: GB: London: Failures & defects in modern council housing, a positive approach**
H2115 Failures – a need for understanding.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp916

**Housing: defects: GB**
H2116 'Architects to blame' for rising damp in new homes: Shelter report.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp4

H2117 Bison: colossal bill for Hillingdon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

H2118 Scandal of new failures.
Article by John Tullock.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp1

H2119 Scandal of the five year old failures.
Article, photos.
Special feature.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp19–26

H2120 Soaring cost of housing scandal: construction defects in housing are being discovered with increasing frequency.
Article by Vic Tapner, and others; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp4–7

H2121 Storm brews on Bison buildings.
Article by Peter Heywood, and Neil Heayes; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5214, 1979 Aug 9, pp21–23

H2122 Tenants, union call for inquiry into Bison building system.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp5

H2123 Who pays for new town failures?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421–422

**Housing: defects: GB: Andover**
H2124 GLC responsible for housing defects.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1306

**Housing: defects: GB: Aycliffe**
H2125 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: GB: Bracknell**
H2126 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: GB: Corby**
H2127 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: GB: Harlow**
H2128 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: GB: Leeds**
H2129 System buildings fail in Liverpool and Leeds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp480

**Housing: defects: GB: Liverpool**
H2130 System buildings fail in Liverpool and Leeds.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp480

**Housing: defects: GB: London: Hackney: Smalley estate**
H2131 Design faults come to light in Smalley Road report.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp3

H2132 Hackney horrors: building failures in the Smalley Road and other estates.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp10–11

H2133 Smalley: the problems.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp222–223

**Housing: defects: GB: London: Hillingdon**
H2134 Bison failures.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp376–377

H2135 Hillingdon details £16m repair bill to Bison blocks.
Article, details, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp9–10

H2136 Repair shock for troubled [Bison] system: Hillingdon must find £16m.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp1,9

**Housing: defects: GB: London: Newham: Stratford Point**
H2137 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

H2138 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**Housing: defects: GB: London: Newham: New Town Point**
H2139 A slip on the old blocks: cladding slips on Stratford Point, and New Town Point, Newham (blocks built 1965); archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp21

H2140 Stratford towers slip: tenants evacuated [because cladding panels are slipping]; archts Farber & Bartholomew.
Article, photos.
Blocks erected between 1963 and 1966; Stratford Point and New Town Point.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1251–1252

**Housing: defects: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker: Janet Street**

H2141 Award winner fails to pass the test for habitation; archts Ralph Erskine, and others.
Article by Chris Tighe.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp3

**Housing: defects: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Rye Hill estate**

H2142 Early end predicted for five-year-old estate plagued by problems; archts Ronald Chipchase Assocs.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp24

**Housing: defects: GB: Peterlee**

H2143 'DOE should pay for defects' – Easington DC claims.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp29

H2144 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: GB: Portsmouth**

H2145 Portsmouth goes to court over its Bison blocks.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp3

H2146 Portsmouth sues Bison.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp11

**Housing: defects: GB: Tyneside**

H2147 Tyneside shocked by [housing] repair bill.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp10

**Housing: defects: GB: Welwyn**

H2148 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: defects: law: GB**

H2149 Sounding a warning. Engineer Tom Appleby warns that building regulations concerning some houses in the North West are being flouted.
Article, details, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 6, pp28–29

H2150 Unfit for human habitation: the legal powers of local authorities with regard to unfit housing.
Article by Alun Alesbury; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp20

H2151 Unsound warning? Allegations that the building regulations were flouted in houses in the North of England are contested.
Article by John Morley.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp51

**Housing: demolition: GB**

H2152 Sweeping away the new slums.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp24–27

**Housing: demolition: GB: Birkenhead: Eldon Gardens**

H2153 ... and then they were gone: demolition of two multi-storey blocks of maisonettes in Birkenhead.
Article, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp25

H2154 Blast It's the end of an era: Oak and Eldon Gardens are blown up.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp1

H2155 The gardens which never bloomed; the demolition of blocks of flats in Birkenhead [Oak and Eldon Gardens].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp13

**Housing: demolition: GB: Birkenhead: Oak Gardens**

H2156 ... and then they were gone: demolition of two multi-storey blocks of maisonettes in Birkenhead.
Article, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp25

H2157 Blast It's the end of an era: Oak and Eldon Gardens are blown up.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp1

H2158 The gardens which never bloomed; the demolition of blocks of flats in Birkenhead [Oak and Eldon Gardens].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp13

**Housing: demolition: GB: London: Camden: Castle Road**

H2159 Camden to demolish own rehab show house.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1187

**Housing: demolition: law: GB**

H2160 Unfit for human habitation: the legal powers of local authorities with regard to unfit housing.
Article by Alun Alesbury; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp20

**Housing: demountable**

H2161 Suburban shanty town: Leicester Poly students design and inhabit a shelter in the woods.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp26

**Housing: Denmark**

H2162 (1) One-family houses then and now; (2) 100 years of housing for the poor.
Article in Danish by Lisbet Balslev Jorgensen, (1) and Nis Nissen, (2); plans, secns, elevns, tables, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp434–441

H2163 Architecture and housing in Denmark: impressions from a study tour.
Article in German by Werner Schneidratus, and Johannes Schroth; plans, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp34–40

H2164 Denmark: industrialised and traditional housing.
Article in English, Italian by Sergio Poretti; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp61–68

H2165 Nordic housing 1945–1980 (Denmark, Norway, Finland and Sweden).
Article in Norwegian, plans, elevns, sketches, graphs, photos.
English summary, p150
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp129–149

**Housing: Denmark: Copenhagen**

H2166 Housing development on Wilders Plads, Copenhagen; archts Erik Moller, with Ernst Hansen, and others.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp144–149

**Housing: Denmark: Copenhagen: Gadekaeret**

H2167 Concrete cottages: Gadekaeret, 563 houses and flats for rental built using a pre-cast concrete system adapted to give the impression of traditional architecture; archts KBI Housing Assocn.
Article by Philip McLean; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp17

**Housing: Denmark: Copenhagen: Murergade**

H2168 Reorganization scheme on Murergade, Copenhagen. Communal living with service facilities for children and the aged; archts Niels J Holm, with S L Nilddon, and S Vegner.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p266
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp264–266

**Housing: Denmark: Fredensborg: Terrasserne**

H2169 Terraced housing estate, Fredensborg; archts Jorn Utzon.
Article in German by Wilfried Schaedel; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp323–326

**Housing: Denmark: Hellebaek: Sjolund**

H2170 Sjolund – a housing scheme in Hellebaek; archts Boje Lundgaard, landscape archt Svend Kierkegaard.
Article in Danish by S Kierkegaard; plans, sketches, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp121–126

H2171 Sjolund cluster housing complex in Hellebaek, North Zealand; archts Bente Lundgaard, and Boje Lundgaard.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Illustrated in 'Arkitekten', no 4, 1976.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp240–248

**Housing: Denmark: Helsingor**

H2172 Town development in Helsingor – and new flats.
Article in Danish by Henrik von Scholten, and Lars Henrik Topp; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp403–408

**Housing: Denmark: Herlev: Sortemosen**

H2173 Residential complex in Herlev; archts Halldor Gunnlogsson & Jorn Nielsen [Arkitektfirmaet].
Article in English, German, Danish by Jorn Wermer; plans, secns.
The Modulent system was described in 'Arkitektur DK', vol 18, no 6, 1974.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp79–84

**Housing: Denmark: Koge: Tinggarden**

H2174 An experimental housing scheme, in Koge; archts Vandkunsten [Tegnestuen], project archts Svend Algren, Jens Thomas Arnfred, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp47–50

**Housing: density: GB**

H2175 Giving people what they want? The case against low-density housing.
Article by Charles McKean.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp341

**Housing: density: Singapore**

H2176 A case for low-rise high-density living in Singapore.
Article by William S W Lim; sketches, tables, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp70–75

**Housing: density: Singapore: Singapore**

H2177 Combating depopulation in the central area of Singapore.
Article by Tan Teck Min; sketches, tables, graphs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp54–59

**Housing: Developing Countries**

H2178 Special issue. Development problems in the Third World.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 7, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1176–1194

H2179 Special issue. Lessons from the Third World.
Article by Dudley Seers, and others; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 2, 1979, pp84–145

H2180 Special issue. Living in the Third World.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1750–1766

**Housing: Ecuador: Guayaquil**

H2181 Housing scheme in Guayaquil, Ecuador; archts Zwimpfer Meyer, project archt Bruno Larghi.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, photos, maps.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp63–68

**Housing: Egypt: Cairo**

H2182 Middle-class living units in Mamluk Cairo: architecture and terminology.
Article by Laila Ali Ibrahim; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp24–30

**Housing: Egypt: Helwan**

H2183 A district for New Helwan: design and housing programme for a new town in Egypt.
Article in German by Manfred Michel, and Ludwig Sabel; plans, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1190–1192

**Housing: Egypt: Ismailia**

H2184 Ismailia: demonstration projects; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge David Allen.
Article, plans, sketches, graphs, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp54–59

**Housing: Egypt: Karnak**

H2185 Expedition house for American archaeologists at Karnak; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp70–71

**Housing: engineering services: GB**

H2186 Home service: what is the future for services in dwellings?
Article by George Atkinson, and others; graphs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp29–36

**Housing: Europe**
H2187 Special issue. From village to town.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLII–1
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp3–83

**Housing: exhibitions: Finland**
H2188 Finnish house exhibitions: built to follow the market.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Lists and describes the exhibitions which have taken place since 1970.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp90–95

**Housing: exhibitions: GB: London: Housing assocn exhibition**
H2189 The third arm: an exhibition of architects' work for housing associations and a conference entitled 'Ten years of housing associations', both held at the RIBA.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp118–119

**Housing: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: SAR – levels & tools**
H2190 SAR – levels and tools: the Stichting Architecten Research submission to the Bologna building trade fair.
Article, plans, details, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp2–29

**Housing: experimental**
H2191 Energy saving houses: projects submitted to the 6th Misawa Homes competition, Japan, 1978; archts Soren Koch, Klavs Helweg-Larsen, and Fritz Gravesen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 4, 1979 Feb 20, pp61–66

H2192 SAR tissue method: an aid for producers.
Article by J C Carp; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp2–7

H2193 Solar energy conservation house type 5S: project for low cost adaptation of a two-storey terraced house; archts Peter Barefoot & Ptnrs, in assocn with Cedric Green.
Article, plans, secns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp120

H2194 The energy crisis, habitat and town planning.
Article in German by Roland Rainer; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp25–35

**Housing: experimental: Austria: Hollabrunn:Wohnen Morgen**
H2195 Experimental row houses in Hollabrunn; archts Rudolf Dirisamer, F Kuzmich, Ottokar Uhl, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp31–34

**Housing: experimental: Austria: Marchtrenk**
H2196 People oriented experimental housing at Marchtrenk; archts August Kurmayr, and Klaus Notzberger.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp1–6

**Housing: experimental: Austria: Vienna: Akademiker-Wohngruppe**
H2197 'Akademiker-Wohngruppe' housing project in Vienna; archts Herbert Prader, Franz Fehringer, and Erich Ott, of Atelier P & F.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp132–133

**Housing: experimental: Canada**
H2198 No wood in Cairo: self-help and experimental housing for low-income earners.
Article by Peter McGuigan; photos, refs.
*Habitat*, vol 22, no 2, 1979, pp49–51

**Housing: experimental: Canada: Guelph: Forster residence**
H2199 Forster house, Guelph, Ontario; archts Charles Simon, and Henry Schefter.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp51–52

**Housing: experimental: Canada: March Township: South March**
H2200 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs, graphs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp48–50

**Housing: experimental: Canada: Regina: Saskatchewan Conservation House**
H2201 The Saskatchewan Conservation House, Regina, Saskatchewan; archts E Hendrik Grolle.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
Built as a prototype for energy-efficient housing.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp39–41

H2202 The Saskatchewan Conservation House: some preliminary performance results.
Article by Robert W Besant, Robert S Dumont, and Greg Schoenau; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Energy & Buildings*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp163–174

**Housing: experimental: Canada: Rideau**
H2203 Energy-saving experimental house in Rideau, Ottawa; archts Norman Slater.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 348, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp11–16

**Housing: experimental: Denmark**
H2204 World's most energy-efficient homes: the Danes are building them – and here's how they do it.
Article by Bill Hickman; photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp30

**Housing: experimental: Egypt**
H2205 No wood in Cairo: self-help and experimental housing for low-income earners.
Article by Peter McGuigan; photos, refs.
*Habitat*, vol 22, no 2, 1979, pp49–51

**Housing: experimental: Finland**
H2206 Finnish house exhibitions: built to follow the market.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Lists and describes the exhibitions which have taken place since 1970.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp90–95

**Housing: experimental: GB**
H2207 Sheffield's ecotecture prototype house; archts a team of staff and students of the University of Sheffield. Dept of Archre.
Article by Cedric Green; sketches.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp169–170

**Housing: experimental: GB: Higher Bebington: Acorn Close**
H2208 Sowing the solar acorn. Solar-powered space heating in Acorn Close, Wirral; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp43

**Housing: experimental: GB: Milton Keynes**
H2209 Solar gain: the Polytechnic of Central London has just completed a third year of tests on the Milton Keynes solar house.
Article by Caroline McGhie; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp12–13

**Housing: experimental: GB: Salford: 4 & 6 Strawberry Hill**
H2210 Dwellings for tomorrow: 4 & 6 Strawberry Hill; archts Salford City Council. City Technical Services Dept (Archtl Division), archt J M A Hoyle.
Article, sketches, diagrs.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Housing: experimental: GB: Sheffield**
H2211 Could this prize-winning energy-saving solar house prove to be a prototype for new urban communities?; archts Cedric Green, Nick Lloyd, Tony Whitehead, and Bob Gordon.
Article, secns, sketches.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 2 (337), 1979 Mar, pp86–87

**Housing: experimental: Netherlands: Amsterdam**
H2212 Experimental housing in Amsterdam [148 flats for personnel of the Medisch Centrum Amsterdam-Slotervaart]; archts V van Hezik [Bureau voor Stedebouw en Architectuur], project archt G Rook.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp55–56

**Housing: experimental: Netherlands: Dordrecht: Sterrenburg III**
H2213 Sterrenburg III, Dordrecht: Support – infill housing project; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs, Atelier A, and this section of the scheme by De Jong & Van Olphen Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article by F M de Jong H van Olphen; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–21

**Housing: experimental: Netherlands**
H2214 Experimental housing in the Netherlands.
Article by Izak Salomons; plans, photos.
*Dutch Art & Archre Today*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp31–38

**Housing: experimental: Netherlands: Delft: Diagoon**
H2215 'Diagoon' houses in Delft; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in English, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
The houses have half-finished shells that everyone can finish, or change, later.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp63–66

**Housing: experimental: US**
H2216 High tech: America's latest craze, the domestic re-use of industrial artefacts.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Discusses the book 'High-Tech' by Joan Kron and Suzanne Slesin.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp30–33

**Housing: experimental: US: Hampton (Va): Tech House**
H2217 Guinea pig residents: test occupation of a prototype experimental low energy house at the Langley Research Center; archts Forrest Coile & Assocs, and Charles W Moore Assocs.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp26

**Housing: experimental: US: Phoenix (Ariz): Ahwatukee**
H2218 Cleverest house in the world: partially underground house containing ten microprocessors which control virtually everything from turning on lights to opening doors; archts Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation.
Article by Peter Marsh; plans, sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp42–43

**Housing: experimental: US: Venice (Calif)**
H2219 The green machine ... Los Angeles attempts a new form of housing environment; archts Glenn Small.
Article by Glenn Small, and Calvin Hamilton; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp482–486

**Housing: Fiji: Suva: SPEC**
H2220 SPEC [South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation] headquarters 'the Pacific way'; archts Archts Pacific Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp2–11

**Housing: finance: Denmark: Copenhagen**
H2221 Urban renewal in Copenhagen, with particular reference to the financial implications.
Article in English, French by Kai Lemberg; plans, tables, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp96–107

**Housing: finance: GB**
H2222 Industry protests as housing funds are cut again ... and shelter fears increase in homeless.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp3

**Housing: finance: South Africa**
H2223 (1) Notes on the formation of socially healthy and economically viable settlements in South Africa; (2) Eight criteria for the evaluation of housing policy and an evaluation of housing policy in SA in terms of these; (3) State subsidised housing in SA.
Article by Jane Burnett-Prinsloo, and Ivor Prinsloo, (1), David Dewar, (2), Paul Andrew, and Derek Japha, (3); tables, photos, refs, maps.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 2, no 1, 1978 Jul, pp10–56

**Housing: Finland**
H2224 Nordic housing 1945–1980 (Denmark, Norway, Finland and Sweden).
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
English summary, p150
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp129–149

**Housing: Finland: Helsinki**

H2225 Controlled variety: system-built houses in Helsinki; archts Esko Kahri, Kaj Lohman, and Antti Karvonen.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp16–17

**Housing: fire resistance**

H2226 Fire in dwellings: an investigation of actual fires. 2. Hazards from ground-floor fires. 3. Physiological effects of fire.
Article by A Silcock, D Robinson, and N P Savage; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 80/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–72

**Housing: for disabled**

H2227 Institutions, there are no institutions ... Project by the Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole under Prof Ebbe Klemmensen.
Article in Danish by Anton Hansen, Ellen Harre, and Elsebeth Kaisner; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 22, 1978 Dec 5, pp505–511

H2228 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Housing: for disabled: GB**

H2229 The physically disabled in the micro-environment.
Article by Jack Rostron; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jun, pp371–375

**Housing: for disabled: GB: Bracknell: Liscombe House**

H2230 The class of '79: Liscombe House, Birch Hill Road, Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1092–1093

**Housing: for disabled: GB: London: Camden: 48 Boundary Road**

H2231 48 Boundary Road: home for severely disabled people; archts Evans & Shalev, job archt John Cannon.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp271–277

H2232 Home for physically handicapped people; archts Evans & Shalev.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp81–88

H2233 Sense of space: home for the disabled in the Alexandra Road complex; archts Evans & Shalev.
Article by Jack Christopher; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp18–19

**Housing: for disabled: GB: London: Greenwich**

H2234 Residence for the aged and handicapped in Greenwich, London; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs, with John Shaw.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp167–169

**Housing: for disabled: GB: Sheffield: Lightwood House**

H2235 Lightwood House; daytime care centre and flats for mentally retarded persons; archts Hutchison Locke & Monk.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp382–385

**Housing: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Heggbach: Wohnheim Martin**

H2236 Home for mentally handicapped adults, Heggbach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp29–35

H2237 Home for mentally handicapped in Heggbach; archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 18, 1979 May 11, pp724–727

H2238 'Martin' home for 80 mentally handicapped adults in Heggbach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p578
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp573–578

**Housing: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt**

H2239 Housing complex in Ingolstadt, including housing for old people and handicapped people; archts Amann & Gruber, project archts J Bauer, E Hosl, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p598
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp596–599

**Housing: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Fasanenhof**

H2240 Housing and community centre for disabled and healthy people; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp22–27

H2241 Housing and community complex for the handicapped and healthy, in Stuttgart; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
Flats are occupied by families with one or more handicapped members.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp389–392

H2242 Housing and community facilities for both healthy and disabled people; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp505–508

**Housing: for disabled: Netherlands: Heerde**

H2243 Housing for mentally handicapped adults in Heerde; archts Bijlefled Grit Gunnink Schijf.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 12, 1979 Jun 9, pp68–69

**Housing: for disabled: Switzerland: Reinach**

H2244 Center for the severely handicapped; archts Hans Beck, and Heinrich Baur.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp49–52

**Housing: for hospital workers: GB: London: Wandsworth**

H2245 Flats in scale: new flats in Priory Lane, Roehampton; archts D Y Davies Assocs, principal archt Martyn Kemp.
Article by Anthony Williams & Pntrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp41–48

**Housing: for hospital workers: GB: London: Wandsworth: Springfield Hospital**

H2246 Two in one: in the grounds of the Springfield Hospital, housing for hospital staff and computer centre for the South West Thames Regional Health Authority; archts Andrews Sherlock & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp413–414

**Housing: for hospital workers: Germany (Fed Rep): Riedlingen**

H2247 Accommodation for hospital staff in Riedlingen; archts Helmut Scheytt, with Christian Rossler.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp855–856

**Housing: for hospital workers: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

H2248 Experimental housing in Amsterdam [148 flats for personnel of the Medisch Centrum Amsterdam-Slotervaart]; archts V van Hezik [Bureau voor Stedebouw en Architectuur], project archt G Rook.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp55–56

**Housing: France**

H2249 How does one reconcile the suburbs? – The opposed views of Paul Chemetov and Vladimir Kalouguine.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp6–7

H2250 The detached house: obstruction or resignation?
Article in French by Jean Audouin, and others; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
Special feature.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp3–9

H2251 Tomorrow, space. The strong points of the Mayoux report on the suburban house.
Article, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp10–12

H2252 Who profits from the HLM [Habitations a loyer moderes]?
Article in French, sketches.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp3–5

**Housing: France: Aix-en-Provence: Chateau-Double**

H2253 3 projects by colourist Jean-Philippe Lenclos: Campagne-Leveque, Marseilles (archts URBAME); Chateau-Double, Aix-en-Provence (archts Siame & Besson); and Les Linandes, Cergy-Pontoise (archts Jean-Paul Viguier and Jean-Francois Jodry of SOPRA).
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp85–90

**Housing: France: Carqueiranne**

H2254 Carqueiranne: 117 HLM [low-cost] houses; archts Maurice Bonin, and Bui Kien Quoc.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp70–71

**Housing: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

H2255 [Claude] Vasconi [Georges] Pencreac'h: the impact of forms – two realisations at Cergy. 1. 200 HLM houses, Eragny.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois, and Patrice Goulet; plans, secns, elevns, photos, ports.
Includes interview with the architects.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp94–97

H2256 An 'off the peg' suburb, Cergy-Pontoise; archts Stanislas Fiszer, and Ducharme Larras Minost.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, elevns, photos.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp3–4

**Housing: France: Cergy-Pontoise: Les Linandes**

H2257 3 projects by colourist Jean-Philippe Lenclos: Campagne-Leveque, Marseilles (archts URBAME); Chateau-Double, Aix-en-Provence (archts Siame & Besson); and Les Linandes, Cergy-Pontoise (archts Jean-Paul Viguier and Jean-Francois Jodry of SOPRA).
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp85–90

**Housing: France: Cergy-Pontoise: Ponceau**

H2258 The Ponceau quarter at Cergy-Pontoise; archts ETRA [Groupe].
Article in French, plans, sketches, tables, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp37–44

**Housing: France: Dieppe**

H2259 Three ZACs in France: Grasse, Dieppe, Villejuif; archts Oscar Niemeyer, and Marc Emery.
Article in Portuguese, plans, sketches, models.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp76–87

**Housing: France: Drancy**

H2260 Renovation project in the town centre, Drancy, France; archts Borja Huidobro.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp45–47

**Housing: France: Evry**

H2261 Craftsmen's centre in Evry; archts D Bastid, P Bazaud, and M Gravayat.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp28–31

**Housing: France: Grasse**

H2262 Three ZACs in France: Grasse, Dieppe, Villejuif; archts Oscar Niemeyer, and Marc Emery.
Article in Portuguese, plans, sketches, models.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp76–87

**Housing: France: Grigny: La Grand Borne**

H2263 First encounter with Emile Aillaud and his work.
Article in Spanish by Mathias Goeritz, and Louise Noelle; plans, photos.
Illustrates his project for La Grande Borne, Grigny.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp108–115

**Housing: France: La Ferte-Saint-Aubin**

H2264 41 grouped houses, La Ferte-St-Aubin; and 60 town houses at Fers, Lille-Est new town; archts Alain Sarfati.
Article in French by A Sarfati; plans, sketches, axonometric views, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp21–25

**Housing: France: Lievin**

H2265 62 individual (row) houses, Lievin, Pas-de-Calais; archts Paul Chemetov, and Yves Lion.
Article in French by Yves Lion; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp66–68

**Housing: France: Marne-La-Vallee**

H2266 Housing in Marne-La-Vallee; archts Ducharme Larras Minost Comte 'Olafs.
Article in Japanese, plans, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp64–67

**Housing: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Les Coteaux de Maubuee**

H2267 Open industrialisation system brings diversity: Coteaux de Maubuee housing at Marne-la-Vallee (II); archts AREA, and Fiszer Bonnier Dufournet & Gasne.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp44, 47

**Housing: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Les Coteaux De Maubuee**

H2268 Semi-open industrialisation for the Coteaux de Maubuee [Solfege system], Marne-la-Vallee; archts AREA, job archts Alain Sarfati, Bernard Hamburger, and Jean-Louis Venard, in assocn with Fiszer Bonnier Dufournet & Gasne.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 10, 1979 Apr 15/May 15, pp3–5

**Housing: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Les Coteaux de Maubuee**

H2269 Too soon to judge the Coteaux de Maubuee – open industrialisation.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp49–50

**Housing: France: Marseilles: Campagne-Leveque**

H2270 3 projects by colourist Jean-Philippe Lenclos: Campagne-Leveque, Marseilles (archts URBAME); Chateau-Double, Aix-en-Provence (archts Siame & Besson); and Les Linandes, Cergy-Pontoise (archts Jean-Paul Viguier and Jean-Francois Jodry of SOPRA).
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, elevns, photos.
Includes an interview.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp85–90

**Housing: France: Melun-Senart**

H2271 (1) 40 grouped houses, Plessis-la-Foret, Melun-Senart; (2) 40 individual houses; archts Georges Maurios, (1), and Francois Ceria, with Alain Coupel, (2).
Article, plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp30–32

**Housing: France: Montargis: La Sirene**

H2272 Montargis: the Sirene quarter [completed 10 years ago]; archts Martin S van Treeck, and Francoise Masson.
Article in French by Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant; models, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp42–46

**Housing: France: Paris**

H2273 Apartment block in Paris 15e [146 flats and 7 shops]; archts Ducharme Larras Minost 'Olafs & Ottovaere.
Article in French, plans, tables, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp49–52

**Housing: France: Paris: Leclerc-Friant**

H2274 Leclerc-Friant apartments, Paris XIVe; archts Bechu & Delpy.
Article by S Taieb; photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp36–42

**Housing: France: Paris: Quartier de l'Horloge**

H2275 The renovation of the newly-named 'Quartier de l'Horloge', Beaubourg; archts Jean-Claude Bernard.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Bernard, and Michel Ragon; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp4–8

**Housing: France: Paris: Rue des Hautes-Formes**

H2276 Calming space; archts Georgia Benamo, and Christian de Portzamparc.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 10, 1979 Apr 15/May 15, pp15–16

H2277 Hautes Formes tribute: high rise design can be attractive; archts Georgia Benamo, and Christian de Portzamparc.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp25–27

H2278 Rue des Hautes-Formes: large-scale housing scheme in Paris 13e; archts Georgia Benamo, and Christian de Portzamparc.
Article in French by G Benamo and C de Portzamparc; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp48–59

**Housing: France: Paris: Totem**

H2279 Totem: high-rise housing in Paris; archts Andrault Parat.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp22–26

**Housing: France: Paris: Villa des Ternes**

H2280 Town houses, Villa des Ternes, Paris; archts Bernard Bourgade, Michel Londinsky, and Bernard Louyot.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, ppXI-XII

**Housing: France: Pessac**

H2281 Le Corbusier's Pessac: a sociological evaluation.
Article by Conrad Jameson; photos, refs.
Article first published in AAQ, vol 4, no 3, 1972, pp51–56.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp80–88

**Housing: France: Saint-Denis**

H2282 Community housing, Saint-Denis, France; archts Enrique Ciriani.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp28–32

**Housing: France: Saint Lo: Val Saint Jean Aurore**

H2283 Housing in Val Saint Jean Aurore, Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp35–38

**Housing: France: Saint-Omer**

H2284 Public housing schemes, Saint-Omer.
Article in French by Jacques Lucan, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp47–60

**Housing: France: Saint-Omer: Saint-Sepulcre**

H2285 Suger and Saint-Sepulcre: six years for a project.
Article by Marie-Christine Tangneux; plans, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp53–60

**Housing: France: Saint-Omer: Bon Mariage**

H2286 Bon Mariage housing scheme; archts Jean Perrottet.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp49–52

**Housing: France: Saint-Omer: Suger**

H2287 Suger and Saint-Sepulcre: six years for a project.
Article by Marie-Christine Tangneux; plans, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp53–60

**Housing: France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines**

H2288 125 individual houses, Plan de l'Eglise quarter, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines; archts Francois Ceria, and Alain Coupel.
Article in French, plans, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp33–35

**Housing: France: Saulx-les-Chartreux**

H2289 42 individual (terraced) houses; archts Paul Chemetov, Christian Devilliers, and Jocelyn Laval.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp69–70

**Housing: France: Stains: Carnot**

H2290 Plan for the Carnot block, Stains, France; archts E Girard, and B Mouzas, planner C Bouzemberg.
Article in French, plans, sketches, axonometric views, models.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp40–44

**Housing: France: Villejuif**

H2291 Three ZACs in France: Grasse, Dieppe, Villejuif; archts Oscar Niemeyer, and Marc Emery.
Article in Portuguese, plans, sketches, models.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp76–87

**Housing: France: Villeneuve d'Ascq: Maisons 173 Le Chateau Le Hameau 6**

H2292 Three examples of grouped houses, Villeneuve d'Ascq, Nord; archts Jean-Pierre Watel.
Article in French by Pierre Joly; plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp58–61

**Housing: future of: GB**

H2293 Must we demolish the towers? Seminar on the future of high-rise housing at the North East London Polytechnic.
Article by Roger Thompson; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1257

**Housing: GB**

H2294 Baron of Marsham Street. Tom Baron takes up a post as housing adviser to Environment Secretary Michael Heseltine.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp15

H2295 Bill aims to boost private housing: Heseltine to sweep away red tape.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp1

H2296 Building regs enforcement on private newbuild may go to NHBC.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel, and Graham Rimmer; tables.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp11

H2297 Bureaucratic tangle will result from shared ownership [warns Shelter].
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp7

H2298 Council house sales: counting the cost.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1081

H2299 Distributions of building materials and some plan types in the domestic vernacular architecture of England and Wales.
Article by R W Brunskill; diagrs, refs.
*Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol 23, 1978/1979, pp41–65

H2300 Finsberg urges quality not quantity in housing.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp533

H2301 HBF [House Builders' Federation] Director explains why he wants Structure Plan policies to be more positive.
Article by Roger Humber.
*House Bldr*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp179–180

H2302 Heseltine to slash local authority spending and squeeze DLOs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1051

H2303 Home plus [house with self-contained flat]: two-in-one houses could solve many problems, social and financial.
Article by Niamh Crowe.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–34

H2304 Homes for heroes; semis for bypasses. How housing for the masses developed between the two wars.
Article by Gordon Cherry; tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 852, 1979 Feb 1, pp238–240

H2305 Housebuilders' phantom boom.
Article by Len Madden; tables, graphs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp24–25

H2306 Housing debate attacks professionals' decisions: 'Down to earth', Nick Wates' radio programme about public housing.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp2

H2307 Housing land miscalculated claims DOE.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp268

H2308 Housing policies in the light of change: The future; and, Housing investment programmes: need and problems.
Article by Bill Woof, and C D Darley.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 98, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp245–255

H2309 Housing Policy – fits and starts.
Article by Len Bennett; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor Urban Qly*, vol 6, no 1, 1978 Autumn, pp12–13

H2310 Housing: the problem of involvement.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp734–735

H2311 Housing transfer revolt hots up: West Lancs chief condemns DoE policy.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp1

H2312 Involve the building societies in design says Bryan Jefferson (at the National Home Improvement Council's annual luncheon).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp8

H2313 Is housing decay outstripping housing improvement?
Article by Charles McKean.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp177–178

H2314 Is the housing problem over?
Article by Michael Harloe.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp112–113

H2315 Land availability.
Article by Alan Hooper; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Nov, pp752–756

H2316 Mixed reactions to the demise of Parker Morris.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1245

H2317 National Dwelling Report.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 2 (16), 1979 Summer, pp30–32

H2318 National myths. Is our house building performance really disastrous, as many suggest?
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp739

H2319 Pattern book to design guide – dictation or suggestion?
Article by Gillian Darley; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp12–21

H2320 Picking up Labour's Housing Bill.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp34

H2321 Progress towards local housing strategies: a review of local authority housing planning in 1976.
Article by T S Brindley, and W V Hole; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 77/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–35

H2322 Resource inputs to construction: the labour requirements of house building.
Article by J Lemessany, and M A Clapp; tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 76/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–25

H2323 Saving energy in existing housing.
Article by Pat O'Sullivan, Richard Burton, and others; graphs, photos.
Article is an edited version of chapter 2 of 'A warmer house at lower cost'. The Watt Committee on Energy Ltd.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp58–60

H2324 Siege war in housing.
Article.
*New Society*, vol 50, no 895, 1979 Nov 29, pp475

H2325 Snags in council house sales.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp534–535

H2326 Special issue. The evolution of the house 1918–1978. 'Housing – perspective view' by Douglass Wise; 'Privacy and house design in the twentieth century' by Tim Brindley; and, 'Cottage housing 1900–1950' by George Atkinson.
Article, photos, refs.
*Northern Archt*, no 16, 1978 Nov, pp5–25

H2327 The empty council houses.
Article by David Donnison; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 871, 1979 Jun 14, pp635–637

H2328 The future of private rented housing.
Article by G F Cutting; tables.
This paper won the Silver Medal in the 1978 IOB Ian Murray Leslie Awards.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–29

H2329 The GLC pares housing programme to the bone.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp9

H2330 The private housing developer – some questions; and Alan Smith replies.
Article by Peter Anderson, and Alan Smith; tables.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp49–51

H2331 Too little being spent on repairing housing stock says DoE expert [Bill Woof], speaking at the annual luncheon of the Brick Development Association.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp10

H2332 Tradition, rationalisation, self-help – well calculated design in new English housing.
Article in German by Gerhard Fehl, Dietmar Spiegel, Sibille Spiegel, and Christoph Vierneisel; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp262–275

H2333 Value for money: discussion of implications of DOE report, 'Value for money in local authority housebuilding programmes report'.
Article by Clare Frankl, Corin Hughes-Stanton, and Alex Henney; tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp537–540

H2334 Will local authority housing grind to a halt?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp732

**Housing: GB: 1918–1939**

H2335 Homes for heroes; semis for bypasses. How housing for the masses developed between the two wars.
Article by Gordon Cherry; tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 852, 1979 Feb 1, pp238–240

**Housing: GB: 1945–**

H2336 Building rehab: post-war housing.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp57–66

**Housing: GB: Basildon: Chalvedon**

H2337 Basildon housing: the Chalvedon and Northlands schemes; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19–22

H2338 Chalvedon housing, Basildon... and Northlands, area 1; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in Japanese by Moriyuki Ogawa; plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp23–32

**Housing: GB: Basildon: Felmore**

H2339 AJ Energy File. Insulation: a practical guide. Illustrated by problems and thermographic survey of insulation of Felmore housing, Basildon; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Christine Price, and Simon Bichard; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp777–779

H2340 Energy-conscious housing at Basildon, Essex; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by John Hermsen, Gordon Nelson, and David Whitham; plans, details, secns, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp757–773

H2341 Energy plus design, the 430 dwellings at Felmore have been comprehensively designed for energy conservation; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp40–42

**Housing: GB: Basildon: Northlands**

H2342 Basildon housing: the Chalvedon and Northlands schemes; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19–22

H2343 Chalvedon housing, Basildon... and Northlands, area 1; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in Japanese by Moriyuki Ogawa; plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp23–32

H2344 Row housing, Basildon; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp56–57

**Housing: GB: Bedfordshire**

H2345 'Housing the working classes': early council house-building in Bedfordshire.
Article by Betty Chambers; plans, photos.
*Bedfordshire Magazine*, vol 16, no 128, 1979 Spring, pp320–326

**Housing: GB: Belper: Pinglewick Hamlet**

H2346 Private prizes: Romantic revival.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp968–969

**Housing: GB: Birmingham: Frankley**

H2347 Council housing, Frankley site 0; archts Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept, project archt William Howland.
Article by Michael Foster; plans, details, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp73–87

H2348 No-fines: housing development at Frankley, Birmingham; archts Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept, chief archt William G Reed.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp37

**Housing: GB: Birmingham: Saltley**

H2349 Owner occupation in inner city Saltley.
Article by Geoff Green; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp8–9

**Housing: GB: Bledlow**

H2350 Award for village housing: winning scheme is village housing, Lyde End, Bledlow; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
Article illustrates BDA awards for 1979.
*SAAT News*, no 37, 1979 May, pp1, 6–7

H2351 Brick awards. Brick Development Association Award for 1979 goes to the village housing at Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp21–23

H2352 Cottages that 'fit' a village; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp180–183

H2353 Group of houses, Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp46–47

H2354 Village houses, Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp798–800

H2355 Village housing, Lyde End, Bledlow, Bucks; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article, plans, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Award Winner.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp4–7

**Housing: GB: Bracknell: Birch Hill South**

H2356 Housing at Birch Hill South, Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article by Peter Phippen, and Peter Eley; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp795–810

H2357 Housing estate in Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp782–786

**Housing: GB: Bracknell: Brook Drive Crossings**

H2358 Housing in Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp795–797

H2359 Simple integrity: the Brook Drive Crossings housing scheme (112 flats, 60 ppa) at Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article by Bob Allies; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp36–37

**Housing: GB: Bracknell: Iveagh Court**

H2360 Well stacked: Guiness Trust housing at Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp14

**Housing: GB: Bracknell: Northcott**

H2361 Suspended floors in Bracknell housing; archts Shankland Cox Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp25–26

**Housing: GB: Bradford**

H2362 Great Horton housing, Bradford: RIBA commendation, Yorkshire region; archts John Brunton & Ptnrs, in assocn with chief archt Bradford Metropolitan City Council. Directorate of Development Services. Archts Division.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp370

**Housing: GB: Bradford: Bakes Street & Hunts Yard**

H2363 Flats and houses, Great Horton, Bradford; archts John Brunton & Ptnrs, with Bradford Metropolitan City Council. Directorate of Development Services. Archts Division, chief archt Gordon P Elliott, project archt Andrew Seeger.
Article, plans, photos.
Received commendation in 1979 RIBA Architecture Awards.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp7

H2364 Recent housing on smaller sites – Bakes Street & Hunts Yard, Great Horton, Bradford; archts John Brunton & Ptnrs, in assocn with Bradford Metropolitan City Council. Directorate of Development Services. Archts Division, project archt Andrew Seeger.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp39

**Housing: GB: Bury: Townside Fields**

H2365 Housing development: Townside Fields, Bury, Lancs; archts Bury Metropolitan Borough Council. Dept of Planning & Archre, director of planning & archre J B Hall, chief housing archt R J Makin.
Article, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp35–38

**Housing: GB: Cambridge**

H2366 A yardstick housing scheme in Cambridge; archts Cambridge Design, archt in charge David Thurlow.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp35–37

**Housing: GB: Cambridge: Queensway**

H2367 Trumpington turns up trumps: the new Queensway housing scheme in Trumpington, Road; archts Cambridge Design.
Article by Stephen Games; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp530–533

H2368 Two for one: Chapter House, Milton Keynes; and Queensway, Cambridge; archts of Queensway Cambridge Design.
Article by Richard MacCormac, David Thurlow, Joan Fitch, and Stephen Thake; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1027–1046

**Housing: GB: Chester: Hoole Road**

H2369 Housing group in Chester, England; archts Design Group Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp20–21

**Housing: GB: Chipping Campden: Wold's End**

H2370 A fitting vernacular: Wold's End housing, Chipping Campden; archts Wallace & Hoblyn.
Article by Bob Hardwick, and David Hoblyn; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1325–1337

**Housing: GB: Cranleigh: Nuthurst estate**

H2371 Keeping up the style – naturally: group of 25 houses on the Nuthurst Estate, Cranleigh; archts Manning Clamp & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp10

**Housing: GB: Dawlish: Oakland Park**

H2372 Oakland Park, Dawlish, Devonshire; archts Mervyn & Seal Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–9

H2373 Private prizes: Romantic revival; archts Mervyn Seal & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp968–969

**Housing: GB: Dawlish: The Lindens**

H2374 Devon housing: The Lindens, Oakland Park, Dawlish; archts Teignbridge District Council. Directorate for Technical Services.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp10–12

H2375 The Lindens, Oakland Park, Dawlish, Devon; archts Teignbridge District Council. Directorate for Technical Services.
Article, plans, details, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp32–34

**Housing: GB: Dervock**

H2376 Housing at Dervock, Co Antrim, N Ireland: RIBA commendation, N Ireland; archts Diamond Redfern Anderson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp379

H2377 Housing from Northern Ireland: Dervock, Co Antrim; archts Diamond Redfern Anderson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Ken Scott.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp2–5

**Housing: GB: East Grinstead: Herontype estate**

H2378 Private prizes: Workmanlike Wates; project archts Keith Gray, and Alan Cosh.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp966–967

**Housing: GB: East Hanningfield**

H2379 Gowan geometry: housing at East Hanningfield, Essex; archts James Gowan.
Article by James Gowan; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp181–184

**Housing: GB: Essex**

H2380 Prescribed regionalism – six years' experience with the Design Guide in Essex, GB.
Article in German by Martin Schumacher; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1244–1248

**Housing: GB: Exeter**

H2381 Waterfront housing in Exeter; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4518, 1979 Jan 11, pp17–18

**Housing: GB: Exeter: Shilhay**

H2382 The class of '79: Shilhay, Commercial Road, Exeter; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1100

**Housing: GB: Fraserburgh**

H2383 An ancient fishing-port is given a 'traditional' new look; archts Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp170–171

H2384 Scottish waterfront: Castle Street redevelopment, Fraserburgh; archts Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp26–29

**Housing: GB: Gateshead**

H2385 Gateshead brings back the bulldozer.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp375

**Housing: GB: Gatwick: Goffs Park Road**

H2386 Gatwick goes for speed; Gatwick Area Housing Development Association's first housing project; archts Quantic Assocs.
Article by Brian Waters; elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp56–59

**Housing: GB: Gleneagles: Embassy Suites**

H2387 Top hole, Gleneagles; archts Brian Clouston & Ptnrs, interior designers Gordon Ramsay Consultant Designers.
Article.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp26–27

**Housing: GB: Haddington: Tyne Court**

H2388 Civic Trust Award: Tyne Court, Haddington, East Lothian; archts John A W Grant.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp20–21

**Housing: GB: Hampton Lucy: Langlands**

H2389 Langlands housing, Hampton Lucy, Warwicks: RIBA commendation, W Midlands region; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp374

H2390 Private housing winners; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp12

H2391 Simple but spacious: 19 spacious new houses in the Warwickshire village of Hampton Lucy; archts Archts Design Group, principal archt Robert Cullen.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp39–44

**Housing: GB: Harlow: Hull Grove**

H2392 Solar heating in Sumner: Hull Grove, Harlow; archts Harlow District Council. Technical Services Dept, head of technical services K H Whitehead, chief archt W H E Nicholas.
Article, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4546, 1979 Jul 26, pp18–19

**Housing: GB: Hereford: Hampton Park estate**

H2393 Homes for all: Hampton Park estate, Hereford; archts Hereford City Council. Joint Planning Dept, City Archt E M Opie, job archt Tim Cooper.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp11–15

**Housing: GB: Hertfordshire**

H2394 Hertfordshire's housing study identifies 'need' areas.
Article by David Chiddick; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4532, 1978 Apr 19, pp5–7

**Housing: GB: Hickleton**

H2395 Recent housing on smaller sites – Hickleton Village; archts Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council. Directorate of Technical Services, chief archt Brian Mountain.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp35

**Housing: GB: Houghton Regis: Parkside 1B**

H2396 Parkside 1B housing, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Town Development Division, job archt John Lawler.
Article, plans, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Certificate of Merit.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp20–22

**Housing: GB: Ingatestone**

H2397 Essex: ideas mature; archts David Ruffle Assocs.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp636–638

**Housing: GB: Irvine: Bourtree**

H2398 Blending a Scottish new town with nature; archts J K Billingham, of Irvine Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp68

**Housing: GB: Irvine: Broomlands**

H2399 Blending a Scottish new town with nature; archts J K Billingham, of Irvine Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp68

**Housing: GB: Lancaster: Bath Mill**

H2400 Canal sets a theme: housing in Lancaster; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp21

H2401 The class of '79: Bath Mill housing, Dalton Road, Lancaster; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1094–1095

**Housing: GB: Leamington Spa: Culworth Close**

H2402 Culworth Close, Leamington Spa; archts Peter Short & Ptnr.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp27

**Housing: GB: Leeds**

H2403 Council house sales creating ghettoes.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp752

**Housing: GB: Leeds: Holt Park Village**

H2404 Holt Park Village, Leeds.
Article by Alison Ravetz; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1113–1129

**Housing: GB: Leyland: West Paddock**

H2405 Informal skill. Four schemes illustrate the informal approach to housing design now established as DOE orthodoxy: 4. West Paddock, Leyland, Lancs; archts Kevin Fletcher Smith Ptnrship, project archt Kevin Fletcher.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp46–50

**Housing: GB: Liverpool**

H2406 Liverpool's housing testbed; Liberals strike home. A look at some aspects of Liverpool housing.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp74–76

**Housing: GB: Liversedge: Lineham Court & Willow Walk**

H2407 Housing at Lineham Court and Willow Walk, Liversedge; archts Thompson Spencer Ptnrship, project archt J S Exley.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp11

**Housing: GB: London**

H2408 Fewer houses mean less jobs in GLC.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1307

H2409 GLC aborts 184 000 pounds on one scheme.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp788

H2410 GLC puts axe through its house-building programmes.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp3

H2411 GLC sifts through broken pieces of housing programme: anger over the massive cutbacks.
Article by Trevor Cannock.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp9

H2412 GLC's homestead plan off to a slow start.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp10

H2413 London sites 'too good' for council housing.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp421

H2414 On the transfer list. The break-up of Britain's largest municipal housing empire (ie the transfer of GLC controlled homes to the control of the local authorities).
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 9, pp54

H2415 The homesteaders.
Article by Chris Oswick; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 864, 1979 Apr 26, pp185–186

**Housing: GB: London: Bromley**

H2416 Cullinan's Bromley block; archts Edward Cullinan Archts.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp583

H2417 Unique synthesis of past and present: housing scheme for Solon Housing Association in Bromley; archts Edward Cullinan Archts.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp20–22

**Housing: GB: London: Camden**

H2418 Camden goes upmarket: a council housing scheme in Hampstead on Fitzjohn's Avenue; archts Pollard Thomas Edwards.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp30

H2419 Camden's rehab policy upsets architects.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp735

H2420 Deadlocked design: scheme for council houses on Haverstock Hill now to be written off after 1/4m pounds in abortive fees; archts of proposed scheme Bernard Hartley & Ptnrs.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp12

H2421 Fitting tributes: small infill housing scheme in Kentish Town; archts Colquhoun & Miller, in assocn with Camden (London borough). Archts Dept.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp12–13

H2422 Polished prestige for Seifert: new offices in an island block which combines shops, offices and flats; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp38–39

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: 11 Caversham Road**

H2423 Compare and contrast; three schemes by different architects for the London Borough of Camden: 1. 11 Caversham Road; archts Castle Park Hook & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp71–76

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: 48–52 Fitzjohn's Avenue**

H2424 Pursuit of propriety: three recent housing schemes; archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article by Peter Buchanan; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1139–1148

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: 5 Caversham Road & 6–10 Gaisford Street**

H2425 Compare and contrast; three schemes by different architects for the London Borough of Camden: 2. 5 Caversahm Road & 6–10 Gaisford Street; archts Colquhoun & Miller.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp71–76

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Adelaide Road**

H2426 Psshaking up in Camden (Adelaide Road); archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, project archt Nabeel Hamdi, succeeded by Neil Bird.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp40–41

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Branch Hill**

H2427 A tale of two schemes: a comparison of the Branch Hill estate in Hampstead, and housing at Camden Road, Islington; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, project archts Gordon Benson, and Alan Forsyth.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp19–22

H2428 Housing at Branch Hill, Hampstead, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, chief archt A Rigby, project archts Gordon Benson, and Alan Forsyth.
Article by Christopher Knight; plans, details, secns, axonometric views, photos, cost analysis. Includes 'Architect's account' by Gordon Bensen.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1261–1276

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Fleet Road**

H2429 Housing in Fleet Road, Camden, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Neave Brown.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp266–267

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Gospel Oak**

H2430 Their finest hour: for two architectural practices in London, work is drawing to a close on their greatest projects; 1. housing in Gospel Oak, Camden, by Frederick MacManus & Ptnrs, 2. Brighton Marina, by Louis de Soissons Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp42

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Lamble Street**

H2431 Private dwellings: nine houses at Lamble Street; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, project archts Gordon Benson, and Alan Forsyth.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp18–19

**Housing: GB: London: Camden: Leybourne Street**

H2432 Compare and contrast; three schemes by different architects for the London Borough of Camden: 3. Leybourne Street redevelopment; archts Pollard Thomas & Edwards.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp71–76

**Housing: GB: London: Croydon: Guinness Trust Estate**

H2433 Informal skill. Four schemes illustrate the informal approach to housing design now established as DOE orthodoxy: 1. Guinness Trust Estate, Croydon, London; archts Wates Built Homes Ltd. Archts Dept, project archts Alan Cosh, and Keith Gray.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp46–50

**Housing: GB: London: Croydon: Steeple Hill**

H2434 Private prizes: Workmanlike Wates; project archt Alan Cosh.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp966–967

**Housing: GB: London: Enfield: Silver Street**

H2435 Silver Street estate, Enfield; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, chief archt Sir Roger Walters, succeeded by Fred Pooley, housing archt Gordon Wigglesworth.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp24–27

**Housing: GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead**

H2436 Thamesmead for sale.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp577

**Housing: GB: London: Greenwich: Dutton Street**

H2437 Housing, Dutton Street, Greenwich; archts Austin-Smith Lord.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp18–20

**Housing: GB: London: Hackney: Christchurch estate**

H2438 Rented housing for Crown Estate Commissioners, Victoria Park, Hackney, London; archts John Spence & Ptnrs.
Article by Roger Thompson; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp271–283

**Housing: GB: London: Hackney: Smalley Road**

H2439 Damp by design?; archts T R W Roberts, of Hackney (London borough). Archtl & Planning Division.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp842–843

**Housing: GB: London: Hammersmith: River Gardens**

H2440 River Gardens housing; archts Ted Levy Benjamin & Ptnrs.
Article in Japanese by Masaya Fujimoto; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp41–50

**Housing: GB: London: Haringey**

H2441 Using Victorian precedents: housing in Wood Green; archts John Melvin & Ptnrs, job archt Angus McLeish.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp12

**Housing: GB: London: Haringey: Truro Road**

H2442 Housing with a heart; archts Dixon Haryett Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp543–546

**Housing: GB: London: Hillingdon**

H2443 Housing development, St Mary's, Joel Street, Northwood, London borough of Hillingdon; archts Hillingdon (London borough). Archts Dept, borough archt Thurston Williams.
Article, plans, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–30

**Housing: GB: London: Hounslow: Hall Road**

H2444 Housing in Hall Road, Hounslow, London; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, chief archt Sir Roger Walters, with Gordon Wigglesworth.
Article in German, plans, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp272

**Housing: GB: London: Islington**

H2445 Islington revival reflects the Gothic look; archts Pring White & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5827, 1979 Nov 16, pp34–35

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: 79–81 Newington Green Road**

H2446 Energy conservation project, Newington Green Road, London [11 two-person flats]; archts Robert Fawcett, E J W Curtis, and others.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp25–27

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: Aberdeen Park**

H2447 Darbourne and Darke at Aberdeen Park.
Article by Graham Parsey; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp744–746

H2448 Skilful reverse on urban decay: new housing scheme in Islington; archts Darbourne & Darke, job archts W Lee, and N Cornelius.
Article by Rab Bennetts; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp32–34

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: Camden Road**

H2449 A tale of two schemes: a comparison of the Branch Hill estate in Hampstead, and housing at Camden Road, Islington; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp19–22

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: Carleton Road**

H2450 Housing in Carleton Road, Islington, London; archts Islington (London borough). Archts Dept, with Frederick MacManus & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp273

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: Elthorne Road**

H2451 Islington chalks up a housing landmark: phase 2 of the Elthorne Road scheme; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4542, 1979 Jun 28, pp15

**Housing: GB: London: Islington: Spa Green**

H2452 Modern Movement: a once famous housing estate; archts (1947) Berthold Lubetkin, and Francis Skinner, consultant archts for repairs Peter Bell & Ptnrs.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp37

**Housing: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea**

H2453 Fresh angles: 24 houses and 20 flats in St Mark's Road, Kensington; archts Jeremy Dixon, with Stephen Wright.
Article by Bob Allies; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp18–19

**Housing: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Norland estate**

H2454 Mixed fortunes for a London estate: the Norland Estate, North Kensington, built to the designs of Robert Cantwell in the 1840s.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1955–1958

**Housing: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea**

H2455 On a hiding to nowhere: three crumbling terraces in Notting Hill bear witness to the destructive effects of the morass of contradictory rules and regulations that beset public sector housing.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp16

H2456 Show-off housing: Notting Hill Housing Trust development in Westbourne Park Road; archts Andrews Downie & Kelly, ptnr in charge Raymond Andrews.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp8

H2457 Sound foundations: a new housing association scheme in Notting Hill is the result of a swop with a local church; archts Quantic Assocs, ptnr in charge Giuliano Todeschini.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp24–25

**Housing: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wilsham Street**

H2458 Surveyors design sympathetic infill scheme: Wilsham St, Holland Park; H M Grellier & Son.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp14

**Housing: GB: London: Lewisham: 50 Belmont Hill**

H2459 Suburban infill; archts Hunt Thompson Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1211–1212

**Housing: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Dyers Lane Estate**

H2460 Informal skill. Four schemes illustrate the informal approach to housing design now established as DOE orthodoxy: 2. Dyers Lane Estate, Richmond; archts Richmond-upon-Thames (London borough). Technical Services Dept, project archts James Wood, and Carlos Pyres.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp46–50

**Housing: GB: London: Southwark**

H2461 Housing in Pomeroy Street, Southwark, London; archts Southwark (London borough). Archts Dept, borough archt L K Robinson, with Peter Moro & Ptnrs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp792–794

**Housing: GB: London: Southwark: Cherry Gardens**

H2462 Classy council housing: Cherry Gardens, project for the Bermondsey riverfront; archts Eric Lyons Cunningham Ptnrship.
Article by Maurice Cooper; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp41

**Housing: GB: London: Southwark: Pelier Street**

H2463 GLC has designs on a housing award: the Pelier Street scheme; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, housing archt Gordon Wigglesworth, job archt David Pearson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4545, 1979 Jul 19, pp14–15

**Housing: GB: London: Southwark: Setchell Rd**

H2464 House with local centre in London (Bermondsey); archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp155–160

**Housing: GB: London: Southwark: Setchell Road**

H2465 Housing in Setchell Road, Southwark, London; archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp270–271

**Housing: GB: London: Sutton: Fiske Court**

H2466 Fiske Court; archts Rock Townsend.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp60–63

**Housing: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping**

H2467 A watery welcome at Wapping.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1769

**Housing: GB: London: Wandsworth**

H2468 Flats in scale: new flats in Priory Lane, Roehampton; archts D Y Davies Assocs, principal archt Martyn Kemp.
Article by Anthony Williams & Pntrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp41–48

**Housing: GB: London: Westminster**

H2469 Covent Garden's dense growth. The GLC is building low-rise high-density housing in Covent Garden on the site of the old Odhams Press building; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, chief archt Sir Roger Walters.
Article by Brian Waters; plans, diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp60–64

**Housing: GB: London: Westminster: Sandringham West**

H2470 Sandringham flats agreed in principle; archts Diamond Redfern & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, elevns.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp13

**Housing: GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross Road**

H2471 Countermoves to save central London homes; archts of Council's scheme Diamond Redfern & Ptnrs, archts of alternative scheme Arup Assocs.
Article, elevns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977

**Housing: GB: London: Westminster: Hobhouse Court**

H2472 Finely mixed: a sensitive combination of restoration and new building around a courtyard; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp20–22

**Housing: GB: London: Westminster: Lydford estate**

H2473 Building in focus; the Lydford estate, London; archts Stillman & Eastwick Field.
Article, plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp14–18

**Housing: GB: Manchester: Saint Johns Gardens**

H2474 Returning home to the city: two housing schemes in Manchester; 2. St John's Gardens private housing; archts George Wimpey & Co Ltd. Archts Dept, chief housing archt D M Fidler.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jan 29, pp31–34

**Housing: GB: Manchester: Shudehill**

H2475 Returning home to the city: two housing schemes in Manchester; 1. Shudehill public housing; archts Manchester Metropolitan District Council. City Archts Dept, project archt John Roxburgh.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp31–34

**Housing: GB: Marley Green**

H2476 Adjacency and privacy: complex of 20 houses in Marley Green, Cheshire; archts Michael Calthrop & Campbell Mars.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp28–29

**Housing: GB: Martlesham Heath**

H2477 Martlesham Heath village, Suffolk; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs, project archts Philip Vallis, and Robert Callard.
Article by Christopher Parker, Gillian Darley; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp485–503

**Housing: GB: Milton Keynes**

H2478 Bradwell blockhouses: infill scheme in Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp.
Article by Rupert Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp30

**Housing: GB: Milton Keynes: Great Linford**

H2479 Great Linford housing scheme in Milton Keynes; archts Brian Frost, and Rob Hutson.
Article in English, German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp68–72

**Housing: GB: Milton Keynes: Heelands**

H2480 Dominoes evolve a valley repertoire: timber framed housing at Milton Keynes; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article by Penny McGuire; plans, elevns.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp28–29

**Housing: GB: Milton Keynes: Neath Hill**

H2481 Housing in Neath Hill, Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept, project archt Wayland Tunley.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp268–269

H2482 Keynsian principle; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept, project archts Wayland Tunley, and others.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp12

**Housing: GB: Milton Keynes: Pennyland**

H2483 Monitoring in Milton Keynes: large-scale experiment in which houses act as solar collectors.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp888–889

**Housing: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker**

H2484 A reappraisal of Byker. Part 1: Magic, myth and the architect; archts Ralph Erskine.
Article by Peter Malpass; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp961–969

H2485 A reappraisal of Byker. Part 2: Magic, myth and the architect.
Article by Peter Malpass; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1011–1021

H2486 Coming to the end of the wall: how the Byker scheme is progressing; archts Ralph Erskine.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp16–17

H2487 The Byker preservation area in Newcastle.
Article in German by Peter Malpass; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 36 [Stadtbauwelt 63], 1979 Sep 28, pp1532 (294)–1536 (298)

H2488 Walled town: Byker redevelopment, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; archts Ralph Erskine.
Article by David Dunster; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp68–73

**Housing: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker: Janet Street**

H2489 Award winner fails to pass the test for habitation; archts Ralph Erskine, and others.
Article by Chris Tighe.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp3

**Housing: GB: Newton Aycliffe: Bluebell Close**

H2490 Happy families: a new town housing association scheme; archts Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp15

**Housing: GB: Northampton: Ecton Brook**

H2491 Ecton Brook housing, Northampton; archts Northampton Development Corp. Planning & Archre Dept.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp373

**Housing: GB: Ovingham: Burnside Close**

H2492 The class of '79: Burnside Close, Ovingham, Northumberland; archts Reavell & Cahill.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1091

**Housing: GB: Perth: Commercial Street**

H2493 Housing scheme in Perth; archts James Parr & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp845–849

H2494 Riverside housing, Commercial Street, Perth; archts James Parr & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp2–5

**Housing: GB: Peterborough: Alma Road**

H2495 Concrete flats, Alma Road, Peterborough; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article, secns, sketches, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp32–33

H2496 Keeping it low; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp26

**Housing: GB: Peterborough: Shrewsbury Avenue**

H2497 Flats at Shrewsbury Avenue, Orton Longueville, Peterborough, for the Nene Housing Society; archts Mathew Robotham Assocs.
Article, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp47–49

**Housing: GB: Plymouth: Ocean Court**

H2498 View over the harbour: Ocean Court Flats, Plymouth, overlooking the River Tamar and Stonehouse Pool; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp10–13

**Housing: GB: Portsmouth: Carlisle & Froddington Road**

H2499 Portsmouth purge ... proposed demolition of 180 Victorian terraced houses.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp916

**Housing: GB: Redditch**

H2500 Housing in Redditch; archts Phillips Cutler Phillips Troy.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp21

**Housing: GB: Romsey**

H2501 In historic Hampshire: ten new houses and ten dwellings in a restored early 19th century terrace; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt C Stansfield-Smith, in assocn with W S Carroll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp18

**Housing: GB: Runcorn: Halton Brow**

H2502 Project revisit: Halton Brow, Runcorn.
Article by Eddie Jenkins, and Mike Jenks; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp585–596

**Housing: GB: Rushyford: Windlestone Hall**

H2503 Teachers out of school: six flats for the staff of a residential school for delicate children; archts Durham County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt P Benwell.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp12

**Housing: GB: Saint Cyrus**

H2504 Scandinavian houses, St Cyrus, Montrose, Scotland; archts T A Pettitt.
Article, plans, details, elevns, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–26

**Housing: GB: Scotland**

H2505 House style: recent housing schemes in Scotland by Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp373–376

**Housing: GB: Sheffield**

H2506 Recent housing on smaller sites – Main Street, Hackenthorpe, Sheffield; archts Sheffield Metropolitan District Council. Dept of Planning & Design, project archt John Bailey.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp41

**Housing: GB: Sheffield: Leader Road**

H2507 Recent housing on smaller sites – Leader Road, Hillsborough, Sheffield; archts Brooks Thorp Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37

**Housing: GB: Tamworth Amington**

H2508 Tamworth Amington residential development; archts Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept, city archt William G Reed.
Article, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp14–15

**Housing: GB: Tamworth: Kerria Centre**

H2509 Centre of attraction: the Kerria Centre in Tamworth [providing shops, community centre, church, school and pub]; archts John Tetlow & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, secns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp13–18

**Housing: GB: Thurlaston: The Gardens**

H2510 The Gardens, Thurlaston, near Rugby; archts Hossack Broome.
Article, photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp25

**Housing: GB: Wallsend**

H2511 Team spirit on Tyneside: dockside housing in Wallsend; archts North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council. Chief Archts Dept, chief housing officer Jim Underwood, in assocn with Barnett Winskell.
Article by Gillian Darley; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp26–27

**Housing: GB: Warrington**

H2512 Planning for community: project for Old Hall site 9 housing at Warrington; archts Sebire Allsopp Archts.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp22–23

**Housing: GB: Warrington: Canada Close**

H2513 Informal skill. Four schemes illustrate the informal approach to housing design now established as DOE orthodoxy: 3. Canada Close, Warrington; archts Warrington Development Corp. Archts Dept, project archts V A Trenbath, and W R Trenbath.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp46–50

**Housing: GB: Westmill: Rookery**

H2514 Putting down roots: sixteen additional houses for Westmill, Hertfordshire; archts Bennett Howard King, principal archt John Bennett, landscape archt Preben Jakobsen, of Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp43–50

**Housing: GB: Wetherden**

H2515 Preservation trust [Suffolk Building Preservation Trust] builds new housing in Suffolk; archts David Luckhurst, of Feilden & Mawson.
Article by Gillian Darley; models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1153

**Housing: GB: Weybridge: Stroudwater Park**

H2516 75 flats at Stroudwater Park, Weybridge, Surrey; archts Malcolm Hecks Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp102

**Housing: Germany**

H2517 From the fantastic to fantasy.
Article by Karin Wilhelm; sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp4–15

H2518 Housing policies in the Weimar Republic.
Article by Mechtild Stratmann; refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp16–23

**Housing: Germany: 1919–1933**

H2519 Housing policies in the Weimar Republic.
Article by Mechtild Stratmann; refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp16–23

**Housing: Germany (Dem Rep)**

H2520 Floor plan design of older dwellings in the renewal of urban areas.
Article in German by Grete Becker; plans.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp73–75

H2521 German Democratic Republic: plan for housing to the end of the 1990's.
Article in Italian by Werner Rietdorf, and Siegfried Kress; plans, elevns, tables, graphs, models, photos, refs.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 25, no 144, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp41–54

**Housing: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

H2522 Berlin: building for today and tomorrow.
Article in German by Gerhard Krenz; models.
English summary, p384
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp329–333

H2523 Housing in East Berlin: from the 'siedlung' (estate) to the 'wohngebiet' (residential area).
Article in Italian by Franco Stella; plans, sketches, graphs, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, no 446, 1979 Apr, pp49–55

**Housing: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Leipziger Strasse**

H2524 Housing and shops in Leipziger Strasse, Berlin; archts include Gunther Wernitz, Klaus Weisshaupt, Klaus Berger, and others.
Article in German by Werner Strassenmeier, Gunther Wernitz, Arno Weber, and others; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–33

**Housing: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**

H2525 Special issue. Town planning and architecture in the Halle region.
Article in German by Harald Zaglmaier, Kurt Ludley, and others; illus.
English summary, p448
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp338–444

**Housing: Germany (Dem Rep): Stendal: Stadtsee**

H2526 'Stadtsee' housing area in Stendal; archts Fritz Ungewitter, Karin Kirsch, and others.
Article in German by Artur Hengstler, and Claus Feldmann; plans, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p512
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp458–465

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H2527 'Chain' houses and town houses in Hamburg-Poppenbuttel: 9 schemes; archts Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnr, (2 schemes), Sandvoss Nartum [Projektgemeinschaft], with Steidle & Ptnr, Laage [Planungsgruppe], Feldsien Nickels Ohrt & Ptnr, Neve Nietz Sigl Prasch, and Schafer Ferdinand [Architeckten Contor].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp735–750

H2528 New habitat or a reconsideration of an old building tradition.
Article in German by Hans Schmalscheidt; plans, secns, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp854–857

H2529 'Single family housing in the city' – theme of the Hamburg-Bau exhibition 1978.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp32–42

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen**

H2530 Apartment block in a gap, Aachen; archts Erwin Lynen.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp504–506

H2531 Housing in Aachen; archts Erwin Lynen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp873–874

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H2532 Courthouse and houses in Berlin; archts Henning Larsen, with Claus Bjarrum, and Jorgen Hauxner.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 18, 1979 Oct 9, pp401–408

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Lietzenburger Strasse 86**

H2533 Lietzenburger Strasse 86 apartment block, Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Hinrich Baller, and Inken Baller, with Volker Kranz.
Article in German by Gerhard Pichler; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 15, 1979 Apr 20, pp606–611

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H2534 Remodelling of Alfred Grenander's 1928 building in Berlin-Wedding; archts Hinrich Baller, and Inken Baller.
Article in German by H Baller; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1836, 1841–1843

H2535 Renovation of the Kreuzberg quarter, Berlin; projects by Gruppe 67, Horst Hielscher, with Georg Mugge, Rob Krier, and Planungskollektiv no 1.
Article in French by Johannes Uhl, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp33–39

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rollberge**

H2536 'Rollberge' urban renewal area in Neukolln, Berlin; archts Oefelein Freund Schmock.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p363
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp358–363

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schillerstrasse**

H2537 Housing in Schillerstrasse, Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, axonometric views.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp28–29

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum**

H2538 Eight-family house in Bochum-Steipel; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp8–9

H2539 Group of four houses; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp30

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen**

H2540 Semi-detached housing in Bremen; archts Erich Bunselmeier.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp45

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Breslau**

H2541 50 years of WUWA [Wohnung und Werkraum Ausstellung] – exhibition in Breslau, in 1924, initiated by architect Heinrich Lauterbach.
Article in German by Lubomir Slapeta, and Vladimir Slapeta; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 35, 1979 Sep 14, pp1426–1445

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg**

H2542 Parking garage with shops and apartments in Coburg; archts Von Busse & Ptnr, project archts Heinz Blees, Roland Buch, and Niels Kampmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p170
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp167–170

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Gross Sankt Martin**

H2543 Project to renew the residential area Gross Sankt Martin; archts Joachim Schurmann, Margot Schurmann, and Manfred Scholl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p990
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp983–990

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Mertenshof**

H2544 Mertenshof in Cologne-Widdersdorf; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp26–27

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Dingolfing: BMW**

H2545 BMW residence complex for foreign employees in Dingolfing; archts Steidle & Ptnr, project archts Patrick Deby, and Gerhard Niese.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp498–500

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**

H2546 Balanced on a bunker: housing with offices in Dusseldorf; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p446
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp446–452

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Hellerhof**

H2547 Hellerhof apartment blocks, Dusseldorf-Garath; archts Dansard Kalenborn & Ptnr, and J P Volkamer F Wetzel [Architektengemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp14–15

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kennedy-Damm 5**

H2548 Conservation through new building; archts Wolfgang Doring, with Siegfried Wernik.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 37, 1979 Oct 5, pp1598–1599

H2549 Kennedy-Damm 5 flats, Dusseldorf; archts Wolfgang Doring.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp5–7

H2550 Materials, dimensions, structuring matching the existing houses; archts Wolfgang Doring, with Siegfried Wernik.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp17–19

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten**

H2551 Shopping centre with cafe and housing in Emsdetten; archts Hermann J Farwick, with H J Funke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp321–322

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen**

H2552 Housing with shops and offices, Esslingen; archts Jorg Konekamp.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1693–1694

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Fleestedt**

H2553 Housing in Fleestedt; archts Nachtigahl & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp18–19

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Zahringer Tor**

H2554 Zahringer Tor housing and office block; archts Zahringer Tor [Architektengemeinschaft], and Wilhelm & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp771–774

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau**

H2555 DBZ Bldg Data Sheet: 97. Housing complex, with accommodation for the sick and elderly; archts Ewald Dreiner.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1061–1062

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen**

H2556 Living in the centre: town hall, shops and housing in Illingen; archts Lothar Gotz & Ptnr.
Article in German by Lothar Gotz; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp868–870

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt**

H2557 Housing complex in Ingolstadt, including housing for old people and handicapped people; archts Amann & Gruber, project archts J Bauer, E Hosl, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p598
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp596–599

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**

H2558 Parking garage with trade school, dwellings and offices in Karlsruhe; archts Gernot Kramer Rudolf Wiest & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp172–173

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Ladbergen**

H2559 Stairs for four: four flats from a central staircase at Ladbergen; archts Hermann J Farwick.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp21–23

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo**

H2560 Group of houses on the Market Place, Lemgo; archts Walter von Lom.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp496–499

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Leonberg**

H2561 Housing by Schloss Hofingen, Leonberg; archts Fiedler Frenkel Hagenlocher Rosslein Stanger [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–20

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim**

H2562 Six-storey house with doctor's practice, in Mannheim; archts Carlfried Mutschler & Ptnr, project archts Joachim Langner, and Dieter Krahnert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp41–43

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Mettmann**

H2563 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 95. Housing in Mettmann; archts Magnus Maria Troll, interior designer Annegret Troll.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp541–542

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Minden**

H2564 Day centre for old people and housing block in Minden, Westphalia; archts Bollmann Labsch Friedemann.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp24–26

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Amalienpassage**

H2565 The story of the Turks and the princess: Amalienpassage, Munchen-Schwabing – housing and business complex; archts Jurgen Freiherr von Gagern, Jurgen Ludwig, and Udo von der Muhlen.
Article in German by Hermann Wenzel; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 15, 1979 Apr 20, pp598–605

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

H2566 Apartment and office blocks in Bogenhausen, Munich; archts Helmut Schoner-Fedrigotti, with Helge Noae, Josef Monterbon, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp763–768

H2567 Apartment block in Munchen-Laim; archts Walter Lehneis.
Article in German, plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp860

H2568 Apartments in Unterhaching, Munich; archts Memet Tavas, with H Wende, S Kuszlik, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, models.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp790–791

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Die Amalienpassage**

H2569 The Amalienpassage, Munich; archts Jurgen Freiherr von Gagern, Peter Ludwig, Udo von der Muhlen, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p1018
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1016–1019

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Norderstedt**

H2570 SVEA housing group from Eurobau '76 in Norderstedt; archts Schramm Pempelfort & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp16–19

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen: Gut Volkardey**

H2571 Gut Volkardey housing scheme (337 houses) in Ratingen-Eckamp; archts J P Volkamer F Wetzel [Architektengemeinschaft], with Hans Gunter Hofmann.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp53–55

H2572 Gut Volkardey riverfront housing scheme; archts J P Volkamer F Wetzel [Architektengemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, elevns, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp23–26

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Remscheid**

H2573 Housing group in Marienstrasse, Remscheid; archts Jurgen Hartmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp10–11

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Sindelfingen**

H2574 Row housing and apartment block, Sindelfingen; archts Alanyali & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp856–859

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Bohnenviertel**

H2575 Reorganization of an urban housing district, the Bohnenviertel, Stuttgart.
Article in German by Peter Buohler; plans, models, photos.
English summary, p254
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp254–258

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Fasanenhof**

H2576 Housing and community centre for disabled and healthy people; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp22–27

H2577 Housing and community complex for the handicapped and healthy, in Stuttgart; archts Knoblauch & Luippold.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
Flats are occupied by families with one or more handicapped members.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp389–392

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Weissenhofsiedlung**

H2578 Weissenhof revisited.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp32–33

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Uhlingen**

H2579 Bank, post office and flats in Uhlingen; archts Frommherz & Wendler.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp16–17

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Wattenscheid**

H2580 The existing on a scale for the future: 85 houses in old Wattenscheid; archts Wulf Schmiedeknecht, with Ulrich Krampe, and Klaus Brunner.
Article in German by W Schmiedeknecht; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 Jun 1, pp864–865

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter**

H2581 27 houses in a renovated quarter, Wetter; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp50–52

H2582 'Freiheit' housing scheme in an historic part of Wetter; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp20–22

H2583 Restoration of old housing, and development of new housing in the 'Freiheit' area of Wetter; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp197–200

**Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden**

H2584 Housing project in Wiesbaden-Sauerland; archts Braun & Schlockermann & Ptnr, project archts Helmut Braun, Wolfgang Braun, Martin Schlockermann, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns.
Includes article 'The Sauerland model' by Edgar A Heydock.
English summary, p774
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp769–774

**Housing: Germany: Frankfurt**

H2585 Das Neue Frankfurt.
Article by Ferdinand Kramer; plans, photos.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp44–49

**Housing: Greenland: Julianehab**

H2586 'Chain' housing in Julianehab, Greenland; archts Ole Nielsen.
Article in Danish.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp400–402

**Housing: heat insulation: GB: Milton Keynes: Pennyland**

H2587 Monitoring in Milton Keynes: large-scale experiment in which houses act as solar collectors.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp888–889

**Housing: heating**

H2588 Domestic gas central heating systems – progress on efficiency.
Article by M B Green; graphs, bibliog.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 621, 1979 Sep, pp5–7

H2589 Domestic heating: 1. Solid fuel-making a comeback.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 5, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp24–27

H2590 Domestic heating: 2. Gas – a natural choice?
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp30–31

H2591 Domestic heating: 3. Electricity – a popular choice.
Article, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Apr/May, pp19–23

H2592 Energy conservation – emerging reality.
Article by G A Pickup; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 618, 1979 May, pp6–13

H2593 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

**Housing: heating: GB**

H2594 Energy conservation in housing.
Article by D T I G Davies.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4526, 1979 Mar 8, pp19

H2595 Home service: what is the future for services in dwellings?
Article by George Atkinson, and others; graphs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp29–36

**Housing: heating: GB: Basildon: Felmore I**

H2596 Basildon trims its home heating bill; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4545, 1979 Jul 19, pp20

**Housing: heating: GB: Milton Keynes: Pennyland**

H2597 Monitoring in Milton Keynes: large-scale experiment in which houses act as solar collectors.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp888–889

**Housing: heating: solar**

H2598 Architectural development of houses with solar heating installations.
Article in Spanish by Joan Oliveras; diagrs.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp171–173

H2599 Houses under glass.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp10

**Housing: heating: solar: Canada: Vancouver**

H2600 Solar housing, Vancouver; archts Klaus Schmid.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp32–33

**Housing: heating: solar: GB: Harlow: Hull Grove**

H2601 Solar heating in Sumner: Hull Grove, Harlow; archts Harlow District Council. Technical Services Dept, head of technical services K H Whitehead, chief archt W H E Nicholas.
Article, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4546, 1979 Jul 26, pp18–19

**Housing: heating: solar: GB: London: Islington: 79–81 Newington Green Road**

H2602 Dwellings for tomorrow: 79–81 Newington Green Road; archts Robert Fawcett, first designs prepared in assocn with E J W Curtis.
Article, plans, secns.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp24–25

H2603 Energy conservation project, Newington Green Road, London [11 two-person flats]; archts Robert Fawcett, E J W Curtis, and others.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp25–27

**Housing: heating: solar: GB: London: Lewisham: Brownhill Road**

H2604 Brownhill Road housing, Lewisham; archts Royston Sommers & Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp459–460

**Housing: heating: solar: GB: London: Southwark: Whateley Road**

H2605 [SLC] Energy group shows how to make the sun work ... at Whateley Road, Southwark and elsewhere.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp10–11

**Housing: heating: US**

H2606 Ways to save energy and stay warm ... with special emphasis on making historic buildings more energy efficient.
Article by Douglas C Peterson; tables, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp41–48

**Housing: Honduras**

H2607 Permanent post-disaster housing in Honduras: aspects of vulnerability to future disasters.
Article by D Neil Snarr, and E Leonard Brown; refs, maps.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 3, 1979, pp287–292

**Housing: Hong Kong**

H2608 Restructuring of Hong Kong's housing estates – a massive operation.
Article by Noel Parrott; photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp26–33

**Housing: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Tsuen Wan Centre**

H2609 A major Hong Kong private sector housing development takes shape; archts Sun Hung Kai Engineering Ltd.
Article by Noel Parrott; plans, models, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp16–19

**Housing: houses v flats: GB: Glasgow**

H2610 Building rehab: flat refusal; Glasgow is turning its back on flats in favour of low rise homes.
Article by W D Worden.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp59–60

**Housing: houses v flats: Switzerland**

H2611 A new approach to Swiss housing: the family house or flats?
Article in German by Thomas Keller; plans, secns, axonometric views, tables, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp51–60

**Housing: Hungary: Pecs: Szigeti**

H2612 Housing construction in Szigeti, a new housing area in Pecs; archts Erno Tillai, Zoltan Bachman, Jozsef Getto, and others.
Article in German by Odon Denesi; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp76–83

**Housing: India**

H2613 What disturbs the environment.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–5

**Housing: India: Ladakh**

H2614 Ladakh.
Article in French by S Taieb, and Christian Tezenas; photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp66–72

**Housing: India: New Delhi**

H2615 Domestic architecture – III (multi-storey housing).
Article, plans, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 8/9, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp109–113

H2616 Housing – the DDA [Delhi Development Authority] way; New slums in New Delhi.
Article, plans, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34–39

H2617 Housing for the staff of the French embassy, New Delhi; archts Raj Rewal Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp54–55

**Housing: insulation: US**

H2618 Ways to save energy and stay warm ... with special emphasis on making historic buildings more energy efficient.
Article by Douglas C Peterson; tables, refs.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp41–48

**Housing: interior design: flexible: Austria:Marchtrenk**

H2619 People oriented experimental housing at Marchtrenk; archts August Kurmayr, and Klaus Notzberger.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp1–6

**Housing: interior design: flexible: Netherlands: Delft: Diagoon**

H2620 'Diagoon' houses in Delft; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in English, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
The houses have half-finished shells that everyone can finish, or change, later.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp63–66

**Housing: interior design: flexible: Netherlands: Dordrecht: Sterrenburg III**

H2621 Sterrenburg III, Dordrecht: Support – infill housing project; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs, Atelier A, and this section of the scheme by De Jong & Van Olphen Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article by F M de Jong H van Olphen; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–21

**Housing: interior design: flexible: Austria: Hollabrunn: Wohnen Morgen**

H2622 Experimental row houses in Hollabrunn; archts Rudolf Dirisamer, F Kuzmich, Ottokar Uhl, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp31–34

**Housing: interior design: flexible: bibliography**

H2623 Flexible housing: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Aydan Keskin; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp63–91

**Housing: interior design: flexible: Denmark: Copenhagen: Flexibo**

H2624 Flexibo housing complex, Copenhagen; archts Faellestegnestuen, with Viggo Moller-Jensen, Tyge Arnfred, and Jorn Ole Sorensen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, sketches, photos.
Illustrated in 'Arkitekten', no 25, 1971.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp232–239

**Housing: interior design: flexible: GB: London: Camden: Adelaide Road**

H2625 Psshaking up in Camden (Adelaide Road); archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, project archt Nabeel Hamdi, succeeded by Neil Bird.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp40–41

**Housing: interior design: flexible: GB: London: Camden: Beaumont Walk**

H2626 Freeing tenants inside their homes; archts Nabeel Hamdi, of Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article by Deyan Sudjic.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 865, 1979 May 3, pp263–264

**Housing: interior design: Netherlands**

H2627 Special issue. 'Goed Wonen' [Good living] 1946–1968.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 4/5, 1979 Feb, pp5–52

**Housing: Iran: Shushtar**

H2628 The new town of Shushtar; archts Kamran Diba.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp40–41

**Housing: Ireland (Rep): Ashbourne**

H2629 Low cost housing for sale at Ashbourne, Eire; archts Geoffrey Copcutt.
Article, plans, photos.
Includes user's comments by Peter Ð'Arcy , an architect, and Janet Martin, a journalist.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1209–1223

**Housing: Ireland (Rep): Dunmanway**

H2630 Life returns to Dunmanway. Housing at Dunmanway, Co Cork; archts Cork County Council. Archts Dept, County Archt Gerard O'Callaghan.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp18–19

**Housing: Israel: Haifa: Shaar Ha'aliya**

H2631 Shaar Ha'aliya and Stella Maris housing, Haifa; archts Alfred Mansfeld, and Daniel Havkin.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp50–55

**Housing: Israel: Haifa: Stella Maris**

H2632 Shaar Ha'aliya and Stella Maris housing, Haifa; archts Alfred Mansfeld, and Daniel Havkin.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp50–55

**Housing: Israel: Jerusalem: Ramot**

H2633 Ramot housing, Jerusalem (1972/1979); archts Zvi Hecker, with Yoram Diamant.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp499–502

H2634 Work of Hecker; Ramot, a new housing estate on the outer edge of Jerusalem; archts Zvi Hecker.
Article by Peter Davey, and David Fleischer; plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp355–358

**Housing: Israel: Ramat Gan**

H2635 Apartment block, Ramat Gan, Tel Aviv (1960/1965); archts Zvi Hecker, Alfred Neumann, and Eldar Sharon.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp493–496

**Housing: Italy**

H2636 19 grouped single-family houses, in the Roman countryside; archts GRAU [Studio], Roberto Mariotti, and Giuseppe Milani.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp62–65

H2637 Business and residential centre in Taranto (overall plan Luigi Piccinato); Building 1, for offices & housing (archts Luigi Piccinato and Vera Consoli); Building 9, for housing (archts Carlo Chiarini and Walter Bordini); Building 2, for housing & shops (archts Francesco and Piero Sartogo).
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp6–25

H2638 In the Lazio region: solution in duplex; archts Carlo Biscaccianti.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp24–25

H2639 Prefabricated in wood in Lombardy; archts Rino Balconi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp25–28

H2640 Special issue. Contributions to the building programme: politics and policies of the home and social services in Italy today.
Article in Italian, refs, illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 25, no 145, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp2–122

H2641 Special issue. Public housing after the law of 5/8/1978, number 457.
Article in Italian by Ettore Raffuzzi, and others.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 147, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp2–131

**Housing: Italy: Anzio**

H2642 IACP housing in Anzio; archts Enrico Mandolesi, Gianfranco Carrara, and Daniele Roncoroni.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp25–36

**Housing: Italy: Arezzo**

H2643 In Arezzo: tile-clad housing scheme of 5 units; archts Giorgio Venturini.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp12–15

**Housing: Italy: Bari**

H2644 Building for housing with offices in Bari; archts Marcello Petrignani, and Marina Petrignani.
Article in Italian by Lucio Passarelli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p392
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp390–399

**Housing: Italy: Bologna**

H2645 Group of twelve houses; archts Giampiero Cuppini.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp31

**Housing: Italy: Castagneto Carducci**

H2646 Apartment housing in Castagneto Carducci; partly for seaside holidays, partly for long-term residence; archts Massimo Farinelli.
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Ruffilli; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp29–35

**Housing: Italy: Castelgandolfo**

H2647 Housing block in Castelgandolfo, near Rome; archts Sandro Benedetti, and Gaetano Miarelli.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp854–855

**Housing: Italy: Crotone**

H2648 A building in Crotone (reinforced concrete facade for a five-storey apartment block on the Via Cristoforo Colombo); archts Mario Ciliberto.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp10–19

**Housing: Italy: Fiumicino**

H2649 IACP housing developments in North Ostia Lido and Fiumicino; archts Alessandro Cappabianca, and Mario Costa.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, details, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp25–36

**Housing: Italy: Ivrea: Centro di Servizi Sociali e Residenziali Olivetti**

H2650 Olivetti social and residential centre, Ivrea; archts Iginio Cappai, and Pietro Mainardis.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp27–40

**Housing: Italy: Mazzin di Fassa**

H2651 Brutalism-cromaticism. Four works by Leo Salvotti: 1. Family house in Meano; 2. Housing in via Buonarroti, Trento; 3. Housing in piazza S Pellico in Trento; and, 4. Housing in Mazzin di Fassa; archts Leo Salvotti.
Article in Italian by Leo Salvotti; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p90
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp88–97

**Housing: Italy: Milan**

H2652 Workers' housing in Milan 1860–1890.
Article in Italian by Ornella Selvafolta; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp86–93

**Housing: Italy: Monza**

H2653 Housing at Monza; archts Angelo Mangiarotti.
Article in Japanese, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp56–59

**Housing: Italy: Nuova Liguria**

H2654 PEEP low-cost housing complex; engineers Eugenio Ceroni.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p27
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp21–28

**Housing: Italy: Opicina**

H2655 Housing complex in Opicina; archts Celli Tognon [Studio].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp5–12

**Housing: Italy: Ostia**

H2656 IACP housing developments in North Ostia Lido and Fiumicino; archts Alessandro Cappabianca, and Mario Costa.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, details, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp25–36

**Housing: Italy: Pesaro: Cinque Torri**

H2657 Cinque Torri residential district in Pesaro; archts Roberto De Rubertis.
Article in Italian by Sergio Lenci; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p328
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp326–335

**Housing: Italy: Pistoia: Gescal**

H2658 'Gescal' housing complex, Capostrada locality in Scornio, Pistoia; archts Giampiero & Giovanni Battista Bassi.
Article in English, Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp29–36

**Housing: Italy: Rome**

H2659 IACP housing in Pietralata, Rome; archts Francesco Capolei, Giancarlo Capolei, and Manlio Cavalli.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp33–40

H2660 IACP housing in Primavalle, Rome; archts Alessandro Cappabianca, and Mario Costa.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp25–32

H2661 IACP housing in the Laurentino area, Rome; archts Pietro Barucci, and others.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp5–16

H2662 Multi-purpose development in Via Aurelia, Rome; archts Mauro Coronelli.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp45–52

**Housing: Italy: Rome: Corviale**

H2663 Corviale housing, near Rome; archts M Fiorentino.
Article in French by Jacques Lointier; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, ppX-XII

**Housing: Italy: Rome: Poggio Farnese**

H2664 Roman clusters; the Poggio Farnese complex in Rome; archts Carlo Mezzetti.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 9, pp34–35

**Housing: Italy: San Pellegrino Terme: Gescal**

H2665 More Bergamo examples of the work of the Ginoulhiacs; archts Francesco Ginoulhiac, and Teresa Ginoulhiac Arslan.
Article in Italian by Marisa Cerruti; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p462
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp460–475

**Housing: Italy: Sicily**

H2666 Special issue. Sicily 2.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 67, 1978 Jun, pp12–48, 63–64

**Housing: Italy: Taranto**

H2667 Business and residential centre in Taranto (overall plan Luigi Piccinato); Building 1, for offices & housing (archts Luigi Piccinato and Vera Consoli); Building 9, for housing (archts Carlo Chiarini and Walter Bordini); Building 2, for housing & shops (archts Francesco and Piero Sartogo).
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp6–25

H2668 Business and residential centre in Taranto (overall plan Luigi Piccinato); Building 1, for offices & housing (archts Luigi Piccinato and Vera Consoli); Building 9, for housing (archts Carlo Chiarini and Walter Bordini); Building 2, for housing & shops (archts Francesco and Piero Sartogo).
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp6–25

**Housing: Italy: Trento: Piazza San Pellico**

H2669 Brutalism – cromaticism. Four works by Leo Salvotti: 1. Family house in Meano; 2. Housing in via Buonarroti, Trento; 3. Housing in piazza S Pellico in Trento; and, 4. Housing in Mazzin di Fassa; archts Leo Salvotti.
Article in Italian by Leo Salvotti; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p90
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp88–97

**Housing: Italy: Trento: Via Buonarroti**

H2670 Brutalism – cromaticism. Four works by Leo Salvotti: 1. Family house in Meano; 2. Housing in via Buonarroti, Trento; 3. Housing in piazza S Pellico in Trento; and, 4. Housing in Mazzin di Fassa; archts Leo Salvotti.
Article in Italian by Leo Salvotti; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p90
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp88–97

**Housing: Italy: Venice**

H2671 Cinderellas of Venetian architecture: residential building forms.
Article by Abraham Rogatnick; sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp42–46

**Housing: Italy: Villa San Giovanni**

H2672 Housing and offices in Villa San Giovanni; archts Gennaro Matacena, with Leonello Acquaviva.
Article in Italian by Bruno Discepolo; plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p340
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp340–343

**Housing: Japan: Ashiyahama**

H2673 Advanced techniques used in building huge Japanese pilot housing project; archts ASTM Group.
Article, plans, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp10–13

H2674 Up with high-rise: the massive Ashiyahama project, to house 12 000 people; archts Ashiyahama Housing Project Team, headed by Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd, and ASTM Group.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp28–29

**Housing: Japan: Fukuoka: Ohori Sun-Life Apartments**

H2675 Ohori Sun-Life Apartments; archts Noriyuki Miura Archtl Design Office.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp43–48

**Housing: Japan: Mito: Aijinbara**

H2676 Aijinbara housing development, Mito, Japan; archts Gendai Keikaku Archtl & Planning Office, with Seiichi Mikami Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp775–778

**Housing: Japan: Osaka: Kitaeguchi-Cho**

H2677 Density and distance: housing types in the Japanese city region.
Article in German by Gerhard Auer; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 27, 1979 Jul 20, pp1142–1149

**Housing: Kenya**

H2678 Dutch architects as development workers in Kenya: Jan Dik and others.
Article in Dutch by Jan van Helsdingen; plans, photos, ports.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp61–65

H2679 Housing [in Kenya].
Article, plans, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 39, 1979 Jun, pp30–38

H2680 Man of action: profile of P Habenga Okondo, chairman of Tysons Habenga Ltd, the largest property consultancy in Black Africa.
Article by Wade Huie; ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp18–19

**Housing: Kenya: Nairobi: Norfolk Towers**

H2681 Norfolk Towers, Nairobi; archts Daniel Mutiso, of Triad.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 39, 1979 Jun, pp14–15

**Housing: Korea (North)**

H2682 Planning and design of rural settlements in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.
Article in Chinese by Tsa Chia-teh, and others; plans, elevns, photos.
English title, p48.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp16–19

**Housing: Kuwait: Kuwait: Sawaber block**

H2683 Sawaber project, Kuwait: 900 units for average income families; archts Arthur Erickson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp42–43

**Housing: law: GB**

H2684 Better late than never: Peter Shore introduces the long-awaited Housing Bill.
Article by Hugh Pearman; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp10–11

H2685 Housing Bill promises tenant control.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp628–629

H2686 Housing bill shows its teeth.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp521

H2687 How can we liberate council tenants?
Article by Valerie Karn; photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 860, 1979 Mar 29, pp738–740

H2688 New Housing Bill (to be introduced in 1979).
Article, sketches.
*Community Action*, no 40, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp16–17

H2689 The Housing Bill – a short-life property?
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp39

**Housing: law: Italy**

H2690 Special issue. Public housing after the law of 5/8/1978, number 457.
Article in Italian by Ettore Raffuzzi, and others.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 147, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp2–131

**Housing: law: US**

H2691 Habitability laws and the shrinkage of substandard rental housing stock.
Article by Werner Z Hirsch, and Cheung-Kwok Law; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp19–28

**Housing: layout**

H2692 Housing layouts – comparative study.
Article, plans, graphs.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp34–35

H2693 Narrow frontage and dark kitchens.
Article in Norwegian by Jon Guttu; plans, refs.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp124–126

**Housing: Libya: Tripoli**

H2694 Quality by the sea: a major housing project is nearing completion at Tripoli; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp2

**Housing: lighting: GB**

H2695 'Bad' sight and poor lighting.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp738

**Housing: maintenance, repair**

H2696 AJ Handbook: Housing rehabilitation. Handbook contents and index.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp409–413

H2697 Special issue. Renovation, rehabilitation, restoration.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pXL-XLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp1–88

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Belgium: Brussels**

H2698 The politics of urban renewal in Brussels: propositions of the ARAU (Atelier de Recherche et d'Action Urbaines).
Article in French by Atelier de Recherche et d'Action Urbaines; sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp104–105

**Housing: maintenance, repair: cost: GB**

H2699 Value for money in urban renewal (housing and inner cities).
Article by Peter Dunican; photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp15–19

**Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: GB**

H2700 Patching up homes.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977

**Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: GB: Peterlee**

H2701 Finsberg promises cash for Peterlee repairs.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp11

**Housing: maintenance, repair: France: Paris**

H2702 Three examples of rehabilitation, Quartier des Halles, Paris; archts Vincent Barre, and Patrick Berger.
Article in French, plans, elevns, diagrs, models. English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp72–73

**Housing: maintenance, repair: France: Paris: Quartier de l'Horloge**

H2703 The renovation of the newly-named 'Quartier de l'Horloge', Beaubourg; archts Jean-Claude Bernard.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Bernard, and Michel Ragon; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp4–8

**Housing: maintenance, repair: France: Paris:41 Rue de la Folie-Regnault**

H2704 The tenants remain at the Folie-Regnault.
Article in French by Annick Colybes; photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp13

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB**

H2705 Abbey National flies the inner city flag: the injection of funds into property in order to reverse decay and depopulation.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp10–11

H2706 Area improvement programmes for housing rehabilitation: some observations on the English and Welsh experience (2).
Article by Otto J Hetzel; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Nov, pp735–751

H2707 Area improvement programmes for housing rehabilitation: some observations on the English and Welsh experiences (1).
Article by Otto J Hetzel; tables, refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Oct, pp646–660

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Aycliffe**

H2708 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Birmingham**

H2709 From redevelopment to envelopment?: Housing Action Areas in Birmingham.
Article by Mike Gibson; diagrs, refs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp35–39

H2710 Where people live can be better: Birmingham's urban renewal programme.
Article by William G Reed; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp5–7

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB**

H2711 Bison: colossal bill for Hillingdon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp269

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Bracknell**

H2712 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB**

H2713 Housing Action Areas: an antiquated set of legal tools.
Article by Tom Hadden; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Nov, pp725–730

H2714 Housing renewal policy slammed.
Article by J T Roberts; ports.
Paper presented at the annual conference of the Instn of Municipal Engineers.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4541, 1979 Jun 21, pp9

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Liverpool: Canterbury Heights**

H2715 Building rehab: private pioneers; can a private enterprise succeed in making Liverpool's 'Piggeries' acceptable where public enterprise has failed.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp62

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Liverpool: Haigh Heights**

H2716 Building rehab: private pioneers; can a private enterprise succeed in making Liverpool's 'Piggeries' acceptable where public enterprise has failed.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp62

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Liverpool:Crosbie Heights**

H2717 Building rehab: private pioneers; can a private enterprise succeed in making Liverpool's 'Piggeries' acceptable where public enterprise has failed.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp62

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Liverpool:Speke**

H2718 Off with their heads: three-storey council terraces in Speke are converted by removing the top storey.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp34

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB**

H2719 Maintaining the boom.
Article by George Atkinson; tables, graphs, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp55–56

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Saint Thomas'**

H2720 Crescent haven: the rehabilitation of the St Thomas' area in Newcastle; archts Barnet Winskell.
Article by Gillian Darley; elevns, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp65–66

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Peterlee**

H2721 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB**

H2722 Principles and application of the four-day package improvement [introduced by the GLC].
Article by Martin J Hemming; diagrs, tables.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp20–22

H2723 Rehab – measuring value for money.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp323

H2724 Rehab at all costs.
Article by David Levitt, and Axel Burrough; plans, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp17–29

H2725 The rise and fall of the GIA [General Improvement Area].
Article by Jim Grove; graphs, photos, refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp35–37

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: 1945–**

H2726 Building rehab: post-war housing.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp57–66

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Corby**

H2727 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Glasgow**

H2728 Building rehab: flat refusal; Glasgow is turning its back on flats in favour of low rise homes.
Article by W D Worden.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp59–60

H2729 Glasgow gets a heart transplant: inner city rebirth.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp10–11

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Glasgow: Murano Street**

H2730 Happy city: the saving of a Glasgow community; archts John Hepburn & Assocs.
Article by Paul Finch; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp21

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Glasgow: Priesthill estate**

H2731 Glasgow's architect [Bill Worden] opposes most expensive rehab ever.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp11

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Harlow**

H2732 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Kirkby**

H2733 One up – three down. Three-storey block of flats in Kirkby is to have its upper floors demolished.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1303

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London**

H2734 GLC four-day package for rehabilitating flats.
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5305, 1979 Jun 15, pp17–18

H2735 Housing improved in four days.
Article by David Pearson; photos.
GLC has developed a 'four day package' which improves dwellings with the tenants in occupation.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1302

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Hackney: Smalley estate**

H2736 Condensation: a warning.
Article by Graham Parsey; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp117

H2737 Design faults come to light in Smalley Road report.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp3

H2738 Hackney horrors: building failures in the Smalley Road and other estates.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp10–11

H2739 Smalley: the problems.
Article by Graham Parsey; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp222–223

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Haringey: Woodstock**

H2740 Counting the costs: large-scale renovation of houses by local authorities.
Article by Lawrence Isaacson; plans, photos.
Illustrated by joint project of DOE and London borough of Haringey.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1108–1112

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Hillingdon**

H2741 Repair shock for troubled [Bison] system: Hillingdon must find £16m.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp1,9

H2742 System build shock.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp64

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Islington: Brunswick Close estate**

H2743 Islington improves security in refurbs for high-rise blocks (Brunswick Close); archts for refurbishment Hutchinson & Ptnrs, original archt (1956) Joseph Emberton.
Article by John Tulloch; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp5

H2744 Tower block rehab; archts Joseph Emberton, (1956), archts for renovation Hutchinson & Ptnrs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp892

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Lewisham: Evelyn Court**

H2745 Building rehab: a flowering of hope; major improvements on two Deptford high-rise estates have proved that flowers can grow in the concrete jungle.
Article by Jean Macdonald; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp64–65

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Lewisham: Milton Court**

H2746 Building rehab: a flowering of hope; major improvements on two Deptford high-rise estates have proved that flowers can grow in the concrete jungle.
Article by Jean Macdonald; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp64–65

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Gayton House**

H2747 Will 70s into 60s still go? The GLC plans to upgrade two 17-storey blocks on the Lincoln Estate, Tower Hamlets; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Housing B Division, archts in charge Brian Thaxton, and Leo Haydock-Wilson.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp22–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Sleaford House**

H2748 Will 70s into 60s still go? The GLC plans to upgrade two 17-storey blocks on the Lincoln Estate, Tower Hamlets; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Housing B Division, archts in charge Brian Thaxton, and Leo Haydock-Wilson.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp22–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Westminster: Sandringham West**

H2749 Sandringham flats agreed in principle; archts Diamond Redfern & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, elevns.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7096 (28), 1979 Jul 13, pp13

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Oldham: Abbeyhills**

H2750 People's choice; archt for improvement scheme Brian Golton.
Article by Sheena Wilson; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp45–47

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Peterlee**

H2751 Building rehab: Peterlee pays the price; repair bills run into millions.
Article by Ewart Mann.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp66

H2752 'DOE should pay for defects' – Easington DC claims.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp29

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Tyneside**

H2753 Tyneside shocked by [housing] repair bill.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp10

**Housing: maintenance, repair: GB: Welwyn**

H2754 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H2755 Renovation of the Kreuzberg quarter, Berlin; projects by Gruppe 67, Horst Hielscher, with Georg Mugge, Rob Krier, and Planungskollektiv no 1.
Article in French by Johannes Uhl, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp33–39

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Ahrbergstrasse 2, 6 & 10**

H2756 Rehabilitation project, Ahrbergstrasse, Hannover; archts Ulrich Gerlach, Bruno Kothe, Hannover. Stadtplanungsamt, and AGSTA Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Stadt- & Altbauerneuerung Hannover/Linden.
Article in German, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp897–901

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Italy: Bologna**

H2757 Special issue. Urban renewal in Bologna.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 13, 1979 Jul, pp5–27

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Kenya**

H2758 Maintenance management in local authority housing estates in Kenya.
Article by P M Syagga; tables, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp34–43

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

H2759 Towards a more forceful acquisitions policy in Amsterdam as regards urban renewal.
Article by Lex Pouw, and Dick Schuiling; refs.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp28–31

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Netherlands: Groningen**

H2760 Users have too little influence in urban renewal.
Article in Dutch by Max van den Berg; photos, ports.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp45–46

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Netherlands**

H2761 Rehab in the Netherlands: tackling both housing and neighbourhoods.
Article by Robert L Hale Jr; photos.
*Habitat*, vol 22, no 1, 1979, pp26–32

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Norway: Oslo: Markveien 56 C**

H2762 Modernisation example in Oslo, Norway: renewal of a block in the Grunerlokka district; archts Ragnhild Thorenfeldt, Truls Thorenfeldt, and others.
Article in German by Urs Kohlbrenner, Volker Martin, and Volker von Tiedemann; plans, elevns, sketches, refs, cost analysis.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp888–892

H2763 Urban renewal to the test: Markveien 56 C, Grunerlokka in Oslo; archts Truls Thorenfeldt, and Ragnhild Thorenfeldt.
Article in Norwegian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp63–65

**Housing: maintenance, repair: occupants' aspect: GB**

H2764 A new home at what price? Part 2 of the guide to rehousing and compensation.
Article, photos.
*Community Action*, no 40, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp30–34

**Housing: maintenance, repair: occupants' aspect: GB: Oldham: Abbeyhills**

H2765 People's choice; archt for improvement scheme Brian Golton.
Article by Sheena Wilson; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp45–47

**Housing: maintenance, repair: social aspect: New Zealand: Auckland**

H2766 Housing rehabilitation as a catalyst for social change: an Auckland case study.
Article by Terence M Loomis; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp16–25

**Housing: maintenance, repair: societies, organisations: GB: Nat Home Improvement Council**

H2767 The National Home Improvement Council.
Article by Ernest Cantle; tables.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp6–10

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Sweden**

H2768 Special issue. Architecture determined by the surroundings.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p32–34
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp2–25

**Housing: maintenance, repair: Switzerland**

H2769 When the tenants help with renovation.
Article in German by Mario Rinderknecht, and Stephan Wanner; plans, tables.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25–29

**Housing: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Turfview**

H2770 Condominium-style residential complex could set pattern of living in Kuala Lumpur; archts BEP Akitek.
Article by Susan Lim; plans, secns, models.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jul, pp20–25

**Housing: management: GB**

H2771 Good management means good housing.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp533

H2772 Management potential. The management of existing local authority housing stock.
Article by Martin Spring; sketches.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp54–55

**Housing: management: Kenya**

H2773 Maintenance management in local authority housing estates in Kenya.
Article by P M Syagga; tables, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp34–43

**Housing: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Multifamiliar Presidente Miguel Aleman**

H2774 The first multifamily estate is 30 years old; archts Mario Pani.
Article in Spanish by Manuel Larrosa; plans, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp92–103

**Housing: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Quinta Eugenia**

H2775 Quinta Eugenia housing development in Colonia Condesa, Mexico City; archts Mario Schjetnan Garduno, and Jose Luis Perez Maldonado.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp154–159

**Housing: Middle East**

H2776 Traditional housing in the Arabian peninsula.
Article in German by Mohamed Scharabi; plans, elevns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp77–90

**Housing: Netherlands**

H2777 SAR tissue method: an aid for producers.
Article by J C Carp; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp2–7

H2778 Special issue. Social housing at a turning point.
Article in Dutch by Egbert Ottens; fully illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 19, 1979 Oct, pp8–40

**Housing: Netherlands: Almere**

H2779 Almere-Haven, the Madurodam of the Zuider Zee.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp131–136

**Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

H2780 Houses in Amsterdam North; archts A Evers G J M Sarlemijn [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp53–54

H2781 Life comes back to the flea market: four infill housing schemes, totalling 40 dwellings, in the Nieuwmarkt quarter in Amsterdam; archts Aldo van Eyck, and Theo Bosch.
Article by Bob Maltz; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp18–19

**Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Eigen Haard**

H2782 Michel de Klerk and the Eigen Haard development, Amsterdam.
Article in English, Japanese by Dennis Sharp; plans, photos, refs.
Includes notes on the work of the Amsterdam School.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp8–23

**Housing: Netherlands: Barendrecht**

H2783 Housing in Barendrecht; archts Leo de Jonge Dorst Lubeek de Bruijn de Groot & Ptnrs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp53–54

**Housing: Netherlands: Berkel-Rodenrijs**

H2784 Housing at Berkel-Rodenrijs; archts Jan Verhoeven.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp83–84

**Housing: Netherlands: Capelle aan den IJssel**

H2785 Housing in Capelle aan den IJssel; archts Benno Stegeman [Bureau voor Architectuur en Stedebouw].
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan 6, pp43–45

H2786 Housing scheme in Capelle a d IJssel, Holland; archts Benno Stegeman [Bureau voor Architectuur en Stedebouw].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp850–853

**Housing: Netherlands: Dordrecht: Sterrenburg III**

H2787 Housing in Dordrecht; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp57–60

H2788 Sterrenburg III, Dordrecht: Support – infill housing project; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs, Atelier A, and this section of the scheme by De Jong & Van Olphen Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article by F M de Jong H van Olphen; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–21

**Housing: Netherlands: Duivendrecht**

H2789 Housing in Ouderkerk-Duivendrecht; archts T Wiarda [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 13, 1979 Jun 23, pp71–73

**Housing: Netherlands: Eindhoven: Woenselse Watermolen**

H2790 Support design – de Woenselse Watermolen in Eindhoven.
Article by A P Thijssen; plans, secns, elevns.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp53–70

**Housing: Netherlands: Enschede: Park Stokhorst**

H2791 Housing estate in Enschede; archts Hopman [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 Mar 3, pp65–68

**Housing: Netherlands: Gouda**

H2792 Housing in Gouda; archts Den Dulk & Westerduin.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp36–37

**Housing: Netherlands: Helmond**

H2793 Trees – forest of houses, Helmond; archts Piet Blom.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp42–47

**Housing: Netherlands: Hengelo: Kasbah**

H2794 'Kasbah' housing, Hengelo, Netherlands; archts Piet Blom.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp48–59

**Housing: Netherlands: Hilversum**

H2795 Housing in Hilversum; archts Klein [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 13, 1979 Jun 23, pp74–75

H2796 Three housing schemes in the Netherlands: at Hilversum; archts Daan Zuiderhoek, and Henk Klunder.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp82

**Housing: Netherlands: Hoevelaken**

H2797 The generations of Verhoeven-houses in Hoevelaken – 'Building is always patchwork'; archts Jan Verhoeven.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p17
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–20, 28

H2798 The Verhoenen houses, Hoevelaken, Netherlands; archts Jan Verhoeven.
Article in French by Cees Swinkels; plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp42–49

**Housing: Netherlands: Leusden**

H2799 Three housing schemes in the Netherlands: two areas at Leusden, Amersfoort; archts Daan Zuiderhoek, and Henk Klunder.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp80–81

**Housing: Netherlands: Maarssen**

H2800 Housing in Maarssen Maarssenbroek; archts Treffers & Polgar [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp75–77

**Housing: Netherlands: Nieuw Vennep**

H2801 Shopping centre with dwellings over in Nieuw Vennep; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp55–56

**Housing: Netherlands: Nieuwegein: De Batau**

H2802 The SAR tissue method for housing areas in Nieuwegein and Spijkenisse.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp258–272

**Housing: Netherlands: Nieuwerkerk aan den IJssel**

H2803 Housing in Nieuwerkerk aan den IJssel; archts Knoop & Nieuwveld.
Article in Dutch, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 13, 1979 Jun 23, pp78–79

H2804 Housing in Nieuwerkerk aan den IJssel; archts Leo de Jonge Dorst Lubeek de Bruijn de Groot & Ptnrs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 12, 1979 Jun 9, pp70–71

**Housing: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

H2805 Special issue. Rotterdam: Does urban renewal help against the growth of slums?
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 9/10, 1979 May, pp6–46

**Housing: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Sint Jacobsplaats**

H2806 Sint Jacobsplaats, housing scheme in Rotterdam; archts Maatschap voor Architectuur en Stedebouw.
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp78–83

**Housing: Netherlands: 's- Hertogenbosch: De Haren Zuid**

H2807 Social housing scheme in 's-Hertogenbosch; archts Noord B V [Architektengroep].
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp9–11

**Housing: Netherlands: Scheveningen**

H2808 Housing in Scheveningen; archts Van Heelsbergen Jansen.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 21, 1979 Oct 13, pp92–94

**Housing: Netherlands: Spaarndam**

H2809 Houses in Spaarndam, east Holland; archts Henk Klunder, and J Wijnbrands.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp1–3

**Housing: Netherlands: Spijkenisse: Waterland**

H2810 The SAR tissue method for housing areas in Nieuwegein and Spijkenisse.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp258–272

**Housing: Netherlands: Utrecht**

H2811 Housing in Utrecht; archts Eijkelenboom Gerritse & Middelhoek.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 14, 1979 Jul 7, pp48–49

H2812 Housing with shops in Utrecht; archts Oosting [Bureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp53–54

**Housing: Netherlands: Vlissingen**

H2813 Housing in Vlissingen; archts A Stout [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 18, 1979 Sep 1, pp72–73

**Housing: New Zealand**

H2814 1–100,000: forty-two years of housing by the state.
Article by B R Hope; plans, sketches, models, photos.
The work of the Department of Housing Construction (1936–1943), the Housing Division of the Ministry of Works (1943–1974), and the Housing Corporation of New Zealand (since 1974).
*New Zealand Archt*, no 5, 1978 Oct, pp24–39

**Housing: Nicaragua: Leon: El Paraiso**

H2815 'El Paraiso' housing in Leon, Nicaragua; archts FUNDECI, project archt Jorge Gomez.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp12–14

**Housing: Norway**

H2816 Nordic housing 1945–1980 (Denmark, Norway, Finland and Sweden).
Article in Norwegian, plans, elevns, sketches, graphs, photos.
English summary, p150
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp129–149

H2817 Special issue. Social housing in Norway.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
English summary, p160, 166
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp94–149

**Housing: Norway: Oslo: Elvefaret**

H2818 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: Norway: Oslo: Hallagerbakken**

H2819 Hallagerbakken housing scheme, Homlia, Oslo (210 units); archts Hultberg Resen Throne-Holst & Boguslawski.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp120–121

**Housing: Norway: Oslo: Lysejordet**

H2820 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: Norway: Oslo: Ronningen**

H2821 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: Norway: Sarpsborg: Fritznerbakken**

H2822 Fritznerbakken housing in Sarpsborg; archts Truls Thorenfeldt, landscape archt Ragnhild Thorenfeldt.
Article in Norwegian, plans, models, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp58–62

**Housing: Norway: Stavanger: Soltun**

H2823 Soltun housing area, Tjensvoll, Stavanger (157 detached houses); archts Tjensvollteamet, with Alex Christiansen, and ASPLAN.
Article in Norwegian, plans, sketches.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, 102–103, 1979, pp102–104

**Housing: Norway: Trondheim**

H2824 Workers' dwellings, Kalvskinnet, Trondheim (1858).
Article in Norwegian by Knut Einar Larsen; plans, secns, photos, refs.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp94–95

**Housing: Norway: Trondheim: Kattem Ust**

H2825 Kattem Ust housing area, Trondheim (1 200 units, with common facilities); archts Knut-Henrik Andersen Arkitektkontor.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp112–116

**Housing: Norway: Ulefoss: Ovre Verket**

H2826 Norwegian workers' housing 1.
Article in Norwegian by Tore Brantenberg; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp8–11

**Housing: occupants' aspect**

H2827 Design for living: public sector housing.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp35–38

H2828 Does chaos break out when occupants alter the architecture?
Article in German by Wilfried Dechau; photos, refs.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp10–16

H2829 Where people live.
Article by Clive Wilkinson.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp4

**Housing: occupants' aspect: GB**

H2830 Housing – are people getting what they want?
Article by David Lock; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp22–26

H2831 How can we liberate council tenants?
Article by Valerie Karn; photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 860, 1979 Mar 29, pp738–740

H2832 Majority favour homes in the air.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp735

H2833 New Housing Bill (to be introduced in 1979).
Article, sketches.
*Community Action*, no 40, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp16–17

**Housing: occupants' aspect: GB: Kirkby**

H2834 Shelter versus Kirkby Council: housing at crisis point.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp8

**Housing: occupants' aspect: Israel**

H2835 Reactions to rehousing: loss of community or frustrated aspirations?
Article by Ephraim Yuchtman-Ya'ar, and others; tables, photos.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp113–119

**Housing: occupants' aspect: law: GB**

H2836 Housing Bill promises tenant control.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp628–629

**Housing: official v private enterprise: GB**

H2837 The future of private rented housing.
Article by G F Cutting; tables.
This paper won the Silver Medal in the 1978 IOB Ian Murray Leslie Awards.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–29

**Housing: old people**

H2838 A choice for the aged.
Article by Brian Kidd; photos, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp61–66

H2839 Migration of the elderly.
Article by Peter A Murphy; refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp84–93

H2840 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Housing: old people: Belgium: Scheldewindeke: De Zilverlinde**

H2841 Housing for the elderly in Scheldewindeke; archts Johan Raman, and Fritz Schaffrath.
Article in French, Flemish by Sieg Vlaeminck; plans, secns.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp20–23

**Housing: old people: Belgium**

H2842 Special issue. Housing for the elderly.
Article in French, Flemish by Johan Vandenabeel; plans, secns, photos, bibliog.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp2–24

H2843 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Belgium: Dison: Le Couquemont**

H2844 Le Couquemont, Dison; archts Robert Busch, and Alain van de Winckel, of Planning [Bureau].
Article in French, Flemish by Danielle Neys; plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp16–19

**Housing: old people: Belgium: Ekeren: Sint Vincentius**

H2845 Centre for the elderly in Ekeren; archts Ferre Verbanen.
Article in French, Flemish by Sieg Vlaeminck; plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 54, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp12–15

**Housing: old people: Canada: Burlington: Maranatha Homes**

H2846 Maranatha Homes, Burlington, Ontario: a 62-unit senior citizen project; archts Trevor P Garwood-Jones.
Article, plans, photos.
A winner in the 1977 Canadian Housing Design Council awards program.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp38–41

**Housing: old people: Canada: Charlesbourg**

H2847 Two apartment blocks for old people in Charlesbourg; archts Achard Boivin.
Article in French, plans, details, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 351, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp12–17

**Housing: old people: Canada: Deseronto: Deseronto Senior Citizens Bldg**

H2848 Deseronto Senior Citizens Building, Deseronto, Ontario; archts M Paul Wiegand.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
A winner in the 1977 Canadian Housing Design Council awards program.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp34–37

**Housing: old people: Canada: Toronto: Baycrest Terrace**

H2849 Baycrest Terrace and Joseph E & Minnie Wagman Centre, Toronto; archts Boigon & Armstrong.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp46–50

**Housing: old people: Denmark**

H2850 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Denmark: Copenhagen**

H2851 Flats for senior citizens in Copenhagen; archts Erik Moller, with Anders Halse.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp593–595

**Housing: old people: Denmark: Lyngby: Mollegarden**

H2852 A new village for elderly persons; archts Erik Ejlers, and Henning Graversen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp44–47

H2853 Mollegarden welfare centre for the aged, designed as a small garden city; archts Erik Ejlers, and Henning Graversen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp164–166

**Housing: old people: Finland**

H2854 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: France**

H2855 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: France: Nanterre**

H2856 A well hidden garden: residence for the aged in Nanterre with covered courtyard; archts Christophe Lukasiewicz.
Article in French by C Lukasiewicz; plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp56–57

**Housing: old people: GB**

H2857 Cause for concern. A report on the nightmare housing conditions facing too many British pensioners.
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp58–60

H2858 Home plus [house with self-contained flat]: two-in-one houses could solve many problems, social and financial.
Article by Niamh Crowe.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp33–34

H2859 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: GB: Beeston**

H2860 Home sweet home: flats for the elderly in Regent Street, Beeston, near Nottingham; archts Elsworth Assocs.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp26–27

**Housing: old people: GB: Bexhill: Yvonne Robertson House**

H2861 Yvonne Robertson House, Hastings Road, Bexhill, Sussex; archts Ellis & Clayton.
Article, plans, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Certificate of Merit.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp16–19

**Housing: old people: GB: Bracknell: Liscombe House**

H2862 The class of '79: Liscombe House, Birch Hill Road, Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1092–1093

**Housing: old people: GB: Bristol: Knightstone House**

H2863 Ancient and modern: sheltered housing for the elderly in Kingsdown conservation area, Bristol.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp12

**Housing: old people: GB: Burnley: Browhead Court**

H2864 Gently stepped; archts Gearey Blair Weed Dickinson Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp12

**Housing: old people: GB: Bury Saint Edmunds:Westgate Cottages**

H2865 Echoes of the past: old peoples' flats in Bury St Edmunds; archts Saint Edmundsbury Borough Council. Technical Services Dept, archt Philip Scrase.
Article by Maurice Cooper; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp23

H2866 Old person's flats, Bury St Edmunds; archts Saint Edmundsbury Borough Council. Technical Services Dept, archt in charge Philip Scrase.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp16–17

**Housing: old people: GB: Dorking: Lyons Court**

H2867 Dorking day centre and sheltered housing scheme; archts Broadway & Malyan.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp24

**Housing: old people: GB: Exmouth: Point of View**

H2868 Blameless lives ... building consisting of chapel in the middle with four almshouses grouped around it; built 150 years ago.
Article by Peter J David; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1518

**Housing: old people: GB: Felbridge**

H2869 Residence for the aged in Felbridge, Surrey; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp162–163

**Housing: old people: GB: Haywards Heath**

H2870 Fit for fairly fit folk; archts Max Lock Easton Perlston & King, ptnr in charge Laurence Perlston.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp12

**Housing: old people: GB: Ilkley: Valley Lodge**

H2871 The class of '79: Valley Lodge, Valley Drive, Ben Rhydding, Ilkley; archts York University Design Unit.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1098–1099

**Housing: old people: GB: London**

H2872 In a monastery garden: 68 flatlets for old and young over the remains of a monastery garden in North London; archts David Stem & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp23

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Camden: 48–52 Fitzjohn's Avenue**

H2873 Pursuit of propriety: three recent housing schemes; archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article by Peter Buchanan; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1139–1148

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Enfield: 170–240 Town Road**

H2874 Pursuit of propriety: three recent housing schemes; archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article by Peter Buchanan; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1139–1148

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Enfield: Danby Court**

H2875 Pursuit of propriety: three recent housing schemes; archts Neylan & Ungless.
Article by Peter Buchanan; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1139–1148

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Greenwich**

H2876 Residence for the aged and handicapped in Greenwich, London; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs, with John Shaw.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp167–169

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Hammersmith**

H2877 Solar warmth for old folks; archts Andrews Downie & Kelly.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
Four-storey block containing 24 self-contained flats with a warden's flat in the Uxbridge Road.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp18

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Hammersmith: Banim Street**

H2878 Housing scheme for the elderly in Banim Street; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt O Hasin.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp365

H2879 The Banim Street case: a commentary on designing and building in the context of Direct Labour Organisations and local authority architects; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt O Hasin.
Article by Michael Paddon, and Gregory Butcher; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis, maps.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp853–868

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Hounslow: Cranford Court**

H2880 Cranford Court; archts Edward Jones.
Article.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp105–108

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Lambeth: Patmos Lodge**

H2881 Patmos Lodge, a centre for old people, Lambeth, London; archts Lambeth (London borough). Directorate of Development Services, director Edward Hollamby.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp47–50

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Merton**

H2882 Sheltered housing for the elderly.
Article by Janet Pott; plans, photos.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp141–144

**Housing: old people: GB: London: Sutton**

H2883 Sheltered housing for the elderly.
Article by Janet Pott; plans, photos.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp141–144

**Housing: old people: GB: Manchester: Whalley Range**

H2884 Quiet enclave ... old people's flats and communal facilities; archts Michael Hyde & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp26

**Housing: old people: GB: Milton Keynes: Springfield Court**

H2885 Excellence for the elderly; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by John Penton; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp879–882

**Housing: old people: GB: Northwick: Lostock Gralam Elderly Persons Home**

H2886 Special report: briefing encounters of a social services kind. Experience of the Cheshire County Council in briefing discussions with the clients/occupants of local authority services; with the example of the Lostock Gralam Elderly Persons Home; archts Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt M M Jones.
Article by David Carrington, Clive Jones, and others; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1057–1072

**Housing: old people: GB: Seaford**

H2887 Quiet old age; archts Ellis & Clayton.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp821–822

**Housing: old people: GB: Sudbury: Elizabeth Court**

H2888 A fitting vernacular: Elizabeth Court sheltered housing, Sudbury; archts Babergh District Council. Housing & Property Services Dept, design team Christopher Chestnutt.
Article by David Luckhurst, and C Chestnutt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1253–1263

**Housing: old people: GB: Whittlesey: Sudbury Court**

H2889 Sheltered housing, Whittlesey; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn, project archts Joseph Robotham, Ronald Quinn, and others.
Article, plans, photos.
Includes 32 single-person flats.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp4–10

H2890 Sudbury Court, Whittlesey, Cambs: RIBA commendation, Eastern region; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp373

H2891 The class of '79: Sudbury Court, Stonald Road, Whittlesey, Peterborough; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 1, pp1096–1097

**Housing: old people: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig**

H2892 Home for aged people, with nursing ward, in Leipzig; archts Egon Eichner, and Hans Klein, with Harry Heinz.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp156–158

**Housing: old people: Germany (Dem Rep)**

H2893 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Waldsee: Maximilianbad**

H2894 Spa building with old people's home in Bad Waldsee; archts Jauss & Gaupp & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1123–1126

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H2895 Flats for senior citizens in Berlin-Tiergarten; archts Peter Brinkert, Klaus Bergner, and Bernhard Strecker.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p592
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp590–592

H2896 Old people's residences, Berlin; archts K H Breves, and Jorn Siemers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp39–41

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Bielefeld: Pellahohe**

H2897 'Pellahohe' old people's home in Bielefeld; archts Rudolf Jager, Johannes Gries, and Daniel Brunzema.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1281–1282

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Brakel**

H2898 Old people's home in Brakel; archts Rolf Allerkamp, Jochen Niehaus, and Werner Skornia.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp23–25

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Sankt Birgitta**

H2899 Centre for old people in Bremen; archts Veit Heckrott.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp173–176

H2900 Old people's home in Bremen; archts Veit Heckrott.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp603–605

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Sankt Michael**

H2901 Old people's centre in Bremen; archts Veit Heckrott.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1275–1278

H2902 St Michael centre for the aged, Bremen; archts Veit Heckrott.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp170–172

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Essen: Wohnstift Augustinum**

H2903 Old person's residences in Essen; archts W Schauder, Werner Kubierschky, and Josef Krug.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau**

H2904 DBZ Bldg Data Sheet: 97. Housing complex, with accommodation for the sick and elderly; archts Ewald Dreiner.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1061–1062

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Gerlingen**

H2905 Housing for the elderly in Gerlingen; archts Hofler & Kandel.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp400–403

H2906 Old people's home in Gerlingen, near Stuttgart; archts Hofler & Kandel, with K W Soldner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp717–719

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Hofgeismar**

H2907 Home for the aged with therapy centre, Hofgeismar; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, project archts R Lagally, and B Gleiss.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp401–405

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt**

H2908 Housing complex in Ingolstadt, including housing for old people and handicapped people; archts Amann & Gruber, project archts J Bauer, E Hosl, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p598
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp596–599

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Mulheim: Haus am Scharpenberg**

H2909 Old people's home and church community centre in Mulheim; archts Aribert Riege.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp404–407

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg: Altenzentrum Bischof Stahlin**

H2910 Old people's home in Oldenburg; archts Dieter Oesterlen, with U Saalmann, and others.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp234–237

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Passau: Sankt Johannes Spitalstift**

H2911 Old people's home, Passau; archts Hans-Karl Kohler, with R Thorenz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1010
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1006–1010

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H2912 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Trier: Mutter Rosa Altenzentrum**

H2913 Old people's home in Trier; archts J P Jacobs, with Herbert Hoff, Edmund Jacobs, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1271–1274

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Verden**

H2914 Parking garage with old people's apartments in Verden; archts Niedersachsische Landesentwicklungsgesellschaft mbH.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp174–175

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen**

H2915 Retirement home, with medical facilities in Waiblingen; archts S Naser.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp859–862

**Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep): Wildberg**

H2916 Old people's home in Wildberg; archts Otto Nussbaum, and Sibylle Nussbaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1267–1270

**Housing: old people: heating: solar: GB: Higher Bebington: Acorn Close**

H2917 Dwellings for tomorrow: Acorn Close; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens, designers Peter Greenwood, and Howard Ward.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp23–24

H2918 Energy savings: experiment on Merseyside; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp20–21

H2919 'Greenhouse' system at Higher Bebington; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens, designers of energy scheme Peter Greenwood, and Howard Ward.
Article by Kenneth Martin, and Neil Sturrock; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp222

H2920 Sowing the solar acorn. Solar-powered space heating in Acorn Close, Wirral; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp43

H2921 Sun heats sheltered housing; archts Paterson Macaulay & Owens.
Article, secns, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4514, 1978 Dec 14, pp21

**Housing: old people: heating: solar: GB: London: Hammersmith**

H2922 Solar warmth for old folks; archts Andrews Downie & Kelly.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
Four-storey block containing 24 self-contained flats with a warden's flat in the Uxbridge Road.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp18

**Housing: old people: Ireland (Rep)**

H2923 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Italy**

H2924 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Netherlands: Amsterdam:Beth Shalom**

H2925 Old people's housing centre in Amsterdam; archts Hein Salomonson, and Rik Egberts, of Architecten-Associatie.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Feb 17, pp68–71

**Housing: old people: Netherlands**

H2926 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Netherlands: Esch: Sint Monica**

H2927 Housing for elderly nuns in Esch; archts Hubert-Jan Henket.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Feb 17, pp72–73

**Housing: old people: Netherlands: Wijk bij Duurstede**

H2928 Flats for the elderly in Wijk bij Duurstede; archts Evers & Sarlemijn [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 18, 1979 Sep 1, pp70–71

**Housing: old people: Norway**

H2929 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs tables graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Norway: Dalen: Tokke Helsesenter**

H2930 Tokke old people's home and geriatric ward, Dalen in Telmark; archts Arkide, with archt Kristian E Amlie, and job archt D T Hylland.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp233–234

**Housing: old people: Norway: Raufoss**

H2931 Old people's centre, Raufoss: housing, health and social centre; archts Are Telje, Fredrik A S Torp, and Knut Aasen.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp175–177

**Housing: old people: Norway: Rausfoss**

H2932 Prize-winning scheme for old people is opened; archts Telje Torp & Aasen.
Article by Geir Helland; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp4

**Housing: old people: Norway: Risor: Risor Aldershjem**

H2933 Risor home for the elderly; archts Erik Anker, and Andreas Holaas.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp26–29

**Housing: old people: occupants' aspect**

H2934 Social science methods for evaluating the quality of housing for the elderly.
Article by M Powell Lawton, and Lucille Nahemow; tables, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp5–11

**Housing: old people: Portugal**

H2935 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: social aspect**

H2936 Monitoring environment – behaviour research in the design process.
Article by Gayle Epp, Diane Georgopulos, and Sandra Howell; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp12–21

**Housing: old people: surveys: US**

H2937 Social science methods for evaluating the quality of housing for the elderly.
Article by M Powell Lawton, and Lucille Nahemow; tables, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp5–11

**Housing: old people: Sweden**

H2938 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

H2939 Special issue. Theme: dwellings for old people.
Article in Swedish.
English summary, p30–32
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp2–27

**Housing: old people: Sweden: Linkoping: Aspen**

H2940 Aspen housing in Linkoping; archts Bo Sundberg Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bo Sundberg Jan Wahlstein, and Olof Hultin; plans, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p30–31
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp4–11

**Housing: old people: Sweden: Linkoping: Eternellen**

H2941 Eternellen – a block of service flats for old people in Linkoping; archts HSBs Riksforbund, archt Ragnhild Walter.
Article in Swedish by R Walter; plans.
English summary, p31
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp15

**Housing: old people: Sweden: Linkoping: Stolplyckan**

H2942 Stolplyckan: a block of service flats in Linkoping; archts Hojer Ljungqvist Arkitektkontor.
Article by Sonja Wahlstein; plans, sketches.
English summary, p31
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp12–14

**Housing: old people: Sweden: Stockholm: Nockebyhus**

H2943 Collaboration in design ... between architect and contractor building an old age home in Nockeby, Stockholm; archts Goran Jansson, of Backstrom & Reinius.
Article in Swedish by Stig Alund; plans, photos.
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp14–15

H2944 When the architect won a turn-key project.
Article in Swedish by Yngve Sundell, and Lars Ranhem; tables, photos.
English summary, p36
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp7–9

**Housing: old people: Sweden: Stockholm**

H2945 Stockholm builds residential hotels (for old people).
Article in Swedish by Eva Eriksson, and others.
English summary, p31–32
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp16–22

**Housing: old people: Switzerland**

H2946 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: old people: Switzerland: Weiningen:Im Morgen**

H2947 'Im Morgen' home for the aged in Weiningen, Switzerland; archts Glaus Allemann & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp386–388

H2948 Old people's home, with nursing facilities, in Weiningen; archts Glaus Allemann & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1279–1280

**Housing: old people: Switzerland: Basle: Martin Luther King Haus**

H2949 Church community centre, with accommodation for elderly people in Basle; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr, ptnr in charge E Burgin.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp833–834

**Housing: old people: Switzerland: Zurich: Beugi**

H2950 Old people's home in Zollikon, Zurich; archts Walter Schindler.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp12–15

**Housing: old people: Switzerland: Zurich: Langgrut**

H2951 Langgrut home for the aged in Zurich; archts Jacques Schader.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p394
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp391–394

**Housing: old people: Switzerland: Zurich: Probstei**

H2952 Flats for elderly people in Zurich; archts Walter Rieger, and R B Schwerzmann.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp20–22

**Housing: old people: US: Highland Park (Ill): Highland Park Apartments**

H2953 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Highland Park Apartments, Highland Park, Illinois; archts Booth Nagle & Hartray.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp118–120

H2954 Varied window treatments; archts Booth Nagle & Hartray.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp82

**Housing: old people: US: Oxford (NY): Home for Veterans & their Dependents**

H2955 Collaboration in architectural design: a case study of the Oxford home for the aged; project archt James Groom.
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp13–20

**Housing: old people: US: Stockbridge (Mass):Heaton Court**

H2956 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Heaton Court housing, Stockbridge, Massachusetts; archts Goody Clancy & Assocs Inc.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp116–117

**Housing: old people: waterproofing: GB: Reeth**

H2957 Condensation hits Civic Trust award winners in Yorkshire; archts Anthony Burns.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp70

**Housing: old people: Yugoslavia**
H2958 Special issue. Services for the elderly, with particular reference to services provided in fifteen European countries.
Article by P H Millard, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*World Hospitals*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp15–68

**Housing: orientation: India**
H2959 Housing – orientation in the tropics.
Article, plans.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp83–87

**Housing: orientation: tropical**
H2960 Housing – orientation in the tropics.
Article, plans.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp83–87

**Housing: political aspect: Developing Countries**
H2961 Upgrading low income residential areas in developing countries: the social organisation of decision making.
Article by Edgardo Martinez, and Paul Baross; diagrs.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp41–52

**Housing: political aspect: GB**
H2962 [John] Stanley slated for 'diversion' tactics: Shelter attacks Tories' housing plans.
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp1

H2963 Finsberg goes off on a wrong tack.
Article by James Brown; photos, ports.
Junior Housing Minister Geoffrey Finsberg defends council house sales at the Institute of Housing conference in Tynemouth.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp10–11

H2964 Picking up Labour's Housing Bill.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp34

H2965 Technical necessity versus political dogma: McKean's Roll of Dishonour.
Article by Charles McKean.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp296–297

**Housing: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Goes**
H2966 The return of residential function in Goes inner city.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp181–183

**Housing: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen**
H2967 Redevelopment in Olfert Fischers Gade, Copenhagen; archts Kooperative Byggeindustri.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, photos.
Preservation of part of 'Nyboder', low blocks of flats built in the 1600s as residences for men of the Danish navy.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp260–264

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Geddington: Chapel Lane Cottages**
H2968 Three case studies in conversion and re-use: 3. Refurbishment of Chapel Lane Cottages, Geddington; archts Kettering Borough Council. Engineer & Planning Dept, archt in charge S J Loach.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp23

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Ironbridge**
H2969 Restored to favour. Telford Development Corporation is restoring many of Ironbridge's older properties.
Article by Anne Lucey; photos.
Article illustrates a luxury flat converted from a wing of an historic house.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 5, 1979 Nov, pp138–141

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Camden: Great Ormond Street**
H2970 Saving Great Ormond Street, London.
Article by John Redmill; plans, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp22–26

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Cadogan Square/Pont Street**
H2971 Pont Street Dutch – remodelled: the conversion of thirteen houses in Pont Street and Cadogan Square; archts Scarlett Burkett Assocs, ptnr in charge J F Griffiths.
Article by John F Griffiths; plans, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp15–20

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Crescent**
H2972 Conservation – carrying it through: some problems of Outstanding Conservation Areas.
Article by Alan and Sylvia Blanc; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp33

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Hobhouse Court**
H2973 Finely mixed: a sensitive combination of restoration and new building around a courtyard; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp20–22

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Macclesfield**
H2974 1. Macclesfield; a progress report on the extensive conservation programme.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp35–37

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Romsey**
H2975 In historic Hampshire: ten new houses and ten dwellings in a restored early 19th century terrace; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt C Stansfield-Smith, in assocn with W S Carroll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp18

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Scarborough**
H2976 Opportunities not to be missed: the potential for two local sites.
Article by John Blaymires; plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp21–25

**Housing: preservation, restoration: GB: Swindon**
H2977 Railway village wins RTPI Jubilee Award.
Article.
Village developed in 1865 to house locomotive factory workers. Designed by Matthew Digby Wyatt.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp12

**Housing: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**
H2978 Without monumentality: renovation of a 1904 apartment block in Munich; archts Gottberg Allers & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1686–1688

**Housing: preservation, restoration: Italy: Fenillaz**
H2979 In Val d'Aosta: restoration of the tradition; archts Sergio Vicquery.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Housing: preservation, restoration: Italy: Turin**
H2980 Renovating a building – Turin (an 1884 apartment block); archts Amedeo Albertini.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp21–28

**Housing: preservation, restoration: US: Chicago (Ill): Francisco Terrace**
H2981 Saving the idea of Wright's 1895 'model tenement'; Francisco Terrace in Chicago; archts Frank Lloyd Wright, in 1895.
Article, sketches, photos.
Harry Weese & Assocs have a plan to reconstruct the Terrace.
*Inland Archt*, vol 20, no 2, 1976 Feb, pp18–20

**Housing: preservation, restoration: US: New York (NY): Villard houses**
H2982 The Villard houses and the Palace Hotel, (proposal is to use the Villard houses as a 'false front' for the 80-storey hotel); archts of houses McKim Mead & White.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
Houses are brownstones built in 1882, modelled after the Palazzo della Cancelleria in Rome.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp66–71, 95

**Housing: primitive**
H2983 The primitive grouping Luciano Rubino.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp31–34

H2984 The refuge in nature: the lesson in primitive examples.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; sketches, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp29–32

**Housing: public participation**
H2985 Issues in self-help and self-managed housing.
Article by John F C Turner; diagrs, refs.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp22–33

**Housing: public participation: Austria: Deutschlandsberg: La Frenaie**
H2986 Architectural anarchy: participation in Deutschlandsberg; archts Domenig & Huth, project archt Eilfried Huth.
Article in German by Peter Faller, and Reinhold Layer; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Architekt*, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp369–372

**Housing: public participation: Austria: Vienna: Akademiker-Wohngruppe**
H2987 'Akademiker-Wohngruppe' housing project in Vienna; archts Herbert Prader, Franz Fehringer, and Erich Ott, of Atelier P & F.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp132–133

**Housing: public participation: GB: London: Bexley**
H2988 Tenants spoilt for choice at Bexley.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp12

**Housing: public participation: GB: London: Bexley: Draper Close**
H2989 Bid to end vandalism with tenant aided design.
Article.
Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp5

**Housing: public participation: GB: London: Camden: Adelaide Road**
H2990 Psshaking up in Camden (Adelaide Road); archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design, project archt Nabeel Hamdi, succeeded by Neil Bird.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp40–41

**Housing: public participation: GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead**
H2991 Thamesmead talk show. The GLC seek the views of tenants on improvements.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp34

**Housing: public participation: Netherlands: Utrecht: Lunetten**
H2992 Decision making levels: the practice at Lunetten tested against the theory; archts Van Tijen Boom Posno Van Randen [Bureau voor Architektuur en Stedebouw], with Utrecht. Architecten en Ingenieursbureau.
Article in Dutch by Karel Dekker; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp106–119

**Housing: public participation: Peru: Casma**
H2993 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Housing: public participation: Peru: Catac**
H2994 Peru: self-help building. Two demonstration pilot projects.
Article by Peter Land; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Housing: public participation: Switzerland: Yverdon: Les Pugessies**
H2995 Resident participation in the planning and construction process for 'Les Pugessies' housing complex in Yverdon, Switzerland; archts Gruppe Y.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp128–131

**Housing: public participation: Switzerland: Zumikon: Seldwyla**
H2996 'Seldwyla' co-operative housing estate in Zumikon, Switzerland; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp61–63

H2997 'Seldwyla' co-operative, Zumikon, a public participation housing project; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
Includes article 'Challenged – residents and architects meet the press' by Ueli Schafer.
English summary, p7,9,11
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp6–11, 25–26

H2998 'Seldwyla' residential estate, Zumikon; archts Rolf Keller, with R & E Guyer [Architekturbureau], and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p27
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19–27

**Housing: rental: US: San Francisco (Calif)**
H2999 Fighting for cheap housing US-style: tenants fight for a Bill of Rights.
Article by Susan Lobbenberg; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp8

**Housing: research: Ireland (Rep)**
H3000 Dublin's housing guru: Hal Higgins' impact as director of the Housing Research Unit, University College, Dublin.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp28–29

**Housing: research: Netherlands: Amsterdam**
H3001 Spatial development laboratory for housing of the Municipality of Amsterdam; archts D J Dielwart.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp124–125

**Housing: rural: alterations & additions: Italy: Sicily: Taormina: Scimone residence**
H3002 Extensive additions to a small existing farmhouse in Taormina, Sicily; archts Fred Koetter, and Susie Kim.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp88–89

**Housing: rural: Egypt**
H3003 Vault-and-dome revival may solve Egypt's rural housing problem; archts David Sims, and Olivier Sedanaoui.
Article by Christopher Parker; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp14–15

**Housing: rural: France: Quercy**
H3004 Farmhouses and cottages in Quercy – 2. Their plans and interiors.
Article by Elizabeth Mollison; plans, sketches, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·35–9·39

**Housing: rural: GB: West Riding**
H3005 In pursuit of excellence; farm buildings in the West Riding of Yorkshire, erected in the second half of the 18th century.
Article by John Martin Robinson; elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2113–2116

**Housing: rural: Germany (Dem Rep)**
H3006 Housing in the countryside for agricultural workers and cooperative farmers in the GDR.
Article in German by Walter Niemke; diagrs, graphs, photos.
English summary, p768
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp744–748

**Housing: rural: India**
H3007 Significance of housing in integrated development.
Article by G C Mathur.
*Nat Bldgs Organisation. Jnl*, vol 23, no 1, 1978 Apr, pp31–33

**Housing: rural: Italy**
H3008 Rural houses of the upper Adige valley.
Article in Italian by Aldo Castellano; photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp43–46

H3009 The 'masseria'.
Article in Italian by Aldo Castellano; plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp41–46

**Housing: rural: Italy: Fenillaz**
H3010 In Val d'Aosta: restoration of the tradition; archts Sergio Vicquery.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Housing: rural: USSR**
H3011 Rural dwellings for the extreme north: traditions and actuality.
Article in Russian by A Sakharov, and A Prokhorenko; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
English title, p[49].
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp28–30

**Housing: Singapore: Singapore**
H3012 4–storey residential flats, Singapore; archts Pan Asian Akitek Collaborative.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp2–3

**Housing: Singapore: Singapore: Ardmore Park**
H3013 Ardmore Park project, Singapore; archts Archts Team 3.
Article, plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp20–22

**Housing: Singapore: Singapore: Bukit Timah Plaza**
H3014 Bukit Timah Plaza – shopping complex with 30–storey block of flats; archts Wong & Wong & Ptnrs.
Article, plans.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp27–30

**Housing: single people: GB**
H3015 Housing needs of single young people.
Article by Vere Hole; plans, tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp8–9

**Housing: single people: GB: Bracknell: Iveagh Court**
H3016 Well stacked: Guiness Trust housing at Bracknell; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp14

**Housing: single people: GB: Brighton: University of Sussex**
H3017 Sussex housing: scheme to house 400 students and 30 single people; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp19

H3018 Town and gown: low-rise housing scheme to accommodate about 400 university students as well as 30 single people nominated from the local authority housing list; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp948–950

**Housing: single people: GB: Cambridge: Queensway**
H3019 Two for one: Chapter House, Milton Keynes; and Queensway, Cambridge; archts of Queensway Cambridge Design.
Article by Richard MacCormac, David Thurlow, Joan Fitch, and Stephen Thake; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1027–1046

**Housing: single people: GB: Edinburgh**
H3020 Housing the single, Craigmount Brae, Edinburgh; archts Norman Raitt, of University of Edinburgh. Archre Research Unit.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp34–36

**Housing: single people: GB: Leicester: Goscote House**
H3021 Purpose-built housing for single people; archts Leicester. City Archts Dept.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp258

H3022 Single tenants are happy with their high-rise scheme.
Article by Vic Tapner; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp8

**Housing: single people: GB: London**
H3023 In a monastery garden: 68 flatlets for old and young over the remains of a monastery garden in North London; archts David Stem & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp23

**Housing: single people: GB: London: Tower Hamlets**
H3024 Hidden challenge in the East End: new life for 1885 building (designed as a school, later a Jewish settlement) off the Commercial Road; archts Max Lock Easton Perlston & King, ptnr in charge Laurence Perlston.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp24–25

**Housing: single people: GB: Milton Keynes: Chapter House**
H3025 Coffee Hall flats for single people, Milton Keynes; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp20

H3026 Two for one: Chapter House, Milton, Keynes; and Queensway, Cambridge; archts of Chapter House MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article by Richard MacCormac, David Thurlow, Joan Fitch, and Stephen Thake; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1027–1046

**Housing: single people: GB: Stanwell**
H3027 Scheme for singles takes off: British Airways housing for trainee aircrews; archts Quantic Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 460, 1979 Aug 24, pp6

**Housing: single people: GB: Whittlesey: Sudbury Court**
H3028 Sheltered housing, Whittlesey; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn, project archts Joseph Robotham, Ronald Quinn, and others.
Article, plans, photos.
Includes 32 single-person flats.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1979 Dec, pp4–10

**Housing: sloping sites**
H3029 Housing on sloping sites.
Article in Norwegian by Jens Bjorneboe; secns, sketches, diagrs, refs.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp122–124

**Housing: sloping sites: Canada: Saint Mary's: Westover Park estates**
H3030 Award of Excellence: Westover Park estates, St Mary's, Ontario; archts A J Diamond Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp38–41

**Housing: sloping sites: Germany (Dem Rep)**
H3031 High economy construction on sloping ground.
Article in German by Siegfried Kress, Wolfgang Mehnert, and others; plans, diagrs, tables, photos.
English summary, p384
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp356–371

**Housing: sloping sites: Germany (Fed Rep): Remscheid**
H3032 Housing group in Marienstrasse, Remscheid; archts Jurgen Hartmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1977 Oct, pp10–11

**Housing: sloping sites: Greenland: Julianehab**
H3033 'Chain' housing in Julianehab, Greenland; archts Ole Nielsen.
Article in Danish.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp400–402

**Housing: sloping sites: Israel: Ramat Gan**
H3034 Apartment block, Ramat Gan, Tel Aviv (1960/1965); archts Zvi Hecker, Alfred Neumann, and Eldar Sharon.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp493–496

**Housing: sloping sites: Norway: Oslo: Hallagerbakken**
H3035 Hallagerbakken housing scheme, Homlia, Oslo (210 units); archts Hultberg Resen Throne-Holst & Boguslawski.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp120–121

**Housing: sloping sites: Sweden: Goteborg: Pauli Backe**
H3036 Pauli Backe housing (47 units), Goteborg; archts White Arkitekter AB.
Article in Swedish by Gunnar Werner, of White Arkitekter; comment by Hans Aren; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp29–32

**Housing: sloping sites: US: Turtle Rock (Calif): Turtle Rock Vista**
H3037 Here's a new twist on uphill-downhill; archts Richardson Nagy Martin.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp62–65

**Housing: slums**
H3038 Shanty towns; the situation in Morocco and Reunion.
Article in French by Jean Audouin, and others; photos.
*Macadam*, no 4, 1978 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–13

H3039 Slums are people.
Article by Louis Menezes; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp121–123

**Housing: slums: clearance: Developing Countries**
H3040 Practical slum housing.
Article by Balwant Singh Saini; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos, ports, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp30–39

H3041 Some new approaches to urban renewal in developing countries.
Article by P A Oluwande; secns, photos, refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 4 (28), 1978 Oct, pp36–41

**Housing: slums: clearance: GB**

H3042 Sweeping away the new slums.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp24–27

**Housing: slums: clearance: GB: Liverpool**

H3043 Liverpool's housing testbed; Liberals strike home. A look at some aspects of Liverpool housing.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp74–76

**Housing: slums: clearance: Nigeria**

H3044 Urban planning in Nigeria and the problem of slums.
Article by T O Okoye; plans, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp71–85

**Housing: slums: clearance: South Africa**

H3045 Squatting and the role of informal housing in incremental growth and self improvement.
Article by K A Finlayson; photos, refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 4 (28), 1978 Oct, pp42–52

**Housing: slums: Mexico, DF: Palo Alto**

H3046 Palo Alto, Mexico City: 230 squatter families.
Article in German by Eike Jacob Schutz; photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1188–1190

**Housing: slums: Morocco**

H3047 Shanty towns; the situation in Morocco and Reunion.
Article in French by Jean Audouin, and others; photos.
*Macadam*, no 4, 1978 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–13

**Housing: slums: Nigeria**

H3048 Urban planning in Nigeria and the problem of slums.
Article by T O Okoye; plans, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp71–85

**Housing: slums: Reunion**

H3049 Shanty towns; the situation in Morocco and Reunion.
Article in French by Jean Audouin, and others; photos.
*Macadam*, no 4, 1978 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–13

**Housing: slums: Spain**

H3050 Inquiry into the quality of life in Spain (II): the problems of the 'barrios' – equipment and services.
Article in Spanish, tables, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 28, 1979 Oct, pp35–41

**Housing: slums: Spain: Seville**

H3051 People's housing and slums in Seville.
Article in Spanish by Julio Tirado, and others; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 27, 1979 Sep, pp22–24

**Housing: social aspect**

H3052 Design for maintenance and management: 4. Social factors in urban housing.
Article by Jean Cox; photos, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp33–36

H3053 Housing: the element of choice.
Article by Colin Jones; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 2, 1979 Jun, pp197–204

H3054 What you can do if you are so unfortunate – and anachronistic – as to suffer deeply from a passion for privacy.
Article by Mary Mansell; sketches.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp130–131

H3055 Where people live.
Article by Clive Wilkinson.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp4

**Housing: social aspect: Developing Countries**

H3056 Upgrading low income residential areas in developing countries: the social organisation of decision making.
Article by Edgardo Martinez, and Paul Baross; diagrs.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp41–52

**Housing: social aspect: France: Paris**

H3057 How do they live up there? – Well, thank you.
Article in French by Monique Caralli; photos.
Discusses high-rise living in Paris.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp4–9

**Housing: social aspect: France: Pessac**

H3058 Le Corbusier's Pessac: a sociological evaluation.
Article by Conrad Jameson; photos, refs.
Article first published in AAQ, vol 4, no 3, 1972, pp51–56.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp80–88

**Housing: social aspect: GB**

H3059 Housing on a human scale: report of the Housing Centre National Conference, 1979.
Article, diagrs, graphs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp103–115

H3060 Special issue. The evolution of the house 1918–1978. 'Housing – perspective view' by Douglass Wise; 'Privacy and house design in the twentieth century' by Tim Brindley; and, 'Cottage housing 1900–1950' by George Atkinson.
Article, photos, refs.
*Northern Archt*, no 16, 1978 Nov, pp5–25

H3061 The fall and rise of the tower block.
Article by Kenneth Campbell; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp28–30

**Housing: social aspect: GB: Birmingham**

H3062 Where people live can be better: Birmingham's urban renewal programme.
Article by William G Reed; photos.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp5–7

**Housing: social aspect: GB: Edinburgh**

H3063 Rateable assessment as a data source for status area analysis: the example of Edinburgh 1855–1962.
Article by George Gordon; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp92–99

**Housing: social aspect: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

H3064 Of tenants and people: 6 years of social work in Berlin housing estates.
Article in German by Dietrich Romer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 43, 1979 Nov 16, pp1831–1835

**Housing: social aspect: Israel**

H3065 Reactions to rehousing: loss of community or frustrated aspirations?
Article by Ephraim Yuchtman-Ya'ar, and others; tables, photos.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp113–119

**Housing: social aspect: South Africa**

H3066 (1) Notes on the formation of socially healthy and economically viable settlements in South Africa; (2) Eight criteria for the evaluation of housing policy and an evaluation of housing policy in SA in terms of these; (3) State subsidised housing in SA.
Article by Jane Burnett-Prinsloo, and Ivor Prinsloo, (1), David Dewar, (2), Paul Andrew, and Derek Japha, (3); tables, photos, refs, maps.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 2, no 1, 1978 Jul, pp10–56

**Housing: social aspect: US**

H3067 Residential problems, dissatisfaction, and mobility.
Article by Sandra J Newman, and Greg J Duncan; diagrs, tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp154–166

H3068 Round table: Housing and community design for changing family needs.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; ports.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp97–104

**Housing: social aspect: US: Kansas City (Mo)**

H3069 Developing in a cooperative environment.
Article by Joseph E Vitt; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 10, 1978 Nov, pp3–6

**Housing: societies, organisations: conferences: GB: London: Ten years of housing associations**

H3070 Haunting spectre of fees: between the lines at the housing association conference at the RIBA.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp2

H3071 The third arm: an exhibition of architects' work for housing associations and a conference entitled 'Ten years of housing associations', both held at the RIBA.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp118–119

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB**

H3072 As others see us: the housing association director [director of the Notting Hill Housing Trust].
Article by John Coward; ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp432

H3073 Housing dilemma: the future for housing associations.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp7

H3074 Out of the public eye.
Article by Roger Barcroft; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp471–487

H3075 Twisting the third arm: housing associations and the architect; and, Case studies on Solon Lambeth, Notting Hill Housing Trust and United Kingdom Housing Association.
Article by Simon Crosse; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp322–327

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Abbey Nat Bldg Soc**

H3076 Abbey National flies the inner city flag: the injection of funds into property in order to reverse decay and depopulation.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp10–11

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Auriol Housing Foundation**

H3077 Homes chief hits out at allegations.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp1

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Cheltenham & District Housing Assocn**

H3078 The Cheltenham and District Housing Association.
Article by Sylvia Hancox; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp374–375

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Guinness Trust**

H3079 Ninety years of philanthropic housing: the Guinness Trust.
Article by Noel Barwick; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp91–93

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Housing Corp**

H3080 Balancing growth with paperwork: Sir Lou Sherman, chairman, talks about the finances of the Housing Corporation.
Article by Hugh Pearman; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp9

H3081 Minister pledges to streamline housing giant's money flow [the Housing Corporation].
Article by Hugh Pearman.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp5

H3082 No cloisters for Kenneth's policies: interview with the Reverend Kenneth Bartlett of the Housing Corporation.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp34–35

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Nat House Bldg Council**

H3083 Crack down on the jerry builders (the influence of the National House Building Council).
Article by Simon James; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 5, 1979 Nov, pp50–54, 134–135

H3084 Tete a Tait: NHBC director Andrew Tait talks about his hopes for the council's future.
Article by Graham Rimmer; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp36–38

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Scottish Special Housing Assocn**

H3085 A master of style: Harold Buteux, Chief Technical Officer for the Scottish Special Housing Association for 20 years.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp34

**Housing: societies, organisations: GB: Yorkshire Development Group**

H3086 Building in Practice. Authorities on housing: the Yorkshire Development Group, the first housing consortium to be formed in this country.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp42–44

**Housing: societies, organisations: Norway: OBOS**

H3087 OBOS in an age of transition [50 years old].
Article in Norwegian by Eggum Mauseth; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp277–281

**Housing: societies, organisations: public participation: GB**

H3088 Out of the public eye.
Article by Roger Barcroft; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp471–487

**Housing: South Africa**

H3089 Housing for the middle income group in South Africa.
Article in English, Afrikaans, tables.
*NBRI Information Sheet*, no 2/44, 1978, pp1–4

**Housing: South Africa: Cape Town: Edgemead**

H3090 Edgemead: Garden Cities' unique approach to housing.
Article by S B Myers; plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp52–55

**Housing: South Africa: Cape Town: Mitchells Plain**

H3091 Mitchells Plain – the planning and design of 1500 houses in Area A; archts Revel Fox & Ptnrs, Louis Karol Archts, and Lowe Simpson & Assocs.
Article by Revel Fox, Michael Lowe, Louis Karol, and others; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 2, no 1, 1978 Jul, pp67–77

H3092 Mitchells Plain new town, South Africa.
Article by K Wall; plans, photos.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 4 (28), 1978 Oct, pp53–67

**Housing: South Africa: Durban**

H3093 Three Durban houses: 1. House Tollman, a Victorian verandah house restoration; 2. House Finkel (archts Ferreira Da Silva & Smith); and 3. Owner participation maisonettes (archts Bldg Design Group).
Article by Paul Mikula; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp10–17

**Housing: South Africa: Durban: 101 Victoria Embankment**

H3094 101 Victoria Embankment: highrise residential development in Durban (38 storeys); archts Monte Bryer & Rodd.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp21–33

**Housing: South Africa: Parow: Parow Park**

H3095 Parow Park: a municipal development in the northern suburbs; archts Douglas Roberts Edwin Laser & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp26–31

**Housing: South Africa: Pretoria: Montac**

H3096 Housing scheme in Pretoria, South Africa; archts Bruce Argue.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp6–7

**Housing: South Africa: Sandton: The Villa**

H3097 The Villa, Johannesburg [Sandton] – low-rise apartment block; archts Radomsky Rosen Sharp Goncalves.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp20–25

**Housing: South Africa: Stellenbosch: Stellita Park**

H3098 Stellita Park, Stellenbosch: staff housing for the Oude Meester Group (distillers); archts Jan van Wijk Ingelyf [Vennootskap].
Article in Afrikaans, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p24
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp24–26

**Housing: Southeast Asia**

H3099 Asian housing: an urban view.
Article by Soh Hiap-Chin; sketches, tables, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–79

**Housing: Spain**

H3100 Special issue. Housing, policy and economics, in Spain today.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English summary, p88
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 213, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp5–88

H3101 Study on the quality of life in Spain.
Article in Spanish, tables, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 27, 1979 Sep, pp29–39

**Housing: Spain: Barcelona**

H3102 Apartments for teachers in Pineda, Barcelona, Spain; archts Martorell Bohigas Mackay.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp58–62

H3103 Residential housing near Barcelona (Mataro); archts Lluis Clotet Ballus, and Oscar Tusquets Guillen.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp44–47

**Housing: Spain: Barcelona: Walden 7**

H3104 Walden 7; archts Ricardo Bofill, and the Taller de Arquitectura.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp18–35

**Housing: Spain: Madrid: Princesa**

H3105 Edificio Princesa: block of 259 housing units, storefronts and parking spaces for army chiefs and officers; archts Fernando Higueras Diaz, and Antonio Miro Valverde.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp166–181

**Housing: Spain: Madrid: Trianon**

H3106 Trianon building, Madrid; archts Juan de Haro.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p18
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 306, 1978 Dec, pp7–18

**Housing: Spain: Seville**

H3107 People's housing and slums in Seville.
Article in Spanish by Julio Tirado, and others; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 27, 1979 Sep, pp22–24

**Housing: Sri Lanka**

H3108 Urbanisation and housing in Sri Lanka.
Article in German by Josef Schulte-Sasse, and Florian Steinberg; photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1184–1187

**Housing: standards: GB**

H3109 Mixed reactions to the demise of Parker Morris.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1245

**Housing: standards: Switzerland**

H3110 Architects' opinions ... attitudes towards the Wohnungs-Bewertungs-System.
Article in German, ports.
Architects interviewed were Fritz Schwarz, Jakob Hohn, Rene Schaublin, and Ernst Hubeli.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp17–21

**Housing: surveys: GB**

H3111 The housing scene: results of the National Dwelling and Housing Survey.
Article, plans, tables, graphs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp122–135

**Housing: surveys: GB: Hertfordshire**

H3112 Hertfordshire's housing study identifies 'need' areas.
Article by David Chiddick; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4532, 1978 Apr 19, pp5–7

**Housing: surveys: GB: Swansea**

H3113 Households suited to high flats: two surveys in Swansea.
Article by Rosemary Bromley; tables, photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp116–118

**Housing: surveys: India**

H3114 Planning guidelines for EWS housing – fixed income group.
Article by Rajinder Lal; tables, graphs.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp40–45

**Housing: Sweden**

H3115 Nordic housing 1945–1980 (Denmark, Norway, Finland and Sweden).
Article in Norwegian, plans, elevns, sketches, graphs, photos.
English summary, p150
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp129–149

H3116 Special issue. Architecture determined by the surroundings.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p32–34
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp2–25

H3117 Special issue. Something has happened ... housing in Sweden.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p41–43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp2–32

**Housing: Sweden: Borlange: Jakobsgardarna**

H3118 Jakobsgardarna housing (1 200 units), Borlange; archts Bengt Hidemark, Gosta Danielson, Hans Backstrom, and Jan Gezelius.
Article in Swedish by G Danielson and J Gezelius; comment by Anna Eriksson; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p42
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp6–11

**Housing: Sweden: Landskrona: Vastra Faladen**

H3119 Residential quarters at Vastra Faladen; archts Sten Samuelson, and Inge Stolz.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp68–71

H3120 Vastra Faladen housing complex in Landskrona, Sweden; archts Sten Samuelson, and Inge Stoltz.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 6, 1979, pp222–231

**Housing: Sweden: Nacka: Ostra Orminge**

H3121 Ostra Orminge housing (700 units), Nacka; archts Gillberggruppen Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish by Ulf Gillberg, comment by Carl Johan Engstrom; plans, photos.
English summary, p42
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp12–17

**Housing: Sweden: Norrtalje: Solbacka**

H3122 Vaster Knutby (350–400 high density units) and Solbacka (low density family units with gardens), Norrtalje; archts Bertil Engstrand, and Hans Speek.
Article in Swedish by B Engstrand; comment on Solbacka by Mats Edblom; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp23–28

**Housing: Sweden: Norrtalje: Vaster Knutby**

H3123 Vaster Knutby (350–400 high density units) and Solbacka (low density family units with gardens), Norrtalje; archts Bertil Engstrand, and Hans Speek.
Article in Swedish by B Engstrand; comment on Solbacka by Mats Edblom; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp23–28

**Housing: Sweden: Orebro**

H3124 Special issue. Orebo-model town.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p36–38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–23

**Housing: Sweden: Sandviken: Nya Bruket**

H3125 Erskine in Sweden: Nya Bruket housing scheme, Sandviken; archts Ralph Erskine Arkitektkontor AB.
Article by Joan Ash; tables, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp35

**Housing: Sweden: Stockholm**

H3126 Apartment building in the Korsbarstradet block; archts Alfreds & Larsen Arkitektkontor AB, with FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Gunnar Larsen; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp12–13

H3127 The Astrea block; archts Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Sune Malmquist; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp20–21

H3128 The Hedenbacken block; archts FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Bjorn Janlert; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp16–17

H3129 The Inedal block; archts Alfreds & Larsen Arkitektkontor AB, with FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Gunnar Larsen; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp18–19

H3130 The Mullvaden block; archts Lars Bryde Arkitektkontor AB.
Article in Swedish by Lars Bryde, and Allan Rubin; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp24–25

H3131 The Skinnarviksberget block; archts Bengt Lindroos Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bengt Lindroos; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp14–15

H3132 The Tumstocken block; archts FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Bjorn Janlert, and Per Lander; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp22–23

**Housing: Sweden: Stockholm: Kista**

H3133 Kista, Stockholm's new suburb; archts Hojer Ljungqvist Arkitektkontor.
Article in German by Fritz Wulz; plans, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp37–40

**Housing: Sweden: Stockholm: Kvarter Dalen**

H3134 The Dalen quarter – stage one; archts FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Olle Jureen, of FFNS, comment by Rodel Stintzing; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p42–43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp18–22

H3135 The Dalen quarter in Stockholm; housing projects by FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 5, 1979 Mar 6, pp91–93

**Housing: Switzerland**

H3136 How good are Swiss flats?
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp9–15

H3137 Special issue. Home and habitat (part one: contemporary life-styles).
Article in French, German, refs, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp4–46

H3138 Special issue. Home and habitat (part two: 'Landi' style).
Article, refs.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp47–65

**Housing: Switzerland: Baar**

H3139 Group of houses in Arbach, Baar; archts Geri Hagr, with A Amrhein.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 5, 1979 May, pp51, 53

**Housing: Switzerland: Cham: Backstein**

H3140 Backstein estate: six one-family houses in Cham; archts Josef Stockli, with Carlo Balzarini.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp30–33

**Housing: Switzerland: Choex: Les Vergottes**

H3141 Les Vergottes housing group; archts Pierre Zoelly.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp151–154

**Housing: Switzerland: Oberrieden: Wattenbuhl**

H3142 The 'Wattenbuhl' estate, Oberrieden; archts Fritz Schmocker, with Berni Kunzle.
Article in German by Ernst Hubeli, and F Schmocker; plans, details, secns, elevns, tables, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 5, 1979 May, pp43–49

**Housing: Switzerland: Teufen**

H3143 Houses in Teufen; archts Hans & Marguerite Dreher.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp38–41

**Housing: Switzerland: Wallbach: Waldhof**

H3144 Seldwyla housing, Zumikon; archt Rolf Keller, and Waldhof, Wallbach; archts Ferenc Fuzesi, and Yves Stickar, of Bauhaus Wallbach.
Article in German by Ulrike Jehle-Schulte Strathaus; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1249–1254

**Housing: Tanzania**

H3145 Tanzania II: traditional houses.
Article in German by Peter Siebolds, and Florian Steinberg; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1760–1762

**Housing: temporary**

H3146 Disaster mythologies: Ian Davis speaks to the Design & Industries Association.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp2

H3147 Disasters and settlements – towards an understanding of the key issues.
Article by Ian Davis; tables, photos, refs.
An expanded version of the 'Summary of key issues' which was distributed to all delegates at the Oxford conference 'Disasters and the small dwelling'.
*Disasters*, vol 2, no 2/3, 1978, pp105–117

H3148 Disasters and the small dwelling – conference at Oxford, April 1978: four further papers.
Article, refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 2, 1979, pp135–168

H3149 Disasters and the small dwelling, Oxford, April 1978: four further papers.
Article, refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 1, 1979, pp19–42

H3150 Disasters and the small dwelling, Oxford, April 1978: four papers on planning for disasters.
Article by Ken Westgate, James Lewis, Frederick C Cuny, Aldo Norsa, and Margo Sagav; refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 3, 1979, pp243–265

H3151 Habitable mobile living cells (for temporary housing); archts Daniele Geltrudi.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches.
The result of research done for a degree thesis.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp29–31

H3152 Suburban shanty town: Leicester Poly students design and inhabit a shelter in the woods.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp26

**Housing: temporary: conferences: GB: Oxford: Disasters & the small dwelling**

H3153 Disasters and settlements – towards an understanding of the key issues.
Article by Ian Davis; tables, photos, refs.
An expanded version of the 'Summary of key issues' which was distributed to all delegates at the Oxford conference 'Disasters and the small dwelling'.
*Disasters*, vol 2, no 2/3, 1978, pp105–117

H3154 Disasters and the small dwelling – conference at Oxford, April 1978: four further papers.
Article, refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 2, 1979, pp135–168

H3155 Disasters and the small dwelling, Oxford, April 1978: four further papers.
Article, refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 1, 1979, pp19–42

H3156 Disasters and the small dwelling, Oxford, April 1978: four papers on planning for disasters.
Article by Ken Westgate, James Lewis, Frederick C Cuny, Aldo Norsa, and Margo Sagav; refs.
*Disasters*, vol 3, no 3, 1979, pp243–265

H3157 Special issue. Disasters and the small dwelling: conference at Oxford.
Article, refs, illus.
*Disasters*, vol 2, no 2/3, 1978, pp97–98, 105–157

**Housing: temporary: Greece: Piraeus**

H3158 Housing and cultural priorities: the Asia Minor Greek refuges of 1922.
Article by R Hirschon, and S Thakurdesai; refs.
*Disasters*, vol 2, no 4, 1978, pp247–250

**Housing: terraced: Denmark: Fredensborg: Terrasserne**

H3159 Terraced housing estate, Fredensborg; archts Jorn Utzon.
Article in German by Wilfried Schaedel; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp323–326

**Housing: terraced: GB: Beaumaris: Victoria Terrace**

H3160 Hansom's handiwork: Victoria Terrace, Beaumaris; archts Joseph Aloysius Hansom.
Article.
Terrace of 12 three-storey houses commissioned as holiday homes for Liverpool businessmen in 1830–1835.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1636

**Housing: terraced: Malta**

H3161 The deep plan house.
Article by Renato La Ferla, and Michael Falzon.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Sep, pp11, 13, 19

**Housing: terraced: Norway: Oslo: Elvefaret**

H3162 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: terraced: Norway: Oslo: Lysejordet**

H3163 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: terraced: Norway: Oslo: Ronningen**

H3164 Lysejordet, Elvefaret and Ronningen housing projects (587 units in a mixed low-rise development), Ullern, Oslo; archts Alf Bastiansen, Alex Christiansen, Bergsvein Normann, and Sven Erik Svendsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp117–119

**Housing: terraced: row: alterations & additions: Belgium: Brussels: Rue Deroeck 56–58**

H3165 Two workers' terraced houses modernised; archts Michel Fransquin & Andre Vertommen.
Article in French, Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 56, 1979 Mar, pp22–23

**Housing: terraced: row: Austria: Hollabrunn: Wohnen Morgen**

H3166 Experimental row houses in Hollabrunn; archts Rudolf Dirisamer, F Kuzmich, Ottokar Uhl, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp31–34

**Housing: terraced: row: fireproofing: GB: London**

H3167 Fire precautions in a London terrace house.
Article by Robert Chitham; plans, details, sketches.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp32–37

**Housing: terraced: row: GB**

H3168 Crescents: English row houses of the 18th and 19th centuries.
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, photos.
English summary, p84
*MD*, vol 25, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34–37

H3169 Progress Terrace: A re-appraisal of late Victorian and Edwardian housing.
Article by Stefan Muthesius; plans, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp93–97

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: 1870–1911**

H3170 Progress Terrace: A re-appraisal of late Victorian and Edwardian housing.
Article by Stefan Muthesius; plans, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp93–97

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: Birmingham: Bristol Road**

H3171 Housing development, phase 1, Bristol Road: Part of a heritage; archts Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept.
Article by Stuart Weir; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp123–137

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: Dervock**

H3172 Housing from Northern Ireland: Dervock, Co Antrim; archts Diamond Redfern Anderson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Ken Scott.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp2–5

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: Hexham: Gibson Place**

H3173 A fitting vernacular: Gibson Place, Cockshaw, Hexham; archts Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship.
Article by Roger Stonehouse, and Alexander Collerton; plans, details, sketches, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1195–1207

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: London: Camden:Lamble Street**

H3174 Private dwellings: nine houses at Lamble Street; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, project archts Gordon Benson, and Alan Forsyth.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp18–19

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: London: Lewisham: Childeric Road**

H3175 Paving for housing at Childeric Road, Deptford, Lewisham; archts South London Consortium, chief archt Anthony Kirk.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp39

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: London: Merton: Watermeads**

H3176 The class of '79: Watermeads, Rawnsley Avenue and Octavia Close, Mitcham; archts Merton (London borough). Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1087–1090

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: Old Headington**

H3177 Row houses in Old Headington; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp801–803

**Housing: terraced: row: GB: Wirksworth: Jubilee Court**

H3178 Volumes in succession in England; archts Sebire Allsopp Archts.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum**

H3179 Eight terrace houses in Bochum; archts Wulf Schmiedeknecht, Hermann Kruger, and Heinz Rosenboom.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp21–24

H3180 Terraced housing in Stiepel, Bochum; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke, with Willi Hellinger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp329–330

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H3181 'Chain' houses and town houses in Hamburg-Poppenbuttel: 9 schemes; archts Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnr, (2 schemes), Sandvoss Nartum [Projektgemeinschaft], with Steidle & Ptnr, Laage [Planungsgruppe], Feldsien Nickels Ohrt & Ptnr, Neve Nietz Sigl Prasch, and Schafer Ferdinand [Architeckten Contor].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp735–750

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**

H3182 Terraced and court houses in Dusseldorf; archts Wolf Gerischer Hans Gunter Hofmann Erhard Syffus [Architektengruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp30–31

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Herbede**

H3183 Semi-circular group of houses in Herbede; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp25–27

H3184 Terraced housing in Herbede [on a semi-circular plan]; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14–17

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus D**

H3185 Group of terraced houses in Karlsruhe; archt of houses D & M Dietrich Weigert, archt of house W Reinhard Rogalla.
Article in German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–29

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus M**

H3186 Group of terraced houses in Karlsruhe; archt of houses D & M Dietrich Weigert, archt of house W Reinhard Rogalla.
Article in German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–29

**Housing: terraced: row: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus W**

H3187 Group of terraced houses in Karlsruhe; archt of houses D & M Dietrich Weigert, archt of house W Reinhard Rogalla.
Article in German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p89
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–29

**Housing: terraced: row: Italy: Milan**

H3188 Urban housing units, Milan; archts Gianemilio Piero & Anna Bertarini Monti.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 129, 1978 Dec, pp18–20

**Housing: terraced: row: Italy: Rocca di Cambio**

H3189 Weekend houses in Rocca di Cambio, Abruzzo (three terraced houses); archts Mario Stara.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp5–9

**Housing: terraced: row: Japan: Tokyo**

H3190 White row house with terraces [row of 5 maisonettes]; archts Yoichiro Hosaka Research Inst.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp49–54

**Housing: terraced: row: Liechtenstein: Vaduz**

H3191 A row of five houses in Vaduz; archts Ernst Gisel.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp41–43

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Alkmaar**

H3192 Timber housing in Alkmaar-Oudorp; archts Jan Plas [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 11, 1979 May 26, pp77–79

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Hengelo**

H3193 Housing in Hengelo; archts Beltman van Waalwijk Ellenbroek Kieft van Tussenbroek, and Rekers [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 21, 1979 Oct 13, pp90–91

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Hilversum**

H3194 Housing in Hilversum; archts M P Evelein.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan 6, pp46–47

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Maassluis**

H3195 Housing in Maassluis; archts De Bruijn [Architectenbureau]
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp54–55

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Spijkenisse**

H3196 Housing in Spijkenisse; archts Brandwijk [Bouwbureau], project archt A Brandwijk.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp51–52

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Vlissingen**

H3197 A new court in Vlissingen; archts Jobse [Architectenbureau], project archt W J Jobse.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 13, 1979 Jun 23, pp76–78

H3198 Housing in Vlissingen; archts W J Jobse, of Jobse [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp49–51

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Gouda**

H3199 Housing in Gouda; archts Jos Mol & Henk Reijenga.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp57–58

**Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: The Hague**

H3200 Housing in the Hague; archts Treffers & Polgar [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 21, 1979 Oct 13, pp88–89

**Housing: terraced: row: Norway: Molde: Meek**

H3201 Meek housing area, Kvam, Molde (89 row houses); archts NBBL's Arkitektkontor, with Torstein Ramberg.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp105–109

**Housing: terraced: row: Norway: Tromso: Ovre Asgard**

H3202 Row houses, Ovre Asgard, Tromso (78 units in 5 low-rise blocks); archts John Kristoffersen Arkitektkontor.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp110–111

**Housing: terraced: row: Switzerland: Scherz**

H3203 Four row houses in Scherz, Switzerland; archts Metron Architekten.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp187–190

**Housing: terraced: row: Switzerland: Scherz:Holl**

H3204 Terraced housing in Scherz, Switzerland; archts Klaus Vogt, Jacqueline Fosco-Oppenheim, and Benno Fosco-Oppenheim.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp14–17

**Housing: terraced: row: Switzerland: Wasterkingen: Im Spitz**

H3205 Cooperative building and living: Im Spitz row housing in Switzerland; archts Walter Stamm.
Article in English, French, German by Verena Huber; plans, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp64–69

**Housing: terraced: row: US: Charlotte (NC): Carmel South**

H3206 Attached houses break a single-family bastion; archts Charles McMurray, of McMurray Abernethy Poetzch.
Article by John H Ingersoll; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp74–77

**Housing: terraced: row: US: Chicago (Ill)**

H3207 Project for twelve row houses; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article, plans, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp36–37

**Housing: terraced: row: US: Huntington Harbour (Calif): SeaBridge**

H3208 The site's special – so's the look; archts Landau Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, tables, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp66–69

**Housing: terraced: row: US: New York (NY)**

H3209 New York City's Italianate-style 'brownstones'.
Article by Charles Lockwood; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp230–235

**Housing: terraced: row: US: Seal Beach (Calif): Bridge Creek Villas**

H3210 This scheme takes the curse off high density; archts Mathew Tupez.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp74–75

**Housing: terraced: row: US: Vienna (Va): Sutton Oaks**

H3211 How to bring the charm of the city to the suburb; archts Michael F LeMay.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp70–73

**Housing: terraced: stepped: Austria: Vienna: Alt-Erlaa**

H3212 Vienna adopts new system for higher quality of public housing; archts Harry Gluck, Kurt Hlaweniczka, and Requat & Reinthaller & Ptnr.
Article by Johann Weinkopf; photos.
Three tower complexes, of between 18 and 26 storeys, containing 3000 municipal flats.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp6

**Housing: terraced: stepped: GB: London: Camden: Alexandra Road**

H3213 Alexandra Road: housing, school and community centre, Camden, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, job archt Neave Brown.
Article by Robert Maxwell; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp76–92

H3214 All's not well at Alexandra Road.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1153

H3215 Housing at Alexandra Road, Camden, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Neave Brown.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp266–267

**Housing: terraced: stepped: GB: London: Lambeth**

H3216 Thames-side tower ... office tower (30 stories) and housing on the European Ferries site to the left of Vauxhall Bridge on the south bank; archts Abbott Howard.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp918

**Housing: terraced: stepped: Italy: Rome: Vigna Murata**

H3217 A bastion of the community: the Vigna Murata estate in Rome; archts Gianfranco Moneta.
Article in Italian by Renato Pedio, and Gianfranco Moneta; plans, secns, elevns, tables, photos.
English summary, p487
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp484–503

**Housing: theory, aesthetics**

H3218 Housing in three dimensions.
Article by John F C Turner; diagrs, refs.
*Openhouse*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp19–29

**Housing: timber: framed**

H3219 Bridging a gulf: a new system for timber-framed housing, designed for the Persian Gulf states; archts Campbell & Arnott.
Article by Richard Carr; plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp34

H3220 Herrenalb timber frame system; archts Karl Heinz Gotz, with Herman Rotermund.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp36–38

**Housing: timber: framed: GB: Basildon: Felmore West**

H3221 Timber terracing: a timber built system of housing in Basildon; archts Basildon Development Corp.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp26–27

**Housing: timber: framed: GB: London: Lewisham**

H3222 Self-help housing in Lewisham, London; archts Walter Segal.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 8, 1979 Feb 23, pp274–275

**Housing: timber: framed: GB: Milton Keynes: Heelands**

H3223 Dominoes evolve a valley repertoire: timber framed housing at Milton Keynes; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article by Penny McGuire; plans, elevns.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp28–29

**Housing: timber: framed: Germany (Fed Rep)**

H3224 Prefabricated timber-framed houses; designed by Bauer & Ptnr [Ingenieurgesellschaft fur Bautechnik].
Article in German, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp27–29

**Housing: timber: framed: Middle East**

H3225 Bridging a gulf: a new system for timber-framed housing, designed for the Persian Gulf states; archts Campbell & Arnott.
Article by Richard Carr; plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp34

**Housing: timber: framed: Netherlands: Almere**

H3226 Variations with squares: timber frame building in Almere-Haven; archts Jan Plas.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp46–51

**Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration: GB**

H3227 It's more than history: F W B Charles, a practice which specialises in caring for timber framed buildings.
Article by Brian Carter; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp24–26

**Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration: GB: Bewdley: 58 59 & 60 High Street**

H3228 Rescue operation: restoration of timber-framed houses in Bewdley and two houses in Kington; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Planning Dept, job archt I R Stainburn.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp14

**Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Giessen: Burgmannenhaus**

H3229 Reconstruction of a half-timbered house in Giessen; archts W Beuermann, and G Dettmar.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp27–29

**Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Hinterhaus**

H3230 Restoration of the oldest half-timbering in Germany; archts Franz Josef Hamm.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, photos.
Vorderhaus, c1500; Hinterhaus, 1296.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp32–34

**Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Vorderhaus**

H3231 Restoration of the oldest half-timbering in Germany; archts Franz Josef Hamm.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, photos.
Vorderhaus, c1500; Hinterhaus, 1296.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp32–34

**Housing: timber: framed: US**

H3232 Quick, find the Smithsonian a balloon frame.
Article by Paul E Sprague; photos.
Article describes the search to find a balloon frame house to install in the National Museum of History and Technology.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp20–21

**Housing: timber: framed: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): The Cloisters**

H3233 The Cloisters, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp43–53

**Housing: timber: Italy**

H3234 Prefabricated in wood in Lombardy; archts Rino Balconi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 131, 1979 Feb, pp25–28

**Housing: timber: Netherlands: Alkmaar**

H3235 Timber housing in Alkmaar-Oudorp; archts Jan Plas [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 11, 1979 May 26, pp77–79

**Housing: timber: Norway: Molde: Meek**

H3236 Meek housing area, Kvam, Molde (89 row houses); archts NBBL's Arkitektkontor, with Torstein Ramberg.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp105–109

**Housing: timber: Norway: Sarpsborg: Fritznerbakken**

H3237 Fritznerbakken housing in Sarpsborg; archts Truls Thorenfeldt, landscape archt Ragnhild Thorenfeldt.
Article in Norwegian, plans, models, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp58–62

**Housing: timber: Norway: Tromso: Ovre Asgard**

H3238 Row houses, Ovre Asgard, Tromso (78 units in 5 low-rise blocks); archts John Kristoffersen Arkitektkontor.
Article in Norwegian, plans, photos.
English summary, p164
*Byggekunst*, no 2, 1979, pp110–111

**Housing: timber: Switzerland: Choex: Les Vergottes**

H3239 Les Vergottes housing group; archts Pierre Zoelly.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp151–154

**Housing: timber: Switzerland: Scherz**

H3240 Four row houses in Scherz, Switzerland; archts Metron Architekten.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp187–190

**Housing: timber: US: Plantation (Fla): Tall Timbers**

H3241 Tall Timbers town houses, Plantation, Florida; archts Charles Sieger, interior designer Barbara Sieger.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp80–81

**Housing: Tunisia**

H3242 A project in Tunisia (by students of Lund University).
Article in Swedish by Lennart Kvarnstrom; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p63
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp29–31

H3243 Troglodyte dwellings, ksars and ghorfas in southern Tunisia.
Article in French by Christine Feuillatte, and Jean-Pierre Heim; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp24–26

**Housing: unit planning: bibliography**

H3244 Flexible housing: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Aydan Keskin; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp63–91

**Housing: US**

H3245 Frank Lloyd Wright and the social habitat.
Article in French by Patrice Goulet; plans, sketches.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp17–20

H3246 Habitability laws and the shrinkage of substandard rental housing stock.
Article by Werner Z Hirsch, and Cheung-Kwok Law; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp19–28

H3247 International house-building conference.
Article by Andrew Tait, Graham Rimmer, and Mel Pinnock; tables, graphs, photos.
Includes article on Larry Simons, assistant housing secretary in the Carter administration.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp30–37

H3248 Round table: Housing and community design for changing family needs.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; ports.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp97–104

H3249 Special issue. From village to town.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLII–1
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp3–83

**Housing: US: 1930's**

H3250 The architecture of urban housing in the United States during the early 1930's.
Article by Richard Pommer; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp235–264

**Housing: US: Atlantic Beach (Fla): Sea Gardens**

H3251 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Sea Garden, Atlantic Beach, Florida; archts William Morgan Archts.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp122–123

H3252 Single-family privacy at multifamily density; archts William Morgan.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp56–59

**Housing: US: Baltimore (Md): Coldspring**

H3253 Coldspring new town; archts Moshe Safdie & Assocs.
Article in Japanese by Kunihiko Hayakawa; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp13–22

H3254 Coldspring new town, Baltimore; archts Moshe Safdie & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–76

**Housing: US: Bellevue (Wash): Bellefield Park**

H3255 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Bellefield Park, Bellevue, Washington; archts Mithun Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp114–115

**Housing: US: Boulder (Colo): Willow Springs**

H3256 On 15·2 acres: Flats, plexes and a non-res corner; archts Downing Leach.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp66–69

**Housing: US: Chicago (Ill)**

H3257 Project for twelve row houses; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article, plans, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp36–37

**Housing: US: Chicago (Ill): Webster Condominiums**
H3258 The Webster Condominiums: recycled shell; archts Ast Dagdelen Archts, ptnr in charge Gunduz Dagdelen Ast, project archt Bruno Ast.
Article by Gunduz Dagdelen Ast; secns, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp14–15

**Housing: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): The Atriums**
H3259 New housing in old neighbourhoods: Six units on 7 600 sq ft; archts Peter Seidel.
Article by Barbara Behrens Gers; plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp60–63

**Housing: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): The Cloisters**
H3260 The Cloisters, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp43–53

**Housing: US: Cleveland (Ohio)**
H3261 The architecture of urban housing in the United States during the early 1930's.
Article by Richard Pommer; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp235–264

**Housing: US: Escondido (Calif): Sunset Woods**
H3262 Tight little island; archts Paul Thoryk.
Article by Natalie Gerardi; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp114–119

**Housing: US: Eugene (Oreg): Champignon**
H3263 On ten acres: Houses, townhouses – and pads for second-time bachelors; archts Rob Thallon, and Threshold Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp62–65

**Housing: US: Foster City (Calif): Whaler's Cove**
H3264 Whaler's Cove, Foster City, California; archts Fisher Friedman Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp72–74

**Housing: US: Fremont (Calif): Bravara**
H3265 No-frills project draws price-conscious buyers; archts Crosby Thornton Marshall Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp72–73

**Housing: US: Glendale (Calif): Woodbridge Townhomes**
H3266 4 ways to treat an in-town acre (or less): [3.] 24 units on a 150'x150' lot, Glendale, Calif; archts Collins & Wraight.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Award of Merit in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp60, 66–67

**Housing: US: Gurnee (Ill): Country Trails**
H3267 Slicing up the move-up market; archts Bruce Johnson & Assocs.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp82–86

**Housing: US: Houston (Tex): Hudson on Memorial**
H3268 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Hudson on Memorial, Houston, Texas; archts Kaplan McLaughlin Diaz.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp120–121

**Housing: US: Houston (Tex): Lovett Square Condominiums**
H3269 Compound interest: Lovett Square Condominiums, Houston; archts William T Cannady & Assocs, principal William T Cannady.
Article by Peter Papademetriou; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp64–67

**Housing: US: Huntington Harbour (Calif): Coral Cay**
H3270 Super sell for two super sites: The Ridge, MountainGate, and Coral Cay in Huntington Harbour; archts of Coral Cay Corbin Yamafuji & Ptnrs.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp64–71

**Housing: US: Kansas City (Mo)**
H3271 Developing in a cooperative environment.
Article by Joseph E Vitt; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 10, 1978 Nov, pp3–6

**Housing: US: Lake Tahoe (Calif)**
H3272 Developing in a hostile environment.
Article by Ronald C Nahas, and Neil Eskind; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 10, 1978 Nov, pp7–10

**Housing: US: Lincoln (NH): Village at Loon Mountain**
H3273 Building types study: 531. RECORD apartments of the year: Village at Loon Mountain, Lincoln, New Hampshire; archts Huygens & Tappe.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp124–126

**Housing: US: Malibu (Calif)**
H3274 7 individual terraced houses, Malibu, Californmia; archts William Adams, and Carl Volante.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp75–77

**Housing: US: Mission Viejo (Calif): Finisterra**
H3275 Terraced condos capitalize on a liquid asset; archts Maxwell Starkman & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp70–71

**Housing: US: MountainGate (Calif): The Ridge**
H3276 Super sell for two super sites: The Ridge, MountainGate, and Coral Cay in Huntington Harbour; archt of The Ridge Carl McLarand.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp64–71

**Housing: US: New York (NY)**
H3277 The architecture of urban housing in the United States during the early 1930's.
Article by Richard Pommer; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp235–264

**Housing: US: New York (NY): Marcus Garvey Park Village**
H3278 Compromised ideal: Marcus Garvey Park Village, Brooklyn, NY; archts Theodore Liebman, Kenneth Frampton, Anthony Pangaro, and others.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp50–53

**Housing: US: Newport Beach (Calif): Harbor Ridge**
H3279 Selling to people who already have it all; archts Corbin Yamafuji & Ptnrs.
Article by June R Vollman; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 54, no 5 (11), 1978 Nov, pp58–65, 93

**Housing: US: Norfolk (Va): Ghent Square**
H3280 Ghent Square (housing), Norfolk, Virginia; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp44–45

H3281 Ghent Square, Norfolk US; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp58–59

H3282 Tidewater traditions: Ghent Square Townhouses, Norfolk, Va; archts Barton Myers Assocs, principal Barton Myers.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp60–63

**Housing: US: Palo Alto (Calif): Webster Wood**
H3283 Apartment buildings; archts Goodwin B Steinberg Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp80

H3284 New housing in old neighbourhoods: 19–per-acre apartments in low-density area; archts Clayton Woods, of Goodwin B Steinberg Assocs.
Article by Barbara Behrens Gers; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp67–69

**Housing: US: Philadelphia (Pa)**
H3285 The architecture of urban housing in the United States during the early 1930's.
Article by Richard Pommer; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp235–264

**Housing: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Candy Factory Court: Baker residence**
H3286 Building types study: 531. RECORD houses of 1979: Candy Factory Court, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; archts Baker Rothschild Horn Blyth.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp96–99

**Housing: US: Plantation (Fla): Tall Timbers**
H3287 Tall Timbers town houses, Plantation, Florida; archts Charles Sieger, interior designer Barbara Sieger.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp80–81

**Housing: US: Princeton (NJ)**
H3288 11 town houses, Princeton, New Jersey; archts Hillier Group.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

H3289 4 ways to treat an in-town acre (or less): [1.] 11 townhouses on .833 acres, Princeton, NJ; archts Hillier Group.
Article by June R Vollman, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
Winner of a First Honor Award in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp60–63

**Housing: US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif): Eastview**
H3290 How to romance the top of the market; archts Ed Lohrbach.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp52–57

**Housing: US: San Francisco (Calif): Pacific Heights Townhouses**
H3291 A new old language: Pacific Heights Townhouses, San Francisco; archts Daniel Solomon & Assocs, project archt Paulett Taggart.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, sketches, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp54–59

**Housing: US: San Francisco (Calif): Trinity Properties**
H3292 Trinity Properties main office and apartments units; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp72–75

**Housing: US: San Francisco (Calif): Victoria Mews**
H3293 Multifamily in Victorian garb: an in-city project surprises outside and in; archts Barovetto Ruscitton & Barovetto.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–73

**Housing: US: San Francisco (Calif): Betel Apartments**
H3294 Piggybacked units; archts Burger & Coplans.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp81

**Housing: US: San Luis Obispo (Calif): Victoria Square**
H3295 12 houses at Victoria Square, San Luis Obispo, California; archts Priest Richmond Rossi Montgomery.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp82–83

H3296 4 ways to treat an in-town acre (or less): [2.] 5 duplexes (and more) on .96 acres, San Luis Obispo; archts Priest Richmond Rossi Montgomery.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Award of Merit in the 1979 Homes for Better Living Program.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp60, 64–65

**Housing: US: Turtle Rock (Calif): Highlands Garden**
H3297 Here's curb appeal that buyers don't forget; archts Barry Berkus, of the Berkus Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp76–79

**Housing: US: Washington, DC**
H3298 Alley landscapes of Washington.
Article by James Borchert; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp3–10

**Housing: USSR**
H3299 What road will Soviet architecture take?
Article by Yuri Yaralov; diagrs, models.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp44–45

**Housing: ventilation**

H3300 Special issue. Energy research and buildings.
Article by Stan Leach, Peter Warren, David Fisk, and others; illus.
*BRE News*, no 46, 1978 Winter, pp1–17

**Housing: Zambia**

H3301 Economic housing and national development in Zambia.
Article by Francis Ndilia.
*In Situ*, no 31, 1979, pp40–42

**Humour, satire**

H3302 (1) Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary correlations between aesthetics and semeiotics [sic]; Comment: reconsidered Snodgrass.
Article by Percy Snodgrass, pseud, (1) and B Dander Zhorn, Olin Small, (2); sketches, tables, photos.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp14–20

H3303 A house full of horrors.
Article by Charles Dickens; sketches.
From 'Household Words', 1852.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp119–120

H3304 Architecture from inside lens: jokes and anecdotes by and about architects.
Article in English, Japanese by Anthony C Antoniades; sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp3–22

H3305 Problems of practice through the centuries.
Article by Seymour Jarmul; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp43–45

**Humour, satire: GB**

H3306 Hellman's choice: a selection of Hellman cartoons which will appear in an exhibition of his cartoons at the Architectural Association.
Article by Louis Hellman; sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp996–997

**Hungarian architecture**

H3307 Architecture in Hungary.
Article in French by Danica Cupic; photos.
*Architectes*, no 102, 1979 Nov, pp10–11

H3308 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Hungarian architecture: 1870–1925**

H3309 Odon Lehner and Aladar Arkay: Secession architecture in Hungary.
Article in English, Japanese by Botond Bognar; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp41–54

**Huts: conversion to houses: Italy**

H3310 In Trentino: house, from an Alpine hut; archts Gino Pisoni.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp8–9

**Huts: GB: Scotland**

H3311 Adhoc huts: studies of five communities.
Article by Ron Finlay, and others; sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp18–120

**Huts: mountain, ski: Italy: Ozein**

H3312 In Val d'Aosta: refuge of 60 sq m; archts Roberto Martinet.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 135, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

**Huts: mountain, ski: New Zealand: Turoa Skifields**

H3313 Turoa skifield; archts Neville H Price & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp26–30

**Huts: prefabrication: systems**

H3314 Natural products; village of prefabricated forest cabins at Keldy; archts Hird & Brooks, principal archt Graham Brooks, project archt H Emery.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp43–50

# I

**Indian architecture**

I0001 Architecture of India: 1. Heritage of the Mughals.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp58–60

I0002 Architecture of India: 2. Palaces of the Rajput princes.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp212–214

I0003 Architecture of India: 3. Cave temples of the Deccan.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4256, 1979 Feb 1, pp284–286

**Indian architecture: 16th century**

I0004 Fatehpur Sikri: the origins and growth of a Mughal city.
Article by Satish Davar; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes glossary.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp44–59

**Indian architecture: Bombay**

I0005 Contemporary street scene in Bombay.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp15–18

**Indian architecture: Chittaurgarh**

I0006 Sturdy town of Chitorgarh (sic).
Article in English, Japanese by Uttam C Jain; plans, photos, ports, maps.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp113–120

**Industrial areas, towns**

I0007 Densities and space standards in townships of public enterprises.
Article by B B Garg, and B K Sharda; tables.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25–30

I0008 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 31. Technical study: Planning for industry in urban areas.
Article by Michael Franklin, Frederick Stafford, and Ian McDonald; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1279–1285

**Industrial areas, towns: Finland: Tampere**

I0009 Finland's historic mill town.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1444–1445

**Industrial areas, towns: France**

I0010 Special issue. Industrial architecture.
Article in French by Paul Chemetov, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 3, 1977, pp1–91

**Industrial areas, towns: France: Honfleur**

I0011 Honfleur: study for an industrial area in Normandy; archts SOPRA, project archts Jean-Paul Viguier, and Jean-Francois Jodry.
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Lenclos; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp72–74

**Industrial areas, towns: GB**

I0012 Lessons from America: opportunities for industrial areas.
Article by John Worthington; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp49

I0013 Model industrial villages in S Yorkshire/N Derbyshire and the early town planning movement.
Article by Martin Gaskell; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp437–458

I0014 Rochdale fights back.
Article by Ian McDonald, Frederick Stafford, and Michael Franklin; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp137–157

I0015 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 33. Case studies: Industrial improvement areas. 34. Information sheet. Improvement areas and the Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.
Article by Frederick Stafford, Michael Franklin, and Ian McDonald; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp191–198

**Industrial areas, towns: GB: Rochdale**

I0016 Industrial improvement a by-word in Rochdale.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4546, 1979 Jul 26, pp10–11

I0017 Rochdale fights back.
Article by Ian McDonald, Frederick Stafford, and Michael Franklin; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp137–157

**Industrial areas, towns: GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill**

I0018 North-west tells story of industry: Samuel Greg's cotton mill, founded in 1784, is to be restored; archts for restoration Kingham Knight Assocs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp30

**Industrial areas, towns: GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill**

I0019 Styal and its future.
Article by David Sekers; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 32, 1979 Autumn, pp13

**Industrial areas, towns: GB: Warrington**

I0020 Warrington's space race: the Corporation plans to develop industrial space next year.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp32–33

**Industrial areas, towns: Italy: Crespi d'Adda**

I0021 Fabric and acropolis of turn-of-the-century feudalism: Crespi d'Adda, a Lombard landscape of the first industrial revolution.
Article in Italian by Leonardo Travi, and Elisa Mariani Travi; plans, photos, refs.
Workers' village built in 1877 around textile mills.
English summary, p468
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp467–474

**Industrial areas, towns: maintenance, repair: GB: Rochdale**

I0022 Building rehab. Rochdale's 'chat show' pioneers, an examination of Rochdale's pioneering efforts on industrial rehab.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp90–93

**Industrial areas, towns: South Africa: Atlantis**

I0023 Atlantis: a west coast development.
Article, photos.
Atlantis is a new town in a programme of industrial decentralisation.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp2–11

I0024 Atlantis.
Article, plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp46–47, 49–50

**Industrial areas, towns: US**

I0025 Lessons from America: opportunities for industrial areas.
Article by John Worthington; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp49

I0026 Silicon Valley sets the pace: the building boom in a rapidly developing industrial area.
Article by Brian Taggart; photos.
'Silicon Valley' stretches 48km from San Francisco south to the Santa Cruz mountains.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–33

**Industrial areas, towns: US: North Easton (Mass)**

I0027 The aesthetic transformation of an industrial community: transformation of an industrial village between 1877 and 1884 by Henry Hobson Richardson with Frederick Law Olmsted.
Article by Robert F Brown; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 12, 1977, pp35–64

**Industrial buildings**

I0028 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Information sheet 11: Environmental standards. Technical study 20: Structure for materials handling. Technical study 21: Wet services, amenity and administration.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp343–351

10029 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 19: Structure for daylight and services.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp239–246

10030 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 22: Landscape planning.
Article by Cliff Tandy; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp435–438

10031 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 1).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp499–502

10032 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 2).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp557–565

10033 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 23: Flammable atmospheres (part 3).
Article by Dougal Drysdale, and Nicholas Kemp; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp657–663

10034 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Information sheet 12: Production and handling equipment.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1231–1239

10035 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 24: The workplace. Technical study 25: Noise.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp767–775

10036 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 26: Lighting.
Article by Keith Lovell; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1335–1343

10037 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 27: Energy planning for heating and ventilation.
Article by Ronald Kirkwood; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp97–103

10038 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 28: Fire.
Article by Jolyon Drury, and Dougal Drysdale; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp981–991

10039 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost.
Article by Jolyon Drury, Jolyon Drury Consultancy, and E C Harris & Ptnrs; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139

10040 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concert development. Technical study 31: Security.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp199–203

10041 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 7: Details. Case studies 1: The best of current practice (1).
Article by Chris Clarke, and John Winter; plans, details, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp297–304

10042 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 7: Details. Case studies 2: The best of current practice (2).
Article by Chris Clarke, and John Winter; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp347–353

10043 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Strategy (part 1). Information sheet 13: Analysis.
Article by Cliff Tandy; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp509–517

10044 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Tactics (part 2).
Article by Cliff Tandy; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp563–572

10045 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Management. Technical study 33: Opportunities for architects.
Article by Jolyon Drury; tables, photos, refs.
Includes contents of the completed handbook.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp619–626

10046 Building rehab; rehab for industry.
Article by Tony Aldous, Charles McKean, Robert Rothwell, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp89–110

10047 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delights.
Article by William Marlin; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp125–140

10048 Environmental quality: the architect's task.
Article in German by Walter Henn.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp10–11

10049 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

10050 Special issue. Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings.
Article by John Winter, and others; illus.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29

10051 Towards a new industrial architecture.
Article in Italian by Emilio Pizzi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp42–47

**Industrial buildings: 18th & 19th centuries**

10052 The factory: labour and architecture in the 18th and 19th centuries.
Article in French, Italian by Ornella Selvafolta; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp56–63

**Industrial buildings: Australia**

10053 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: Austria**

10054 Special issue. Industrial buildings by Atelier Schwanzer.
Article in German, illus.
*Modul*, no 12, 1978, pp2–23

**Industrial buildings: Belgium**

10055 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: Canada**

10056 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: competitions**

10057 Special issue. Competitions for commercial and industrial buildings.
Article in German by Roland Ostertag, Degenhard Sommer, and others; illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp21–106

**Industrial buildings: cost: Australia**

10058 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: Belgium**

10059 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: Canada**

10060 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: France**

10061 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: GB**

10062 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: Germany (Fed Rep)**

10063 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: cost: US**

10064 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: equipment**

10065 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Information sheet 12: Production and handling equipment.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1231–1239

**Industrial buildings: exhibitions: GB: London: Satanic mills**

10066 Going through the mill: Satanic Mills at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Judi Loach; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp69

10067 Milltown blues: the 'Satanic mills' exhibition at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4257, 1979 Feb 8, pp336–337

10068 Plea to preserve Pennine mills: SAVE's latest exhibition, 'Satanic Mills', at the Heinz Gallery.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp2

**Industrial buildings: finance: GB**

10069 Construction industry calls for more investment.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp523

**Industrial buildings: fire resistance**

10070 The probability of fire in different sectors of industry.
Article by R Rutstein, and M B J Clarke; tables, graphs, refs.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp20–23

**Industrial buildings: fireproofing**

10071 Fire safety standards in industry.
Article by Declan Grehan.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp16–18

**Industrial buildings: France**

10072 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

10073 Special issue. Industrial architecture.
Article in French by Paul Chemetov, and others; refs, illus
*Monuments Historiques*, no 3, 1977, pp1–91

**Industrial buildings: future of: GB**

10074 Building rehab. Chips in the old blocks: our industrial building stock could easily facilitate the manufacture, by small firms, of the silicon chip.
Article by John Worthington; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp101–102

**Industrial buildings: GB**

10075 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

10076 Building for industry; the potential for construction in this area.
Article by Christopher Groome, Francis Graves, Martin Spring, and others; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp75–84

10077 How can the chartered surveyor contribute to industry?
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp14–17

10078 It takes too long to design and build a British factory (results of a survey carried out in seven countries).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp5

10079 New industrial development – external aspects of environment and design, as examined by the DOE's Environmental Board.
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp20–22

10080 Regional aid cuts will reduce factory building.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp11

10081 Slow on the uptake: report from Slough Estates criticising the length of time it takes from inception to completion of an industrial project in Britain.
Article by Susan Hagan; graphs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1052–1053

10082 Special issue. Industrial architecture.
Article, illus.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp154–168

10083 When an industrialist needs to build.
Article by Michael Little; tables, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–22

**Industrial buildings: GB: Gillingham**

10084 Four examples of advance industrial buildings by Farrell Grimshaw Partnership.
Article, plans, elevns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp167–168

**Industrial buildings: GB: Glasgow**

10085 Robertson Competition no 1: industrial brain. Project for the conversion of Tradeston Gasworks into a showcase of Scottish industry and technology; archts James Opfer.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp10–13

**Industrial buildings: GB: Kettering**

10086 Three case studies in conversion and re-use: 2. Conversion of the old East Midlands Allied Press building into premises for small and one-man businesses; archts Kettering Borough Council. Engineer & Planning Dept, archt in charge D C Tipler.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp21

**Industrial buildings: GB: London: Haringey**

10087 Four examples of advance industrial buildings by Farrell Grimshaw Partnership.
Article, plans, elevns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp167–168

**Industrial buildings: GB: Nottingham**

10088 Four examples of advance industrial buildings by Farrell Grimshaw Partnership.
Article, plans, elevns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp167–168

**Industrial buildings: GB: Warrington**

10089 Attracting industry to a new town [Warrington].
Article by Derek Thompson, and Peter Crompton; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp353–355

**Industrial buildings: GB: Warrington: Birchwood Park: Fleming House**

10090 In on the Park: Fleming House, Birchwood Park; archts Warrington Development Corp. Archts Dept, chief archt Hugh Cannings, executive archt John H Pavitt.
Article, models, photos.
Fleming House is suitable for a range of business activities, including laboratories, demonstration and training, office accommodation or storage.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–39

**Industrial buildings: GB: Warrington**

10091 Four examples of advance industrial buildings by Farrell Grimshaw Partnership.
Article, plans, elevns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp167–168

10092 Zip up shed. An elegant shed at Winwick Quay, Warrington New Town; archts Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship.
Article by Brian Waters; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 3, pp70–73

**Industrial buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)**

10093 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial buildings: heat insulation**

10094 Energy conservation in industrial buildings.
Article by Brian Roberts; tables, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp32–33

**Industrial buildings: heating**

10095 Low temperature heating of factory roofs.
Article in English, French by Torbjorn Jilar, and Tord Larsson; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp276–283

**Industrial buildings: Hong Kong: Aberdeen: Shing Dao Industrial Bldg**

10096 Apartment block design for industrial building; archts Ng Chun Man & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Nov, pp41–45

**Industrial buildings: lighting**

10097 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept development. Technical study 26: Lighting.
Article by Keith Lovell; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1335–1343

**Industrial buildings: maintenance, repair**

10098 Building rehab; rehab for industry.
Article by Tony Aldous, Charles McKean, Robert Rothwell, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp89–110

**Industrial buildings: maintenance, repair: GB**

10099 Building rehab. A wealth of opportunity – the scope for industrial rehab.
Article by Charles McKean; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp94–95

10100 Building rehab. The consultant's role. Advising clients on industrial rehab calls for in-depth involvement to provide a sucessful service.
Article by Tony Ensom; sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7071 (3), 1979 Jan 19, pp103–105

**Industrial buildings: Netherlands: Deventer:Klunder BV**

10101 Industrial premises in Deventer; archts Roebbers & Klein Douwel.
Article in Dutch, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan 6, pp50–51

**Industrial buildings: Netherlands: Zwijndrecht**

10102 Octacube, a space frame with architectonic qualities – and a built example at Zwijndrecht.
Article in Dutch by P W L Peutz; photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp127

**Industrial buildings: occupants' aspect: GB**

10103 New buildings do not meet users' needs. The performance and provision of user-ready industrial buildings.
Article by Christine Ogden; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp349–351

**Industrial buildings: prefabrication: Italy**

10104 The prefabrication of industrial buildings in Italy.
Article in French by Alberto Dal Lago; details, tables, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp15–18

**Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Sheldon: Magpie Mine**

10105 Magpie Mine project, Sheldon, Derbyshire; archts for restoration Montague Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp22–23

**Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration: US**

10106 Lesson from America: conserving industrial buildings.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp54–55

**Industrial buildings: safety: GB**

10107 Danger signals on safety. Interview with Jim Hammer, Chief Inspector of Her Majesty's Factory Inspectorate.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp48–50

**Industrial buildings: social aspect**

10108 The working environment.
Article by Nicholas Falk; tables, photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp59–59

**Industrial buildings: steel**

10109 Special issue. Steel framed and steel clad industrial buildings.
Article by John Winter, and others; illus.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 5, 1979 Jul, pp4–29

**Industrial buildings: US**

10110 A case study in factory building; a comparison of the costs and time taken in constructing a simple industrial building in seven countries.
Article by Slough Estates Ltd; tables, graphs.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp18–22

**Industrial estates**

10111 Development of industrial estates.
Article by Harry Axton; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor Urban Qly*, vol 6, no 1, 1978 Autumn, pp4–5

**Industrial estates: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

10112 Project for an industrial estate in the south of Prague; archts Ullrich Kremtz, and Helma Schuster, under the direction of Karl-Heinz Lander, and Erhard Schmidt.
Article in German by Ullrich Kremtz; plans, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 27, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp734–739

**Industrial estates: GB**

10113 New industrial development – external aspects of environment and design, as examined by the DOE's Environmental Board.
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp20–22

**Industrial estates: GB: Warrington: Birchwood Park: Fleming House**

10114 In on the Park: Fleming House, Birchwood Park; archts Warrington Development Corp. Archts Dept, chief archt Hugh Cannings, executive archt John H Pavitt.
Article, models, photos.
Fleming House is suitable for a range of business activities, including laboratories, demonstration and training, office accommodation or storage.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–39

**Industrial estates: US**

10115 Silicon Valley sets the pace: the building boom in a rapidly developing industrial area.
Article by Brian Taggart; photos.
'Silicon Valley' stretches 48km from San Francisco south to the Santa Cruz mountains.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp31–33

**Industrial history: exhibitions: GB: London: A view from the Iron Bridge**

10116 Look where it started: Iron Bridge exhibition at the Royal Academy.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp44–45

**Industrial history: France**

10117 Special issue. Industrial architecture.
Article in French by Paul Chemetov, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 3, 1977, pp1–91

**Industrial history: GB: Wales**
I0118 The lure of vanished industries: mines and quarries in Wales.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1103–1104

**Industrial history: Italy**
I0119 Architecture and monuments of the machine age.
Article in Italian by Lucia Bisi; plans, photos.
*Modo*, vol 2, no 10, 1978 Jun, pp28–30

**Industrial location**
I0120 Industrial parks: a concept ripe for the picking.
Article by Stephen C Jaspan; tables, photos, ports, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp11–19

I0121 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 31. Technical study: Planning for industry in urban areas.
Article by Michael Franklin, Frederick Stafford, and Ian McDonald; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1279–1285

**Industrial location: & housing**
I0122 Densities and space standards in townships of public enterprises.
Article by B B Garg, and B K Sharda; tables.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25–30

**Industrial location: GB**
I0123 Industrial diversification in new towns.
Article by Chris Gratton; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 2, 1979 Jun, pp157–164

**Industrial location: GB: Merseyside**
I0124 The components of industrial change for Merseyside inner area: 1966–1975.
Article by P E Lloyd; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp45–60

**Industrial location: South Africa**
I0125 Industrial parks: a concept ripe for the picking.
Article by Stephen C Jaspan; tables, photos, ports, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp11–19

**Infill**
I0126 Building in the historical context.
Article in German by Dieter Nievergelt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes several built examples in Zurich.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp39–45

I0127 Special issue. Building in historic urban cores.
Article in French by Claude Soucy, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 105, 1979 Nov, pp2–72

**Infill: Austria: Vienna: Spittelberg**
I0128 Restoration in Spittelberg, Vienna; archts Ursula Basler, and others under the direction of Prof Friedrich Kurrent of the Technische Universitat Munchen.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp9–17

**Infill: Canada: Toronto: Hydro Block**
I0129 In downtown Toronto, Ontario: an innovative medium density low-rise infill housing development; archts A J Diamond & Barton Myers, ptnr in charge A J Diamond.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp10–13

**Infill: Canada: Vancouver**
I0130 Award of Excellence: infill townhouse project, Vancouver, BC; archts Hassell Griblin Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp35–37

**Infill: competitions: Sweden: Stockholm: Vardtornet**
I0131 The Vardtornet block: three proposals; winning archts Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor, other submissions by Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor, and FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Ragnar Uppman; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p33
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp9–11

**Infill: France: Orleans: Sainte-Croix**
I0132 On the good use of infill architecture: the new parvis of the cathedral of Orleans.
Article in French by Yvan Christ; elevns.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp46–47

**Infill: GB**
I0133 Infill traits.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp79

**Infill: GB: Bristol: Knightstone House**
I0134 Ancient and modern: sheltered housing for the elderly in Kingsdown conservation area, Bristol.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp12

**Infill: GB: Cirencester: Castle Street**
I0135 Cotswolds compromised; archts Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp840–841

**Infill: GB: Cockermouth: 9–23 Market Place**
I0136 Act of faith in Cockermouth; archts Johnston & Wright.
Article by Gillian Darley; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp278–280

**Infill: GB: Fraserburgh**
I0137 An ancient fishing-port is given a 'traditional' new look; archts Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 8 (343), 1979 Oct, pp170–171

**Infill: GB: Haywards Heath**
I0138 Fit for fairly fit folk; archts Max Lock Easton Perlston & King, ptnr in charge Laurence Perlston.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp12

**Infill: GB: London: Camden**
I0139 Fitting tributes: small infill housing scheme in Kentish Town; archts Colquhoun & Miller, in assocn with Camden (London borough). Archts Dept.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp12–13

**Infill: GB: London: Camden: 78–83 Hatton Garden**
I0140 Market changes; archts Halpern & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp14–15

**Infill: GB: London: Camden: Lutheran Centre**
I0141 Befitting infill; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray, job archt Ekkehard Weisner.
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp668–671

I0142 Crafty fit; the Lutheran Hostel makes the best of a cramped site in Bloomsbury; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray.
Article by Martin Spring; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp42

I0143 Lutheran Centre, London; archts Robert Maguire & Keith Murray.
Article by Christopher Knight; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 40, 1979 Oct 3, pp703–717

**Infill: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wilsham Street**
I0144 Surveyors design sympathetic infill scheme: Wilsham St, Holland Park; H M Grellier & Son.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp14

**Infill: GB: London: Lewisham: 50 Belmont Hill**
I0145 Suburban infill; archts Hunt Thompson Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1211–1212

**Infill: GB: London: Westminster: Caxton House**
I0146 To the manner born; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp832–833

**Infill: GB: London: Westminster: Hobhouse Court**
I0147 Finely mixed: a sensitive combination of restoration and new building around a courtyard; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp20–22

**Infill: GB: London: Westminster: Taylor residence**
I0148 House on a London 'gap' site between Hyde Park and Belgrave Square; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp53–55

**Infill: GB: Milton Keynes**
I0149 Bradwell blockhouses: infill scheme in Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp.
Article by Rupert Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp30

**Infill: GB: Perth: General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp**
I0150 Branch office and flats in St Ann's Lane, Perth; archts James Parr & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge J F Wynne, project archt V Hamilton.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp2–4

**Infill: GB: Tunbridge Wells: Pantiles House**
I0151 Pantiles project; archts Michael Haskoll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp16

**Infill: GB: Windsor**
I0152 Windsor's invisible mend – the Prudential Assurance Company's town centre development in the shadow of Windsor Castle; archts Gordon Collis, Norman Cull, and O R A Stoney, of Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. Archts Dept, with consultant archts Edgington Spink & Hyne.
Article by Brian Waters; elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp94–98

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Schalhorn residence**
I0153 My house in the town; Konrad Schalhorn's ideas for a house on an inner-city site in Aachen.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp56–57

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kennedy-Damm 5**
I0154 Conservation through new building; archts Wolfgang Doring, with Siegfried Wernik.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 37, 1979 Oct 5, pp1598–1599

I0155 Kennedy-Damm 5 flats, Dusseldorf; archts Wolfgang Doring.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp5–7

I0156 Materials, dimensions, structuring matching the existing houses; archts Wolfgang Doring, with Siegfried Wernik.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp17–19

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**
I0157 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo**
I0158 Group of houses on the Market Place, Lemgo; archts Walter von Lom.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp496–499

I0159 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg**
I0160 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter**
I0161 27 houses in a renovated quarter, Wetter; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp50–52

**Infill: Hungary: Budapest: Hilton**
I0162 Budapest Hilton – synthesis of ancient structures with contemporary architecture intensifies historic impact of a new hotel overlooking the Danube; archts Bela Pinter.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp90–93

**Infill: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

10163 Life comes back to the flea market: four infill housing schemes, totalling 40 dwellings, in the Nieuwmarkt quarter in Amsterdam; archts Aldo van Eyck, and Theo Bosch.
Article by Bob Maltz; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp18–19

**Infill: Sweden**

10164 Special issue. Architecture determined by the surroundings.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p32–34
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp2–25

**Infill: Sweden: Stockholm**

10165 The Astrea block; archts Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Sune Malmquist; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp20–21

10166 The Mullvaden block; archts Lars Bryde Arkitektkontor AB.
Article in Swedish by Lars Bryde, and Allan Rubin; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp24–25

**Infill: Switzerland: Zurich**

10167 Building in the historical context.
Article in German by Dieter Nievergelt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes several built examples in Zurich.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp39–45

**Infill: US: Brattleboro (Vt): Brattleboro Retreat**

10168 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Infill, with finesse, for Brattleboro; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp127–129

**Information bureaux: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Marne-la-Vallee Centre d'Information**

10169 Marne-la-Vallee information centre; archts Ducharme Larras Minost Comte 'Olafs, interior designer Bernard Grenot.
Article in French, plans, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp78–81

**Information bureaux: GB: Liverpool: COMTECHSA**

10170 Help for self-help groups: the Liverpool Community Technical Services Agency, a new form of community architectural service.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp8

**Inns, public houses: GB**

10171 A taste of place – exploring the urban pub.
Article by Gordon Boon; photos.
*BEE*, no 100/101, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp9–12

**Inns, public houses: GB: Belfast**

10172 The Victorian public houses of Belfast.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos, bibliog.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp54–65

**Inns, public houses: GB: Broadway: Lygon Arms**

10173 Building rehab: Forever an inn, the Lygon Arms in Broadway, first recorded in 1532.
Article by Peter Wilson; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp36

**Inns, public houses: GB: Lincoln: Wig & Mitre**

10174 Wig and Mitre, Lincoln; designers H D Barker, of Simons Design Services.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp25–26

**Inns, public houses: GB: London: Bexley: Old Nags Head**

10175 Beefeater eight; designers R J Design Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Sep, pp56–60

**Inns, public houses: GB: London: Redbridge:Red House**

10176 Fast food: The Red House, Redbridge, London; archts Roy Wilson-Smith.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp112

**Inns, public houses: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Saint Katharine's Dock: Dickens Inn**

10177 Building rehab: Great expectations, the Dickens Inn at St Katharine's Dock; archts Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship.
Article by Ivor Williams; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp38–39

**Inns, public houses: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Thomas Neale**

10178 East End oasis: the Thomas Neale, Stepney; archts Roger Butler, of Murdoch Design Assocs.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp20–21

**Inns, public houses: GB: Peterborough: Dragonfly**

10179 Beer and birds; archts Peterborough Development Corp. Archts Dept, with Tollemache & Cobbold Ltd. Archts Dept, brewery archt Jack Owens.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp26

10180 The Dragonfly public house, Orton; archts Peterborough Development Corp. Archts Dept, chief archt Keith Maplestone, project design archt Neville Butcher, with Tollemache & Cobbold Ltd. Archts Dept, brewery archt Jack Owens.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp12–14

**Inns, public houses: GB: Swindon: Oxford**

10181 All ship-shape and Swindon fashion: a nautical pub for Buccaneer Inns; designers John Wilson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp28

**Inns, public houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Alpirsbacher Klosterkeller**

10182 Beer cellar in Stuttgart; archts Egon Schirmbeck.
Article in German by Egon Schirmbeck; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp35–40

**Inns, public houses: interior design**

10183 Conservation File. 2. Public spirit: John Roger's involvement in pub refurbishment.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp38–39

**Inns, public houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Saxmundham: The Angel**

10184 Suffolk success: restoration of cottages at Woodbridge and The Angel inn with three adjoining cottages at Saxmundham; archts Feilden & Mawson.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55

**Insect pests**

10185 Detecting and then destroying the foul domestic fiends of rot, damp and worm.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; diagrs, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp106–107

**Insect pests: in timber**

10186 Conservation of building timbers.
Article by Stanley A Richardson; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp27–31

**Insulating materials**

10187 All loft insulants to be tested for corrosion.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp9

10188 Corrosion is a danger repeats [Tom] Lant.
Article.
Lant is director of the Agrement Board.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp15

**Insulating materials: fire resistance**

10189 Fire and insulating materials in the home.
Article, sketches, refs.
*BRE Information*, no 25/78, 1978 Oct, pp1–3

**Insulation**

10190 AJ Energy File. Insulation: a practical guide. Illustrated by problems and thermographic survey of insulation of Felmore housing, Basildon; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Christine Price, and Simon Bichard; details, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp777–779

10191 Insulation.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp35–44

**Insulation: finance: GB**

10192 New grant scheme should speed up insulation.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp9

**Insulation: law: GB**

10193 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Cavity filled brickwork.
Article by L W Baldwin; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp337

10194 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (1).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp229–232

10195 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (2).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp285–290

10196 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Timber.
Article by Geoff Pitts; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1033–1037

10197 Part FF: a matter of interpretation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp110

**Insurance: architects': GB**

10198 Practice management. 1. A key to insurance: how to compensate for the loss of key personnel in a practice, by John Vann; 2. Getting the most out of building: claiming tax relief on the capital expenditure, by James Thurgood.
Article.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–21, 25

10199 Practice management. 1. A sound investment, by John Vann; 2. Rollover relief, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp45–47

10200 Practice management. 1. Expense accountability: the rules for claiming household expenses against tax when an architect works from his home, by James Thurgood; 2. Health assured: a look at various health care insurance schemes, by John Vann.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp47–49

10201 Practice management. 1. Indemnity (as it applies to insurance claims), by John Vann, 2. House ownership, the tax position, by James Thurgood.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–29

10202 Practice managment. 1. A look at life: the benefits of certain types of life assurance policy, by John Vann. 2. Interest without tears: the rules governing tax relief on interest payments, by James Thurgood.
Article, diagrs.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–53

**Insurance of buildings: France**

10203 The reform of insurance in the construction industry.
Article in French by Jacques Vissiere; sketches.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–31

**Insurance of buildings: GB**

10204 Property insurance: the well-designed lifebelt.
Article by R Sinclair Taylor, and Derek Whall; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp260–261.

**Interior decoration**

10205 High Tech and the fashion schene – a sense of deja vu.
Article by Stephen Games; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp393

10206 High-tech.
Article by Paul Grunfeld; sketches, photos.
The author is organiser of the High-Tech exhibition at the Building Centre.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp51–53

10207 High-tech?
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp73–78

0208 Why 'high tech' may give a good concept a bad name.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 371, 1979 Nov, pp65–68

**Interior decoration: preservation, restoration**

0209 Special report: interior decoration.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp39–41

**Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: GB: Beningbrough Hall**

I0210 Decor detectives: interior refurbishment at Beningbrough Hall (1716) and Cragside (Norman Shaw, 1870–84); Beningbrough archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, interior archt David Mlinaric, Cragside interiors by Sheila Pettit.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp71

**Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: GB: Cragside**

I0211 Decor detectives: interior refurbishment at Beningbrough Hall (1716) and Cragside (Norman Shaw, 1870–84); Beningbrough archt for restoration Martin Stancliffe, interior archt David Mlinaric, Cragside interiors by Sheila Pettit.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp71

**Interior decoration: US: 19th century**

I0212 Design sources for nineteenth-century window hangings.
Article by Samuel J Dornsife; sketches, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp69–99

**Interior decoration: US: Baltimore (Md)**

I0213 Interior decoration of city houses in Baltimore: the Federal period.
Article by Rodris Roth; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 5, 1969, pp59–86

**Interior design**

I0214 A taste of class.
Article by Peter Lloyd Jones; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp72–79

I0215 Special issue. Home and habitat (part one: contemporary life-styles).
Article in French, German, refs, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp4–46

I0216 Special issue. Interiors 2.
Article by Lance Wright, and others; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Following a discussion of current British interior design, examples of interiors from around the world.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp257–310

I0217 Special issue. Mouldings.
Article in English, French by George F McNulty, and others; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp2–103

I0218 Where have all the interiors gone? Out of 400 buildings at MOMA's latest architectural show, less than 10 per cent are illustrated on the inside.
Article by William Ellis.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp130–131

I0219 Why 'high tech' may give a good concept a bad name.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 371, 1979 Nov, pp65–68

**Interior design: 18th–20th centuries**

I0220 Interiors.
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos, refs.
Discusses the philosophy of interior decoration, esp the 18th to early 20th centuries.
English summary, p18
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp30–39

**Interior design: 1980s**

I0221 Insiders' outlooks; preview of the 1980s by leading professionals involved in interior design.
Article, sketches.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp174–180

**Interior design: Austria: Vienna: 1815–1848**

I0222 Biedermeier.
Article by Georg Himmelheber; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp2–11

I0223 Biedermeyer style.
Article by Jules Lubbock; sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp128

I0224 The Viennese at home: Biedermeier interiors.
Article by Michael Darby; sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp204–207

**Interior design: awards: US: RECORD Interiors of 1979**

I0225 Building types study: 526. RECORD Interiors of 1979.
Article by Charles King Hoyt; fully illus.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp91–120

**Interior design: contracts: US**

I0226 Standard form of agreement for interior design services.
Article.
AIA document B171.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp77–83

I0227 The second standard AIA/ASID document for interior design. A271, General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment.
Article by Olga Gueft.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp82–88, 92

**Interior design: Finland**

I0228 A fine time in Finland: reflections from a recent notebook.
Article by Kate Wharton; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp20–25

**Interior design: future of**

I0229 Insiders' outlooks; preview of the 1980s by leading professionals involved in interior design.
Article, sketches.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp174–180

**Interior design: GB**

I0230 Special issue. Interiors 2.
Article by Lance Wright, and others; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Following a discussion of current British interior design, examples of interiors from around the world.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp257–310

**Interior design: glass**

I0231 Much of what glitters is glass: uses in interior design.
Article by Nory Miller; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp42–53

**Interior design: maintenance, repair**

I0232 Building rehab: interiors.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp51–58

**Interior design: preservation, restoration**

I0233 Building rehab: whole hearted effort – the criteria which should be met by the interior designer in rehab.
Article by William Furbisher, and George Freeman; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp58

**Interior design: social aspect**

I0234 Interiors.
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos, refs.
Discusses the philosophy of interior decoration, esp the 18th to early 20th centuries.
English summary, p18
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp30–39

**Interior design: Switzerland: Zurich: 17th century**

I0235 Interiors in seventeenth-century Zurich.
Article by Walter Trachsler; sketches, photos.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 212, 1979 Oct, pp268–275

**Interior design: theory, aesthetics**

I0236 A taste of class.
Article by Peter Lloyd Jones; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp72–79

**Interior design: US: 1970s**

I0237 Review of the 70s, the interior decade.
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp130–138

**Interior designers: GB: Ashton, Don**

I0238 The design portfolio of Don Ashton.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jan, pp29–33

**Interior designers: GB: Fowler, John**

I0239 John Fowler and the National Trust.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp39–49

**Interior designers: GB: James, Stephen**

I0240 Design portfolio: E J Moir Ltd, design director Stephen James.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jul, pp35–40

**Interior designers: Hong Kong: Cheung, Philip**

I0241 Design portfolio: Philip Cheung, interior designer, of Wong & Tung Interior Designers Ltd.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Oct, pp35–40

**Interior designers: Hong Kong: Design Research Unit**

I0242 Design Research Unit, architects and engineers, of London and Hong Kong.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp35–41

**Interior designers: Hong Kong: Hauser (R) & Ptnrs**

I0243 Design portfolio: R Hauser & Ptnrs authorised architects and interior designers of Hong Kong.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 37–43, 1979 Aug,

**Interior designers: Hong Kong: Moir (E J) Ltd**

I0244 Design portfolio: E J Moir Ltd, design director Stephen James.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jul, pp35–40

**Interior designers: Hong Kong: Pat Davie Ltd**

I0245 Design portfolio: Pat Davie Ltd, of Hong Kong.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 33–38, 1979 Sep,

**Interior designers: Italy: MAC 14**

I0246 The portfolio of MAC 14, an Italian design firm in Hong Kong [President, Gianfranco Fachetti].
Article, sketches, photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp35–40

**Interior designers: Singapore: Li, Irene**

I0247 Design portfolio: the work of Irene Li, of Interplan Interior Architects, Singapore.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Apr, pp35–41

**Interior designers: Singapore: Matias, Emma A**

I0248 Design portfolio: Emma A Matias, interior designer.
Article, photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Nov, pp35–40

**Interior designers: US: Assocd Artists**

I0249 Associated Artists and the American Renaissance in the decorative arts.
Article by Wilson H Faude; sketches, photos, refs.
Firm created in 1879 by the partnership of Louis Comfort Tiffany, Samuel Colman, Lockwood de Forest, and Candace Thurber Wheeler.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 10, 1975, pp101–130

**Interior designers: US: Buatta, Mario**

I0250 Mario Buatta: a New York interior designer.
Article by Patricia Warner; photos, ports.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 809, 1979 Jul, pp194–197

**Interior designers: US: Larsen, Jack Lenor**

I0251 Interview: Jack Lenor Larsen, FASID.
Article, ports.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp86–87

**Interior designers: US: SLS Environetics**

I0252 SLS Environetics, a major US interior design company with considerable experience in bank design.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp18–19

**Interior designers: US: Steven J Leach Jr & Assocs**

I0253 Design portfolio: Steven J Leach Jr and Assocs, of Hong Kong, Singapore and Manila.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 May, pp31–35

**Interior designers: US: Walter Dorwin Teague Assocs**

I0254 Walter Dorwin Teague Associates fifty years on.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp110–113

**International organisation buildings: Austria: Vienna: UNO City**

10255 Special issue. UNIDO and IAEA headquarters in Vienna; archts Johann Staber.
Article in German by Anton Seda, Johann Staber, and others; fully illus.
English summary bet pp226 & 227.
*Aufbau*, no 6/8, 1979, pp227–317

**International organisation buildings: Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Centre 300**

10256 Centre 300, new European Parliament in Luxembourg; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in French by Roger Taillibert; plans, secns.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXXIII-XXIV

**International organisation buildings: GB: London: Lambeth: Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation**

10257 IMCO headquarters, Lambeth; archts Douglas Marriott Worby & Robinson, with consultant archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article, plans, models.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp10

**International organisation buildings: Upper Volta: Ouagadougou: Communaute Economique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest**

10258 Headquarters of the Economic Community of West Africa; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and F Battesti.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp94–97

**Iranian architecture**

10259 The thousand and one bricks ... of the Persian vault.
Article by Chahine Bassiti-Orang; plans, secns, diagrs.
English summary, pLIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Iraqi architecture: exhibitions: GB: London: Elements of heritage in contemporary Iraqi archre**

10260 Muscular Muezzin: exhibition at the Iraqi Cultural Centre.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp21

**Irish architecture: 17th century**

10261 Early classicism in Ireland: architecture before the Georgian era.
Article by Rolf Loeber; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl History*, vol 22, 1979, pp49–63, plates 1–12

**Irish architecture: Dublin: 20th century**

10262 Dubliners: a look at new building in a city dominated by Georgian architecture.
Article by Anthony Williams; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp35–38

**Ironwork**

10263 Man of iron: David Townsend, ironwork fanatic extraordinaire.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp69, 71

**Islamic architecture**

10264 Introduction to the study of stalactite vaults [in Islamic architecture].
Article in Czech by Bohumil Prochazka; diagrs, photos, refs.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 36, no 9/10, 1977, pp454–459

10265 Islamic worship and mosque architecture.
Article by J G Davies; plans, refs.
*University of Birmingham. Inst for the Study of Worship & Religious Archre. Research Bull*, 1978, pp3–12

10266 Landscaping: layout of internal courtyards in buildings.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp128–131

10267 Participation of Moslem architecture in the development of Western architecture.
Article in Czech by Bohumil Prochazka; sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p243
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 5, 1978, pp232–237

10268 Special issue. Town planning in Arab and Islamic countries.
Article in English, Arabic, fully illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp38–127

**Islamic architecture: bibliography**

10269 Formation of settlements in Ottoman Anatolian towns: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Zekiye Yenen; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp135–143

10270 Special issue. Arab cities and urbanisation: a bibliography.
Article by Suhail Farouqui; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp1–34

**Islamic architecture: Egypt: Cairo**

10271 Middle-class living units in Mamluk Cairo: architecture and terminology.
Article by Laila Ali Ibrahim; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp24–30

**Islamic architecture: Iran: Isfahan**

10272 Isfahan.
Article by Peter A Kuhn; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp25–33

**Islamic architecture: Italy: Sicily**

10273 Muslim Sicily.
Article by Gian Luigi Scarfiotti; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 29, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp22–33

**Islamic architecture: Saudi Arabia**

10274 Welcome to Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1719–1725

**Islamic architecture: Syria: Damascus: Salhiye**

10275 Survey of the Salhiye quarter, Damascus.
Article by Lois Chapman Houghton; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp31–37

**Islamic architecture: Tunisia: Tunis**

10276 Problems of conserving the Tunis 'medina'.
Article by Richard Lawless; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp1–6

**Islamic architecture: Turkey**

10277 Formation of settlements in Ottoman Anatolian towns: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Zekiye Yenen; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp135–143

**Islamic art**

10278 Arabesque: a feature of Arabian ornamentation, and stucco.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp93–96

10279 Islamic art [relating especially to mosques].
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp104–115

**Israeli architecture**

10280 Special issue. Geometry in space: architecture in Israel.
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp462–507

10281 The search for an Israeli architectural identity.
Article by Lane Flint; models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–21

**Israeli architecture: 20th century**

10282 Unity and diversity: the paradox of Israeli architecture.
Article by Gilbert Herbert; photos.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp93–98

**Italian architecture: 16th century**

10283 Pope Marcellus II and architecture.
Article by David R Coffin; plans, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp11–29

**Italian architecture: 1919–1943**

10284 Italian architecture during the Fascist period.
Article in Italian, Japanese by Francesco Dal Co; sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp95–110

**Italian architecture: 1922–1945**

10285 Italian Fascism.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; secns, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp26–33, between pp 226–227

**Italian architecture: 1928–1978**

10286 '28/78 Architettura': exhibition organised by 'Domus' and the municipality of Milan.
Article in Italian by Vittorio Savi, Vittorio Gregotti, Cesare de Seta, Anty Pansera, and Fredi Drugman; photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp56–58

10287 50 years of Italian architecture – exhibitions organised by Domus.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp1–8

10288 The architecture of Italy: subject of an exhibition now touring Europe.
Article by Robert Voticky; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp38–39

**Italian architecture: 1960–**

10289 The question is realism: about Italian 'tendenza'-architecture.
Article in Danish by Erik Werner Petersen; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 5, 1979 Mar 6, pp85–90

**Italian architecture: 1970's**

10290 Special issue. A survey of recent Italian projects.
Article in Italian by Franco Purini, and Laura Thermes; illus.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp8–68

**Italian architecture: 1970s**

10291 Special issue. Young Italian architects.
Article in Spanish by Franco Purini, and Laura Thermes; illus.
English summary, p82
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp5–58

**Italian architecture: exhibitions: Italy: Milan: 28/78 Architettura**

10292 '28/78 Architettura': exhibition organised by 'Domus' and the municipality of Milan.
Article in Italian by Vittorio Savi, Vittorio Gregotti, Cesare de Seta, Anty Pansera, and Fredi Drugman; photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp56–58

10293 50 years of Italian architecture – exhibitions organised by Domus.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp1–8

10294 50 years of Italian architecture, 1928–1978.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXXIX

10295 The architecture of Italy: subject of an exhibition now touring Europe.
Article by Robert Voticky; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp38–39

**Italian architecture: Milan: 1770–1848**

10296 'L'Idea della magnificenza civile', exhibition of public architecture in Milan, 1770–1848.
Article in Italian by Paolo Portoghesi, and Luciano Patetta; sketches.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp60–63

**Italian architecture: Rome**

10297 Special issue. Roman architects.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p61–63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 449, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp9–53

10298 The maps of desire: architecture and town planning of an ideal Rome.
Article in Italian by Giulio Carlo Argan, and Marcello Fagiolo; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 2, no 13, 1978 Oct, pp39–45

**Italian architecture: Rome: 16th century**

10299 Mannerist Rome: map guide to Rome in the 16th century.
Article by Caroline Constant; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp19–26, between pp106–107

**Italian architecture: Veneto**

10300 Brief journey to Veneto.
Article in Italian by Pier Carlo Santini; plans, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p18
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp40–47

I0301 The urban characteristics of the towns of Veneto.
Article in French by Aldo Rossi; refs.
Translated extract from 'La citta di Padova' (Rome: Officina, 1970).
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 2, 1978 Mar, pp57–78

# J

**Japanese architecture**

J0001 Flat spaces and Rikyu-grey [trends in Japanese architecture].
Article by Kisho N Kurokawa; photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp522–525

J0002 Nihon no katachi: traditional forms and design concepts in Japan... towards a classification.
Article by Chris Johnson; tables.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp26–32

J0003 Special issue. Japan: rite, spectacle.
Article by Chris Fawcett, and others; refs, illus.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp4–60

J0004 Special issue. Kisho Kurokawa: architecture of grays.
Article, illus.
Includes biography.
*Japan Archt*, no 6 (266), 1979 Jun, pp7–85

J0005 The eastern tradition.
Article in Italian by Luciano Rubino; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp32–35

J0006 Unity and diversity in Japanese architecture.
Article by Jean-Louis Dumortier; photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 187, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp39–42

**Japanese architecture: 1970s**

J0007 The new wave of Japanese architecture.
Article in Japanese by Kenneth Frampton, and others; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp101–140

J0008 The post metabolists. The pencil versus the eraser. Notes on an architecture in white.
Article in Spanish by Andrew MacNair; illus.
Discusses work of the 11 'New Wave', architects as shown through the travelling exhibition and conferences on their work.
English summary, p69–70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp5–29

**Japanese architecture: 20th century**

J0009 [Charles] Jencks rides the Japanese range.
Article.
Report of the 1979 Alfred Bossom lectures, on the subject of Post Modernism in Japan.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp60

J0010 From Europe to Japan and back: the development of modern architecture in Japan.
Article in German by Jochen Tenter; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 27, 1979 Jul 20, pp1150–1155

J0011 Special issue. New Japanese architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 13, 1979 Nov, pp39–73

J0012 The evolution from modern architecture: 1. The pluralism of recent Japanese architecture; 2. America's new architectural culture; 3. European urbanism and historicism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
The Alfred Bossom lectures.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5280, 1979 Nov, pp742–783

**Jesuits in architecture: Colombia: Bogota**

J0013 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Jesuits in architecture: Ecuador: Quito**

J0014 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Joints**

J0015 Fixings, adhesives and sealants; some of the more recent developments.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp53–66

J0016 Products in practice. Sealing compounds.
Article by Kevin Nimmo, and Chris Poulton; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp243–258

J0017 Sealants for window and door frames.
Article by Stephen Barratt; diagrs, tables.
*House Bldr*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp187–188

**Journalism: architectural: GB**

J0018 Gap to fill: interview with Harold Brockman, doyen of British architectural journalism, who retired last month.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp15

# K

**Kenyan architecture**

K0001 In the beginning ... Development in Kenya.
Article by Erica Mann; photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp20–23

K0002 Past to present.
Article, photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 34, 1979 Jan, pp19–25

**Kilns: GB: London: City**

K0003 A clay-pipe kiln at Aldgate, City of London.
Article by Alan Thompson; plans, diagrs.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp319–324

**Kitchens**

K0004 A machine for cooking in: institutional kitchens.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp126–131

K0005 Kitchens and bathrooms: quality in a poor market.
Article by Jose Manser; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp539–541

K0006 Kitchens and catering – catering establishments and domestic kitchens.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp49–63

K0007 Kitchens: internal space.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; plans, secns.
*Ville Giardini*, no 122, 1978 Apr, pp25–28

K0008 What to expect if you ask a professional to design – or redesign – your kitchen; and, A scheme for a large, country kitchen with informal dining-area ...; designers John Prizeman.
Article, plans, sketches.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp138–139, 206, 208

**Kitchens: canteen**

K0009 A machine for cooking in: institutional kitchens.
Article by Richard Rush; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp126–131

K0010 Kitchens and catering – catering establishments and domestic kitchens.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp49–63

**Kitchens: equipment**

K0011 Catering equipment.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp35–37

K0012 Fitted kitchens.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–36

K0013 Kitchens and catering – catering establishments and domestic kitchens.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp49–63

**Kitchens: Germany (Fed Rep): Pfalz**

K0014 Kitchen, Kapsweyer, Pfalz; archts Gerd Lange.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp300–301

**Kitchens: occupants' aspect**

K0015 An ergonomic evaluation of a sample of near new domestic kitchens in Christchurch.
Article by Paul N Russell, and Robyn N Norton; refs.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp39–41

**Kitchens: surveys: New Zealand: Christchurch**

K0016 An ergonomic evaluation of a sample of near new domestic kitchens in Christchurch.
Article by Paul N Russell, and Robyn N Norton; refs.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp39–41

**Kitchens: units**

K0017 Fitted kitchens.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–36

**Kitchens: US**

K0018 Kitchens: a return to the hearth.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp70–79

**Kitchens: ventilation**

K0019 Keeping up comfort while cutting the costs.
Article by Victor Thorne; refs.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp26–27

# L

**Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels: Netherlands: Vollenhove**

L0001 German-Dutch wind tunnel, Vollenhove; archts Quist [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1027–1028

**Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels**

L0002 On simulating the atmospheric boundary layer in wind tunnels.
Article by N J Cook; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Two articles reprinted from the 'Jnl of Industrial Aerodynamics', vol 2, no 4, 1977/1978, pp311–321; and vol 3, no 2/3, 1978, pp157–176.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 71/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–24

**Laboratories: agricultural: GB: Cambridge**

L0003 Down on the farm: new wing for the plant breeding institute at Cambridge; archts Cowper Poole Reynolds & Towns.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp26

**Laboratories: agricultural: Netherlands: Lelystad**

L0004 Experimental farm in Lelystad; archts ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 18, 1979 Sep 1, pp66–69

**Laboratories: agricultural: Switzerland: Tanikon**

L0005 Agricultural research institute in Tanikon, Switzerland; archts Rene Antoniol & Kurt Huber.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp18–19

**Laboratories: art restoration: US: Chicago (Ill): University of Chicago: Oriental Inst**

L0006 Laboratory profile: the Oriental Institute Museums's conservation laboratory.
Article by Susan E Schur; sketches, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp26–31

**Laboratories: atomic research: South Africa: Pelindaba**

L0007 Pelindaba today: national nuclear research centre for the atomic energy board; archts Brian Sandrock Archts, project archts Alewyn Burger, and others.
Article by Brian Sandrock; photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 39, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp44–49

**Laboratories: Belgium: Mont Rigi: Universite de Liege: Station Scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes**

L0008 Research station for the University of Liege, Mont Rigi, Hautes-Fagnes; archts Jean Englebert.
Article in French, Flemish by Jean Barthelemy; plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 58, 1979, pp10–15

**Laboratories: biological: marine: Israel: Haifa: Oceanographic Inst of Israel**

L0009 The Oceanographic Institute of Israel, Haifa; archts David Yanai.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, details, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp20–27

**Laboratories: biological: US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences**

L0010 Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences, Columbia University, New York (completed 1977); archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp56–58

**Laboratories: biological: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Monsanto Environmental Health Laboratory**

L0011 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. Edging out the Miesian tradition in a laboratory for Monsanto; archts Holabird & Root.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp132–133

L0012 Streamlined variation on Miesian themes; archts Holabird & Root.
Article by Andrea O Dean; plans, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp126–129

**Laboratories: botanical: heating: solar: US:Millbrook (NY): New York Botanical Garden: Cary Arboretum: Plant Science Bldg**

L0013 The solar underground: Plant Science Building, Cary Arboretum, New York Botanical Gardens, Millbrook, NY; archts Malcolm Wells, and David Deppen.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp124–127

**Laboratories: botanical: US: Millbrook (NY):New York Botanical Garden: Cary Arboretum: Plant Science Bldg**

L0014 The solar underground: Plant Science Building, Cary Arboretum, New York Botanical Gardens, Millbrook, NY; archts Malcolm Wells, and David Deppen.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp124–127

**Laboratories: chemical: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Freie Universitat Berlin: Inst fur Organische & Physikalische Chemie**

L0015 Institute for Organic and Physical Chemistry, at the Freie Universitat, Berlin; archts Kiemle Kreidt & Ptnr, with Garski Dybe Herrenkind.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–39

**Laboratories: chemical: Italy: Portici: Montedison**

L0016 Chemicals research centre at Portici, near Naples; archts Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp21–24

L0017 Montedison research centre at Portici, Naples; archts Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp14–33

**Laboratories: chemical: Switzerland: Zurich**

L0018 An energy-saving building: the new cantonal chemical laboratories; archts Steiger Ptnr AG.
Article in German by Jurg P Branschi, and M Breitschmid; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp54–57

**Laboratories: demountable**

L0019 Mobile neighbourhood laboratory, used to show the local population how they can renovate their own neighbourhood; archts Piano & Rice & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp330–332

**Laboratories: electronics: Canada: Sheridan Park: Xerox Research Centre**

L0020 Research centre for Canadian Xerox; archts Shore Tilbe Henschel Irwin Peters.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, models.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp17

**Laboratories: electronics: Denmark: Ballerup: Christian Rovsing A/S**

L0021 Christian Rovsing A/S electronic and EDP company, Ballerup (laboratories and production and testing facilities); archts Bent Saks.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp16–21

**Laboratories: electronics: France: La Gaude:IBM**

L0022 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. A research building in France by Marcel Breuer; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
The third building of the complex Breuer has been working on for 20 years; partly underground, with planting on roof.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp128–129

**Laboratories: engineering: sound conditioning**

L0023 An echoic room for testing electric motors; archts Pierachille Barzaghi.
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp49–53

**Laboratories: food & drink: Denmark: Copenhagen: Carlsberg**

L0024 Carlsberg research centre; archts Jorgen Buschardt.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp51–56

**Laboratories: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM**

L0025 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp106–107

L0026 Underground music centre: IRCAM, beneath the Pompidou Centre; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp25–29

**Laboratories: GB: Borehamwood: Fire Research Station**

L0027 New offices and laboratories at FRS; archts Ken Young, of GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, and Brian Drury Assocs.
Article by Dharam Berry; models, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp17–18

**Laboratories: GB: Martlesham Heath: Post Office Engineering Research Station**

L0028 Post Office Engineering Research Station, Martlesham Heath, Suffolk; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Post Office Services, archt in charge S Spielrein.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 6, 1974 Jan, pp1–8

**Laboratories: GB: Melbourn: Patscentre**

L0029 Patscentre, product research building, Melbourn; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp44–46

**Laboratories: geological: Sweden: Uppsala: SGU**

L0030 The Geological Survey of Sweden – Uppsala; archts Myrenbergs Arkitketkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bo Myrenberg; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p36
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp7–11

**Laboratories: geological: Zambia: Lusaka: Geological Survey Dept**

L0031 New laboratories, Geological Survey Department, Lusaka; archts David Olden.
Article by D Olden; sketches.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp36

**Laboratories: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Siemens**

L0032 Research and administration centre of Siemens AG; archts Van den Broek & Bakema, and Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in German by Jurgen Joedicke; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p283
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp279–286

L0033 Siemens electronic data processing centre in Munich-Perlach; archts Van Den Broek & Bakema, with Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp865–874

**Laboratories: Ireland (Rep): Castleknock: Dunsinea Research Centre: Meat Industry Development Unit**

L0034 Dunsinea Research Centre; a new Meat Industry Development Unit intended for research on animals from pre-mortem preparation through to processing of cuts for sale; archts An Foras Taluntais. Bldgs Dept, project archt Frank Cantwell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 9, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp13–15

**Laboratories: Italy: Portici: Montedison**

L0035 Montedison research centre at Portici, Naples; archts Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp14–33

**Laboratories: Italy: Rome: CNR**

L0036 Service center for the CNR [National Research Council] 'Research development area' in Rome; archts Francesco Papi, and Marcello Rebecchini.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp5–16

**Laboratories: medical**

L0037 Rooms for nuclear medicine, and isotope departments.
Article in German by Wolfgang Rohm; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1713–1720

**Laboratories: medical: Canada: Hamilton: McMaster University: Health Sciences Centre**

L0038 Architectural criticism: the alternative? – McMaster Health Sciences Centre in Hamilton, Canada; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in German by Rudolf Vehling; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, cost analysis.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp277–283

**Laboratories: medical: GB: Cardiff: Radiochemical Centre Ltd**

L0039 Radiochemical Centre, Cardiff; archts Percy Thomas Ptnrship, ptnr in charge Keith L Mainstone.
Article by Stevan Brown; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp157–159

**Laboratories: medical: hospital: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Klinik Reinkenheide**

L0040 Practical work laboratories for Reinkenheide hospital in Bremerhaven; designed by Junior-System-Bau GmbH.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp489–490

**Laboratories: medical: hospital: Norway: Oslo: Ulleval Sykehus**

L0041 Ulleval Hospital – laboratory building; archts Ostbye Kleven Almaas.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 3, 1979, pp181–183

**Laboratories: medical: Israel: Haifa: J Silver Inst for Bio-Medical Engineering**

L0042 J Silver Institute for Bio-Medical Engineering, Technion City, Haifa; archts Ya'acov & Ora Ya'ar.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp4–9

**Laboratories: medical: Mexico: Mexico, DF: Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico**

L0043 National Cardiology Institute; archts Jose Villagran Garcia, and Raul F Gutierrez.
Article in Spanish by Ignacio Chavez, and others; plans, photos.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp148–153

**Laboratories: medical: US: Boston (Mass): Joslin Diabetes Foundation**

L0044 Joslin Diabetes Foundation; archts Payette Assocs Inc.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp71–78

**Laboratories: medical: US: New York (NY): Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center: Julius & Armand Hammer Health Sciences Center**

L0045 Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center invests in the future; archts Warner Burns Toan Lunde.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp78–81

**Laboratories: motor car: GB: Nuneaton: Motor Industry Research Assocn**

L0046 Block with a full stop. Concrete test block at MIRA, for testing cars under crash conditions; archts Clifford Tee & Gale.
Article by Mike Seymour; diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp16–17

**Laboratories: New Zealand: Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries**

L0047 Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Wellington; archts Toomath Wilson Irvine & Anderson.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp46

**Laboratories: radioactive materials**

L0048 Rooms for nuclear medicine, and isotope departments.
Article in German by Wolfgang Rohm; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1713–1720

**Laboratories: Rhodesia**

L0049 'Kutsaga' – Tobacco Research Board, Rhodesia; archts Cathcart & Fothergill.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp16–19

**Laboratories: space research: Israel: Emeq Ha'ella**

L0050 Communications satellite earth station, Emeq Ha'ella; archts Zalman Enav.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp10–13

**Laboratories: structures: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

L0051 Spatial development laboratory for housing of the Municipality of Amsterdam; archts D J Dielwart.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp124–125

**Laboratories: structures: Sweden: Lund: Lunds Universitet**

L0052 Spatial experimentation laboratory of the Institute of Technology in Lund, Sweden; archts Owe Alund.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp126–127

**Laboratories: structures: Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'experimentation architecturale**

L0053 Spatial experimentation: the LEA spatial experimentation laboratory of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Lausanne; archts Peter von Meiss, interior designer Hans Matti.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp118–123

**Laboratories: telephone: Israel: Emeq Ha'ella**

L0054 Communications satellite earth station, Emeq Ha'ella; archts Zalman Enav.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp10–13

**Laboratories: US: Boulder (Colo): Nat Center for Atmospheric Research**

L0055 Evaluation: from context to form – National Center for Atmospheric Research; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Bernard P Spring; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp68–75

**Laboratories: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Undergraduate Science Center**

L0056 A Science Center that is also a 'street'; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp170–171

**Laboratories: US: Tacoma (Wash): Weyerhaeuser Technology Center**

L0057 High tech at Tacoma: the Weyerhaeuser Technology Center; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnr in charge John Merrill.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp92–95

**Laboratories: US: Wellesley (Mass): Wellesley College: Science Block**

L0058 Laboratory profile: the Wellesley College Science Center; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc, project archt Charles F Rogers II.
Article by Susan E Schur; sketches, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 3, 1978 Fall, pp24–28

**Laboratories: US: Wilton (Conn): Standards Brands Research Center**

L0059 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. An elegant expression of engineering and efficiency; archts Warren Platner Assocs.
Article, secns, sketches, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp138–140

**Laboratories: veterinary: GB: Longbenton**

L0060 Veterinary investigation centre, Longbenton; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. North East Region.
Article by D R Hobson; plans.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp34–35

**Land: development**

L0061 Redevelopment of contaminated land.
Article, tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp12–14

**Land: development: Australia: Sydney**

L0062 Strategic politicking in central Sydney.
Article by Ian Alexander; tables, refs.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 16, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp123–127

**Land: development: Canada: British Columbia**

L0063 Development permits.
Article by Jay Wollenberg.
*AIBC Forum*, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp5–7

**Land: development: GB**

L0064 Amendment of Development Land Tax Act 1976 likely.
Article by Roger Humber; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5286, 1979 Feb 2, pp15–20

L0065 Determining development rights: an unfulfilled need?
Article by A J Ward; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jun, pp352–357

L0066 Free enterprise zones floated again.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp479–480

L0067 Is a property boom on the way?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp218

L0068 Land grabbing.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp584

L0069 No consensus on land values.
Article by Kathy Stansfield.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

L0070 'The choice is between reforming and pretending' George Dobry on development control 1979.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; ports.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp17

L0071 The economics of development: its status as a planning consideration.
Article by Michael Purdue; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Mar, pp146–151

L0072 Why? Part one of a major report on the abuse of Britain's land resources.
Article by Alice Coleman; tables, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp64–74

L0073 Why? Part two of a major report on the abuse of Britain's land resources.
Article by Alice Coleman; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 5, 1979 May, pp45–49, 186–188

**Land: development: GB: London: Lambeth**

L0074 Public inquiry into South Bank sites.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4523, 1979 Feb 15, pp7

**Land: development: GB: London: Southwark**

L0075 Public inquiry into South Bank sites.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4523, 1979 Feb 15, pp7

**Land: development: GB: Manchester**

L0076 Lie of the land.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
A survey in Manchester reveals that land estimated to be available for housebuilding is not really available.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7099 (31), 1979 Aug 3, pp24–25

**Land: development: law: GB**

L0077 Planning permission – a new slant?
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–18

**Land: development: law: US**

L0078 A lot more than just an ordinance: the Breckenridge development code.
Article by Kirk Wickersham Jr.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp9–13

**Land: development: social aspect: Italy: Burano**

L0079 Case study: the island of Burano, near Venice.
Article by Marie-Jose Dosio, and Pierre Feddersen; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
'This study endeavors to apply observations of human behavior to the fields of land-development, planning and architecture so as to arrive at operational solutions better adjusted to users' needs and demands'.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp453–462

**Land: development: US**

L0080 The impact of energy costs and supply prospects on land development practices.
Article by Robert M Byrne; tables.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp6–12

**Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory: GB**

L0081 Challenging a compulsory purchase order.
Article by Alec Samuels; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Feb, pp72–80

L0082 Compulsory purchase: fair deal or daylight robbery?
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp68–74

**Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory: compensation: GB**

L0083 Law and fact in the assessment of compensation.
Article by P H Clarke; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 May, pp277–294

**Land: ownership: acquisition: US: Illinois**

L0084 Saving imperiled natural areas by buying them; threatened land is bought by the Nature Conservancy.
Article by Judith Kiriazis; diagrs, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp13–17

**Land: ownership: acquisition: US**

L0085 Less-than-fee acquisition for the preservation of open space: does it work?
Article by Robert E Coughlin, and Thomas Plaut; tables, photos, refs.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp452–462

**Land: ownership: GB**

L0086 Back to square one? The Community Land Act, past and future.
Article by John Blake.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp73–75

L0087 Community Land Act and the environment.
Article by Roy Gazzard; diagrs, photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp493–498

L0088 Community Land Notes: GNLA/19.
Article.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Feb, pp81–86

L0089 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

L0090 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

L0091 Ousting the Land Act.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp12

L0092 The Community Land Scheme.
Article by Sue Barrett, and Martin Boddy; refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar,' pp44–45

**Land: ownership: Malawi**

L0093 Land tenure creates problems in Malawi.
Article by Paul Brown; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp26–28

**Land: ownership: US**

L0094 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

L0095 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

**Land: reclamation**

L0096 Special issue. Recycling the disturbed landscape.
Article, refs, illus.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp265–299

**Land: reclamation: Canada: Edmonton: Capital City Recreation Park**

L0097 Edmonton restores its river valley: a capital case for recreation; landscape archts Roman Fodchuk & Assocs.
Article by Nancy Ellwand, and Roman Fodchuk; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp279–290

**Land: reclamation: GB**

L0098 Derelict land revitalised: the RICS/Times Conservation Awards 1979.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jul 12, pp8–9

**Land: reclamation: GB: Corby: Snatchill**

L0099 Treatment and subsequent performance of cohesive fill left by opencast ironstone mining at Snatchill experimental housing site, Corby.
Article by J A Charles, E W Earle, and D Burford; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 79/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–14

**Land: reclamation: GB: West Stow Country Park**

L0100 From gravel pit to country park ... complete with Anglo-Saxon village, between West Stow and Lackford.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4548, 1979 Aug 9, pp18–19

**Land: reclamation: Netherlands**

L0101 A time for Dutch courage: land reclamation.
Article by Charles Jarvis; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp522–553

**Land: reclamation: US**

L0102 Special issue. Recycling the disturbed landscape.
Article, refs, illus.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp265–299

**Land: reclamation: US: Glen Mills (Pa)**

L0103 The big hole: planning a quarry's re-use; conceptual method designed by Stewart McKenzie, pilot study by students Ricki McKenzie, and Geoffrey Roesch.
Article by Stewart and Rickie McKenzie; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
Won 1st prize in a 1976 National Crushed Stone Association competition.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp62–69

**Land: use**

L0104 Hierarchic decomposition of land uses for land planning.
Article by Bruce K Ferguson; diagrs, refs.
*Design Methods & Theories*, vol 13, no 2, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp73–75

**Land: use: Europe (Western)**

L0105 Land-use structure and change in the EEC.
Article by Robin H Best; tables, graphs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp395–411

**Land: use: GB**

L0106 A site better off: a special report on small vacant sites.
Article by Graham Bennett, and Stuart Rutherford; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp217–228

L0107 Early warning system for land?
Article, photos.
Land Council conference report.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp914

L0108 Energy development and land in the United Kingdom.
Article by Alistair MacLeary; refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp38–40

L0109 High cost and low value in urban land.
Article by Rupert Nabarro, and Gerald Smart; diagrs, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp229–236

L0110 Housing land miscalculated claims DOE.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp268

L0111 Land availability.
Article by Alan Hooper; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Nov, pp752–756

L0112 Land grabbing.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp584

L0113 Land of our fathers: fit for our children? The Land Decade Educational Council has been set up to work for conservation and to encourage improvements in land use in town and country.
Article by Leslie Fairweather; photos.
Lists current members of the Council.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1309–1314

L0114 Radical proposals for UK land-use planning.
Article, ports, refs.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4524, 1979 Feb 22, pp15–16

L0115 Research review: land use and management in the urban fringe.
Article by Martin Elson; photos, refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp52–54

L0116 Time for another Scott report? Problems of rural land use.
Article by James Douglas; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2070–2072

**Land: use: GB: Manchester**

L0117 Lie of the land.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; photos.
A survey in Manchester reveals that land estimated to be available for housebuilding is not really available.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7099 (31), 1979 Aug 3, pp24–25

**Land: use: law: GB**

L0118 Established use: the question of Established Use Certificates.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp20

**Land: use: law: US**

L0119 What's the hidden factor in land use regulation?
Article by Frank J Popper.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp4–6

**Land: use: Nigeria**

L0120 The Nigerian land use decree: antecedents and prospects.
Article by Geoffrey I Nkawa; refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Autumn, pp193–204

**Land: use: restriction: GB**

L0121 Restrictive covenants.
Article by G H Newsom; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Feb, pp64–71

**Land: use: US**

L0122 Approaches to land use policy.
Article by Louise G White; tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp62–71

L0123 Billboard control under the Highway Beautification Act – a failure of land use controls.
Article by Charles F Floyd; tables, photos, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp115–126

L0124 State land use planning: the current status and demographic rationale.
Article by Richard A Mann, and Mike Miles; tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp48–61

L0125 The pros and cons of mandatory dedication.
Article by Bruce M Kramer, and James D Mertes.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–12

**Land: use: US: Lake Tahoe (Calif)**

L0126 Developing in a hostile environment.
Article by Ronald C Nahas, and Neil Eskind; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 10, 1978 Nov, pp7–10

**Land: values: GB**

L0127 High cost and low value in urban land.
Article by Rupert Nabarro, and Gerald Smart; diagrs, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp229–236

L0128 No consensus on land values.
Article by Kathy Stansfield.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

**Landscape**

L0129 Buildings and their landscape – landscape and its buildings.
Article in Danish by Peter Brogard; photos.
English captions.
English summary, p120
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 5, 1979, pp104–108

L0130 Landscape – a commodity?
Article in English, French, German by Hans Weiss.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp2–8

L0131 Reflections on the landscapes of memory.
Article by Robert B Riley; sketches, refs.
*Landscape*, no 23, no 2, 1979, pp11–18

L0132 The framed landscape.
Article by Hildebarg Binder Johnson; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp26–32

**Landscape architects: Brazil: Burle Marx, Roberto**

L0133 Roberto Burle Marx.
Article by Muriel Emanuel; photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp15

**Landscape architects: education: US**

L0134 A profession transformed ... an exciting future for landscape architecture.
Article by Lane L Marschal; diagrs.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 68, no 6, 1978 Nov, pp520–523

**Landscape architects: GB: Bridgeman, Charles**

L0135 Charles Bridgeman and Sir John Vanburgh: aspects of a partnership.
Article by Peter Willis; plans, sketches, ports, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp20–23

**Landscape architects: GB: Jellicoe, Sir Geoffrey**

L0136 Jellicoe country. Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe talks to Gontran Goulden about his life and work.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp36–38

L0137 Landscape knight: interview with Sir Geoffrey Jellicoe.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp2

**Landscape architects: GB: Mawson, Thomas Hayton**

L0138 Thomas H Mawson, 1861–1933.
Article by David Mawson; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp30–33

**Landscape architects: Switzerland: Cramer, Ernst**

L0139 Ernst Cramer at 80.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos, ports.
*Anthos*, vol 17, no 4, 1978, pp32–33

**Landscape architects: US: Friedberg (M Paul) & Assocs**

L0140 Special issue. Projects for urban spaces: the work of M Paul Freidberg and Associates.
Article by M Paul Friedberg; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Design Qly*, no 77, 1970, pp[1–31]

**Landscape architects: US: Halprin, Lawrence**

L0141 Special issue. Lawrence Halprin.
Article in English, Japanese, bibliog, fully illus.
Includes biography and list of awards and chronological list of selected works.
*Process: Archre*, no 4, 1978 Feb, pp5–260

**Landscape architects: US: Jensen, Jens**

L0142 Ecology as a means of expression: Jens Jensen.
Article in Swedish by Kolbjorn Waern; plans, photos, ports, refs.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp38–40

**Landscape architects: US: Manning, Warren H**

L0143 Warren H Manning's drawings.
Article by Robert R Harvey; plans, sketches, tables, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp38–49

**Landscape: China**

L0144 Intensive utilisation of the natural potential; or China, an example for our landscape management?
Article in English, French, German by Ottomar Lang; photos.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp9–22

**Landscape: conferences: GB: Cambridge: Landscape towards 2000 – conservation or desolation?**

L0145 What future for our landscape?
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp535

**Landscape: design & construction**

L0146 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Technical study 22: Landscape planning.
Article by Cliff Tandy; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp435–438

L0147 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 8: Landscape. Technical study 32: Strategy (part 1). Information sheet 13: Analysis.
Article by Cliff Tandy; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp509–517

**Landscape: design & construction: Czechoslovakia**

L0148 Special issue. Landscape assessment and design.
Article in Czech by Pavel Nauman, and others; illus.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 36, no 9/10, 1977, pp386–453

**Landscape: design & construction**

L0149 Design for maintenance and management: 4. Social factors in urban housing.
Article by Jean Cox; photos, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp33–36

L0150 God and man's continuing subjugation of nature: [Ian] McHarg at the Royal Society of Arts.
Article by Claire Glasspoole.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp2

L0151 Grass-roots design in the year of the garden.
Article by Roy Strong; ports.
*Designer*, 1979 Sep, pp10–11

L0152 Interior planning. Case study 7: UK office of VOKO (UK) Ltd.
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp877–878

L0153 Interior planting. Case study 10: Security Pacific National Bank, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp977–978

L0154 Interior planting. Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084

L0155 Interior planting. Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086

L0156 Interior planting. Case study 13: Skyline Hotel, adjacent to Heathrow Airport; archts Folding Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1087–1088

L0157 Interior Planting. Case study 14. Worcester Square, Redditch, for Redditch Development Corporation; archts Redditch Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1167–1168

L0158 Interior planting. Case study 2: Broxbourne Lido, Hoddesdon; archts Lee Valley Regional Park Authority.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp651–652

L0159 Interior planting. Case study 3: Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes – swimming pool, and cafeteria; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp653–654

L0160 Interior planting. Case study 4: IBM, Greenford, phase 1; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp655–656

L0161 Interior planting. Case study 5: Alexander Howden House, London EC1; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Apr 11, pp761–763

L0162 Interior planting. Case study 6: Offices of Central Beheer insurance corporation at Apeldoorn, Holland; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp873–875

L0163 Interior planting. Case study 8: Walls Ice Cream offices, Gloucester; archts Beard Bennet Wilkins & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp973–974

L0164 Interior planting. Case study 9: AMRO Bank, Nijmegen, Holland; archts Kraaijvanger Architecten.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp975–976

L0165 Interior planting. Costs of installation and maintenance.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
Gives examples of the costs of typical planters, common planter sizes, and a lot of the major plant suppliers.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1287–1290

L0166 Interior planting. Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

L0167 Landscaping.
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp101–103

L0168 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

L0169 Trees in the 'Capability' tradition.
Article by J D Bond; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp684–685

L0170 Two views of the future: 1. Yet fifty more; what could happen to landscape between now and 2029 (by Maurice Pickering); and, Towards the year 2000 – my visions and hopes (by Sally Visick).
Article, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp27–30

**Landscape: design & construction: 18th century**

L0171 Humphry Marshall's trade in plants of the New World for gardens and forests of the Old World.
Article by Louise Conway Belden; plans, sketches, tables, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 2, 1965, pp106–126

**Landscape: design & construction: & residential areas: Denmark: Hellebaek: Sjolund**

L0172 Sjolund – a housing scheme in Hellebaek; archts Boje Lundgaard, landscape archt Svend Kierkegaard.
Article in Danish by S Kierkegaard; plans, sketches, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp121–126

**Landscape: design & construction: & residential areas: GB: Glasgow**

L0173 Building rehab: grass roots solution; the landscaping of Glasgow's tenements has reaped rewards.
Article by Ian White; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp60–61

**Landscape: design & construction: & residentia areas: Sweden: Stockholm: Kvarter Dalen**

L0174 The Dalen district in Stockholm; landscape archts Anders Aren.
Article in Swedish by A Aren; plans, sketches.
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 4, 1979, pp90–91

**Landscape: design & construction: Australia**

L0175 Information for landscape modelling: a catchment case study.
Article by T R Earle, A A Brownlea, and C W Rose; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 5, no 4, 1979 Feb, pp281–309

L0176 Special issue. Australian landscapes: a melting pot of aboriginal and European influences.
Article by J D Ovington, and others; refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 3/4, 1979 Nov, pp251–390

**Landscape: design & construction: awards: US: ASLA Professional Awards 1979**

L0177 Special issue. ASLA 1979 Awards.
Article, fully illus.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp376–426

**Landscape: design & construction: Canada**

L0178 Special issue. Canada: landscape planning for people.
Article, refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp95–248

**Landscape: design & construction: China: Kweilin**

L0179 Analysis of design approach to landscape architecture of Reed Flute Cave at Kweilin.
Article in Chinese by Shang Ku; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, p2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp11–15

**Landscape: design & construction: conferences GB: Cambridge**

L0180 Members not short of topics to fill conference time but few conclusions reached: joint conference of the International Federation of Landscape Architects and the Landscape Institute.
Article by Claire Glasspoole.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp9

**Landscape: design & construction: Denmark: Copenhagen: Volvo-center**

L0181 A new Volvo Centre in Denmark; archts Poul Kjaergard [Arkitektfirmaet], landscape archts Ginman Harboe Borup.
Article in Danish by Sonja Hogild; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p192
*Landskap*, vol 59, no 8, 1978, pp176–177

**Landscape: design & construction: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Bundesgartenschau 1979**

L0182 Recreation park, Bonn-Rheinaue and Bundesgartenshau 1979; landscape archts Gottfried Hansjakob, and Toni Hansjakob, archts of pavilions etc Ernst van Dorp, and Klaus Schmidt.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1111–1126

**Landscape: design & construction: Finland: Helsinki: Bole**

L0183 Planning the green areas in West Bole, Helsinki.
Article in Swedish by Reijo Nygren; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp25–28

**Landscape: design & construction: for industrial buildings: Norway: Oslo: Standard Telefon– & Kabelfabrikk**

L0184 Standard telephone and cable factory, Okern, Oslo; landscape archts Aasen Lonrusten & Gulbrandsen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, sketches.
English summary, p96
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 4, 1979, pp88–89

**Landscape: design & construction: France: Paris**

L0185 The gardens in the town; or, The motionless voyage: a view of 19th century gardens of Paris.
Article in French by Isabelle Auricoste, and Michel Vernes; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp79–94

**Landscape: design & construction: France**

L0186 Special issue. Gardens.
Article in French by Olivier Choppin de Janvry; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 5, 1976, pp7–64, 81–88

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: Catterick**

L0187 New woodland framework re-shapes a British army town; landscape archts Brian Clouston & Ptnrs.
Article by Alex Novell; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp273–278

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: Great Tew**

L0188 Pioneer in preservation: Great Tew, Oxfordshire.
Article by Mavis Batey; sketches, photos.
John Claudius Loudon was the inspiration behind the 18th century landscape improvement.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp656–660

**Landscape: design & construction: GB**

L0189 Growing landscape 1951–2000.
Article by Maurice Pickering; plans, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp207–212

L0190 Landscape practice today.
Article by Claire Glasspoole, and others; illus.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp5–10

L0191 Landscape without trees?
Article by Kathy Stansfield; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp820

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: London: Barnet: Grahame Park estate**

L0192 Parks and play; the central park area at the Grahame Park Estate; landscape archts Michael Brown.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp43–44

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: London: Hounslow: Civic Centre**

L0193 Landscaping at Hounslow Civic Centre, London; archts Hounslow (London borough). Borough Archts Dept, landscape archts Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers, principal landscape archt Preben Jakobsen, project landscape archts Jeremy Turner, and Gervase Oakley.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp23–27

**Landscape: design & construction: GB**

L0194 Making the most of a moorland: the Central Scotland Woodlands Project, an ambitious landscaping programme.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches, maps.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp22–23

L0195 Nature in cities – seeking a low-cost alternative.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp8

L0196 Office landscape: the Property Services Agency has taken a new look at its involvement with landscape design, since the appointment of Michael Ellison as chief landscape architect.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp34–37

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: Scotland**

L0197 Central Scotland Woodlands Project: the greening of a moorland plateau.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp20–22

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: Westmill: Rookery**

L0198 Putting down roots: sixteen additional houses for Westmill, Hertfordshire; archts Bennett Howard King, principal archt John Bennett, landscape archt Preben Jakobsen, of Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp43–50

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: 1300–1750**

L0199 Design for maintenance and management: 2. The pre-industrial countryside of lowland England – its appearance and management.
Article by John Hunter; photos, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp15–18

**Landscape: design & construction: GB: Avon**

L0200 Avon's historic landscapes: 2. Communications.
Article by Catherine Gordon, and Rob Iles; sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp8–9

**Landscape: design & construction: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn**

L0201 Recreation park, Bonn-Rheinaue and Bundesgartenshau 1979; landscape archts Gottfried Hansjakob, and Toni Hansjakob, archts of pavilions etc Ernst van Dorp, and Klaus Schmidt.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1111–1126

**Landscape: design & construction: Hong Kong**

L0202 Landscape planning and design in a crowded city: the Hong Kong experience.
Article by Chi Kui Wong; plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp10–18

**Landscape: design & construction: Israel: Jerusalem**

L0203 Holy City girdled in green; landscaping in Jerusalem, and, a description of some new schemes.
Article by Ulrik Plesner; sketches, diagrs, photos.
Plesner is former chief architect to the City of Jerusalem, and is responsible for large areas of the park that girdle the old city.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp351–354

**Landscape: design & construction: Middle East**

L0204 Changing landscape: effects of modern landscaping techniques in the Middle East.
Article by Nicola Carr, and Chris Baines; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp71–75

L0205 Desert soils.
Article by Peter Beaumont, with Brian Clouston & Ptnrs; diagrs.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–30

L0206 Planting problems: a US solution.
Article by Christine O'Connor; photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp26–27

**Landscape: design & construction: preservation, restoration: Canada**

L0207 The case for commemoration of historic landscapes and gardens.
Article by John Stewart, and Susan Buggey; plans, sketches, photos, refs, maps.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp99–123

**Landscape: design & construction: preservation, restoration: US**

L0208 Historic landscape restoration in the United States and Canada: an annotated source outline.
Article by Meredith Sykes, and John Stewart; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 4, no 3/4, 1972, pp114–158

**Landscape: design & construction: societies, organisations: GB: Inst of Landscape Archts**

L0209 1929–1979 Institute of Landscape Architects – Landscape Institute.
Article by Brenda Colvin, and others; plans, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 125, 1979 Feb, pp6–18

**Landscape: design & construction: societies, organisations: GB: Landscape Inst**

L0210 1929–1979 Institute of Landscape Architects – Landscape Institute.
Article by Brenda Colvin, and others; plans, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 125, 1979 Feb, pp6–18

**Landscape: design & construction: theory, aesthetics**

L0211 A womb with a view: how spatial nostalgia affects the designer.
Article by Randolph Hester; plans, sketches, tables.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp475–481

**Landscape: design & construction: tropical**

L0212 Tropical landscape.
Article by Chua Jeen Tee; photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp9–12

**Landscape: design & construction: US: Riggins (Idaho): Hoff residence**

L0213 Turning a hot springs resort into a ranch retreat; landscape archts Richard Carothers Assocs.
Article by Fred L Beck; plans, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp187–192

**Landscape: design & construction: US**

L0214 Special issue. Projects for urban spaces: the work of M Paul Freidberg and Associates.
Article by M Paul Friedberg; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Design Qly*, no 77, 1970, pp[1–31]

**Landscape: design & construction: US: San Francisco (Calif)**

L0215 How the WPA [Works Progress Administration, 1933–1943] transformed San Francisco.
Article by Phoebe Cutler Martensen; photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–77

**Landscape: design & construction: USSR: Sochi**

L0216 Landscape architecture in Sochi.
Article in Russian by V Peterburzhtsev, and A Solomko; photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp57–60

**Landscape: Finland**

L0217 The development of the Finnish landscape.
Article in Swedish by Martti Linkola; sketches, photos.
English summary, p120
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 5, 1979, pp100–103

**Landscape: GB**

L0218 Thick about the sticks? Countryside Review Committee.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 39, 1979 Sep 26, pp633

**Landscape: preservation, restoration: Switzerland**

L0219 The protection and conservation of Swiss natural and developed landscapes are urgent concerns.
Article in English, French, German by Klaus C Ewald; photos, refs.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp23–26

**Law courts: competitions: France: Draguignan: Cite Judiciare**

L0220 Competition review: Cite Judiciare at Draguignan; project by Enrique Ciriani, and Jacques Lucan.
Article by Enrique Ciriani and Jacques Lucan; plans, secns, elevns.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp32–33

**Law courts: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

L0221 Law courts in Berlin, a two phase town planning competition; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp30–36

L0222 Supreme court competition: West Berlin; winning archt Henning Larsen.
Article by Gerald R Blomeyer; plans, sketches.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp9

**Law courts: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn**

L0223 Competition for a new law courts centre and tax offices in Bonn; winning archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, models.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp44–46

**Law courts: competitions: Trinidad & Tobago: Port of Spain: Hall of Justice**

L0224 Judgement in Trinidad; premiated design by Anthony C Lewis Ptnrship, in assocn with Howell Killick Partridge & Amis.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
Also illustrates entries by Loucenco & Nothnagle in association with Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs, and Krishnarayan Gill Assocs in association with Leonard Manasseh & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp789–791

**Law courts: GB**

L0225 Extending an arm of the law. Are the new crown court buildings the architecture we may expect?
Article by Martin Spring; models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp35–37

**Law courts: GB: Chatham: Medway Magistrates' Court**

L0226 Judicial design; archts Howell Killick Partridge & Amis, in association with Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Donald Clayton.
Article by Lance Knobel; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp482–483

**Law courts: GB: Leeds: Supreme Court & County Court**

L0227 Civic setting for Supreme Court; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, job archt S Spielrein.
Article, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jun 12, pp21

**Law courts: GB: Liverpool: Liverpool Crown Court**

L0228 Liverpool Crown Court; archts Farmer & Dark, (consultants).
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp2–4

L0229 Slipforming is height of success at Liverpool [Law Courts]; archts Farmer & Dark.
Article by Mike Seymour; diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp12–16

**Law courts: GB: London: Southwark: Southwark Crown Court**

L0230 Southwark Crown Court; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Civil Accommodation.
Article by Peter Wickham; plans, details, sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp2–3

**Law courts: GB: Plymouth**

L0231 Doing Plymouth justice: the new magistrate's court; archts Devon County Council. Archts Dept, area archt E H Surgey, project archt A O Irish.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp18–19

**Law courts: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

L0232 Courthouse and houses in Berlin; archts Henning Larsen, with Claus Bjarrum, and Jorgen Hauxner.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 18, 1979 Oct 9, pp401–408

**Law courts: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamm**

L0233 Regional labour court, and labour court in Hamm; archts Aachen. Zentrale Planungsstelle zur Rationalisierung von Landesbauten.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1651–1654

**Law courts: specifications: US: Maryville (Mo)**

L0234 1846 specifications for building a log courthouse in Maryville, Missouri.
Article.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp75

**Law courts: US**

L0235 Mecklenberg County Courthouse; archts Wolf Assocs.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
With essay 'Commentary: Symbolism in Architecture' by Allan Greenberg.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp109–116

**Law courts: US: Alexandria (Va)**

L0236 Courthouse, Alexandria, Virginia; archts Allan Greenberg.
Article by Colin Amery; plans, elevns.
' ... the first major Lutyensesque revival to reach the drawing boards of the American architects'.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp93

**Law courts: US: Charlotte (NC): Mecklenburg County Courthouse**

L0237 Mecklenberg County Courthouse; archts Wolf Assocs.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
With essay 'Commentary: Symbolism in Architecture' by Allan Greenberg.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp109–116

**Law courts: US: Chicago (Ill): Fourth District Circuit Court Bldg**

L0238 Fourth District Circuit Court Building; archts C F Murphy Assocs, ptnr in charge Helmut Jahn.
Article in Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp109–112

**Law courts: US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla): Federal Bldg – US Courthouse**

L0239 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. Three federal buildings: how'd they get so good? Federal Building, Ann Arbor; Federal court facility, Fort Lauderdale; and the Seattle Federal Office Building; archts William Morgan Archts, and H J Ross Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp112–121

**Law courts: US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla): Federal Bldg-US Courthouse**

L0240 Celebration of justice: the Federal courthouse in Fort Lauderdale, Florida; archts William Morgan Archts, and H J Ross Assocs.
Article by Charles King Hoyt; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp81–86

**Law courts: US: Miami (Fla): District Court of Appeal**

L0241 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. Miami court couples monumentality and accessibility; archts Ferendino Grafton Spillis Candela.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp110–112

**Law courts: US: Richmond (Va): John Marshall Courts Bldg**

L0242 John Marshall Courts Building; archts C F Murphy Assocs, ptnr in charge Helmut Jahn.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp113–116

**Law: GB: 19th century**

L0243 The law and urban change: some nineteenth-century Scottish evidence.
Article by Richard Rodger; refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp77–91

**Law: GB: Civic Amenities Act 1967**

L0244 Ten-year test. How far has performance in the last ten years lived up to the promise of the Civic Amenities Act of 1967?
Article by John Earl; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp41–46

**Law: GB: Development Land Tax Act 1976**

L0245 Amendment of Development Land Tax Act 1976 likely.
Article by Roger Humber; ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5286, 1979 Feb 2, pp15–20

**Law: GB: Health & Safety at Work Act 1974**

L0246 Writing a safety policy statement.
Article by George Socrates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp26–27

**Law: GB Inner Urban Areas Act 1978**

L0247 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 33. Case studies: Industrial improvement areas. 34. Information sheet. Improvement areas and the Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.
Article by Frederick Stafford, Michael Franklin, and Ian McDonald; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp191–198

**Law: US: Highway Beautification Act**

L0248 Billboard control under the Highway Beautification Act – a failure of land use controls.
Article by Charles F Floyd; tables, photos, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp115–126

**Lettering**

L0249 Inside story of an identity change: the Design Council; designers Pentagram Design Ptnrship.
Article by Mark Brutton; sketches.
*Design (London)*, no 363, 1979 Mar, pp46–49

L0250 Lettering.
Article in Italian by Attilio Marcolli; photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp72–79

**Lettering: GB**

L0251 Lettering lives – The work of the Lettering Centre.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp80–81

**Librarians: GB: Caldicott, Enid**

L0252 Enid Caldicott: in memoriam. Memorial address by Leonard Manasseh.
Article.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp60–61

**Librarians: GB: Dean, David**

L0253 Week by week.
Article by David Dean; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp9

**Libraries**

L0254 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**Libraries: alterations & additions: US: Providence (RI): Athenaeum**

L0255 The Athenaeum, Providence, Rhode Island; archts of project for extension Warren Platner Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp304

**Libraries: Bulgaria: Pancharevo: Videlina**

L0256 Videlina library club; archts Dina Stancheva.
Article in Bulgarian by Margarita Kharbova; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, no 10, 1978, pp3–7

**Libraries: national: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Bibliotheque Nationale**

L0257 Extension to the Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris; archts Jean-Francois Jodry, and Jean-Paul Viguier.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp74–77

**Libraries: national: competitions: Iran: Tehran: Pahlavi Nat Library**

L0258 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Design for Pahlavi National Library, Tehran, Iran; archts Norman Hotson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp29–31

L0259 Pahlavi Library: a home for a nation's history; archts Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp22–23

L0260 Pahlavi library competition, Tehran; winning archts Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, models.
Illustrates many of the submitted designs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 3, 1979 Feb 6, pp46–51

L0261 The Pahlavi Library and Tehran's new urban centre: background to the competition.
Article by Soh Hiap Chin; plans, secns, elevns, models, refs.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp25–31

L0262 Three simple projects for the use of town space: 1. Tehran's alternative library; archts Mark Cigolle, and others.
Article in English, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp53–55

**Libraries: national: GB: London: Camden: British Library**

L0263 Arts Minister [Norman St John Stevas] defends size of British Library project; archts Colin St John Wilson.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp10

L0264 British library hangs in the balance; archts Colin St John Wilson & Ptnrs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1188

L0265 New British library scheme is superfluous, claim scholars.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp44

L0266 The British Library; archts Colin St John Wilson & Ptnrs.
Article by David Croft, and Peter Ryalls; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp2–6

L0267 The British Library: pile test; archts Colin St John Wilson & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Evans, and Nick O'Riordan; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp26–31

L0268 The extension of British Museum library of London.
Article in Spanish by Colin St John Wilson; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views, models.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp2–8

**Libraries: national: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Staatsbibliothek Berlin**

L0269 Inside Scharoun; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp108–109

L0270 National library for the Institute of Prussian Culture, Berlin; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Annemarie Lancelle; plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp11–13

L0271 Reading under a 'skyscape'; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in English, French, German by Gerhard Ullmann; photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp66–69

L0272 Scharoun's space: the Staatsbibliothek in West Berlin.
Article by Mitzi Erlaut; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp22–24

L0273 Scharoun's Staatsbibliothek, Berlin; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article by Peter Blundell Jones; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp330–341

L0274 Special issue. National library, Berlin; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Ulrich Conrads, and others; fully illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 1, 1979 Jan 5, pp12–37

L0275 The State Library in Berlin; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Gerhard Ullmann; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp12–25

**Libraries: private: GB: Charlecote**

L0276 The Lucys of Charlecote and the library.
Article by Henry Summerson; diagrs, photos, ports, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp148–159

**Libraries: public: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Gerrard Branch Library**

L0277 Gerrard Branch Library, Toronto – renovation and extension; archts A J Diamond Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1033
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1032–1033

**Libraries: public: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Wychwood Public Library**

L0278 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards.
Renovations and additions to Wychwood Public Library, Toronto, Ontario; archts Phillip H Carter.
Article, plans, elevns, models, photos.
Building designed in 1915 by Eden Smith.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp42–44

**Libraries: public: Australia: Fairfield: Fairfield Municipal Library**

L0279 Fairfield Municipal Library; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp24–25

**Libraries: public: Canada: Hamilton**

L0280 Central library of Hamilton and the historic Farmer's Market; archts Anthony Butler, and Brook Carruthers Shaw.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp172–175

**Libraries: public: Canada: Toronto**

L0281 Metropolitan Toronto library; archts Raymond Moriyama Archts & Planners.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp286–289

L0282 The central library of Toronto; archts Raymond Moriyama Archts & Planners.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp163–168

**Libraries: public: Canada: Toronto: Jones Library**

L0283 Jones Avenue Library; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp105–108

**Libraries: public: competitions: Switzerland:Zurich: Zentralbibliothek**

L0284 Zurich Zentralbibliothek; project recommended for execution by Alex W Eggimann, and Heinz P Eggimann.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, secns, models.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp53–56

**Libraries: public: competitions: Finland: Tampere**

L0285 Tampere library competition; winning archt Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit.
Article in Finnish, fully illus.
English summary, p4–5
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 1, 1979, pp2–40

**Libraries: public: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim**

L0286 Competition for town hall with city library, Mannheim; winning archt Jan Matyas, with Maria Matyas.
Article in German by Niels Gormsen; plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp640–647

**Libraries: public: competitions: Norway: Trondheim**

L0287 Library in Trondheim: three competition entries; archts Sverre Fehn, Per Kartvedt, and Peter Cook.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp76–80

L0288 The Arcadian city and project for public library in Trondheim; archts Peter Cook, and Christine Hawley.
Article in English, Italian.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp17–19

**Libraries: public: demountable: GB**

L0289 Mobile library that quietly cuts costs: Cambridgeshire adopts electric vehicles.
Article by Royston Brown; tables, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4558, 1979 Oct 18, pp22–23

**Libraries: public: for disabled: US: Chicago (Ill): Illinois Regional Library**

L0290 A brightly coloured library for the blind, handicapped and other users (part 1); archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp108–112

L0291 Beyond scale: two projects for the physically handicapped. Library for the blind; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Tigerman; plans, axonometric views, photos, refs.
Issues in architecture (4).
*Design Qly*, no 105, 1978 Feb, pp15–29

L0292 Library for the blind and handicapped in Chicago; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs, with Chicago. Dept of Public Works. Bureau of Archre.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp189–191

**Libraries: public: GB: Birmingham: Green Lane Library & Baths**

L0293 Axe could fall on Victorian libraries; archts for both (opened 1893) Martin & Chamberlain.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp4

**Libraries: public: GB: Birmingham: Spring Hill Library**

L0294 Axe could fall on Victorian libraries; archts for both (opened 1893) Martin & Chamberlain.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp4

**Libraries: public: GB: Charing: Charing Library**

L0295 Branch library, Charing, Kent; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, chief archt Donald Clayton.
Article, plans, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Certificate of Merit.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp8–9

L0296 Branch library, Charing, Kent; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, chief archt Donald Clayton, group & project archt Sid Dray.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp31–34

L0297 Charing crossed; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, chief archt Donald Clayton, group project archt Sid Dray.
Article by Peter Buchanan; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp886–887

**Libraries: public: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames**

L0298 Pondering Richmond's library proposal; archts for scheme Manning Clamp & Ptnrs.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp577

**Libraries: public: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Hampton Wick Public Library**

L0299 Hampton wit; Hampton Wick library and meeting hall; archts Richmond-upon-Thames (London borough). Technical Services Dept, chief archt M J C Edwards, project archt Michael Landolt.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7093 (25), 1979 Jun 22, pp35–42

L0300 Reading in style: Hampton Wick's new public library; archts Richmond-upon-Thames (London borough). Technical Services Dept, chief archt M J C Edwards, project archt and landscape archt Michael Landolt.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp20–21

**Libraries: public: GB: London: Southwark: John Harvard Library**

L0301 Planning gain: office building with library on ground floor, Borough High Street, Southwark; archts Ronald Fielding Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp952–953

**Libraries: public: GB: Maidenhead**

L0302 Maidenhead public library; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp39–43

**Libraries: public: GB: Pershore: Pershore Public Library**

L0303 Health centre and public library, Pershore, Worcestershire; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, ppXXII, XXIV

L0304 Modest success: the award-winning [Civic Trust Award] library and health centre is notable for its sense of scale; archts Darbourne & Darke.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp20–21

**Libraries: public: GB: Southampton: Lord's Hill Library**

L0305 Lord's Hill Library, Southampton; archts J H Earle, of Southampton City Council. City Archts Dept.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp66–69

L0306 Sculptural library; archts Southampton City Council. City Archts Dept, city archt J H Earle, in assocn with Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt C Stansfield-Smith.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp12

**Libraries: public: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**

L0307 Community centre, Hannover-Mittelfeld; archts Hiltmann Piper Bollmann.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp75–80

**Libraries: public: Hungary: Cegled**

L0308 New library in an old square, Hungary; archts Gusztav Brendel.
Article in English, Italian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp26

**Libraries: public: Japan: Yugauara**

L0309 Yugawara Public Library; archts YAS & Urbanists.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp67–72

**Libraries: public: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Centrale Bibliotheek Rotterdam**

L0310 Exhibition of Rotterdam library project; archts J B Bakema, and J Boot.
Article in Dutch by Francis Strauven; sketches.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp22–25

**Libraries: public: preservation, restoration: US: Chicago (Ill): Chicago Public Library**

L0311 Restoring a library and expanding its uses: Chicago Public Library; archts Holabird & Root, original archts (1894) Shepley Rutan & Coolidge.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp192–193

**Libraries: public: Turkey: Istanbul: Ataturk Kitapligi**

L0312 Ataturk public library in Istanbul; archts Sedat H Eldem.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English title, p41.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 2 (374), 1979, pp43–46

**Libraries: public: US: Chicago (Ill): Chicago Public Library**

L0313 Restoring a library and expanding its uses: Chicago Public Library; archts Holabird & Root, original archts (1894) Shepley Rutan & Coolidge.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp192–193

**Libraries: public: US: Huntington Beach (Calif)**

L0314 Library and cultural centre in Huntington Beach, California; archts Richard & Dion Neutra & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp26–28

**Libraries: public: US: Omaha (Nebr): W Dale Clark Library**

L0315 Place for learning: Omaha's new public library; archts Hellmuth Obata Kassabaum, and John Latenser & Sons.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp15

L0316 W Dale Clark Library: an open design at the heart of Omaha's downtown; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum, and John Latenser & Sons.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp106–107

**Libraries: public: US: Sarasota (Fla): Selby Public Library**

L0317 William G and Marie Selby public library, Sarasota, Florida; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp73–75

**Libraries: public: US: Streambrook (Ill): Poplar Creek Library**

L0318 Poplar Creek Library; archts O'Donnell Wicklund Pigozzi.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp62–65

**Libraries: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Biblioteca Academiei R S Romania (Cluj-Napoca)**

L0319 Cluj-Napoca branch of the library of the Academy of the Socialist Republic of Rumania; archts Eliza Fierlinger, and others.
Article in Rumanian by Radu Spinu; plans, photos.
English summary, p4–5, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp17–19

**Libraries: special: art & architecture: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sociedad Central de Arquitectos**

L0320 Remodelling the Sociedad Central de Arquitectos building (mainly the library); archts Mederico Faivre.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp83–86

**Libraries: special: art & architecture**

L0321 Technical: the office library; and, What makes good literature?
Article by Ted Grizzell, and John Slee; photos.
*SAAT News*, no 37, 1979 May, pp5

**Libraries: special: art & architecture: GB: London: Westminster: British Archtl Library**

L0322 Controversy: RIBA library.
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp110, 118–119

**Libraries: special: art & architecture: US: New York (NY): Solomon R Guggenheim Museum: Aye Simon Reading Room**

L0323 Meier rewrites FLW in fine style: new reading room for the Guggenheim Museum by Richard Meier.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp18–19

**Libraries: special: blind, braille: US: Chicago (Ill): Illinois Regional Library**

L0324 A brightly coloured library for the blind, handicapped and other users (part 1); archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp108–112

L0325 Beyond scale: two projects for the physically handicapped. Library for the blind; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Tigerman; plans, axonometric views, photos, refs.
Issues in architecture (4).
*Design Qly*, no 105, 1978 Feb, pp15–29

L0326 Library for the blind and handicapped in Chicago; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs, with Chicago. Dept of Public Works. Bureau of Archre.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp189–191

**Libraries: special: film, microfilm: US: Winterthur (Del): Joseph Downs Manuscript & Microfilm Library**

L0327 The Joseph Downs Manuscript and Microfilm Library.
Article by Elizabeth A Ingerman; photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp151–159

**Libraries: special: religion, theology: US: Saint Benedict (Oreg): Mount Angel Benedictine College**

L0328 Library of Mount Angel Benedictine College; archts Alvar Aalto.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
With commentary 'A thematic analysis of Alvar Aalto's architecture' by William C Miller.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp3–38

**Libraries: special: scientific, technical: China: Kwangsi: Kwangsi Science Technology Library**

L0329 Kwangsi Science Technology Library; archts Kwangsi Archtl Research Inst.
Article in Chinese, plans, details, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp62–63

**Libraries: special: scientific, technical**

L0330 Technical: the office library; and, What makes good literature?
Article by Ted Grizzell, and John Slee; photos.
*SAAT News*, no 37, 1979 May, pp5

**Libraries: special: US: Cambridge (Mass): University of Massachusetts: John F Kennedy Memorial Library**

L0331 Monumental mould: the Kennedy Library; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp23

**Libraries: university, college: GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: University Library**

L0332 Book rest; archts Twist & Whitley, project archt Alan Dobie.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, photos.
Awarded the 1978 Library Design Award by the Standing Conference of National & University Libraries.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp514–515

**Libraries: university, college: GB: Nottingham: Trent Polytechnic**

L0333 Christmas carrels: Trent Polytechnic's new library building, which opened in December 1978; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp33

L0334 Trent Polytechnic library; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp39–41

**Libraries: university, college: GB: Portsmouth: Portsmouth Polytechnic**

L0335 Central library, Portsmouth Polytechnic; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Paul Koralek, Stefan Jakobek, and Gordon Nelson; plans, details, secns, axonometric views, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp683–699

L0336 Poly library: Polytechnic library, Portsmouth; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek, job archt Jonathan Watson.
Article by Lance Wright; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp198–203

L0337 Portsmouth Polytechnic Library; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp96–106

**Libraries: university, college: Israel: Beersheba: Ben Gurion University of the Negev**

L0338 Central library of the Negev University, Beersheba; archts Nadler Nadler Bixon Gil, with Shimshon Amitai.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp42–47

**Libraries: university, college: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Lamont Library: Woodberry Poetry Room**

L0339 Aalto's 1949 Poetry Room at Harvard; archts Alvar Aalto, and Aino Aalto.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp120–122

L0340 Woodberry Poetry Room: a little-known 1949 design of the late Finnish master is a Harvard treasure; archts Alvar Aalto, and Aino Aalto.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp74–75

**Libraries: university, college: US: Cambridge (Mass): University of Massachusetts: John F Kennedy Memorial Library**

L0341 Monumental mould: the Kennedy Library; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp23

**Libraries: university, college: US: Houston (Tex): University of Houston: M D Anderson Library**

L0342 University library remodeling and expansion; archts Kenneth Bentsen, of Kenneth Bentsen Assocs, with designers ISD Inc.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp92–95

**Libraries: university, college: US: Poughkeepsie (NY): Vassar College: Helen D Lockwood Library**

L0343 Extension to the Helen D Lockwood Library at Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–41

**Libraries: university, college: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Law School**

L0344 Two differing and remarkable new projects by Herbert Newman Associates for the old interiors of the Yale Law School Library and lecture hall.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp111–114

**Libraries: US: Providence (RI): Athenaeum**

L0345 The Athenaeum, Providence, Rhode Island; archts of project for extension Warren Platner Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp304

**Lifeboat stations: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Royal Nat Lifeboat Instn**

L0346 R N L I storeyard at 27 Broomfield Street, Poplar, London.
Article by Philip Purkis; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Building in use by the Institution from 1878–1938.
*London's Industrial Archaeology*, no 1, 1979, pp24–30

**Lifts**

L0347 Lifting up the world: what is new in lift technology and how do engineers select the right lift installation?
Article by J M Lickley, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp29–34

**Lifts: by computer**

L0348 Passenger lift selection by computer.
Article by Mike Talbot; tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp14–15

**Light: law of: GB**

L0349 Extension infringements in a right of light.
Article by Keith Manson.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 117, no 5296, 1979 Apr 13, pp53, 55

**Light: natural**

L0350 Special issue. Natural light.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp49–112

**Light: natural: Finland**

L0351 Masters of light: Alvar Aalto.
Article by Richard C Peters; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp52–55

**Lighthouses: Canada: Cape Bonavista**

L0352 The incidence of false windows in two early Newfoundland lighthouses.
Article by R M Peck; plans, sketches, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp4–10

**Lighthouses: Canada: Cape Spear**

L0353 The incidence of false windows in two early Newfoundland lighthouses.
Article by R M Peck; plans, sketches, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp4–10

**Lighthouses: US: Evanston (Ill): Grosse Point Lighthouse**

L0354 Spotlight on an old lighthouse.
Article by Theresa Ducato; photos.
Completed in 1873.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 30, no 4, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp32–37

**Lighting**

L0355 Lighting.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp45–53

L0356 The light touch: avoiding future schlock; lighting consultant Jules Horton illuminates a controversial subject.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp80–81, 92

L0357 Thermal, visual and acoustic requirements in buildings.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp1–7

**Lighting: artificial**

L0358 A century of incandescent lighting.
Article by Jonathan David, and J R Coaton; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp36–39

L0359 Energy conservation in artificial lighting.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 232, 1979 Dec, pp1–5

L0360 i) Correct lighting – requirements for a good 'climate', by Wilhelm Furstenau, ii) Lighting in offices, by Heinz Werner Hellwig.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp438–441

L0361 Lighting in transition: the search for quality with lower energy consumption.
Article, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp131–136

L0362 Painting with light.
Article, photos.
Includes names and addresses of firms specialising in disco lighting equipment.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp59–61

**Lighting: artificial: fittings, fixtures: US: 19th century**

L0363 A little light on gas.
Article by Denys Peter Myers; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp48–51

**Lighting: artificial: US: 19th century**

L0364 A little light on gas.
Article by Denys Peter Myers; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp48–51

**Lighting: awards: GB: Energy management in lighting awards scheme 1978**

L0365 The competition everybody wins: the Energy Management in Lighting Awards Scheme 1978.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 9, 1979 May, pp20–23

**Lighting: awards: GB: Philips Public Lighting Awards 1979**

L0366 Philips Public Lighting Awards 1979.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4554, 1979 Sep 20, pp20–21

**Lighting: colour**

L0367 Painting with light.
Article, photos.
Includes names and addresses of firms specialising in disco lighting equipment.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp59–61

**Lighting: exhibitions: GB: London**

L0368 Bright ideas: exhibition on the history of lighting at the Science Museum.
Article by Peter Jay; photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Lighting: natural: US: Houston (Tex): Shell Woodcreek Exploration & Production Office**

L0369 Engineering daylighting for an energy company in Houston; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp102–105

**Lighting: occupants' aspect**

L0370 Thermal, visual and acoustic requirements in buildings.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp1–7

**Lighting: research: GB**

L0371 Seeking daylight on lighting research: John Collins, retired head of the Lighting Section of the Building Research Establishment, talks to Stephen Ashley and John Holmes.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp42–43

**Lighting: societies, organisations**

L0372 Lighting societies: the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America, the Illuminating Engineering Society of Great Britain, the German 'Lichttechnische Gesellschaft', the Association Francaise de l'Eclairage, and the Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage.
Article by John E Kaufmann, and others; photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 1, 1979, pp6–13

**Lintels**

L0373 Products in practice. Sills and lintels.
Article by John Duell, and Chris Poulton; details, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp783–803

**Lintels: steel**

L0374 The rise of sheet steel lintels.
Article by Charles Tyndale-Biscoe; tables, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–35

**Local government: borough councils: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames**

L0375 Kingston axes chief architect's post in major reorganisation.
Article, ports.
Chief archt is J H Lomas.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp3

**Local government: GB**

L0376 An introduction to planning. A brief explanation of the planning system, and some of the responsibilities of the shire district council in planning matters.
Article by D E Winfield.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp8–10

L0377 Local government (3).
Article.
*Which*, 1979 Jan, pp11–12

L0378 Local government changes – future far from clear.
Article by Stephen N Leach, and Christopher Skelcher.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4536, 1979 May 17, pp7–8, 10

L0379 Local Government under the axe.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp15

**Local government: GB: Strathclyde**

L0380 Strathclyde: the Regional Council for Strathclyde is three years old. What are its problems and achievements so far?
Article by Urlan Wannop; photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp503–506

**Local government: law: GB**

L0381 Planning Bill [Local Government Planning and Land Bill] includes charges for appeals.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp9

L0382 Stricter control on public spending.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1245

**Locks & keys**

L0383 Comment on a mortise lock.
Article by E Blaine Cliver; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 2, 1974, pp34–35

L0384 Security and the architect.
Article, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp13–17

**Locks & keys: US**

L0385 Early American wrought iron hardware: English iron rim locks, late 18th and early 19th century forms.
Article by Donald Streeter; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp40–67

L0386 Some signed American iron rim locks.
Article by Donald Streeter; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp9–37

**Louvres: sun**

L0387 Constructive sun shades.
Article in German by Walter Meyer-Bohe; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp353–357

L0388 Sunshine a la carte; the effect of sunshine inside buildings demands increasingly sophisticated solar control.
Article, tables, photos.
Based on a paper by Ralph Hopkinson Newton Watson & Ptnrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp24–26

## M

**Maintenance, repair**

M0001 Building rehab; official buildings.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; secns, elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp41–48

M0002 Can we build for better maintenance?
Article in Swedish by Kent Juven; photos.
English summary, p43–44
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 7/8, 1979 Aug, pp19–21

M0003 Modernisation in practice.
Article in German by Heinz Schmitz; photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp16–22

M0004 Photodrawing for renovations.
Article by Nelson Pau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp28–31

M0005 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 21. Information sheet: Surveys of buildings. 22. Information sheet: Defects and treatments.
Article by Peter Eley; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp701–709

**Maintenance, repair: cost: GB**

M0006 No reduction of VAT on maintenance.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp65

**Malaysian architecture**

M0007 Beaches of the East Coast; return to Malaysia.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4276, 1979 Jun 21, pp1994–1996

**Manifestos**

M0008 Architecture (III): Unpreparedness – incomprehension – prejudices; and Architecture (IV): A new archaic era. The final two of four articles which formed the manifesto of the Gruppo 7.
Article by Ellen R Shapiro, with introduction, and two letters by Marziano Bernardi; sketches, photos.
The first two articles appear in English in 'Oppositions', no 6, 1976 Fall, pp85–102.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp88–105

M0009 High on design: the conference at Machu Picchu.
Article by Christian K Laine; sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp8–13

M0010 Keys to energy conservation; has the 'Building' energy manifesto, 1975, stood the test of time?
Article by Judy Bratt; refs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp33

M0011 The Charter of Macchu Picchu (1977); and the Charter of Athens (1933).
Article in Spanish, sketches.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp8–10

M0012 The Charter of Macchu Picchu; and, Four commentaries on the Charter.
Article by Andrew Seidel, John Gibson, Wolfgang F E Preiser, and David M Pellish; refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp5–12

M0013 The Charter of Machu-Picchu.
Article in Dutch, sketches, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp73–75

M0014 The declaration of Palermo.
Article in French by Leon Krier, Pierluigi Nicolin, Angelo Villa, Maurice Culot, and Antoine Grumbach.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp7

**Manifestos: Athens Charter**

M0015 The Athens Charter.
Article in German, refs.
Reconstruction of lost German version of the Charter, by Hubert Hoffman.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 24 [Stadtbauwelt 62], 1979 Jun 29, pp969 [129]–972 [132]

M0016 The Charter of Macchu Picchu (1977); and the Charter of Athens (1933).
Article in Spanish, sketches.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp8–10

**Mannerism**

M0017 Mannerism and contemporary architecture: alienation, mannerism and architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Philip Drew; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp35–50

**Mannerism: Italy: Rome**

M0018 Mannerist Rome: map guide to Rome in the 16th century.
Article by Caroline Constant; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp19–26, between pp106–107

**Maps & plans**

M0019 The map in urban history.
Article by Harold Carter; diagrs, refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp11–31

**Maps & plans: France: Paris**

M0020 AD map guide to the Beaux-Arts buildings of Paris (with architect index).
Article in English, French by Catherine Marmoz; plans, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp12–17

**Maps & plans: GB: London**

M0021 AD map guide: London before 1900.
Article by Stephen Wildman; plans.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp73–82

M0022 London 1900: the map guide.
Article by Clive Aslet; plans.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 5/6, 1978, pp387–394

M0023 Map guide: London in the Thirties.
Article, maps.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp103–110

**Maps & plans: GB: Scarborough**

M0024 Scarborough architectural map guide.
Article, maps.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp28–29

**Maps & plans: Italy: Rome**

M0025 Mannerist Rome: map guide to Rome in the 16th century.
Article by Caroline Constant; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp19–26, between pp106–107

**Maps & plans: Spain: Madrid**

M0026 Basic cartography of the city of Madrid.
Article in Spanish by Alfonso Alvarez Mora; maps.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp58–59

**Maps & plans: Switzerland**

M0027 Domus itinerary: 7. Swiss architecture 1900–1975.
Article in English, French, German, Italian by Thomas Boga, and Werner Haker; maps.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp[i-vi] folding insert preceding p1

**Maps & plans: USSR: Moscow**

M0028 Moscow, the architecture of dead loves.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes note on the Paris-Moscow exhibition and a map guide to a century of architecture in Moscow.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–16

**Marble**

M0029 From quarry to table top: Connemara marble quarried in Co Galway.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1655

**Marble: quarrying: Ireland (Rep)**

M0030 From quarry to table top: Connemara marble quarried in Co Galway.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1655

**Markets**

M0031 Public markets: functional anachronisms or functional necessities?
Article by Stuart Plattner; refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp444–446

M0032 The legged goods (or, the marketplace): analysis of a nomadic market in Vimercate.
Article by Alfredo Sala; photos.
English summary, p17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 22, 1979 Sep, pp51–53

**Markets: covered: alterations & additions: GB: London: Camden: Alfies**

M0033 Annexe to Alfies [antique market], Ashbridge St, London NW1; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Piers Gough; plans, secns, elevns.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp149

**Markets: covered: Canada: Hamilton**

M0034 Central library of Hamilton and the historic Farmer's Market; archts Anthony Butler, and Brook Carruthers Shaw.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp172–175

**Markets: covered: Canada: Vancouver: Granville Island Public Market**

M0035 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Public market complex, Granville Island, Vancouver; archts Norman Hotson.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp38–41

**Markets: covered: China: Wusih**

M0036 Design of a multi-storey market in Wusih.
Article in Chinese by Wusih Municipal Archtl Design Office; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, inserted, p2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp56–59

**Markets: covered: France: Blois**

M0037 Covered market in Blois; archts Christian & Colette Duffau.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp428–430

**Markets: covered: France: Rouen**

M0038 Contemporary architecture in ancient surroundings: church and monument to Joan of Arc in the Place du Vieux-Marche in Rouen; archts Louis Arretche.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp28–29

**Markets: covered: GB: London: Newham: Queen's Market**

M0039 Aluminium space frame at Queen's Market, London borough of Newham; archts Newham (London borough). Dept of Planning & Archre, director of planning & archre Kenneth Lund.
Article by David Rose; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp49–50

**Markets: covered: preservation, restoration: US: Boston (Mass): Faneuil Hall**

M0040 Faneuil Hall market place; archts Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp66–71

M0041 The restoration of Faneuil Hall marketplace in Boston; archts Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by Fiamma Dinelli.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp56–59

M0042 Going back to market: the historic Quincy Market and Faneuil Hall have been given new life; archts for redevelopment Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by John McAslan; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp30–31

**Markets: covered: preservation, restoration: US: Boston (Mass): Quincy Market**

M0043 Going back to market: the historic Quincy Market and Faneuil Hall have been given new life; archts for redevelopment Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by John McAslan; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp30–31

**Markets: covered: Turkey: Istanbul: Laleli Camii**

M0044 Bazaar under the Mosque of Laleli.
Article in Turkish by Zeki Sayar; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Arkitekt*, vol 47, no 4 (372), 1978, pp133–135

**Markets: covered: US: Boston (Mass): Faneuil Hall**

M0045 Faneuil Hall marketplace, Boston; archts Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article in German by Rudolf Guyer; sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp19–21

M0046 Going back to market: the historic Quincy Market and Faneuil Hall have been given new life; archts for redevelopment Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by John McAslan; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp30–31

**Markets: covered: US: Boston (Mass): Quincy Market**

M0047 Going back to market: the historic Quincy Market and Faneuil Hall have been given new life; archts for redevelopment Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by John McAslan; secns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp30–31

**Markets: GB: London: Lewisham**

M0048 London street markets: Lewisham and Balham.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp38–40

**Markets: GB: London: Wandsworth**

M0049 London street markets: Lewisham and Balham.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp38–40

**Markets: Italy: Vimercate**

M0050 The legged goods (or, the marketplace): analysis of a nomadic market in Vimercate.
Article by Alfredo Sala; photos.
English summary, p17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 22, 1979 Sep, pp51–53

**Markets: livestock: Spain: Torrelavega: Mercado Nacional de Ganados**

M0051 National livestock market, Torrelavega; archts F Cabrillo, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
English summary, p78
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp69–78

**Masonic buildings: Australia: Sydney: United Grand Lodge of New South Wales**

M0052 United Grand Lodge of New South Wales; archts Joseland Gilling & Assocs, and T W Hodgson & Sons.
Article by Laurie Evans; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp18–19

**Masts: steel**

M0053 The use of structural steelwork in the construction of towers and masts.
Article by Alan P Dorman; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp49–54

**Materials**

M0054 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 1.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 227, 1979 Jul, pp1–8

M0055 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: part 2.
Article, tables, graphs.
*BRE Digest*, no 228, 1979 Aug, pp1–8

M0056 Estimation of thermal and moisture movements and stresses: Part 3.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 229, 1979 Sep, pp1–8

**Materials: Canada: 1566**

M0057 Building materials for Canada in 1566.
Article by Selma de L Barkham; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp93–94

**Materials: distribution**

M0058 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Information sheet 11: Environmental standards. Technical study 20: Structure for materials handling. Technical study 21: Wet services, amenity and administration.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp343–351

**Materials: Europe (Western)**

M0059 Assessing building products in the EEC.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp9–10

M0060 The Strasbourg lobby [by representatives of the Building Materials Producers].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp32

**Materials: export: Developing Countries**

M0061 Special issue. Exportable architecture.
Article in French, German, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp4–60

**Materials: preservation, restoration: bibliography**

M0062 Building conservation, bibliographical notes.
Article by Charles St George Pope; tables, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp65–67

**Materials: preservatives**

M0063 Special issue. Bondings and preservatives.
Article by Martin Hodgson, and others; refs, illus.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5315, 1979 Aug 24, pp15–35

**Materials: Scandinavia**

M0064 Scandinavian building products.
Article by L E Akers, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–51

**Materials: standards**

M0065 Minding the quality. The growing concern with quality testing of British products for overseas use.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp65–66

**Materials: testing**

M0066 Minding the quality. The growing concern with quality testing of British products for overseas use.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7087 (19), 1979 May 11, pp65–66

**Mazes**

M0067 The rise and decline of the garden knot.
Article by Kenneth Woodbridge; plans, diagrs, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp324–329

**Mazes: GB**

M0068 The mazetrap. Some ancient and modern ways of slowly getting nowhere in particular.
Article by Sonia Roberts; diagrs, photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp36–38

**Measurement: of buildings: GB**

M0069 6th edition of the Standard Method of Measurement – its effect on departmental work.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp3/1–3/3, 3/A1–3/B8

M0070 A proper picture of the work: drawn information and SMM6.
Article by Alan Harrison; diagrs, tables.
This article first appeared in Chartered Quantity Surveyor, 1979 Feb.
*SAAT News*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp4–5

M0071 GLC standard preambles to bills of quantities – a comparative list of SMM5 and SMM6 edition clause numbers.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp3/1–3/6

M0072 Speaking volumes: the new edition of 'Standard Phraseology'.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp84–85

**Measures**

M0073 Historical metrology and architectural history.
Article by Eric Fernie; plans, secns, elevns, refs, bibliog.
Includes bibliography for the study of lengths.
*Art History*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp383–399

**Measures: Italy**

M0074 The Florentine 'braccio da panna'.
Article by Diane Finiello Zervas; refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp6–10

**Measures: metric: US**

M0075 Behind metric doors (metrication in the US).
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp30

M0076 Metrication: controversy and opportunity.
Article by Thomas Clark Tufts; diagrs.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp96–99

**Medical centres: GB: Wellingborough: Wellingborough Medical Centre**

M0077 Wellingborough Medical Centre; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp73–80

**Medical centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Herrngartenbad**

M0078 Centre for 12 doctors' practices, hydro-therapy baths, optician, and chemist in Darmstadt; archts E Samesreuther, with H Schuchmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp23–27

**Medical centres: US: Providence (RI): Rhode Island Group Health Assocn**

M0079 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. Down by the new mill stream, a wholesome setting; archts Steffian Bradley Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
Mill known as the Moshassuck Square Arcade built in 1870.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp122–125

**Medical centres: US: West Palm Beach (Fla): Presidential Medical Center**

M0080 A condo compound for investment-minded MDs; archts Schwab & Twitty.
Article, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp56–57

**Medical schools, colleges**

M0081 Sixties panacea. Why designers of teaching hospitals still cling to the outmoded concepts of large-scale buildings, high technology and flexibility.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp54–58

**Medical schools, colleges: Denmark: Copenhagen: Kobenshavens Universitet: Panum Instituttet**

M0082 The Panum Institute, medical faculty of Copenhagen University; archts Koppel & Koppel Edstrand & Thyrring.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp15

**Medical schools, colleges: Finland: Oulu: Oulun Yliopistollinen Keskussairaala**

M0083 Oulu University Hospital; archts Reino Koivula.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp181–184

**Medical schools, colleges: France: Nancy: Universite de Nancy: Faculte de Medecine et de Chirurgie**

M0084 The multi-coloured facades of the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery at Nancy; archts Nicolas Le Maresquier, artist Philippe Morisson.
Article in French, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp19–20

**Medical schools, colleges: GB: Leeds: University of Leeds: Worsley**

M0085 Hospital school: the Worsley medical and dental complex for Leeds University; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp12

**Medical schools, colleges: GB: Nottingham: University Hospital & Medical School**

M0086 University Hospital and Medical School, Nottingham; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 3, 1973 Nov, pp1–8

**Medical schools, colleges: Germany (Fed Rep):Gottingen: Georg-August-Universitat zu Gottingen**

M0087 Central building for the medical faculty at the University of Gottingen; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, project archts Robert Wischer, and Klaus Schoeppe.
Article in German by Klaus Schoeppe; plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp3–11

**Medical schools, colleges: Israel: Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University: Medical Faculty**

M0088 Medical Faculty of Tel-Aviv University; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp697–680

M0089 Medical school, Tel-Aviv University; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp29–33

**Medical schools, colleges: Italy: Florence:Universita degli Studi di Firenze: Nuovo Centro Medico**

M0090 In Florence, the restructuring of a medical centre; archts Studio Zziggurat, with Ugo Becattini, and Marco Brugioni.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
New facilities in basement of existing building.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp34–35, ii

**Medical schools, colleges: Switzerland: Basle: Universitat Basel: Kantonspital**

M0091 University hospital, Basle; archts Suter & Suter AG.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1671–1674

**Medical schools, colleges: US: Atlanta (Ga): Emory University: Woodruff Medical Administration Bldg**

M0092 Woodruff Medical Administration Building; archts Heery & Heery.
Article by Roger Yee; secns, sketches, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp74–77

**Medical schools, colleges: US: New York (NY): Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center: Julius & Armand Hammer Health Sciences Center**

M0093 Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center invests in the future; archts Warner Burns Toan Lunde.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp78–81

**Medical schools, colleges: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Pennsylvania College of Optometry: Eye Inst**

M0094 The Eye Institute, Pennsylvania College of Optometry; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, project archts John Chimera, and Kurt Kucsma.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp33–36

**Metalwork**

M0095 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

**Meteorological stations: GB: Bracknell: European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts**

M0096 Computerised weather: the ECMWF building near Reading.
Article by Tony Paynting; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4540, 1979 Jun 14, pp12

M0097 When the chips are down. The world's first computerised international weather forecasting station; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Southern Region.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
Centre has a membership of 17 European nations.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7095 (27), 1979 Jul 9, pp30

**Mexican architecture**

M0098 Modern Mexico.
Article by Sheena Wilson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp27

**Middle Eastern architecture**

M0099 Special issue. Exportable architecture.
Article in French, German, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp4–60

M0100 Special issue. The new Eldorado.
Article in English, French, Italian, fully illus.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp1–53

**Military buildings: barracks: Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake: Butler's Barracks**

M0101 A unique barrack building at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario.
Article by David McConnell, and Robert M Skanes; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp50–54

**Military buildings: barracks: GB: Combermere: Combermere Cavalry Barracks**

M0102 Custom made asbestos cement cladding for the new buildings at Combermere Cavalry Barracks; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Student Training Office.
Article by Ken Stubbs; details, models, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp16–17

**Military buildings: barracks: GB: Bordon: Havannah Barracks**

M0103 'Fell in' in style: Havannah Barracks, Hampshire; archts Westwood Piet Poole & Smart.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp12

**Military buildings: barracks: GB: Hawley: Gibraltar Barracks**

M0104 RE's move into new £13·5m Gibraltar barracks; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4556, 1979 Oct 4, pp21

**Military buildings: barracks: maintenance, repair: GB**

M0105 Modernisation of barrack blocks [when changed from RAF to Army use].
Article, plans.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp34–35

**Military buildings: Canada**

M0106 Tommy Atkins' family.
Article by Carol Whitfield; photos, refs.
Married soldiers' quarters, wash houses, etc.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp65–72

**Military buildings: GB: Blackdown: Royal Army Ordnance Corps Officers' Mess**

M0107 RAOC officers' mess, Blackdown; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Works (Army), landscape archts Maurice Pickering Assocs.
Article by L J Laws; plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp23–25

**Military buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster**

M0108 Social building for non-commissioned officers in Munster; archts Munster. Staatliche Bauleitung.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp847–848

**Military buildings: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: British Forces Bldg**

M0109 Hong Kong's British Forces HQ completed on target; archts Hong Kong. Public Works Dept. Archtl Office.
Article by Noel Parrott; photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp21–24

**Military buildings: vehicle maintenance: GB: Bovington: Royal Armoured Corps**

M0110 Liquid phase heating to be used in hangar at the Royal Armoured Corps camp in Bovington.
Article by H W Gardner; photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp10–11

**Military housing: Canada**

M0111 Tommy Atkins' family.
Article by Carol Whitfield; photos, refs.
Married soldiers' quarters, wash houses, etc.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp65–72

**Military housing: Spain: Madrid: Princesa**

M0112 Edificio Princesa: block of 259 housing units, storefronts and parking spaces for army chiefs and officers; archts Fernando Higueras Diaz, and Antonio Miro Valverde.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp166–181

**Military schools, colleges: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

M0113 Accommodation for students of the army college in Neubiberg; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1655–1658

M0114 Residential units for a military college in Munich; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, archt in charge Erwin Heinle.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp8–11

**Military schools, colleges: Mexico: Mexico, DF**

M0115 The field of Mars with Pre-Columbian and Brutalist references: military college, Mexico, DF; archts Agustin Hernandez Navarro, and Manuel Gonzales Rul.
Article in Italian, plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p413
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp412–416

**Mirrors**

M0116 Using mirrors to a variety of effects.
Article by Pamela Heyne; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp54–59

**Models & model-making**

M0117 A city without art – a city building model (using colour, light, air, water).
Article in English, French, German by Herbert Kuhn; models, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

M0118 A decision model for the design of building enclosures.
Article by S Mattar, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp201–216

M0119 Application of the decision by exclusion rule: the design of external walls.
Article by S Mattar, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp217–232

M0120 Tensegrity technique: how to make a simple tensegrity structure.
Article by Anthony Pugh; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp34–35

**Models & model-making: 18th century**

M0121 Desirable property in miniature: dolls' houses from the 18th century.
Article by Pauline Flick; photos, refs.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp2017–2018

**Models & model-making: architectural**

M0122 Model decision.
Article by Bill Roberts; models.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp43

**Models & model-making: photographic simulation**

M0123 Periscoping future scenes: how to use an environmental simulation lab.
Article by Donald Appleyard, and others; models, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp487–488, 508–509

**Models & model-making: town & country planning**

M0124 The evaluation of urban change: equilibrium and adaptive approaches.
Article by R W Vickerman; refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp81–93

**Models & model-making: town & country planning: Italy: Venice**

M0125 The Venice problem: an approach by urban modelling.
Article by Umberto Piasentin, Paolo Costa, and David Foot; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp579–602

**Monasteries: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Sion: Kapuzinerkloster**

M0126 Integration as fulfillment of modernism. Extension to the Capuchin's monastery in Sion; archts Mirco Ravanne.
Article in German by Stanislaus von Moos; plans, elevns, photos.
Includes comments by Mirco Ravanne.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp20–26

**Monasteries: alterations & additions: US: Dubuque (Iowa): Our Lady of New Melleray**

M0127 Abbey of Our Lady of New Melleray: remodelling of the north wing; archts Hammel Green & Abrahamson, principal archt Theodore Butler, with liturgical designer Frank Kacmarcik.
Article in French by R Kevin Seasoltz; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pA-B
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp1–7

**Monasteries: Belgium: Westvleteren**

M0128 Monastic church in Westvleteren; archts Arthur Degeyter.
Article in French, photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp8–9

**Monasteries: Bulgaria: Rila**

M0129 The Rila Monastery: historical monument and national museum.
Article by Lubene Tonev; plans, secns, elevns, photos, bibliog.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp108–115

**Monasteries: Colombia: Bogota**

M0130 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Monasteries: Ecuador: Quito**

M0131 Spanish Jesuit architecture in Bogota and Quito.
Article by Jose de Mesa, and Teresa Gisbert; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Centro de Investigaciones Historicas y Esteticas. Boletin*, no 23, 1978 Jan, pp125–167

**Monasteries: Egypt: Cairo**

M0132 The Mawlawi dervishery ['takkiyya'] in Cairo.
Article by James Dickie; photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp9–15

**Monasteries: France: Cerisy-la-Forest**

M0133 Sites haunted by the highest presences: 3 Norman abbeys.
Article in French, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 327, 1979 May, pp106–113

**Monasteries: France: Hambye**

M0134 Sites haunted by the highest presences: 3 Norman abbeys.
Article in French, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 327, 1979 May, pp106–113

**Monasteries: France: Lessay**

M0135 Sites haunted by the highest presences: 3 Norman abbeys.
Article in French, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 327, 1979 May, pp106–113

**Monasteries: France: Normandy**

M0136 Special issue. Norman abbeys.
Article in French by Louis Grodecki, and others; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 103, 1979 Jun, pp2–72

**Monasteries: France: Pont-a-Mousson: Sainte-Marie-Majeure**

M0137 The Premonstratensian abbey.
Article in French by Pierre Lallemand, Jean Rocard, and Jean Morizot; sketches, photos, bibliog.
Used today as a cultural and conference centre, as well as a religious establishment.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 1, 1977, pp80–96

**Monasteries: GB: Hailes**

M0138 Hailes: the hidden abbey.
Article by Peter Brown, and Sara Lunt; photos.
Founded in 1246; dedicated in 1251, one of England's last Cistercian houses.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4269, 1979 May 3, pp1359

**Monasteries: Germany (Fed Rep): Marienau**

M0139 Return to the Carthusian Monastery at Marienau; archts Emil Steffann.
Article in French by Frederic Debuyst; plans, photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp16–20

**Monasteries: Greece: Mount Athos**

M0140 Mount Athos: the living recedent of arcological post-modernism.
Article in English, Japanese by Anthony C Antoniadis; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp9–20

**Monasteries: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen**
M0141 The proportions of the St Gall plan.
Article by Eric Fernie; plans, refs.
*Art Bull*, vol 60, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp583–589

**Monasteries: Turkey: Istanbul**
M0142 Among the unknown churches of Istanbul.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 331, 1979 Sep, pp62–69

**Monasteries: US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz)**
M0143 A preservation monitoring system at Tumacacori National Monument.
Article by Anthony Crosby; plans, secns, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp47–76

**Mongolian architecture**
M0144 Special issue. Architecture and urban development in the Mongolian People's Republic.
Article in Russian by D Maidar, and others; illus.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp2–43

**Monumentality in architecture**
M0145 What becomes a monument most?
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, elevns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp87–89

**Monuments & memorials**
M0146 What becomes a monument most?
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, elevns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp87–89

**Monuments & memorials: buildings: Yugoslavia:Jablanica**
M0147 Memorial centre on the Neretva at Jablanica; archts Branko Tadic, and Zdravko Dundjerovic.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Sasa Levi; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 312 (3), 1979 Mar, pp12–14

**Monuments & memorials: buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Nationaldenkmal zur Erinnerung an die Befreiungskriege**
M0148 Secret architecture: the Berlin Kreuzberg monument (1818–1821); archts Karl Friedrich Schinkel.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1880–1881

**Monuments & memorials: buildings: Israel: Jerusalem: Ammunition Hill**
M0149 Ammunition Hill, Jerusalem; archts Benyamin Idelson, and Gershon Zippor.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp40–41

**Monuments & memorials: Bulgaria: Stare Zagora: Zlatna Trakiya**
M0150 The Zlatna Trakiya monument at the south entrance to Stara Zagora; archts Aleksandur Doroslev.
Article in Bulgarian by Iliya Kalaidzhiev; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, no 10, 1978, pp8–9

**Monuments & memorials: China**
M0151 The triumphal monument to the Huangyangjie defensive battle (1928).
Article in Chinese, plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p1–2, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp7–8

**Monuments & memorials: China: Nanchang: Monument to the 'August 1' Nanchang Uprising**
M0152 The 'August 1' Nanchang Uprising Monument; archts Monument Design Group.
Article in Chinese, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p1, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp1–6

**Monuments & memorials: crosses: GB: Sandbach**
M0153 Reading between the stones: the crosses at Sandbach in Cheshire.
Article by Majorie Sykes; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp1210

**Monuments & memorials: crosses: GB: Iona**
M0154 Gem within a gem: the concrete cross of St John, Iona.
Article by Peter Russell; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp12–13

**Monuments & memorials: crosses: market: GB**
M0155 Where money changed hands.
Article by Edyth Harper; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 8, 1979 Nov, pp275–276

**Monuments & memorials: Czechoslovakia: Plzen**
M0156 Memorial of Czechoslovak-Soviet friendship and new state bank building in Plzen; archts Miloslav Sykora, and others.
Article in Czech by Jaroslav Peklo; plans, elevns, models, photos.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp345–349

**Monuments & memorials: France: Paris: Acronesia Mutikos**
M0157 Acronesia Mutikos: trellis-work monument for the place called the end of the world on the Ile Saint-Louis in Paris; archts Jean-Max Albert.
Article in French by Dominique Richir; plans, sketches, diagrs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp13–24

**Monuments & memorials: France: Paris: Place Louis XV**
M0158 The appearance of the city. Part two: The Place Louis XV – projects and the realisation after the engravings published by Pierre Patte, accompanied by several appraisals of the time or soon after.
Article in French by Daniel-Ange Rabreau; plans, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp31–44

**Monuments & memorials: France: Paris**
M0159 Tale of a future ruin on Chaillot hill, or the fine day (Part one).
Article in French by Jean-Paul Jungmann; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp9–34

M0160 Tale of a future ruin on Chaillot hill, or the fine day (Part two).
Article in French by Jean-Paul Jungmann; plans, secns, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp45–64

**Monuments & memorials: France: Paris: Temple de Saint-Hubert**
M0161 Project for the Temple of Saint Hubert in the Place du Chatelet, Paris; archts Ivan Theimer.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp71–78

**Monuments & memorials: France: Paris: La Rotonde de l'Evaporation Le Pavillon de la Pluie**
M0162 The Square des Egoutiers: project for two monuments with water features, the Rotonde de l'Evaporation and the Pavilion de la Pluie; archts Jean Aubert.
Article, plans, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp7–12

**Monuments & memorials: France: Perthus**
M0163 To a once and future state: Homage to Catalonia, Franco-Spanish border; archts Taller de Arquitectura.
Article by Eleni Constantine; photos.
Monument is a temple-topped pyramid.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp90–91

**Monuments & memorials: France: Rouen**
M0164 Contemporary architecture in ancient surroundings: church and monument to Joan of Arc in the Place du Vieux-Marche in Rouen; archts Louis Arretche.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp28–29

**Monuments & memorials: GB: London: City: Saint Andrew Undershaft: John Stowe's monument**
M0165 Conserving a City monument.
Article, photos.
Designed by Nicholas Johnson in 1605.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4256, 1979 Feb 1, pp279

**Monuments & memorials: GB: Warwick: Saint Mary: Beauchamp Chapel**
M0166 Here lies Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
Article in French by Claude Blair; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 333, 1979 Nov, pp72–79

**Monuments & memorials: GB: Wentworth**
M0167 Four monuments at Wentworth.
Article by R B Wragg; sketches.
*Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol 23, 1978/1979, pp29–39

**Monuments & memorials: GB: Wentworth Woodhouse: Hoober Stand**
M0168 The Stand on Hoober hill; a triangular, tapering tower in the grounds of Wentworth Woodhouse.
Article by R B Wragg; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Tower designed by Henry Flitcroft for the 1st Marquis of Rockingham, as an expression of gratitude to the Crown.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp384–385

**Monuments & memorials: GB: Windsor: Patrick Plunket Memorial**
M0169 Monument to style: the Patrick Plunket memorial, a garden pavilion built in the form of a tempieto in Windsor Great Park; archts Casson Conder & Ptrns.
Article by David Pearce; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp26–27

**Monuments & memorials: Italy: Pistoia: Memoria Storica**
M0170 A monument in Pistoia: the 'Memoria storica', in memory of the bloodshed on the via Fani and the assasination of Aldo Moro; archts Giampiero & Giovanni Battista Bassi.
Article in Italian by Francesco Gurrieri; plans, photos.
English summary, p456
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp454–459

**Monuments & memorials: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**
M0171 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: China: Peking: Mao Tse Tung**
M0172 Mao's homes, when alive and when dead... the Chairman Mao memorial hall in Peking.
Article in Italian by Corrado Gavinelli; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 2, no 8, 1978 Apr, pp21–25

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: France: Saint-Denis**
M0173 The treasury of the royal funerals at Saint Denis; and the layout of the crypt.
Article in French by Jean Feray, and Andre-J Donzet; plans, sketches, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 104, 1979 Sep, pp69–84

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: India: Agra: Taj Mahal**
M0174 The myth of the Taj Mahal and a new theory of its symbolic meaning.
Article by Wayne E Begley; secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Art Bull*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp7–37

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: preservation, restoration: GB: Kirkleatham: Saint Cuthbert: Turner Mausoleum**
M0175 The resurrection of a mausoleum: The Turner Mausoleum, attached to the chancel of St Cuthbert parish church; designed in 1740 by James Gibbs.
Article by Andrew Dick; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp68–69

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: preservation, restoration: India: Agra: Taj Mahal**
M0176 Pollution and the Taj Mahal.
Article by R Sengupta; photos, maps.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp166–169

**Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: Spain: Valle de los Caidos**
M0177 Neo-classic motives as expression of power: Franco's Valley of the Fallen; archts Pedro Muguruza.
Article in Dutch by Ben Kroon; photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp40–43

**Monuments & memorials: obelisks: Italy: Rome**
M0178 A forest of obelisks.
Article by Paul Lunde; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 30, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp28–33

**Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration: India**
M0179 Pollution and the Taj Mahal.
Article by R Sengupta; photos, maps.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp166–169

**Monuments & memorials: Rumania: Adam-Clisi**

M0180 Sighs of permanency: Adam-Clisi.
Article in Rumanian by Dan Rosovan, and Gheorghe Vecerdea; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p2–4, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp9–16

**Monuments & memorials: statues**

M0181 Politics on a pedestal.
Article by Nancy Scott; photos, refs.
*Art Jnl*, vol 38, no 3, 1979 Spring, pp190–196

**Monuments & memorials: statues: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Abbey**

M0182 The sculptures of Torrigiano: the Westminster Abbey tombs.
Article by Alan P Darr; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 805, 1979 Mar, pp177–184

**Monuments & memorials: statues: US: Boston (Mass): Shaw Memorial**

M0183 The Shaw Memorial by Augustus Saint-Gaudens; archtl setting designed by Charles Follen McKim.
Article by Lois Goldreich Marcus; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp1–23

**Monuments & memorials: statues: USSR: Leningrad**

M0184 Monuments to Russian naval glory.
Article in Russian by A M Ivanov; photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp18–21

**Monuments & memorials: US: Washington, DC: Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial**

M0185 The FDR Memorial: [Lawrence] Halprin redefines the monumental landscape.
Article by Thomas Aidala; plans, photos.
Sculptors contributing to the Memorial project were Leonard Baskin, Neil Estern, Robert Graham and George Segal.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp42–52

**Monuments & memorials: USSR: Bratsk: Slava**

M0186 Memorial in Bratsk; archts G Ganiev.
Article in Russian by E Kavin, and V Milashevskii; photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp58–60

**Monuments & memorials: war: France: Paris**

M0187 On tropological space: a first sketch of mausoleums ... for the Place de la Concorde by Jean-Jacques Lequeu, 15 January 1815, restored by Philippe Duboy.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp89

**Monuments & memorials: war: Japan: Gamagori:Gamagori Peace Monument in Memory of the War Dead**

M0188 Gamagori peace monument; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp72–73

**Monuments & memorials: war: Jordan: Amman: Martyrs' Memorial Museum**

M0189 Evoking tombs gone by: the Martyrs' Memorial Museum; archts Victor Bisharat, with Diran Bitar & Assocs.
Article by Susan Balderstone; plans, secns, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–18

**Mortar**

M0190 1. Specials: the problems of using special bricks for spectacular brickwork. 2. Coloured mortars, which can also help bring out the best in brickwork.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp28–29

M0191 Brickwork and bricks –4– common mortar mixes and their properties.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp4/1 – 4/4

M0192 Mortars for historic buildings.
Article by John Ashurst.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp65–66

M0193 SPNEA-APT Conference on Mortar, Boston, March 15–16, 1973.
Article by Morgan W Phillips; bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp9–39

M0194 Tests for the analysis of mortar samples.
Article by E Blaine Cliver; tables.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp68–73

**Mortar: conferences: US: Boston (Mass): SPNEA-APT Conference on Mortar**

M0195 SPNEA-APT Conference on Mortar, Boston, March 15–16, 1973.
Article by Morgan W Phillips; bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp9–39

**Mosaic**

M0196 Byzantine pattern books: a re-examination of the problem in the light of the 'inhabited scroll'.
Article by Claudine Dauphin; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
Includes list of 116 mosaic pavements from 4th–7th centuries from Constantinople, Cilicia, Syria, the Lebanon and Palestine on which the study is based.
*Art History*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp400–423, plates 1–17

**Mosaic: Ireland (Rep)**

M0197 Architectural mosaics in Ireland.
Article by Anne Davey Orr; photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29

**Mosques**

M0198 Islamic art [relating especially to mosques].
Article in English, Arabic by Hassan El-Shishtawy; sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp104–115

M0199 Islamic worship and mosque architecture.
Article by J G Davies; plans, refs.
*University of Birmingham. Inst for the Study of Worship & Religious Archre. Research Bull*, 1978, pp3–12

M0200 Special issue. The mosque.
Article in English, Arabic, refs, illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp28–115, 122

**Mosques: Belgium: Brussels: Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels**

M0201 Two European Islamic centres. 2: The Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels; archts Mongi Boubaker.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp84–85, 94–97

**Mosques: Egypt: Cairo**

M0202 The Mawlawi dervishery ['takkiyya'] in Cairo.
Article by James Dickie; photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp9–15

**Mosques: Europe**

M0203 Muslims in Europe: the mosques.
Article by John Lawton; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 30, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp8–13

**Mosques: GB: London: Westminster: London Central Mosque**

M0204 Two European Islamic centres. 1: London Central Mosque; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp84–93

**Mosques: India: Safa**

M0205 A Bijapuri mosque in Goa: the Safa Masjid.
Article by Antony Hutt; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp45–47

**Mosques: Israel: Jerusalem: Dome of the Rock**

M0206 The Dome of the Rock; archts Raiaa Ibn Hawa, and Yazeed Ibn Salam.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp41–45

**Mosques: Italy: Rome**

M0207 Mosque and Islamic cultural centre in Rome; archts Paolo Portoghesi, Vittorio Gigliotti, and Sami Mousawi.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXIX-XX

M0208 Mosque of Rome; archts Paolo Portoghesi, Vittorio Gigliotti, and Giovanni Pasolini.
Article in Farsi by Mohamad Hassan Djafarzaden; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
Includes interview with Paolo Portoghesi.
English title.
*Art & Archre*, vol 11, no 47/48, 1979 Apr/Jul, pp38–53

**Mosques: Kuwait: Kuwait**

M0209 Kuwait mosque; archts Mohamed Saleh Makiya.
Article in English, Arabic, models, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp14–15

**Mosques: Saudi Arabia: Kharj**

M0210 Projects of the Ministry of Hajj and Wakfs in Saudi Arabia: designs for mosques built in Riyadh and Kharj.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, elevns.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp98, [i]–[iii]

**Mosques: Saudi Arabia: Medina: Holy Mosque of the Prophet**

M0211 The Holy Mosque of the Prophet.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, sketches, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp34–37

**Mosques: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

M0212 Projects of the Ministry of Hajj and Wakfs in Saudi Arabia: designs for mosques built in Riyadh and Kharj.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, elevns.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp98, [i]–[iii]

M0213 Regency Hotel, with conference centre and mosque, Riyadh; archts Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs, ptnrs in charge Colin Dollimore, and Ronald Paxton.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp22–23

**Mosques: standards**

M0214 Planning standards for mosques.
Article in English, Arabic by Hazem Ibrahim; diagrs, tables.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp66–69

**Mosques: Tunisia: Djerba**

M0215 Mosques of the island of Djerba.
Article in German by Fritz Dressler; photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 45, 1979 Dec 1, pp1911–1916

**Mosques: Turkey: Istanbul: Laleli Camii**

M0216 Bazaar under the Mosque of Laleli.
Article in Turkish by Zeki Sayar; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Arkitekt*, vol 47, no 4 (372), 1978, pp133–135

**Motor vehicles**

M0217 Agricultural tractors: dimensions and weights.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 58, 1979 Oct, pp13–19

M0218 Commercial vehicles around the farm steading.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp15–16

M0219 Commercial vehicles specific to agriculture.
Article by J Wiseman; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 54, 1978 Oct, pp17–20

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking**

M0220 British Parking Association autumn seminar.
Article, details, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4560, 1979 Nov 1, pp10–11

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Switzerland: Winterthur**

M0221 Covered car park, with offices, repair shop, petrol point, shopping areas, car wash, etc; archts Frank Krayenbuhl.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp52–55

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bamberg**

M0222 Competition for a parking garage with apartments in Bamberg; archts first prize winners Otto Schlake, and Jorg Thierig.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp177–184

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Arcades**

M0223 Multi-storey car park in Marne-la-Vallee: landscape for men; archts Jacques Kalisz.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 17, 1979 Spring, pp24–28

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Parc Ouest**

M0224 Parc Ouest of the regional urban centre of Noisy-le-Grand; archts Jacques Kalisz.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp43–46

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg**

M0225 Parking garage with shops and apartments in Coburg; archts Von Busse & Ptnr, project archts Heinz Blees, Roland Buch, and Niels Kampmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p170
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp167–170

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**

M0226 Parking garage with trade school, dwellings and offices in Karlsruhe; archts Gernot Kramer Rudolf Wiest & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp172–173

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Memmingen**

M0227 Car park in Memmingen; archts Gerd Wiegand, with Gunther Max Schneck.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1157–1158

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: BMW Parkhaus Munchen**

M0228 Multi-storey car park for BMW in Munich; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Modul*, no 1, 1970, pp3–19

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Straubing**

M0229 Parking garage with shops in Straubing; archts Otto Sternecker, and Leopold Starr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp171

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Verden**

M0230 Parking garage with old people's apartments in Verden; archts Niedersachsische Landesentwicklungsgesellschaft mbH.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp174–175

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden: Parkhaus Staatstheater**

M0231 Staatstheater parking garage in Wiesbaden; archts Hermann Thorhauer, and Jurgen Brunke.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp175–176

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: Kuwait: Kuwait: al-Mothaida car park**

M0232 Precast concrete's Middle East future: al-Mothaida car park; John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Tony Morris; photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 May/Jun, pp24–25

**Motor vehicles: garages: parking: US: New Haven (Conn): Ghost Parking Lot**

M0233 Ghost Parking Lot and the last projects by the SITE group.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; sketches, photos.
Includes an interview with James Wines.
English summary, p12–13
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp39–45

**Motor vehicles: parking: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim**

M0234 Inner city living without parking worries: parking discs – an experiment in Mannheim.
Article in German by Nils Gormsen; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 15, 1979 Apr 20, pp612–614

**Motor vehicles: service stations: Switzerland: Winterthur**

M0235 Covered car park, with offices, repair shop, petrol point, shopping areas, car wash, etc; archts Frank Krayenbuhl.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp52–55

**Motor vehicles: service stations: Austria: Salzburg: Denzel**

M0236 Denzel service station, Salzburg-Mazglan; archts Gerhard Krampf, with Martin Schwanzer, and Karl Fleischer.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp58–59

**Motor vehicles: service stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Toyota**

M0237 Toyota centre in Cologne; archts Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1152–1154

**Motor vehicles: service stations: US: Norwalk (Calif): Cerritos College: Auto Technology Center**

M0238 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delights. A place for learning about automotives and life; archts William L Pereira Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp125–127

**Mountain buildings: Switzerland: Jungfraujoch**

M0239 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 1.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–46

M0240 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 2.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp31–37

**Moving of buildings**

M0241 Special issue. Moving buildings: preservation of historic sites otherwise inundated or destroyed.
Article by Cevat Erder, and others; bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp3–109

**Moving of buildings: churches: Czechoslovakia: Most: Church of the Virgin Mary**

M0242 The preservation of a Gothic church in Czechoslovakia.
Article by Otakar Novak, and others; plans, photos.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp71–84

**Moving of buildings: temples: Egypt: Abu Simbel**

M0243 The salvage of the Abu Simbel temples; consulting engineers and architects for moving the temples Vattenbyggnadsbyran.
Article by Lennart Berg; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp25–56

**Moving of buildings: Turkey: Keban**

M0244 Lessons in archaeological and monument salvage: the Keban experience.
Article by Cevat Erder; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp3–24

**Multi-purpose buildings**

M0245 Multi-use buildings.
Article in German by Eberhard H Zeidler; sketches, photos.
English summary, p362
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp362–365

**Multi-purpose buildings: Canada: Toronto: Alvin Avenue**

M0246 Award of Excellence: Alvin Avenue housing, Toronto, Ontario; archts Irving Grossman.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, ports.
Comprises 108 dwelling units and 15 000 sq ft of retail space above an underground parking lot.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–25

**Multi-purpose buildings: Finland: Helsinki**

M0247 Functionalist monument: Helsinki's 'glass palace' gets a big chance; designed in the 1930s by Niilo Kokko, Viljo Revell, and Heimo Riihimaki.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, photos.
Includes shops, offices and the Bio Rex cinema.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp53–55

**Multi-purpose buildings: France: Elancourt-Maurepas: Centre Administratif des Sept Mares**

M0248 Sept Mares administrative centre, Elancourt-Maurepas; archts Jacques Kalisz.
Article in French, elevns, photos.
Includes town hall annex, post office, bank, market and offices.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp47–51

**Multi-purpose buildings: France: Paris: Forum des Halles**

M0249 A new look for Les Halles.
Article by Kate Wharton; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp24–27

M0250 The Forum des Halles, labyrinth of 40 000 sq m; archts SEMAH, and Vasconi & Pencreac'h.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp125–130

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: Dundee: University of Dundee: Bonar Hall**

M0251 Half-way there; archts Gillespie Kidd & Coia.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
First phase of a development which was to have included a repertory theatre by the same architects.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp26–27

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: Dundee: Wellgate**

M0252 Dundee finds success: the new Wellgate centre; archts James Parr & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
Comprises shopping centre, theatre, library, etc.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp30–31

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: London: Hammersmith**

M0253 The vessel and the empty space: the Hammersmith Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Richard Padovan; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp29–40

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: London: Westminster**

M0254 Shops, offices and flats, St James's, London (on site of old Map House]; archts Batir Intl Archts.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp249–250

M0255 St James's cylinders: new development on the site of Map House, comprising a ground floor shop, 3 floors of offices and 3 floors of flats; archts Batir Intl Archts, design team Rodney Gordon, Ray Baum, and Lorry Abbot.
Article by Louis Wilkins; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp18

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: London: Westminster: 5 Dryden Street**

M0256 First sound opens in community fight to stay in Covent Garden.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp48

M0257 Pioneering project threatened.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1246

**Multi-purpose buildings: GB: Reading: Hexagon**

M0258 The Hexagon, Reading; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Brian Day, and Francis Reid; plans, details, secns, graphs, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp415–430

M0259 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp114–116

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Palast der Republik**

M0260 Palace of the Republic in East Berlin; archts Heinz Graffunder.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp60–67

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Stadthalle**

M0261 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 99. Multi-purpose hall in Biberach; archts Onno Greiner [Architektenburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1565–1566

M0262 The Biberach an der Riss Stadthalle; archts Onno Greiner [Architektenburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp8–14

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg: Rheinhausenhalle**

M0263 Rheinhausenhalle – multi-purpose building in Duisburg; archts Rolf Allerkamp, Jochen Niehaus, and Werner Skornia.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp183–186

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld: Seidenweberhaus**

M0264 Seidenweberhaus in Krefeld; archts Sippel Trubert, and Klein Nentwig Oppmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp187–190

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

M0265 'Tower restaurant' in Steglitz, Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp317–318

**Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Kaiserpassagen**

M0266 Shopping arcade and apartment/office building in Bonn – 'Kaiserpassagen'; archts Dietmar Klose.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp861–868

**Multi-purpose buildings: Hong Kong: Wan Chai: Hay Wah Bldg**

M0267 Multi-ownership ideas cause considerable design changes in Hong Kong building; archts T K Hum, in assocn with King Yip Engineering & Archtl Co.
Article by Noel Parrott; plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Sep, pp26–32

**Multi-purpose buildings: Italy: Grosseto**

M0268 Multipurpose development in Grosseto (mainly shops and offices, with a little housing); archts Ludovico Quaroni.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp13–24

**Multi-purpose buildings: Italy: Livorno**

M0269 The other face of the urban coin: multi-use building in Livorno; archts Francesco Tomassi.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p478
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp476–483

**Multi-purpose buildings: Italy: Rome**

M0270 Multi-purpose development in Via Aurelia, Rome; archts Mauro Coronelli.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp45–52

**Multi-purpose buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

M0271 Negotiation stunt instead of town planning vision: the plan for a combined opera house/city hall in Amsterdam.
Article in Dutch by Ruud Brouwers, and Hubert de Boer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp8–14

**Multi-purpose buildings: Netherlands: Utrecht: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg**

M0272 Filling a culture gap: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg, concert hall and shopping centre; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Bob Maltz; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp20

**Multi-purpose buildings: Netherlands: The Hague: Babylon**

M0273 Multi-purpose building in The Hague; archts L & N [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch by Gerda ten Cate; plans, secns, photos.
Centre containing hotel, cinema, shopping centre, drugstore, restaurants, and entrance to central station.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Mar 17, pp70–75

**Multi-purpose buildings: US: Wauchula (Fla):Hardee Center**

M0274 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. Rural Florida agencies gain new prominence; archts Carl Abbott, of Zoller Abbott Archts Planners.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp108–109

**Multi-purpose buildings: variable function: South Africa: Cape Town: Mitchells Plain**

M0275 Civic hall, Mitchells Plain; archts Cape Town. City Engineer's Dept. Mitchells Plain Planning & Design Unit, archt in charge G K Parker.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp10–17

**Multi-purpose buildings: variable function: US: Eugene (Oreg): Eugene Centre**

M0276 Culture building stateside: Boettcher Concert Hall, Denver and the Eugene Centre multi-purpose hall in Eugene, Oregon; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp28–30

**Multi-purpose buildings: Venezuela: Palma Sola**

M0277 Green wall in Venezuela; archts Dirk Bornhorst.
Article in German, plans, details.
High earth berm around building designed for interior climate control.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Multi-purpose complexes: Australia: Melbourne: Rialto Precinct**

M0278 The Rialto Precinct; archts Graeme Gunn, Daryl Jackson, and Andrew Reed.
Article by Laurie Evans; plans, sketches.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp10–12

**Multi-purpose complexes: Austria: Salzburg: Salzachkai**

M0279 Salzachkai; a complex of housing, shops and offices, in Salzburg; archts Perotti & Greifeneder & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1645–1646

**Multi-purpose complexes: Austria: Vienna**

M0280 Mammoth Vienna complex housed in bridge form; archts Kurt Hlaweniczka, and others.
Article by Johann Weinkopf; models, photos.
The site, over 1km long, will incorporate the Vienna Commerical College, the University Zoological Institute, a technical centre for the Creditanstalt Bank, a school, offices and flats.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp5

M0281 Project City Centre, Vienna; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, models, photos.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 3, 1970, pp28–29

**Multi-purpose complexes: Bahrain: Manama**

M0282 National cultural centre, with auditoria, exhibition space, conference centre, library, etc; archts Andre Wogenscky, and Maurice Hindie.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

**Multi-purpose complexes: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**

M0283 Centre for multiple activities for the SESC [Servicio Social del Comercio], Rio de Janeiro; archts Marco Antonio Coelho da Silva, Sergio Jamel, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp39–45

**Multi-purpose complexes: Canada: Saint-Jean:Chesley Place**

M0284 The Chesley complex at Saint-Jean; archts Jim Girvan, of Mayers Girvan Wellen.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
Will comprise 150 000 sq ft of office and commercial space and parking for 400 cars, and will be linked to a 100–room hotel.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 349, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp17–20

**Multi-purpose complexes: Canada: Hull: Les Terrasses de la Chaudiere**

M0285 Les Terrasses de la Chaudiere, Hull – commercial complex with office buildings and hotel; archts Arcop Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 351, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp20–27

**Multi-purpose complexes: Canada: Toronto: Ontario Place**

M0286 Ontario Place (1971), and the children's village; archts Eberhard H Zeidler, of the Zeidler Ptnrship, formerly Craig Zeidler Strong.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp197–211

**Multi-purpose complexes: Canada: Toronto: Trinity Square**

M0287 Trinity Square project, Toronto; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, German, plans, sketches, axonometric views.
Involves creation of a polyvalent centre, recreation and restaurant facilities, plus arts and crafts shops.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp366–367

**Multi-purpose complexes: Canada: Winnipeg: Manitoba Centennial Centre**

M0288 Manitoba Centennial Centre, Winnipeg, Canada; archts Moody Moore, Green Blankstein Russell, and Smith Carter Searle, with landscape archt Denis R Wilkinson.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp12–14

**Multi-purpose complexes: defects: GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre: David Murray John Bldg**

M0289 BRE checks Swindon's new tower; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp1

**Multi-purpose complexes: Fiji: Suva: SPEC**

M0290 SPEC [South Pacific Bureau for Economic Co-operation] headquarters 'the Pacific way'; archts Archts Pacific Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp2–11

**Multi-purpose complexes: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

M0291 Les Halles pair win acclaim for France's event of the year: the cultural and administrative centre at Cergy-Pontoise; archts Claude Vasconi, and Georges Pencreac'h.
Article, photos.
Includes town hall, library, leisure centre, music school, nursery and cafeteria.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp6

**Multi-purpose complexes: France: Rochefort**

M0292 Proposal for the restructuring of the centre of Rochefort; archts Michel Daffa, and Robert Lacote.
Article in French, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp42–47

**Multi-purpose complexes: France: Rouen**

M0293 Planning and development of an urban site: the Place du Vieux Marche at Rouen; chief archt of BCPN Louis Arretche.
Article in French, secns.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp26–35

M0294 The old market place square, Rouen; archts Louis Arretche, with Francois Mille.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp5–14

M0295 The siren of Rouen: new complex for the old market-place, including church, covered market, exhibition halls, parking and a monumental cross; archts Louis Arretche.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; secns, photos.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp15–16

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: Hull**

M0296 Leon Krier: three recent projects. 2. Kingston upon Hull.
Article by Leon Krier; plans, sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp59, 67–70

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: London: City**

M0297 London village with a difference: plan for a new 'village' in the City of London; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp11

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: London: Ealing**

M0298 Ealing to get new centre.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp479

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames**

M0299 Just good ... partners: local authority complex, health centre and office block; archts Haworth King Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4549, 1979 Aug 16, pp31–32

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: Oxford: Gloucester Green**

M0300 Oxford blues for Gloucester Green: project for shopping centre with small theatre, cinemas, pub and open space; project archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article, plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp868

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: Peacehaven: Meridian Centre**

M0301 Sea town's heart starts to beat: the new Meridian Centre, comprising youth centre, shops, flats, supermarket, community centre, health centre and school; archts East Sussex County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by Alan Godwin; plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, no 153, no 4543, 1979 Jul 5, pp14–15

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre: David Murray John Bldg**

M0302 David Murray John building, Brunel Centre, Swindon; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs, with Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1155–1159

**Multi-purpose complexes: GB: Warrington: Oakwood Mount**

M0303 Meeting point: Oakwood Mount is a combined junior school, community centre and church in the Birchwood district of Warrington New Town; archts Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept, chief archt Geoffrey Hamlyn, job archt J E Stamper.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp13–18

**Multi-purpose complexes: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Columbus Center**

M0304 Columbus Center in Bremerhaven, comprising shopping centre, offices, cinemas, housing, etc; archts Peter Weber, and Carsten Stodte.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp59–62

**Multi-purpose complexes: Germany (Fed Rep): Castrop-Rauxel**

M0305 Administration and cultural centre; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp12–16

M0306 City centre in Castrop-Rauxel; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp6–17

M0307 New city centre in Castrop-Rauxel; archts Arne Jacobsen, Otto Weitling, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp24–25

**Multi-purpose complexes: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Deutsch-Japanisches Center & Nikko Hotel**

M0308 German-Japanese centre in Dusseldorf, comprising a hotel, offices, and 20 shops; archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, with Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp11–12

M0309 German-Japanese Centre in Dusseldorf (including hotel, administration block and shops); archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, with Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp853–858

**Multi-purpose complexes: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Amalienpassage**

M0310 The story of the Turks and the princess: Amalienpassage, Munchen-Schwabing – housing and business complex; archts Jurgen Freiherr von Gagern, Jurgen Ludwig, and Udo von der Muhlen.
Article in German by Hermann Wenzel; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 15, 1979 Apr 20, pp598–605

**Multi-purpose complexes: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Elizabeth House**

M0311 Elizabeth House: a major dual purpose complex on Hong Kong's harbour-front; archts Hsin Yieh Archts & Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp30–34

**Multi-purpose complexes: Israel: Arava: Sapir Regional Centre**

M0312 Pinhas Sapir Regional Centre, the Arava; archts Gershon Zippor.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp42–45

**Multi-purpose complexes: Israel: Haifa: Mount Carmel Centre**

M0313 Leisure centre and multi-purpose auditorium, Haifa; archts Alfred Mansfeld, and Daniel Havkin.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp28–35

**Multi-purpose complexes: Italy**

M0314 Business and residential centre in Taranto (overall plan Luigi Piccinato); Building 1, for offices & housing (archts Luigi Piccinato and Vera Consoli); Building 9, for housing (archts Carlo Chiarini and Walter Bordini); Building 2, for housing & shops (archts Francesco and Piero Sartogo).
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp6–25

**Multi-purpose complexes: Italy: Ivrea: Centro di Servizi Sociali e Residenziali Olivetti**

M0315 Olivetti social and residential centre, Ivrea; archts Iginio Cappai, and Pietro Mainardis.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp27–40

**Multi-purpose complexes: Italy: Vicenza**

M0316 Architectural complex, Vicenza; archts Oscar Niemeyer, and Federico Motterle.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Comprises: commercial facilities (placed beneath the park), hotel, theatre and park restaurant.
English summary, p107–108
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp56–71

**Multi-purpose complexes: Japan: Kawasaki: Kawasaki Shimin Plaza**

M0317 Kawasaki Shimin Plaza; archts Kawasaki. Bureau of Archre, and Kamiya Shoji & Assocs.
Article in Japanese by Koji Kamiya, and Yuzuru Tominaga; plans, photos.
Contains cultural, educational, social welfare, sports and recreation facilities.
English summary, p3–4
*SD*, no 181 (10), 1979 Oct, pp57–64

**Multi-purpose complexes: Japan: Tokyo: Sunshine 60**

M0318 Asia's tallest tower; archts Mitsubishi Estate Co.
Article by Peter Miller; secns, photos.
240 metres high.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp20

**Multi-purpose complexes: Libya: Tripoli**

M0319 Fun in the city: zoo, botanical gardens, pleasure garden and sports complex in Tripoli; archts Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp18

**Multi-purpose complexes: Malaysia: Kuantan: Kompleks Teruntum**

M0320 Multi-purpose complex rising at Kauntan, Malaysia; archts Akitek Bersekutu Malaysia.
Article by Susan Lim; plans, maps.
28-storey building will comprise shops, office space, and apartments.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp15–21

**Multi-purpose complexes: Monaco: Monte Carlo: Les Spelugues**

M0321 Convention centre architects win top Monaco award in Monte Carlo; archts Jean Ginsberg, Herbert Weisskamp, Jean Notari, and Jose Notari.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp4

**Multi-purpose complexes: Sweden**

M0322 Special issue. Community centres [neighbourhood or suburban centres].
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p41–44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp2–33

**Multi-purpose complexes: Sweden: Kista: Kista Centrum**

M0323 Kista Centre: shopping centre, cultural centre, housing, school, etc; archts Svenska Bostaders Arkitektkontor, with Karl Eric Noren.
Article in Swedish by K E Noren; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp25–28

**Multi-purpose complexes: Sweden: Stockholm: Storviggen**

M0324 The Storviggen project, Stockholm; archts Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, sketches, models, photos.
The covered pedestrian mall and one block of the complex designed by this firm.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 22, no 8, 1978, pp312–320

**Multi-purpose complexes: Switzerland: Zurich**

M0325 Complex in Oerlikon, Zurich, comprising old people's housing, restaurant, cafeteria, offices, domestic science college, children's home, garage, and civil defence shelter; archts M Funk & H U Fuhrimann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp863–864

**Multi-purpose complexes: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi**

M0326 Conference city: projects for a huge complex on a peninsula in Abu Dhabi; projects by Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs, C F Murphy Assocs, and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp12–17

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Atlanta (Ga): Omni Intl**

M0327 Omni International; archts Thompson Ventulett & Stainback.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp87–94

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Over the Rhine Center**

M0328 'Over the Rhine', Cincinnati, a centre comprising old people's centre, youth club, swimming pool, roller skating rink, day care centre, school and play areas; archts Woollen Assocs, project archts Laurence O'Connor, and David Niland.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp385–388

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Colorado Springs (Colo): Alamo Plaza**

M0329 Alamo Plaza, Colorado Springs, Colorado; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, models.
Will comprise convention centre with exhibition hall, public parking garage, hotel, bank, and connecting elements to shops.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp368–369

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Fargo (N Dak): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge**

M0330 A cultural centre spanning a river and linking two towns – Fargo and Moorhead. Centre will include an art museum, concert hall, history museum, plus radio and television stations and other related facilities; archts Michael Graves, with Linda Joy Cohen, Carol Constant, and others.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–77

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Minneapolis (Minn)**

M0331 Neighbourhood project in Minneapolis; archts Diana Agrest, and Mario Gandelsonas.
Article in French by D Agrest and M Gandelsonas; plans, sketches.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp19–21

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Minneapolis (Minn): IDS Center**

M0332 Evaluation: single complex city core – the IDS Center; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Donald Canty; plans, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp52–59

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Moorhead (Minn): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge**

M0333 A cultural centre spanning a river and linking two towns – Fargo and Moorhead. Centre will include an art museum, concert hall, history museum, plus radio and television stations and other related facilities; archts Michael Graves, with Linda Joy Cohen, Carol Constant, and others.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–77

**Multi-purpose complexes: US: Niagara Falls (NY): Rainbow Center Plaza: Winter Garden**

M0334 A triumphal arch, a gateway and a garden; archts Gruen Assocs, ptnr in charge Cesar Pelli.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp114–117

M0335 Giving the falls a lift: the Winter Garden; archts Gruen Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp26–27

M0336 Rainbow Center Mall and Winter Garden, Niagara Falls, NY; archts Gruen Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp41–48

M0337 The greenhouse lobby for endless summers; archts Gruen Assocs, landscape archts M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp108–109

M0338 The Winter Garden, Niagara Falls; archts Gruen Assocs, project archts Beda Zwicker, and Cesar Pelli.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp268–271

**Museums**

M0339 Museums and galleries: should preservation of exhibits take precedence over human safety and comfort? – Designers say yes.
Article by Garry Thompson, William Allen, Bob Tate, and Alan C Parnell; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp31–40

M0340 Museums in a changing world.
Article by H Raymond Singleton.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp11–12

M0341 Special issue. For a metropolitan museum.
Article in Italian by Guido Canella, and others; illus.
English summary, pi-xvi
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp2–87

M0342 Special issue. Museums – museography.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, p23–24
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp29–121

M0343 Special issue. Museums: institutions and architecture.
Article in Italian by Alessandra Melucco, and others; illus.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp9–63

**Museums: & display**

M0344 Lighting effects in museum interiors.
Article in English, Polish by Jerzy Feiner; diagrs, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp68–72

**Museums: & display: Denmark: Odense: Hans Christian Andersens Hus**

M0345 Great Dane: a museum in Denmark emphasises the exhibits over the exhibition space; archts Ebbe Lehn Petersen, of Knud Erik & Ebbe Lehn Petersen I/S.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp847–852

**Museums: & display: GB**

M0346 Museums alive: the work of exhibition designers Robin Wade Design Assocs.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp25–27

**Museums: alterations & additions: GB: London: Camden: British Museum**

M0347 Museum expands; archts Colin St John Wilson.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp16–17

**Museums: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Napier: Hawkes Bay Art Gallery & Museum**

M0348 Extension to the Hawkes Bay Art Gallery and Museum, Napier; archts Natusch Shattky & Co, ptnr in charge G K Natusch, project archt T A Judd.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
Extension includes concert chamber, several galleries, store rooms and library space.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp35–40

**Museums: anthropology: Canada: Vancouver: University of British Columbia: Museum of Anthropology**

M0349 Two works by Arthur Erickson: Museum of Anthropology, Vancouver, and Simon Fraser University, Burnaby; archts Arthur Erickson Archts.
Article in French, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp19–24

**Museums: anthropology: Japan: Osaka: Nat Museum of Ethnology**

M0350 Monumental metabolism: National Museum of Ethnology, Osaka; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article by Marc Treib; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp92–97

M0351 National Ethnological Museum, Osaka; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp192–196

M0352 National ethnological research museum, Osaka, Japan; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp243–246

**Museums: anthropology: Panama: Panama: Museo del Hombre Panameno**

M0353 The Museum of Panamanian Man, Panama; archts Rodolfo Fogarty, and others.
Article by Reina Torres de Arauz; plans, photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp103–107

**Museums: archaeology: France: Lyon**

M0354 The archaeology museum in Lyon; archts Bernard Zehrfuss.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp40–41

**Museums: archaeology: Italy: Genoa: Museo di Sant'Agostino**

M0355 The St Agostino Museum in Genoa; archts Franco Albini Franca Helg Antonio Piva Marco Albini [Studio di Archittetura].
Article in Italian by Bruno Gabrielli; plans, secns, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp25–33

**Museums: archaeology: Netherlands: Heerlen: Thermenmuseum**

M0356 A museum around the Coriovallum Roman baths, Heerlen; archts Peutz [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel, and L G A Schrauwen; plans, details, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp67–81

M0357 Museum exhibiting remains of the Roman public baths of Coriovallum; archts Peutz [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp47–50

**Museums: archaeology: Rumania: Adam-Clisi**

M0358 Sighs of permanency: Adam-Clisi.
Article in Rumanian by Dan Rosovan, and Gheorghe Vecerdea; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p2–4, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp9–16

**Museums: archaeology: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Museum of Archaeology & Ethnography**

M0359 A walk through history; archts Michael Rice & Co.
Article by Barry Reynolds; photos.
*Aramco World Magazine*, vol 30, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp12–17

**Museums: architecture: conferences: Finland: Helsinki: Intl conference of archtl museums**

M0360 Museum curators meet in Finland.
Article by John Harris; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp477

**Museums: architecture: Finland: Helsinki: Suomen Rakennustaiteen Museo**

M0361 Light in Finnish darkness: architecture museum extremely active.
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp86–89

**Museums: architecture: GB: Bromsgrove: Avoncroft Museum of Bldgs**

M0362 Reconstructing the past: Avoncroft is a museum without walls.
Article by Rupert Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp28–29

**Museums: architecture: GB: Singleton: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum**

M0363 Conservation File. 1. Singleton: an example of living history. The Weald and Downland Open Air Museum, Singleton.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–37

**Museums: architecture: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt**

M0364 Interview with Hilmar Hoffmann, of the department of Culture in Frankfurt, to discuss a museum of architecture in Frankfurt.
Article in German, photos, ports.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp86–87

**Museums: architecture: US: Buffalo (NY): Prudential Bldg: Louis Sullivan Archre Museum**

M0365 A Sullivan building houses a new Sullivan museum.
Article by Matt Gryta.
One of country's first skyscrapers, built in 1896, designed by Sullivan and Dankmar Adler.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp35

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Staatliche Kunsthalle**

M0366 Competition for enlargement of the Staatliche Kunsthalle Karlsruhe; joint prizewinners Werner Gohner, with Martin Walter, and Heinz Mohl.
Article in German by Thomas Sperling; plans, elevns.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp826–827

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Leverkusen: Museum Schloss Morsbroich**

M0367 Museum extension, Leverkusen; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, sketches.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp19–21

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Staadsgalerie**

M0368 Project review: Stuttgart National Gallery extension and workshop theatre; archts James Stirling & Ptnr, ptnrs James Stirling, and Michael Wilford.
Article by Charles Jencks; sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp227–234

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Zurich: Kunsthaus**

M0369 Extension to the Kunsthaus in Zurich; archts Erwin Muller.
Article in German by E Muller; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp811–813

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Staatliche Kunsthalle**

M0370 Competition for designs to provide additional space for the Karlsruhe state museum of art; one first prize won by Heinz Mohl, another first prize won by Werner Gohner, and Martin Walter.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p255
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp255–257

M0371 Competition for enlargement of the Staatliche Kunsthalle-Karlsruhe; joint prizewinners Werner Gohner, with Martin Walter, and Heinz Mohl.
Article in German by Thomas Sperling; plans, elevns.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp826–827

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: GB: Edinburgh: Nat Gallery of Scotland**

M0372 Capital art: the National Gallery of Scotland extension; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Scottish Services, and James Taylor Ptnrship.
Article by Jonathan David; details, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp25–27

M0373 New gallery wing, National Gallery of Scotland, Edinburgh: RIBA commendation, Scotland; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Scottish Services.
Article, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp369

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: GB: Glasgow: Kelvingrove Art Gallery**

M0374 Art into landscape. Amazing city: Kelvingrove art galleries and museum site; project by Tony Vogt, and John Doak.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ix] – [xi]

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Whitechapel Art Gallery**

M0375 Picture palace: expansion plans are in progress at the Whitechapel Gallery; archts Colquhoun & Miller.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp11

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: GB: London: Westminster: Tate Gallery**

M0376 Art box; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp726–727

M0377 Capital art: the Tate Gallery extension; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article by Jonathan David; details, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp21–24

M0378 Science for arts sake: extension for the Tate Gallery; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp12

M0379 Tate Gallery extension; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article by Colin Amery; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp117–119

M0380 The new galleries at the Tate; archts Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor.
Article by Ray Rushton; photos.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5278, 1979 Sep, pp654–656

M0381 Under the double-skin diffusers: the Tate Gallery extension.
Article by Christopher Neve; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4274, 1979 Jun 7, pp1808–1809

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Napier: Hawkes Bay Art Gallery & Museum**

M0382 Extension to the Hawkes Bay Art Gallery and Museum, Napier; archts Natusch Shattky & Co, ptnr in charge G K Natusch, project archt T A Judd.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
Extension includes concert chamber, several galleries, store rooms and library space.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp35–40

M0383 Extensions to the Hawkes Bay Art Gallery & Museum; archts Natusch Shattky & Co.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp56–59

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: US: New York (NY): Metropolitan Museum of Art: Temple of Dendur**

M0384 Temple goes west: the 2000-year-old Temple of Dendur, rescued from the Aswan valley, has been moved and reassembled in a glass extension to the Metropolitan Museum in New York's Central Park; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by Andrew Burton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp14–15

M0385 Tipping the scales: enclosure for the ancient Temple of Dendur, at the Sackler Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp98–101

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: US: New York (NY): Solomon R Guggenheim Museum: Aye Simon Reading Room**

M0386 Meier rewrites FLW in fine style: new reading room for the Guggenheim Museum by Richard Meier.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp18–19

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: US: New York (NY): Whitney Museum of American Art**

M0387 British teamwork wins out: proposals for a major extension to the Whitney Museum; archts a team including Birkin Haward, Norman Foster, Derek Walker David Reddick, and engineer Frank Newby.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp2

M0388 Extension to the Whitney Museum, New York; archts Derek Walker Assocs, and Foster Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp20–23

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: US: Oberlin (Ohio): Oberlin College: Allen Memorial Art Museum**

M0389 Allen Memorial Art Museum, Oberlin: selections from Venturi's discussion of the project; archts Venturi & Rauch.
Article in French by Robert Venturi; secns.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp31–32, 96

**Museums: art: alterations & additions: US: Washington, DC: Nat Gallery of Art: East Bldg**

M0390 Building as event: the East Building, National Gallery of Art; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Donald Canty; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp104–113

M0391 East Building of the National Gallery of Art; archts I M Pei & Ptrns.
Article in Japanese by Shin'ichi Okada, and others; plans, details, sketches, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp29–44

M0392 Inside the NGA: East Building, National Gallery of Art, Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Amery, and William Allen; plans, secns, photos.
With a comparison in the criticism to the extension to London's National Gallery.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp22–31

M0393 National Gallery of Art, East Building, Washington, DC; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p234
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp229–234

M0394 Pei's East Wing of the National Gallery in Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in German, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–36

M0395 The East Building of the National Gallery of Art in Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in Italian by Nico Calavita; plans, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp34–37

M0396 Two buildings by I M Pei & Ptnrs: 1. National Gallery addition. East wing takes flight.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp68–69

**Museums: art: Austria: Vienna: Museum des 20 Jahrhunderts**

M0397 Museum of the 20th Century, Vienna; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, photos.
*Modul*, no 7, 1973, pp18–24

**Museums: art: Austria: Vienna: Museum Moderner Kunst**

M0398 The adaptation of the Liechtenstein summer palace to the Museum of Modern Art; archts Alois Machatschek, and Gerhard Molzbichler.
Article in German by A Machatschek and G Molzbichler; secns, sketches, photos.
Built 1691–1711 to the plans of Domenico Martinelli.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp74–77

**Museums: art: Belgium: Brussels: Musee d'Art Moderne**

M0399 The beginning of a new Museum of Modern Art in Brussels; archts Roger Bastin.
Article in French by Frederic Debuyst; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 46, no 185, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp320–323

**Museums: art: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Staatsgalerie**

M0400 Stuttgart: Staatsgalerie; winning archts James Stirling & Ptnr.
Article in German by Vittorio Magnano Lampugnani; plans, sketches, models.
Several projects are illustrated.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp57–58

**Museums: art: France: Paris: Musee de l'Affiche**

M0401 Paris poster museum.
Article by Gilles de Bure; photos.
Housed, at 18 Rue du Paradis, in the former headquarters and factory of the Choissy-le-Roi bone china and ceramic manufacturers (19th century).
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp118–121

**Museums: art: France: Paris: Musee National Picasso**

M0402 Projects for the Musee National Picasso, Hotel Sale, Paris; archts of the projects Carlo Scarpa, and Roland Simounet.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp81–88

**Museums: art: Gabon: Libreville**

M0403 Elf-Gabon at Libreville: new museum of African art; archts O-P Lesne, P Leveille-Nizerolle, and others.
Article in French, details, secns, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp67–70

**Museums: art: GB: Ely: Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Museum**

M0404 A colourful and splendid array: stained Glass Museum at Ely.
Article by Michael Archer; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1408–1409

**Museums: art: GB: Glasgow: Burrell Collection**

M0405 The Burrell Gallery; archts Barry Gasson, with John Meunier, and Brit Andresen.
Article by Trevor Walden; secns, sketches.
*Scottish Review*, no 13, 1979 Feb, pp42–44

**Museums: art: GB: Stromness: Pier Arts Centre**

M0406 Art in flow; archts Levitt Bernstein Assocs, job archt Kate Heron.
Article by Peter Davey; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 35, 1979 Aug 29, pp416–417

**Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach: Stadtisches Museum**

M0407 City museum, Abteiberg, Monchengladbach; archts Hans Hollein.
Article in German by Hans Hollein; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 25, 1979 Jul 6, pp1073–1077

**Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kunstgewerbemuseum**

M0408 Museum of applied arts, Berlin; archts Gutbrod [Buro], project archts D Dorschner, M Gentges, Hermann Kendel, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, models.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp260–261

**Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Kunstmuseum Hannover mit Sammlung Sprengel**

M0409 Hannover Art Gallery with the Sprengel collection; archts P & U Trint, and Dieter Quast.
Article in German by Joachim Buchner; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 37, 1979 Oct 5, pp1585–1588, 1593–1596

**Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Herford: Daniel Poppelmann Haus**

M0410 Herford museum, 1974/5; archts Dieter Oesterlen.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos, ports.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp77–82

**Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Glyptothek**

M0411 Restoration of the Glyptothek; archts Josef Wiedemann.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp36–37

**Museums: art: Hungary: Szentendre: Kerenyi Muzeum**

M0412 Kerenyi Museum, Szentendre; archts Gezane Szathmary.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, px
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 3, 1979, pp32–35

**Museums: art: interior design: Austria: Vienna: Museum Moderner Kunst**

M0413 Interior for the Palais Liechtenstein.
Article by Robert Maria Stieg; photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp40–43

**Museums: art: Israel: Jerusalem: Israel Museum**

M0414 Israel Museum, Jerusalem; archts Alfred Mansfeld, and Dora Grad.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp16–26

**Museums: art: Italy: Spina: Remo Brindisi**

M0415 House museum: Remo Brindisi alternative museum, Spina, Italy 1966/67–71; archts Nanda Vigo.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp116–119

**Museums: art: Japan: Hiroshima: Hiroshima Art Museum**

M0416 Hiroshima Art Museum; archts Nikken Sekkei Planners Archts & Engineers.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp45–54

M0417 Japan is mad about museums ... the new museum of modern art in Hiroshima; archts Nikken Sekkei Planners Archts & Engineers.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp8

**Museums: art: Japan: Kumamoto: Kumamoto Prefectural Art Museum**

M0418 Museum in Kumamoto; archts Kunio Mayekawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp247–251

**Museums: art: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Glyptothek**

M0419 Restoration of the Glyptothek; archts Josef Wiedemann.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp36–37

**Museums: art: preservation, restoration: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Saint Louis Art Museum**

M0420 Returning a museum to its original grandeur; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, original archt (1904) Cass Gilbert.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp197–199

**Museums: art: Spain: Barcelona: Fundacion Joan Miro**

M0421 An art center around a luminescent core: The Joan Miro Foundation/ Center for Studies of Contemporary Art; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of 2 AIA 1979 Honor Awards.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp166–169

**Museums: art: US: Chattanooga (Tenn): Hunter Museum**

M0422 Hunter Museum of Art, Chattanooga, Tennessee; archts Derthick & Henley.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp31–38

**Museums: art: US: Chigaco (Ill): Art Inst of Chicago: Dept of Textiles**

M0423 The Department of Textiles at the Art Institute of Chicago.
Article by Christa C M Thurman; plans, sketches, photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp122–126

**Museums: art: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Center for American Arts**

M0424 Adding space to a classic without disruption: the Center for American Arts at Yale; archts Herbert S Newman Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp188–189

**Museums: art: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Center for British Art**

M0425 Kahn's gallery at Yale wins 25–year award.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp11,14

M0426 Museum profile: Yale Center for British Art; archts Louis Kahn, completed after his death in 1974 by Pellecchia & Meyers.
Article by Susan E Schur; photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp18–23, 31

M0427 The Yale Center for British Art in New Haven; archts Louis Kahn.
Article in Italian by Cristiana Bedoni, and Fulvio Leoni; plans, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp38–39

M0428 The Yale Center for British Art, New Haven: a new museum and study centre; archts Louis Kahn.
Article by Edmund P Pillsbury; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp88–93

M0429 Yale Center for British Art; archts Louis Kahn, interior designer Benjamin Baldwin.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
Work completed after Kahn's death by Pellecchia & Meyers.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp52–59

M0430 Yale Center for British Art, New Haven; archts Louis Kahn.
Article in English, German, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp239–242

**Museums: art: US: New York (NY): Cooper-Hewitt Museum**

M0431 Design for history: the Cooper-Hewitt Museum.
Article by Patricia Warren, and others; photos, ports.
Includes interview with Liz Taylor, Director of the Cooper-Hewitt Museum.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 809, 1979 Jul, pp200–205

M0432 Energy conservation at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum: renovation/retrofitting for improved mechanical system efficiency; original archts (1901) Babb Cook & Willard, archts for conversion Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by Michael Abrosino; diagrs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp32–34

**Museums: art: US: New York (NY): Metropolitan Museum of Art: Temple of Dendur**

M0433 Temple goes west: the 2000–year-old Temple of Dendur, rescued from the Aswan valley, has been moved and reassembled in a glass extension to the Metropolitan Museum in New York's Central Park; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by Andrew Burton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp14–15

M0434 Tipping the scales: enclosure for the ancient Temple of Dendur, at the Sackler Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp98–101

**Museums: art: US: New York (NY): Knoedler**

M0435 M Knoedler & Company, New York: articulating space to accommodate diversified art collections; archts Paul Heyer.
Article by Betty Raymond; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp98–99

**Museums: art: US: New York (NY): Museum of Modern Art: Roy & Niuta Titus Auditorium**

M0436 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 18. The Museum of Modern Art auditorium by Buck Cane in New York City; original archts (1939) Phillip Goodwin, and Edward Durell Stone, archts for renovation Buck Cane Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp115

**Museums: art: US: New York (NY): Solomon R Guggenheim Museum: Aye Simon Reading Room**

M0437 Meier rewrites FLW in fine style: new reading room for the Guggenheim Museum by Richard Meier.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp18–19

**Museums: art: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Saint Louis Art Museum**

M0438 Returning a museum to its original grandeur; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs, original archt (1904) Cass Gilbert.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp197–199

**Museums: art: US: Washington, DC: Nat Gallery of Art: East Bldg**

M0439 Building as event: the East Building, National Gallery of Art; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Donald Canty; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp104–113

M0440 East Building of the National Gallery of Art; archts I M Pei & Ptrns.
Article in Japanese by Shin'ichi Okada, and others; plans, details, sketches, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp29–44

M0441 Inside the NGA: East Building, National Gallery of Art, Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Amery, and William Allen; plans, secns, photos.
With a comparison in the criticism to the extension to London's National Gallery.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp22–31

M0442 Monuments to craft. The East Wing of the National Art Gallery in Washington DC; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 11, pp100–102

M0443 National Gallery of Art, East Building, Washington, DC; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p234
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp229–234

M0444 Pei's East Wing of the National Gallery in Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in German, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–36

M0445 The East Building of the National Gallery of Art in Washington; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs.
Article in Italian by Nico Calavita; plans, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp34–37

M0446 Two buildings by I M Pei & Ptnrs: 1. National Gallery addition. East wing takes flight.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp68–69

**Museums: art: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Hexter Sculpture Gallery**

M0447 Usdan Center Hexter Sculpture Gallery and Photographic Department building; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, Japanese by Ashok M Bhavnani; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp57–66

**Museums: Chile: Canete: Museo Araucano de Canete**

M0448 Mapuche Museum in Canete 'Juan Antonio Rios'; archts Andres Crisosto.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp22–23

**Museums: Chile: Chillan: Museo Historico Libertador B O'Higgins**

M0449 The liberator Bernardo O'Higgins memorial park and museum, in old Chillan; archt of monuments Carlo Martner Garcia, archts of museum Maria Cristina Alvarado Ulloa, and Alejandro Escobar Rivas, mural by Maria Martner.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp24–25

**Museums: Chile: Ninhue: Casa de Prat**

M0450 Prat House – project for a museum near the village of Ninhue; archts Raul Irarrazaval.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp26–27

**Museums: competitions: France: Paris: Gare d'Orsay**

M0451 A museum for Giscard: the prize-winning entry for the conversion of the Gare d'Orsay into a museum of the 19th century; archts Colboc Philippon Bardon.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
The Gare d'Orsay was built in 1898 to a design by Victor Laloux.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp12

**Museums: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen**

M0452 Competition entries for a museum in Aachen; first prize winner Wilhelm Kucker.
Article in German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1020–1024

M0453 Competition for Aachen museum; winning archt Wilhelm Kucker.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 29, 1979 Aug 3, pp1225–1230

**Museums: Denmark: Odense: Hans Christian Andersens Hus**

M0454 Great Dane: a museum in Denmark emphasises the exhibits over the exhibition space; archts Ebbe Lehn Petersen, of Knud Erik & Ebbe Lehn Petersen I/S.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp847–852

**Museums: engineering services**

M0455 Museums and galleries: should preservation of exhibits take precedence over human safety and comfort? – Designers say yes.
Article by Garry Thompson, William Allen, Bob Tate, and Alan C Parnell; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 11, 1979 Jul, pp31–40

**Museums: Finland: Helsinki: Taideteollisuusmuseon**

M0456 New start for the Museum of Applied Arts.
Article in Finnish by Kaj Franck, interviewed by Markku Komonen; photos.
English summary, p74
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp66–67

**Museums: Finland: Rauma: Rauman Museo**

M0457 Renovation of the Rauma Town Hall; conversion into a museum; archts Laiho Pulkkinen Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto], original archt (1774–6) C F Schroder.
Article in Finnish, plans, photos.
English summary, p45
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp32–35

**Museums: fireproofing: GB: London: City: Barbican: Museum of London**

M0458 The Museum of London; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Fire Prevention*, no 132, 1979 Sep, pp12–15

**Museums: folk: France: Paris: Musee des Arts et Traditions Populaires**

M0459 The National Museum of Popular Arts and Traditions, Paris; archts Jean Dubuisson.
Article by Graeme Farnell; plans, photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 78, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp174–176

**Museums: folk: Papua New Guinea**

M0460 Stone-age museums: the Haus Tambaran of New Guinea.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; photos.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 17, 1979 Mar, pp68–70

**Museums: folk: USSR**

M0461 Russian heritage on display: open-air museums in the USSR.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp1021–1023

**Museums: France**

M0462 Special issue. Museums and historic monuments.
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Lachenaud, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 104, 1979 Sep, pp2–63

**Museums: France: Beauvais: Galerie Nationale de la Tapisserie**

M0463 National tapestry gallery in Beauvais; archts Andre Hermant, and Jean-Pierre Jouve.
Article in French by Andre Hermant; photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1977, pp83–84

**Museums: France: Paris: Gare d'Orsay**

M0464 The Orsay museum: interview with Jean Jenger, director of the Museum of the XIXth Century.
Article in French, sketches, models, photos.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp9

**Museums: GB**

M0465 Building rehab; museums.
Article by Tony Aldous, Neil Cossons, Richard G Saxon, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 1706 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp43–51

M0466 The changing philosophy of museums.
Article by Richard Foster; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp54–57

**Museums: GB: Burton-on-Trent: Bass Museum**

M0467 Museum pieces: Bass Museum at Burton on Trent and iron museum (Great Warehouse) at Coalbrookdale.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp75

**Museums: GB: Coalbrookdale: Great Warehouse**

M0468 Forging ahead: conversion of a warehouse into a museum devoted to the history of iron; archts Les Sparks, of Telford Development Corp, and Lance Smith, of Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp12

M0469 Museum pieces: Bass Museum at Burton on Trent and iron museum (Great Warehouse) at Coalbrookdale.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp75

**Museums: GB: Cogges: Manor Farm Museum**

M0470 Manor Farm, Cogges: a museum of farming and the countryside in Oxfordshire.
Article by John G Rhodes, and Åhmed S Shishtawi,; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp13–16

**Museums: GB: London: City: Barbican: Museum of London**

M0471 Museum of London; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article in German by C E Tiffen; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp814–817

M0472 The Museum of London; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Fire Prevention*, no 132, 1979 Sep, pp12–15

M0473 The Museum of London, London Wall: RIBA commendation, London region; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs, in conjunction with London (City). Dept of Archre & Planning, chief archt E Chandler.
Article, plans, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp377

**Museums: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: cafeteria**

M0474 V & A appeal: plea for the cast iron work of the museum's cafeteria to be once again exposed so as to 'get back one of the best Victorian rooms in London'.
Article, photos.
Designed in 1861 by Captain Francis Fowke.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp574–575

**Museums: GB: Norwich: Norwich Castle Museum: Ceramic & Glass Gallery**

M0475 A new ceramics and glass gallery in Norwich Castle Museum.
Article by Ken Heathcote; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp73–74

**Museums: GB: Oxford: Ashmolean Museum**

M0476 A museum's sense of history.
Article by John Cornforth; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp190–192

**Museums: GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill**

M0477 Styal and its future.
Article by David Sekers; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 32, 1979 Autumn, pp13

**Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Museum fur Gestaltung**

M0478 Bauhaus Archive, a new Gropius design, opens in Berlin; archts Walter Gropius.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp34

M0479 Bauhaus back to Berlin ... building which houses the Bauhaus archive; archts Walter Gropius.
Article by Ingebord Flagge; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp336

**Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Blankenheim**

M0480 Blankenheim Museum; archts Josef Paul Kleihues, with Rudolf Hauser.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp37–39

**Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Schnuttgen Museum**

M0481 archts Heinz Micheel.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1475–1476

**Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn: Diozesanmuseum**

M0482 Diocesan museum in Paderborn; archts Gottfried Bohm.
Article in German by Ulrich S von Altenstadt; plans, photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp105–107

**Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Vreden: Hamaland Museum**

M0483 Hamaland museum in Vreden; archts B Kosters, and Herbert Balke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1467–1470

**Museums: Guernsey: Saint Peter Port: Guernsey Museum & Art Gallery**

M0484 Guernsey folk tales; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp2–3

**Museums: Israel: Yad-Mordechai: Memorial Museum**

M0485 Memorial Museum, Kibbutz Yad-Mordechai; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp2–5

**Museums: Japan: Kakunodate: Kakunodate Municipal Museum of Traditional Crafts & Industries**

M0486 Kakunodate Municipal Museum of Traditional Crafts and Industries; archts Hiroshi Ooe Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp6–14

**Museums: Japan: Kumamoto: Kumamoto Municipal Museum**

M0487 Kumamoto museum; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article by Kenjiro Ueda; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp48–57

**Museums: Jordan: Amman: Martyrs' Memorial Museum**

M0488 Evoking tombs gone by: the Martyrs' Memorial Museum; archts Victor Bisharat, with Diran Bitar & Assocs.
Article by Susan Balderstone; plans, secns, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–18

**Museums: lighting**

M0489 Lighting effects in museum interiors.
Article in English, Polish by Jerzy Feiner; diagrs, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp68–72

**Museums: maritime: GB: Liverpool**

M0490 Merseyside's new maritime museum.
Article, sketches.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4290, 1979 Sep 27, pp943

**Museums: maritime: GB: London: Greenwich: Nat Maritime Museum: Barge House**

M0491 Tote that barge: new museum building.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp51

**Museums: maritime: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Schiffartsmuseum**

M0492 Like a ship at the quay: the maritime motif in architectural design, from the shipping museum at Bremerhaven; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Volkwin Marg; plans, secns, photos.
*Architekt*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp408–415

**Museums: medical: Italy: Reggio Emilia**

M0493 Museum of psychiatry, Reggio Emilia: the building is the exhibit; archts Tiziano Lugli, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp26–28

**Museums: military: GB: Lewes: Military Heritage Museum**

M0494 Soldier's gear in a Lewes parade: the Military Heritage Museum.
Article by J N P Watson; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1718–1719

**Museums: military: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Nat Army Museum: Weapons Gallery**

M0495 Presenting arms: the new Weapons Gallery at the National Army Museum; designers Hulme Chadwick & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp21

**Museums: military: New Zealand: Waiouru: New Zealand Army Memorial Museum**

M0496 The Waiouru Memorial Army Museum appraisal; archts Warren & Mahoney.
Article by Ross Brown; plans, secns, photos.
Comment by Miles Warren.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp28–37

**Museums: natural history: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Osnabruck**

M0497 Competition for a natural sciences museum in Osnabruck; winning archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, secns, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp828–829

**Museums: natural history: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum**

M0498 The dinosaurs move out (to make room for extensions to the museum).
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
Some of Alfred Waterhouse's buildings will be destroyed to make way for the scheme.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1934

**Museums: natural history: Germany (Fed Rep):Eichstatt: Jura-Museum**

M0499 Renovation and remodelling of two historic buildings in Eichstatt: the one-time Prince Bishop's summer residence, now accommodating the local college's vice-chancellor; and part of a 14th century castle, now a Jurassic museum; archts Karljosef Schattner, with Andreas Fursich.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp39–43

M0500 Schattner in Eichstatt: conversion of Willibaldsburg in Eichstatt; archt for conversion Karljosef Schattner.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp37–40

**Museums: natural history: preservation, restoration: US: Chicago (Ill): Field Museum of Natural History**

M0501 The renovation of the Field Museum of Natural History: cost-effective modernization achieved by construction management; archt (1915–1920) Daniel H Burnham, archts for renovation Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article by Norman W Nelson; photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp12–15

**Museums: natural history: US: Louisville (Ky): Museum of Natural History & Science**

M0502 Retaining the facade of a civic landmark: the Museum of Natural History and Science in Louisville; archts for conversion Louis & Henry, original archt of the 5 adjacent warehouses (1878) C J Clarke.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp190–191

**Museums: open-air: Australia: York: Balladong Farm**

M0503 Balladong Farm, York; living farm museum.
Article, photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp23–24

**Museums: open-air: Canada: Fort Steele**

M0504 Gold rush of Wild Horse Creek: Fort Steele, British Columbia.
Article by Douglas Dickins; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1428–1431

**Museums: open-air: GB**

M0505 Building rehab; museums.
Article by Tony Aldous, Neil Cossons, Richard G Saxon, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 1706 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp43–51

**Museums: open-air: GB: Beamish: North of England Open Air Museum**

M0506 Where time stands still: Beamish North of England Open Air Museum.
Article by Allan George; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp596–597

**Museums: open-air: GB: Bromsgrove: Avoncroft Museum of Bldgs**

M0507 Reconstructing the past: Avoncroft is a museum without walls.
Article by Rupert Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp28–29

**Museums: open-air: GB: Cogges: Manor Farm Museum**

M0508 Manor Farm, Cogges: a museum of farming and the countryside in Oxfordshire.
Article by John G Rhodes, and Ahmed S Shishtawi,; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp13–16

**Museums: open-air: GB: Dudley: Black Country Museum**

M0509 The Black Country Museum, Dudley.
Article by CTM Beamish, and B A Fyfield-Shayler; photos.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp18–35, 41–44

**Museums: open-air: GB: Glasgow: Kelvingrove Art Gallery**

M0510 Art into landscape. Amazing city: Kelvingrove art galleries and museum site; project by Tony Vogt, and John Doak.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ix] – [xi]

**Museums: open-air: GB: Houghton Bridge: Chalk Pits Museum**

M0511 Microcosm of industrial history: a preview of the Chalk Pits Museum.
Article by J N P Watson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4266, 1979 Apr 12, pp1060–1062

**Museums: open-air: GB: Ironbridge: Ironbridge Gorge Museum**

M0512 Industrial archaeology at the Ironbridge Gorge Museum; archts Robin Wade Design Assocs.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p24
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp85–89

M0513 Melting a heart of iron.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 38–39, 1978 Sep/Oct,

**Museums: open-air: GB: Singleton: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum**

M0514 Conservation File. 1. Singleton: an example of living history. The Weald and Downland Open Air Museum, Singleton.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–37

**Museums: open-air: US: Lubbock (Tex): Ranching Heritage Center**

M0515 From dug-out to Sears Roebuck: Lubbock, Texas (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4296, 1979 Nov 8, pp1632–1634

M0516 Ranching on campus and caprock: Lubbock, Texas (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1539–1542

**Museums: open-air: US: Williamsburg (Va)**

M0517 Conservation File. 2. 'Colonial Williamsburg', a museum of a town where time stands still.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp38–42

**Museums: open-air: USSR**

M0518 Russian heritage on display: open-air museums in the USSR.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp1021–1023

**Museums: political aspect: Netherlands**

M0519 The Netherlands Government policy on museums.
Article by P J Yperlaan, and Th van Velzen; refs.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp78–80

**Museums: private: GB**

M0520 The ruin of historic English collections.
Article by John Martin Robinson; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 805, 1979 Mar, pp162–169

**Museums: Qatar: Doha: Qatar Nat Museum**

M0521 Palace museum; planning Michael Rice & Co.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp27

**Museums: science: GB: London: Hounslow: Kew Living Steam Museum**

M0522 Kew Bridge Engines Trust.
Article by Kenneth Brown; photos.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp325–330, 340–344

**Museums: science: US: Detroit (Mich): Detroit Science Center**

M0523 Science experience for the public; archts William Kessler & Assocs.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp113–118

**Museums: science: US: Louisville (Ky): Museum of Natural History & Science**

M0524 Retaining the facade of a civic landmark: the Museum of Natural History and Science in Louisville; archts for conversion Louis & Henry, original archt of the 5 adjacent warehouses (1878) C J Clarke.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp190–191

**Museums: storage: US: Chigaco (Ill): Art Inst of Chicago: Dept of Textiles**

M0525 The Department of Textiles at the Art Institute of Chicago.
Article by Christa C M Thurman; plans, sketches, photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp122–126

**Museums: Sweden: Stockholm: Livrustkammeren**

M0526 The Royal Armoury: architecture and display.
Article in Swedish by Sven Ivar Lind, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p34–35
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 78, no 10, 1978 Dec, pp2–13

M0527 The Royal Armoury in Stockholm Castle; archts Sven Ivar Lind, with Gosta Hillfon.
Article in German by S I Lind; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 20, 1979 May 25, pp818, 823–825

**Museums: Switzerland: Bellinzona: Castello di Montebello: Museo Civico**

M0528 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 2. The installation of a museum in the Castello di Montebello in Bellinzona; archts Mario Campi Franco Pessina Niki Piazzoli.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**Museums: Switzerland: La Chaux-de-Fonds: Internationales Uhrenmuseum**

M0529 International Watch Museum, La Chaux-de-Fonds; archts Pierre Zoelly.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp24–32

**Museums: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Museum fur Naturalien & Kunstguter**

M0530 A castle for a city poor in palaces: Johann Christoph Kunkler's Museum in St Gall City Park (1873–1877).
Article in German by Peter Rollin; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp326–338

**Museums: transport: GB**

M0531 Building rehab; museums.
Article by Tony Aldous, Neil Cossons, Richard G Saxon, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 1706 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp43–51

**Museums: transport: GB: Bridgnorth: Midland Motor Museum**

M0532 Stable for thoroughbreds. The Midland Motor Museum, in the grounds of Stanmore Hall, Bridgnorth; archts Evans Cotterell Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp12–13

**Museums: transport: GB: Sunderland: Monkwearmouth Station Museum**

M0533 Monkwearmouth Station: the development of a transport museum for Tyne & Wear; archts for conversion Sunderland Borough Council. Dept of Archre, original archt (1848) Thomas Angelo Moore, of Sunderland.
Article by Neil Sinclair; sketches, photos, refs.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jun, pp6–10

**Museums: transport: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: BMW**

M0534 Special issue. The BMW museum, Munich; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German by Karl Schwanzer, and others; illus.
*Modul*, no 7, 1973, pp4–17

**Museums: underground: US: New York (NY): Brooklyn Children's Museum**

M0535 Museum goes underground: some neighbors are skeptical, but children are delighted; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by C Ray Smith; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp116–119

**Museums: US: Boston (Mass): Museum Wharf: Children's Museum**

M0536 A slice of the city in cross section: 'City Slice' is the centerpiece of Boston's new Children's Museum; archts archts for conversion Dyer Brown Assocs.
Article by Lois Craig; photos.
The Children's Museum and the Museum of Transportation now share a converted wool warehouse (built 1888) known as Museum Wharf.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp62–67

**Museums: US: New York (NY): Brooklyn Children's Museum**

M0537 Children's museum in Brooklyn, New York; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article in English, German, diagrs, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp606–608

M0538 Museum for children, Brooklyn, New York; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, pp71–73

M0539 Museum goes underground: some neighbors are skeptical, but children are delighted; archts Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by C Ray Smith; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp116–119

**Museums: US: Odessa (Del): Corbit-Sharp House**

M0540 The Corbit-Sharp House, family circle: 1818–1845.
Article by Horace L Hotchkiss Jr; photos.
House is under Winterthur supervision.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp160–165

**Museums: US: Salem (Mass): Essex Inst**

M0541 A great nineteenth-century museum survives: the Essex Institute of Salem.
Article by Anne Farnam; photos, refs.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp76–81

**Museums: US: Winterthur (Del): Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum**

M0542 The evolution of Winterthur Rooms.
Article by John A H Sweeney; plans, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp106–120

M0543 The first ten years of Winterthur as a museum.
Article by Charles F Montgomery; photos.
Includes Winterthur calendar 1951–1961; events in the development of the museum as it evolved from a private collection and family home.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 1, 1964, pp52–79

**Museums: USSR: Moscow: M I Glinka State Central Museum of Musical Culture**

M0544 House in which music is kept ... new building for the Glinka Museum, including small concert hall; archts I Loveiko, and others.
Article in Russian by L Ignat'eva, and Yu Kosenkova; plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–22

**Museums: village: GB: West Stow Country Park**

M0545 From gravel pit to country park ... complete with Anglo-Saxon village, between West Stow and Lackford.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4548, 1979 Aug 9, pp18–19

**Music auditoria: open-air: shells: US: Chicago (Ill): Grant Park bandshell**

M0546 Musical chairs: the Grant Park bandshell game.
Article by Judith Kiriazis; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp6–11

**Music auditoria: open-air: shells: US**

M0547 Louis Kahn's last job: a floating concert hall; archts Louis Kahn, Elmer Easter, George Djurkovic, and J J Henry.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp15

**Music centres: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM**

M0548 Underground music centre: IRCAM, beneath the Pompidou Centre; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp25–29

**Music centres: Netherlands: Utrecht: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg**

M0549 Cooperation between architect and artist in the Muziekcentrum in Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger, artist Joost van Roojen.
Article in Dutch by Ieneke Suidman; photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 12, 1979 Jun 9, pp72–74

M0550 Music centre, Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in German by Herman Hertzberger; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304–305
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp303–308

M0551 Special issue. The Vredenburg Music Centre, Utrecht; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp390–475

M0552 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp108–113

**Music pavilions: demountable**

M0553 New demountable pavilion for the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales; archts Colwyn Foulkes & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German by W M Pollock; diagrs, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp135–138

M0554 Tune in to steel. Demountable pavilion for the Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales; archts Colwyn Foulkes & Ptnrs.
Article by W M Pollock; photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26–27

**Music schools, colleges: alterations & additions: GB: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Music**

M0555 Extension to the Royal Academy of Music; archts Bickerdike Allen Bramble.
Article by Stevan Brown; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp318–319

**Music schools, colleges: France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Centre Culturel de Boulogne**

M0556 A cultural centre for municipal activities; archts Pierre Vigneron.
Article in French, photos.
Includes within its facilities a new home for the music conservatory.
*Construction Moderne*, no 17, 1979 Spring, pp9–14

**Music schools, colleges: France: Nanterre: Foyer Maurice Ravel**

M0557 Centre for young musicians at Nanterre: the Foyer Maurice Ravel; archts Jacques Kalisz.
Article in French by Marc Gaillard, and Pierre Breton; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp23–25

M0558 Centre for young musicians, Nanterre; archts Jacques Kalisz, with Roger Salem, and S Constantinoff.
Article in French by J Kalisz; plans, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp66–69

**Music schools, colleges: GB: London: City: Barbican: Guildhall School of Music & Drama**

M0559 Guildhall School of Music & Drama, Barbican, London; archts Chamberlin Powell & Bon.
Article by Alan Steele; photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp6–9

**Music schools, colleges: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik**

M0560 Music college in Cologne; archts Werkgruppe 7, and Bauturm.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp167–170

**Music schools, colleges: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Robert Schumann Institut**

M0561 Music school in Dusseldorf; archts Klaus Reese.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp171–174

**Music schools, colleges: Germany (Fed Rep): Trossingen: Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik**

M0562 Music college in Trossingen; archts Gottschlich Hahn Pfaff.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp175–178

**Music schools, colleges: South Africa: Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch: Konservatorium**

M0563 Conservatoire of music, University of Stellenbosch; archts Colyn & Meiring.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp10–17

# N

**Nails**

N0001 Fixings, adhesives and sealants; some of the more recent developments.
Article by Paul Marsh; diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp53–66

**Nails: US**

N0002 Cut nail manufacture: southwestern Pennsylvania.
Article by Ronald L Michael; tables, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp99–108

**Naval buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: 6 Distrito Naval**

N0003 Headquarters for the 6th Naval District in Sao Paulo; archts M Roberto Arquitetos.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 53, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp68–75

**Naval buildings: GB: Plymouth: HM Dockyard Devonport: Fleet Maintenance Base & Submarine Complex**

N0004 Fleet Maintenance Base, Plymouth; archts Howell Killick Partridge & Amis.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp160–163

**Naval buildings: GB: Portsmouth: HM Naval Base: R M A S Maintenance & Support Centre**

N0005 H M Dockyard, Portsmouth: administrative block features long runs of vertical patent glazing with semi-circular barrel rooflighting; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp28–29

N0006 Portsmouth project: maintenance and support centre for the navy's smaller ships; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp14

**Naval schools, colleges: US: Bremerton (Wash): Naval Submarine Base Bangor: Trident Training Facility**

N0007 Trident submarine training facility; archts Tracey Brunstrom Ewing Warnecke.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (66), 1979 Jun, pp121–126

**Naval schools, colleges: USSR: Leningrad: Leningradskoi Korablestroitel'noi Institut**

N0008 Picturesque south-western accent: first stage of the new complex for the Leningrad Shipbuilders Institute; archts E S Belyat, and others.
Article in Russian by E I Izvarin; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 4, 1979 May, pp17–21

**Neo-Classicism**

N0009 AD Profiles: 23. Neo-classicism.
Article, bibliog, fully illus.
Guest editor Geoffrey Broadbent.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp1–72, between pp 226–227

**Neo-Classicism: France**

N0010 Neoclassicism in textile designs by Jean-Baptiste Huet.
Article by Margaret A Fikioris; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 6, 1970, pp75–110

N0011 Revolutionary France.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp20–25, between pp 226–227

**Neo-Classicism: GB**

N0012 Church architecture in Neo-Classical England.
Article by Damie Stillman; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp103–119

**Neo-Classicism: Greece: Corfu**

N0013 Whitmore of Corfu.
Article by Jordan Dimacopoulos; plans, photos, refs.
Describes introduction of Neo-Classicism during British protectorate by Royal Engineer, Colonel George Whitmore (1775–1862).
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp356–359

**Neo-Classicism: Poland: Warsaw**

N0014 About Classical forms. Antonio Corazzi.
Article in English, Polish by Piotr Bieganski; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp76–81

**Neo-Classicism: Switzerland: Zurich**

N0015 Zurich Neo-Classic architecture.
Article in German by Bruno Carl; plans, secns, elevns.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp206–221

**Neo-Classicism: US**

N0016 Roman America.
Article by William Chaitkin; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp8–15, between pp 226–227

**Neo-Classicism: US: Washington, DC**

N0017 Neo-classical Washington.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp16–19, between pp 226–227

**Nepalese architecture**

N0018 Newar architecture: woodwork in the Katmandu valley.
Article in French by Christian Tezenas.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp78–82

**Network planning**

N0019 Network analysis. 1. Language of logic technique in building projects.
Article by Stanley Oliver; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp34–36

N0020 Network analysis. 2. The computer comes to rescue the management.
Article by Stanley Oliver; tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5331, 1979 Dec 14, pp32–33

**Network planning: Critical Path Method**

N0021 Network analysis. 1. Language of logic technique in building projects.
Article by Stanley Oliver; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp34–36

**New Zealand architecture**

N0022 Editorial – New Zealand architecture.
Article by Gordon Moller.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp[i]

N0023 More style?
Article by Ross Brown; sketches, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 5, 1978 Oct, pp3–16

**Niches**

N0024 Alcoves (International survey no 2).
Article in English, Japanese by Charles Moore; photos, maps.
*GA Houses*, no 2, 1977 Apr, pp4–7

**Niches: Japan**

N0025 Tokonoma (International survey no 3).
Article in English, Japanese by Teiji Itoh; photos.
The tokonoma is a type of niche or alcove that began to be built into the reception rooms and tea-rooms of wooden houses in Japan in about the 14th century.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp4–7

**Nunneries: Belgium**

N0026 Small neighbourhoods in the town: convents of the Beguine Order (2 in Holland, and 14 in Belgium).
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp41–44

**Nunneries: Netherlands**

N0027 Beguinages in north Nederlands towns.
Article in Dutch by W F Denslagen; plans, photos, refs.
A beguinage is an establishment for a sisterhood living as nuns, but without vows and therefore able to return to the world.
English summary, p224
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp205–224

N0028 Small neighbourhoods in the town: convents of the Beguine Order (2 in Holland, and 14 in Belgium).
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp41–44

**Nunneries: Netherlands: Esch: Sint Monica**

N0029 Housing for elderly nuns in Esch; archts Hubert-Jan Henket.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Feb 17, pp72–73

**Nunneries: US: Langhorne (Pa): Monastery of Saint Clare**

N0030 Saint Clare convent, Langhorne, Pa; archts Dagit Saylor.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp82–85

N0031 Welcomeness and light: Monastery of St Clare, Langhorne (for an order of Catholic nuns who live in complete seclusion from society); archts Dagit Saylor.
Article by David Morton; plans, sketches, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 May, pp64–69

# O

**Office buildings**

O0001 Disc-bound at the office: the effects of improved computer technology on the design of offices (equipment is becoming smaller, so the space needed for sophisticated equipment will be reduced).
Article by George Atkinson; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp68–69

O0002 Office design – the briefing process.
Article by Mike Baggott, and Roman Grunberg; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp5–7

O0003 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

O0004 Special issue. Modern administration buildings and their developmental trends.
Article in Slovak by Vladimir Karfik, and others; plans, photos.
Illustrated by current administrative blocks in Czechoslovakia.
English summary, p60
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 3 (225), 1979 Mar, pp2–34

O0005 Special issue. Office buildings: development and tendencies.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp19–73

O0006 Special issue. Offices and urban growth.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor Jean Gottmann.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp4–66

O0007 The desecration of the 'office machines'.
Article, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp47–53

**Office buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Kaufmannshaus Grosse Bleichen**

O0008 Hamburg: renovation of 1907 office block; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp12–15

**Office buildings: alterations & additions**

O0009 Some tips on evaluating renovation projects for office use.
Article by Herbert McLaughlin; diagrs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp73–75

**Office buildings: Argentina**

O0010 Special issue. Miguel Angel Roca: his ideas and work.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Summa*, no 128, 1978 Sep, pp23–96

**Office buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Libertad 731**

O0011 Three recent works by Mario Roberto Alvarez Asociados: office buildings at Libertad 731, San Martin 128, Avda Leandro N Alem 968.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos, ports.
Includes interview with Mario Roberto Alvarez.
*Summa*, no 137, 1979 Jun, pp29–43

**Office buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires**

O0012 Nine new office buildings in Buenos Aires.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 49, no 507 (6), 1979, pp4–27

**Office buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires: San Martin 128 Avenida Leandro N Alem 968**

O0013 Three recent works by Mario Roberto Alvarez Asociados: office buildings at Libertad 731, San Martin 128, Avda Leandro N Alem 968.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos, ports.
Includes interview with Mario Roberto Alvarez.
*Summa*, no 137, 1979 Jun, pp29–43

**Office buildings: Argentina: Rio Seco: Ingenio La Providencia**

O0014 Administrative offices of Ingenio La Providencia, Rio Seco, Tucuman province; archts Antonini Schon Zemborain & Asociados [Estudio].
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp35–39

**Office buildings: Australia: Melbourne: APA Bldg**

O0015 The Australia Building 'skyscraper' 1889–1979?
Article by Ken Edmonds; sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
The building was designed by Oakden Addison & Kemp 1886–1889, and now faces demolition.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 56, 1978 Dec, pp11–13

**Office buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Australia**

O0016 Prominent boom period pioneer: the Australia building (c1889), Melbourne's first skyscraper; archts Henry Kemp, alterations by Mervyn Morgan.
Article by Ken Edmonds; photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp9

**Office buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Colonial Mutual Life Bldg**

O0017 Robb's Collins St and CML Martin Place; archts of CML renovation Joseland Gilling & Assocs.
Article by Laurie Evans; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp13

**Office buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Robb's Bldg**

O0018 Robb's Collins St and CML Martin Place; archts of CML renovation Joseland Gilling & Assocs.
Article by Laurie Evans; sketches, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp13

**Office buildings: Australia: Sydney: CBA Centre**

O0019 Steel and concrete method cuts construction time at the 39-storey CBA Centre in Sydney; archts Peddle Thorp & Walker.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp55–56

**Office buildings: Australia: Sydney: MLC Centre**

O0020 Impressive structures push up Sydney's skyline: 2. MLC centre; archts Harry Seidler & Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp26, 30–31

**Office buildings: Austria**

O0021 Special issue. Office buildings: development and tendencies.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp19–73

**Office buildings: Austria: Linz: Allgemeinen Sparkassen Linz**

O0022 Headquarters building of the Linz General Savings Bank; archts Wolfgang Radler, with Gert Pfeiffer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp37–39

**Office buildings: Austria: Salzburg: Miele**

O0023 Miele office and warehouse in Salzburg; archts Kohlbacher Liebl Scheiber.
Article in Spanish by W Schmidt; photos.
English summary, p9
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp5–9

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Bilstein**

O0024 Bilstein office and business building, Vienna; archts Hans-Dieter Schindler, and Jurgen Weingartner.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp48–49

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Pensionsversicherungsanstalt der Angestellten**

O0025 Headquarters of the white-collar insurance and pensions institution; archts Kurt Hlaweniczka, and Hannes Lintl.
Article in German, plans, models.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp37–39

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Philips**

O0026 Philips administration building, Vienna, 1964; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, photos.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 3, 1970, pp30–31

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Waagner-Biro AG**

O0027 Head office of Waagner-Biro AG; archts Peter Czernin.
Article in German, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp43–45

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: AUA**

O0028 Adminstration building for Austrian Airlines; archts Georg Lippert.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp51–53

**Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Wiener Allianz Versicherungs-AG**

O0029 Administration building for Wiener Allianz Versicherungs-AG; archts Harry Gluck & Ptnr, project leader Henry Wright.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp47–49

**Office buildings: Austria: Wiener Neudorf: IZ NO-Sud**

O0030 'Industriezentrum NO-Sud' office building, Wiener Neudorf; archts Hans Podivin.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp28–29

**Office buildings: Belgium: Antwerp: Andimo**

O0031 Cutting it fine; archts Thierry Cols, interior designers Minale Tattersfield & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jun, pp48–51

**Office buildings: Belgium: Brussels: Societe Generale de Banque**

O0032 Profit and loss: Societe Generale de Banque headquarters; archts Van Kuyck Guillissen Housiaux Polak.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp20–21

**Office buildings: Belgium: Liege: IBM**

O0033 IBM agency, Sart Tilman, Liege; archts Atelier d'Architecture du Sart-Tilman, job archt Claude Strebelle, and others.
Article in French, Flemish by Jean Barthelemy; plans, secns, photos.
*A plus*, no 58, 1979, pp4–9

**Office buildings: Brazil: Brasilia: Portobras**

O0034 Headquarters of Portobras, Brasilia; archts Joao Filgueiras Lima.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p105
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 52, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp66–75

**Office buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Banco do Brasil**

O0035 Data processing centre for the Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo; archts Mauricio Roberto, of M Roberto Arquitetos.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Ot, pp51–54

**Office buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: CETESP**

O0036 CETESP building in Sao Paulo; archts Ruy Ohtake, and others.
Article in Portuguese by R Ohtake; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary inserted.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 54, 1979 Jul, pp86–89

**Office buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: CESP**

O0037 Headquarters of the CESP-SP, Sao Paulo, Brazil; archts Oscar Niemeyer.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, ppXI–XII

O0038 Project for CESP headquarters, Sao Paulo; archts Oscar Niemeyer.
Article in Portuguese by O Niemeyer; plans, secns, sketches, models.
English summary inserted.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 54, 1979 Jul, pp70–85

**Office buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: CREA**

O0039 Project for seat of the CREA; archts Ubirajara Giglioli.
Article in Portuguese by Eduardo Corona; models.
English summary inserted.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 54, 1979 Jul, pp90–93

**Office buildings: Canada: Montreal: Banque Provinciale du Canada**

O0040 Widespread complex soon to be begun in Montreal: two tower blocks for Bell Canada and Banque Provinciale du Canada headquarters; archts David Boulva Cleve.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 350, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp20–23

**Office buildings: Canada: Montreal: Bell Canada**

O0041 Widespread complex soon to be begun in Montreal: two tower blocks for Bell Canada and Banque Provinciale du Canada headquarters; archts David Boulva Cleve.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 35, no 350, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp20–23

**Office buildings: Canada: North York: Atria North**

O0042 Atria North office complex, North York, Ontario; archts Thom Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, graphs, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp212–214

**Office buildings: Canada: Saint Catharines:Corbloc**

O0043 Corbloc, phase 1, St Catherines, Ontario; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish, plans, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp221–224

**Office buildings: Canada: Toronto**

O0044 Energy conserving office building, Toronto; archts Ernest Annau.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp48–50

**Office buildings: Canada: Toronto: Wittington Tower**

O0045 Wittington Tower; archts Leslie Rebanks.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp65–68

**Office buildings: Chile: Concepcion: Caja de Compensacion C Ch C**

O0046 The Caja de Compensacion [a private 'social security' enterprise] building; archts Hernan Monckeberg, and Oscar MacClure.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp52–53

**Office buildings: competitions**

O0047 Special issue. Competitions for commercial and industrial buildings.
Article in German by Roland Ostertag, Degenhard Sommer, and others; illus.
English summary, p8
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp21–106

**Office buildings: competitions: Australia: Perth: Education Board**

O0048 New headquarters for the education department; winning archts Cameron Chisholm & Nicol.
Article, plans, sketches, ports.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp17

**Office buildings: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hof**

O0049 Administrative offices [for Evangelical Lutheran Church], as the result of a restricted competition; archts Theodor Hugues, with Michael Zimmermann.
Article in English, German by T Hugues; plans, secns, photos.
Project involved the reconstruction of two old houses, restoration of an 'art nouveau' facade, and a new building to replace a condemned one.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp343–345

**Office buildings: competitions: Switzerland: Bern: Schweizerische Mobiliar-Versicherung**

O0050 Competition for an office building for an insurance company in Bern.
Article in German by Martin Zulauf; plans, diagrs.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–17

**Office buildings: conferences: GB: London**

O0051 Design to beat soaring costs: conference on office development at the RICS.
Article by Stephanie Williams.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp9

**Office buildings: Czechoslovakia**

O0052 Special issue. Modern administration buildings and their developmental trends.
Article in Slovak by Vladimir Karfik, and others; plans, photos.
Illustrated by current administrative blocks in Czechoslovakia.
English summary, p60
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 3 (225), 1979 Mar, pp2–34

**Office buildings: Czechoslovakia: Prague: KOVO**

O0053 The KOVO building: Prague; archts Zdenek Edel, and others.
Article in Czech by Jiri Stursa; plans, photos.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp338–344

**Office buildings: Czechoslovakia: Prague: Motokov**

O0054 Motokov building in Prague; archts Zdenek Kuna, and others.
Article in Czech by Otakar Novy; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p151
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 3, 1979, pp122–128

**Office buildings: defects: GB**

O0055 Tenants' trap: construction troubleshooter talks about the new wave of structural problems facing tenants of spec-built office blocks.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp12–13

**Office buildings: defects: GB: London: Camden: Space House**

O0056 Rates reduced due to design defects: defects due to use of high alumina cement in Space House, Kingsway; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp39

**Office buildings: defects: GB: Manchester: Rodwell Tower**

O0057 Office tower is evacuated: 17-storey block 'could collapse', says engineer; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp1

**Office buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Volvo-center**

O0058 A new Volvo Centre in Denmark; archts Poul Kjaergard [Arkitektfirmaet], landscape archts Ginman Harboe Borup.
Article in Danish by Sonja Hogild; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p192
*Landskap*, vol 59, no 8, 1978, pp176–177

**Office buildings: Denmark: Limhamn: Euroc**

O0059 Architecture like and of the fine arts: new Euroc office building; archts Sten Samuelson.
Article in Danish, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp286–287

**Office buildings: Egypt: Cairo: Abu El Fida**

O0060 A model scheme: office block in Cairo; archts Maidment & Brady Ptnrship.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; diagrs, models.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp32–34

**Office buildings: engineering services: US: Buffalo (NY): Larkin 'A' Bldg**

O0061 The services of the Larkin 'A' building; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article by Reyner Banham; plans, secns.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp195–197

**Office buildings: engineering services: US: New York (NY): Citicorp**

O0062 High rise in New York; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article by David Pearce, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp21–25

**Office buildings: Finland: Helsinki: Kolmas linja 22**

O0063 Church offices; archts Kaija & Heikki Siren.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p72
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp38–43

**Office buildings: Finland: Helsinki: Valio**

O0064 Dairy fresh; archts Matti K Makinen, and Kaarina Lofstrom.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jun, pp42–46

O0065 Head office building for Valio milk products company; archts Matti K Makinen, and Kaarina Lofstrom.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp15–16

O0066 Head office of Valio Finnish Cooperative Dairies' Association; archts Matti K Makinen, and Kaarina Lofstrom.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp73–80

**Office buildings: Finland: Helsinki: IBM**

O0067 IBM office building; archts Osmo Lappo, and Juhani Westerholm.
Article in Finnish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p72
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp44–53

**Office buildings: Finland: Helsinki: Neste Oy**

O0068 Neste Oy head office; archts Castren Jauhiainen Nuuttila.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp69–74

**Office buildings: France: Bordeaux: Caisse d'Epargne et de Prevoyance de Bordeaux**

O0069 A fortress for savings: headquarters for the Bordeaux Savings Bank; archts Pierre Dugravier, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Edmond Lay.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp118–121

O0070 Bank headquarters, Meriadeck, Bordeaux; archts Pierre Dugravier, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Edmond Lay.
Article in French by Edmond Lay, Pierre Layre-Cassou, and Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant; secns, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp25–27

**Office buildings: France: Clichy: L'Oreal**

O0071 L'Oreal headquarters, Clichy; archts Alain Bailly, interior designer Ronald-Cecil Sportes.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp78–85

**Office buildings: France: Gemenas: Interburo**

O0072 Gregoire Interburo headquarters at Gemenos, near Aubagne; archts R-J Boeuf.
Article in French by R-J Boeuf; photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp12–17

**Office buildings: France: Paris**

O0073 Pension fund buildings, Paris; archts Henry Pottier, with J Tessier.
Article in Spanish, photos.
English summary, p7
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp3–7

**Office buildings: France: Roubaix: Centre Mercure**

O0074 Centre Mercure, Roubaix: conference centre and office building; archts Jean Willerval, Jacques Depelsenaire, Pierre Thelot, and Benoit Deryckere.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, pp94–96

O0075 Office building with conference hall, Roubaix-Tourcoing; archts Jean Willerval, and others.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp55–60

**Office buildings: France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord**

O0076 The Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord at Saint Brieuc; archts Jacques Mortreuil.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp53–57

**Office buildings: France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-Nord**

O0077 The CRCA of the Cotes-du-Nord; archts Jacques Mortreuil.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp2–6

**Office buildings: France: Saint-Herblain: Defontaine**

O0078 New in the west: Defontaine headquarters, Saint-Herblain; archts R Burgade, Ph Rondeau, B Bidault, and M Ginisty.
Article in French, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp88–91

**Office buildings: GB**

O0079 Office politics: a new upsurge in office building; and some comments on the 65 Buckingham Gate tower; archts Elsom Pack & Roberts.
Article by Stephanie Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp26–27

**Office buildings: GB: Basingstoke: Gateway House**

O0080 Gateway House [Wiggins Teape] in Basingstoke; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp2–13

O0081 The anatomy of an award winner: Wiggins Teape's Gateway House, winner of a RIBA Award (Southern region); archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Games, and others; plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp363–365

**Office buildings: GB: Brighton**

O0082 Brighton brick ... office building with architects' offices on the top floor; archts Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp468–469

**Office buildings: GB: Bristol: CEGB**

O0083 Arup: CEGB; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Richard MacCormac, Dean Hawkes, and Francis Duffy; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp9–22

O0084 Generating new architecture: new regional headquarters for the Central Electricity Generating Board in Bristol; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Martin Spring; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp34–40

O0085 Getting it just right: new building for the Electricity Board in Bristol; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp12

O0086 Office building for CEGB in Bristol; archts Arup Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1105–1110

O0087 'Power house'; regional headquarters of the Central Electricity Generating Board, in Bristol; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp13–18

O0088 Regional headquarters for the CEGB southwestern region, Bedminster Down, Bristol; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Dean Hawkes, and Francis Duffy; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp325–343

**Office buildings: GB: Bristol: McArthur**

O0089 Bristol fashion; archts Moxley Jenner & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp70–71

**Office buildings: GB: Chatham: Corp of Lloyd's**

O0090 Lloyds insures its future: new administration building at Chatham; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp20–21

O0091 River-front offices for Lloyd's; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp523

**Office buildings: GB: Clyst Saint Mary: Winslade Manor**

O0092 Winslade Manor: 18th century manor house and Georgian stables, now greatly extended to provide offices for London & Manchester Assurance Co; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article by the archts, and an appraisal by Stephen Games; plans, details, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp279–286

O0093 Winslade Manor, Winslade Park, Clyst St Mary, Exeter: RIBA award winner, SW region; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp367

**Office buildings: GB: Coventry: Coventry Point**

O0094 Coventry Point – twin tower office buildings; archts John Madin Design Group, project archts Derek Davis, and Douglas Hickman.
Article by Ernest Irwin, and Malcolm Jordan; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp10–18

**Office buildings: GB: Durham: Northumbrian Water Authority: Wear Division**

O0095 Robust and simple: the Wear Division of the Northumbrian Water Board; archts Ainsworth Spark Assocs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp21

**Office buildings: GB: Edinburgh: Thomson McLintock**

O0096 A chip off the old block; new building for Thomson McLintock; archts Philip Cocker & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp10

**Office buildings: GB: Glasgow: Abbey House**

O0097 GRC gets in the old look mould: glass reinforced cement has been used to reinstate original moulding on a Glasgow building; original archt (1848) Alexander Kirkland, archts for renovation T M Miller & Ptnrs.
Article by Neil Heayes; sketches, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5202, 1979 May 17, pp44

**Office buildings: GB: Gravesend: Alexandra House**

O0098 Down by the riverside: new headquarters for the Alexandra Towing Company (Alexandra House) and a refurbished pier; archts David A Croydon.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp35

**Office buildings: GB: Harrogate: CEGB Northeastern Headquarters**

O0099 CEGB NE Region HQ [Energy conservation case study]; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, tables, graphs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp293

O0100 Central Electricity Generating Board, Harrogate; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Derrick Byrom; plans, secns, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 67, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp29–35

O0101 Regional Headquarters, C E G B, Otley Road, Harrogate; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp37

O0102 Yorkshire power house: The new Harrogate hq of the CEGB North East Region in an energy-efficient building; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 9, 1979 May, pp28–32

**Office buildings: GB: Ipswich: Willis Faber & Dumas**

O0103 (1) Foster Associates: from technique to architecture; (2) Glass, neoprene, silicon and architecture.
Article in German by Margrit Kennedy, (1), Roland Scharr, and Peter C von Seidlein, (2); plans, details, secns, photos.
Includes illustrated descriptions of the Willis Faber & Dumas building in Ipswich and the Sainsbury Centre in Norwich.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–152

**Office buildings: GB: Leatherhead: Thorncroft Manor**

O0104 New office building at Thorncroft Manor; archts Michael Manser Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp89–94

**Office buildings: GB: Leeds: Saint Paul's House**

O0105 Building rehab: Leeds bizarre, St Paul's House; archts Booth Shaw & Ptnrs, project archt John Denison.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
Designed originally in 1870s by Thomas Ambler.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp112–113

**Office buildings: GB: Lincoln: Waterside House**

O0106 AWA [Anglian Water Authority] Divisional HQ, Lincoln; archts Clarke Hall Scorer & Ptnrs.
Article, models, photos.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 2 (16), 1979 Summer, pp14–15

O0107 Successful spec: transformed into purpose-built headquarters for the Anglian Water Board; archts Clarke Hall Scorer & Ptrns.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp28–29

**Office buildings: GB: London: Camden: 78–83 Hatton Garden**

O0108 Market changes; archts Halpern & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp14–15

**Office buildings: GB: London: Camden**

O0109 When delays paid off for British Rail: new office blocks at Euston; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp28–29

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Alexander Howden House**

O0110 Inner secrets... office building on Billiter Street with interior glazed courtyard; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp250–251

O0111 Interior planting. Case study 5: Alexander Howden House, London EC1; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Apr 11, pp761–763

O0112 Landscape construction: Billiter Street, London EC3 ... timber plant 'trees'; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs, landscape archts Derek Lovejoy & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, ppiii–iv

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Berkeley Hambro Property Co Ltd**

O0113 The Berkeley Hambro tower in the City of London; archts Ley Colbeck & Ptnrs, and R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 2, 1973 Nov, pp1–8

**Office buildings: GB: London: City**

O0114 Building next door: the onset of work at the Fetter Lane site adjacent to Builder House gave Brian Waters the chance to study the building process at close quarters; archts Michael Lyell Assocs.
Article, secns, diagrs, graphs, photos.
Brian Waters.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp46–49

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Furness House**

O0115 Full speed ahead: 'old into new' headquarters for Furness Withy; design consultants for modernisation Space Planning Services Ltd.
Article, plans, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jan, pp14–18

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Lloyds**

O0116 Fine Art praise for 'brilliant' new Lloyds; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp3

**Office buildings: GB: London: city: Lloyds**

O0117 Lloyds assured; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1144–1146

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Lloyds**

O0118 Lloyds of London; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article, secns, elevns.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp24–25

O0119 New look for Lloyds; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article by Helene Rogers; secns, sketches, models.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp16–17

O0120 The frontiers of patronage: the novel method by which the architects for the new Lloyd's building were chosen; archts Richard Rogers & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Murray; plans, secns, axonometric views.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp404–408

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Lloyd's Old Bldg**

O0121 RIBA President (Gordon Graham) joins battle against bid to save Lloyds.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp4

O0122 Will the bell toll for Lloyd's?
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
Description of present building (designed by Sir Edwin Cooper and opened in 1928) which may be demolished to make way for construction of a modern block.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp231–233

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Milestone House 12–13 Lime Street**

O0123 City polish – two office buildings; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp620–623

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Sedgwick Forbes House**

O0124 Does it still add up?; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 23, no 1, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp26–29

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: Audrey House**

O0125 Something old, something new: new building behind restored facade; archts Richard Ellis. Archtl Division.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp72–73

**Office buildings: GB: London: City: G G Baxter**

O0126 Reflecting a corner: new office block in the City; archts Halpern & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge M Cousins.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp18–19

**Office buildings: GB: London: Haringey: Gestetner**

O0127 One for all ... unification scheme at Gestetner Ltd; archts Hulme Chadwick & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp26–27

**Office buildings: GB: London: Lambeth**

O0128 30-storey office block proposed for Vauxhall; archts Abbott Howard.
Article, sketches.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7113 (45), 1979 Nov 9, pp13

**Office buildings: GB: London: Lambeth: IBM**

O0129 National Theatre fears for identity as GLC looks at Lasdun plan.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp56

**Office buildings: GB: London: Lambeth**

O0130 Thames-side tower ... office tower (30 stories) and housing on the European Ferries site to the left of Vauxhall Bridge on the south bank; archts Abbott Howard.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp918

**Office buildings: GB: London: Lambeth: Wellington House**

O0131 Ruined classicism: Wellington House, London – an office re-build behind the old David Grieg shop in Waterloo Road; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Piers Gough; plans, sketches, photos.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp8

**Office buildings: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Seeboard**

O0132 Study in bronze; archts Fitzroy Robinson Miller Bourne & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp302–303

**Office buildings: GB: London: Southwark**

O0133 Planning gain: office building with library on ground floor, Borough High Street, Southwark; archts Ronald Fielding Ptrnship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp952–953

**Office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: 65 Buckingham Gate**

O0134 Office politics: a new upsurge in office building; and some comments on the 65 Buckingham Gate tower; archts Elsom Pack & Roberts.
Article by Stephanie Williams; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp26–27

O0135 Project analysis: how to save a million and a fig tree – 65 Buckingham Gate, London SW1; archts Elsom Pack & Roberts.
Article by Bill Pack, and Ronald W Clarke; photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp8–9

**Office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Queen Anne's Mansions**

O0136 Redevelopment of Queen Anne's Mansions.
Article by G K Montgomery-Smith; diagrs.
Discussion on the paper published in Structural Engineer, vol 56A, no 2, Feb 1978.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 57A, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp264–268

**Office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Windsor House**

O0137 Expressing a philosophy of quality: Windsor House, Victoria Street; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Jeremy Taylor, Ivan Starkin, George Washington, and others; tables, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp45–52

**Office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Victoria Street**

O0138 London SW1. A walk down London's Victoria Street.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–16

**Office buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Waring & Gillow**

O0139 Seifert's Wrenaissance: reconstruction behind retained facade of the Waring & Gillow's building; original archt (1905–6) Frank Atkinson, archts for reconstruction R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp363

**Office buildings: GB: Perth: General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp**

O0140 Branch office and flats in St Ann's Lane, Perth; archts James Parr & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge J F Wynne, project archt V Hamilton.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp2–4

O0141 Reassurance in Perth; archts James Parr & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin McWilliam; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp382–385

**Office buildings: GB: Portsmouth: IBM**

O0142 Four award winning industrial buildings; 3. IBM (UK) Ltd, Cosham, Hants; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Anthony Hunt; diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 9, 1978 Oct, pp7–9

O0143 IBM's new North Harbour HQ: new administration complex to link the existing office building and computer centre; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp28–30

**Office buildings: GB: Preston: Horsley Smith (W & N) Ltd**

O0144 Selling space, regional office of a national timber company, Bamber Bridge, near Preston; archts Kevin Fletcher Smith Ptnrship, principal archt David Smith.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp43–50

**Office buildings: GB: Redcar: Steel House**

O0145 Faced in ebony: British Steel's new divisional headquarters; archts Middleton Fletcher & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp16

**Office buildings: GB: Scunthorpe: British Steel Corp**

O0146 New look at steel; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs, project archts John Hardcastle, and Rob Walker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp367

O0147 Offices for British Steel Corporation, Scunthorpe; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp25–27

O0148 Simply steel: new building for British Steel at Scunthorpe; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp14

**Office buildings: GB: Swindon: Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs**

O0149 Pavilions in the park. Modern pavilions added to a country mansion in Burderop Park, Wiltshire, provides a new home for the head office of a large firm; archts Melvin Lansley & Mark, ptnrs in charge Peter Melvin, and Percy Mark.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7070 (2), 1979 Jan 12, pp62–66

**Office buildings: GB: Tunbridge Wells: Pantiles House**

O0150 Pantiles project; archts Michael Haskoll.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp16

**Office buildings: GB: Watford: Mothercare Ltd**

O0151 Office entrance hall for Mothercare Ltd, Watford; archts Newman Levinson & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge S W Greenbury, design assistant R A Jamison.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp7–11

**Office buildings: GB: Welwyn Garden City: Roche Products Ltd**
O0152 Roche Products Ltd, Welwyn Garden City; archts James Cubitt Fello Atkinson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp22–25

**Office buildings: GB: Wetherby**
O0153 Administration and production building, Sandbeck Lane Industrial Estate, Wetherby; archts David Lyons & Assocs, project archts D E Taylor, and R P Briggs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp19

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen:Vereinigte Glaswerke**
O0154 New office building for Vereinigte Glaswerke in Aachen; archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, ptnr in charge Klaus Franzke, with Hans-Dieter Kubella.
Article in German, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 2, 1979, pp5–16

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
O0155 House and office building, Berlin-Spandau; archts Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, axonometric views.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp37

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin:Schering AG**
O0156 Roof garden at Schering office building, Berlin; archts Kiemle Kreidt & Ptnr, landscape archt Werner Bos.
Article in German, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–35

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: HEAG**
O0157 Headquarters building for the Hessen Electricity Company in Darmstadt; archts Horst Halbig, and Jens Junghans.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp55–56

O0158 The facade of the HEAG headquarters building in Darmstadt; archts Horst Halbig, and Jens Junghans.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp64–65

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Bergbau AG Westfalen**
O0159 Office building for the Bergbau AG Westfalen, Dortmund; archts Laskowski Thenhaus Kafka.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p104
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp104–108

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**
O0160 Bank and office building with shops in Dusseldorf with natural stone facade; archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr, with H Kimmerich, and A Crepaz.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp516–517

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Mannesmannufer**
O0161 Office– and apartment block in Dusseldorf; archts Paul Schneider-Esleben.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp161–162

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: Stadtwerke**
O0162 Office building for Stadtwerke, Emsdetten; archts Hermann J Farwick, with Walter Schmidt, and H J Funke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1299–1302

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen: KWU**
O0163 KWU office building in Erlangen; archts Hans Maurer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 6, 1978, pp17–20

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen: Siemens AG**
O0164 New office building for Siemens in Erlangen; archts Siemens AG. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen, with Hans Maurer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 2, 1979, pp34–38

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen**
O0165 Housing with shops and offices, Esslingen; archts Jorg Konekamp.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1693–1694

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Zahringer Tor**
O0166 Zahringer Tor housing and office block; archts Zahringer Tor [Architektengemeinschaft], and Wilhelm & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp771–774

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Gevelsberg: AVU**
O0167 AVU office building in Gevelsberg; archts Laskowski Thenhaus Kafka.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp467–470

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Gundelfingen: Gartner**
O0168 Office building for Gartner construction company in Gundelfingen; archts Hermann Blomeier.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 2, 1979, pp26–30

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: IBM**
O0169 Hamburg: the new IBM headquarters, in the City-Nord section; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp9–11

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Bahlsens Keksfabrik KG**
O0170 Bahlsens head office building in Hannover; roof is planted with sedum instead of roof chippings; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr, landscape archt Martin Heuer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Delta Bau AG**
O0171 Office building for Delta Bau, Hannover; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp13–14

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: LVA**
O0172 Green roofs for office buildings in Hannover; landscape archts Joachim Adam.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp30–31

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Magdeburg Versicherungsgruppe**
O0173 Clearly articulated office space; office building of the Magdeburg Insurance Group, Hannover; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp501–504

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Karben:Konig & Neurath**
O0174 Office and exhibition building in Karben; archts Gorges [Architekten].
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp57–58

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe**
O0175 Parking garage with trade school, dwellings and offices in Karlsruhe; archts Gernot Kramer Rudolf Wiest & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp172–173

O0176 Small adminstration building, Weingarten, Karlsruhe; archts Planung Fahr & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, German, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp54–55

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach: AOK**
O0177 AOK office building in Lorrach; archts Wilhelm & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1643–1646

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim: OVA**
O0178 OVA office building in Mannheim; archts Helmut Striffler, with Gunter Hahl.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1118–1122

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**
O0179 Apartment and office blocks in Bogenhausen, Munich; archts Helmut Schoner-Fedrigotti, with Helge Noae, Josef Monterbon, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp763–768

O0180 Insurance building in Munich-Neuperlach with natural stone facade; archts Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp513–515

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich:Bayerische Ruckversicherung**
O0181 Bayerisch Ruckversicherung head offices; archts Uwe Kiessler.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp45–50

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich:Bayern Versicherung**
O0182 Insurance building in Munich with stone facade; archts Kraemer Sieverts & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp507–512

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich:BMW**
O0183 BMW office building, Munich; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, photos.
*Modul*, no 3, 1971, pp28–29

O0184 Special issue. BMW administration building, Munich; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, illus.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 2, 1970, pp4–25

O0185 Special issue. BMW office building in Munich; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, photos.
Special issue to mark the opening of the BMW building in Munich on 18th May 1973.
*Modul*, 1973, pp2–11

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich:Siemens**
O0186 Research and administration centre of Siemens AG; archts Van den Broek & Bakema, and Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in German by Jurgen Joedicke; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p283
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp279–286

O0187 Siemens electronic data processing centre in Munich-Perlach; archts Van Den Broek & Bakema, with Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp865–874

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Westdeutsche Genossenschafts-Zentralbank & Gesellschaft fur Automatische Datenverarbeitung**
O0188 Office building for WGZ and GDA in Munster; archts Remmert & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 2, 1979, pp31–33

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Offenburg**
O0189 Administration building for a steelworks; archts Egon Eiermann.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp42–43

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg**
O0190 Office building in Oldenburg; archts Reinhard Fritsch.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp29–31

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: AOK**
O0191 AOK office building in Regensburg; archts Schmid Mehr Eckl [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1639–1642

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Siegburg**
O0192 Office building in Siegburg; archts Claus Winde.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp22–24

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Energie-versorgung Schwaben**
O0193 Head office building for the regional energy authority in Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp408–411

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Neue Heimat Baden-Wurttemberg**
O0194 Office building in Stuttgart; archts Rodl & Kieferle.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp25–28

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Sparkassen-Versicherung**
O0195 Office building in Stuttgart; archts Gutbrod [Buro].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp316–319

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Sulzbach: TUV Saarland**
O0196 Building for TUV Saarland, in Sulzbach; archts Hanns Schonecker, with Hans Gassert, and Hans Hoffmann.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp159–160

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Lahr**
O0197 Office development in Lahr; archts Lahr [Werkgruppe], with Klaus Meyer, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 39, 1979 Oct 19, pp1682–1685

**Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**
O0198 Offices and shops in Ulm; archts Gerhard Assem.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp19–21

**Office buildings: government: alterations & additions: GB: Birmingham: Five Ways House**
O0199 Five Ways in Birmingham. Extension to Five Ways House in Birmingham; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Midland Region, project archts Chris Crooke, succeeded by Clive Cain.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp13–18

**Office buildings: government: Canada: Toronto: Joseph E Shephard Govt of Canada Bldg**
O0200 The Joseph E Shephard Government of Canada Building, Toronto; archts DuBois Strong Binhardt, in assocn with Shore Tilbe Henschel & Irwin.
Article by Macy DuBois, and critiques by Michael Coote, and Robert Osler; plans, details, secns, sketches, tables, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp32–48

**Office buildings: government: competitions: GB: London: Westminster**
O0201 Symbols of Empire: architectural style and the Government Offices competition.
Article by Ellen K Morris; elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Competition held in 1856–57.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp8–13

**Office buildings: government: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn**
O0202 Competition for a new law courts centre and tax offices in Bonn; winning archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, models.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp44–46

**Office buildings: government: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**
O0203 Two ministries and a part of the city: the Wulle-Gelande competition in Stuttgart.
Article in German by Frank Werner; plans, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 19, 1979 May 18, pp788–791

**Office buildings: government: France: Fougeres: Hotel des Impots**
O0204 Tax offices at Thonon-les-Bains and Fougeres; archts Francois Marchand, and Daniel Relave.
Article in French by F Marchand and D Relave; plans, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp42–50

**Office buildings: government: France: Nemours**
O0205 The new regional information centre for the tax office, Nemours; archts Francois Deslaugiers.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp94–103

**Office buildings: government: France: Paris:Bobigny**
O0206 Department of employment offices, Bobigny; archts Oscar Niemeyer.
Article in Portuguese by Jean Francois Jacob; photos.
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp38–47

**Office buildings: government: France: Thonon-les-Bains: Hotel des Impots**
O0207 Tax offices at Thonon-les-Bains and Fougeres; archts Francois Marchand, and Daniel Relave.
Article in French by F Marchand and D Relave; plans, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 51, 1979, pp42–50

**Office buildings: government: France: Saint Lo**
O0208 Social security building in Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney, and Marcel Mersier.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp23–28

**Office buildings: government: GB: Birmingham: Five Ways House**
O0209 Five Ways in Birmingham. Extension to Five Ways House in Birmingham; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Midland Region, project archts Chris Crooke, succeeded by Clive Cain.
Article by Colin Davies; plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp13–18

**Office buildings: government: GB: Liverpool**
O0210 PSA experience in office design.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp6–8

**Office buildings: government: GB: Middlesbrough**
O0211 PSA experience in office design.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp6–8

**Office buildings: government: GB: Middlesbrough: PSA**
O0212 Energy conservation in offices: the PSA approach; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Adrian Bell.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp869–870

O0213 Ideal solution; the PSA's project for Crown Offices at Cleveland should point the way for low energy office building in the future.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp34–35

O0214 Office design – choosing a site. PSA has to choose between three sites in Middlesbrough for its new headquarter offices.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp26–30

**Office buildings: government: GB: Cardiff: Crown Offices**
O0215 Crown Offices, Cathys Park, Cardiff; archts Alex Gordon & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp452–454

**Office buildings: government: GB: Cardiff**
O0216 PSA experience in office design.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp6–8

**Office buildings: government: GB: Garston: Bldg Research Establishment**
O0217 Energy conservation in offices: the PSA approach; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Philip M Price.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43. 1979 Oct 24, pp869–870

**Office buildings: government: GB: London: Westminster**
O0218 Epitaph for yet another parliament building; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article, elevns, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp11

O0219 New parliamentary building [offices for MPs] launched – but unlikely to go ahead; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs, and David Ramsay.
Article, elevns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1298, 1307

O0220 The two-day wonder of Parliament: a look at Casson Conder's magnificent but doomed achievement.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp2

**Office buildings: government: GB: London: Westminster: Caxton House**
O0221 Discreet elegance on an ancient site: Caxton House redevelopment completed; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article by Frank Bowness, Peter Mills, and Peter Holden; plans, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp195–200

O0222 Speculative surprise: building for the Department of Employment; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp16–17

O0223 To the manner born; archts Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp832–833

**Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep)**
O0224 Labour exchanges and social security buildings 1870–1970.
Article in German by Albrecht Goeschel, and Gertraud Schmidbauer; plans, sketches, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp59–64

**Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
O0225 National Insurance office building in Berlin; archts Hans Schaefers, with Hans-Jurgen Loffler.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp155–158

**Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamm**
O0226 Regional labour court, and labour court in Hamm; archts Aachen. Zentrale Planungsstelle zur Rationalisierung von Landesbauten.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1651–1654

**Office buildings: government: Kuwait: Kuwait**
O0227 Kuwait Sief Palace area building: Council of Ministers, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; archts Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit, formerly Reima Pietila & Raili Paatelainen Arkkitehdit, (when the preliminary designs were done).
Article in English, Arabic, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp21–25

**Office buildings: government: maintenance, repair**
O0228 Building rehab; official buildings.
Article by Tony Aldous, and others; secns, elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp41–48

**Office buildings: government: South Africa: Pretoria: Marais Viljoen Bldg**
O0229 The Marais Viljoen Building: new building for the Accident Fund; archts Richter Wilsenach & Bloem.
Article, diagrs, graphs, models, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp83–97

**Office buildings: government: Sweden: Uppsala: SGU**
O0230 The Geological Survey of Sweden – Uppsala; archts Myrenbergs Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bo Myrenberg; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p36
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp7–11

**Office buildings: government: US: Washington, DC: FBI**

O0231 Washington's FBI building, missing its mark; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article by Paul Gapp; plans, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp16–21

**Office buildings: government: US: Washington, DC: Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

O0232 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. Another step forward: design for mixed use; archts Max O Urbahn Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp106–109

O0233 Commerce meets government: for the first time, a federal office building welcomes private tenants; archts Max O Urbahn Assocs.
Article, details, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp76–77

**Office buildings: government: US: Albany (NY): Governor Nelson A Rockefeller Empire State Plaza**

O0234 Halicarnassus on the Hudson: the Governor Nelson A Rockefeller Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY; archts Harrison & Abramovitz.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
Complex houses state government operations, museum, archives, and library.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp106–109

**Office buildings: government: US: Ann Arbor (Mich): Federal Bldg**

O0235 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. Three federal buildings: how'd they get so good? Federal Building, Ann Arbor; Federal court facility, Fort Lauderdale; and the Seattle Federal Office Building; archts TMP Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp112–121

**Office buildings: government: US: Seattle (Wash): Federal Office Bldg**

O0236 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. Three federal buildings: how'd they get so good? Federal Building, Ann Arbor; Federal court facility, Fort Lauderdale; and the Seattle Federal Office Building; archts John Graham & Co, and Fred Bassettu & Co.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp112–121

**Office buildings: heating: solar: Switzerland: Zurich: Micafil**

O0237 The solar office building; archts Pierre R Sabady, and B Winkler.
Article in German by P Sabady; secns, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp65–67

**Office buildings: heating: solar: Canada: Toronto**

O0238 Energy conserving office building, Toronto; archts Ernest Annau.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp48–50

**Office buildings: heating: solar: Spain: Madrid: Cristaleria Espanola**

O0239 Solar heated office building in Madrid, Cristaleria Espanola; archts Manuel Aymerich Amadios.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp194–198

**Office buildings: heating: solar: US: Houston (Tex)**

O0240 Conspicuous reduction: a project in Houston for an Energy Concept Office Building; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, secns, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–135

**Office buildings: heating: solar: US: Minneapolis (Minn): Honeywell Plaza**

O0241 Cold land, warm heart: Honeywell Plaza, Minneapolis; archts Hammel Green Abrahamson.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp136–139

**Office buildings: Indonesia: Jakarta: Wisma Hayam Wuruk**

O0242 Jakarta bank building features a 'flared' tower and column-free office floors; archts Alfred A Yee & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp24–27

**Office buildings: Iran: Tehran**

O0243 New office skyscraper in Tehran [project]; archts Bruno Galletta, Maria Antonietta Gandolfo, Patrizia Marcon, and Francesco Palpacelli.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, secns, diagrs.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp46–51

**Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Bord Na Mona**

O0244 On reflection: Bord Na Mona headquarters; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp30

O0245 Reflecting on Dublin; archts Stephenson Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp156–157

**Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Insurance Corp of Ireland**

O0246 Insurance Corporation of Ireland, Burlington Road, Dublin; archts Shoolheifer & Burley.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp5–8

**Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: PMPA**

O0247 Inner city infill: three buildings by Scott Tallon Walker, 3. Offices for PMPA.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp6–13

**Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Scottish Provident House**

O0248 Inner city infill: three buildings by Scott Tallon Walker, 2. Offices for Scottish Provident.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp6–13

**Office buildings: Italy**

O0249 Business and residential centre in Taranto (overall plan Luigi Piccinato); Building 1, for offices & housing (archts Luigi Piccinato and Vera Consoli); Building 9, for housing (archts Carlo Chiarini and Walter Bordini); Building 2, for housing & shops (archts Francesco and Piero Sartogo).
Article in Italian, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p8
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp6–25

**Office buildings: Italy: Bari**

O0250 Building for housing with offices in Bari; archts Marcello Petrignani, and Marina Petrignani.
Article in Italian by Lucio Passarelli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p392
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp390–399

**Office buildings: Italy: Maiano: La Snaidero**

O0251 Office in the country: columns support the roof, floors are suspended from the roof, GRP exterior walls; archts Angelo Mangiarotti.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp10–15

**Office buildings: Italy: Milan**

O0252 Office building in Milan; archts Gigi Gho.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp37–42

**Office buildings: Italy: Osoppo: Fantoni**

O0253 Factory, Udine, Italy; archts Gino Valle.
Article by Jonathan Glancey; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp253–255

O0254 Offices and central services for Fantoni Arredamenti [furnishings] Spa at Osoppo, Udine; archts Gino Valle.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp34–51

**Office buildings: Italy: Rome: CNR**

O0255 Service center for the CNR [National Research Council] 'Research development area' in Rome; archts Francesco Papi, and Marcello Rebecchini.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp5–16

**Office buildings: Italy: Rome: ITALCABLE**

O0256 ITALCABLE operating centre in Acilia, Rome; archts Vincenzo Bacigalupi, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p142
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp142–147

**Office buildings: Italy: Sassuolo**

O0257 A rebellion against mediocrity: steel and glass 'envelope' for an office building; archts Roberto Corradi, Franco Lipparini, and Tiziano Lugli.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp29

**Office buildings: Italy: Villa San Giovanni**

O0258 Housing and offices in Villa San Giovanni; archts Gennaro Matacena, with Leonello Acquaviva.
Article in Italian by Bruno Discepolo; plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p340
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp340–343

**Office buildings: Ivory coast: Abidjan**

O0259 A new development for an urban centre [37 storeys]; archts Pierre Fakhoury.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp60–64

**Office buildings: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Commerical Centre**

O0260 Ivory Coast office; archt of building Rinaldo Olivieri, archt of office illustrated Marco Hrescak.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp96–97

**Office buildings: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: SIB**

O0261 Alpha 2000 in Abidjan; archts Henri Chomette [Bureau d'Etudes] Jean-Pierre Lupi.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp45–46

**Office buildings: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Le Plateau**

O0262 An office building in Abidjan; archts Pierre Fakhoury.
Article in French, plans, sketches.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp65–66

**Office buildings: Japan: Fukuoka: Shuko-Sha Bldg**

O0263 Shuko-Sha Building in Japan; archts Arata Isozaki.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp73–74

**Office buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Korien Bldg**

O0264 Korien Building; archts K Sone & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp37–41

**Office buildings: Kuwait: Safat**

O0265 Middle East structures: Salhiah commercial project, Safat, Kuwait; archts Kuwaiti Engineering Group.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp51

O0266 The Salhia complex, Kuwait; archts Kuwaiti Engineering Group.
Article by Malcolm Threlfall, Donald Ryder, and Colin Wood; secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp2–6

**Office buildings: lighting: natural: US: Chattanooga (Tenn): Tennessee Valley Authority**

O0267 Daylight as a central determinant of design: how it helped shape a new TVA office building; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott, The Archts Collaborative, Van der Ryn Calthorpe & Ptnrs, and Tennessee Valley Authority. Design Branch.
Article by Scott Matthews, and Peter Calthorpe; secns, elevns, sketches, graphs, models.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp86–93

**Office buildings: maintenance, repair**

O0268 Building rehab: taking up offices.
Article by Dennis Marshall; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp54

O0269 Some tips on evaluating renovation projects for office use.
Article by Herbert McLaughlin; diagrs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp73–75

**Office buildings: maintenance, repair: GB**

O0270 Building rehab: offices.
Article by Tony Aldous, Peter Williams, Hadley Buck, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7975 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp103–126

**Office buildings: Mexico: Guadalajara: San Pedro**

O0271 San Pedro building, Guadalajara; archts Fernando Gonzalez Gortazar.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp61–64

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Lichtenvoorde**

O0272 Office building in Lichtenvoorde; archts H J Godthelp & J Koudijs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Apr 28, pp59–60

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Het Oosten**

O0273 Office building in Amsterdam; archts INBO [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Apr 28, pp61–62

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: IBM**

O0274 IBM building in Amsterdam; archts L & N [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp13–15

**Office buildings: Netherlands Antilles: Curacao: Ennia**

O0275 Ennia buildings, Curacao; archts Hein Salomonson, and Norbert Broos.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p29
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp21–29

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Centraal Beheer**

O0276 Feature: Herzberger at Apledoorn [sic].
Article by Terry Widger; photos.
*SAAT News*, no 39, 1979 Sep, pp2

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Central Beheer**

O0277 Interior planting. Case study 6: Offices of Central Beheer insurance corporation at Apeldoorn, Holland; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp873–875

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Geleen**

O0278 Building for the supervision of loading dangerous materials; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp19–21

O0279 Office building in Geleen; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp56–57

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Leeuwarden**

O0280 Office building in Leeuwarden; archts A Bonnema.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp75–84

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Leeuwarden: OTOS**

O0281 Office building in Leeuwarden; archts Wiersma & Brugman [Architectenbureau], project archt J G Brugman.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 19, 1979 Sep 15, pp98–99

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Leeuwarden: Utrecht**

O0282 A J Kropholler and J F Staal (1902–1910) and the office premises for the 'Utrecht' [Insurance Company] in Leeuwarden (1903) [at Tweebaksmarkt 48].
Article in Dutch by Peter Karstkarel, and Rienk Terpstra; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
Illustrates their work between 1902–1910, with special emphasis on the 'Utrecht' building.
English summary, p51–52
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 1, 1978 Feb, pp18–52

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Nieuwegein**

O0283 Office building in Nieuwegein; archts Peter Geusebroek [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 18, 1979 Sep 1, pp74–76

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Nijmegen: ESTEL**

O0284 Estel office building in Nijmegen; archts Drexhage Sterkenburg Bodon Venstra [Architectenbureau], project archts A Boden, and J H Ploeger.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 6, 1978, pp13–16

**Office buildings: Netherlands: Zwolle: Nibourg**

O0285 Showroom and offices in Zwolle; archts Paul Schuhmacher.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Mar 17, pp67–69

**Office buildings: New Zealand: Auckland: Winstone Centre: Eden House**

O0286 An impetus to redevelopment: Eden House, Winstone Centre; archts CDC.
Article, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp48–53

**Office buildings: New Zealand: Tauranga: South British Bldg**

O0287 In Tauranga, bright, sophisticated office interiors: South British Insurance; archts Babbage Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Home & Bldg*, no 1, 1979, pp28–31

**Office buildings: Norway: Oslo**

O0288 Police headquarters in Oslo; archts Telje Torp & Aasen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Criticism by Ketil Kiran, pp 332–333.
English summary, p376
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp324–333

**Office buildings: Norway: Stavanger: Statoil**

O0289 Statoil administration centre at Forus, Stavanger; archts Aros.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, models, photos.
Criticism by Louis Kloster, p 342.
English summary, p376
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp334–342

**Office buildings: occupants' aspect**

O0290 Designing offices for people: ways of making large office buildings more human in scale and of creating a desirable working environment.
Article by John Lynch; sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp23–25

**Office buildings: octagonal: Canada: Toronto: Wittington Tower**

O0291 Wittington Tower; archts Leslie Rebanks.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp65–68

**Office buildings: Philippines: Manila: Fortune Office Bldg**

O0292 Interesting facade of low-profiled Manila building; archts Gilbert C Yu Willie C Yu Archts & Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Oct, pp49–55

**Office buildings: plastics: Netherlands: Geleen**

O0293 Office building in Geleen; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp56–57

**Office buildings: political parties: Italy: Como: Casa del Fascio**

O0294 Casa del Fascio, Italy; archts Giuseppe Terragni.
Article in Japanese by Hiromi Fujii, and Makoto Kikuchi; plans, photos.
Built in early 1930's as headquarters of the region's Fascist party.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 174 (3), 1979 Mar, pp73–76

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB**

O0295 Building rehab: offices.
Article by Tony Aldous, Peter Williams, Hadley Buck, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7975 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp103–126

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Chambers**

O0296 Problems at St Pancras.
Article.
Designed in 1873 by Sir George Gilbert Scott and opened as the Midland Grand Hotel.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp2026

O0297 Victorian fairy tale: the cleaning of St Pancras.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp42–43

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: 1 Cornhill**

O0298 New trend in the city: refurbishment of No 1 Cornhill as banking headquarters; archts Howard Lobb Ratcliff Leather & Ptnrs, and J D W Maxwell.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp39–41

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Union Discount**

O0299 A special offer: Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs' redevelopment and refurbishment of the Union Discount Co of London at Cornhill EC3.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 May, pp76–78

O0300 No expense spared: renovation of the Union Discount headquarters in the City; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
The original structure was built in the 1890s.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp16

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Lambeth: Imperial Court**

O0301 Empire building: Imperial Court is to be refurbished, but retain its use since 1922 (as headquarters of the NAAFI); archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, project archt Philip Williamson.
Article by Stephanie Williams; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp37, 39

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Novello House**

O0302 Novello House: the star of Wardour Street; original archt (1906) Frank Loughborough Pearson, archts for refurbishment Sidney Kaye Firmin Ptnrship.
Article by John Tulloch; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp30–32

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Kaufmannshaus Grosse Bleichen**

O0303 Hamburg: renovation of 1907 office block; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp12–15

O0304 Kaufmannshaus in Hamburg; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
Built 1905–6.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp12–19

O0305 'Kaufmannshaus' shopping centre in Hamburg; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp869–877

O0306 Reconstruction of an old Hamburg counting-house; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr, archt in charge Robert Hahn, others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Built originally 1905–6.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp86–88

O0307 Renovation of a Hamburg office block; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr, project archt R Hahn.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Originally built 1905–6.
English summary, p147
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp144–147

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Hameln: Osterstrasse 13**

O0308 Modernisation of a commercial building in Hameln; archts Karl-Heinz Panzer, and Hartmut Kostros.
Article in English, German by Wolfgang Kaiser; plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp374–375

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Zurich: Felsenhof**

O0309 The rejuvenation of Felsenhof; archts Stucheli Huggenberger Stucheli.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–37

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: US: Columbus (Ohio): Wyandotte Bldg**

O0310 The Wyandotte: a rehabilitation effort; original archt Daniel H Burnham.
Article by Jay Horster; plans, photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp3–8

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Bradbury Bldg**

O0311 Conservation File. 3. The Bradbury Building, Los Angeles.
Article by David Pearce; plans, photos.
Built 1893 for Lewis Bradbury by George G Wyman, a draughtsman.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp64–66

**Office buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Lloyd's Old Bldg**

O0312 RIBA President (Gordon Graham) joins battle against bid to save Lloyds.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp4

**Office buildings: round: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

O0313 Project for the 'onion' building, Munich; archts Ulrich Finsterwalder, Ernst Paulus, Ernst Richard Siegel, and Karl Schwanzer.
Article in German, sketches, models.
*Modul*, no 3, 1971, pp18–19

**Office buildings: round: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Bayerische Ruckversicherung**

O0314 Bayerisch Ruckversicherung head offices; archts Uwe Kiessler.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp45–50

**Office buildings: round: Spain: Madrid: Prevision Sanitaria Nacional**

O0315 Headquarters for the national health insurance service in Madrid; archts Antonio Bonet Correa, and Francisco Gonzalez Valdes.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p36
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp21–36

**Office buildings: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Nat Commercial Bank**

O0316 National Commercial Bank headquarters office building and branch bank; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnrs in charge Gordon Wildermuth, and others.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp24–25

**Office buildings: social aspect**

O0317 Designing offices for people: ways of making large office buildings more human in scale and of creating a desirable working environment.
Article by John Lynch; sketches.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp23–25

**Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Alex Aiken House**

O0318 Alex Aiken House, Johannesburg; archts Rinaldi McDonald & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp2–7

**Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Edgardale**

O0319 Edgardale; archts Mallows Louw Hoffe & Ptnrs, with Marco Zanuso.
Article by Harry Hoffe, and Owen Powell; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp24–29

O0320 Edgardale, Johannesburg; archts Mallows Louw Hoffe & Ptnrs, consulting archts Zanuso Studio.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp10–16

**Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Exchange Square**

O0321 Exchange Square, Johannesburg; archts Stauch Vorster & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp20–25

**Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: IGI**

O0322 IGI house, Johannesburg; archts A Jacobson.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp18–22

**Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Sanlamsentrum**

O0323 Special issue. Sanlamsentrum, Johannesburg: 38-storey office complex; archts Rinaldi Macdonald & Ptnrs.
Article, fully illus.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 34, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp35–62

**Office buildings: South Africa: Klerksdorp:Central West Co-operative**

O0324 Klerksdorp Co-op; archts Colyn & Meiring.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp12–21

**Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Centre**

O0325 Cape Town Centre ... the city's largest commercial block; archts Munnik Visser Black & Fish, with Medley Langley.
Article, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp2–9

**Office buildings: South Africa: Pretoria: Volkskas**

O0326 Volkskas headquarters, Pretoria; archts Pauw & Botha.
Article, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp53–64

**Office buildings: Spain: Madrid: Cristaleria Espanola**

O0327 Office building for Cristaleria Espanola in Madrid; archts Manual Aymerich Amadios.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 6, 1978, pp5–12

O0328 Solar heated office building in Madrid, Cristaleria Espanola; archts Manuel Aymerich Amadios.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp194–198

**Office buildings: Spain: Madrid: Prevision Sanitaria Nacional**

O0329 Headquarters for the national health insurance service in Madrid; archts Antonio Bonet Correa, and Francisco Gonzalez Valdes.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p36
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp21–36

**Office buildings: steel**

O0330 Changing technology in the construction of commercial buildings, using steel.
Article by G Bernard Godfrey; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–6

**Office buildings: Sweden**

O0331 Special issue. Comments on office buildings.
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p35–37
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp2–27

**Office buildings: Sweden: Kista: Control Data**

O0332 Everyone was in at the start: the architect, the contractor, the user and the supplier – the Control Data building in Kista; archts Judith Turner.
Article in Swedish by Ingvar Persson; elevns, photos, ports.
English summary, p44
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp8–10

**Office buildings: Sweden: Kista: IBM**

O0333 Office for IBM Svenska AB, Kista; archts Bengt Lindroos Arkitektkontor, and Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bengt Lindroos, and Carl Nyren; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p36
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp12–17

**Office buildings: Sweden: Malmo: Sveriges Riksbank**

O0334 The Bank of Sweden, Malmo; archts Paul Niepoort, and Jan Henriksson, and others.
Article in Swedish by Paul Niepoort, and Jan Henriksson; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
More than half the offices are rented out at present.
English summary, p37
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp23–27

**Office buildings: Sweden: Satra: Canon**

O0335 The Canon building, Satra; archts Tengboms Arkitektkontor, project archt Ake Bejne.
Article in Swedish by Ake Bejne; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p36–37
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 4, 1979 May, pp18–22

**Office buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Oxen Storre**

O0336 Oxen Storre: new office building/headquarters for the Salen shipping company; archts Coordinator Arkitekter AB.
Article in Swedish by Gunnar Landberg, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p35–38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp2–15

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Geneva: La Genevoise**

O0337 La Genevoise insurance company headquarters; archts Hans & Gret Reinhard [Architekturbureau].
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp49–56

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Lausanne**

O0338 Office building with shops, Lausanne; archts Roger Adatte & Pierre-A Juvet.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p5
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 306, 1978 Dec, pp3–5

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Flurpark**

O0339 'Flurpark' office building (for the Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft); archts F A & R Widmer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp43–49

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Leue-Hus**

O0340 Commercial centre, Lowenstrasse, Zurich; archts Von Tobel Gurcan Kehrer.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp59, 61

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Oerlikon-Buhrle**

O0341 Business building in Birchstrasse, Zurich; archts Oerlikon-Buhrle Immobilien AG.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp53, 55

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich**

O0342 Office building with apartment, Klausstrasse, Zurich, 1971–73; archts Eduard Neuenschwander.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp89–94

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Philips AG**

O0343 Head office of Philips AG Zurich; archts Suter & Suter.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp55, 57

**Office buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Stockargut**

O0344 Stockargut Zurich – offices in a renovated 1630 country seat; archts Fischer Architekten.
Article in German, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp51

**Office buildings: tropical**

O0345 Reference sheet no 217: Position of vertical communications in multi-storey offices (1).
Article, sketches.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp9–10

O0346 Reference sheet no 218: Position of vertical communications in multi-storey offices – II.
Article, plans.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp19–20

**Office buildings: Turkey: Adana: Cukobirlik**

O0347 Cukobirlik headquarters building; archts SEYAS.
Article in Turkish, plans, photos.
English title, p2.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 1 (373), 1979, pp14–15

**Office buildings: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Bank of Credit & Commerce**

O0348 Bank of Credit & Commerce in Abu Dhabi; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp60–61

**Office buildings: US**

O0349 Building types study: 528. Three office buildings.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp139–152

O0350 IBM general system division headquarters; archts Thompson Ventulett & Stainback.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp41–44

O0351 Pica eastern operation home office, New Jersey; archts Kling Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp37–40

**Office buildings: US: Albuquerque (N Mex): First Nat Bank**

O0352 First National Bank in Albuquerque; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp69–72

**Office buildings: US: Appleton (Wis): Aid Assocn for Lutherans**

O0353 Aid Association for Lutherans; archts John Carl Warnecke & Assocs, and George Nelson & Co.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp70–79

**Office buildings: US: Atlanta (Ga): Simmons Co Jones Bridge Bldg**

O0354 A corporate headquarters achieves minimum landscape impact; archts Thompson Hancock Witte & Assocs.
Article by Robert E Marvin, and James Paddock; plans, secns, photos.
Winner of many awards.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp70–73

**Office buildings: US: Baltimore (Md): Toyota**

O0355 Offices and warehouse, near Baltimore, Maryland; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp284–285

**Office buildings: US: Basking Ridge (NJ): AT & T**

O0356 AT & T corporate administrative center, Basking Hill, New Jersey; archts Kling Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp115–124

**Office buildings: US: Boulder (Colo): Riverbend Office Park**

O0357 Small office buildings sold like custom homes; designed by Caroline Hoyt.
Article, plans, photos.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp52–55

**Office buildings: US: Buffalo (NY): Larkin 'A' Bldg**

O0358 The services of the Larkin 'A' building; archts Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article by Reyner Banham; plans, secns.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp195–197

**Office buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass): 1050 Massachusetts Avenue**

O0359 Building types study: 528. Three office buildings; archts Cambridge Seven Assocs.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp150–152

**Office buildings: US: Charlotte (NC): Equitable Life Assurance Soc**

O0360 Building types study: 528. Three office buildings; archts Bissell & Assocs.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp140–143

**Office buildings: US: Cypress (Calif): Cypress Financial Center**

O0361 A steel-framed building designed for flexibility; archts Johannes Van Tilburg.
Article, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp58–59

**Office buildings: US: Denver (Colo): Johns-Manville Corp**

O0362 Head office of the Johns-Manville Corporation, Denver; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in German, axonometric views, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp9–10

O0363 Johns-Manville; archts The Archts Collaborative, interior designers Space Design Group.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp84–89

O0364 Johns-Manville world headquarters, Denver, Colorado; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp55–68

**Office buildings: US: Detroit (Mich): Flint Ink Corp**

O0365 Flint Ink Corporation: a remarkably elegant open plan solution; archts O'Dell Hewlett & Luckenbach, interior design Luckenbach Design Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp136–139

**Office buildings: US: Glen Burnie (Md): Toyota**

O0366 An eccentric interior: Toyota offices, Glen Burnie, Maryland; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp17–21

O0367 Perfectly Frank: offices for Mid-Atlantic Toyota Distributors; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp62–65

**Office buildings: US: Hayward (Calif): Mervyn's**

O0368 Shiny new high-tech interiors create a bright image (and a high efficiency level) in a warehouse shell for Mervyn's, a fast-moving California clothing merchandiser; archts M Arthur Gensler & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp117–120

**Office buildings: US: Houston (Tex)**

O0369 Conspicuous reduction: a project in Houston for an Energy Concept Office Building; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, secns, models.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–135

**Office buildings: US: Houston (Tex): Pennzoil Place**

O0370 Pennzoil Place, Houston; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p18
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp11–18

**Office buildings: US: Houston (Tex): Shell Woodcreek Exploration & Production Office**

O0371 Engineering daylighting for an energy company in Houston; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp102–105

**Office buildings: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Bradbury Bldg**

O0372 Mediumistic architecture. The story of the Bradbury Building, Los Angeles (1893); designers George G Wyman.
Article by Franco Raggi; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16–17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 21, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp39–43

**Office buildings: US: Milford (Pa): Sparkomatic Corp**

O0373 Sparkomatic headquarters; archts Myron Goldfinger.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp80–83

**Office buildings: US: Minneapolis (Minn): Honeywell Plaza**

O0374 Cold land, warm heart: Honeywell Plaza, Minneapolis; archts Hammel Green Abrahamson.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp136–139

**Office buildings: US: Moline (Ill): Deere & Co**

O0375 Deere & Company: buildings by Eero Saarinen, Kevin Roche and John Dinkeloo.
Article in English, Japanese by Cesar Pelli; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp11–34

**Office buildings: US: Moline (Ill): Deere West**

O0376 Deere & Company administrative center, West office building; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article in Japanese by Nobuo Hozumi, and Michiko Nakahara; plans, secns, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 178 (7), 1979 Jul, pp58–64

O0377 Deere & Company: buildings by Eero Saarinen, Kevin Roche and John Dinkeloo.
Article in English, Japanese by Cesar Pelli; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp11–34

O0378 Deere addition; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by Laurence Booth; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp212–218

O0379 'Deere West' in Moline; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp859–864

O0380 Deere West offices; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; plans, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp96–101

O0381 Excellence attracts excellence: Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs design a new building for Deere & Company, reaping a powerful precedent.
Article by William Marlin; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp85–92

O0382 Large indoor garden for open plan offices: Deere West, Illinois; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp28–29

O0383 New administrative centre for John Deere, Moline; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p24
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp122–125

O0384 Recognizing the need for contact with nature: Deere & Co's headquarters addition, Moline, Ill; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by Nory Miller; plans, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp138–145

**Office buildings: US: Mount Pleasant (NY): IBM**

O0385 IBM headquarters; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 2 (9), 1977 Sep, pp114–117

O0386 IBM world trade, Americas Far East headquarters; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp33–36

**Office buildings: US: Neenah (Wis): Neenah Foundry Co**

O0387 Neenah Foundry Company: forward-thinking may mean a backward glance; archts Shattuck Siewart & Assocs, interior designers Dorothy Draper & Co.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp126–127

**Office buildings: US: New York: IBM**

O0388 Corporate form-givers: IBM, New York (590 Madison); archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, models, photos.
43 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**Office buildings: US: New York (NY): Citicorp**

O0389 A tower with a distinctive top and base: Citicorp; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp172–174

O0390 Citicorp Center; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp69–74

O0391 Energy action: 4. Success at Citicorp; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs, and engineers Joseph R Loring Assocs.
Article by Ben Bedell; diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

O0392 High rise in New York; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs.
Article by David Pearce, and others; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp21–25

**Office buildings: US: New York (NY): Philip Morris**

O0393 Corporate form-givers: Philip Morris headquarters, New York; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
26 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**Office buildings: US: New York (NY): Seagram Bldg**

O0394 Seagram puts New York's super scraper up for sale; archts Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, in assocn with Philip Johnson.
Article by Jeffrey Blyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp3

**Office buildings: US: New York (NY): AT & T**

O0395 Corporate form-givers: AT & T headquarters, New York; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
37 storeys.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp55–59

**Office buildings: US: Niles (Ill): Bradford Exchange**

O0396 The greening of offices: the Bradford Exchange; archts Weese Seegers Hickey Weese, landscape archts Jose Karr & Assocs.
Article by Pilar Vilades; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp104–105

**Office buildings: US: Northbrook (Ill)**

O0397 A series of greenhouses for corporate camp followers; archts Thelander Nelson & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 56, no 4 (9), 1979 Sep, pp50–51

**Office buildings: US: Parsippany (NJ)**

O0398 'Campus' for offices: buildings in Piscataway and Parsippany, built by the Evans Partnership; and in Raritan for the Thomas & Betts Corp; archts of all buildings Gwathmey Siegel.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp54–59

**Office buildings: US: Phoenix (Ariz): Karber Air Conditioning Co**

O0399 Karber Air Conditioning Company; archts William P Bruder Archt.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp100–101

**Office buildings: US: Piscataway (NJ)**

O0400 'Campus' for offices: buildings in Piscataway and Parsippany, built by the Evans Partnership; and in Raritan for the Thomas & Betts Corp; archts of all buildings Gwathmey Siegel.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp54–59

**Office buildings: US: Pittsburgh (Pa): PPG**

O0401 PJ and PPG: a date with history; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Franklin K B Toker; plans, sketches, photos.
Building is a 'neo-neo-Gothic' tower, 44 storeys high.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp60–61

**Office buildings: US: Prospect Heights (Ill): Household Finance Corp**

O0402 Two offices built around special interior spaces: Household Finance Corporation international headquarters, Prospect Heights, Illinois; archts Loebl Schlossman & Hackl.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol. 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp122–124

**Office buildings: US: Radnor (Pa): Sun Co**

O0403 Building types study: 528. Three office buildings; archts John Carl Warnecke & Assocs.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–149

O0404 Sun Company, Inc; archts John Carl Warnecke & Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp76–79

**Office buildings: US: Raritan (NJ): Thomas & Betts Corp**

O0405 'Campus' for offices: buildings in Piscataway and Parsippany, built by the Evans Partnership; and in Raritan for the Thomas & Betts Corp; archts of all buildings Gwathmey Siegel.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, elevns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp54–59

**Office buildings: US: Rye (NY): General Foods**

O0406 A change in direction for Kevin Roche? Project for headquarters of General Foods, the site of which spans the boundary between Rye and Harrison, New York; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article, plans, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp93–96

**Office buildings: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Community Federal Center**

O0407 Recent works of HOK; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp6–13

**Office buildings: US: Saint Louis (Mo): General American Life Insurance**

O0408 Recent works of HOK; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979, pp22–28

O0409 Two works by Philip Johnson & John Burgee: the Fine Arts Center at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa; and the General American Life Insurance Co in St Louis, Mo.
Article in English, Italian, plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp68–72

**Office buildings: US: Saint Louis (Mo): Mallinckrodt Corporate Center**

O0410 Administration building for a pharmaceutical factory in St Louis, Missouri; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp518–521

O0411 Recent works of HOK; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp14–21

**Office buildings: US: San Francisco (Calif):Trinity Properties**

O0412 Trinity Properties main office and apartments units; archts Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp72–75

**Office buildings: US: Secaucus (NJ): Panasonic**

O0413 Two offices built around special interior spaces: Panasonic offices, Secaucus, New Jersey; archts Raymond Rado Caddy & Bonnington.
Article, plans, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp117–121

**Office buildings: US: South Brunswick (NJ): Culbro Corp**

O0414 Culbro Corporation administrative center; archts Samuel J De Santo Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp86–87

**Office buildings: US: Southfield (Mich): IBM**

O0415 Two new energy sources: two recent works by Gunnar Birkerts; archts Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs.
Article by William Marlin; plans, details, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp87–96

**Office buildings: US: Tacoma (Wash): Weyerhaeuser Co**

O0416 Weyerhaeuser executive offices; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp88–91

**Office buildings: US: Tacoma (Wash): Weyerhaeuser Technology Center**

O0417 High tech at Tacoma: the Weyerhaeuser Technology Center; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill, ptnr in charge John Merrill.
Article in French, plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp92–95

**Office buildings: US: Washington, DC: Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

O0418 Commerce meets government: for the first time, a federal office building welcomes private tenants; archts Max O Urbahn Assocs.
Article, details, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp76–77

**Office buildings: US: Winston-Salem (NC): RJ Reynolds Industries Inc**

O0419 RJ Reynolds main office; archts Odell Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp62–65

**Office buildings: Yugoslavia: Varazdin: Elektra**

O0420 Krstulovic's building 'Elektra' in Varazdin within our most recent architecture; archts Boris Krstulovic.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Boris Morsan; plans, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 25, no 307 (10), 1978 Oct, pp11–13

**Office buildings: Zambia: Lusaka: Findeco House**

O0421 Findeco House; archts Dusan Milenkovic, and others.
Article by UNICO Ltd; plans, secns, photos.
Three-storey podium with a 14-storey tower block.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp18–25

**Office buildings: Zambia: Lusaka: Profund House**

O0422 Profund House; archts Wolfgang Jobs, of Architrave Ltd.
Article, secns, photos.
*In Situ*, no 30, 1978 Oct, pp11

**Office buildings: Zambia: Lusaka: Zambia Airways Corp**

O0423 Offices and workshops for Zambia Airways Corporation, Haile Selasse Avenue, Lusaka; archts Wolfgang Jabs, of Architrave Ltd.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, cost analysis.
*In Situ*, no 31, 1979 Mar, pp10–13

**Office buildings: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: CIMAS**

O0424 CIMAS – Commercial and Industrial Medical Aid Society, Salisbury; archts Cathcart & Fothergill.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp24–27

**Offices**

O0425 Caution: the office environment may be hazardous to your health.
Article by George Rand; sketches, tables.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 12, 1979 Oct, pp38–41, 78

O0426 Frank Duffy and John Worthington talk to Lesley Chisholm about office planning.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp14–15, 18, 20

O0427 How to make a Bristow happy.
Article by Geoffrey Salmon; plans, photos.
*Design (London)*, no 366, 1979 Jun, pp76–77

O0428 Interior design: future of office planning; illustrated by some of the work undertaken by Duffy Eley Giffone Worthington.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp364–379

O0429 New methods in office planning.
Article in German by Thomas L Csonka; plans, sketches, diagrs.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp59–63

O0430 Office design – the briefing process.
Article by Mike Baggott, and Roman Grunberg; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp5–7

O0431 Rus in office: discussion of the value, in human terms, of plants in office design.
Article by Alan Cornford, Peter Linden, and Kate Wharton.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jan, pp29–32

O0432 Special issue. Office buildings: development and tendencies.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 71/72, 1979, pp19–73

O0433 Special issue. Offices and urban growth.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor Jean Gottmann.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp4–66

O0434 The desecration of the 'office machines'.
Article, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp47–53

O0435 The open plan is scrutinized in a pioneering survey on offices.
Article by Louis Harris & Assocs; sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp141–144

O0436 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 17. Information sheet: space standards.
Article by John Worthington, and Martin Symes; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp377–381

**Offices: advertising agencies: GB: London: Westminster**
O0437 Offices in London; interior designers Minale Tattersfield & Ptnrs.
Article in Italian, photos.
Original archt of building (in King Street, Covent Garden) Thomas Archer.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp58–59

**Offices: advertising agencies: Switzerland: Zurich: Gisler & Gisler**
O0438 Office building for an advertising agency in Zurich; archts Rene Haubensak.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, secns, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp57–64

**Offices: advertising agencies: US: Buffalo (NY): Lawrence Wolf Advertising Agency**
O0439 Ad agency; archts Francesco & Aldo Piccaluga.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp102–103

**Offices: advertising agencies: US: Houston (Tex): GDL&W**
O0440 GDL&W, Inc advertising; archts of building Broadnax Phenix & Assocs, archts/designers of offices Goleman & Rolfe.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp82–85

**Offices: air conditioning**
O0441 Not just a lot of hot air: the need for air conditioning in offices.
Article by Leslie Zisman.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp67

O0442 The office climate.
Article in German by Dietrich Schroder; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp137–144

**Offices: alterations & additions: US: Houston (Tex): Coopers & Lybrand**
O0443 Expansion of existing office facilities for Coopers and Lybrand, accountants; interior designers Pierce Goodwin Alexander. Interior Archtl Division, designer in charge David Kelley.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp74–75

**Offices: architects': Argentina: Buenos Aires: STAFF**
O0444 'Staff' studio of architecture and design; archts STAFF.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp74–77

**Offices: architects': Belgium: Brussels: Samyn residence & office**
O0445 House and architect's office in Brussels; archts Philippe Samyn.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp9–12

**Offices: architects': Belgium: Silly: Jonet residence & office**
O0446 House and office in Silly; archt for restoration Benoit Jonet.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp20–21

**Offices: architects': GB: Brighton**
O0447 Brighton brick ... office building with architects' offices on the top floor; archts Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp468–469

**Offices: architects': GB: Haddenham: Aldington & Craig**
O0448 Architects' offices in Haddenham; archts Aldington & Craig.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp46–49

**Offices: architects': GB: London: Camden**
O0449 Polished prestige for Seifert: new offices in an island block which combines shops, offices and flats; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp38–39

**Offices: architects': GB: London: Camden: Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs**
O0450 Building rehab. Urban oasis; architects Richard Sheppard Robson & Partners chose to rehab a former piano works in Camden for their new offices.
Article by William Mullins; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp122–125

O0451 Conversion of a warehouse in London, into architects' offices; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp389–390

**Offices: architects': GB: London: Islington:Yorke Rosenberg Mardall**
O0452 Offices at 24 Britton Street, London EC1: RIBA commendation, London region; archts Yorke Rosenberg Mardall.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp378

**Offices: architects': GB: London: Westminster: 5 Dryden Street**
O0453 First sound opens in community fight to stay in Covent Garden.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp48

O0454 Pioneering project threatened.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1246

**Offices: architects': GB: Tyttenhanger House**
O0455 Building rehab. Country comfort: the John S Bonnington Partnership relocates its offices in a country house, which it restored (Tyttenhanger House, near St Albans, Herts).
Article by Norman Allanson; photos.
House designed in 1650s, probably by Peter Mills.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp119–122

**Offices: architects': Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kennedy-Damm 5**
O0456 Kennedy-Damm 5 flats, Dusseldorf; archts Wolfgang Doring.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp5–7

O0457 Materials, dimensions, structuring matching the existing houses; archts Wolfgang Doring, with Siegfried Wernik.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp17–19

**Offices: architects': Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Parade residence**
O0458 House and office for Christoph and Brigitte Parade in Dusseldorf; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp869–872

**Offices: architects': Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Kuttinger residence**
O0459 House with architect's office in Munich; archts Georg Kuttinger, Ingrid Kuttinger, and Axel Grunig.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp500–503

**Offices: architects': Mexico: Bosques de las Lomas: Hernandez Navarro**
O0460 Architectural atelier in Mexico; archts Agustin Hernandez Navarro.
Article in Italian, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p345
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp344–348

O0461 Architectural studio, Mexico; archts Agustin Hernandez Navarro.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp30–31

**Offices: architects': Netherlands: Nieuwegein: Knoop & Nieuwveld**
O0462 Offices for architects in Nieuwegein; archts Knoop & Nieuwveld.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 7, 1979 Mar 31, pp64–65

**Offices: architects': Rhodesia: Salisbury: 5 Baker Avenue**
O0463 Professional offices, 5 Baker Avenue, Salisbury; archts Harvey Bufe & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp2–7

**Offices: architects': South Africa: Pretoria: Condenda**
O0464 Condenda Pretoria: new branch office for the architects; archts Jan van Wijk Ingelyf [Vennootskap].
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp8–11

**Offices: architects': US: Chicago (Ill): Powell Kleinschmidt**
O0465 Powell Kleinschmidt; archts Powell Kleinschmidt.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp96–97

**Offices: architects': US: Chicago (Ill): M G Coan & Assocs**
O0466 Rehab by M G Coan: hard work and creativity.
Article, plans, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp22–23

**Offices: architects': US: Dallas (Tex): First Intl Bldg: Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum**
O0467 HOK Dallas office; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum, principal in charge Gyo Obata.
Article by Stanley Abercombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp76–77

**Offices: architects': US: Detroit (Mich): Rossetti Assocs**
O0468 Architects' office in Detroit; archts Rossetti Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1111–1114

**Offices: architects': US: Houston (Tex): ISD Inc**
O0469 Offices for ISD Incorporated in Houston; archts ISD Inc.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp82–83

**Offices: architects': US: Kansas City (Mo): Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs**
O0470 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 2. Architects' own offices by Patty Berkebile Nelson Associates in Kansas City, Missouri; archts Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp94–95

**Offices: architects': US: Minneapolis (Minn): Design Consortium Inc**
O0471 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 1. Architects' own offices by the Design Consortium in Minneapolis, Minnesota; archts Design Consortium.
Article, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp92–93

**Offices: architects': US: New York (NY): Cossutta & Assocs**
O0472 Architects' offices in New York, a serene oasis of space and light; archts Cossutta & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp92–93

**Offices: architects': US: New York (NY): Kohn Pedersen Fox Assocs**
O0473 Architects' offices; archts Kohn Pedersen Fox Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp94–95

**Offices: architects': US: Newton (Mass): Colby Hall**
O0474 Colby Hall: seminary classrooms become architects' offices; archts for conversion Drummey Rosane Anderson.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp80–83, 104

**Offices: architects': US: Portland (Oreg): Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship**
O0475 From 1886 to 1978; original archt (1886) Warren H Williams, archts for renovation Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship.
Article by Betty Raymond; axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp81–82

**Offices: architects': US: San Francisco (Calif): Donald Sandy Jr James A Babcock**
O0476 Architects' office in San Francisco; archts Donald Sandy Jr James A Babcock.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1115–1117

**Offices: Bahrain: Manama: Manama Centre: Reuters**

O0477 Two recent projects by SLS Environetics for the European Arab Bank and Reuters.
Article by John Hathaway-Bates; sketches.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp48–49

**Offices: by computer**

O0478 Room planning by computer.
Article by Mary Kerr; diagrs.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp30–33

**Offices: cost**

O0479 Initial cost estimating. Offices.
Article by David Belfield & Everest; tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp81–94

**Offices: equipment**

O0480 The tripwire-free office: a new package deal for open plan offices.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp42–43

**Offices: France: Paris: Alpha**

O0481 Alpha: read between the lines. New offices for Alpha (editors of encyclopedias, etc) after decentralisation; interior designers Ronald-Cecil Sportes.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 173, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp122–125

**Offices: furniture**

O0482 Furniture system – space system; archts K Zeppetzauer, of Siemens AG.
Article in English, French, German, plans, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp34–37, 74

O0483 Interior design: future of office planning; illustrated by some of the work undertaken by Duffy Eley Giffone Worthington.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp364–379

**Offices: future of**

O0484 The office workplace in the year 2000.
Article in German by Felix Ritter; sketches, photos, refs.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp15–23

**Offices: GB**

O0485 Government scraps ODP's: all industry rejoices.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp63

O0486 Interior planning. Case study 7: UK office of VOKO (UK) Ltd.
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp877–878

**Offices: GB: Edinburgh**

O0487 (1) Edinburgh – concentration and dispersal; (2) Office activity in Edinburgh.
Article by J Wreford Watson, (1), and John Fernie, (2); plans, tables, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp15–33

**Offices: GB: Gloucester: Walls Ice Cream**

O0488 Interior planting. Case study 8: Walls Ice Cream offices, Gloucester; archts Beard Bennet Wilkins & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp973–974

**Offices: GB: London: City: Derby & Co**

O0489 The gold rush; interior designers Michael Sharp Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 May, pp71–74

**Offices: GB: London: City: NAFTA**

O0490 A space odyssey; archts Stroud Nullis & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Nov, pp32–33, 61

**Offices: GB: London: Westminster: ATV**

O0491 Office for ATV, Marylebone, London; designers Tom Pike, and Marvin Shane, archtl assistant Peter Cumming.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp376–377

**Offices: GB: London: Westminster: CJB Earl & Wright Ltd**

O0492 Let there be light; interior designers Yvonne Lewis Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp39–40

**Offices: GB: London: Westminster: Gulf Oil**

O0493 Stream-lined Gulf: new top management offices for Gulf Oil; archts Fry Drew Knight Creamer.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp42–43

**Offices: GB: London: Westminster: MPL**

O0494 Five interiors: 5. Offices, Soho; designers Whitmore Thomas Two.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp50–51

O0495 Wings over Soho: offices for Paul McCartney's new company in 'Biba-out-of-Art Deco' style in an 18th century building; interior designers Whitmore Thomas Two.
Article by Jose Manser; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp30–31

**Offices: GB: Welwyn Garden City: IBM**

O0496 Low cost high technology offices for IBM, Welwyn Garden City; designers Vaci Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp378–379

**Offices: GB: Wolverhampton: Andrews Industrial Equipment**

O0497 Brightness is all; interior designers Grant & Assocs.
Article.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp24–25

**Offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**

O0498 Balanced on a bunker: housing with offices in Dusseldorf; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p446
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp446–452

O0499 Restructuring of interiors in Dusseldorf; archts Rafaello Lotti.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp32–34

**Offices: government: GB**

O0500 The design of government offices.
Article by Dan Lacey; plans, diagrs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 10, 1979 May, pp397–398

**Offices: government: interior design: US**

O0501 Rooms for improvement. Three architects (Charles Moore, Stanley Tigerman, Susana Torre) are asked to furnish model lounges with GSA-approved items.
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
Interior designer Joe D'Urso was also invited to participate, but withdrew.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp76–77

**Offices: government: interior design: US: Washington, DC: Pension Bldg**

O0502 Rooms for the Federal Design Assembly, using stock materials, some non-stock solutions.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
The four invited to design rooms were Charles Moore, Stanley Tigerman, Susana Torre, and Joe D'Urso.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp90–95

**Offices: government: US: Washington, DC**

O0503 Star spangled banners for Washington: administrative offices for central government; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article in French by Olivier Boissiere; plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp76–77

**Offices: interior design**

O0504 Interior design: future of office planning; illustrated by some of the work undertaken by Duffy Eley Giffone Worthington.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp364–379

**Offices: interior design: US: New York (NY): Evans Ptnrship Owners/Builders**

O0505 A corner on the world: FDM Productions and Evans Partnership Owners/Builders offices, New York; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp140–143

**Offices: interior design: US: New York (NY):BEA**

O0506 Modified Modernism: BEA offices, New York; archts Tod Williams & Assocs, principal Tod Williams, assoc in charge Peter Wheelwright.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp156–159

**Offices: interior design: US: New York (NY):FDM Productions**

O0507 A corner on the world: FDM Productions and Evans Partnership Owners/Builders offices, New York; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp140–143

**Offices: interior design: US: New York (NY):Yves Saint Laurent Enterprises**

O0508 Sleek revival: Yves Saint Laurent Enterprises offices, New York; interior designers Jed Johnson, and Judith Hollander.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp162–163

**Offices: interior design: US: San Francisco (Calif): One Lombard Street: California Redwood Assocn**

O0509 The CRA amendment; California Redwood Association offices, San Francisco; archts Environmental Planning & Research, principal in charge Darryl T Robertson, project archt Joseph Chance.
Article by Jim Murphy; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp160–161

**Offices: Italy: Lucca**

O0510 Restructuring of an existing building for a packaging company; archts Raffaello Lotti.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp29–31

**Offices: Italy: Milan**

O0511 An office in Milan; archts Giovanni Ascarelli, Maurizio Macciocchi, Evaristo Nicolao, and Danilo Parisio.
Article in Italian by Benedetto Todaro; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p249
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp248–250

O0512 The image of a professional office; archts Pino Pini, and Ettore Zerbi.
Article, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp38–39

**Offices: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Commerical Centre**

O0513 Ivory Coast office; archt of building Rinaldo Olivieri, archt of office illustrated Marco Hrescak.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp96–97

**Offices: large size**

O0514 Burolandschaft '58–'78.
Article by Francis Duffy; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp54–58

O0515 Flexible open plan saves office space.
Article by Esther Kuntz; photos.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp38–39

O0516 The open plan is scrutinized in a pioneering survey on offices.
Article by Louis Harris & Assocs; sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp141–144

O0517 The oppurtunity for individual space in open plan offices.
Article in German by Helmut Striffler; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 4, 1979 Jan 26, pp128–133

O0518 The tripwire-free office: a new package deal for open plan offices.
Article by Louis Wilkins; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp42–43

**Offices: large size: occupants' aspect**

O0519 Office environments and clerical behaviour.
Article by A Mercer; tables, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp29–39

**Offices: large size: Sweden**

O0520 Open plan offices, landscape offices and celltype offices.
Article in Swedish by Fredric Bedoire; plans, tables, photos, refs.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–26, 38

**Offices: large size: US: Detroit (Mich): Flint Ink Corp**

O0521 Flint Ink Corporation: a remarkably elegant open plan solution; archts O'Dell Hewlett & Luckenbach, interior design Luckenbach Design Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp136–139

**Offices: large size: US: New Haven (Conn): Kagan Co**

O0522 Kagan Co offices; archts Kagan & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 2 (9), 1977 Sep, pp120–121

**Offices: lighting**

O0523 Lighting for tomorrow's offices.
Article by John Lynch; tables, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 May, pp86–88

**Offices: lighting: artificial**

O0524 i) Correct lighting – requirements for a good 'climate', by Wilhelm Furstenau, ii) Lighting in offices, by Heinz Werner Hellwig.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp438–441

O0525 The use of artificial lighting in relation to daylight levels and occupancy.
Article by D R G Hunt; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp21–33

**Offices: lighting: GB: Belfast: Price Waterhouse & Co**

O0526 Task Am lighting in Belfast; archts Mervyn Morrison.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp64

**Offices: lighting: GB: London: Westminster:CJB Earl & Wright Ltd**

O0527 Let there be light; interior designers Yvonne Lewis Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Apr, pp39–40

**Offices: maintenance, repair**

O0528 Building rehab: taking up offices.
Article by Dennis Marshall; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp54

**Offices: occupants' aspect**

O0529 Office environments and clerical behaviour.
Article by A Mercer; tables, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp29–39

**Offices: sound conditioning**

O0530 Psst ... shhh; office acoustics.
Article by Richard Rush; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp198–205

**Offices: surveys**

O0531 The open plan is scrutinized in a pioneering survey on offices.
Article by Louis Harris & Assocs; sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp141–144

**Offices: Sweden**

O0532 Open plan offices, landscape offices and celltype offices.
Article in Swedish by Fredric Bedoire; plans, tables, photos, refs.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–26, 38

**Offices: US: Boston (Mass): IBM**

O0533 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 6. IBM office by Stull Associates in Boston; archts Stull Assocs.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp100

**Offices: US: Boston (Mass): Prudential Insurance Co**

O0534 A piece of the rock: executive offices for the Prudential Insurance Co, Boston; archts Hoyle Doran & Berry Inc, interior designers Daroff Design Inc.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp65–67

**Offices: US: Chicago (Ill): Harvey L Walner & Assocs**

O0535 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 5. Law offices by Stanley Tigerman & Associates Ltd in Chicago; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp98–99

O0536 Walner law office; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp74–77

**Offices: US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Dennis Jenkins Assocs Design Studio**

O0537 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 3. Designer's own offices by Dennis Jenkins and Michael Rada in Coconut Grove, Florida; archts Michael Rada.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp96

**Offices: US: Glen Burnie (Md): Toyota**

O0538 An eccentric interior: Toyota offices, Glen Burnie, Maryland; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp17–21

**Offices: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Berger Kahn Shafton & Moss**

O0539 Law offices, Los Angeles; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article by Barbara Goldstein; axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp281–284

O0540 Legal establishment; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article by Sharon Lee Ryder; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp94–99

**Offices: US: New York (NY): 80 West 40th Street**

O0541 80 W 40th Street, New York; designers Alice Blaine, Martin Greene, Bill Polito, and Carmelo Pomodoro.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
Building opened in 1876 as the Beaux Arts Apartments.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 2 (9), 1977 Sep, pp110–113

**Offices: US: New York (NY): 88 Pine Street: IPC**

O0542 IPC offices; archts Rubin & Smith-Miller.
Article by C Ray Smith; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp64–67

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Andover Togs**

O00543 A smoothly tailored office; archts Hans Krieks Stein Assocs.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp66–67

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Belarus Machinery of USA**

O0544 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 4. The Belarus Machinery offices by Hobart Betts in New York City; archts Hobart Betts Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp97

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Bryant Park Studios**

O0545 Cool, calm and collective: Bray-Schaible Design, Inc and D'Urso Design offices, New York; interior designers Robert Bray, and Michael Schaible, of Bray Schaible Design Inc, and Joe Paul D'Urso, of D'Urso Design.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp144–147

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Diane von Furstenberg**

O0546 Diane von Furstenberg offices; designers Switzer Group, project designer Edward Robusto.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp114–117

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Geller**

O0547 Geller showroom and office; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp114–115

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Jones New York**

O0548 Jones New York; archts Juan Montoya.
Article by Molly McGrath; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp70–73

**Offices: US: New York (NY): M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs**

O0549 Plants in the workplace: growing assets: landscape architects' office; landscape archts M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp106–107

**Offices: US: New York (NY): Tighe residence: home office**

O0550 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 15. John Tighe home office by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp111

**Offices: US: Princeton (NJ): Gunwyn Ventures**

O0551 Creating a new and colorful interior world: new offices in an 1890s building; archts Michael Graves.
Article, sketches, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1978 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp186–187

**Offices: US: Rochester (NY): Lincoln Tower: Gannett Co**

O0552 Crafts for the office. Craftsmen supply intriguing alternatives to routine office design at the Gannett headquarters; archts Wiard & Burwell, now Wiard & Bantel, interior designers Beverly Lucks Hafner Assocs, sculptor and woodworker Wendell Castle.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp76–79

**Offices: US: San Francisco (Calif): Integrand**

O0553 Integrand office: ingenious use of space; archts M Arthur Gensler & Assocs.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp80–81

**Offices: US: San Francisco (Calif): Levi Strauss**

O0554 Offices for Levi Strauss & Co, San Francisco; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp86–89

**Offices: US: Tarrytown (NY): Goebel Collectors' Club**

O0555 The Goebel Collectors' Club, Tarrytown, NY; archts Robert Wagenseil Jones & Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; photos.
Mansion built in 1904, architect unknown.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp72–75

**Offices: US: Washington, DC: Shaw Pittman Potts & Trowbridge**

O0556 Law office; archts ISD Inc.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp92–95

**Open spaces**

O0557 Is there space for being public?
Article by John Maule McKean; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp42–43

**Open spaces: & housing**

O0558 Special issue. The hidden face of the town.
Article in French, German, illus.
Guest editor Erwin Muhlestein.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–54

**Open spaces: & housing: Finland: Helsinki: Bole**

O0559 Planning the green areas in West Bole, Helsinki.
Article in Swedish by Reijo Nygren; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp25–28

**Open spaces: & housing: France: Paris: Rue des Hautes-Formes**

O0560 Calming space; archts Georgia Benamo, and Christian de Portzamparc.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 10, 1979 Apr 15/May 15, pp15–16

**Open spaces: & housing: GB**

O0561 Crescents: English row houses of the 18th and 19th centuries.
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, photos.
English summary, p84
*MD*, vol 25, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34–37

**Open spaces: Australia: Canberra**

O0562 Special issue. Australian landscapes: a melting pot of aboriginal and European influences.
Article by J D Ovington, and others; refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 3/4, 1979 Nov, pp251–390

**Open spaces: France: Orleans: Sainte-Croix**

O0563 On the good use of infill architecture: the new parvis of the cathedral of Orleans.
Article in French by Yvan Christ; elevns.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp46–47

**Open spaces: future of**

O0564 Urban open space in the year 2000.
Article by Seymour M Gold; refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp447–451

**Open spaces: GB**

O0565 A site better off: a special report on small vacant sites.
Article by Graham Bennett, and Stuart Rutherford; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp217–228

**Open spaces: GB: London: Barnet: Grahame Park estate**

O0566 Parks and play; the central park area at the Grahame Park Estate; landscape archts Michael Brown.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp43–44

**Open spaces: GB: London: Haringey: Parkland Walk**

O0567 Fighting for the thin green line: the railway Parkland Walk in North London.
Article by Tim Ades; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4250, 1978 Dec 21, pp2150–2151

**Open spaces: GB: London: Southwark: William Curtis Ecological Park**

O0568 Eco-park. How a temporary lorry park was transmuted into a delicate ecological equilibrium; landscape archts Lyndis Cole.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp49–50

**Open spaces: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Greenwich: Plumstead Common**

O0569 Conservation of Plumstead Common, London.
Article by David Warren; sketches.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp49–53

**Open spaces: preservation, restoration: US: Illinois**

O0570 Saving imperiled natural areas by buying them; threatened land is bought by the Nature Conservancy.
Article by Judith Kiriazis; diagrs, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp13–17

**Open spaces: US**

O0571 Less-than-fee acquisition for the preservation of open space: does it work?
Article by Robert E Coughlin, and Thomas Plaut; tables, photos, refs.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp452–462

O0572 Reexamining the federal role in meeting urban recreation and open space needs.
Article by Sam L Hall, and Michael P Rogers; tables, photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp7–13

**Opera houses**

O0573 Orchestra pits.
Article by Russell Johnson; secns, diagrs, tables.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp8–20

**Opera houses: competitions: Syria: Damascus: Syrian Nat Theatre & Opera House**

O0574 Syrian National: the Renton Howard Wood Levin Partnership has won a limited competition for the Syrian National Theatre and Opera House, which is to be built in Damascus.
Article, sketches, models.
Competition brief prepared by Roderick Ham.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1200–1201

O0575 Syrian National Theatre: the winning design; competition winners RHWL Design Intl Ptnrship.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp64–65

**Opera houses: GB: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House**

O0576 The carpets stop here: backstage renewal at the Royal Opera House.
Article by Keith Spence; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4257, 1979 Feb 8, pp318–320

**Opera houses: Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden**

O0577 Gottfried Semper on the 100th anniversary of his death; and his Dresden opera house.
Article in German by Joachim Nather, Dieter Scholzel, and Ralf Brautigam; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp10–18

O0578 Special issue. Semper's opera house, Dresden.
Article in German by Joachim Nather; illus.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 2, 1979, pp5–29

O0579 The reconstruction of Semper's opera house in Dresden; archt in charge of reconstruction Wolfgang Hansch.
Article in German by Wolfgang Hansch; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
Reconstruction will follow original shape and style as far as possible.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp602–609

**Opera houses: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

O0580 Negotiation stunt instead of town planning vision: the plan for a combined opera house/city hall in Amsterdam.
Article in Dutch by Ruud Brouwers, and Hubert de Boer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp8–14

**Opera houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Belfast: Grand Opera House**

O0581 'Live' in Belfast: the saving of the Opera House; original archt (1894) Frank Matcham, archt for restoration Robert McKinstry & Ptnr.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp18

**Opera houses: preservation, restoration: GB: Buxton: Opera House**

O0582 Buxton Opera House; archts for restoration Arup Assocs.
Article, photos.
Built 1903, designed by Frank Matcham.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp22–23

O0583 Buxton Opera House to be restored; original archt (1903) Frank Matcham, archts for restoration Arup Assocs.
Article, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 159, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp579

O0584 Buxton to restore its Opera House; archts for restoration Arup Assocs, original archt Frank Matcham.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4528, 1978 Mar 22, pp19

O0585 Restoration of Buxton Opera House: creating a northern Glydebourne; original archt Frank Matcham, archts for restoration Arup Assocs.
Article by Michael Williams, Simon Turnbull, and David Young-Jones; plans, secns, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp69–74

**Opera houses: sound conditioning**

O0586 Sound control techniques for the legitimate theatre and opera.
Article by Harold Burris-Meyer, and Vincent Mallory; diagrs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp31–33

**Opera houses: Sweden: Stockholm**

O0587 Pictures from the construction of the opera house, 1892–1898; archts Axel Anderberg.
Article by Anna Blomberg; photos, refs.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp28–32

**Opera houses: US: Ancram (NY): Ancram Opera House**

O0588 Ancram Opera House.
Article in German, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp8

**Opera houses: US: Central City (Colo): Opera House**

O0589 An extraordinary opera house in the US.
Article in German by Erwin Schwarzer.
Built in 1878 during the height of the gold rush.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp21–23

**Orders of architecture**

O0590 English turners and the classic orders.
Article by John Gloag; photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 804, 1979 Feb, pp104–105

**Organs: church: France: Comminges: Saint Bertrand de Comminges**

O0591 Three organs find their voices again.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 329, 1979 Jul, pp68–75

**Organs: church: France: La Chaise-Dieu**

O0592 Three organs find their voices again.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 329, 1979 Jul, pp68–75

**Organs: church: France: Saint Maximin**

O0593 Three organs find their voices again.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 329, 1979 Jul, pp68–75

# P

**Package deal**

P0001 Economic excellence; designers Bob Organ, of Form Structures Ltd.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp72–79

**Package deal: GB**

P0002 Building on design; Shepherd Design Group, a multi-disciplinary professional unit associated with general contractor for design-and-build activity.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp35–37

P0003 Comprehensive service for cash-starved customers: Form Structures, a new kind of design/package dealer.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp24–26

P0004 Package schemes.
Article by Alex Henney; refs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp50–52

P0005 The Kessock Bridge design and build contract procedures.
Article by Leslie Clements; diagrs.
*Structural Engineer*, vol 56A, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp345–346

P0006 Top of the form: Norman Royce, chairman of the Joint Contracts Tribunal, talks about the row over the RIBA's involvement in the new design/build contract.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp18

**Package deal: US**

P0007 Architectural licensing laws can impact design/build projects.
Article by Arthur T Kornblut.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp67

P0008 Design and construction: outlook, contracts, planning, architecture, management, negotiations.
Article by Esther Kuntz; tables, photos.
*Modern Healthcare*, vol 9, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp47–56

P0009 Profession goes into advertising, three-year design/build trial.
Article, sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp48, 55

P0010 US survey shows architects are split over design/build (discussed at the AIA convention in Kansas).
Article by Mike Austin-Smith.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp8

**Painting (art of)**

P0011 The framed landscape.
Article by Hildebarg Binder Johnson; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp26–32

**Painting (art of): & architecture**

P0012 Pride in perspective: the Dutch townscape.
Article by Walter A Liedtke; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp264–273

**Painting (art of): & architecture: GB**

P0013 New light on English houses.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
Discusses the exhibition 'Country houses in Britain' at the Yale Center for British Art; and John Harris's book, The artist and the country house.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1435–1436

P0014 Pride of possession made clear in a painting.
Article, photos, refs.
Discusses John Harris's book, 'The artist and the country house: a history of country house and garden view painting, 1540–1870'.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 9 (344), 1979 Nov, pp168–169

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural**

P0015 Supergraphic services in architecture.
Article by Pinna Indorff; photos, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–14

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural: Belgium: Antwerp: Rubens House**

P0016 The painted decoration of Rubens's house.
Article by Elizabeth McGrath; sketches, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp245–277, plates 25–36

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural: GB: Little Moreton Hall**

P0017 Elizabethan wall paintings at Little Moreton Hall.
Article by E Clive Rouse; plans, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp112–118

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural: GB**

P0018 Outsiders: 'outside painting' and the Arts Council's travelling exhibition 'Painting the town'.
Article by Graham Cooper; photos.
*Designer*, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural: US: Boston (Mass): Boston Public Library**

P0019 Sargent's murals in the Boston Public Library; archts (1878) McKim Mead & White.
Article by Martha Kingsbury; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp153–172

**Painting (art of): fresco, mural: US: New York (NY)**

P0020 Richard Haas: painted architecture.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ugo La Pietra; photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp27–29, viii

**Painting (art of): rock paintings: Africa**

P0021 Rock paintings in southern Africa.
Article in French by Pierre Colombel; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 329, 1979 Jul, pp24–31

**Painting (plain): Canada: Ontario**

P0022 Some personal observations on the use of paint in early Ontario.
Article by Jeanne Minhinnick; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp13–31

**Painting (plain): external: GB**

P0023 Outsiders: 'outside painting' and the Arts Council's travelling exhibition 'Painting the town'.
Article by Graham Cooper; photos.
*Designer*, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

**Painting (plain): houses: Italy: Liguria**

P0024 Images of the city: painting to the aid of architecture.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ugo La Pietra; photos.
*Domus*, no 591, 1979 Feb, pp1–3

**Painting (plain): houses: US: Center Square (Pa): Peter Wentz House**

P0025 The Peter Wentz House: 18th century sponge painting in Pennsylvania.
Article by Frank Sagendorph Welsh; diagrs, photos, refs.
Built in 1758.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp124–130

**Painting (plain): metalwork**

P0026 Paints for architectural cast iron.
Article by Pamela W Hawkes; sketches, diagrs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp17–36

**Painting (plain): woodwork**

P0027 Wood primers.
Article, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 208, 1978 Aug, pp1–4

**Paints**

P0028 Sand paint.
Article by Carolyn Flaherty; sketches, photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp104–106

P0029 Some notes on paint research and reproduction.
Article by Morgan W Phillips, and Norman R Weiss; diagrs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp14–19

P0030 Wood primers.
Article, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research Assocn New Zealand. Bldg information bull*, no 208, 1978 Aug, pp1–4

**Paints: fire resistance**

P0031 Paint-on fire protection.
Article by A H Beckley; photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 8, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp11–14

**Paints: GB: 17th century**

P0032 The Balcony Room at Dyrham: a seventeenth-century decorative scheme reappraised.
Article by Ian Bristow; sketches, photos, refs.
House designed by Samuel Hauduroy in 1694; Mark Anthony Hauduroy responsible for the paintwork and gilding in the house.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp140–146

**Paints: research**

P0033 Some notes on paint research and reproduction.
Article by Morgan W Phillips, and Norman R Weiss; diagrs, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp14–19

**Paints: research: US**

P0034 Techniques employed at the North Atlantic Historic Preservation Center for the sampling and analysis of historic architectural paints and finishes.
Article by Carole L Perrault; tables, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp6–46

**Paints: US**

P0035 Techniques employed at the North Atlantic Historic Preservation Center for the sampling and analysis of historic architectural paints and finishes.
Article by Carole L Perrault; tables, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp6–46

**Paints: zinc: 19th century**

P0036 Zinc for paint and architectural use in the 19th century.
Article by Arthur Channing Downs Jr; tables, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp80–99

**Paints: zinc: US**

P0037 The introduction of American zinc paints, ca1850.
Article by Arthur Channing Downs Jr; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 2, 1974, pp36–37

**Palaces: alterations & additions: Austria: Vienna**

P0038 New attic storey in a Viennese palace; archts Rupert Falkner.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Built in 1880's.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp364–366

**Palaces: Italy: Rome**

P0039 A note on Michelangelo's facade for a palace for Julius III in Rome: new documents for the model.
Article by Henry Millon; photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 921, 1979 Dec, pp770–777

**Palaces: Jordan: Amman: Qasr**

P0040 The 'qasr' [palace] of Amman.
Article by Alastair Northedge; plans, photos, refs.
Also known as the Umayyad Palace, on the Citadel Hill (the Jabal al-Qal's).
*AARP*, no.15, 1979 Jun, pp22–27

**Palaces: royal: Denmark: Copenhagen: Rosenborg Castle**

P0041 'Chinese' rooms at Rosenborg Castle.
Article by Gudmund Boesen; sketches, photos, refs.
Built as summer palace for Christian IV in 1606–1633.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 803, 1979 Jan, pp34–39

**Palaces: royal: GB: Brighton: Royal Pavilion**

P0042 The Royal Pavilion in Brighton (1815–1822); archts John Nash.
Article in English, Japanese by Udo Kultermann; photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp125–132

**Palaces: royal: Greece: Athens: Acropolis**

P0043 Karl Friedrich Schinkel's project for a royal palace on the Acropolis.
Article by Rand Carter; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp34–46

**Palaces: royal: India: Indore: Manik Bagh**

P0044 Eckart Mathesius in India 1930–1934· the Maharajah's palace at Indore and a houseboat designed for the court.
Article in English, French, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp1–11

**Palaces: royal: India: Rajasthan**

P0045 Architecture of India: 2. Palaces of the Rajput princes.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4255, 1979 Jan 25, pp212–214

**Palaces: royal: Jordan: Amman**

P0046 The new royal palace in Jordan; archts Paolo Portoghesi, and Vittorio Gigliotti.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, ppV-VI

**Palaces: royal: Netherlands: Het Loo**

P0047 Het Loo – garden under sand.
Article in Danish by Lodewijk Wiegersma; plans, sketches, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p144
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 6, 1979, pp130–133

**Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: GB: Brighton: Royal Pavilion**

P0048 In the wake of the fire bombs: the struggle to restore Brighton Royal Pavilion's music room to its former glory.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp56–58

**Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Het Loo**

P0049 The restoration of Het Loo.
Article in Dutch.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp45

**Palaces: royal: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi**

P0050 Architecture interiors and petrodollars: where do the sheiks live? – Palace in Abu Dhabi.
Article in Italian by Vittoria Alliata; photos.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 17, 1979 Mar, pp39–43

**Palaces: royal: USSR: Strelna: Konstantinovski Dvorts**

P0051 On the Michetti project: sole author of design for the Konstantinovski Palace in Strelna.
Article in Russian by B G Dolbnin; plans, secns, elevns, refs.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp34–35

**Palaces: Spain: Seville: Alcazar**

P0052 The Seville Alcazar.
Article in Japanese by Yoichiro Hosaka, and Naoki Kurokawa; plans, photos.
*SD*, no 181 (10), 1979 Oct, pp77–80

**Palaces: Vatican State: Vatican Palace: Raphael's Logge**

P0053 Pope Paul III's additions to Raphael's Logge: his 'imprese' in the Logge.
Article by Bernice F Davidson; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Art Bull*, vol 61, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp385–404

**Palladianism: France**

P0054 Special issue. The influence of Palladio in France.
Article in French, refs, fully illus.
Includes catalogues of exhibitions held at the Chapelle of the Sorbonne and at the Hotel de Sully.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1975, pp2–88

**Palladianism: GB**

P0055 Burlingtonian architectural theory in England and America.
Article by Harold Francis Pfister; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp123–151

P0056 Special issue. Inigo Jones; his work and the influence of Andrea Palladio.
Article in French by Robert-Jean Vinson, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
Includes catalogue of exhibition held in Paris.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1973, pp2–63

**Palladianism: US**

P0057 Burlingtonian architectural theory in England and America.
Article by Harold Francis Pfister; plans, elevns, sketches, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 11, 1976, pp123–151

**Panoramas**

P0058 Project for the reconstruction of the panorama of the Battle of Yser; and historic review of the origins of panoramas/dioramas and their principal constructions.
Article in French by Brigitte D'Helft, and Michel Verliefden; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp65–82

**Panoramas: Belgium: Brussels: Panorama de la Bataille de l'Yser**

P0059 Project for the reconstruction of the panorama of the Battle of Yser; and historic review of the origins of panoramas/dioramas and their principal constructions.
Article in French by Brigitte D'Helft, and Michel Verliefden; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 12, 1977 Nov, pp65–82

**Panoramas: law: US: Rosslyn (Va)**

P0060 Washington denied legal right to limit highrises across river.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26, 31

**Panoramas: law: US: Washington, DC**

P0061 Washington denied legal right to limit highrises across river.
Article by Nora Richter; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26, 31

**Parks: Australia: Canberra**

P0062 Special issue. Australian landscapes: a melting pot of aboriginal and European influences.
Article by J D Ovington, and others; refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 3/4, 1979 Nov, pp251–390

**Parks: Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz/Resselpark**

P0063 Karlsplatz-Resselpark.
Article in English, Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson, Odd Brochmann, and Peter Brogard; plans, sketches, photos.
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 1, 1979, pp16–21

**Parks: Brazil: Aracaju**

P0064 City park in Aracaju; archts Henrique Behrens Arquitetos Associados.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, sketches.
English summary, p105–106
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 52, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp76–81

**Parks: Brazil: Tiete**

P0065 Ecological park of the Tiete; archts Ruy Ohtake, and others.
Article in Portuguese by Ruy Ohtake; plans, secns, sketches, models.
English summary, p105–106
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp62–71

**Parks: buildings: GB: Westonbirt: Westonbirt Arboretum**

P0066 Timber treat: a woodland showcase for the Forestry Commission – the Visitor's Centre at Westonbirt Arboretum; archts HSTB Ptnrship, project archts Andris Berzins, and Nicolas Scarfe.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp55–62

**Parks: buildings: GB: Windsor: Patrick Plunket Memorial**

P0067 Monument to style: the Patrick Plunket memorial, a garden pavilion built in the form of a tempieto in Windsor Great Park; archts Casson Conder & Ptrns.
Article by David Pearce; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp26–27

**Parks: buildings: Hungary: Kecskemet: Kiskunsagi Nemzeti Park**

P0068 Central building of the National Park of Little Cumania, Kecskemet; archts Gabor Farkas.
Article in Hungarian by Istvan Varga; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pix
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 2, 1979, pp9–15

**Parks: buildings: Sweden: Haga: Silver Taltet**

P0069 The Silver Pavilion in Haga Park – reconstruction of the Central Copper Pavilion designed for Gustav III by L J Desprez in 1787; archts Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Torbjorn Olsson, with critical note by Olof Hultin; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp24–27, 33–34

**Parks: buildings: US: Parsippany (NJ): The Knoll**

P0070 Report: an expanding cultural role for city parks; archts Richard Browne Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp78–80

**Parks: Canada: Brudenell River Provincial Park**

P0071 Brudenell River Provincial Park, Prince Edward Island, with new lodge; archts Victor Prus.
Article, plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp32–33

**Parks: Canada: Edmonton: Capital City Recreation Park**

P0072 Edmonton restores its river valley: a capital case for recreation; landscape archts Roman Fodchuk & Assocs.
Article by Nancy Ellwand, and Roman Fodchuk; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp279–290

**Parks: Chile: Chillan: Parque Monumental O'Higgins**

P0073 The liberator Bernardo O'Higgins memorial park and museum, in old Chillan; archt of monuments Carlo Martner Garcia, archts of museum Maria Cristina Alvarado Ulloa, and Alejandro Escobar Rivas, mural by Maria Martner.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp24–25

**Parks: China**

P0074 The useful and the beautiful: urban parks in China.
Article by Galen Cranz; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp3–10

**Parks: competitions: Italy: Carrara**

P0075 The walls of Carrara: project for a commemorative park in Carrara; archts Giuliano Gresleri, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp56–57

**Parks: Denmark**

P0076 Recreation area around Bromme Plantation, Soro county.
Article in Danish by Tove Bredahl Sorensen; plans, elevns, sketches.
The project includes a leisure centre, theatre, golf course, botanical study centre, deer park and sculpture garden.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp283–285

**Parks: GB: Birkenhead: Birkenhead Park**

P0077 Garden cities. The quality of Mersey; the achievement of the Birkenhead Commissioners – the establishment of the world's first planned city park, design by Sir Joseph Paxton (1843–1847).
Article by Richard North; photos.
Paxton's Birkenhead Park was to influence Olmsted's design for New York's Central Park.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp36–38

**Parks: GB: Castle Hill**

P0078 Landscaping at Castle Hill.
Article by Kenneth Woodbridge; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp18–21

**Parks: GB: Glasgow: Kelvingrove Art Gallery**

P0079 Art into landscape. Amazing city: Kelvingrove art galleries and museum site; project by Tony Vogt, and John Doak.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[ix] – [xi]

**Parks: GB: Lee Valley Regional Park**

P0080 Planning confusion in Lee Valley Park.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp534

**Parks: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Holland Park**

P0081 Holland Park: a study of recreation, management and conservation.
Article by Stephen Rettig, and Janie Burford; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp29–32

**Parks: GB: London: Southwark: Burgess Park**

P0082 A park in the dark, or Knock 'em in the Old Kent Road: plans for a new park under criticism.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp6

P0083 London's 21st century playground: to be developed by the GLC in the London borough of Southwark.
Article by Carla Dobson; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp52–53

**Parks: GB: London: Southwark: William Curtis Ecological Park**

P0084 Eco-park. How a temporary lorry park was transmuted into a delicate ecological equilibrium; landscape archts Lyndis Cole.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp49–50

**Parks: GB: Milton Keynes: Milton Keynes Bowl**

P0085 Bowling for fun: the new Milton Keynes Bowl; landscape archts John Csaky.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp25

**Parks: GB: Parke Country Park**

P0086 Evaluating environmental potential.
Article by Timothy O'Riordan, and Mark Walmsley; plans, diagrs, tables.
*BEE*, no 95, 1979 Mar, pp6–12

**Parks: GB: West Stow Country Park**

P0087 From gravel pit to country park ... complete with Anglo-Saxon village, between West Stow and Lackford.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4548, 1979 Aug 9, pp18–19

**Parks: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn**

P0088 Recreation park, Bonn-Rheinaue and Bundesgartenshau 1979; landscape archts Gottfried Hansjakob, and Toni Hansjakob, archts of pavilions etc Ernst van Dorp, and Klaus Schmidt.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1111–1126

**Parks: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Schlossgarten**

P0089 A garden of fountains, the Schlossgarten, Stuttgart.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp23–28

**Parks: Israel: Jerusalem**

P0090 Holy City girdled in green; landscaping in Jerusalem, and, a description of some new schemes.
Article by Ulrik Plesner; sketches, diagrs, photos.
Plesner is former chief architect to the City of Jerusalem, and is responsible for large areas of the park that girdle the old city.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp351–354

**Parks: Italy: Bomarzo: Sacro Bosco**

P0091 The 'Sacro Bosco' of Bomarzo: 16th century garden sculpture.
Article by Kirsten Weydemann, and Thomas Weydemann; photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1106–1107

**Parks: Libya: Benghazi: Lakes Park**

P0092 Lakes Park, Benghazi, Libya; consultant landscape archts Colvin & Moggridge.
Article, plans, secns, tables, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp14–17

**Parks: national: Bulgaria: Rodopi**

P0093 Rodopi national park.
Article in Bulgarian by Tsvatana Tsveteva; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp8–12

**Parks: national: Canada**

P0094 National parks in the Maritimes: 1. Nova Scotian wilderness and history.
Article by Gordon Winter; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp88–90

P0095 National parks in the Maritimes: 2. From Fundy to Gros Morne.
Article by Gordon Winter; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp146–148

**Parks: national: GB**

P0096 What future for National Parks?
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1308

**Parks: national: GB: The Broads**

P0097 The Broads Authority.
Article by Timothy O'Riordan; refs, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp49–51

**Parks: national: US: Lowell (Mass): Lowell Nat Cultural Park**

P0098 Mill town into National Park.
Article by Marcus Binney; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1320–1321

**Parks: Netherlands**

P0099 Dutch treats: the increased demand for outdoor recreation facilities.
Article by John Beynon; photos, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979, pp88–90

**Parks: Philippines: Manila: Ayala Green Belt Park**

P0100 Ayala Green Belt Park, Manila, Philippines; landscape archts Box 25.
Article in Danish by Box 25; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Landskap*, vol 59, no 8, 1978, pp172–173

**Parks: Singapore: Jurong: Mitsukoshi Gardens**

P0101 Mitsukoshi Gardens; archts Timothy Seow & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 July/Aug, pp10–11

**Parks: Spain: Seville**

P0102 The gardens of Seville.
Article by George Perkin; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp39–40

**Parks: Switzerland: Zurich**

P0103 Special issue. The parks of Zurich and the work of the City of Zurich Park Authority.
Article in English, French, German by R Aeschbacher, and others; illus.
*Anthos*, vol 17, no 4, 1978, pp1–31

**Parks: US**

P0104 Changing roles of urban parks: from pleasure garden to open space.
Article by Galen Cranz; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Summer, pp9–18

P0105 Recreation planning for energy conservation.
Article by Seymour M Gold; refs.
*Urban Ecology*, vol 3, no 2, 1978 Jun, pp111–123

P0106 The pros and cons of mandatory dedication.
Article by Bruce M Kramer, and James D Mertes.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–12

**Parks: US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Cincinnatus Forum**

P0107 Cincinnatus concourse and forum; archts Louis Sauer Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp107–112

**Parks: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Echo Park**

P0108 Changing prospects: Echo Park, Los Angeles.
Article by Michael Laurie; plans, photos.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp35–41

**Parks: US: New York (NY): Greenacre Park**

P0109 Three American plazas: 2. Greenacre Park, New York City; archts Sasaki Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp9–11

**Parks: US: Parsippany (NJ): The Knoll**

P0110 Report: an expanding cultural role for city parks; archts Richard Browne Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp78–80

**Parliament buildings: alterations & additions:Finland: Helsinki**

P0111 Extension to parliament building in Helsinki; archts Pitkanen Laiho Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp9–12

P0112 Finland opens new extension to parliament; archts Pitkanen Laiho Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto].
Article by K A Pedersen; models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp6

P0113 Parliament Houses extension; archts Pitkanen Laiho Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto].
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p41–42
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 7, 1978, pp18–27

**Parliament buildings: competitions: Netherlands: The Hague: Tweede Kamer**

P0114 'Democratic symbolism' – or architecture? Competition for a new parliament building in The Hague.
Article in German by Hans van Dijk; plans, axonometric views, models.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp7–11

**Parliament buildings: GB: London: Westminster**

P0115 Epitaph for yet another parliament building; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article, elevns, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp11

P0116 New parliamentary building [offices for MPs] launched – but unlikely to go ahead; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs, and David Ramsay.
Article, elevns, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1298, 1307

P0117 The two-day wonder of Parliament: a look at Casson Conder's magnificent but doomed achievement.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; plans, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp2

**Parliament buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn**

P0118 Planning study for the Bundesrat (Upper House) relating it to the new layout of the Federal District; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, sketches, models.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp47–51

**Parliament buildings: lighting: New∧=66, 1979 Jun, Zealand:Wellington: Beehive**

P0119 Lighting the Beehive [New Zealand's new Parliament Building].
Article by Kit Cuttle.
Original design by Sir Basil Spence.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp44–45

**Parliament buildings: Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Centre 300**

P0120 Centre 300, new European Parliament in Luxembourg; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in French by Roger Taillibert; plans, secns.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXXIII-XXIV

**Parliament buildings: New Zealand: Wellington: Beehive**

P0121 Lighting the Beehive [New Zealand's new Parliament Building].
Article by Kit Cuttle.
Original design by Sir Basil Spence.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Oct, pp44–45

**Parliament buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Riksdagshuset**

P0122 About the Riksdag (Swedish Parliament) building, and the 'Riksplan' for the surrounding area; archts of proposed scheme Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Gunilla Lundahl, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p35–36
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 78, no 10, 1978 Dec, pp14–23

**Parliament buildings: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi**

P0123 National Assembly Hall, Abu Dhabi; archts Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp10–11

**Pattern books**

P0124 Byzantine pattern books: a re-examination of the problem in the light of the 'inhabited scroll'.
Article by Claudine Dauphin; sketches, tables, photos, refs.
Includes list of 116 mosaic pavements from 4th–7th centuries from Constantinople, Cilicia, Syria, the Lebanon and Palestine on which the study is based.
*Art History*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp400–423, plates 1–17

**Pattern books: 18th century**

P0125 Interior details in eighteenth century architectural books.
Article by Martin Eli Weil; diagrs, refs, bibliog.
Includes appendix: 'Architectural books which discuss or illustrate interior architectural details'.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp47–66

**Pavilions: demountable: GB: Shepton Mallet:Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion**

P0126 I'd love a ... Babycham Pavilion for the Royal Bath and West Show is partly permanent and partly demountable; archts Showerings Vine Products & Whiteways Ltd. Archts Dept, chief archt R M Snadden.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Pavilions: GB: Shepton Mallet: Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion**

P0127 I'd love a ... Babycham Pavilion for the Royal Bath and West Show is partly permanent and partly demountable; archts Showerings Vine Products & Whiteways Ltd. Archts Dept, chief archt R M Snadden.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Pavilions: Netherlands: Scheveningen: Paviljoen Von Wied**

P0128 What happened there with the Von Wied Pavilion?; archts A Noordendorp.
Article in Dutch, sketches, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp2–3

**Paving, pavements**

P0129 Concrete block paving for industrial and commercial use.
Article by David Miller-Cook; tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 8, 1979 Sep, pp4–7

**Paving, pavements: marble**

P0130 Marble pavements.
Article in Italian by Rosangela Natale; diagrs, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 134, 1979 May, pp40–46

**Pelota courts: US: Milford (Conn): Milford Jai Alai**

P0131 The Jai Alai stadium in Milford; archts Herbert S Newman Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp60–63

**Periodicals: bibliography**

P0132 Listing of cumulative indexes for international journals on architecture and town planning which have been published in 'L'Architettura Cronache e Storia'.
Article, bibliog.
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp428

**Periodicals: Bulgaria: Architektura**

P0133 25 years of Architektura.
Article in Bulgarian by Pantelei Grekov, and others; photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 7, 1979, pp3–14

**Periodicals: France: L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui**

P0134 L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui from 1930 to 1940.
Article in French by Andre Bloc.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppV-XII

**Periodicals: GB: Architect**

P0135 A backward glance: 125 years of the Architect.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp6–9

**Periodicals: GB: BEE**

P0136 Unfinished business in environmental education: the next 100 issues of BEE.
Article by Brian Goodey.
*BEE*, no 100/101, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp5–8

**Periodicals: GB: Contract Jnl**

P0137 CJ [Contract Journal] celebrates 100 not out.
Article, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5206, 1979 Jun 14, pp25–27

P0138 Special issue. Contract Journal: Centennial issue 1879–1979.
Article, illus.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5205, 1979 Jun 7, pp1–184

**Periodicals: GB: RIBA Jnl**

P0139 [Peter] Murray for RIBAJ.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp467

P0140 RIBAJ supremo named (Peter Murray).
Article, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp95

P0141 What sort of RIBA Journal do you want?
Article by Monica Pidgeon, and others.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53

**Periodicals: Italy**

P0142 A survey of Italian architectural journals.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi, and Paolo Carloni, and interviews with Giancarlo De Carlo, and Paolo Ceccarelli; photos, ports.
*Modo*, vol 1, no 2, 1977 Jul/Aug, pp44–48

**Periodicals: Italy: Casabella**
P0143 Special issue. 'Casabella' at 50: 1928–1978.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, pi-viii
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 440/441, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp9–111

**Periodicals: Netherlands: Goed Wonen**
P0144 Special issue. 'Goed Wonen' [Good living] 1946–1968.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 4/5, 1979 Feb, pp5–52

**Perspective**
P0145 Leonardo's eye.
Article by James S Ackerman; sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp108–146, plates 16–17

P0146 Perspective rendering by hand-held calculator.
Article by Paul S Hoffman; sketches, diagrs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 14, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp5–12

**Photographic measurement**
P0147 Photodrawing for renovations.
Article by Nelson Pau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp28–31

P0148 Scaled rectified photography on site.
Article by William B Hockey; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 3, 1975, pp36–78

**Photographic studios: Germany (Fed Rep): Aalen**
P0149 Photographic studio and laboratory in Aalen; archts Jochen Baur.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1138–1140

**Photographic studios: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Photographic Dept Bldg**
P0150 Usdan Center Hexter Sculpture Gallery and Photographic Department building; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, Japanese by Ashok M Bhavnani; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp57–66

**Photography: architectural**
P0151 A photographer's conception of architecture .. photographic opus of Dragan Arrigler.
Article in Slovene by Matija Murko; photos.
English summary, p5
*Sinteza*, no 43/44, 1978 Dec, pp46–51

P0152 An architect's view of an architect's image.
Article by Bernard Green; photos, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp45–49

P0153 Photodrawing for renovations.
Article by Nelson Pau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp28–31

P0154 Photographing architecture.
Article by Carmel Psaila; tables, photos.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Jun, pp21, 23

P0155 The craven image: or the apotheosis of the architectural photograph (1).
Article by Tom Picton; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp175–190

P0156 The craven image: or the apotheosis of the architectural photograph (2).
Article by Tom Picton; photos.
Interviews with architectural photographers Richard Einzig, Henk Snoek, John Donat, and Martin Charles.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp225–242

P0157 The difficulties of examining a building, and the part played by photography.
Article in German by Gerhard Ullmann; photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp98–99

P0158 The photography of complex space (1).
Article by Henry Bowles; plans, photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp21–23

P0159 The photography of complex space (2).
Article by Henry Bowles; plans, photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp36–38

**Photography: as mural decoration**
P0160 The photographic mural.
Article by Elliott Kaufman; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp108–111

**Photography: as mural decoration: US**
P0161 Beauty in a hospital aids the cure.
Article by Rachel Oberlander; photos.
Color photography, coupled with nature, acts as a healing medium on a conscious level as well as on subliminal levels.
*Hospitals*, vol 53, no 6, 1979 Mar 16, pp89–92

**Physical training centres: Brazil: Campinas: Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas: Escola de Educacao Fisica**
P0162 Physical education department at the Catholic University of Campinas; archts Broos dos Santos & Leitner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp30–32

**Physical training centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**
P0163 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Physical training centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**
P0164 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Physical training centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig**
P0165 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**Physical training centres: Germany (Dem Rep):Leipzig: Deutsche Hochschule fur Korperkultur**
P0166 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp166–167

**Physical training centres: US: New York (NY): Sports Training Inst**
P0167 Sports Training Institute; designers Thomas Wills.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp54–55

**Picturesque in architecture: GB: Great Tew**
P0168 Pioneer in preservation: Great Tew, Oxfordshire.
Article by Mavis Batey; sketches, photos.
John Claudius Loudon was the inspiration behind the 18th century landscape improvement.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp656–660

**Picturesque in architecture: GB: Marford**
P0169 Mysterious and unlucky: the village of Marford.
Article by Brian Earnshaw, and Timothy Mowl; photos.
Village rebuilt between 1805–1820; architect unknown.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp454–456

**Piers, landing stages: competitions: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Pier**
P0170 Showing off architects on the pier: 40 entries for Westminster Pier competition on show.
Article, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp2

**Piers, landing stages: concrete: GB: Torquay: Haldon Pier**
P0171 Early precast blocks at Torquay.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vo 13, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp24–25

**Piers, landing stages: conferences: GB: Brighton: Piers – a future in the past**
P0172 Piers – a future in the past: a report on the seminar held at the University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, on the 23–24 September, 1978.
Article by Basil J Rushton; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp39–62

**Piers, landing stages: GB: Clevedon: Clevedon Pier**
P0173 The sad decay of Clevedon Pier.
Article by W K V Gale; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp50–53

**Piers, landing stages: preservation, restoration: GB: Gravesend**
P0174 Down by the riverside: new headquarters for the Alexandra Towing Company (Alexandra House) and a refurbished pier; archts David A Croydon.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp35

**Piers, landing stages: US: San Francisco (Calif): Pier 39**
P0175 Apple pie promenade: Pier 39, San Francisco.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp26

P0176 Play Pier: Pier 39, a 'recreational' shopping centre; archts John C Walker, and Bruce Moody.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp35

**Pinnacles: decorated**
P0177 Gothic pinnacles.
Article by John James; diagrs, photos, refs.
Discussion of and review article on 'Gothic design techniques' by Lon R Shelby.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp55–59

**Pinnacles: decorated: GB: Great Fosters**
P0178 Elizabethan chimneys restored: Great Fosters, Egham, Surrey (completed 1550–1600, substantially altered in about 1920 by Romaine Walker).
Article by H Godwin Arnold; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp33–34

**Pipes**
P0179 Pipework and drainage.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp39–41

**Planetaria: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Planetarium**
P0180 Hong Kong's Planetarium: space in a new dimension; archts Hong Kong. Public Works Dept. Archtl Office.
Article by Noel Parrott; plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Apr, pp11–19

**Plans**
P0181 Genital architecture: sexual allusions of architectural morphology.
Article by Andre Coboz; plans, sketches, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp31–32

**Plans: approval: economics: GB**
P0182 1. Economic grounds; economic considerations in planning approvals, 2. Close contest; a firm of house-builders challenge appeal decisions, 3. In the public interest; a property owner loses to a new town development corporation.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp25–26

**Plans: approval: finance: GB**
P0183 Payment for planning applications.
Article by Nicholas Hammans.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp14–15

**Plans: approval: GB**
P0184 Forward on planning: new ideas from Michael Heseltine concerning the appeals system.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp30

**Plans: approval: law: GB**
P0185 1. Economic grounds; economic considerations in planning approvals, 2. Close contest; a firm of house-builders challenge appeal decisions, 3. In the public interest; a property owner loses to a new town development corporation.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp25–26

P0186 Planning permission – a new slant?
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–18

P0187 Second thoughts. What happens when a decision against a planning application is quashed?
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp28–30

**Plants**

P0188 Biotecture: building with plants.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gernot Minke; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp10–16

P0189 Designed flat roof areas.
Article in German by Joachim Adam; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp27–29

P0190 Interior planning. Case study 7: UK office of VOKO (UK) Ltd.
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp877–878

P0191 Interior planting. Case study 10: Security Pacific National Bank, London; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp977–978

P0192 Interior planting. Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084

P0193 Interior planting. Case study 12: Entrance foyer, Truman's Brewery, Brick Lane; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1085–1086

P0194 Interior planting. Case study 13: Skyline Hotel, adjacent to Heathrow Airport; archts Folding Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1087–1088

P0195 Interior Planting. Case study 14. Worcester Square, Redditch, for Redditch Development Corporation; archts Redditch Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1167–1168

P0196 Interior planting. Case study 2: Broxbourne Lido, Hoddesdon; archts Lee Valley Regional Park Authority.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp651–652

P0197 Interior planting. Case study 3: Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes – swimming pool, and cafeteria; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp653–654

P0198 Interior planting. Case study 4: IBM, Greenford, phase 1; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp655–656

P0199 Interior planting. Case study 5: Alexander Howden House, London EC1; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; details, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Apr 11, pp761–763

P0200 Interior planting. Case study 6: Offices of Central Beheer insurance corporation at Apeldoorn, Holland; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp873–875

P0201 Interior planting. Case study 8: Walls Ice Cream offices, Gloucester; archts Beard Bennet Wilkins & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp973–974

P0202 Interior planting. Case study 9: AMRO Bank, Nijmegen, Holland; archts Kraaijvanger Architecten.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp975–976

P0203 Interior planting. Costs of installation and maintenance.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
Gives examples of the costs of typical planters, common planter sizes, and a lot of the major plant suppliers.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1287–1290

P0204 Interior planting. Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

P0205 On planting, indoor and outdoor with reference to 'Luwasa' hydroculture.
Article by Jon Lim; photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp19–27

P0206 Planting on buildings with the aid of plastics.
Article in German by Frank Dieter Balkowski; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp58–63

P0207 Plants in indoor swimming pools.
Article in German by F Kobel; photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, ppS45–S49

P0208 Rus in office: discussion of the value, in human terms, of plants in office design.
Article by Alan Cornford, Peter Linden, and Kate Wharton.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jan, pp29–32

**Plants: GB: Milton Keynes**

P0209 Palms court disaster: the internal planting scheme at Milton Keynes' new shopping centre.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp10

**Plants: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Bahlsens Keksfabrik KG**

P0210 Bahlsens head office building in Hannover; roof is planted with sedum instead of roof chippings; archts Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr, landscape archt Martin Heuer.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp32–33

**Plants: US: Tucson (Ariz)**

P0211 Looking backward to cope with water shortages...a history of native plants in southern Arizona; Architectural styles and ornamental plant use.
Article by Walter Rogers; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp304–314

**Plaster**

P0212 The weathering of plasters, cause and effect.
Article in Dutch by P K van der Schuit; photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp559–570

**Plaster: standards: France**

P0213 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Plaster: standards: GB**

P0214 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Plaster: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

P0215 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Plaster: standards: US**

P0216 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

**Plasterers: GB: Goudge, Edward**

P0217 Edward Goudge: 'the Beste Master in England'.
Article by Geoffrey Beard; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1979, pp20–27

**Plasterwork**

P0218 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

**Plasterwork: decorative**

P0219 Duplicating plaster castings.
Article, photos, refs.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 6, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp141–143

**Plasterwork: exterior: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Aarhus: Norreport 20**

P0220 Restoration of a plaster facade: architectural school in Aarhus; archts Johannes Exner.
Article, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 8, 1979 Apr 24, pp156–157

**Plasterwork: maintenance, repair**

P0221 Restoring damaged plaster.
Article by David S Gillespie; diagrs, photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp21–23

**Plasterwork: maintenance, repair: GB**

P0222 Vaulting into prominence ... by repairing Victorian plasterwork.
Article, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp5–7

**Plastics**

P0223 High-impact material: plastic laminates.
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp89–93

P0224 Plastics: new developments in plastics for building.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp36–53

**Plastics: fire resistance**

P0225 Fire and plastics: a fiery debate.
Article by John Tulloch; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp14–19

**Plastics: in building**

P0226 Cellular plastics for building.
Article, tables.
*BRE Digest*, no 224, 1979 Apr, pp1–8

P0227 Glass fibre-reinforced polyester composites.
Article by A Blaga; tables, photos, refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 205, 1979 Jul, pp1–4

P0228 GRP/PU: a coming of age.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, photos.
*Design (London)*, no 366, 1979 Jun, pp66–69

P0229 It's got fibre: results of tests on the performance of fibre reinforced products (mainly GRP).
Article by Israel Berkovitch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp32

P0230 Planting on buildings with the aid of plastics.
Article in German by Frank Dieter Balkowski; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp58–63

P0231 Plastic power – a self-supporting building system is being developed out of glass reinforced plastic; archts Louis de Soissons Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7076 (8), 1979 Feb 23, pp53

P0232 Plastics in building – supplement.
Article by Andrew Wilson; photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5297, 1979 Apr 20, pp22–70

P0233 Plastics: new developments in plastics for building.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp36–53

P0234 Special issue. A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials.
Article by Joseph Hode Keyser, Michel Rigaud, Jean-Luc Poulin, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Industrialization Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64

P0235 Special issue. Building with synthetic materials.
Article in English, French, German, illus.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 33, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp425–452

**Plastics: in building: conferences: GB: Liverpool**
P0236 Designing with GRP: a report on a seminar held at the Liverpool School of Architecture.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp47–50

**Plastics: in building: sound insulation**
P0237 Plastics in building: acoustic insulation.
Article in German by Frank Dieter Balkowski; details, diagrs, tables.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp58–63

**Plastics: safety**
P0238 Fire and plastics: a fiery debate.
Article by John Tulloch; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp14–19

**Plumbing: domestic: US**
P0239 The plumbing paradox: American attitudes toward late nineteenth-century domestic sanitary arrangements.
Article by May N Stone; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp283–309

**Plumbing: pipes**
P0240 'Push fit' plastic plumbing for hot and cold.
Article, diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp408

**Plumbing: pipes: copper: GB: London: City: Nat Westminster Bank**
P0241 National Westminster Bank, Old Broad Street, London: prefabrication (sanitation and water supply services); archts R Seifert & Ptrns.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Copper Development Assocn. Information Sheet*, no 7, 1978 May, pp1–2

**Plumbing: pipes: frost-proofing**
P0242 Frost protection to water pipes.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp44–45

**Plumbing: pipes: standards: GB**
P0243 Revised British Standard Code of Practice for sanitary pipework.
Article, diagrs.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp2/1–2/3

**Plumbing: plastics**
P0244 Plastics: new developments in plastics for building.
Article by Philip Bagenal; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp36–53

**Plumbing: prefabrication**
P0245 Prefabrication. 1. Prefabrication in building, by Eric Maidment; 2. Life size meccano (Matrex system); 3. Bathroom pods (prefabricated bathroom units); 4. Package plumbing (prefabricated plumbing units).
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp51–64

**Pointing**
P0246 An introduction to repointing.
Article by Robert C Mack, and James S Askins; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp44–60

**Police courts: GB: Ashford: Ashford Magistrates' Courts**
P0247 Court in the ring: new magistrates' courts at Ashford; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7100 (32), 1979 Aug 10, pp27–34

**Police stations: GB: Fareham**
P0248 Police HQ lies low in Fareham; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt C Stansfield-Smith, project archt Peter Galloway.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp9–10

**Police stations: GB: Leeds: Pudsey Police Station**
P0249 Sub-divisional police headquarters, Pudsey, Leeds; archts Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape, director E W Stanley, project archt A G Greenwood.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp13

**Police stations: GB: London: Westminster: New Scotland Yard**
P0250 Building rehab; renewal of the Yard, for use as permanent parliamentary annexes; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency, with Douglas Marriott Worby & Robinson.
Article by David Crawford; photos.
Scotland Yard built in two stages between 1886 and 1907, designed by Richard Norman Shaw.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7114 (46), 1979 Nov 16, pp44–45

**Police stations: GB: Nottingham: Nottinghamshire Constabulary headquarters**
P0251 Sherwood's law; archts Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp808–809

**Police stations: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Store Street Garda Station**
P0252 Store Street Garda Station; archts for restoration Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works.
Article, photos.
Originally built in 1880; remodelled and extended 1972–1975.
*Oibre*, no 13, 1978, pp6–7

**Police stations: Norway: Oslo**
P0253 Police headquarters in Oslo; archts Telje Torp & Aasen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Criticism by Ketil Kiran, pp 332–333.
English summary, p376
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp324–333

**Police stations: US: Jacksonville (Fla): Police Memorial Bldg**
P0254 Police Memorial Building, Jacksonville, Florida; archts William Morgan Archts, archt in charge Thomas McCarthy.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp54–60

**Police stations: US: Kansas City (Mo): North Patrol Division Facility**
P0255 Kansas City's finest: North Patrol Division Facility, Kansas City; archts Devine James Labinski Myers, archt in charge Tom Devine, project archts C F Myers III, and R Bradley Hansen.
Article by John Morris Dixon; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp58–61

**Police stations: US: Kansas City (Mo): South Central Patrol Division**
P0256 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. The Kansas City police opt for accessibility; archts Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp102–103

**Police stations: US: Portland (Maine): Public Safety Headquarters**
P0257 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. Portland gets several buildings in one; archts Johnson Hotvedt DiNisco & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp104–107

**Polish architecture**
P0258 Frustration in Poland over lack of choice in state system.
Article by Ivor Plummer; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp512–513

P0259 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

P0260 To be an architect in Poland.
Article in French by P C Woog.
*Architectes*, no 100, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp6–9

**Polish architecture: 1775–1950**
P0261 The problems of Polish architecture of the period from the third quarter of the 18th century to the second quarter of the 20th century.
Article in English, Polish by Witold Krassowski; sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 32, no 11/12 (373/374), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp44–98

**Polish architecture: 1970's**
P0262 The seventies in Poland.
Article in English, Polish by Zygmunt Stepinski, and others; illus.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 32, no 11/12 (373/374), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp7–43

**Polish architecture: 20th century**
P0263 When the duck speaks for the state: recent Polish architecture.
Article by Barry Maitland; sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp96–97

**Population: changes: GB**
P0264 British population trends in the 1970s.
Article by Stephen Kennett, and Nigel Spence; tables, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 7, 1979 Oct, pp221–223

**Population: decline: GB: London**
P0265 Population decline: what are the implications for London?
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp22

P0266 The shrinking city. The GLC appears to favour a bold solution to halt London's declining population.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp29

**Population: density: Singapore: Singapore**
P0267 Combating depopulation in the central area of Singapore.
Article by Tan Teck Min; sketches, tables, graphs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp54–59

**Ports, harbours: Denmark: Copenhagen**
P0268 The future of Copenhagen harbour.
Article in Danish, plans, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 9, 1979 May 8, pp165–168

**Ports, harbours: docks; dry: Germany (Fed Rep): Henrichenburg**
P0269 The Henrichenburg ship lift.
Article in German by Wilhelm Busch; secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 29, 1979 Aug 3, pp1213–1216

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Amlwch**
P0270 Marine terminal, Amlwch and Rhosgoch: RIBA commendation, Wales; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp375

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Bristol: Bristol City Docks**
P0271 New lease of life for Bristol City Docks becomes reality.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4531, 1979 Apr 12, pp8–10

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Bristol**
P0272 Bristol fashion: the problem of derelict docks.
Article by Ted Stevens; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp24–25

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Hull**
P0273 Hull's quiet revival.
Article by Hugh Pearman; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp9

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Liverpool: Albert Dock**
P0274 Salvaging dockland: scheme for the establishment of a marina in the dock basin and the gradual conversion of the warehouse buildings into luxury flats; designers and builders McTay.
Article, sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp12

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Liverpool**
P0275 Development corporations for Liverpool and London docklands.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

P0276 Docklands corporations – where, when, how.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp11

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: London**
P0277 Councillor denounces new town idea as major blow to docklands.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp5

P0278 Development corporation bad for Docklands.
Article by Nick Wates.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1308

P0279 Development corporations for Liverpool and London docklands.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

P0280 Docklands corporations – where, when, how.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp11

P0281 Docklands: the cash flows in.
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7069 (1), 1979 Jan 5, pp20–21

P0282 Docklands: where do we go from here?
Article by Caroline McGhie; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp12–13

P0283 Honeypot in London's docklands.
Article by Peter Chapman.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1247

P0284 Is the strategic plan on the right path?
Article by Anne Maree Sheehan; tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5323, 1979 Oct 19, pp30, 33–34, 36

P0285 London leader [Sir Horace Cutler] optimistic about Docklands future.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp13

P0286 London's docklands: 1. Commercial demand will follow infrastructure, by Paul Orchard-Lisle, 2. Giving effect to the strategic plan, by Allen Mawer.
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp448–453

P0287 Mixed reception for Dockland plans.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp17

P0288 New Land Bill threatens docklands democracy.
Article by Neal Morris; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp12–13

P0289 New town for Docklands.
Article by Peter Chapman; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1082–1084

P0290 Next three years 'crucial' for Docklands.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp14

P0291 'Put architects and developers in charge' of Dockland plans.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp7

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: London: Southwark: Surrey Docks**

P0292 Another St Katharine's for Surrey Docks?
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp11

P0293 Surrey Docks up for grabs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977–978

P0294 Taylor Woodrow blockbuster for docks.
Article, plans, secns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp867–868

P0295 Taywood ready to invest £400m in Surrey Docks.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp11

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Butlers Wharf**

P0296 Protest gale hits London multi-million marina complex.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp4

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Regents Canal basin**

P0297 Funny doings in the docks ... project for creation of a fake Victorian village tourist centre; archts BBRK Ltd.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp481

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping**

P0298 Rising from the rubble ... first phase of the Wapping plan to go out to tender by the end of April; archts of scheme Shepheard Epstein & Hunter.
Article, plans, models.
First phase includes filling in the Western, Eastern and Tobacco Docks before work begins on building the scheme which is basically housing and amenities.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp681–682

**Ports, harbours: docks: GB: Rhosgoch**

P0299 Marine terminal, Amlwch and Rhosgoch: RIBA commendation, Wales; archts Archts Design Group.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp375

**Ports, harbours: docks: hovercraft: GB: Dover**

P0300 Take off to France: British Rail's new Seaspeed hovercraft terminal at Dover; archts British Rail. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp12

**Ports, harbours: Egypt**

P0301 A master plan for Egypt's ports.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp51–54

**Ports, harbours: Finland: Helsinki: Katajanokan Terminaali**

P0302 Katajanokka Terminal: passenger terminal building and overhead passenger walkway, Helsinki – conversion from a 1938 warehouse; archts for conversion Helsingin Kaupungin Satamalaitos. Tekninen Osasto, archt in charge Kari Unelius, original archt Gunnar Taucher.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp22–27

**Ports, harbours: GB: Fraserburgh**

P0303 Scottish waterfront: Castle Street redevelopment, Fraserburgh; archts Baxter Clark & Paul.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp26–29

**Ports, harbours: GB: Warsash: Harbourmaster's office**

P0304 Nautical style; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, directing archt Michael Morris.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1136–1137

**Ports, harbours: Philippines: Polloc Port**

P0305 Modern port complex for southern Philippines.
Article by Abby Tan; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Feb, pp9–13

**Ports, harbours: US: Larkspur (Calif): Larkspur Ferry Terminal**

P0306 The artful design of a non-building; archts Braccia DeBrer Heglund.
Article by Janet Nairn; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp121–124

P0307 Winkling commuters out of cars: the Larkspur Ferry Terminal, Marin County; archts Braccia Debrer Heglund.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp36

**Post offices: Bulgaria: Plovdiv**

P0308 Central post office in Plovdiv; archts Zhelyazko Stoikov, and Petya Kovacheva.
Article in Bulgarian by Blagovesta Mateva; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 7, 1979, pp22–25

**Post offices: Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake**

P0309 Post office, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario; archts Hamilton Kemp.
Article, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp34–36

**Post offices: GB: Liverpool: Central Post Office**

P0310 New head post office at Liverpool; archts IDC Ltd, and Twist & Whitley.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp76–78

**Post offices: GB: Martlesham Heath: Post Office Engineering Research Station**

P0311 Post Office Engineering Research Station, Martlesham Heath, Suffolk; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Post Office Services, archt in charge S Spielrein.
Article, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 6, 1974 Jan, pp1–8

**Post offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Bamberg**

P0312 Post office in Bamberg; Ferdinand Doerfler, Erwin Klimm, and Hermann Loffler.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1497–1498

**Post offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen: Post**

P0313 Post office in Boblingen; archts Georg Peters.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1655–1656

**Post offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt**

P0314 Airmail post headquarters at Frankfurt airport; archts Frankfurt. Oberpostdirektion, planning archts Otto Vogel, and Otmar Strobel.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp752–759

**Post offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg**

P0315 Marburg post office; archts Frankfurt. Oberpostdirektion, planning archts Johannes Mohrle, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp760–766

**Post offices: Italy**

P0316 In Italy: mass produced post offices; research coordinator Pierluigi Spadolini, project by Italposte [Ufficio Tecnico].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp25–32

**Post offices: Ivory Coast: Abidjan**

P0317 National post office centre, Vridi, Abidjan; archts Pierre Fakhoury, and N'Douba Amon.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp57–59

**Post offices: Libya: Benghazi**

P0318 Central post office in Libya; archts Paul Vimond, and Andre Riviere.
Article in French, plans, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp106–108

**Post offices: Netherlands**

P0319 Visual arts and design policy in the Dutch PTT.
Article by Judith Cahen; photos.
*Dutch Art & Archre Today*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp39–42

**Post offices: Netherlands: Alkmaar**

P0320 Post office and telephone exchange in Alkmaar, Netherlands; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1657–1658

**Post offices: Netherlands: Bunschoten**

P0321 Post office in Bunschoten/Spakenburg; archts R ten Hove, of Netherlands. Rijksgebouwendienst. Architectenbureau 3.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan 6, pp52–53

**Post offices: Netherlands: Dieren**

P0322 Post office in Dieren; archts Wiedijk & Ptnrs.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp40

**Post offices: prefabrication: systems: Italy**

P0323 In Italy: mass produced post offices; research coordinator Pierluigi Spadolini, project by Italposte [Ufficio Tecnico].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp25–32

**Post offices: Switzerland: Effretikon**

P0324 Post office in Effretikon; archts Franz Steinbruchel.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1659–1660

**Post offices: US: San Francisco (Calif): Rincon Annex Post Office**

P0325 Building of the quarter. Rincon Annex Post Office, San Francisco; archts Gilbert S Underwood.
Article, photos, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp17–20

**Pre-Columbian architecture: Central America**

P0326 Pre-Columbian settlements in Mesoamerica.
Article by Horst Hartung; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp326–330

**Preservation, restoration**

P0327 (1) Saving the past for the future; and (2) Curatorial management of historical landscapes.
Article by Charles H Page, (1), and James Marston Fitch, (2); sketches, photos, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp283–289

P0328 Building history, heritage and conservation: the fourth Duke of Edinburgh Lecture by John Julius, Viscount Norwich.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, ppinside covers, p24

P0329 Conservation File. 1. British Rail, and its approach to its architectural heritage. 2. Europa Nostra Awards. 3. Bradbury Building, Los Angeles.
Article, plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp59–66

P0330 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 25 & 26. The restoration of old buildings: 1. the roof, 2. the facades.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp913–916

P0331 Diagnosis for decay: Bernard Feilden talks about his ideas and work as director of the UNESCO conservation centre.
Article by Penny McGuire; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp14

P0332 Exterior surfaces: clean it, preserve it, clad it and coat it.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–35, 38, 41

P0333 Feilden faces the prospect of the world's crumbling buildings: Bernard Feilden's lecture at the RIBA.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp2

P0334 Hazards of working on older buildings.
Article by B J Beswick; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 9, 1979 Oct, pp2–4

P0335 Knowledge and wisdom in preservation.
Article by Albert Knoepfli; photos.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp266–288

P0336 Modernisation in practice.
Article in German by Heinz Schmitz; photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp16–22

P0337 Priorities in conservation.
Article by Sir Colin Buchanan.
Based on a lecture given at the University of Leeds under the title 'Stop the world – I want to conserve it'.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp5–8

P0338 Protection of the cultural and natural heritage of the world.
Article in German by Gunther Kuhne; photos.
With special reference to West Germany, Poland and Italy.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1862–1865

P0339 Recommending the right architects for restoration.
Article by David Pearce; secns, ports.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp394

P0340 Rehabilitation of old buildings.
Article in French by Pierre Riboulet.
English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp68

P0341 Restoration: preexistant architecture, diversely valued in time.
Article by Guglielmo de Angelis d'Ossat; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Palladio*, 1978, pp51–68

P0342 Restoration: wider use of sprayed concrete.
Article, diagrs, photos.
Discusses the use of gunite (mortar or concrete sprayed from a gun) in strengthening and restoration work.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp63–65

P0343 Second international CIB/RILEM symposium on moisture problems in buildings, September 10–12, 1974: summary of information related to building conservation.
Article by Morgan W Phillips; diagrs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp68–79

P0344 Special issue. Conversions.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp27–108

P0345 Special issue. Moving buildings: preservation of historic sites otherwise inundated or destroyed.
Article by Cevat Erder, and others; bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp3–109

P0346 Special issue. Renovation, rehabilitation, restoration.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pXL-XLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp1–88

P0347 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1).
Article in English, Turkish by Pavel Korcak, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224

P0348 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2).
Article in English, Turkish by Hulya Yurekli, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–107

P0349 Special report: building services (in refurbished buildings).
Article, tables, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp31, 33, 35–36

P0350 Structural repairs: refurb special.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp45–48, 53–54

P0351 Timber buildings in Britain; and a pioneer historic town study.
Article by Donald W insall; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp217–224

P0352 Understanding buildings. 1. Natural stone.
Article, sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 2, 1977 Jul, pp[4–5]

P0353 Understanding buildings. 2. Natural stone: repair and maintenance.
Article, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp[4–5]

P0354 Understanding buildings. 3. Roofing.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp[4–5]

P0355 Understanding buildings. 4. Windows.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 5, 1978 Aug, pp6–7

P0356 Understanding buildings. 5. Doors and doorways.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp[6–7]

P0357 Understanding buildings. 6. Interiors.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 7, 1978 May, pp6–7

P0358 Visual criteria for historic building restoration: determining appropriate repair/cosmetic treatments.
Article by James Marston Fitch; photos, refs.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp10–15

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Algeria: Tlemcen**

P0359 Tlemcen: continuity or change.
Article by Gerald Blake, and Richard Lawless; plans, photos, refs.
Originally published in the 'Archtl Assocn Qly', vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp 38–46.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp298–304

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning**

P0360 Building in the historical context.
Article in German by Dieter Nievergelt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes several built examples in Zurich.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp39–45

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Bulgaria**

P0361 Tradition and the present; and other articles on the architectural heritage of Bulgaria.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashel Angelova, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 5, 1979, pp3–30

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Czechoslovakia**

P0362 Special issue. The reconstruction of city centres.
Article in Czech by Miroslav Hegenbart, and others; illus.
Includes discussion of building acts and their influence on reconstruction, and modernisation and development of housing in city centres.
English summary, p334
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 6/7, 1978, pp246–311

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Czechoslovakia: Slovakia**

P0363 Special issue. Preservation of urban historical monuments and development of towns in Slovakia.
Article in Slovak by Jozef Vicel, and others; illus.
English summary, p83–84
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 6/7 (228/229), 1979 Jun/Jul, pp2–59

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Denmark: Aalborg**

P0364 A preserved district in the centre of Aalborg.
Article in Danish by Christian Duch; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp233–237

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Europe (Western)**

P0365 Urban renaissance plan for Europe: proposed 'European Campaign for Urban Renaissance' for 1981.
Article by Graeme Shankland.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1308

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Arras**

P0366 Coca-colonial takes over: shop fronts in Arras.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1689–1690

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Avignon**

P0367 Preliminary study for an urban plan: Avignon; archts Jean-Louis Taupin.
Article in French, plans, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp15–18

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Rochefort**

P0368 Proposal for the restructuring of the centre of Rochefort; archts Michel Daffa, and Robert Lacote.
Article in French, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp42–47

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Saint-Denis**

P0369 Renovation of the basilica quarter, Saint-Denis.
Article in French by Guy Naizot, and Eva Samuel; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp10–14

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Senlis**

P0370 Senlis, open town.
Article in French by Claude Charpentier, and others; plans, elevns, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp40–56

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Versailles: Montreuil**

P0371 A great Versailles souvenir, today in danger: will it be saved?
Article in French by Jeanne Guillaume; plans, sketches, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, vol 17, no 4, 1971 Oct/Dec, pp52–89

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB**

P0372 Conservation in the inner city: old buildings, new jobs?
Article by Gillian Darley; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp213–221

P0373 Making use of upper floors in inner cities.
Article by John Tulloch; photos, refs.
Analysis of Barrie Williams's 'Underuse of upper floors in historic town centres'.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp4

P0374 Recommendations to stop underuse in historic city centres.
Article, refs.
Discussion of report by Barrie Williams, 'Underuse of upper floors in historic town centres'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp366

P0375 The importance of conservation areas: 1. Caring for character.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp806–808

P0376 The importance of conservation areas: 2. Action to preserve and enhance.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp996–998

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Bath**

P0377 Conservation File. 1. Saving Bath, a look at a part of Britain's heritage.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35–37

P0378 Refreshing Bath: a review of the city council's policy.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp26–27

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Birmingham**

P0379 From redevelopment to envelopment?: Housing Action Areas in Birmingham.
Article by Mike Gibson; diagrs, refs.
*Housing Review*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp35–39

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Chichester**

P0380 Roman rescue in Chichester.
Article by Edward Macdonnell; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4280, 1979 Jul 19, pp166

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Cockermouth: 9–23 Market Place**

P0381 Act of faith in Cockermouth; archts Johnston & Wright.
Article by Gillian Darley; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp278–280

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Derbyshire**

P0382 Keeping the county style. Derbyshire County Council has set up a group of seven, headed by an architect, to improve all aspects of conservation in the county.
Article, photos.
Team set up in 1974, and is headed by architect Tony Jenkins.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1206–1208

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: East Lothian**

P0383 Planning in East Lothian 1952–77.
Article by Frank Tindall, and Mary Tindall; photos.
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, no 4, 1977, pp27–33

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Edinburgh**

P0384 Developments in conservation policy in Edinburgh.
Article in Italian by Pattibi G Raman, Paolo Ottone, and Aurora Picciau Cabras; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp29–33

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Essex**

P0385 Conservation in Essex: ten years 1968–1978.
Article by Mel Dunbar; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp17–19

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Great Tew**

P0386 Pioneer in preservation: Great Tew, Oxfordshire.
Article by Mavis Batey; sketches, photos.
John Claudius Loudon was the inspiration behind the 18th century landscape improvement.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp656–660

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Halifax**

P0387 Fighting blight in Halifax.
Article by Ken Powell; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp547–550

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Hull**

P0388 A Georgian fanfare for Hull: a plea for the future.
Article by John Cornforth; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp920–921

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Ironbridge**

P0389 Iron in the soul: conservation and rehabilitation in Ironbridge.
Article by Anna McPherson, Michael Fleetwood, and Jennifer Jenkins; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp281–293

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Ironbridge: Ironbridge Gorge Museum**

P0390 Melting a heart of iron.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 38–39, 1978 Sep/Oct,

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Jedburgh**

P0391 Scottish town centre: renovation of Jedburgh town centre; archts Scottish Special Housing Assocn. Archts Dept, archt in charge David C Price.
Article by Felicity MacFarlane; plans, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp36–41

P0392 UK tops the conservation scene: the Europa Nostra Awards for 1979 – British winners, including a medal for the central redevelopment and restoration in Jedburgh; archts Scottish Special Housing Assocn. Archts Dept.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4565, 1979 Dec 6, pp7–8

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: King's Lynn**

P0393 Conservation File. 2. King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp40–42

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Lavenham**

P0394 Timber buildings in Britain; and a pioneer historic town study.
Article by Donald W Insall; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp217–224

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames**

P0395 Ubique or unique? Pressures to destroy the individuality of our town centres with the excuses of rationalisation of land use and upgrading of facilities; the example of Richmond.
Article by Kathy Stansfield, Don John, and Kenneth Browne; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp98–109

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: London: Southwark: Rotherhithe**

P0396 Conservation File. 2. Rotherhithe; Conservation Area progress report.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp38–41

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields**

P0397 An area to fight for: Spitalfields (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4298, 1979 Nov 22, pp1907–1910

P0398 Conservation File. 1. Spitalfields: an examination of the attempts to preserve the historic architecture of the area, which includes Christ Church by Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp35–39

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Stepney**

P0399 Back to Stepney, with fears confirmed.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos, maps.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4271, 1979 May 17, pp1574–1576

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: London: Westminster: 60 Buckingham Gate**

P0400 Lost city ... proposal to demolish 1884 Thomas Verity designed building for Hills Hygienic Bakery in order to build a scheme by Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp458–459

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Prince's Bldgs**

P0401 Quayside quandary: riverside dilemma in Newcastle.
Article by Chris Tighe; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp46–47

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Quayside**

P0402 Quayside quandary: riverside dilemma in Newcastle.
Article by Chris Tighe; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp46–47

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Nottingham: Lace Market**

P0403 Revitalising the Nottingham Lace Market.
Article by Robert McCallion; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp32–35

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Penryn**

P0404 Conservation File. 1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore.
Article by Timothy Cantell, and Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Pershore**

P0405 Conservation File. 1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore.
Article by Timothy Cantell, and Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Porthleven**

P0406 Porthleven – a one man village (entirely owned by Trevor Osborne): battle between planners and architects.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp26–27

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Rochdale**

P0407 Rochdale fights back.
Article by Ian McDonald, Frederick Stafford, and Michael Franklin; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp137–157

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Saint Albans: Chequer Street**

P0408 Saga of St Albans: the battle for a shopping centre.
Article by Hugh Pearman; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp8

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB: Whitehaven**

P0409 Blight to descend on historic Whitehaven... proposed superstore for central cleared site.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp256

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**

P0410 Special issue. Town planning and architecture in the Halle region.
Article in German by Harald Zaglmaier, Kurt Ludley, and others; illus.
English summary, p448
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp338–444

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwerin**

P0411 Renewal of the centre of Schwerin.
Article in German by Peter Hajny; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp84–89

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep)**

P0412 Special issue. Preservation in the country.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 10, 1979 Mar 9, pp326–339

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Bavaria**

P0413 Conservation in Bavaria.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp622–624

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kreuzberg**

P0414 Modernisation in the Kreuzberg area of Berlin following the 'Zukunfts-Investitionsprogramm' (Future Investment Programme).
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 7, 1979 Feb 16, pp239–243

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rollberge**

P0415 Urban renewal in Rollberge, Berlin-Neukolln; archts Rainer Oefelein, Bernhard Freund, and Reinhard Schmock.
Article in German by Gerhard Ullmann; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp20–26

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Burgerweidde**

P0416 A road across the station: project to reconstruct the station district in Bremen; archts Maurice Culot, the Archives d'Architecture Moderne, and others.
Article in French by M Culot; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
In a note describes the work of the Archives d'Architecture Moderne.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp70–73

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt**

P0417 Take Eichstatt for example ... restoration projects in the historic city of Eichstatt.
Article in German by Karljosef Schattner; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p89
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp89–91

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Dom/Romerberg**

P0418 Thanks to the Frankfurt Romerberg.
Article in German by Till Behrens; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp558–559

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Dom/Romerburg**

P0419 The Romerburg competition in Frankfurt.
Article in German by Wolfgang Braun; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp902–904

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**

P0420 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo**

P0421 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz**

P0422 Renewal of the old city centre in Mainz; archts Reinhold Kargel, with Gunter Griesel, and others.
Article in English,,German by Reinhold Kargel; plans, elevns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp600–602

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg**

P0423 New buildings in old town centres, or new attempts at restoration: Lemgo, Nuremberg and Hannover as examples.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp24–28

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Spandau**

P0424 What is really medieval in medieval Spandau?
Article in German by Thomas Biller; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1258–1260

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter**

P0425 Restoration of old housing, and development of new housing in the 'Freiheit' area of Wetter; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp197–200

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden**

P0426 Conservation and town planning in Wiesbaden.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 7, 1979 Feb 16, pp229–232, 244

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Israel: Jerusalem: Wailing Wall**

P0427 The surrounds of the Wailing Wall, Jerusalem; archts Moshe Safdie & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp78–80

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy**

P0428 Special issue. Public intervention and rescue of the existing architectural heritage.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Boatti, and others; illus.
*Edilizia Popolare*, vol 26, no 146, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp2–111

P0429 Special issue. The built city: analysis and intervention.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp9–54

**Preservation, restoration & town planning: Italy**

P0430 Special issue. The emergency which does not end.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
Includes analyses of reconstruction after various disasters, and how to plan ahead for earthquakes.
English summary, p1–11, between pp44–45
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy**

P0431 The historic centres crisis.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches, photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp15–16

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Bologna**

P0432 An (active) restoration of historic centres: Pavia, Bologna, Venice; and, Two or three things that I know about them.
Article in French by Jacques de Courson, and Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Macadam*, no 7, 1979 Jan 15, pp8–11

P0433 Bologna: conservation – revolution.
Article in Portuguese by Aranjo Netto; photos.
English summary, p104–106
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp18–27

P0434 Re-use from the centre to the outskirts in Bologna.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, tables, photos.
English summary, p62
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp18–28

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Brescia: San Polo**

P0435 Special issue. A district, a city: S Polo in Brescia.
Article in Italian by Luigi Bazoli, and others; plans, secns, photos, refs.
English summary, pi
*Parametro*, vol 10, no 73/74, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–67, 79–83

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Campogalliano**

P0436 Historic centre, Campogalliano, Italy; archts Roberto Corradi, Tiziano Lugli, M Malagoli, and Romolo Raimondi.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp22–24

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Castagneto Carducci**

P0437 Castagneto Carducci: detailed plan for the historical centre; project by Luigi Gazzolo, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp43–46

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Montepulciano**

P0438 Detailed town plan for the historical centre of Montepulciano; project by Giuseppe Samona, Manlio Marchetta, and Alberto Samona.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Samona; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp17–30

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Pavia**

P0439 An (active) restoration of historic centres: Pavia, Bologna, Venice; and, Two or three things that I know about them.
Article in French by Jacques de Courson, and Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Macadam*, no 7, 1979 Jan 15, pp8–11

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Rome**

P0440 The maps of desire: architecture and town planning of an ideal Rome.
Article in Italian by Giulio Carlo Argan, and Marcello Fagiolo; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 2, no 13, 1978 Oct, pp39–45

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: San Giovanni Valdarno**

P0441 S Giovanni Valdarno: variations on the general town plan for the historical centre; project by Edoardo Detti, and Gianfranco Di Pietro.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp31–42

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Sicily**

P0442 Special issue. Sicily 2.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 67, 1978 Jun, pp12–48, 63–64

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Sicily: Val di Noto**

P0443 The Val di Noto: reconstruction of towns destroyed by the 1693 earthquake in eastern Sicily.
Article in French, plans, sketches, maps.
Extract from the exploratory research of Mlle Dufour, Mm Huet and Raymond.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp44–56

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Urbino**

P0444 Giancarlo De Carlo in Urbino.
Article by Judi Loach, and Giancarlo De Carlo; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp211–214

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Venice**

P0445 An (active) restoration of historic centres: Pavia, Bologna, Venice; and, Two or three things that I know about them.
Article in French by Jacques de Courson, and Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Macadam*, no 7, 1979 Jan 15, pp8–11

P0446 The Venice problem: an approach by urban modelling.
Article by Umberto Piasentin, Paolo Costa, and David Foot; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp579–602

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Netherlands**

P0447 Social, economic and technical criteria and legislation in urban re-use in the Netherlands.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Manacorda, and Antonio Nicoli; plans, secns, sketches, tables, photos.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp34–40

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Netherlands: 's- Hertogenbosch**

P0448 The s'Hertogenbosch Uilenburg quarter.
Article in Dutch by A van Drunen; plans, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–32

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Norway: Skien: Henrik Ibsens Gate 10**

P0449 Skien: rehabilitation of Henrik Ibsens Gate 10; archts Hans Jorgen Vik.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp68–70

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Poland**

P0450 Historic centres in Poland: planning re-use.
Article in Italian by Stefano Stanghellini; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp41–48

P0451 Poland: protection of the historic centres and space planning.
Article in Italian by Krzysztof Pawlowski; plans, photos.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 70, 1978 Oct, pp46–55

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Spain**

P0452 On the concept of historic districts or heritage environments.
Article in Spanish by Antoni Gonzalez; photos.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp177–178

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Spain: Vitoria**

P0453 Exhibition on the historical centre of Vitoria.
Article in Spanish by Javier Aguilera; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp31–37

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning**

P0454 Special issue. Building in historic urban cores.
Article in French by Claude Soucy, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 105, 1979 Nov, pp2–72

P0455 Special issue. Re-use and building policies.
Article, fully illus.
English summary, p61–63
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp9–48

P0456 Special issue. Renovation, rehabilitation, restoration.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pXL-XLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp1–88

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Switzerland: Chur: Arcas**

P0457 Restoration of the Arcas area of Chur, Switzerland.
Article in German by Kristiana Hartmann; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp27–33

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Switzerland: Murten**

P0458 Caring for 800 years of history.
Article by G L Burke; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4283, 1979 Aug 9, pp418–419

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Switzerland: Zurich: Rennweg**

P0459 Revitalisation of the old part of the city: the Rennweg area in Zurich.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, tables, graphs.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp43–49

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Tunisia: Tunis**

P0460 Problems of conserving the Tunis 'medina'.
Article by Richard Lawless; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp1–6

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US**

P0461 Special issue. Focus on the monuments and sites of the United States of America and on the diligent efforts dedicated to their conservation.
Article by Robert R Garvey Jr; bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 16, 1976, pp3–128

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Boston (Mass)**

P0462 Conservation File. 2. Boston, Massachusetts: an outline of the history of the town and plans for its restoration.
Article by E R Chamberlain; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–32

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Crested Butte (Colo)**

P0463 Crested Butte: a town fights for its heritage.
Article by Tom Huth.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp2–11

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Galesburg (Ill)**

P0464 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Hot Springs (S Dak)**

P0465 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Madison (Ind)**

P0466 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Norfolk (Va): Ghent Square**

P0467 Ghent Square (housing), Norfolk, Virginia; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp44–45

P0468 Ghent Square, Norfolk US; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp58–59

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: US: Portsmouth (NH)**

P0469 Preservation without policy: Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4290, 1979 Sep 27, pp981–985

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: USSR: Moscow: Kitai-Gorod**

P0470 In the central zone: Kitai-Gorod.
Article in Russian by B Markus; photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp20–24

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: USSR: Suzdal**

P0471 Vladimir and Suzdal, museum-cities.
Article by Alisa Ivanovna Aksenova; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp116–121

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: USSR: Vladimir**

P0472 Vladimir and Suzdal, museum-cities.
Article by Alisa Ivanovna Aksenova; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp116–121

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning**

P0473 Village restoration.
Article in German by Gerd Anders; photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp339–342

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Yemen: Sanaa**

P0474 Urban conservation in Sanaa.
Article by Jim Antoniou; diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp16–17

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Milchquartier**

P0475 'Milchquartier' urban renewal competition in Bremen; archts Mensinga Rogalla & Ptnr, project archt Friedrich Osmers.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p62
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp60–62

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: GB**

P0476 Ubique or unique? Pressures to destroy the individuality of our town centres with the excuses of rationalisation of land use and upgrading of facilities; the example of Richmond.
Article by Kathy Stansfield, Don John, and Kenneth Browne; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp98–109

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law: GB**

P0477 Preserving areas of architectural interest.
Article by Keith Manson.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5285, 1979 Jan 26, pp23–24

**Preservation, restoration: & town planning: public participation**

P0478 Mobile neighbourhood laboratory, used to show the local population how they can renovate their own neighbourhood; archts Piano & Rice & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp330–332

**Preservation, restoration: Australia: Melbourne**

P0479 Which buildings in Melbourne should be preserved?
Article by Brian Lewis.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 55, 1978 Oct, pp18

**Preservation, restoration: Austria: Vienna:Spittelberg**

P0480 Restoration in Spittelberg, Vienna; archts Ursula Basler, and others under the direction of Prof Friedrich Kurrent of the Technische Universitat Munchen.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp9–17

**Preservation, restoration: awards: Europe: Europa Nostra 1979 Awards**

P0481 Conservation File. 2. Europa Nostra. The Europa Nostra Award scheme, intended to encourage an active interest in the European architectural heritage.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp62–63

**Preservation, restoration: awards: Europe: Europa Nostra Awards 1979**

P0482 UK tops the conservation scene: the Europa Nostra Awards for 1979 – British winners, including a medal for the central redevelopment and restoration in Jedburgh; archts Scottish Special Housing Assocn. Archts Dept.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4565, 1979 Dec 6, pp7–8

**Preservation, restoration: awards: GB: City Heritage Award 1979**

P0483 City heritage award: award winner in the Porter Tun Room complex, Chiswell St EC1; archts Wolff Olins, in assocn with Roderick Gradidge.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp22–24

**Preservation, restoration: awards: GB: Worcester Civic Soc Conservation Award 1978**

P0484 Worcester Civic Society Conservation Award 1978: a small shop renovation; archts F W B Charles.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp35

**Preservation, restoration: bibliography**

P0485 Building conservation, bibliographical notes.
Article by Charles St George Pope; tables, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp65–67

**Preservation, restoration: bibliography: Canada**

P0486 Historic preservation: a survey of American and Canadian doctoral dissertations, 1961–1976.
Article by Arnold L Markowitz.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp10–11

**Preservation, restoration: bibliography: US**

P0487 Historic preservation: a survey of American and Canadian doctoral dissertations, 1961–1976.
Article by Arnold L Markowitz.
*Jcl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp10–11

P0488 Overlooked resources for historic preservation.
Article by Alan Biddle, and others; illus.
*Preservation News*, vol 18, no 7, 1978 Jul, pp5–10

**Preservation, restoration: Canada: Winnipeg**

P0489 Recycling in Winnipeg.
Article by Jonas Lehrman; plans, sketches, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp24–29

**Preservation, restoration: China**

P0490 China remembers its dynastic past.
Article by Anne Woodward; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp2–11

**Preservation, restoration: competitions: GB**

P0491 Catnic competition; winning archts Edgington Spink & Hyne.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp21–24

**Preservation, restoration: conferences: GB: Bristol**

P0492 Conservation from another angle: David Rock at the Victorian Society and Bristol Society of Architects' meeting.
Article by Adrian Jones; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp2

**Preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Skindergade 8**

P0493 Restoration of a building in Skindergade, Copenhagen (built 1733); archts Erik Moller, with Ernst Hansen.
Article in English, French, German by Erik Moller; plans, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp140–143

**Preservation, restoration: Denmark**

P0494 Restoration – then and now.
Article in Danish by Johannes Exner; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 19, 1979 Oct 23, pp450–455

**Preservation, restoration: Dominican Rep**

P0495 Special issue. Architecture in the Dominican Republic in 1978.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*CODIA*, no 56, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp26–169

**Preservation, restoration: economics: Netherlands**

P0496 Costs and profits of the care of historic buildings: a 'visible surplus'?
Article by J Schellevis; tables, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp201–204

**Preservation, restoration: education**

P0497 Preservation education: guidelines and implementation of a program.
Article by Robert Melnick, and Richard Wagner.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp53–59

**Preservation, restoration: education: Canada: Brockville: St Lawrence College**

P0498 Training the restoration technoligist.
Article by Nigel Hutchins; tables.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp35–37

**Preservation, restoration: education: GB**

P0499 Craft training in conservation.
Article by Terence Every; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp16–20

**Preservation, restoration: Europe**

P0500 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

P0501 Special issue. 1975 European Architectural Heritage Year.
Article in French by Jean Salusse, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1974, pp1–47

P0502 Special issue. Conference on vernacular architecture, Plovdiv, Sep 24 – Oct 2, 1975.
Article in English, French by Todor Jivkov, and others; refs, bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 15/16, 1977, pp3–218

**Preservation, restoration: exhibitions: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Hampton Court Palace**

P0503 Promoting conservation: the Birdwood apartment is to be used as a permanent centre for displays showing how buildings should be conserved and maintained; sponsored by the Building Conservation Trust.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1052

**Preservation, restoration: finance: GB**

P0504 Conservation File. 3. Help for ages past: the shortcomings of the National Land Fund, and the implications of the new scheme, the National Heritage Fund.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp40–42

P0505 Funds for the national heritage.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1220–1222

P0506 Heritage fund to be launched.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp1

P0507 Reformed Land Fund gets only £5 million per year.
Article.
New Government proposals for the National Land Fund, now called the National Heritage Fund.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp365

P0508 Roll up, roll up: help is at hand: the initial successes of the Architectural Heritage Fund.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp70–71

P0509 Where does the fund go from here? [The National Land Fund].
Article by Andrew Dick; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp45

**Preservation, restoration: France**

P0510 Conservation in France: thoroughness versus compromise.
Article by David Warren; sketches, refs.
*Bldg Conservation*, 69–74, 1978 Winter,

P0511 Conservationist 'theories' in France and in Great Britain.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Garcias, and Jean-Jacques Treuttel; photos, refs.
English summary, p62
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp59–63

**Preservation, restoration: France: Richelieu**

P0512 (1) Saving the ancestor of new towns: Richelieu; (2) Richelieu, new town.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant, (1), and Philippe Boudon (2); photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp30–31, 33

**Preservation, restoration: France**

P0513 Special issue. 1975 European Architectural Heritage Year.
Article in French by Jean Salusse, and others; illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1974, pp1–47

P0514 Special issue. The artisans of historic monuments.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Bady; refs, illus.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 6, 1977, pp2–57

**Preservation, restoration: GB**

P0515 A revolution in preservation?
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp974–976

P0516 Civic Trust preserves the British way of life.
Article, models, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4539, 1979 Jun 7, pp10–11

P0517 Conservation – the need for a creative approach.
Article by Michael Thomas, and Jim Thompson; photos.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp70–75

P0518 Conservation, 125 years: pride in the past.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp35–40

P0519 Conservation File. 1. British Rail, and its approach to its architectural heritage. 2. Europa Nostra Awards. 3. Bradbury Building, Los Angeles.
Article, plans, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp59–66

P0520 Conservation File. 1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore.
Article by Timothy Cantell, and Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47

P0521 Conservation File. 1. Giving the past a future, by Timothy Cantell, 2. 'Colonial Williamsburg' by Russell Chamberlin.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp35–42

P0522 Conservation File. 1. Hope for the future; a scheme to restore the 18th century Hope Chapel in Bristol; 2. Boston (US); its history and plans for its restoration; 3. Civic Trust awards.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–34

P0523 Conservation File. 1. Macclesfield, by Timothy Cantell, 2. Rotherhithe [London], by Peter Weatherhead.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp35–41

P0524 Conservation File. 1. SAVE Britain's heritage, by Kate Pugh; 2. American preservation technology.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp55–61

P0525 Conservation File. 1. Saving Bath, a look at a part of Britain's heritage, by Timothy Cantell; 2. Saturday night scrub, the replacement of chipped or discoloured baths; 3. Masons' lodge, a new use for a redundant church in the Midlands, by Gillian Darley.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb. pp35–42

P0526 Conservation File. 1. Singleton: an example of living history, 2. Public spirit [pub refurbishment] 3. Help for ages past [the National Land Fund].
Article by Russell Chamberlin, and Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–42

P0527 Conservation File. 1. Spitalfields, by Peter Weatherhead; 2. King's Lynn, by Timothy Cantell.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp35–42

P0528 Conservation File. 1. This sporting land; the conversion of buildings for sport. 2. Trusts for preservation.
Article by Gillian Darley, and Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp35–42

P0529 Conservation File. 3. Help for ages past: the shortcomings of the National Land Fund, and the implications of the new scheme, the National Heritage Fund.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp40–42

P0530 Conservation profile. 1. Lord Reilly.
Article by Vic Tapner; ports.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 7, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp50–51

P0531 Conservationist 'theories' in France and in Great Britain.
Article in French by Jean-Claude Garcias, and Jean-Jacques Treuttel; photos, refs.
English summary, p62
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 322, 1978 Dec, pp59–63

P0532 Funds for the national heritage.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1220–1222

P0533 Government set to undermine conservation legislation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1080–1081

P0534 Heritage fund to be launched.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp1

P0535 Protecting past from present: a new charter for Britain's archaeological remains.
Article by Peter Addyman; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp830–832

P0536 Reformed Land Fund gets only £5 million per year.
Article.
New Government proposals for the National Land Fund, now called the National Heritage Fund.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp365

P0537 Saving Bath: the Bath conservation study.
Article by John Grainger; plans, sketches, tables, photos, refs.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp57–60

P0538 SCALA discusses conservation.
Article by David Curry.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4525, 1979 Mar 1, pp25

P0539 The importance of conservation areas: 1. Caring for character.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4263, 1979 Mar 22, pp806–808

P0540 The importance of conservation areas: 2. Action to preserve and enhance.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp996–998

P0541 The scope of building conservation.
Article by Alasdair Glass; photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp4–5

**Preservation, restoration: GB: East Midlands**

P0542 Here and there but not everywhere. The conservation record of the East Midlands.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp3–4

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Edinburgh: Candlemaker Row**

P0543 Sense and sensibility in Edinburgh: restoration of a group of houses in Candlemaker Row; archts for restoration Simpson & Brown.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1026

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Essex**

P0544 Conservation in Essex: ten years 1968–1978.
Article by Mel Dunbar; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp17–19

P0545 Going concern: Essex County Council's revolving fund projects.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp40–41

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Glasgow**

P0546 Listed for destruction? – Neglected listed buildings within the boundaries of the Eastern Area renewal programme in Glasgow.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp25

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Hampshire**

P0547 Trust to the rescue: the progress of the Hampshire Buildings Preservation Trust.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp18

**Preservation, restoration: GB: London**

P0548 How London preserves and renews its past.
Article by Elizabeth Bergan Chatain; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 5, 1978 May, pp20–21

**Preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster**

P0549 The protection of historic buildings in Westminster: some reflections on eight years' work.
Article by Stephen Marks.
*Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans*, vol 2, 1977, pp45–47

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Manchester**

P0550 Archaeology and development. Walking where Agricola once stood.
Article by Barri Jones; photos, refs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp270–273

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Oxford**

P0551 Saving skills. A visit to Symm & Company, an Oxford based company specialising in masonry, timber and decorative craftwork.
Article by Lynda Relph-Knight; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp31–33

**Preservation, restoration: GB: Scotland**

P0552 Combined ops: conservation now – The National Trust for Scotland.
Article by Robin Prentice.
*Scottish Review*, no 15, 1979 Aug, pp20–25

**Preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep)**

P0553 Protection of the cultural and natural heritage of the world.
Article in German by Gunther Kuhne; photos.
With special reference to West Germany, Poland and Italy.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1862–1865

**Preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Hof**

P0554 Administrative offices [for Evangelical Lutheran Church], as the result of a restricted competition; archts Theodor Hugues, with Michael Zimmermann.
Article in English, German by T Hugues; plans, secns, photos.
Project involved the reconstruction of two old houses, restoration of an 'art nouveau' facade, and a new building to replace a condemned one.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp343–345

**Preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep):Bavaria**

P0555 Conservation in Bavaria.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp622–624

**Preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep):Wasserburg am Inn**

P0556 The buildings of medieval semi-island town Wasserburg am Inn.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp27–30

**Preservation, restoration: Israel**

P0557 Israel: conservation and crudity.
Article by Alan Blanc, and Sylvia Blanc; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp32–33

**Preservation, restoration: Italy: Venice**

P0558 Some examples of static reinforcement and special foundations in Venice; engineers Tullio Tassi.
Article in English, Italian, plans, details, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp45–56

**Preservation, restoration: law: GB**

P0559 It may be old but it's good as new ... The extent to which current legislation robs historic buildings of their character.
Article by Jacquey Visick; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 370, 1979 Oct, pp66–71

P0560 Ten-year test. How far has performance in the last ten years lived up to the promise of the Civic Amenities Act of 1967?
Article by John Earl; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp41–46

**Preservation, restoration: materials**

P0561 Old and new materials in restoration.
Article in Dutch by C L Temminck Groll; tables, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 33, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp724–731

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands**

P0562 Description of the active 'Stichting Moderne Architectuur Friesland'.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp361–364

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Heusden**

P0563 Restoration the Dutch way: the ancient fortress town of Heusden.
Article by Vic Tapner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp24–25

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Leeuwarden: De Kosterij**

P0564 Contemporary destiny for the 'Kosterij' in Leeuwarden; archts for restoration Wiersma & Brugman [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
Building is the remains of cloister begun in the 13th century; being converted for use as a community and arts centre.
*Bouw*, vol 33, no 26, 1978 Dec 23, pp28–31

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Leiden**

P0565 Nearly 50 million [florins] for restoration in Leiden.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp197–200

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Naarden**

P0566 Naarden fortress besieged by its own municipality.
Article by Peter Karstkarel; plans, photos, refs.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp18–24

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands: 's-Hertogenbosch**

P0567 The 'Bosch inner city: a critical approach to the structure plan.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp220–224

**Preservation, restoration: Netherlands**

P0568 Special issue. Preservation of historic monuments: 11 provinces.
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp78–124

**Preservation, restoration: Poland**

P0569 Protection of the cultural and natural heritage of the world.
Article in German by Gunther Kuhne; photos.
With special reference to West Germany, Poland and Italy.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 44, 1979 Nov 23, pp1862–1865

**Preservation, restoration: ruins: GB: The Grange**

P0570 Baynards Park demolition – a shadow over future conservation, (refers particularly to three other country houses; Hazells Hall, Deene Park and The Grange).
Article by David Atwell; photos.
House dates mainly from a remodelling by William Wilkins 1805–9; future of house still uncertain.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp13

P0571 Government set to undermine conservation legislation.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1080–1081

**Preservation, restoration: ruins: Peru**

P0572 Peru: a future from the past.
Article by Edward MacDonnell; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp36–37

**Preservation, restoration: ruins: Turkey: Ephesus: Library of Celsus**

P0573 Anastylosis in Ephesus: re-erection of facade of Library of Celsus, begun in 110 AD.
Article by Charles E Adelsen.
Anastylosis is the 'in-situ re-erection of an ancient structure using only surviving parts of the original building'.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp2–3

**Preservation, restoration: Rumania**

P0574 Cultural shambles in Rumania.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp64

P0575 The Rumanian school of restoration – an original solution in full agreement with the progressive directions of land development.
Article in Rumanian by Gheorghe Curinschi Vorona; photos.
English title, insert p5.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 4 (173), 1978, pp49–56

**Preservation, restoration: safety**

P0576 Hazards of working on older buildings.
Article by B J Beswick; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 9, 1979 Oct, pp2–4

P0577 Some architectural conservation health hazards.
Article by Richard Byrne; refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp23–29

**Preservation, restoration: social aspect**

P0578 Tourism: an asset ... or a liability?
Article by Anthony C Wood; sketches.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp39–43

**Preservation, restoration: social aspect: US**

P0579 Lending neighborhoods a hand: preservation and people.
Article by Neal R Peirce, and Jerry Hagstrom; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp20–23

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations**

P0580 Conservation, 125 years: pride in the past.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp35–40

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB**

P0581 Building rehab: Preservation trusts.
Article by Michael Middleton, Tony Aldous, and Michael Talbot; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7119 (51/52), 1979 Dec 21/28, pp35–39

P0582 Conservation File. 2. Trusts for preservation. The role of building preservation trusts and how it is interpreted throughout the country.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp41–42

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Bldg Conservation Assocn**

P0583 The Building Conservation Association.
Article by John Griffiths.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp62–63

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Civic Trust**

P0584 Civic Trust preserves the British way of life.
Article, models, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4539, 1979 Jun 7, pp10–11

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Hampshire Bldgs Preservation Trust**

P0585 Trust to the rescue: the progress of the Hampshire Buildings Preservation Trust.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp18

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Historic Bldgs Council**

P0586 Conservation File. 1. Giving the past a future; a look at the work of the Historic Buildings Council over its 25 year history.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp35–37

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Historic Bldgs Council for Wales**

P0587 Preserving Wales: the work of the Historic Buildings Council for Wales.
Article by Nigel Kerr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp31

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: SAVE Britain's Heritage**

P0588 Conservation File. 1. SAVE Britain's heritage.
Article by Kate Pugh; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp56–57

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Soc for the Protection of Ancient Bldgs. Wind & Watermill Secn**

P0589 Natural drive: the Wind and Watermill Section of the SPAB.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp578–580

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: GB: Thirties Soc**

P0590 Group set up to save Thirties' buildings.
Article by Stephen Games.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp472

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: Netherlands: Stichting Moderne Architectuur Friesland**

P0591 Description of the active 'Stichting Moderne Architectuur Friesland'.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp361–364

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: US: Bldg Conservation Technology Inc**

P0592 Building Conservation Technology, Inc; a new firm of preservation specialists.
Article by Joseph L Herndon; diagrs.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp80–81

**Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: US: Preservation Action**

P0593 Lobbying for the past: interview with Nellie Longsworth, president of Preservation Action, a lobbying group.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp2

**Preservation, restoration: surveys**

P0594 X-ray investigation of buildings.
Article by David M Hart; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp9–21

**Preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Lucerne: Flora**

P0595 Renovation of the Flora area, Lucerne; archts Suter & Suter AG.
Article in German, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp63, 65, 67, 69

**Preservation, restoration: Turkey: Keban**

P0596 Lessons in archaeological and monument salvage: the Keban experience.
Article by Cevat Erder; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp3–24

**Preservation, restoration: US**

P0597 Adaptive abuse: examining some perils of (and to) the preservation movement.
Article by Arthur Cotton Moore.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp58–67

P0598 Buildings lost, some saved and important progress in the courts.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp88, 96

P0599 Conservation File. 1. Giving the past a future, by Timothy Cantell, 2. 'Colonial Williamsburg' by Russell Chamberlin.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp35–42

P0600 Conservation File. 1. Hope for the future; a scheme to restore the 18th century Hope Chapel in Bristol; 2. Boston (US); its history and plans for its restoration; 3. Civic Trust awards.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–34

P0601 Conservation File. 1. SAVE Britain's heritage, by Kate Pugh; 2. American preservation technology.
Article, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp55–61

P0602 Conservation File. 2. American preservation technology.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp58–61

P0603 Lobbying for the past: interview with Nellie Longsworth, president of Preservation Action, a lobbying group.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp2

P0604 Preservationists are un-American.
Article by Clem Labine; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp18–20

P0605 Special issue. Focus on the monuments and sites of the United States of America and on the diligent efforts dedicated to their conservation.
Article by Robert R Garvey Jr; bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 16, 1976, pp3–128

P0606 Special issue. US National Park Service issue.
Article by F Ross Holland, and others; illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp3–148

P0607 US advances in preservation technology.
Article by John Fidler; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp25–29

P0608 US advances in preservation technology (Part 2).
Article by John Fidler; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp27–29

**Preservation, restoration: US: Charleston (SC)**

P0609 Conserving Charleston's architectural heritage.
Article by Paul Bryan Smith; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp459–476

**Preservation, restoration: US: Washington, DC: Old Post Office**

P0610 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. The General Services Administration – competitions for quality: Old Post office, St Louis; Federal Triangle project, Washington, DC: and the Old Post Office, Washington, DC; winning archts Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs, with Stewart Daniel Hoban Assocs, McGaughy Marshall & McMillan, and Associated Space Design Inc.
Article by Lois Craig; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
Completed in 1899 to designs of W J Edbrooke.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp88–99

P0611 The Old Post Office; archts for renovation Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs, and Stewart Daniel Hoban Assocs.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, sketches.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp100–107

**Printing works & publishing offices: Austria:Salzburg: Residenzverlag**

P0612 Residenzverlag [publishing house] building in Salzburg; archts Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp376–377

**Printing works & publishing offices: Finland:Martinlaakso: Sanomala**

P0613 Samomala printing house; archts Kalle Vartola.
Article in Finnish, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p49
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp22–27

**Printing works & publishing offices: Switzerland: Zurich: Ringier Pressehaus**

P0614 Publishing offices in Zurich; archts Suter & Suter AG.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp51–54

**Printing works & publishing offices: France: Fondettes: Van de Velde**

P0615 A well-tempered flexibity: headquarters of publishers Van de Velde at Fondettes, near Tours; archts Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship, job archts Reichen & Robert.
Article in French, plans, details, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp90–93

**Printing works & publishing offices: GB: Cambridge: Cambridge University Press**

P0616 Press centres in on Cambridge; archts IDC Ltd.
Article by Neil Heayes; models, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5200, 1979 May 3, pp36–37

**Printing works & publishing offices: GB: Cambridge: Edinburgh Bldg**

P0617 Press centres in on Cambridge; archts IDC Ltd.
Article by Neil Heayes; models, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5200, 1979 May 3, pp36–37

**Printing works & publishing offices: GB: London: Westminster: Hudson House**

P0618 Lutyens' country life: Nicholas Taylor at the opening of the newly refubished offices for Country Life magazine, now called Hudson House; original archt (1904) Sir Edwin Lutyens, archts for renovation Rolfe Judd Group Practice.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp2

**Printing works & publishing offices: GB: London: Westminster: Time Out**

P0619 Five interiors: 2. Magazine offices, Covent Garden, London; archts Piers Gough, of Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp45–46

P0620 Time Out's new home – conversion of an Edwardian block in Covent Garden for new editorial offices; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp22–23

**Printing works & publishing offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: Ebner Ulm**

P0621 Printing works in Ulm; archts Fred Hochstrasser, and Hans Bleiker.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1021–1022

**Printing works & publishing offices: Japan: Yokohama: Komeisha**

P0622 Komeisha printing plant; archts Shibata Ko Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp77–82

**Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Al Madinah**

P0623 Al Madinah newspaper building; archts Intl Eurotre.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp32–33

**Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: Sweden: Goteborg**

P0624 New newspaper house for GP and GT (Goteborg newspapers); archts Lund & Valentin Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Bengt Bengtsson; plans, details, secns, models, photos.
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp21–24

**Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: US: Clearwater (Fla): Clearwater Times**

P0625 Energy action: 1. Clearwater Times; archts Williams & Walker.
Article by Beverly Russell; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp102–103

**Prisons: Australia**

P0626 New high security unit – Pentridge Prison, Victoria; archts Australia. Public Works Dept, project archts Alan Yorke, and Dennis Payne.
Article by Nancy Patton; plans, sketches.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 56, 1979 Dec, pp9–10

**Prisons: for disabled: US: Butner (NC): Federal Correctional Instn**

P0627 Federal Correctional Institution in North Carolina, with treatment areas and housing for mentally disturbed inmates; archts Middleton McMillan Archts Inc.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp68–71

**Prisons: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Bijlmer Jail**

P0628 High-rise prison venture; archts J W H C Pot, and J F Pot-Keegstra.
Article by Tineke Treffers; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp5

**Prisons: US: Butner (NC): Federal Correctional Instn**

P0629 Federal Correctional Institution in North Carolina, with treatment areas and housing for mentally disturbed inmates; archts Middleton McMillan Archts Inc.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp68–71

**Prisons: US: Chicago (Ill): William J Campbell Courthouse Annex**

P0630 Detention centre in Chicago; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp52–55

P0631 United States courthouse annex; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp79–86

**Professionalism: GB**

P0632 Bribery and corruption: where does it start?
Article by Lord Salmon; photos.
Rt Hon Lord Salmon is Chairman of the Royal Commission on standards of conduct in public life.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp12–13 suppl [bet pp322–323]

**Property: GB**

P0633 Once bitten ... The future of the property industry.
Article by Paul Finch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp30

**Property: Kenya**

P0634 Man of action: profile of P Habenga Okondo, chairman of Tysons Habenga Ltd, the largest property consultancy in Black Africa.
Article by Wade Huie; ports.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp18–19

**Property: leasehold: GB**

P0635 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

P0636 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

**Property: leasehold: US**

P0637 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential and business tenure.
Article by Frederick S Lane; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp505–517

P0638 Condominiums and co-ownership (1): American and English ideas on shared forms of residential tenure, co-ownerships and co-operatives in England and Wales.
Article by Derek Wood; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp601–608

**Proportion: architectural**

P0639 An ergonomic evaluation of a sample of near new domestic kitchens in Christchurch.
Article by Paul N Russell, and Robyn N Norton; refs.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp39–41

P0640 Classicism between realism and the romantic (part 2).
Article in German, plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp67–75

P0641 The early relationship of Le Corbusier to the 'golden number'.
Article by R Fischler; sketches, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp95–103

P0642 The proportions of the St Gall plan.
Article by Eric Fernie; plans, refs.
*Art Bull*, vol 60, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp583–589

**Public buildings: China**

P0643 Reflections on architectural creation of public buildings.
Article in Chinese by Chen Shih-ming; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, inserted, p4.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp18–25

**Public buildings: competitions: US**

P0644 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture: why not the best?
Article by William Marlin, and others; illus.
Outlining the work of, the influence of, and buildings for, the General Services Administration (GSA).
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp83–136

**Public buildings: competitions: US: Washington, DC: Federal Triangle**

P0645 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture. The General Services Administration – competitions for quality: Old Post office, St Louis; Federal Triangle project, Washington, DC: and the Old Post Office, Washington, DC; three finalists (winner not yet designated) Sert Jackson & Assocs, with Jerome Lindsay, Harry Weese & Assocs, with Zion & Breen Assocs, with Sasaki Assocs, with Shepley Bulfinch Richardson & Abbott, and Gindele & Johnson.
Article by Lois Craig; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp88–99

**Public buildings: US**

P0646 Building types study: 525. Federal architecture: why not the best?
Article by William Marlin, and others; illus.
Outlining the work of, the influence of, and buildings for, the General Services Administration (GSA).
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp83–136

P0647 Building types study: 534. The new public pride in local government buildings.
Article by Charles King Hoyt; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp97–112

P0648 In the United States, designing for the government.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Heim, and Alain Rodriguez; photos.
*Architectes*, no 96, 1979 Mar, pp18–20

P0649 Leasing public buildings.
Article by Margaret A Thomas; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14–19

**Public buildings: US: Wauchula (Fla): Hardee Center**

P0650 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. Rural Florida agencies gain new prominence; archts Carl Abbott, of Zoller Abbott Archts Planners.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp108–109

**Pulpits: GB: Whitehaven: Saint James's**

P0651 Coming down... proposed destruction of the pulpit with flying staircase.
Article by E Sadler; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4284, 1979 Aug 16, pp476

**Pyramids: Egypt: Giza: Great Pyramid**

P0652 What did Herodotus really say? or how to build (a theory of) the Great Pyramid.
Article by R Fischler; diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp89–93

**Pyramids: France: Perthus**

P0653 To a once and future state: Homage to Catalonia, Franco-Spanish border; archts Taller de Arquitectura.
Article by Eleni Constantine; photos.
Monument is a temple-topped pyramid.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp90–91

**Pyramids: Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Commerical Centre**

P0654 Ivory Coast office; archt of building Rinaldo Olivieri, archt of office illustrated Marco Hrescak.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp96–97

# Q

**Quantities, quantity surveying: by computer: GB**

Q0001 Computer-aided bills of quantities.
Article by Martin Hawkins, and John Davison; diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp99–103

Q0002 Computer generated quantities; edited versions of papers given at a seminar organised by the Quantity Surveyors (research and development) Committee.
Article by John Chalmers, and others; secns, diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 5, 1979 May, pp131–144

Q0003 In-office use of a mini computer.
Article by Ken Heard; diagrs, ports.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp20–22

**Quantities, quantity surveying: Europe (Western)**

Q0004 The quantity surveyor and his influence on Europe.
Article by E R Skoyles; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp345–352

**Quantities, quantity surveying: Far East**

Q0005 History of quantity surveying in the Far East.
Article by M H Seah.
Countries covered are Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Philippines, Borneo and Indonesia.
*Bldg Economist*, vol 18, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp68–71

**Quantities, quantity surveying: future of: GB**

Q0006 Elements of quantity surveying in the future – divisional President's address.
Article by Christopher Willis; ports.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–6

**Quantities, quantity surveying: GB**

Q0007 6th edition of the Standard Method of Measurement – its effect on departmental work.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp3/1–3/3, 3/A1–3/B8

Q0008 GLC standard preambles to bills of quantities – a comparative list of SMM5 and SMM6 edition clause numbers.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp3/1–3/6

Q0009 Housing cost yardsticks.
Article by Geoffrey Trickey, and Edward Traynor; diagrs, tables.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp74–79

Q0010 Professional negligence and indemnity as affecting quantity surveyors.
Article.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 5, 1979 Jan, pp339–343

**Quantities, quantity surveying: Nigeria**

Q0011 Some pricing problems of Nigerian building contractors.
Article by T C Mogbo; tables, refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 6, 1979 Feb, pp365–371

**Quantities, quantity surveying: Papua New Guinea**

Q0012 Stone Age quantity surveying.
Article by J A Jenkins.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp409–412

**Quantities, quantity surveying: research**

Q0013 Research and the quantity surveyor.
Article by E R Skoyles; refs.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp412–418

**Quantities, quantity surveying: standardisation: GB**

Q0014 A proper picture of the work: drawn information and SMM6.
Article by Alan Harrison; diagrs, tables.
This article first appeared in Chartered Quantity Surveyor, 1979 Feb.
*SAAT News*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp4–5

Q0015 Speaking volumes: the new edition of 'Standard Phraseology'.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp84–85

**Quantity surveyors**

Q0016 Introducing the quantity surveyor.
Article by F A Hunt; refs.
Sir Robert Smirke introduced the quantity surveyor into building practice.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 3 (17), 1979 Autumn, pp14–15

**Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics: GB**

Q0017 Advertising all I survey. The quantity surveyors of the RICS are pressing to be allowed to advertise.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp47

**Quantity surveyors: GB: Sweett, Cyril**
Q0018 Sweett talking 50 years on: interview with Cyril Sweett.
Article, photos, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7086 (18), 1979 May 4, pp46–48

**Quantity surveyors: GB: Widnell & Trollope**
Q0019 Founded in democracy; a profile of Widnell and Trollope, quantity surveyors.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp47–50

# R

**Radio: broadcasting stations & studios: Kuwait: Kuwait**
R0001 Radio-television centre of Kuwait; archts J Sutour, and G Melicourt.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp102–105

**Radio: broadcasting stations & studios: Netherlands: Maastricht: Regionale Omroep Zuid**
R0002 Regional Broadcasting South, Maastricht: very smart but rather poor in contact; archts Paul Schuffelers, of P Satijn [Architektenburo].
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; plans, details, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp99–103

**Radio: broadcasting stations & studios: Switzerland: Basle**
R0003 Radio broadcasting studio in Basle; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1647–1650

**Radio: broadcasting stations & studios: GB: Glasgow: Clydoscope**
R0004 Clydoscope: thesis project for Radio Clyde building and focus for the Clydeside Walkway, winner of 1977 City of Glasgow Architecture Medal; archts Norman Graham.
Article by Norman Graham; plans, secns, models.
*Mac*, no 7, 1978, pp[vi] – [viii]

**Radio: television: stations & studios: Argentina: Buenos Aires**
R0005 B A T V; Buenos Aires Color TV Production Center; archts Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly, principal in charge Rafael Vinoly.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp78–81

**Radio: television: stations & studios: Canada: Kitchener: Grand River Cable Television**
R0006 Grand River Cable Television offices, Kitchener, Ontario; archts DuBois & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp40–41

**Radio: television: stations & studios: Kuwait: Kuwait**
R0007 Radio-television centre of Kuwait; archts J Sutour, and G Melicourt.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp102–105

**Radio: television: stations & studios: interior design: France: Paris: Antenne 2**
R0008 New television studios in Paris.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp41

**Radio: transmitting stations: Netherlands: Kootwijk**
R0009 Hello Bangung... a concrete cathedral in the Veluwe.
Article in Dutch by Rob Dettingmeijer, and others; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
Transmitting station built 1920–1922 to designs by Julius Maria Luthmann; able to transmit to the Dutch East Indies.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 2, 1979 Jan, pp7–23

**Railways**
R0010 Special issue. Trucks, bogies, concourses: railways, their buildings and their machinery.
Article in German by Andrew F B Crawshaw, and others; sketches, photos.
English summary, pi-ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 4 (458), 1979 Apr, pp40–83

**Railways: & town planning: Germany (Fed Rep):Berlin**
R0011 Berlin railway track triangle.
Article in German by Andreas Reidemeister; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp649–653

**Railways: & town planning: Japan: Kyoto**
R0012 Trains and townscape in the Kyoto corridor.
Article by Mitchell Bring; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp16–19

**Railways: & town planning: Japan: Osaka**
R0013 Trains and townscape in the Kyoto corridor.
Article by Mitchell Bring; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp16–19

**Railways: buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**
R0014 Vision and reality: classic design on an Irish railway.
Article by Keith H Vignoles; sketches, photos.
Projects by Charles Blacker Vignoles for the Dublin & Kingstown Railway.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp106–108

**Railways: carriages**
R0015 Special issue. Trucks, bogies, concourses: railways, their buildings and their machinery.
Article in German by Andrew F B Crawshaw, and others; sketches, photos.
English summary, pi-ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 4 (458), 1979 Apr, pp40–83

**Railways: carriages: restaurant cars**
R0016 On the track of good eating: the centenary of restaurant cars.
Article by David St John Thomas; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1402–1403

**Railways: Germany (Fed Rep)**
R0017 Magnetic levitation train 'Transrapid 05'; experimental station in Hamburg; designer of train Alexander Neumeister, architects of station Schultz-Brauns Troberg.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp26–29

**Railways: goods clearing stations: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock: Konrad Grunau**
R0018 Railway wagon loading station in tthe seaport of Rostock; archts Konrad Grunau.
Article in German, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p576
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp546–549

**Railways: overhead**
R0019 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Downtown people movers.
Article, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp130

R0020 Magnetic levitation railways [at the International Transport Exhibition in Hamburg, 1979]; archts Otto Schultz-Brauns, Stefan Troberg, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp894–895

**Railways: overhead: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**
R0021 Vision and reality: classic design on an Irish railway.
Article by Keith H Vignoles; sketches, photos.
Projects by Charles Blacker Vignoles for the Dublin & Kingstown Railway.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp106–108

**Railways: stations**
R0022 'Le temps des gares' (The era of railway stations) – exhibition at the Centre Pompidou.
Article in French by Jean Dethier; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp53–60

R0023 Railways: special feature.
Article in Norwegian by Eivind Hartmann, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp343–362

R0024 Special issue. Trucks, bogies, concourses: railways, their buildings and their machinery.
Article in German by Andrew F B Crawshaw, and others; sketches, photos.
English summary, pi-ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 4 (458), 1979 Apr, pp40–83

**Railways: stations: alterations & additions: GB: London: Southwark: London Bridge Station**
R0025 London Bridge Station; major redevelopment to link the station concourse with the bus station; archts British Rail (Southern Region). Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp2–3

**Railways: stations: Australia: Victoria**
R0026 Vic Rail's new stations; archts Yuncken Freeman Pty Ltd.
Article by Andrew Ward; plans, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 59, 1979 Jun, pp16–17

**Railways: stations: Austria: Vienna: Flughafen Schwecht**
R0027 New railway station and new landing strip for the airport of Vienna.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p50
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp44–50

**Railways: stations: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve**
R0028 Station and university offices, Louvain-la-Neuve; archts Yves Lepere, with Joseph Polet.
Article in French, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp32–35

**Railways: stations: booking offices: GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Station**
R0029 Camden courageous; and, Want of judgement at British Rail (letter by John Harris).
Article, models.
Camden planning committee refuses planning permission for replacing G G Scott's panelled booking hall.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp575–576

R0030 St Pancras fracas ... between architects and conservationists; consultant archts of proposed scheme for new booking hall Manning Clamp & Ptnrs.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp16–17

R0031 St Pancras turmoil ... whether or not to allow alterations (designed by Manning Clamp & Ptnrs) to the St Pancras Station booking hall (designed by Sir George Gilbert Scott).
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp465–466

**Railways: stations: cleaning: GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Station**
R0032 St Pancras comes clean.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp11

**Railways: stations: competitions: Switzerland: Lucerne**
R0033 (1) The Lucerne railway station competition; (2) Remarks on the second prize entry; archts Marie Claude Betrix, Eraldo Consolascio, Bruno Reichlin, and Fabio Reinhart.
Article in German by Otti Gmur, (1), and Martin Steinmann, (2); plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp40–50

**Railways: stations: exhibitions**
R0034 Station time ... international exhibition on railway termini.
Article by Judi Loach; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp117

**Railways: stations: exhibitions: France: Paris: Le Temps des Gares**
R0035 About railway stations in their golden century.
Article in Italian by Giovanni Klaus Koenig; photos.
English summary, p13
*Modo*, vol 3, no 24, 1979 Nov, pp47–51

**Railways: stations: exhibitions: France: Paris: Le temps des gares**
R0036 'Le Temps des Gares': exhibition at the Centre Georges-Pompidou.
Article in French, sketches, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp30–31

R0037 'Le temps des gares' (The era of railway stations) – exhibition at the Centre Pompidou.
Article in French by Jean Dethier; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp53–60

**Railways: stations: exhibitions: France: Paris: Le Temps des Gares**

R0038 The exhibition on platform... Exhibition at the Pompidou Centre, Paris, showing railway stations, their decor and their urban effects.
Article by Dennis Sharp; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp38–39

**Railways: stations: France**

R0039 Respect our stations.
Article in French by Bernard Marrey; plans.
*Macadam*, no 8/9, 1979 Feb 15/Mar 15, pp3–4

**Railways: stations: GB**

R0040 Tracks of the past: the Chichester to Midhurst railway.
Article by R B Towle; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp625–626

**Railways: stations: GB: Bedford: Bedford Midland**

R0041 Building Dossier. Station with style. Bedford's reconstructed railway station; archts British Rail (London Midland Region). Archts Dept, landscape archts Michael Brown Ptnrship.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp51–58

**Railways: stations: GB: London: City: Broad Street Station**

R0042 Platform for victory. Liverpool Street Station is to be redeveloped subject to certain restrictions.
Article by Brian Waters; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp28–29

R0043 Result of public enquiry into British Rail proposals for redeveloping Liverpool Street and Broad Street Stations.
Article, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

**Railways: stations: GB: London: City: Liverpool Street Station**

R0044 Platform for victory. Liverpool Street Station is to be redeveloped subject to certain restrictions.
Article by Brian Waters; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7082 (14), 1979 Apr 6, pp28–29

R0045 Result of public enquiry into British Rail proposals for redeveloping Liverpool Street and Broad Street Stations.
Article, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

**Railways: stations: GB: London: Westminster:Charing Cross**

R0046 A new lease of life for Charing Cross.
Article by Ivor W Ellis; photos.
Describes a major project to prevent Charing Cross sinking into the River Thames mud.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp26–30

**Railways: stations: GB: London: Westminster:Paddington Station**

R0047 Paddington 125 [years old]; designers Isambard Kingdom Brunel, and Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt.
Article by Kenneth Brown; photos.
*Construction News Magazine*, vol 5, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp5

**Railways: stations: GB: Penmaenmawr**

R0048 Welsh survivor: mid-Victorian station remaining almost exactly as built.
Article by Frederic Vanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp602

**Railways: stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

R0049 Magnetic levitation train 'Transrapid 05'; experimental station in Hamburg; designer of train Alexander Neumeister, architects of station Schultz-Brauns Troberg.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp26–29

**Railways: stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

R0050 Steel construction: glass roof for the pedestrian forecourt at Stuttgart station; archts Lutz & Wick [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp341–344

**Railways: stations: Norway**

R0051 Railways: special feature.
Article in Norwegian by Eivind Hartmann, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp343–362

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration: France: Nice: La Gare du Sud**

R0052 Preserve the Gare du Sud (Nice): project for its conversion into shopping centre, tropical garden and exhibition hall; archts Reichen & Robert.
Article in French, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp62–65

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Broad Street Station**

R0053 Result of public enquiry into British Rail proposals for redeveloping Liverpool Street and Broad Street Stations.
Article, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration: GB: London: City: Liverpool Street Station**

R0054 Result of public enquiry into British Rail proposals for redeveloping Liverpool Street and Broad Street Stations.
Article, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp677

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration:GB**

R0055 British rail clean-up: Bernard Kaukas' progress so far in tackling the deterioration of 19th century railway buildings (as British Rail's Director-Environment).
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp491–493

R0056 Conservation File. 1. British Rail. British Rail appears to be adopting a more positive approach to its architectural heritage.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp59–61

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration:GB: Bath: Green Park**

R0057 Bath through a looking glass: the controversy surrounding Bath's Green Park station.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp8

**Railways: stations: preservation, restoration:GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Station**

R0058 St Pancras comes clean.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp11

R0059 St Pancras faces up to the 21st century.
Article by Peter Acton; photos.
Designed by Sir Gilbert Scott.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4554, 1979 Sep 20, pp8–9

**Railways: underground: Austria: Vienna**

R0060 The Vienna underground railway system; archts U-Bahn [Architektengruppe], with Wilhelm Holzbauer, Heinz Marschalek, Georg Ladstatter, and Norbert Gantar.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp22–27

**Railways: underground: China: Peking**

R0061 Expansion of major China underground rail system (in Peking).
Article by Song Ming; diagrs, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 May, pp15–17

**Railways: underground: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

R0062 Part 1 of line A of the Prague underground.
Article in Czech by Evzev Kyllar; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p151
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 3, 1979, pp106–121

**Railways: underground: France: Villeurbanne**

R0063 Villeurbanne gets the metro.
Article in French by Michele Champenois; plans.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp8

**Railways: underground: GB: Glasgow**

R0064 Glasgow's 'clockwork orange'.
Article by Peter Acton; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4528, 1978 Mar 22, ppC1–C3,C7

R0065 The clockwork orange: Glasgow underground; archts Holford Assocs.
Article by Susanne Goodden; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp27

R0066 Underground transport: how to do it right. Glasgow and London.
Article by James Woudhuysen, and Henry Law; sketches, photos.
*Design (London)*, no 371, 1979 Nov, pp42–47

**Railways: underground: GB: London**

R0067 Underground transport: how to do it right. Glasgow and London.
Article by James Woudhuysen, and Henry Law; sketches, photos.
*Design (London)*, no 371, 1979 Nov, pp42–47

**Railways: underground: lighting**

R0068 Metro stations and carriages.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp84–97

**Railways: underground: lighting: France: Marseilles**

R0069 Metro stations and carriages.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp84–97

**Railways: underground: lighting: France: Paris**

R0070 Metro stations and carriages.
Article, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 3, 1979, pp84–97

**Railways: underground: stations: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

R0071 Part 1 of line A of the Prague underground.
Article in Czech by Evzev Kyllar; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p151
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 3, 1979, pp106–121

**Railways: underground: stations: Netherlands:Rotterdam: Blaak**

R0072 Rotterdam's Blaak metro station.
Article in Dutch by R G P van der Maale; plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 21, 1979 Oct 13, pp85–87

**Railways: underground: stations: Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz**

R0073 Karlsplatz station: dismantled ... and rebuilt; original scheme by Otto Wagner (1898–1899).
Article, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp268–269

R0074 The rebuilding of the Otto Wagner station at Karlsplatz in Vienna.
Article in German by Rudolf Friedl; sketches, photos.
Reprinted from 'Der Aufbau', vol 33, no 1/3, 1978 Jan/Mar.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 29, 1979 Aug 3, pp1218–1220

**Railways: underground: stations: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**

R0075 Metro stations in Rio de Janeiro; archts PAAL Projeto Arquitetos Associados.
Article in Portuguese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p103–105
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 52, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp52–65

**Railways: underground: stations: GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross**

R0076 Ungentlemanly behaviour ... discussion of the mural decoration by David Gentleman for the new Charing Cross station (formerly Strand station).
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp574

**Railways: underground: stations: GB: London:Jubilee line**

R0077 Jubilation over Jubilee Line [in use for first time on May 1st 1979].
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7085 (17), 1979 Apr 27, pp15

R0078 Jubilee line opens.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp893

R0079 London's Jubilee line gets a Royal send off.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4534, 1979 May 3, pp7–8

**Railways: underground: stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Lorenzkirche**

R0080 The 'Lorenzkirche' underground station, Nuremberg; archts Theo Kief.
Article in English, German, diagrs, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp161

**Railways: underground: stations: Sweden: Stockholm: Jarvabanen**

R0081 Stockholm underground system; archts Michael Granit, and Per H Reimers.
Article in English, German, diagrs, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp162–165

R0082 Stockholm's underground world; archts Michael Granit, and Per H Reimers.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp19–22

R0083 The new underground in Stockholm; archts Michael Granit, and Per H Reimers, of Storstockholms Lokaltrafik. Arkitektkontor.
Article in German by Ulrik Samuelson; plans, secns, tables, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 29, 1979 Aug 3, pp1221–1224

**Railways: underground: stations: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard Square Station**
R0084 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Rapid transit: subway; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp122–123

**Railways: underground: stations: US: Cambridge (Mass): Porter Square Station**
R0085 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Rapid transit: subway; archts Cambridge Seven Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, models.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp124–125

**Railways: underground: stations: US: Washington, DC**
R0086 Washington rail rapid transit system, USA; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, German, diagrs, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp158–160

**Railways: underground: stations: USSR: Leningrad: Primorskaya**
R0087 Primorskaya underground station; archts V N Sokolov.
Article in Russian by M I Starodubov; secns, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp27–29

**Railways: underground: Sweden: Stockholm: Jarvabanen**
R0088 Future and prehistory in Stockholm subway.
Article in English, Italian by Giovanni Raineri; secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp52–56

**Railways: underground: US**
R0089 Building types study: 533. Mass transit – a look at trend-setting designs that keep us moving.
Article by Janet Nairn; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp115–130

**Railways: underground: US: Atlanta (Ga)**
R0090 Urban restructuring: one goal of the new Atlanta transit system.
Article by Paul E Potter; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Traffic Qly*, vol 33, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp45–60

**Railways: underground: USSR: Moscow**
R0091 The Moscow metro.
Article by Christian Borngraber; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp48–53, between pp 226–227

**Railways: US**
R0092 Building types study: 533. Mass transit – a look at trend-setting designs that keep us moving.
Article by Janet Nairn; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp115–130

**Railways: US: Atlanta (Ga)**
R0093 Urban restructuring: one goal of the new Atlanta transit system.
Article by Paul E Potter; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Traffic Qly*, vol 33, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp45–60

**Ramps: law: GB**
R0094 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

**Recording studios: GB: London: Southwark: Wharf Music**
R0095 Songs of praise: church to rehearsal studio refurb (All Hallows Church); archts John Webb.
Article, axonometric views.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 5, 1979 May/Jun, pp29

**Recording studios: Sweden: Stockholm: Berwald Hall**
R0096 New studio for Swedish radio (two-thirds underground); archts Eric Ahnborg, and Sune Lindstrom, of VVB.
Article by James Codrington Forsyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp6

**Recording studios: underground: Sweden: Stockholm: Berwald Hall**
R0097 New studio for Swedish radio (two-thirds underground); archts Eric Ahnborg, and Sune Lindstrom, of VVB.
Article by James Codrington Forsyth; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp6

**Recreation: & town planning: GB**
R0098 A site better off: a special report on small vacant sites.
Article by Graham Bennett, and Stuart Rutherford; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp217–228

**Recreation: & town planning: GB: Coventry**
R0099 The demand for new recreational facilities: a Coventry case study.
Article by John Doling, and John G Gibson; tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 13, no 2, 1979, pp181–190

**Recreation: & town planning: US**
R0100 Recreation planning for energy conservation.
Article by Seymour M Gold; refs.
*Urban Ecology*, vol 3, no 2, 1978 Jun, pp111–123

R0101 Reexamining the federal role in meeting urban recreation and open space needs.
Article by Sam L Hall, and Michael P Rogers; tables, photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 11, 1978 Dec, pp7–13

**Recreation buildings: competitions**
R0102 Special issue. Competitions for buildings for leisure.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden, and Oskar Holl; fully illus.
English summary, p12
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 96, 1978 Nov, pp1–106

**Recreation buildings: fire prevention**
R0103 Leisure buildings in the 1980s.
Article by Alan C Parnell.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 8, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp33–35

**Recreation buildings: GB: Tintern**
R0104 Building rehab: Picnic special; Tintern Railway Station is now a picnic area, museum, information centre and refreshment room for visitors; project designed by Gwent County Council. Planning Dept, project officer Mike Longridge, in conjunction with Gwent County Council. Dept of Archre, project officer Chris Gray.
Article by Tony Aldous; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp74–75

**Recreation buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam**
R0105 Sport and recreation building in Amsterdam; archts Baanders Frenken Wilgers & Verhey.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp81–83

**Recreation buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Schweizer Ruckversicherung**
R0106 Alterations to the club house of the Swiss Reinsurance Company; archts Jacques Schader, with Werner Blaser, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp395–396

**Recreation buildings: US: Baltimore (Md): Greater Model Community Recreation Center**
R0107 Community recreation center; archts Nathan S Leblang.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp63–68

**Recreation: Bulgaria: Tryavna**
R0108 Living and recreation in Tryavna.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashko Robev; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp17–20

**Recreation: Canada**
R0109 Special issue. Canada: landscape planning for people.
Article, refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp95–248

**Recreation: Denmark**
R0110 Recreation area around Bromme Plantation, Soro county.
Article in Danish by Tove Bredahl Sorensen; plans, elevns, sketches.
The project includes a leisure centre, theatre, golf course, botanical study centre, deer park and sculpture garden.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp283–285

**Recreation: GB**
R0111 Rings of bright water: one of the uses made of our water resources.
Article by John Humphries; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4298, 1979 Nov 22, pp1870–1872

**Recreation: GB: London**
R0112 Metropolitan escape routes.
Article by Marion Shoard; plans, photos, refs.
*London Jnl*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 May, pp87–112

**Recreation: GB: Parke Country Park**
R0113 Evaluating environmental potential.
Article by Timothy O'Riordan, and Mark Walmsley; plans, diagrs, tables.
*BEE*, no 95, 1979 Mar, pp6–12

**Recreation: Netherlands**
R0114 Dutch treats: the increased demand for outdoor recreation facilities.
Article by John Beynon; photos, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979, pp88–90

R0115 The rise and fall of the green stars: towards a new approach to recreation areas.
Article in Dutch by Han Lorzing; plans, photos, maps.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp5–17

**Reformatories: Germany (Fed Rep): Adelsheim**
R0116 Reformatory in Adelsheim; archts Arge Lenz-Ackermann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1675–1676

**Refrigeration, cold storage: food: Switzerland: Mohlin: Ditzler**
R0117 Food factory, with deep freeze unit in Mohlin; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1023–1026

**Refrigeration, cold storage: Hungary: Szekesfehervar**
R0118 Cold storage plant, Szekesfehervar; archts Judit Gyorgy.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 2, 1979, pp36–39

**Refuse disposal: chutes: Japan: Ashiyahama**
R0119 Down the chute: pneumatic tubes are used to collect refuse on the Ashiyahama housing project in Japan; archts ASTM Group.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp32–33

**Refuse disposal: chutes: law: GB**
R0120 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

**Refuse disposal: Developing Countries**
R0121 Waste disposal – what are the problems in Developing Countries.
Article by S Ola Daniel; tables, refs.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp75–78, 81

**Refuse disposal: GB**
R0122 Rubbish collection. A review of the new building types that have evolved for refuse treatment plants.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp47–52

**Refuse disposal: incinerators: GB**
R0123 Rubbish collection. A review of the new building types that have evolved for refuse treatment plants.
Article by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp47–52

**Refuse disposal: incinerators: Japan: Ashiyahama**
R0124 Down the chute: pneumatic tubes are used to collect refuse on the Ashiyahama housing project in Japan; archts ASTM Group.
Article by Peter Miller; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp32–33

**Refuse disposal: systems: Garchey**
R0125 Water-borne refuse disposal systems.
Article by E L Woolley; diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5305, 1979 Jun 15, pp42–47

**Religious architecture**
R0126 Marcel Breuer: on religious architecture.
Article by Shirley Reiff Howarth; photos.
*Art Jnl*, vol 38, no 4, 1979 Summer, pp257–260

R0127 Rome – Geneva: match between religious culture and urban sign; iconographic-documentary research.
Article in Italian by Cristiana Moldi Ravenna, Guido Sartorelli, and Mario Cedolini; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
English summary, p522
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp522–531

**Religious architecture: US: Louisiana**

R0128 Religious architecture in French Colonial Louisiana.
Article by Samuel Wilson Jr; plans, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp63–106

**Religious centres: Belgium: Antwerp**

R0129 Theological centre in Anvers (Antwerp); archts Paul Felix, and J Reusens.
Article in French, photos.
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 47, no 186, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp10–13

**Religious centres: Belgium: Brussels: Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels**

R0130 Two European Islamic centres. 2: The Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels; archts Mongi Boubaker.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp84–85, 94–97

**Religious centres: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Ismail Centre**

R0131 Islamic architecture turns to modern and traditional designs; archts Casson Conder & Ptrns.
Article by Martin Spring; models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp16

**Religious centres: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Friends of the Western Buddhist Order**

R0132 Buddhist Bethnal: the transformation of a London fire station; designers Desmond Crowe, and others.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29

**Religious centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Goslar: Haus Hessenkopf**

R0133 Religious conference, seminar and holiday centre in Goslar; archts K D Lindemann.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp242–245

**Religious centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Gemeindeakademie Rummelsberg**

R0134 Religious educational and community centre in Schwarzedbruck, near Nuremberg; archts Von Busse & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp238–241

**Religious centres: Italy: Rome**

R0135 Mosque and Islamic cultural centre in Rome; archts Paolo Portoghesi, Vittorio Gigliotti, and Sami Mousawi.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, ppXIX-XX

**Religious centres: Japan**

R0136 Ideology and epiphany: the air-conditioned temples of Japan's new religions.
Article by Chris Fawcett; elevns, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp51–60

**Religious centres: Japan: Tokyo: Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Soc**

R0137 Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo central house; archts AUR Archre Urban Design Research Consultants.
Article by Fumihiko Maki; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp55–66

**Renaissance architecture: France**

R0138 Azay-le-Rideau and French architecture of the Renaissance.
Article in French by Jean Guillaume; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 5, 1976, pp65–80

**Reproduction, documentary: drawings**

R0139 Overlay draughting.
Article by Stephen Yakeley, and Robert Alexander; plans, diagrs, models, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp815–820

**Restaurants**

R0140 A question of taste? Robert Lush analyses some of the current trends in restaurant design.
Article by Lesley Chisholm; photos, ports.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp33–36

R0141 Andy-Mat: restaurant guaranteed without atmosphere; designers Andy Warhol.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp39–43

**Restaurants: alterations & additions: US: New York (NY): Lutece**

R0142 Garden room [for the Lutece French restaurant], New York; archts Roger Ferri.
Article, plans, secns, elevns.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp305

R0143 Learning from Lutece: the haptic rose garden that didn't happen; archts Roger Ferri.
Article by Ruth Miller Fitzgibbons; sketches.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp86–87

**Restaurants: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Clark's**

R0144 Clark's: an example of renewal of function; archts for renovation project Ivan Robredo, and Jorge Azulay.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
Renovation and reuse of all existing elements of restaurant interior originally designed in London in 1910 and installed in Buenos Aires the following year.
*Summa*, no 143, 1979 Nov, pp71–74

**Restaurants: Austria: Salzburg: Cafe Winkler**

R0145 Casino and restaurant in Salzburg; archts G Cziharz M Meizner K Lenk Arbeitsgemeinschaft.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp659–662

**Restaurants: Austria: Vienna: Sowieso**

R0146 'Sowieso' restaurant in Vienna; archts Kurt Zdarsky, and Manfred Rapf.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp319–320

**Restaurants: competitions: Switzerland: Jungfraujoch**

R0147 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 1.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–46

R0148 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 2.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp31–37

**Restaurants: GB**

R0149 Building rehab: historic commodities.
Article by Max Hanna; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp32–33

R0150 Fast Food.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp110–113

**Restaurants: GB: Edinburgh: Cafe Royal**

R0151 The Cafe Royal, Edinburgh.
Article by Colin McWilliam; photos.
Cafe Royal opened in 1826, designed by Robert Paterson (1825–1889).
*Scottish Georgian Soc. Bull*, vol 3, 1974/1975, pp15–19, 35–37

**Restaurants: GB: Haslemere: 14 Petworth Road**

R0152 Restaurant, Haslemere, Sussex; archts Johnny Grey.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp124

**Restaurants: GB: London: Bexley: Old Nags Head**

R0153 Beefeater eight; designers R J Design Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Sep, pp56–60

**Restaurants: GB: London: Camden: Schmidt's**

R0154 Building rehab: an Italian set, creation of a restaurant in Italian style; archts Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs.
Article by Eric Blakemore; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp40

**Restaurants: GB: London: Camden: Villa Carlotta**

R0155 Building rehab: an Italian set, creation of a restaurant in Italian style; archts Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs.
Article by Eric Blakemore; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp40

**Restaurants: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Regine's**

R0156 Regine's club, London; archts GMA Intl Archts.
Article by Colin Amery; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp273–275

**Restaurants: GB: London: Lambeth: Archduke Winebar**

R0157 Wine bar under a railway arch behind the Festival Hall; archts Hunt Thompson Assocs.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1119, 1128

**Restaurants: GB: London: Redbridge: Red House**

R0158 Fast food: The Red House, Redbridge, London; archts Roy Wilson-Smith.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp112

**Restaurants: GB: London: Westminster: Chicago Pizza Pie Factory**

R0159 Pie in the basement...; designers Barry Broadbent.
Article by Alexander Marcus; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp23

**Restaurants: GB: London: Westminster: Roscoes**

R0160 Conversion of a wine shop into a hamburger restaurant, Soho; interior designers Jon Weallean.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp44–45

**Restaurants: GB: London: Westminster: Roscoe's**

R0161 Five interiors: 3. Restaurant, Soho, London; designers Jon Wealleans, and Geoffrey Spyer.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp47–48

**Restaurants: GB: Windsor: Windsor Safari Park**

R0162 Jungle fresh: new restaurant at the Windsor Safari Park; archts Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp56–57

**Restaurants: Germany (Dem Rep): Bernau: Am Steintor**

R0163 'Am Steintor' restaurant in Bernau; archts Wilfried Stallknecht.
Article in German by Wilfried Stallknecht; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp96–100

**Restaurants: Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam: Minsk**

R0164 'Minsk' terrace restaurant in Potsdam; archts Karl-Heinx Birkholz, and Wolfgang Muller.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Birkholz; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp620–624

**Restaurants: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

R0165 'Tower restaurant' in Steglitz, Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp317–318

**Restaurants: hotel: GB: Leeds: Dragonara Hotel**

R0166 The Dragonara of Leeds.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Feb, pp28–32

**Restaurants: hotel: GB: London: Westminster: Europa Hotel**

R0167 An Englishman's home is his club; designers Richmond Design Group.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp28–29

**Restaurants: hotel: Turkey: Antalya**

R0168 Restaurant of the Antalya hotel; archts Abdurrahman Hanci, Yalcin Cikinoglu, and Yuksel Karapinar.
Article in Turkish, plans, photos.
English title, p81.
*Arkitekt*, vol 48, no 3 (375), 1979, pp87

**Restaurants: hotel: US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Bridges Cocktail Lounge**
R0169 Americana amended; designers Tom Lee Ltd.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp74–79

**Restaurants: hotel: US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Lion's Share Restaurant**
R0170 Americana amended; designers Tom Lee Ltd.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp74–79

**Restaurants: hotel: US: New York (NY): Biltmore Hotel: Cafe Fanny**
R0171 Cafe Fanny; interior designers Daroff Design Inc.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp84–87

**Restaurants: in shops: GB: London: Westminster: D H Evans: River Restaurant**
R0172 Sweet Thames, flow softly; designers Anthony J Designs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jul, pp40–41

**Restaurants: Italy: Casale Monferrato**
R0173 A new restaurant in an old building; designers Antonio Rossin, with Elio Carmi.
Article in English, French, Italian.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp30

**Restaurants: Japan: Tokyo: Kanetanaka Restaurant**
R0174 Kanetanaka Restaurant; archts Takashi Sugiyama Archt & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp15–23

**Restaurants: open-air: Norway: Oslo**
R0175 Open-air restaurant in Eidsvolds Place; archts Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto.
Article in Norwegian by Kjell Lund; plans, secns, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp184–187

**Restaurants: road: GB: Fleet: M3 service area**
R0176 Motorway service area, Fleet; archts Bldg Design Assocs.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp4–5

**Restaurants: roads: Italy**
R0177 The story of the Autogrill Pavesi, restaurant across the highway.
Article in Italian by Alessandro Colbertaldo, and Angelo Bianchetti; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Includes biographical note on Angelo Bianchetti, pp46–47.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 18, 1979 Apr, pp39–47

**Restaurants: roads: Italy: Ponte Brembo**
R0178 A new image for motorways: the rearranged 'autogrills' at Ponte Brembo and Somaglia; designers Paola Lanzani, and Franco Menna.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp36–38

**Restaurants: roads: Italy: Somaglia**
R0179 A new image for motorways: the rearranged 'autogrills' at Ponte Brembo and Somaglia; designers Paola Lanzani, and Franco Menna.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp36–38

**Restaurants: Singapore: Singapore: Rasa Singapura food centre**
R0180 Rasa Singapura food centre, Singapore.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 92, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp14–15

**Restaurants: sloping sites: Switzerland: Jungfraujoch**
R0181 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 1.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–46

R0182 Competition for a restaurant on the Jungfrau, Switzerland: part 2.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp31–37

**Restaurants: Spain: Barcelona: Il Giardinetto**
R0183 'Il Giardinetto' restaurant, Barcelona; archts Frederico Correa, and Alfonso Mila.
Article by David Mackay; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp275–278

**Restaurants: Switzerland: Zurich**
R0184 Building project (riverside shops and restaurant) on the Butcher's Market site; archts Manuel Pauli, with Hans Dieter Nielander.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp324–325

**Restaurants: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvest Restaurant**
R0185 Harvest Restaurant, Cambridge; archts Benjamin Thompson & Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp72–73

**Restaurants: US: Chicago (Ill): Gordana's**
R0186 Gordana's Restaurant; designers Zakaspace.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp70–71

**Restaurants: US: Goleta (Calif): Hobey Baker**
R0187 Hobey Baker Restaurant; archts Barry Berkus.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp72–73

**Restaurants: US: Katonah (NY): Katonah Station Restaurant**
R0188 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 8. The Katonah Station Restaurant by Myron Goldfinger in Katonah, New York.
Article, plans, photos.
Building still used as commuter station as well as housing restaurant.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp102–103

**Restaurants: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Bistro Garden**
R0189 The Bistro Garden; interior designers Ann Hawkins, and Barbara Windom.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp68–69

**Restaurants: US: Minneapolis (Minn): The Basement**
R0190 The Basement restaurant; archts K M Lockhard, of Archtl Framework.
Article by Bruce N Wright; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp82–83

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY)**
R0191 Risorgimento: eight design projects by Antonio Morello and Donato Savoie of Morsa.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp76–81

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY): Andy-Mat**
R0192 Andy-Mat: restaurant guaranteed without atmosphere; designers Andy Warhol.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp39–43

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Nyborg Nelson**
R0193 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 10. Nyborg Nelson Restaurant by Gordon Kahn in New York City; archts Gordon Kahn Assoc Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp106

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY): One Fifth**
R0194 One Fifth Restaurant; designers Kiki Kegelnik.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
Interiors contain elements of the Art Deco decor of the SS Caronia.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp106–107

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY): Robata**
R0195 Recycling: a taste of Japan ... old and new in Soho Robata; archt for restoration and conversion of historic building Albert Marlo, designers Fuchida Assocs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp94–95

**Restaurants: US: New York (NY): World Trade Center**
R0196 WTC restaurants; archts Harper & George.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 4 (11), 1977 Nov, pp78–83

**Restaurants: US: Philadelphia (Pa): In Season**
R0197 Three restaurants: interior-design diversity meets the marketplace. In Season: in scale with quality; archts Oleg Kruhly.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp105, 110

**Restaurants: US: Pittsburgh (Pa): Rusty Scupper**
R0198 Three restaurants: interior-design diversity meets the marketplace. The Rusty Scupper: eating as an event; archts Edmund Stevens Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp105, 108–109

**Restaurants: US: Prescott (Ariz): Maude's**
R0199 Maude's: bare bulbs and banners pull a striking budget design restaurant together; archts William P Bruder Archt.
Article by Richard Planck; axonometric views, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp128–129

**Restaurants: US: San Francisco (Calif): One Market Plaza: Franks for the Memory**
R0200 Fantasies in chipboard: two restaurants in downtown San Francisco; designers Richard Fernau.
Article by Mark Mack; photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp48

R0201 Hot dog heaven; Franks for the Memory, San Francisco; archts Richard Fernau & Assocs, design team Richard Fernau, Scott Glendinning, and others.
Article by Sally Woodbridge; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp172–173

**Restaurants: US: San Francisco (Calif): One Market Plaza: Orient Express**
R0202 Fantasies in chipboard: two restaurants in downtown San Francisco; designers Daniel Solomon, and Nan Hearst.
Article by Mark Mack; photos.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp48

**Restaurants: US: Sarasota (Fla): Greenhouse Restaurant**
R0203 Greenhouse Restaurant; archts Carl Abbott.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp92–93

**Riding schools: France: Reims**
R0204 Regional equestrian centre, Reims; archts Pierre Lesage.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos, maps.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp12–13

**Riding schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**
R0205 Riding hall in Munich; archts Georg Kuttinger, Ingrid Kuttinger, and Axel Grunig.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp22–24

**Riding schools: Saudi Arabia: Taif: Equestrian Club**
R0206 Stand for an equestrian club; archts Rader Mileto Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp45

**River-front layouts: India**
R0207 Water in Hindu urban architecture.
Article by Jan Pieper; diagrs, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp39–44

**River-front layouts: Switzerland: Zurich**
R0208 Building project (riverside shops and restaurant) on the Butcher's Market site; archts Manuel Pauli, with Hans Dieter Nielander.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp324–325

**River-front layouts: US**
R0209 Waterfronts: building along the Mississippi – an exploration of the environment lining our greatest river.
Article by Robert T Mooney; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp46–53

**River-front layouts: US: San Antonio (Tex): Paseo del Rio**
R0210 San Antonio's linear paradise: Paseo del Rio.
Article by Sinclair Black; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 8, 1979 Jul, pp30–39

**River-front layouts: US: Wilmington (NC)**
R0211 Waterfronts: rediscovering a neglected asset – in Wilmington, NC.
Article by Geraldine Bachman, and Robert Knecht; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp54–58

**Rivers**

R0212 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

**Roads**

R0213 Special issue. Streets, innovation or old hat?
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 323, 1979 Feb, pp25–102

**Roads: & housing schemes**

R0214 Going Dutch. The Dutch idea of the 'Woonerf' (residential precinct), in which pedestrians have priority.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp80–81

R0215 Special issue. Streets, innovation or old hat?
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 323, 1979 Feb, pp25–102

**Roads: & housing schemes: Netherlands: The Hague: Voorburg**

R0216 Traffic and homes ought not to clash: schemes to improve the Voorburg area, Den Haag.
Article in Dutch by Maarten van Hezik; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp113–117

**Roads: arterial: GB: London: Tower Hamlets**

R0217 Public opinion ignored in road scheme [to go through Limehouse, connecting existing major arteries].
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp13

**Roads: Austria: Vienna**

R0218 Special issue. Road and bridge building in Vienna.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 342 & 343.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 9/10, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp348–406

**Roads: GB: Avon**

R0219 Avon's historic landscapes: 2. Communications.
Article by Catherine Gordon, and Rob Iles; sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp8–9

**Roads: lighting: artificial: US**

R0220 The great awakening of the night: lighting America's streets.
Article by Kate Bolton; sketches, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp41–47

**Roads: moving: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Olympiapark**

R0221 'Travelator' in Munich Olympia Park; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in English, German, diagrs, models.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp896–898

**Roads: names**

R0222 'Palla-a-maglio' [pell mell]: a medieval game and its influence on present-day towns.
Article in Danish by Peter Koch; plans, sketches.
Describes the incidence of streets all over the world planned and named after the game, eg the Mall, le Palmail, Maliestraat, Pallemallegaden.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp11–33

**Roads: Netherlands: Utrecht: Kovelaarstraat**

R0223 The portrait of a street.
Article in Dutch by C D Saal; plans, elevns, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp26–29

**Roads: pedestrian**

R0224 Putting our cities on their feet.
Article by Alfred A Wood; photos.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp37–46

R0225 Special issue. People-oriented urban streets.
Article, refs, illus.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp408–466

R0226 Special issue. Streets, innovation or old hat?
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 323, 1979 Feb, pp25–102

**Roads: pedestrian: competitions**

R0227 Special issue. Competitions for pedestrian areas, open spaces.
Article in German by Roland Ostertag, and Dieter Boeminghaus; illus.
English summary, p12
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 95, 1978 Sep, pp1–104

**Roads: pedestrian: GB**

R0228 Putting our cities on their feet.
Article by Alfred A Wood; photos.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp37–46

**Roads: pedestrian: GB: Polperro**

R0229 Villages where walkers are VIPs.
Article by Roy Pitts; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp7–9

**Roads: pedestrian: GB: Saint Ives**

R0230 Villages where walkers are VIPs.
Article by Roy Pitts; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp7–9

**Roads: pedestrian: Germany (Dem Rep)**

R0231 Pedestrian zones in the town centres of GDR.
Article in Bulgarian by Klaus Waidner; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, no 10, 1978, pp25–30

**Roads: pedestrian: Japan: Yokohama**

R0232 Pedestrian areas in central Yokohama.
Article by Shunsuke Iwasaki, and Jaqueline Tyrwhitt; plans, sketches, graphs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp436–440

**Roads: pedestrian: Singapore**

R0233 Pedestrian walks: activities, quality, obstructions and landscaping.
Article by Ho Chi Wing; photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp13–17

R0234 Pedestrian walkways.
Article by Peter Loh Ying Leong; plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 90, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp28–30

**Roads: pedestrian: Sweden: Malmo**

R0235 Pedestrian streets in Malmo, Sweden.
Article in Swedish by Eva Uddenberg; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p24
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 1, 1979, pp4–5

**Roads: pedestrian: Switzerland**

R0236 Special issue. Reconquest of a lost terrain: residential streets.
Article in English, French, German by Petr Paul Stockli, and others; illus.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 2, 1979, pp1–25, 31–35

**Roads: pedestrian: Switzerland: Basle**

R0237 Special issue. Reconquest of a lost terrain: residential streets.
Article in English, French, German by Petr Paul Stockli, and others; illus.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 2, 1979, pp1–25, 31–35

**Roads: pedestrian: Switzerland: Bern**

R0238 Special issue. Reconquest of a lost terrain: residential streets.
Article in English, French, German by Petr Paul Stockli, and others; illus.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 2, 1979, pp1–25, 31–35

**Roads: pedestrian: USSR: Moscow: Arbat**

R0239 Arbat: project for a pedestrian road [with cafes, restaurants, shopping centre]; archts M V Posokhin, and others.
Article in Russian by M V Posokhin, A Gutnov, and Z Kharitonova; plans, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp3–9

**Roads: street furniture**

R0240 Pipe dream: the artistic use of sewer-pipes as street decoration.
Article by John Medhurst; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp40

**Roads: street furniture: GB**

R0241 Pillar boxes, some notes on their history.
Article, sketches.
*In Trust*, no 6, 1978 Mar, pp4–5

R0242 Street furniture (special feature on the latest products and designs).
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4542, 1979 Jun 28, pp17–22

R0243 Up your street; design of the external environment.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp40–41

**Roads: street furniture: GB: London: Lambeth**

R0244 Pipe dream: the artistic use of sewer-pipes as street decoration.
Article by John Medhurst; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp40

**Roads: US**

R0245 Billboard control under the Highway Beautification Act – a failure of land use controls.
Article by Charles F Floyd; tables, photos, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp115–126

**Roman architecture**

R0246 Archaeological revision 1: The Hadrian revolution.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p46
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 1 (279), 1979 Jan, pp45–51

R0247 Archaeological revision 2: Thinking about concrete.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; sketches, photos, refs.
'Author discusses the subject of Roman concrete, and suggests that this technology was chosen not for economic reasons, but on the basis of a definite spatial intent'.
English summary, p119
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 2 (280), 1979 Feb, pp118–122

R0248 Archaeological revision 3: Palestrina as a program.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Discussion of the Roman Temple of Fortune layout and organisation.
English summary, p183
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp182–186

R0249 Archaeological revision 4: The Roman basilica.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p245
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp244–247

R0250 Archaeological revision 5: Baia-monumental complex and/or urban fabric?
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, photos, refs.
English summary, p373
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp372–378

R0251 Archaeological revision 6: Rhetoric or architecture?
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; photos, refs.
English summary, p426
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp429–435

R0252 Archaeological revision 7: Frontality and polarity.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p533
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp532–538

**Roman architecture: Rumania: Adam-Clisi**

R0253 Sighs of permanency: Adam-Clisi.
Article in Rumanian by Dan Rosovan, and Gheorghe Vecerdea; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p2–4, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp9–16

**Romanesque architecture: France: Charentes**

R0254 Contribution to the study of the problems of restoration: a propos of 10 Romanesque churches in Charentes.
Article in French by J M Froidevaux; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1974, pp10–56

**Romanesque architecture: France: Saintonge**

R0255 Restoration: small Romanesque churches of Saintonge.
Article in French by M Mastorakis; photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 2, 1974, pp2–9

**Roofs**

R0256 '... to strenghen the girder ...'.
Article by Robert DeSilets, and Stuart MacDonald; refs, illus.
Description of 18th century 'trussing' for stengthening wooden structural members.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 1, 1973, pp50–57

R0257 A roofing primer for architects: the hip.
Article by Fritz Starha; diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp54–57

R0258 Existing mastic asphalt roofs.
Article by G J Gillam; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp10–11

R0259 Lightweight roofs from fabric coats: as used for a new zoological garden near Doha, Qatar; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Ian Atkinson; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5208, 1979 Jun 28, pp24–25

R0260 Minimizing roof problems: part 2.
Article by Victor Sobkowich.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp30–35

R0261 Minimizing roofing problems: part 1.
Article by Victor Sobkowich, and others; ports.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp27–32

R0262 Roofing.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp63–71

R0263 Roofs in hot dry climates, with special references to northern Sudan.
Article by Younis A Mukhtar; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 182, 1978 Oct, pp1–15

R0264 Roofs: the structure.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; details, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp36–39

R0265 The fifth elevation: the roof.
Article in Swedish by Sten Samuelson; sketches, tables, photos.
English summary, p84
*Byggmastaren*, vol 57, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp32–34

R0266 The integrity of trussed rafter roofs.
Article by R Baldwin, and W H Ransom; tables.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 83/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–6

R0267 Trussed rafters: the final discussion.
Article by Allan Hodgkinson; diagrs, tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp339–341

R0268 Understanding buildings. 3. Roofing.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp[4–5]

**Roofs: air-supported**

R0269 Fabric structures for permanent buildings; archts Geiger Berger Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp345–352

**Roofs: cable**

R0270 Fabric structures for permanent buildings; archts Geiger Berger Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp345–352

R0271 Memory joints: Angus Brown's experiments with structure combine cables with pneumatics, to produce a flexible space frame capable of assuming many different configurations.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp24–25

R0272 Tensegrity technique: how to make a simple tensegrity structure.
Article by Anthony Pugh; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp34–35

R0273 Tent structures designed to endure.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp86–93

**Roofs: cable: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: King Abdul Aziz University**

R0274 Swiss cable message: the sports complex for Abdul Aziz University, Jiddah; archts Happold [Buro], in assocn with Frei Otto, Gutbrod [Buro], and Ove Arup & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp17

R0275 Two stage lift for Jiddah's big top (the world's largest totally enclosed cable net tent in the world will house the university's sports hall); archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto, with Happold [Buro].
Article, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 349, 1979 Jun 21, pp44–46

**Roofs: concrete: shell: US**

R0276 Living at Lake Tahoe, California ... going to church in Arizona: details of some structures designed by John K Parsons & Associates.
Article, plans, details, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–31

**Roofs: conferences: Canada**

R0277 Minimizing roof problems: part 2.
Article by Victor Sobkowich.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 5, 1979 May, pp30–35

R0278 Minimizing roofing problems: part 1.
Article by Victor Sobkowich, and others; ports.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp27–32

**Roofs: cost: GB**

R0279 House building: the system building and subcontracting jigsaw which results in the contemporary home.
Article by Peter Heywood, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5204, 1979 May 31, pp41–52

**Roofs: coverings**

R0280 Roofs: the materials.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; sketches, tables, graphs, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 139, 1979 Nov, pp35–40

R0281 Single ply: a promising approach for ailing roofs and new roofs.
Article, photos, refs.
Includes list of manufacturers and distributors of single-ply roofing products.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp127–132

R0282 Umbrella without a hole – the choice of roof coverings.
Article by Paul Marsh; tables, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp57–58

R0283 Understanding buildings. 3. Roofing.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp[4–5]

**Roofs: coverings: bituminous**

R0284 Joints in conventional bituminous roofing systems.
Article by R G Turenne; diagrs, refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 202, 1979 Jan, pp1–4

**Roofs: coverings: Developing Countries**

R0285 A low-cost roofing material for Developing Countries.
Article by G Lewis, and P Mirihagalia; tables, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 2, 1979, pp131–134

**Roofs: coverings: slate: US: New York**

R0286 Polychromatic roofing slate of Vermont and New York.
Article by Philip C Marshall; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp77–87

**Roofs: coverings: slate: US: Vermont**

R0287 Polychromatic roofing slate of Vermont and New York.
Article by Philip C Marshall; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp77–87

**Roofs: coverings: textiles**

R0288 Getting under the skin: penetrating facts about the breakthrough self-cleaning, translucent roofing fabric that is resistant to sun, wind, fire and earthquake hazards.
Article by J Roger Guilfoyle; photos.
Teflon-coated fibre glass.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp134–135

R0289 Lightweight roofs from fabric coats: as used for a new zoological garden near Doha, Qatar; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Ian Atkinson; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5208, 1979 Jun 28, pp24–25

**Roofs: coverings: tile: GB: late 17th & early 18th centuries**

R0290 Plain tiles roofs: a guide to post Great Fire and early 18th-century practice (1).
Article by Robert Crayford; refs.
*Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans*, vol 2, 1977, pp11–14

**Roofs: coverings: turf**

R0291 Biotecture: building with plants.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gernot Minke; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp10–16

R0292 Roof planting: a necessity.
Article in German by Hans Luz; graphs.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp25–26

**Roofs: coverings: turf: Belgium: Obigies**

R0293 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 2. House in Obigies, Belgium; archts Baran Ciaga, Giuseppe Gambirasio Jr, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp403–404

**Roofs: coverings: turf: France: La Gaude: IBM**

R0294 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. A research building in France by Marcel Breuer; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
The third building of the complex Breuer has been working on for 20 years; partly underground, with planting on roof.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp128–129

**Roofs: coverings: turf: Italy: Bergamo**

R0295 Manipulating the etymology of the modern movement: 3. House at Ponteranica, Bergamo; archts Baran Ciaga, and Giorgio Zenoni.
Article in Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, elevns, photos.
English summary, p401
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp405–406

**Roofs: defects**

R0296 Once again: how to prevent roof ice dams.
Article by John H Ingersoll.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp53

R0297 Rise and fall of buildings.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
Report on a paper by Dr J Menzies and R Currie of the BRE, 'Structural defects in buildings with long-span roofs'.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4566, 1979 Dec 13, pp8–9

R0298 Roof thermography.
Article by Douglas Fishburn; diagrs, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp48–49

**Roofs: defects: US**

R0299 America's roof-fall riddles.
Article by Richard P Dober; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp30

**Roofs: drainage**

R0300 Roof drainage: 1. Method of design.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 151, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

R0301 Roof drainage: 2. Tables and diagrams.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 152, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

R0302 Roof drainage: 3. Examples.
Article, diagrs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 153, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

**Roofs: flat**

R0303 Designed flat roof areas.
Article in German by Joachim Adam; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp27–29

R0304 Flat roof design: the technical options.
Article, diagrs.
*BRE Digest*, no 221, 1979 Jan, pp1–4

R0305 Joints in conventional bituminous roofing systems.
Article by R G Turenne; diagrs, refs.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 202, 1979 Jan, pp1–4

R0306 Need you still worry about flat roofs?
Article, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 5, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp31–35

R0307 Protected membrane roofs.
Article by Martyn Surman; diagrs, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp20–21

R0308 Survey of the falls of flat roofs.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*BRE News*, no 49, 1979 Autumn, pp2–3

**Roofs: flat: defects**

R0309 Survey of the falls of flat roofs.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*BRE News*, no 49, 1979 Autumn, pp2–3

**Roofs: flat: timber**

R0310 Timber flat roof design.
Article by Lew Akers; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5293, 1979 Mar 23, pp30–36

**Roofs: France: Albi**

R0311 The roofs of the cathedral of Albi.
Article in French by Michel Hermite; plans, secns, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, vol 17, no 4, 1971 Oct/Dec, pp111–119

**Roofs: France: Brittany**

R0312 The roof carpentry of Brittany – 1. Construction excluding cruck forms.
Article by Gwyn I Meirion-Jones; diagrs, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·17–9·25

**Roofs: GB: London: Merton: All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club**

R0313 Raising the roof at Wimbledon [to provide over one thousand extra seats in the Centre Court].
Article, photos.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp18

**Roofs: Germany (Fed Rep): Augsburg**

R0314 Tram terminal with pavilion building, Augsburg; archts H Engel.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp177–181

**Roofs: glass**

R0315 Building technology: glazed roofing.
Article in German by Robert Jeserich; details, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 112, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp42–47

**Roofs: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

R0316 Glass roofs in a pedestrian zone and for an open-air restaurant, Stuttgart; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp184–186

R0317 Steel construction: glass roof for the pedestrian forecourt at Stuttgart station; archts Lutz & Wick [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp341–344

**Roofs: gutters**

R0318 Roof drainage: 1. Method of design.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 151, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

R0319 Roof drainage: 2. Tables and diagrams.
Article, diagrs, tables.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 152, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

R0320 Roof drainage: 3. Examples.
Article, diagrs.
*Notes on the Science of Bldg*, no 153, 1978 Sep, pp1–4

**Roofs: heat insulation**

R0321 Protected membrane roofs.
Article by Martyn Surman; diagrs, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp20–21

**Roofs: insulation**

R0322 Keeping in the heat.
Article by Joyce Lowrie.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 7 (342), 1979 Sep, pp12, 14

R0323 Optimum distribution of insulation inside and outside the roof.
Article by M S Sodha, and others; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp47–52

R0324 The importance of roof insulation.
Article by Jim Conway.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5293, 1979 Mar 23, pp62

**Roofs: light construction**

R0325 Lightweight roofs from fabric coats: as used for a new zoological garden near Doha, Qatar; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Ian Atkinson; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5208, 1979 Jun 28, pp24–25

**Roofs: light construction: GB: London: Newham: Queen's Market**

R0326 Aluminium space frame at Queen's Market, London borough of Newham; archts Newham (London borough). Dept of Planning & Archre, director of planning & archre Kenneth Lund.
Article by David Rose; photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp49–50

**Roofs: maintenance, repair**

R0327 Roof refurb.
Article, details, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp39–46

**Roofs: materials**

R0328 Building with self-supporting surface elements.
Article by P B Hangelbrock, and E N J van Ouwerkerk; details, secns, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 3, 1978 Sep, pp73–79

**Roofs: pitched: timber: GB: Swansea: Eddershaws**

R0329 Furniture showroom, Swansea – pitched roof extension.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp45–47

**Roofs: preservation, restoration**

R0330 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 25 & 26. The restoration of old buildings: 1. the roof, 2. the facades.
Article in German by Otfried Rau; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp913–916

**Roofs: shell**

R0331 The elaboration of forms of unified shells and cupolas.
Article in Russian by E Zhukovskii, G Akulov, and V Shablya; sketches, photos.
English title, p[49].
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp6–8

**Roofs: shell: concrete: Germany (Fed Rep): Grotzingen**

R0332 Concrete shell roofs for open-air theatres at Stetten and Grotzingen; archts Michael Balz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp57–59

**Roofs: shell: concrete: Germany (Fed Rep): Stetten**

R0333 Concrete shell roofs for open-air theatres at Stetten and Grotzingen; archts Michael Balz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp57–59

**Roofs: skylights**

R0334 Skylights: better technical performance for an architectural favorite.
Article, details, sketches, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp143–148

R0335 Windows and rooflights.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp30–35

**Roofs: steel**

R0336 Coloured sheet steel for roofs and facades.
Article, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp2–5

R0337 Roofs with steel ribbed sheets and proofing coatings (DTU no 43·3): Conception memento; Code of performance practice; Special clause code.
Article in French, illus.
*Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers*, no 201, cahier 1584, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp1 (73)–41 (113), 1 (117)–59 (175), 181–182

**Roofs: steel: Switzerland: Horw: Zentralschweiz Technikum**

R0338 Connecting roof (for walkway) at Lucerne technical college; archts Peter Stutz.
Article in German, details, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp182–183

**Roofs: Sudan**

R0339 Roofs in hot dry climates, with special references to northern Sudan.
Article by Younis A Mukhtar; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 182, 1978 Oct, pp1–15

**Roofs: systems**

R0340 Building with self-supporting surface elements.
Article by P B Hangelbrock, and E N J van Ouwerkerk; details, secns, graphs, photos, refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 3, 1978 Sep, pp73–79

**Roofs: timber**

R0341 The integrity of trussed rafter roofs.
Article by R Baldwin, and W H Ransom; tables.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 83/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–6

R0342 The purpose of rafter holes.
Article by John McCann; diagrs, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·26–9·13

R0343 Trussed rafters: the final discussion.
Article by Allan Hodgkinson; diagrs, tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp339–341

**Roofs: timber: France: Brittany**

R0344 The roof carpentry of Brittany – 1. Construction excluding cruck forms.
Article by Gwyn I Meirion-Jones; diagrs, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·17–9·25

**Roofs: timber: GB: Aldeburgh: Snape Maltings**

R0345 Timber construction: concert hall in Snape, England (conversion from 19th century maltings); archts Arup Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp777–778

**Roofs: timber: US: Virginia**

R0346 Board roofing in tidewater Virginia.
Article by Dell Upton; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 4, 1976, pp22–43

**Roofs: tubular frame**

R0347 Lightweight roofs from fabric coats: as used for a new zoological garden near Doha, Qatar; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Ian Atkinson; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5208, 1979 Jun 28, pp24–25

**Roofs: waterproofing**

R0348 A practical approach to the design of new and existing roofs waterproofed with mastic asphalt.
Article by G J Gillam.
*Quantity Surveyor*, vol 35, no 10, 1979 Jun, pp454–459

**Roofs: wide-span: defects**

R0349 Rise and fall of buildings.
Article by Robert Bond; photos.
Report on a paper by Dr J Menzies and R Currie of the BRE, 'Structural defects in buildings with long-span roofs'.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4566, 1979 Dec 13, pp8–9

**Roofs: wide-span: defects: US**

R0350 Mitchell sets up panel to probe long-span building technology.
Article.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 11, 1979 Sep, pp29

**Roofs: wide-span: Spain: Torrelavega: Mercado Nacional de Ganados**

R0351 National livestock market, Torrelavega; archts F Cabrillo, and others.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, diagrs, tables, photos.
English summary, p78
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp69–78

**Roofs: wide-span: steel**

R0352 A study on the behaviour of steel frame folded plate roofs.
Article by N Subramanian, and C Ganapathy Chettiar; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 1, 1979, pp11–20

**Rooms**

R0353 Special issue. Rooms.
Article by Martin Filler, and Susana Torre; illus.
*Design Qly*, no 109, 1979, pp4–32

**Rooms: exhibitions**

R0354 Special issue. Rooms.
Article by Martin Filler, and Susana Torre; illus.
*Design Qly*, no 109, 1979, pp4–32

**Rooms: sight-lines, floor-slopes**

R0355 Audio visual communication: a case for collaboration.
Article by Michael W Parsons; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp12–15

**Rooms: US: New York (NY): Bennett residence**

R0356 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 17. Room for Mr & Mrs J Bennett by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp114

**Round buildings: Czechoslovakia: Bratislava: Hviezda**

R0357 Hviezda hostel, Bratislava; archts C Sirotny, and Jan Strcula.
Article in Slovak by Stefan Slachta, and J Strcula; plans, secns, photos.
25-storeys.
English summary, p52
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 1 (223), 1979 Jan, pp22–25

**Round buildings: GB: Warsash: Harbourmaster's office**

R0358 Nautical style; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, directing archt Michael Morris.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1136–1137

**Rumanian architecture**

R0359 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Rumanian architecture: 16th century**

R0360 History of architecture in Rumania: middle epoch (11), 16th century.
Article in Rumanian by Gheorghe Curinschi Vorona; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 3 (172), 1978, pp49–51

**Rural planning**

R0361 Changing attitudes: new role for rural areas?
Article by Peter Adams; ports, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp67–79

R0362 Rural planning.
Article in English, Arabic by Abdul Aziz Aba Alkhil; photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp82–87

R0363 Special issue. Seminar on rural planning and development.
Article by R N Haldipur, and others; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Urban & Rural Planning Thought*, vol 19, no 3/4, 1976 Jul /Dec, ppiii-iv, 70–193

**Rural planning: GB**

R0364 Changing patterns of urbanisation in rural areas of England and Wales, 1961–1971.
Article by Paul J Cloke; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp603–617

R0365 Special issue. Managing the countryside.
Article, refs, illus.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp3–18

R0366 Time for another Scott report? Problems of rural land use.
Article by James Douglas; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2070–2072

**Rural planning: GB: Oxfordshire**

R0367 Oxfordshire's changed villages.
Article by M M Bates, and B V Cudmore; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1174–1176

**Rural planning: GB: Scotland**

R0368 Rural land management in Scotland.
Article by J T Coppock.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp47–48

**Rural planning: GB: The Broads**

R0369 The Broads Authority.
Article by Timothy O'Riordan; refs, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp49–51

**Rural planning: GB: Yorkshire**

R0370 The introduction of statutory planning in rural areas: the example of the North Riding of Yorkshire.
Article by John Sheail; diagrs, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp71–83

**Rural planning: India**

R0371 Special issue. Seminar on rural planning and development.
Article by R N Haldipur, and others; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Urban & Rural Planning Thought*, vol 19, no 3/4, 1976 Jul /Dec, ppiii-iv, 70–193

**Rural planning: Israel**

R0372 Rural urbanization: the case of industrial villages in Israel.
Article by Frank Meissner; sketches, diagrs, tables, refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 3(27), 1978 Jul, pp42–55

**Rural planning: South Africa**

R0373 Changing attitudes: new role for rural areas?
Article by Peter Adams; ports, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp67–79

R0374 On rural reform.
Article by Peter Adams; refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp51–54

**Rural preservation: GB**

R0375 Decades of decisions.
Article by Leslie Fairweather; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp875–878

R0376 Design for maintenance and management: 1. Rural conservation (2).
Article by Shirley E Wright; tables, photos, refs.
*Landscape Design*, no 125, 1979 Feb, pp27–30

R0377 Safety net for conservation proposed.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 46, 1979 Nov 14, pp1025–1026

R0378 Stopping the rot.
Article, sketches, refs.
Discussion of Countryside Commission report.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1004

R0379 Time for another Scott report? Problems of rural land use.
Article by James Douglas; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2070–2072

**Rural preservation: GB: Scotland**

R0380 Central Scotland Woodlands Project: the greening of a moorland plateau.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp20–22

**Rural preservation: Switzerland: Grisons**

R0381 Threat to the Rhine landscape in the Grisons: the planned development of the Ilanz I and II power stations.
Article, photos.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp27–29

**Rural preservation: US: California**

R0382 A history of aesthetic conservation in California.
Article by Michael Laurie; refs, illus.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 6, no 1, 1979 May, pp1–49

## S

**Sabotage-proofing**

S0001 An architect's checklist to planning building security.
Article by Walton N Hershfield.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp53–57

S0002 How the architect and surveyor must think security when designing for the retail store.
Article by Frank Pegg; ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp11–12

**Safety**

S0003 An architect's checklist to planning building security.
Article by Walton N Hershfield.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp53–57

S0004 Limit state: your future code.
Article by Boyd Auger; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1227–1230

**Salvage**

S0005 Salvage operation.
Article by Andrew Dick; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp47

**Salvage: GB**

S0006 Salvage: growth area for the future.
Article by Charles McKean; photos.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp46–48

**Salvage: GB: London: Hammersmith: Lyric Theatre**

S0007 Lyric reborn: new Lyric Theatre incorporates plasterwork interior of the old Lyric, designed in 1895 by Frank Matcham; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Derek Woollard.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
The new theatre is perched on a three-storey podium designed by R Seifert & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp116

**Sanitary accommodation: Australia: Bark Hut Camping Area**

S0008 Mt Kaputar amenities building; archts Australia. Nat Parks & Wildlife Service (New South Wales), project archt Bruce Eeles.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp28

**Sanitary accommodation: factories**

S0009 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 6: Concept selection. Technical study 29: Amenity accommodation. Technical study 30: Cost.
Article by Jolyon Drury, Jolyon Drury Consultancy, and E C Harris & Ptnrs; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1131–1139

**Sanitary accommodation: houses: country: GB**

S0010 Grottoes and buffets: country house plumbing (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, secns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4251, 1978 Dec 28, pp2218–2220

**Sanitary accommodation: housing: US**

S0011 The plumbing paradox: American attitudes toward late nineteenth-century domestic sanitary arrangements.
Article by May N Stone; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp283–309

**Saudi Arabian architecture**

S0012 Ghosts of the empty quarter: Saudi Arabian archaeology.
Article by Geoffrey Watson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2173–2176

**Scaffolding: standards: France**

S0013 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Scaffolding: standards: GB**

S0014 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Scaffolding: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

S0015 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Scaffolding: standards: US**

S0016 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Scandinavian architecture**

S0017 Special issue. A perspective of modern Scandinavian architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Thorkild Simonsen, and others; fully illus.
*Process: Archre*, no 1, 1977 Aug, pp5–257

**Schools**

S0018 A study of the elimination of architectural barriers in teaching centres.
Article in Spanish by C Revuelta Marti, and J C Albert Atienza; plans, details, sketches.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp22–29

S0019 Eolic-solar climatic comfort for schools in humid-warm climates.
Article in Spanish by Everardo Hernandez; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp4–28

S0020 Evaluation of education space (3).
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; plans, tables, photos.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp29–40

S0021 Evaluation of educational space.
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Conescal*, no 47, 1978 Jul/Sep, pp27–48

S0022 Integrated design for school buildings.
Article by V K Maitreya; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 2, 1979, pp119

S0023 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

S0024 Special issue. School architecture.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 447/448, 1979 May/Jun, pp9–58

S0025 Special issue. The child and its space.
Article in French, fully illus.
Many schools, day centres, etc around the world are illustrated.
English summary, pXXXII-XXXIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, pp1–93

**Schools: alterations & additions: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: German School**

S0026 School extension to sport a unique roof; archts W H Marmoek, and Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs.
Article by John Parkinson; photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 344, 1979 May 17, pp40–42

**Schools: alterations & additions: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Saint Peter's School**

S0027 Renovation and addition for St Peter's School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1977 project); archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, elevns.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp56

**Schools: Australia**

S0028 A child's garden of delights: a comparison of two attitudes towards playgrounds in Australia from 1850–1900 and from 1900–1915.
Article by Morrie Shaw; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp29–36

**Schools: Austria: Deutschlandsberg**

S0029 Deutschlandsberg state school centre; archts Nehrer & Medek, with Otto Nobis, and Raoul Lavaulx-Vrecourt.
Article in German by Helmut Hempel; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp64–70

**Schools: boarding: GB: Ackworth: Ackworth School**

S0030 Change and permanence; Ackworth School, near Pontefract, Yorkshire, 1779–1979; archts John Watson.
Article by John Baily; photos.
School built by the London Foundling Hospital, and later sold to the Quakers.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2090–2092

**Schools: Bulgaria: Kurdzhali: Khristo Botev**

S0031 Kristo Botev school complex; archts Mikhail Savov.
Article in Bulgarian by Ivan Marinchev; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 2, 1979, pp20–23

**Schools: Canada**

S0032 Shakespeare Public School, Ontario; archts C A Ventin.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp181–183

**Schools: Canada: Hartley Bay: Hartley Bay School**

S0033 Harley Bay School, Hartley Bay, BC; archts Ib G Hansen.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–27

**Schools: Chile**

S0034 Evaluation of education space (3).
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; plans, tables, photos.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp29–40

S0035 Evaluation of educational space.
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Conescal*, no 47, 1978 Jul/Sep, pp27–48

**Schools: church: GB: Fritchley: Crich Fritchley Church of England School**

S0036 Crich Fritchley C of E school; archts T H Thorpe & Ptnrs.
Article, elevns, sketches.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp42

**Schools: church: GB: Grantham: Spitalgate Primary School**

S0037 School cert – the new Spitalgate Primary School on the outskirts of Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, principal archt David Bowler, student project designers Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp79–86

S0038 School work. Spitalgate Primary School, Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, director David Bowler, students directly involved Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Daniel Goldberg; plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp19–21

**Schools: classrooms**

S0039 Two schools: 1. Queenscliff Primary School; and, An open and shut case: two new approaches to the open classroom (by David Watson); archts Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Primary Schools Group, project archt John Douglas.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp53–56, 61

**Schools: community: Austria: Perchtoldsdorf**

S0040 School and social centre, Perchtoldsdorf, Austria; archts Stefan Bukovac.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp24–25

**Schools: community: Denmark: Svenstrup: Hojvangskolen**

S0041 Hojvang School, Svenstrup; archts Jacob Blegvad Arkitektkontor, with Poul Hvass.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp90–96

**Schools: community: Finland: Helsinki**

S0042 School and schoolchildren's day home, Myllypuro, Helsinki; archts Osmo Mikkonen.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp41–44

**Schools: community: France: Evry**

S0043 Socio-educational centre at Evry 1; archts Andrault Parat, and SCAU.
Article in French, secns, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp70–73

**Schools: community: France: Maisons-Alfort: Ensemble Georges Pompidou**

S0044 Education and sports: the Georges Pompidou schools complex at Maisons-Alfort, with primary and nursery schools as well as several sports halls for the use of the local community; archts Jacques Casanova.
Article in French, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp19–24

**Schools: community: GB: Edinburgh: Wester Hailes Education Centre**

S0045 Community school; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Edwin Johnston; plans, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp314–317

S0046 Wester Hailes Education Centre, Edinburgh; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp14–17

**Schools: community: GB: Evesham**

S0047 Stretching a shoe-string: Evesham's new arts centre – dual function extension to an existing school; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept, directing archt Roger Cheney.
Article by Ted Stevens; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp32–33

**Schools: community: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfach**

S0048 School and festival hall, Wolfach; archts Brunnert Mory Osterwalder Vielmo.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp38–41

**Schools: community: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**

S0049 School centre in Ulm-Wiblingen; archts Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp42–47

**Schools: community: Netherlands: Haarlem**

S0050 Montessori school with youth centre in Haarlem, Holland; archts J W de Kanter.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp670–676

**Schools: community: Switzerland: Obersiggenthal**

S0051 School and leisure institution at Obersiggenthal; archts Urs Burkard Adrian Meyer & Max Steiger.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp45, 52–55

**Schools: community: Switzerland: Sachseln: Matili**

S0052 School-community center, Sachseln, Obwalden, Switzerland, 1974; archts J Naef E Studer & G Studer.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp100–101

**Schools: community: US: Boston (Mass): Blackstone Square Community School**

S0053 Building types study: 532. Schools. Blackstone Square Community School; archts Stull Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp134–135

**Schools: community: US: Boston (Mass): Josiah Quincy Community School**

S0054 Josiah Quincy Community School; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp63–70

**Schools: community: US: Somerville (Mass): Lincoln Park Community School**

S0055 Lincoln Park Community School; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp55–62

**Schools: competitions: Spain**

S0056 Special issue. Open competition of architectural solutions for educational centres, for the Minister of Education and Science (1).
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 24, 1979 May, pp[7]–[48]

S0057 Special issue. Open competition of architectural solutions for educational centres, for the Minister of Education and Science (2).
Article in Spanish, illus.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 25, 1979 Jun, pp6–48

**Schools: Cuba**

S0058 Special issue. School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English titles (p1) & editorial (p3).
*Arquitectura Cuba*, vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117

**Schools: Denmark**

S0059 Special issue. Schools in towns.
Article in English, German, Danish, fully illus.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp85–121

**Schools: Denmark: Aalborg: Aalborg Seminarium**

S0060 Training school for Aalborg Seminary; archts Nils Andersen & Salli Besiakov.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp104–109

**Schools: Denmark: Aarhus**

S0061 Rudolf Steiner school in Aarhus; archts C F Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp554–557

**Schools: Denmark: Svenstrup: Hojvangskolen**

S0062 Hojvang School, Svenstrup; archts Jacob Blegvad Arkitektkontor, with Poul Hvass.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp90–96

**Schools: engineering services: GB**

S0063 Energy sense in school design: a new Design Note from the DES urges architects to consider the energy needs of their buildings as a whole.
Article by John Tulloch; models, refs.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp11

S0064 Energy targets for schools.
Article, graphs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp308

**Schools: exhibitions: US: Minneapolis (Minn): New learning spaces & places**

S0065 Special issue. New learning spaces & places: an exhibition organized by Walker Art Center with the cooperation of the Minneapolis Public Schools, designed by Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by John B Davis Jr, and others; bibliog, illus.
*Design Qly*, no 90/91, 1974, pp5–81

**Schools: Finland: Helsinki**

S0066 School and schoolchildren's day home, Myllypuro, Helsinki; archts Osmo Mikkonen.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp41–44

**Schools: fireproofing: GB: London**

S0067 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 120, 1978 Dec, pp8/1–8/4

S0068 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 123, 1979 Jul, pp8/1–8/5

S0069 Use of combustible materials in ILEA buildings – advisory notes.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 122, 1979 May, pp8/1–8/12

**Schools: France**

S0070 School architecture: the worst is done.
Article in French by Monique Caralli; plans, photos, ports.
Includes interview with Michel Denieul, director of architecture at the Ministry of Cultural Affairs 1968–1971.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp4–11

**Schools: France: Marne-la-Vallee**

S0071 Project for a school at Marne-la-Vallee; archts Yves Lion, with Daniel Tajan.
Article in French, plans, secns, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 204, 1979 Sep, ppXIX–XX

**Schools: France: Senart-Villeneuve: Tour d'Aleron**

S0072 Stanislas Fiszer, and the school in Combs la Ville, Senart-Villeneuve.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos, ports.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp60–65

**Schools: GB**

S0073 Dealing with the vandalism disease.
Article by Ken Foster; tables, refs.
*Education*, vol 152, no 26, 1978 Dec 29, pp635

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep)**

S0074 Special issue. Schools.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1792–1807

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Bodenwerder**

S0075 School centre in Bodenwerder; archts Brutt & Matthies.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1457–1460

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Hinterzarten: Birklehof**

S0076 Buildings of the Birklehof country school in the Black Forest.
Article in German by Thomas Baumann; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 6, 1979 Feb 9, pp207–211

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Schulzentrum Perlach Nord**

S0077 Perlach Nord school centre in Munich; archts Bernhard von Busse, and Eberhard Schunck.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 6, 1979 Feb 9, pp203–206

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Sindelfingen**

S0078 Primary and secondary school in Sindelfingen; archts P M Kaufmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1453–1456

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**

S0079 School centre in Ulm; archts Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp16–22

S0080 School centre in Ulm-Wiblingen; archts Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp42–47

S0081 School with community facilities, in Ulm; archts Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp164–167

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Vohringen: Muhlbachschule**

S0082 Elementary and secondary school in Vohringen; archts Eugen Riehle, with Peter Zwanck.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp44–49

**Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Weissacher Tal: Bildungszentrum Weissacher Tal**

S0083 School centre in Weissacher Tal; archts Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp10–15

**Schools: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Saint Andrews College**

S0084 St Andrews College, Booterstown, Dublin; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp103–110

**Schools: Italy**

S0085 Special issue. School architecture.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 447/448, 1979 May/Jun, pp9–58

**Schools: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Giovanni Evangelista**

S0086 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Schools: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Marco**

S0087 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Schools: Japan: Naoshima**

S0088 School zone in Naoshima: foundation, pyramid, tower, colonade; archts Kazuhiro Ishii Archt & Assocs.
Article in Japanese by Katsuo Ando, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 178 (7), 1979 Jul, pp45–57

**Schools: middle: GB: Keighley: Swire Smith Middle School**

S0089 Swire Smith Middle School, Longlee, Keighley; archts Bradford Metropolitan City Council. Directorate of Development Services. Archts Division, chief archt Gordon P Elliott, project archts K Heywood, and A R Teale.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp25

**Schools: middle: US: Atlantic Beach (Fla): Mayport Junior High School**

S0090 Building types study: 532. Schools. Mayport Junior High School; archts Freedman Clements Rumple.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp140–142

**Schools: middle: US: Hyannis (Mass): Barnstable Middle School**

S0091 Building types study: 532. Schools. Barnstable Middle School; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp132–133

**Schools: middle: US: New Haven (Conn): Jackie Robinson Middle School**

S0092 A light touch to learning: the Jackie Robinson Middle School, New Haven, Connecticut; archts Stull Assocs.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp68–72

**Schools: Netherlands: Hedel**

S0093 School near s'Hertogenbosch, Holland; archts Frans van Dillen & Rien Ogier [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp666–669

**Schools: New Zealand: Wellington: Postgate School**

S0094 Postgate School, Whitby; archts Wellington Education Board, chief archt Peter Bussell, asst chief archt Eric Sue, project archt Gerald Melling.
Article, plans, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp18–23

**Schools: Norway: Tromso: Prestvannet Skole**

S0095 Prestvannet School (for 540 pupils), Tromso; archts John Kristoffersen.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp295–296

**Schools: nursery: Austria: Graz**

S0096 Kindergartens in Graz and St Johann in der Heide; archts Wolfgang Kapfhammer, and Johannes Wegan, with Dieter Angerbauer, and Annemarie Dreibholz-Humele.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp42–43

**Schools: nursery: Austria: Kaltenleutgeben**

S0097 District kindergarten and community centre; archts Franz Weiss.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp46–47

**Schools: nursery: Austria: Marchtrenk**

S0098 Nursery school in Marchtrenk; archts August Kurmayr, and Klaus Notzberger.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp7–9

**Schools: nursery: Austria: Niederndorf**

S0099 Kindergarten in Niederndorf, Tyrol; archts Dieter Tuscher, with Robert Schlogl.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp44

**Schools: nursery: Austria: Sankt Johann in der Heide**

S0100 Kindergartens in Graz and St Johann in der Heide; archts Wolfgang Kapfhammer, and Johannes Wegan, with Dieter Angerbauer, and Annemarie Dreibholz-Humele.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp42–43

**Schools: nursery: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied**

S0101 Special school and kindergarten for mentally handicapped in Neuwied-Engers; archts Konrad & Elisabeth Schlossberger.
Article in German by Gerhard Schadow; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1803–1805

**Schools: nursery: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

S0102 School, Cergy-Pontoise, France: joyful primary colours, clusters of hexagonal forms for an innovative learning environment; archts Jean Renaudie, and Janina Schuch.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp142–143

**Schools: nursery: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Deux Parcs Groupe Scolaire**

S0103 Deux Parcs school centre and recreation facilities; archts Alain Sarfati, of AREA.
Article in French by Claude Franck, and Fernando Montes; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 47, 1978 Dec, pp53–64

**Schools: nursery: France: Saint Lo**

S0104 School centre [primary and nursery schools] on L'Aurore housing estate, Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp45–48

**Schools: nursery: GB**

S0105 Nursery rhymes ... conversion of spare space in primary schools for nursery school use.
Article, sketches, refs.
Extract from 'Bldg Bull', no 56, 1978, 'Nursery education in converted space'.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp42–43

**Schools: nursery: GB: London: Camden: Saint James Norlands Nursery School**

S0106 Touch of the East in a western backwater; archts Green Lloyd & Adams.
Article by Nick Jones; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp28

**Schools: nursery: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Colville Nursery Centre**

S0107 Home from home: this day nursery and nursery school is converted from parts of two Victorian houses; archts David Pearson, and Hunter & Ptnrs.
Article by David Pearson; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp583–584

**Schools: nursery: GB: London: Lambeth**

S0108 Circular school .. new nursery school building at Tulse Hill in Lambeth; archts Dry Hastwell Butlin & Ptnrs.
Article by Penny McGuire; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1136–1138

**Schools: nursery: GB: London: Waltham Forest: Mission Grove**

S0109 Simple school: new infants' and nursery school at Mission Grove, Walthamstow; archts TFP Archts, ptnr in charge Michael Foster.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1258–1259

**Schools: nursery: GB: Mansfield: Berry Hill Nursery**

S0110 Berry Hill Nursery unit; archts Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp16–19

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep):remen**

S0111 Nursery school near Bremen; archts Gerhard Dunkhase.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp246–247

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt**

S0112 Kindergarten in Darmstadt; archts Rolf Poth.
Article in German, plans, secns, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp302–303

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Erdweg**

S0113 Kindergarten in Erdweg; archts Otto Steidle, with Patrick Deby, and Gerhard Niese.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp39–41

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

S0114 Kindergarten in Hamburg-Rissen; archts Siegfried Wolske Peter Erler.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp294–295

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Kelsterbach**

S0115 Kindergarten in Kelsterbach; archts Peter Farber, and Rolf Hoechstetter.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 9, 1979 Mar 2, pp296–297

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Lindental: Lindwurm**

S0116 'Lindwurm' project for a nursery school in Lindental; archts Johannes Fritz.
Article in English, French, German by Johannes Fritz; plans, models.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp148–149

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Pernitz**

S0117 Pernitz district kindergarten; archts Kurt Neubauer, and Rudolf Prohazka.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp52–53

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

S0118 Kindergarten in Neugereut, Stuttgart; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp10–11

S0119 Nursery school in Neugereut, Stuttgart; archts Behnisch & Ptnr, project archt Christian Kandzia.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp710–713

S0120 Where play means fun: nursery school in Stuttgart-Neugereut; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp34–37

**Schools: nursery: Germany (Fed Rep)**

S0121 System-built kindergarten; archts Heinz Dohmen.
Article in German, secns, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp12–13

**Schools: nursery: Hungary: Holloko**

S0122 Kindergarten in Holloko; archts Agnes Harsanyine Vladar.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxii
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 6, 1978, pp48–53

**Schools: nursery: Italy: Cologno Monzese**

S0123 Public footpath through the school; archts Gianni Drago, Silvano Larini, and Empio Malara.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp14–17

**Schools: nursery: Italy: Filadelfia**

S0124 Kindergarten in Filadelfia, Calabria; archts Barbara Bevivino, Tommaso Bevivino, and Franco Cazzato.
Article in Italian by Sergio Lenci; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p136
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp134–141

**Schools: nursery: Netherlands: Westerbork: Bubel de Vegvuzer**

S0125 School in Westerbork; archts Cess Groen [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp41–43

**Schools: nursery: Norway: Hasselbroken**

S0126 Hasselbroken nursery and kindergarten; archts Engh & Seip.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp288–289

**Schools: nursery: round: GB: London: Lambeth**

S0127 Circular school .. new nursery school building at Tulse Hill in Lambeth; archts Dry Hastwell Butlin & Ptnrs.
Article by Penny McGuire; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1136–1138

**Schools: open-air**

S0128 Design for outdoor learning.
Article, plans, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Educational Bldg Digest*, no 11, 1978, pp[1–8]

**Schools: open-plan: GB: London: Greenwich: Roan Charlton**

S0129 Extra curricula: open-plan design for Roan Charlton comprehensive school, opening September 1980; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article by Brian Waters; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp39–42

**Schools: open-plan: US: Neillsville (Wis): Sunburst Youth Homes**

S0130 Wilbert Reuter – a Netsch protege on his own, designs a school on the Sunburst Youth Homes campus (a church affiliated agency for disturbed children); archts Wilbert O Reuter.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp18–19

**Schools: open-plan: US: Westmont (Ill): Westmont Senior High School**

S0131 The one-room schoolhouse; archts Meland Assocn, and Shaver Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp84–85

**Schools: prefabrication**

S0132 Evaluation of education space (3).
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; plans, tables, photos.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp29–40

S0133 Evaluation of educational space.
Article in Spanish by Juan Benavides C, and others; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Conescal*, no 47, 1978 Jul/Sep, pp27–48

**Schools: prefabrication: Hungary: Szekesfehervar**

S0134 Prototype general school building system CLASP, Szekesfehervar; archts Ferenc Callmeyer, and others.
Article in Hungarian, plans, photos.
English summary, pxi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 3, 1979, pp40–43

**Schools: prefabrication: systems**

S0135 System-built kindergarten; archts Heinz Dohmen.
Article in German, secns, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp12–13

**Schools: prefabrication: systems: CLASP**

S0136 Stressed skin roof on Dalestorth Primary School, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts; archts Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept. RSM, with CLASP. Development Group, as job archts.
Article, plans, photos.
CLASP Mark 5 has been used for the building.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 4, 1973 Nov, pp1–4

**Schools: prefabrication: systems: SCSD**

S0137 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Schools: preparatory: GB: Nottingham: Nottingham Boys High School Preparatory School**

S0138 Nottingham school. A permanent site for the Nottingham High School Preparatory School; archts Cartwright Woollatt & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp33–35

**Schools: primary: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bielefeld**

S0139 Two school extensions in Bielefeld; archts Gunter Schmidt, and Friedrich Schmersahl.
Article in German, plans, secns.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1443–1446

**Schools: primary: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Wellington: Worser Bay School**

S0140 Worser Bay School – remodelling; archts Wellington Education Board, chief archt Peter Bussell, project archt Gerald Melling.
Article, plans, models.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp36–38

**Schools: primary: Australia: Melbourne: Oakleigh Primary School**

S0141 Two schools: 2. Oakleigh Primary School, Melbourne; and, An open and shut case: two new approaches to the open classroom (by David Watson); archts Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Primary Schools Group, design archt David Wells, supervising archt Greg Murphy.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp52–53, 57–61

**Schools: primary: Australia: Queenscliff: Queenscliff Primary School**

S0142 Two schools: 1. Queenscliff Primary School; and, An open and shut case: two new approaches to the open classroom (by David Watson); archts Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Primary Schools Group, project archt John Douglas.
Article,.plans, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp53–56, 61

**Schools: primary: Austria: Perchtoldsdorf**

S0143 School and social centre, Perchtoldsdorf, Austria; archts Stefan Bukovac.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp24–25

**Schools: primary: Canada: Sainte-Julie**

S0144 Sainte-Julie elementary school; archts Cayoutte & Saia.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, photos
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 349, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp12–16

**Schools: primary: Denmark: Fredensborg: Endrupskolen**

S0145 Endrup School, Fredensborg; archts Peter L Stephensen.
Article in English, German, Danish by P L Stephensen; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp97–103

**Schools: primary: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

S0146 School, Cergy-Pontoise, France: joyful primary colours, clusters of hexagonal forms for an innovative learning environment; archts Jean Renaudie, and Janina Schuch.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp142–143

**Schools: primary: France: Colombes: Groupe Scolaire Solferino**

S0147 Solferino school complex; archts Henry Pottier, with J Tessier.
Article in Spanish, photos.
English summary, p14
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp13–14

**Schools: primary: France: Evry**

S0148 Primary and secondary schools at Evry; archts Georges Maurios.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp97–100

**Schools: primary: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Deux Parcs Groupe Scolaire**

S0149 Deux Parcs school centre and recreation facilities; archts Alain Sarfati, of AREA.
Article in French by Claude Franck, and Fernando Montes; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 47, 1978 Dec, pp53–64

**Schools: primary: France: Saint Lo**

S0150 School centre [primary and nursery schools] on L'Aurore housing estate, Saint Lo; archts Eugene Leseney.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp45–48

**Schools: primary: GB**

S0151 The village school: community linchpin or educational anachronism.
Article by Geoff Cooper; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 6, 1979 Sep, pp190–191

**Schools: primary: GB: Ashford: Godinton County Primary School**

S0152 County primary school, Ashford, Kent; archts Kent County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Donald Clayton.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp457–458

**Schools: primary: GB: Bracknell: Woodenhill Primary School**

S0153 A primary priority: Gorse Ride Infants School, Finchampstead and Woodenhill primary; archts Berkshire County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4550, 1979 Aug 23, pp10–11

**Schools: primary: GB: Chipperfield: Saint Paul's School**

S0154 St Paul's junior mixed & infant school; archts Gollins Melvin Ward Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp101–103

**Schools: primary: GB: Elmstead Market: Elmstead County Primary School**

S0155 The thermal behaviour of an integrated environment school design (Elmstead Market County Primary) 1974–1975; archts Essex County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by B J Milan, and J R Pattison; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp167–181

**Schools: primary: GB: Finchamstead: Gorse Ride Infants School**

S0156 A primary priority: Gorse Ride Infants School, Finchampstead and Woodenhill primary; archts Berkshire County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4550, 1979 Aug 23, pp10–11

**Schools: primary: GB: Fritchley: Crich Fritchley Church of England School**

S0157 Crich Fritchley C of E school; archts T H Thorpe & Ptnrs.
Article, elevns, sketches.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp42

**Schools: primary: GB: Grantham: Spitalgate Primary School**

S0158 School cert – the new Spitalgate Primary School on the outskirts of Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, principal archt David Bowler, student project designers Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp79–86

S0159 School work. Spitalgate Primary School, Grantham; archts University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office, director David Bowler, students directly involved Daniel Goldberg, Peter Douglas, George Kounnou, and others.
Article by Daniel Goldberg; plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp19–21

**Schools: primary: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames: Saint Paul's C of E Junior School**

S0160 St Paul's Church of England Junior School in Kingston-upon-Thames; archts Kenneth Wood Assocs.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp1–3

**Schools: primary: GB: London: Waltham Forest: Mission Grove**

S0161 Simple school: new infants' and nursery school at Mission Grove, Walthamstow; archts TFP Archts, ptnr in charge Michael Foster.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 25, 1979 Jun 20, pp1258–1259

**Schools: primary: GB: Saint Leonards-on-Sea:Churchwood County Primary School**

S0162 Building Dossier. School on the hill. Churchwood County Primary School, St Leonards-on-Sea; archts Hastings Borough Council. Borough Archts Dept, borough archt G F Adams, project archt Ken Davis, in assocn with East Sussex County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Owen Perry.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp67–74

**Schools: primary: GB: Sutton-in-Ashfield: Dalestorth Primary School**

S0163 Stressed skin roof on Dalestorth Primary School, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts; archts Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept. RSM, with CLASP. Development Group, as job archts.
Article, plans, photos.
CLASP Mark 5 has been used for the building.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 4, 1973 Nov, pp1–4

**Schools: primary: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin:Mierendorff-Grundschule**

S0164 Mierendorff Primary School in Berlin-Charlottenburg; archts Rolf D Weisse, and others.
Article in German by Rolf D Weisse; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1792–1796

**Schools: primary: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo: Grundschule Lemgo-Sud**

S0165 Primary school in Lemgo; archts Planen & Bauen Lemgo GmbH, project archts E Bauer, E Berger, H Donat, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp9–12

**Schools: primary: Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Hong Kong Intl School**

S0166 Tao Ho blocks: junior school, Hong Kong; archts Wong & Ouyang & Assocs, with Taoho Design Archts & Designers.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino; plans, secns, photos.
Junior school for 1440 students.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp364–368

**Schools: primary: Israel: Kfar Tikvah**

S0167 Village primary school in Kfar Tikvah, Israel; archts Menachem Cohen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp178–179

**Schools: primary: Italy: Campogalliano**

S0168 Elementary school at Campogalliano; archts Romano Botti, and Margherita Marzi Anglani.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp5–16

**Schools: primary: Italy: Ferrara**

S0169 Primary school in Ferrara; archts Alberto Minchio, and others.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp5–12

**Schools: primary: Italy: Vimodrone**

S0170 Vimodrone elementary school; archts Gioachino Luise.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp93–96

S0171 Vimodrone primary school, Italy; archts Gioachino Luise.
Article in English, French, German by Arturo Belloni; plans, elevns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp48–51, 82

**Schools: primary: Latin America**

S0172 Estimate of classroom requirements for primary schools: 1977–1980.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Ruiz Manzano; tables, photos, refs.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 49, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp43–60

**Schools: primary: Netherlands**

S0173 Primary school in the Netherlands; archts Jan Verhoeven.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp32–33

**Schools: primary: Netherlands: Haarlem**

S0174 Montessori school with youth centre in Haarlem, Holland; archts J W de Kanter.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 5, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp670–676

**Schools: primary: Netherlands: Maassluis**

S0175 School complex in Maassluis; archts Steenkist & Vedder [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 14, 1979 Jul 7, pp52–54

**Schools: primary: Netherlands: Westerbork: Bubel de Vegvuzer**

S0176 School in Westerbork; archts Cess Groen [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp41–43

**Schools: primary: Norway: Moss: Grindvoll Skole**

S0177 Primary school in Moss, Norway; archts Ole Arnt Arntzen, and Nils Peter Solheim.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp34–35

**Schools: primary: Switzerland: Regensdorf: Ruggenacher III**

S0178 Primary school in Regensdorf; archts Romero Favero.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1447–1448

**Schools: primary: Switzerland: Zurich: Loogarten**

S0179 School-recreation center, Zurich Altstetten, Switzerland, 1973–5; archts J Naef E Studer & G Studer.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp97–99

**Schools: primary: timber: Norway: Royken: Naersnes Barneskole**

S0180 Naersnes school, Royken, near Oslo; archts Didrik Hvoslef-Eide.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp292–294

**Schools: primary: Turkey**

S0181 Elementary school buildings; archts Turkey. Ministry of Public Works.
Article in Turkish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Arkitekt*, vol 47, no 4 (372), 1978, pp123–125

**Schools: primary: US: Boston (Mass): Blackstone Square Community School**

S0182 Building types study: 532. Schools. Blackstone Square Community School; archts Stull Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp134–135

**Schools: primary: US: Boston (Mass): Josiah Quincy Community School**

S0183 Josiah Quincy Community School; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp63–70

**Schools: primary: US: Neola (Iowa): Tri-Center Elementary School**

S0184 Building types study: 532. Schools. Tri-Center Elementary School; archts Dana Larson Roubal & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp138–139

**Schools: primary: US: Oakland (Calif): Peralta Elementary School**

S0185 Peralta Elementary School, Oakland, California; archts Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick, with Daniel Solomon, and Karren & Seals.
Article, plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp78–79

**Schools: primary: US: San Francisco (Calif):Cabrillo School**

S0186 Cabrillo School, San Francisco; archts Chester Bowles Jr, of Marshall & Bowles.
Article, plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp74–75

**Schools: primary: US: San Francisco (Calif):Commodore Sloat Elementary School**

S0187 Commodore Sloat Elementary School, San Francisco; archts Marquis Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp76–77

**Schools: public: alterations & additions: GB:Denstone: Denstone College: Centenary Arts Bldg**

S0188 Centenary Arts Building, Denstone College, Staffordshire; archts Andrew Banks, of the Banks Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp39–41

**Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Denmark: Koge**

S0189 Extension to Koge gymnasium; archts Nils Andersen & Salli Besiakov.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp110–113

**Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Sackingen**

S0190 Grammar school extension in Bad Sackingen; archts Fritz & Barbara Wilhelm.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp24

**Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach: Schiller Gymnasium**

S0191 archts Behnisch & Ptnr, project archt Peter Kaltschmidt.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp29–32

S0192 Extensions to Schiller grammar school in Marbach; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp29–31

**Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach**

S0193 Extension to the Catholic main school in Monchengladbach-Stadtmitte; archts Horst Schmitges.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1797–1799

**Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Morike-Gymnasium**

S0194 Extension to the evangelical Morike Gymnasium, Stuttgart; archts Kilpper & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1800–1802

**Schools: secondary: Australia: Kelso: Kelso High School**

S0195 Kelso High School; archts New South Wales. Dept of Education, govt archt W Thomson.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp49

**Schools: secondary: Austria: Vienna**

S0196 Comprehensive secondary school, Odenburger Strasse, Vienna; archts Emmerich Donau.
Article in German, elevns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp44–45

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: Bryn-y-Baar: Argoed Comprehensive**

S0197 A lesson to be learned. Argoed Comprehensive at Bryn-y-Baar, a school complex in the Corbusian board-marked concrete tradition; archts Clwyd County Council. Archts Dept, County Archt G G Tomlinson.
Article by Colin Davies; elevns, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp45–47

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: Edinburgh: Wester Hailes Education Centre**

S0198 Community school; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Edwin Johnston; plans, models, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul; pp314–317

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: London: Greenwich: Roan Charlton**

S0199 Extra curricula: open-plan design for Roan Charlton comprehensive school, opening September 1980; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article by Brian Waters; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp39–42

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead: Waterfield School**

S0200 Waterfield secondary school, Thamesmead, London; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 86 (12), 1978 Dec, pp66–71

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: London: Hackney: Clapton School**

S0201 Makeshift and merge: two old schools are blended to form one new comprehensive; archts Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp14

**Schools: secondary: comprehensive: GB: London: Redbridge: Chadwell Heath High School**

S0202 School route: Chadwell Heath High School; archts TFP Archts.
Article by Maurice Cooper; axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 439, 1979 Mar 30, pp24

**Schools: secondary: Denmark: Ikast**

S0203 Secondary school in Ikast; archts Friis & Moltke.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp87–92

**Schools: secondary: France: Marne-la-Vallee**

S0204 Secondary school with interesting colour scheme at Luzard, Marne-la-Vallee; archts Jean Bernard, and Francois Soler, of Archiplus, colour by Daniel Nadaud.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp104–107

**Schools: secondary: France: Neuilly-sur-Seine: CES Andre Maurois**

S0205 CES Andre Maurois; archts O-P Lesne, E Besnard-Bernadac, and J Gouget.
Article in French, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp56–59

**Schools: secondary: France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines**

S0206 CES 900 [Plaine de Neaulphe], St-Quentin-en-Yvelines; archts Jacques Kalisz, with Roger Salem, and Francois Doucot.
Article in French by J Kalisz; plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp70–73

S0207 The Plaine de Neauphle CES (College d'Enseignement Secondaire); archts Jacques Kalisz, Roger Salem, and Francois Doucot.
Article in French, secns, elevns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp25–28

**Schools: secondary: France: Arpajon: Lycee Polyvalent Rene Cassin**

S0208 Polyvalent high school at Arpajon; archts Claude Parent, with Sylvain Malisan.
Article in French by C Parent, and others; plans, secns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 40, 1979, pp28–38

**Schools: secondary: France: Evry**

S0209 Primary and secondary schools at Evry; archts Georges Maurios.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp97–100

**Schools: secondary: GB: Basingstoke: Winklebury School**

S0210 Japanese in character: Winklebury secondary school in Hampshire; archts Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt C Stansfield-Smith.
Article by Rupert Williams; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp20–21

**Schools: secondary: GB: Batley: Hyrstlands Community School: Study Centre**

S0211 Study Centre: 'Hyrstlands' Community School, Track Road, Batley; archts Salvation Army Trustee Co, staff archt David Blackwell.
Article, plans, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp31

**Schools: secondary: GB: Bridgwater: Bridgwater College**

S0212 College phase: an unusual sixth form college with community use; archts Somerset County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Bernard Adams.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp17

**Schools: secondary: GB: Brighouse: Reins Wood Secondary School**

S0213 Reins Wood Secondary School, Rastrick, Brighouse; archts Twist & Whitley, project archt R A Cockburn.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp27

**Schools: secondary: GB: Eckington: Eckington School**

S0214 Eckington School, Derbyshire; archts Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt Roy Geall, group leader Robert Gisby, project archt Stephen Knight.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp5–9

S0215 Good form; archts Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt Stephen Knight.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 16, 1979 Apr 18, pp780–782

**Schools: secondary: GB: Ledbury: John Masefield High School**

S0216 Bold roof design in deep profile ac sheeting; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5305, 1979 Jun 15, pp39–40

S0217 Down on the farm; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept, project archt Andrew Shephard.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 27, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp170–171

**Schools: secondary: GB: London: Camden: University College School**

S0218 Complete restoration: the hall at University College , after being gutted by fire 18 months ago; archts TFP Archts, design team Michael Foster, and others.
Article by Jack Christopher; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp20–22

**Schools: secondary: GB: Lowestoft: Benjamin Britten High School**

S0219 Suffolk's schools contrast: at Stowupland and at Lowestoft; archts Suffolk County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt J Brian Jackson.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp26–27

**Schools: secondary: GB: Stowupland: Stowupland High School**

S0220 Suffolk's schools contrast: at Stowupland and at Lowestoft; archts Suffolk County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt J Brian Jackson.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp26–27

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt**

S0221 School centre in Eichstatt; archts Eberhard Schunck.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 6, 1979 Feb 9, pp198–202

S0222 School centre in Eichstatt; archts Eberhard Schunck, with Jorg Homeier, and Dieter Ullrich.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp23–28

S0223 School in Eichstatt; archts Eberhard Schunck, with Jorg Homeier, and Dieter Ullrich.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp168–173

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Huckelhoven**

S0224 School hall-municipal hall in Huckelhoven; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp57–65

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Kronberg**

S0225 Comprehensive school; archts Gerd Fesel.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp21–30

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Meinersen**

S0226 Meinersen school centre; archts Hinrich Storch, Walter Ehlers, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp17–19

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Heinrich Heine Gymnasium**

S0227 Two grammar schools in Ostfildern; archts P M Kaufmann, with W Stoll, and D Groenewold.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1449–1452

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Otto Hahn Gymnasium**

S0228 Two grammar schools in Ostfildern; archts P M Kaufmann, with W Stoll, and D Groenewold.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1449–1452

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken: Willi-Graf-Gymnasium**

S0229 Willi-Graf grammar school in Saarbrucken; archts APR Architektengemeinschaft, project archts Thomas Bacherer, Uwe Eggert, Gerhard Hoppe, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp26–28

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Stolberg: Goethe Gymnasium**

S0230 Goethe Gymnasium in Stolberg; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade, project leader Winfried Tischer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 4, 1979, pp32–36

**Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

S0231 Grammar school in Stuttgart; archts Hans Wolfram Theil.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp25

**Schools: secondary: Israel: Rehovot**

S0232 Religious comprehensive school, Rehovot; archts Salo Hershman.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp6–9

**Schools: secondary: Italy: Cabras**

S0233 A secondary school in Cabras; archts Giuseppina Marcialis, and Elio Piroddi.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Biscogli; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp5–12

**Schools: secondary: Italy: Verona**

S0234 Secondary school in Verona; archts Libero Cecchini, Lauro D'Alberto, and Gianni Perbellini.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp5–12

S0235 Secondary school in Verona; archts Rinaldo Olivieri.
Article in Italian by Gilberto Lonardi; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p424
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp422–429

**Schools: secondary: Netherlands: Helmond**

S0236 School building in Helmond; archts Magis Witlox [Architecten– & Ingenieursbureau], and J C A van Griensven [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp78–80

**Schools: secondary: Singapore: Singapore**

S0237 Secondary school type S10; archts Singapore. Public Works Dept. Archtl Division.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 July/Aug, pp50–53

**Schools: secondary: Switzerland: Obersiggenthal**

S0238 School and leisure institution at Obersiggenthal; archts Urs Burkard Adrian Meyer & Max Steiger.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp45, 52–55

**Schools: secondary: Switzerland: Glarus**

S0239 Cantonal high school, Glarus; archts Roland Leu.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp73–78

**Schools: secondary: Switzerland: Lengnau**

S0240 Integrated school at Lengnau; archts Urs Burkard Adrian Meyer & Max Steiger.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp45, 56–62

**Schools: secondary: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Pforzheim: Fritz Erler Schule**

S0241 Business training school in Pforzheim; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German by Goswin Dormann; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp8–17

**Schools: secondary: technical: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfach**

S0242 School and festival hall, Wolfach; archts Brunnert Mory Osterwalder Vielmo.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp38–41

**Schools: secondary: technical: Israel: Tel-Aviv: Lady Davies Amal Technical Centre**

S0243 Lady Davies Amal technical school, Tel-Aviv; archts Karmi Archts & Co Ltd.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp10–19

**Schools: secondary: technical: Netherlands: Zoetermeer: De Brug**

S0244 Lower technical school in Zoetermeer; archts R D Bleeker [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Feb 17, pp65–67

**Schools: secondary: technical: South Africa: Cape Town: Gardens Commercial High School**

S0245 Gardens Commercial High School, Cape Town; archts Louis Karol Archts.
Article by Mike Henry, and Roman Soltynski; plans, elevns, photos.
In addition to the new building and connecting spaces, the complex includes 5 old buildings 70–100 years old.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp18–22

**Schools: secondary: US: Columbus (Ind): Columbus East High School**

S0246 Columbus East High School, Bartholomew Consolidated School Corporation, Columbus, Indiana (completed 1973); archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, details, elevns, photos.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp46–50

**Schools: secondary: US: Fullerton (Calif): Sonora High School**

S0247 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Schools: secondary: US: Greenway (Va): Madeira School: science bldg**

S0248 Madeira School, Greenway; archts Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, photos.
English summary, p35
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 308, 1979 Mar, pp29–35

**Schools: secondary: US: Philadelphia (Pa): William Penn High School**

S0249 William Penn High School, Board of Education, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (completed 1975); archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, models, photos.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp51–54

**Schools: secondary: US: Pine Bluff (Ark): Pine Bluff Senior High School**

S0250 Building types study: 532. Schools. Pine Bluff Senior High School; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp136–137

**Schools: secondary: US: Placentia (Calif): El Dorado High School**

S0251 Evaluation: a look back at the 60s' sexiest system – SCSD [Schools Construction Systems Development Project] and two of its end products: El Dorado High School, Placentia and Sonora High School, Fullerton; system designed by Ezra D Ehrenkrantz, both schools designed by W E Blurock & Assocs.
Article by George Rand, and Chris Arnold, chief archt on SCSD team; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp52–57, 86

**Schools: secondary: US: Seabrook (NJ): Cumberland Regional High School**

S0252 Building types study: 532. Schools. Cumberland Regional High School; archts Armstrong Jordan Oease.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp128–131

**Schools: secondary: US: Somerville (Mass): Lincoln Park Community School**

S0253 Lincoln Park Community School; archts The Archts Collaborative.
Article in Japanese, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp55–62

**Schools: secondary: US: Westmont (Ill): Westmont Senior High School**

S0254 The one-room schoolhouse; archts Meland Assocn, and Shaver Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp84–85

**Schools: South Africa: Johannesburg: Saheti School**

S0255 Saheti School, Johannesburg – for the Hellenic community; archts Fassler & Kamstra, in assocn with Andrew Zenon.
Article, plans, elevns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp12–15

**Schools: Spain**

S0256 Spanish schools: three works and three projects; archts Julio Vidaurre Jofre.
Article, plans, details, elevns, sketches, ports.
*Summa*, no 141, 1979 Sep, pp52–64

**Schools: Spain: Irurzun**

S0257 School complex in Irurzun, Navarra; archts Javier Guibert Tabar.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p41
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp31–41

**Schools: special**

S0258 Institutions, there are no institutions ... Project by the Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole under Prof Ebbe Klemmensen.
Article in Danish by Anton Hansen, Ellen Harre, and Elsebeth Kaisner; plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 22, 1978 Dec 5, pp505–511

S0259 Project for a school for mentally handicapped children, by Willi Holtkemper and Lothar Ulsmann.
Article in German by Lothar Ulsmann; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp535–538

S0260 School of special education for mentally handicapped children.
Article in Spanish by Maria Villaneuva Diaz; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
English summary, p72
*Conescal*, no 48, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp40–68

**Schools: special: deaf: Norway: Oslo: Skadalen Skole**

S0261 Skadalen School (1969–1975); archts Sverre Fehn, with Jon Kare Schultz.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Byggekunst*, vol 60, no 6, 1978, pp166–173

**Schools: special: for disabled**

S0262 Project for a school for mentally handicapped children, by Willi Holtkemper and Lothar Ulsmann.
Article in German by Lothar Ulsmann; plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp535–538

**Schools: special: for disabled: Australia: Frankston: Nepean School**

S0263 Nepean special school; archts Emanual Moraitis, and Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Special Schools Secn, archt Kent Rees.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 55, 1978 Oct, pp19–20

**Schools: special: for disabled: Australia: Mornington: Kankama Day Training Centre**

S0264 Kankama: training centre for mentally disabled; archts Bryan J Williams.
Article, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 57, 1979 Feb, pp20, 22

**Schools: special: for disabled: Belgium: Brussels: Maison Familiale**

S0265 Special school for mentally handicapped children; archts Kroll [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp30–36

**Schools: special: for disabled: GB: London: Camden: Alexandra Road**

S0266 Alexandra Road: housing, school and community centre, Camden, London; archts Camden (London borough). Archts Dept, job archt Neave Brown.
Article by Robert Maxwell; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp76–92

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Altenoythe**

S0267 Rehabilitation centre for mentally handicapped children in Altenoythe; archts Sunder Plassmann [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1675–1678

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Ehingen**

S0268 Kindergarten for handicapped children in Ehingen-Berkach; archts Mann & Ptnr, project archts Friedrich Mann, Gerd Mann, and Richard Bartley.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp619–620

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Hainburg**

S0269 Day care centre for handicapped children, Hainburg; archts Braun & Schlockermann & Ptnr, project archts Helmut Braun, Wolfgang Braun, Martin Schlockermann, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p618
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp616–618

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied**

S0270 Special school and kindergarten for mentally handicapped in Neuwied-Engers; archts Konrad & Elisabeth Schlossberger.
Article in German by Gerhard Schadow; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 42, 1979 Nov 9, pp1803–1805

S0271 Special school for mentally handicapped children in Neuwied; archts Konrad & Elisabeth Schlossberger.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp495–496

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Norderstedt: Sonderschule G**

S0272 Special school for the mentally handicapped in Norderstedt; archts Werner Feldsien.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp40–42

**Schools: special: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**

S0273 Centre for physically handicapped children; archts Hans-Dieter Kaiser, and Gisela Kaiser.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p81
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp36–39

**Schools: special: for disabled: Switzerland: Sachseln: Rutimattli**

S0274 Rutimattli school and home for disabled children; archts Jean Claude & Elisabeth Steinegger, interior designer Verena Huber.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp76–80

**Schools: special: GB: Newton Aycliffe: Walworth Residential School**

S0275 Walworth Residential School, Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham: RIBA commendation, Northern region; archts Durham County Council. County Archts Dept, county archt P Benham.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp372

**Schools: special: Germany (Fed Rep): Borken**

S0276 Special school for educationally and mentally backward children in Borken; archts Gunter Schmidt, and Friedrich Schmersahl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp174–177

**Schools: special: Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen**

S0277 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 96. Special school for backward children in Ratingen; archts Magnus Maria Troll, interior designer Annegret Troll.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp547–548

**Schools: special: Netherlands: Hellendoorn**

S0278 School [for educationally sub-normal] in Hellendoorn; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 2, 1979 Jan 20, pp52–53

**Schools: special: Netherlands: Oostvoorne**

S0279 Medical children's home; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp31–36

S0280 Medical children's home in Oostvoorne; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp61–63

**Schools: special: Netherlands: Zeist: Bethanie**

S0281 Medical children's center, Zeist, Netherlands; archts A den Hartog.
Article in Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp81–90

**Schools: special: US: Belmont (Mass): MacLean Hospital: Hall Mercer Children's Center**

S0282 Home away from home. Hall Mercer Children's Center, for children with emotional disorders; archts Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp76–83

**Schools: special: US: Neillsville (Wis): Sunburst Youth Homes**

S0283 Wilbert Reuter – a Netsch protege on his own, designs a school on the Sunburst Youth Homes campus (a church affiliated agency for disturbed children); archts Wilbert O Reuter.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 8, 1977 Aug, pp18–19

**Schools: standards**

S0284 Educational buildings: a list of occupants' requirements.
Article in English, French, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp376–385

**Schools: Switzerland: Mutschellen: Kreisbezirksschule Mutschellen**

S0285 Integrated school at Mutschellen; archts Urs Burkard Adrian Meyer & Max Steiger.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos, ports.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (103), 1979 Apr, pp45–51

**Schools: systems: Italy**

S0286 New type layouts for elementary and secondary schools: the PTK system; archts Gino Valle, and Giorgio Macola, of Valle [Studio].
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, sketches, axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 91 (5), 1979 May, pp17–24

**Schools: timber: Canada: Hartley Bay: Hartley Bay School**

S0287 Harley Bay School, Hartley Bay, BC; archts Ib G Hansen.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–27

**Schools: timber: New Zealand: Wellington: Postgate School**

S0288 Postgate School, Whitby; archts Wellington Education Board, chief archt Peter Bussell, asst chief archt Eric Sue, project archt Gerald Melling.
Article, plans, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp18–23

**Schools: US**

S0289 A 1724 specification for a 'free school' in Maryland.
Article by Rodd L Wheaton; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp74–77

S0290 Building types study: 532. Schools.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp127–142

S0291 Special issue. New learning spaces & places: an exhibition organized by Walker Art Center with the cooperation of the Minneapolis Public Schools, designed by Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs.
Article by John B Davis Jr, and others; bibliog, illus.
*Design Qly*, no 90/91, 1974, pp5–81

**Schools: US: California**

S0292 School safety down to earth. California's earthquake standards for its public schools, enacted in 1933, are only now being seriously enforced.
Article by Sally Woodbridge; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp73–79

**Scottish architecture**

S0293 Tour of buildings [by the Paisley architect William Daniel McLennan].
Article by Frank Arneil Walker; sketches.
*Charles Rennie Mackintosh Soc. Newsletter*, no 20, 1978 Autumn, pp[iv]–[v]

**Scottish architecture: bibliography**

S0294 Source materials for the study of Scottish architectural history.
Article by John G Dunbar; bibliog.
*Art Libraries Jnl*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Autumn, pp17–26

**Sculptors: Belgium: Denis, Philippe**

S0295 Philippe Denis: an appreciation. A metal-worker and sculptor 1912–1978.
Article in French by Frederic Debuyst; photos.
English summary, pA-B
*Art d'Eglise*, vol 46, no 185, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp297–319

**Sculptors: GB: Ritchie, Walter**

S0296 Picking up a brick: the work of Walter Ritchie.
Article by Peter Johnson; photos, refs.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp128–129

**Sculptors: Italy: Della Robbia, Luca**

S0297 The architectonic quality of Luca della Robia.
Article by Denys Sutton; photos, refs.
Discusses the lectures by Robert Langton Douglas on della Robbia.
*Apollo*, vol 109, no 207, 1979 May, pp342–345

**Sculptors: Italy: Torrigiano, Pietro**

S0298 The sculptures of Torrigiano: the Westminster Abbey tombs.
Article by Alan P Darr; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 805, 1979 Mar, pp177–184

**Sculptors: US: Kasuba, Aleksandra**
S0299 Setting up tension: environmental excitements for Aleksandra Kasuba.
Article by Richard Planck; sketches, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp72–75

**Sculptors: US: Lippold, Richard**
S0300 An artist's point of view: Richard Lippold's view of the current state of art in architecture.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp69–73

**Sculptors: wood: GB: Wyatt, Edward**
S0301 Carver to the Prince Regent: Edward Wyatt (1757–1833).
Article by John Martin Robinson; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4294, 1979 Oct 25, pp1404–1406

**Sculpture: & architecture**
S0302 De-architecture. Toward a theory of connection between art and architecture.
Article in Italian by James Wines; photos.
English summary, p9–10
*Modo*, vol 1, no 4, 1977 Nov, pp37–42

S0303 Special issue. Sculpture and architecture: conflict or meaning?
Article in Danish.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 16, 1979 Sep 11, pp349–373

**Sculpture: & architecture: conferences: GB: London**
S0304 Arts Council backs sculptors ... announced at a West London Architectural Society meeting to discuss the relationship between architecture and sculpture.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp2

**Sculpture: & architecture: Denmark**
S0305 Special issue. Sculpture and architecture: conflict or meaning?
Article in Danish.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 16, 1979 Sep 11, pp349–373

**Sculpture: & architecture: GB**
S0306 Picking up a brick: the work of Walter Ritchie.
Article by Peter Johnson; photos, refs.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 3 (338), 1979 Apr, pp128–129

**Sculpture: & architecture: US: New Haven (Conn): Ghost Parking Lot**
S0307 Ghost Parking Lot and the last projects by the SITE group.
Article in Italian by Franco Raggi; sketches, photos.
Includes an interview with James Wines.
English summary, p12–13
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp39–45

**Sculpture: architectural**
S0308 Architects paint pictures, so artists build buildings.
Article in Italian by Ann Sargent-Wooster; photos.
English summary, p17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp68–70

**Sculpture: churches**
S0309 Special issue. Seven sculptors whose work deals primarily with Christian subjects.
Article in German, illus.
English summary, p87
*Munster*, vol 32, no 1, 1979, pp1–42

**Sculpture: churches: Spain: Loarre**
S0310 The corbels in the dome of Loarre.
Article by Katherine Watson; photos, refs.
*Warburg & Courtauld Inst. Jnl*, vol 41, 1978, pp297–301, plates 39–42

**Sculpture: concrete: US: Phillips (Wis): Wisconsin Concrete Park**
S0311 Folk heroes cast in concrete: Fred Smith's concrete statues.
Article by Don and Sharron Howlett; photos.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 2, 1979 May/Jun, pp35–38

**Sculpture: garden: France**
S0312 Magic gardens: the photographic world of Bernard Lassus.
Article by Louis Wilkins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp46

**Sculpture: garden: Italy: Bomarzo: Sacro Bosco**
S0313 The 'Sacro Bosco' of Bomarzo: 16th century garden sculpture.
Article by Kirsten Weydemann, and Thomas Weydemann; photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 26, 1979 Jul 13, pp1106–1107

**Sculpture: GB: Leicestershire**
S0314 Leicestershire's public art.
Article by Andrew N Fairburn; photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp32–33

**Sculpture: GB: Livingston**
S0315 Making it in Livingston: the work of town artist, Denis Barns.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp24–25

S0316 New town artist: Denis Barns in Livingston.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp22–23

**Sculpture: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schauspielhaus**
S0317 Rauch's Chariot of Apollo atop Schinkel's Playhouse, Berlin.
Article in German, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 April 13, pp578

**Sculpture: US**
S0318 Art in public places/USA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp30–31

**Sculpture: wood**
S0319 Crafts special: Marbling and graining; Woodcarving.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp32

**Sea-front layouts: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Deira Sea Corniche**
S0320 Deira Sea Corniche, Dubai: international competition 1974; project by Reima Pietila & Raili Paatelainen Arkkitehdit.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp19–20

**Seats: GB**
S0321 The garden seat, 1650–1850.
Article by John Hardy; sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 808, 1979 Jun, pp118–123

**Seats: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Internationales Congress Centrum Berlin [ICC Berlin]**
S0322 Seating in the ICC Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp342–343

**Sewage disposal**
S0323 Drainage without manholes.
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 15, 1979 Apr 11, pp735

**Sewage disposal: Developing Countries**
S0324 Some new approaches to urban renewal in developing countries.
Article by P A Oluwande; secns, photos, refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 4 (28), 1978 Oct, pp36–41

**Sewage disposal: sewers: GB**
S0325 Case for treatment: solution to problems in our sewers.
Article by Stephen Bloomfield; sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp36–37

S0326 Problems in the pipeline: Britain's sewer system is crumbling through years of neglect – an examination of the problem.
Article by Stephen Bloomfield; sketches, photos.
First of three articles.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7109 (41), 1979 Oct 12, pp32–34

S0327 Sewers open up.
Article by Stephen Bloomfield; photos.
Second of three articles.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7110 (42), 1979 Oct 19, pp38–39

**Sewage disposal: works: alterations & additions**
S0328 Extension to a small sewage works.
Article by R E Joyce; plans.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp28–29

**Sewage disposal: works: Denmark: Copenhagen:Svanemollen**
S0329 Sewage pumping station at Svanemollen; archts Copenhagen. Stadsarkitektens Direktorat, with Martin Andersen, and Svend H Baggesen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp22–29

**Sewage disposal: works: GB: Jarrow: Tyneside Sewerage Scheme: Howdon Works**
S0330 Effluent design ... preliminary treatment works; archts Owen Luder & Brian Jones, Owen Luder Ptnrship, and Northumbrian Water Authority. Directorate of Operations of Works. New Works Dept.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 50, 1979 Dec 12, pp1238–1239

**Seychelles architecture**
S0331 Letter from the Seychelles.
Article by Paul Wiggins; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp29

**Shadows**
S0332 The determination of sunlight and shadow-impacts by computer.
Article by Geoffrey G Roy; sketches.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 3, 1979, pp14–16

**Shelters: street, bus: Netherlands: The Hague**
S0333 Tram and bus shelters in The Hague; archts Van den Broek & Bakema.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Apr 28, pp57–58

**Shipbuilding works & yards: GB: Portsmouth:HM Naval Base: R M A S Maintenance & Support Centre**
S0334 Portsmouth project: maintenance and support centre for the navy's smaller ships; archts Arup Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp14

**Shipbuilding works & yards: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Royal Nat Lifeboat Instn**
S0335 R N L I storeyard at 27 Broomfield Street, Poplar, London.
Article by Philip Purkis; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Building in use by the Institution from 1878–1938.
*London's Industrial Archaeology*, no 1, 1979, pp24–30

**Shipbuilding works & yards: GB: Plymouth: HM Dockyard Devonport: Fleet Maintenance Base & Submarine Complex**
S0336 Fleet Maintenance Base, Plymouth; archts Howell Killick Partridge & Amis.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp160–163

**Shipbuilding works & yards: GB: Sunderland: Pallion Ship Factory**
S0337 Bringing shipbuilding in from the cold. History and construction of the Pallion Ship Factory, Sunderland, the world's largest covered shipyard; shipyard consultants A & P Appledore.
Article by David Paton, and Bob Hetherington; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp163–166

**Ships**
S0338 Like a ship at the quay: the maritime motif in architectural design, from the shipping museum at Bremerhaven; archts Hans Scharoun.
Article in German by Volkwin Marg; plans, secns, photos.
*Architekt*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp408–415

S0339 Rules and roles of yachtsmen.
Article in Italian by Mario Scheichenbauer; plans, details, secns, sketches.
English summary, p11–12
*Modo*, vol 2, no 8, 1978 Apr, pp47–51

**Ships: concrete: Burma: Rangoon: Karaweik**
S0340 Burmese barge: the Karaweik, a concrete barge used as a social and cultural centre; archts Burma. Ministry of Construction. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp34–35

**Ships: interior design**
S0341 Farmhouse to holiday house: Sam Spiegel's vacation house in the South of France ... and the yacht; designers Kennedy Sumner, interior design for yacht by Tessa Kennedy.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp112–115

S0342 How to go to sea without leaving home: pleasure boats by the Jack Powles Company.
Article by Terry Bishop; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 367, 1979 Jul, pp64–67

**Ships: interior design: GB**
S0343 Captains and cabins: some interiors of sailing men 'o war.
Article by John Munday; secns, sketches, photos.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 804, 1979 Feb, pp90–97

**Ships: interior design: GB: Queen Elizabeth II**

S0344 Deja vu: redesign of some interiors in the QEII; interior designers Dennis Lennon & Ptnrs.
Article by Lesley Chisholm; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Aug, pp38–40

**Ships: interior design: US: Mississippi Queen**

S0345 Old man river: the Mississippi Queen steamboat; archts Albert P Hinckley Jr, interior designers Welton Becket & Assocs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 168, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp86–88

**Ships: prefabrication: Netherlands: Roland of England III**

S0346 Roland of England III, a hotel boat of prefabricated components, for cruises on the Rhine; designers Hoekman & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp121–123

**Shooting ranges: USSR: Mytishchi: Olympics**

S0347 Olympic shooting ranges in Mytishchi; archts N Drutski, and others.
Article in Russian by V Fedorov; plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp14–16

**Shop fronts**

S0348 A population of 'decorators' contributes daily to the image of the city.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ugo La Pietra; photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp10–12

**Shop fronts: France: Arras**

S0349 Coca-colonial takes over: shop fronts in Arras.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1689–1690

**Shop fronts: GB: Dorchester: Parsons**

S0350 19th century survivor.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp242

**Shop fronts: iron: US**

S0351 The 1905 catalogue of iron store fronts designed and manufactured by George L Mesker & Company, architectural iron work, Evansville, Indiana.
Article by Lee H Nelson; sketches.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 4, 1977, pp3–40

**Shop fronts: US: Galesburg (Ill)**

S0352 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Shop fronts: US: Hot Springs (S Dak)**

S0353 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Shop fronts: US: Madison (Ind)**

S0354 Main streets get street-wise.
Article by Patricia Leigh Brown; photos.
Rejuvenation of Main Streets.
*Historic Preservation*, vol 31, no 1, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp29–34

**Shopping centres**

S0355 An empirical study of two shopping models.
Article by I C Pankhurst, and P E Roe; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
Includes abstract in English, French and German.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 6, 1978, pp727–748

S0356 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

S0357 Containers for goods: commercial shrines or multifunctional service buildings?
Article in English, Polish by Andrzej Kicinski; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp46–64

S0358 Deriving measures of attractiveness for shopping centres.
Article by A H Spencer; plans, tables, refs.
Includes abstract in English, French and German.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 6, 1978, pp713–726

S0359 Shopping around for data ... to make decisions on shopping development planning applications.
Article by G R Leake; graphs, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4547, 1979 Aug 2, pp7–9

**Shopping centres: Australia: Melbourne: Knox City Shopping Centre**

S0360 Knox City Shopping Centre; archts McIntyre McIntyre & Ptnrs.
Article by Neville Quarry; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp65–68

**Shopping centres: Australia: Yanchep Sun City: Two Rocks**

S0361 Bronze Medal 1979. Two Rocks Town Centre; archts Forbes & Fitzhardinge, design archt Anthony Brand.
Article by Ross Chisholm, and others; photos.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 2, 1979, pp12–14

**Shopping centres: Canada: Belleville: Century Place**

S0362 Century Place, Belleville, Ontario; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp215–220

**Shopping centres: Canada: Saint Catharines: Corbloc**

S0363 Corbloc, phase 1, St Catherines, Ontario; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish, plans, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp221–224

**Shopping centres: Canada: Saint-Jean: Chesley Place**

S0364 The Chesley complex at Saint-Jean; archts Jim Girvan, of Mayers Girvan Wellen.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
Will comprise 150 000 sq ft of office and commercial space and parking for 400 cars, and will be linked to a 100–room hotel.
*Architecture Concept*, vol 34, no 349, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp17–20

**Shopping centres: Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre**

S0365 A white ship or a black hole. Galleria Mall, Eaton Centre, Toronto; archts Bregman & Hamann, and Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article by Bruce Kuwabara; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp68–69

S0366 Eaton Centre, Toronto: notes on the design; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish by Eberhard H Zeidler; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp225–231

S0367 Toronto Eaton Centre, Canada; archts Bregman & Hamann, and Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p143
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp136–143

**Shopping centres: China: Wusih**

S0368 Design of a multi-storey market in Wusih.
Article in Chinese by Wusih Municipal Archtl Design Office; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, inserted, p2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp56–59

**Shopping centres: Denmark: Farum: Farum Bytorv**

S0369 Shopping area in Farum; archts FDBs Arkitektkontor.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp298–306

**Shopping centres: Finland: Tampere**

S0370 Leisure time centre, congregational centre, shopping centre; archts Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p73–74
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 5/6, 1979, pp54–65

**Shopping centres: France: Marne-la-Vallee: Arcades**

S0371 The new shopping centre, Les Arcades, Noisy-le-Grand, Marne-la-Vallee; archts Andrault Parat Guvan.
Article in French, sketches, models, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp23–25

**Shopping centres: France: Paris: Forum des Halles**

S0372 A new look for Les Halles.
Article by Kate Wharton; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp24–27

**Shopping centres: GB**

S0373 How to judge a successful shopping centre.
Article by Peter Martin; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp55–57

S0374 Shopping developments: from the Bull Ring to Brent Cross.
Article by Russell Schiller; tables, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp476–477

S0375 The lessons of covered shopping centres.
Article by Bob Juddery, Colin Kerr, Rodney Whittaker, and others.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp51–54

**Shopping centres: GB: Aberdeen**

S0376 Battling development in Aberdeen: controversy between Council-backed developers' scheme for shopping area in Aberdeen (destroying all but 5% of buildings on site) and infill-rehabilitation scheme proposed by traders (designed by Datum Design Assocs).
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp578

**Shopping centres: GB: Aldershot: Wellington Centre**

S0377 The Wellington Centre; archts J Seymour Harris Ptnrship.
Article, models, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–25

**Shopping centres: GB: Chesterfield**

S0378 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

**Shopping centres: GB: Cirencester: Castle Street**

S0379 Cotswolds compromised; archts Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 17, 1979 Apr 25, pp840–841

**Shopping centres: GB: Dundee: Wellgate**

S0380 Dundee finds success: the new Wellgate centre; archts James Parr & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
Comprises shopping centre, theatre, library, etc.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp30–31

**Shopping centres: GB: Dunstable: Ashton Square**

S0381 Self-service developers: 1. Dunstable shopping centre; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
Contains a Sainsbury superstore.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp52–56

**Shopping centres: GB: Durham: Millburngate**

S0382 Millburngate shopping centre in Durham; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp767–770

**Shopping centres: GB: Harlow: Harvey Centre**

S0383 Harlow's multi-million pound transformation: the Harvey Centre; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs, with Harlow Development Corp. Archts Dept, chief archt Alex McCowan.
Article, plans.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4529, 1979 Mar 29, pp20

**Shopping centres: GB: Leeds**

S0384 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

**Shopping centres: GB: London: Hammersmith: Kings Mall**

S0385 Change of image: new shopping centre for Hammersmith; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp34

**Shopping centres: GB: London: Haringey: Wood Green Shopping City**

S0386 Shopping in style: new shopping centre in Wood Green; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp24–26

S0387 Wood Green Shopping City, London; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article by John Melling; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp14–19

**Shopping centres: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames**

S0388 Mix and match on the riverside: new development that mixes shops with offices; archts Ray Spratley Ptnrship.
Article by Nick Jones; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp16–17

**Shopping centres: GB: London: Southwark**

S0389 Dock scheme misses energy saving boat: 400m pound complex planned for Surrey Docks by Taylor Woodrow.
Article, secns, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp22

**Shopping centres: GB: London: Southwark: Surrey Docks**

S0390 Taylor Woodrow blockbuster for docks.
Article, plans, secns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp867–868

**Shopping centres: GB: Luton: Arndale Centre**

S0391 The Arndale Centre, Luton; archts Tripe & Wakeham Ptnrship, and Leonard Vincent Raymond Gorbing & Ptnrs.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–17

**Shopping centres: GB: Milton Keynes: Agora**

S0392 Social experiment: the Agora, Wolverton, Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp20–21

**Shopping centres: GB: Milton Keynes**

S0393 Buying bulk; central Milton Keynes shopping area; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp31–34

S0394 Central Milton Keynes shopping building: a retail crystal palace for the Midlands; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Leslie A Abbots, and David Crawford; plans, photos.
*Chartered Quantity Surveyor*, vol 2, no 1/2, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp5–8

**Shopping centres: GB: Milton Keynes: Lloyds Court**

S0395 The shopping centre, central Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Derek Walker; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp213–218

**Shopping centres: GB: Milton Keynes**

S0396 Midsummer at Milton Keynes: the shopping centre; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp13–15

S0397 Palms court disaster: the internal planting scheme at Milton Keynes' new shopping centre.
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp10

**Shopping centres: GB: Nottingham**

S0398 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

**Shopping centres: GB: Oxford: Gloucester Green**

S0399 Oxford blues for Gloucester Green: project for shopping centre with small theatre, cinemas, pub and open space; project archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article, plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp868

**Shopping centres: GB: Redditch: Worcester Square**

S0400 Interior Planting. Case study 14. Worcester Square, Redditch, for Redditch Development Corporation; archts Redditch Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1167–1168

**Shopping centres: GB: Rochdale: Rochdale Shopping Centre**

S0401 Attention at the centre: Rochdale's new shopping centre; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship, ptnr in charge N Keith Scott.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp28–29

S0402 Solid geometry in Rochdale; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 49, 1979 Dec 5, pp1190–1192

**Shopping centres: GB: Saint Albans**

S0403 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

**Shopping centres: GB: Saint Albans: Chequer Street**

S0404 Citizen power ... scheme by R Seifert & Ptnrs rejected: favoured schemes are by John S Bonnington Ptnrship and Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article, sketches, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 28, 1979 Jul 11, pp68–69

S0405 Saga of St Albans: the battle for a shopping centre.
Article by Hugh Pearman; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp8

**Shopping centres: GB: South Woodham Ferrers**

S0406 Self-service developers: 2. South Woodham Ferrers town centre; archts Holder & Mathias Ptnrship.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7090 (22), 1979 Jun 1, pp52–56

S0407 Shadows of the past; archts Holder & Mathias Ptnrship.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp378–379

**Shopping centres: GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre**

S0408 Brunel Centre, Swindon; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Ramazzotti; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp54–59

S0409 Brunel Centre, Swindon, England; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp51–60

**Shopping centres: GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre: David Murray John Bldg**

S0410 David Murray John building, Brunel Centre, Swindon; archts Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs, with Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1155–1159

**Shopping centres: GB: Whitehaven**

S0411 Blight to descend on historic Whitehaven... proposed superstore for central cleared site.
Article, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp256

S0412 Whitehaven: a failure of patronage.
Article, sketches.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp3–4

**Shopping centres: GB: Windsor**

S0413 Windsor's invisible mend – the Prudential Assurance Company's town centre development in the shadow of Windsor Castle; archts Gordon Collis, Norman Cull, and O R A Stoney, of Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. Archts Dept, with consultant archts Edgington Spink & Hyne.
Article by Brian Waters; elevns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7074 (6), 1979 Feb 9, pp94–98

**Shopping centres: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Leipziger Strasse**

S0414 Housing and shops in Leipziger Strasse, Berlin; archts include Gunther Wernitz, Klaus Weisshaupt, Klaus Berger, and others.
Article in German by Werner Strassenmeier, Gunther Wernitz, Arno Weber, and others; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–33

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Neues Rathaus**

S0415 Delicatessen in the 'Neues Rathaus' shopping centre, Darmstadt; archts Ulrich Weinbrenner, and Frank Dierks.
Article in German, plans, details, models, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp312–315

S0416 Shopping centre in Darmstadt; archts Ulrich Weinbrenner, and Frank Dierks.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp43–44

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten**

S0417 Shopping centre with cafe and housing in Emsdetten; archts Hermann J Farwick, with H J Funke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp321–322

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: SB**

S0418 SB shopping complex in Emsdetten; archts Koerber & Hager, project leader Mady Ginzel.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1152

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Der Gerhof**

S0419 'Der Gerhof' shopping centre in Hamburg; archts Schramm Pempelfort & Ptnrs, project archts Horst von Bassewitz, and Stephen Hupertz.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1153–1154

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Kaufmannshaus Grosse Bleichen**

S0420 'Kaufmannshaus' shopping centre in Hamburg; archts Graaf Schweger & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp869–877

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Hannover Center**

S0421 Shopping centre in Hannover; archts Hiltmann Piper Bollmann.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1637–1640

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen**

S0422 Living in the centre: town hall, shops and housing in Illingen; archts Lothar Gotz & Ptnr.
Article in German by Lothar Gotz; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp868–870

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Grand Bazar**

S0423 Grand Bazar, Nuremberg; archts Albin Hennig.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1685–1688

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Pulheim**

S0424 Shopping centre and bank in Pulheim near Cologne; archts Horst Heidrich, and Hans Linde.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp307–311

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Calwer Strasse/Calwer Passage**

S0425 A new urban centre in Calwer Strasse, Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, photos.
Includes a conversation between Walter Belz, Hans Kammerer and Jurgen Joedicke.
English summary, p77
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp77–82

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Firnhaber**

S0426 DBZ Building Data Sheet: 100. Shopping centre in Stuttgart; archts Kurt Moser.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1571–1572

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Kaufhof**

S0427 Shopping centre in Stuttgart (Bad Cannstadt); archts Kluser Dietrich & Ptnr, with Werner Luz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1137–1142

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen**

S0428 'Market triangle' – shopping centre in Waiblingen; archts Wilfried Beck-Erlang, with Brigitte Schopf.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp61–65

**Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Kaiserpassagen**

S0429 Kaiserpassagen [shopping arcade] in Bonn; archts Dietmar Klose, with K O Dovermann, and M Vahlert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1015
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1011–1015

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets**

S0430 Impact of hypermarkets on shopping patterns: report of a study on the effects of the Carrefour hypermarket in Caerphilly on the surrounding area, carried out by Donaldson & Sons.
Article, tables, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp19, 21

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets: GB: Bristol:Carrefour**

S0431 Building Dossier. Shopping's colossus: the Carrefour Hypermarket, Bristol; archts Triad, principal archt Julian Keable, project archt M G Ellison.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7085 (17), 1979 Apr 27, pp51–58

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets: GB: Caerphilly: Carrefour**

S0432 Impact of hypermarkets on shopping patterns: report of a study on the effects of the Carrefour hypermarket in Caerphilly on the surrounding area, carried out by Donaldson & Sons.
Article, tables, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp19, 21

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets: GB: Glasgow**

S0433 The in-town hypermarket: an innovation in the geography of retailing.
Article by Michael Pacione; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Regional Studies*, vol 13, no 1, 1979, pp15–24

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets: GB**

S0434 Opportunities for hypermarkets and superstores.
Article by Laurence Antill; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 10, 1979 May, pp408–409

S0435 The in-town hypermarket: an innovation in the geography of retailing.
Article by Michael Pacione; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Regional Studies*, vol 13, no 1, 1979, pp15–24

S0436 Who hates hypermarkets?
Article by Lincoln Allison; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 861, 1979 Apr 5, pp18–19

**Shopping centres: hypermarkets: Switzerland: Dietlikon: Jumbo**

S0437 Hypermarket in Dietlikon; archts R Gunther.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp57

**Shopping centres: Italy: Brindisi**

S0438 Commercial centre in Brindisi; archts Mario Stara, and Vittorio Vitale.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Stara; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp22–28

**Shopping centres: Italy: Sesto Fiorentino**

S0439 Commercial centre in Sesto Fiorentino; archts Luigi Caliterna, and Sigfrido Pascucci.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collenza; plans, details, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp33–38

**Shopping centres: Japan: Kobe: Kitano Alley**

S0440 Two groups of shops in Kobe, Japan; archts Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p151
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp148–151

**Shopping centres: Japan: Kobe: Rose Garden**

S0441 Two groups of shops in Kobe, Japan; archts Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p151
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp148–151

**Shopping centres: Kuwait: Safat**

S0442 Middle East structures: Salhiah commercial project, Safat, Kuwait; archts Kuwaiti Engineering Group.
Article, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp51

S0443 The Salhia complex, Kuwait; archts Kuwaiti Engineering Group.
Article by Malcolm Threlfall, Donald Ryder, and Colin Wood; secns, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp2–6

**Shopping centres: maintenance, repair: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Hauptwache**

S0444 Competition to renovate an underground shopping precinct.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1028
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1025–1028

**Shopping centres: management: GB**

S0445 Bad management is bad business.
Article by Ian Northen; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 10, 1979 May, pp403–405

**Shopping centres: Middle East**

S0446 Updating the souk.
Article by Alan Cartwright; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp62–65

**Shopping centres: Netherlands: Nieuw Vennep**

S0447 Shopping centre with dwellings over in Nieuw Vennep; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Feb 3, pp55–56

**Shopping centres: Netherlands: Schiedam**

S0448 Shopping centre in Schiedam, near Rotterdam; archts Lucas & Niemeijer [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp878–880

**Shopping centres: Netherlands: Spijkenisse: Hobbyrama**

S0449 Shopping centre in Spijkenisse; archts Passchier Vandensteen.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 15, 1979 Jul 21, pp34–35

**Shopping centres: Netherlands: Utrecht: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg**

S0450 Filling a culture gap: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg, concert hall and shopping centre; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Bob Maltz; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp20

**Shopping centres: Qatar: Doha: Doha Centre**

S0451 East-West shopping crossroads: Doha Centre; archts Fitch & Co.
Article by A E J Morris; plans, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp12–13

**Shopping centres: Qatar: Doha: Suq**

S0452 Capturing a sense of chaos: the Doha Suq; archts Huckle & Ptnrs (Oman).
Article, plans, sketches.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp14

**Shopping centres: Singapore: Singapore: Bukit Timah Plaza**

S0453 Bukit Timah Plaza – shopping complex with 30–storey block of flats; archts Wong & Wong & Ptnrs.
Article, plans.
*SIAJ*, no 94, 1979 May/Jun, pp27–30

**Shopping centres: Singapore: Singapore: Lucky Plaza**

S0454 Lucky Plaza shopping centre; archts BEP Akitek.
Article, plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 91, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp7–11

**Shopping centres: Singapore: Singapore: Parklane**

S0455 Spacious landscaped atrium in Singapore shopping mall; archts BEP Akitek.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp41–44

**Shopping centres: Singapore: Singapore: Thomson Plaza**

S0456 Low design profile of Thomson Plaza, Singapore; archts Archts 61.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 May, pp25–30

**Shopping centres: social aspect: US**

S0457 Shopping malls: introversion and the urban context.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp49–53

**Shopping centres: South Africa: Johannesburg: Grand National**

S0458 Grand National – a critical appreciation; archts Gluckman de Beer Margoles Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp14–19

**Shopping centres: South Africa: Vereeniging:Arcon Park**

S0459 Arcon Park, with Checkers Multi-Market, Vereeniging; archts Harris B Jacobs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp28–29

**Shopping centres: South Africa: Cape Town: The Link**

S0460 The Link, Claremont, Cape; archts Bentel Abramson & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp26–32

**Shopping centres: South Africa: Esikhaweni**

S0461 Kwazulu shopping complex; archts Franklin Garland & Gibson.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp24–25

**Shopping centres: surveys: GB**

S0462 Deriving measures of attractiveness for shopping centres.
Article by A H Spencer; plans, tables, refs.
Includes abstract in English, French and German.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 6, 1978, pp713–726

**Shopping centres: Sweden: Goteborg: Angered Centrum**

S0463 Angered Centre; archts White Arkitekter AB, and others.
Article in Swedish by Bengt Andersson, Klas Barne, Pietro Raffone, and Lars Mongs; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p42–44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp6–24

**Shopping centres: Switzerland: Rapperswil: Zentrum Sonnenhof**

S0464 'Sonnenhof' centre, Rapperswil; archts Felix Schmid [Architekturburo].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 14, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp60–61

**Shopping centres: Switzerland: Riehen: Rauracher-Zentrum**

S0465 The Rauracher Centre in Riehen; archts Schachenmann & Berger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp55

**Shopping centres: Switzerland: Zug: EPA**

S0466 EPA shopping centre in Zug, Switzerland; archts Burckhardt & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1641–1642

**Shopping centres: Switzerland: Zurich: Leue-Hus**

S0467 Commercial centre, Lowenstrasse, Zurich; archts Von Tobel Gurcan Kehrer.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp59, 61

**Shopping centres: Switzerland: Zurich: Neumarkt Altstetten**

S0468 Neumarkt Altstetten, Zurich (which comprises the first Migros Multi-Market); archts Karl Steiner [Firma].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp67, 69

**Shopping centres: underground: France: Paris: Forum des Halles**

S0469 Parisian shopping cathedral: four-storey shopping centre built underground at Les Halles; archts Claude Vasconi, and Georges Pencreac'h.
Article by Barty Phillips; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp21

S0470 The Forum des Halles, labyrinth of 40 000 sq m; archts SEMAH, and Vasconi & Pencreac'h.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp125–130

**Shopping centres: underground: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Hauptwache**

S0471 Competition to renovate an underground shopping precinct.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p1028
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1025–1028

**Shopping centres: US**

S0472 Building types study: 527. Retail malls.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp117–132

S0473 Marketing shopping centres.
Article by Robert R Lamm; tables, photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 37, no 10, 1978 Nov, pp11–16

S0474 Shopping malls: introversion and the urban context.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp49–53

**Shopping centres: US: Cleveland (Ohio): Beachwood Place**

S0475 Building types study: 527. Retail malls. Beachwood Place: for a sophisticated Cleveland suburb this design places a heavy emphasis on fashion retailing; archts RTKL Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp118–121

**Shopping centres: US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Mayfair in the Grove**

S0476 Mayfair in the Grove; archts Kenneth Treister.
Article by Beverly Russell; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp74–77

**Shopping centres: US: Council Bluffs (Iowa):Midlands Mall**

S0477 Midlands transport. Midlands Mall shopping complex in Council Bluffs, Iowa; archts Astle Ericson & Assocs Inc.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp60–63

**Shopping centres: US: Fort Worth (Tex): Hulen Mall**

S0478 Fort Worth's Hulen Mall; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp98–101

S0479 Hulen Mall shopping centre in Fort Worth; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, ppl (193)–IV (196)

**Shopping centres: US: Hickory (NC): Valley Hills Mall**

S0480 Building types study: 527. Retail malls. Valley Hills Mall: located in Hickory, North Carolina, this regional center is designed to appeal to a trade area of 270 000 plus 100 000 over 30 miles away; archts RTKL Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp122–125

**Shopping centres: US: Manchester (NH): Mall of New Hampshire**

S0481 Building types study: 527. Retail malls. The Mall of New Hampshire: a regional center located at the intersection of Interstate 193 and Route 28, outside Manchester, New Hampshire, a region of high growth potential; archts Sumner Schein.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp126–129

**Shopping centres: US: Minneapolis (Minn): Saint Anthony Main**

S0482 Building types study: 527. Retail malls. Saint Anthony Main: an old mattress factory in Minneapolis converted to restaurants and shops; archts Benjamin Thompson.
Article, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp130–132

**Shopping centres: US: Murray Hill (NJ): Murray Hill Square**

S0483 Murray Hill Square; archts Alexander A Bol.
Article by Richard Planck; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp124–125

**Shopping centres: US: New York (NY): Citicorp: The Market**

S0484 At the core of the apple: The Market at Citicorp, New York City; archts Hugh Stubbins & Assocs, ptnr in charge Hugh Stubbins, project manager Easley Hamner.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp54–59

**Shopping centres: US: Pasadena (Calif): Plaza Pasadena**

S0485 The Plaza Pasadena, Pasadena, California; archts Charles Kober Assocs.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp92–93

**Shopping centres: US: Philadelphia (Pa): The Gallery**

S0486 Suburban shopping downtown? The Gallery at Market East, Philadephia; archts Bower & Fradley Archts.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp64–67

**Shopping centres: USSR: Navoi**

S0487 Commercial centre in Navoi; archts A Obraztsov.
Article by A Varshaver; plans, sketches, photos.
English title, p49.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp46–47

**Shops**

S0488 Building rehab: shopping.
Article by Tony Aldous, Michael Akin-Smith, James Howie, and others; diagrs, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp49–58

S0489 How the architect and surveyor must think security when designing for the retail store.
Article by Frank Pegg; ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp11–12

**Shops: alterations & additions: GB: London: Westminster: Waring & Gillow**

S0490 Seifert's Wrenaissance: reconstruction behind retained facade of the Waring & Gillow's building; original archt (1905–6) Frank Atkinson, archts for reconstruction R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp363

**Shops: arts & crafts: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Galeria Praxis**

S0491 Galeria Praxis, Arenals 1311, Federal Capital – centre for the exhibition and sale of carpets, tapestries, pictures and other art objects; archts Roberto G Fosati.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp63–67

**Shops: arts & crafts: GB: London: Westminster: Piccadilly Gallery**

S0492 Five interiors: 1. Art gallery, Mayfair, London; archts Neave Brown, assistant Julian Feary.
Article by Neave Brown; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp41–44

**Shops: bakers': GB: London: Bromley: Au Bon Pain**

S0493 Au Bon Pain, Bromley, Kent; archts Abbott Howard.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp380

**Shops: bakers': US: Burlington (Mass): Au Bon Pain**

S0494 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 11. Au Bon Pain bakery by Gordon Kahn in Burlington, Massachusetts; archts Gordon Kahn Assoc Archts.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp107

**Shops: book: GB: Cambridge: Heffers Children's Bookshop**

S0495 Heffers Children's Bookshop, Cambridge; archts Austin-Smith Lord.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp378–379

**Shops: book: GB: London: Hammersmith: Riverside Studios**

S0496 Building with books: new bookshop for the Riverside Studios; archts Will Alsop, and John Lyall.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp16–17

**Shops: book: GB: York: W H Smith & Son**

S0497 Shop (W H Smith & Son), Coney Street, York; archts W H Smith & Son Ltd, chief archt D C K Sim, in assocn with Eric G V Hives & Sons.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp39

**Shops: book: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Buchhandlung Gonski**

S0498 Bookshop in Cologne; archts Koerber & Hager, with Heinz Malcher.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1151

**Shops: book: Italy: Rome: Mondoperaio**

S0499 A bubble of culture in the midst of monumentalism: the Mondoperaio bookstore in Rome; archts Francesco Coccia, and Maurizio Costa.
Article in Italian by Sergio Lenci; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p438
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 7 (285), 1979 Jul, pp436–442

**Shops: book: Japan: Tokyo: Yaesu Book Center**

S0500 Built for books: the Yaesu Book Center; archts Kunihide Oshinomi, of Kajima Corp.
Article by Peter Popham; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp20–22

S0501 Yaesu Book Center; archts Kajima Corp.
Article by Kunihide Oshinomi; plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp58–66

S0502 Yaesu Book Center; archts Kajima Corp.
Article in Japanese, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*SD*, no 170 (11), 1978 Nov, pp5–20

**Shops: builders' merchants: GB: Colchester: Kent Blaxill**

S0503 Demonstrable virtues; designers Barry Mercer Design.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp35–36

**Shops: chemists': GB: Worthing: Boots**

S0504 Lightweight cladding cuts costs at Worthing; archts Boots Co. Archts Dept, chief archt J H Gant.
Article by W E Yates; details, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 12, 1979 Dec, pp12–15

**Shops: chemists': Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Zentral Apotheke**

S0505 The Zentral Apotheke in Karlsruhe; archts Heinz Mohl, with Wolfgang Strop, and Otmar Kaltenbach.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp50–51

**Shops: chemists': Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Sebastian Apotheke**

S0506 Chemist's house and shop in Munster; archts H O Hoying & H Nettels & W Sandfort.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1143–1144

**Shops: clothing for men: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Topfer**

S0507 Men's clothing shop in Bonn; archts Koerber & Hager, with Heinz Malcher.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1149–1150

**Shops: clothing for men: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Nouvortne**

S0508 Men's clothing shop in Cologne; archts Koerber & Hager.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1689–1690

**Shops: clothing for men: Germany (Fed Rep): Trier: Zur Blauen Hand**

S0509 Men's clothing shop in Trier; archts Koerber & Hager.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1691–1692

**Shops: clothing for men: US: Chicago (Ill): Water Tower Place: John Weitz**

S0510 John Weitz, Chicago: graphics are the message; archts Gwathmey Siegel.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp124–125

**Shops: clothing for women**

S0511 Strategy for space: project for a boutique; archts Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs.
Article in Italian, sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp54–57

**Shops: clothing for women: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Joseph's**

S0512 Foster's shop floor: Joseph's, Sloane Street; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp24–25

S0513 Joseph, Sloane Street, London; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp376, 383–384

**Shops: clothing for women: interior design: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Joseph's**
S0514 Foster's shop floor: Joseph's, Sloane Street; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp24–25

**Shops: clothing for women: interior design: US: New York (NY): Esprit de Corp**
S0515 Each to his own taste: Esprit de Corp showroom, and, apartment for the chief salesman, New York; archts Peter Wilson Assocs.
Article by Martin Filler; axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp164–167

**Shops: clothing: France: Paris: Saint Laurent Boutique**
S0516 Boutique, Champs Elysees, Paris; designers Isabelle Hebey.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp296–297

**Shops: clothing: GB: Edinburgh: Night & Day**
S0517 Night and Day; designers LHA Design Consultancy Ltd.
Article by Lucy Halford; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp12–15

**Shops: clothing: Switzerland: Zurich: Savoy Hotel: Lanvin**
S0518 Boutique, Zurich; designers Robert Haussmann, and Trix Haussmann.
Article by Alastair Best; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp178–179

**Shops: clothing: Turkey: Istanbul**
S0519 Boutique [selling suede coats] in Istanbul; archts Mehmet Konuralp, with Salih Saglamer.
Article, plans, details, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp299–301

**Shops: clothing: US: New York (NY): Discovery Assocs**
S0520 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 9. Discovery Associates show and sales room by Gamal El-Zoghby in New York City; archts Gamal El-Zoghby.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp104–105

**Shops: clothing: US: Seattle (Wash): Aurora Village: Nordstrom's Fashion Store**
S0521 Selling in style; archts Naramore Bain Brady & Johanson, interior designers Business Space Design.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp74–75

**Shops: department stores: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Luneburg**
S0522 Competition for a department store in Luneburg; first prize winner Heinz Mohl, with Johannes Klauser, and Hans Georg Stieff.
Article in German by Gerhart Laage, and Hans Gunther Burkhardt; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp13–20

**Shops: department stores: Czechoslovakia: Prague: Blava KBC**
S0523 Department store in Prague; archts Vera & Vladimir Machonin.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 98, 1979 Jun, pp20

**Shops: department stores: GB: Brighton: Boots**
S0524 New Boots; archts Comprehensive Design Group, ptnr in charge Derek Sharp.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp8–9

**Shops: department stores: GB: Manchester: Woolworth**
S0525 Manchester: furniture under fire. The Woolworth fire focuses attention on the dangers of modern upholstery materials.
Article by George Atkinson; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7088 (20), 1979 May 18, pp22–23

S0526 'Only minutes' of escape time in furniture fires [coroner's verdict].
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7105 (37), 1979 Sep 14, pp13

**Shops: department stores: GB: Rochdale: Pioneer**
S0527 Super co-op: Lord Square development, Rochdale, by the Pioneer Co-operative Society; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 428, 1979 Jan 12, pp10

**Shops: department stores: Hungary: Szekesfehervar: Domus**
S0528 Domus in Szekesfehervar, Hungary; archts IPATERV, project archts Antal Lazar, and Peter Reimholz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1643–1644

**Shops: department stores: interior design: GB: London: Westminster: Liberty**
S0529 The future past; interior designers Derek Forsyth Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp32–34

**Shops: department stores: Italy: Brescia: Il Cordusio**
S0530 'Il Cordusio' department store in Brescia, Italy; archts Bruno Fedrigolli.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
16th and 17th century facades were retained.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp378–381

**Shops: department stores: Netherlands: Gouda: Raming**
S0531 Department store in Gouda; archts J Rommens [Architectenbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 14, 1979 Jul 7, pp50–51

**Shops: department stores: preservation, restoration: GB: Glasgow: Daly's Department Store**
S0532 'Yes' to refurb of Daly's store; original archt Charles Rennie Mackintosh, archts for refurbishment Carl Fisher & Ptnrs.
Article by Jim Gilchrist; photos.
Contains the famous Willow Tea Rooms.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp4

**Shops: department stores: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Central**
S0533 Central department store; archts Ioana Schipor, and others.
Article in Rumanian, plans, secns, photos.
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp24–28

**Shops: department stores: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah**
S0534 Project for a department store; archts Julio Lafuente.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp43

**Shops: department stores: US: Bethesda (Md):White Flint: I Magnin**
S0535 I Magnin; designers Copeland Novak & Israel.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp118–119

**Shops: department stores: US: Chicago (Ill):Marshall Field**
S0536 The Marshall Field Wholesale Store: materials toward a monograph.
Article by James F O'Gorman; refs.
Designed by H H Richardson beginning in 1885.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp175–194

**Shops: department stores: US: Kansas City (Mo): Cross Country Plaza: Hall's Plaza**
S0537 The system works; archts Harper & George.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp96–99

**Shops: department stores: US: New York (NY):Bloomingdales**
S0538 Bloomingdales: the marketing of taste.
Article by Jules Lubbock; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp115–118

**Shops: department stores: US: Newport Beach (Calif): Bullock's Wilshire**
S0539 Deco updated; archts Copeland Novak & Israel.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp58–61

**Shops: department stores: US: Plantation (Fla): Burdines**
S0540 Burdines; archts Reynolds Smith & Hills, designers Walker Group.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp117

**Shops: department stores: US: San Francisco (Calif): Neiman-Marcus**
S0541 Californians battle over Johnson design for San Francisco: the proposed Neiman-Marcus store on the site of the 1898 'City of Paris' building; archts Philip Johnson & John Burgee.
Article by Ken MacDonald.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp10

**Shops: department stores: US: San Jose (Calif): Oakridge Mall: Bullock's**
S0542 Bullock's; archts Environmental Planning & Research.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp114–116, 134–135

**Shops: electricity showrooms & offices: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Seeboard**
S0543 Study in bronze; archts Fitzroy Robinson Miller Bourne & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp302–303

**Shops: fittings, fixtures: US: New York (NY): Sunar**
S0544 Sunar New York; archts Michael Graves.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos, ports.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp140–141

**Shops: florists': France: Blois: Marche Vert Truffaut**
S0545 Marche Truffaut in Blois; archts Fitch & Co.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp380

**Shops: food: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Saint Katharine's Dock: Ivory House: Life Raft**
S0546 Pastrami in the Dock: a new luxury delicatessen with a nautical theme for St Katharine's Dock; designers George Renwick.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp38–39

**Shops: food: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Neues Rathaus**
S0547 Delicatessen in the 'Neues Rathaus' shopping centre, Darmstadt; archts Ulrich Weinbrenner, and Frank Dierks.
Article in German, plans, details, models, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp312–315

S0548 Shopping centre in Darmstadt; archts Ulrich Weinbrenner, and Frank Dierks.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp43–44

**Shops: France: Lille: Maison Coilliot**
S0549 Maison Coilliot by Hector Guimard.
Article in French by Claude Franck, and others; plans, models, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp34–37

**Shops: France: Paris: Forum des Halles: Sephora**
S0550 Sephora, Les Halles, Paris; designers Conran Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp381

**Shops: furniture: alterations & additions: GB: London: Camden: Alfies**
S0551 Annexe to Alfies [antique market], Ashbridge St, London NW1; archts Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough.
Article by Piers Gough; plans, secns, elevns.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp149

**Shops: furniture: alterations & additions: GB: Swansea: Eddershaws**
S0552 Furniture showroom, Swansea – pitched roof extension.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp45–47

**Shops: furniture: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Stilka**
S0553 Stilka SACI shop; designers Celina E Castro.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 135, 1979 Apr, pp81–85

**Shops: furniture: Australia: Melbourne: IKEA**
S0554 IKEA: highway furniture retailing in Waverley, Melbourne; archts Robert Grodski & Assocs.
Article by Robert Grodski; plans, photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 58, 1979 Apr, pp11–12

**Shops: furniture: Austria: Vienna: Tecno**
S0555 In Vienna: Tecno showroom.
Article in Italian by Marco Fantoni; photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 54, 1979 Sep, pp52–55

**Shops: furniture: GB: Heath Hall**
S0556 Moderns enshrined: Heath Hall, designed by Carr of York, used now as a furniture showroom for Environment Marketing.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp262–263

**Shops: furniture: GB: London: Camden: Maples**
S0557 Thoroughly modern Maples; interior designers Saunders James Design Ltd.
Article by Kate Wharton, and Peter Connolly; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1978 Dec, pp17–19

**Shops: furniture: Italy: Milan: Driade**
S0558 The new Driade design centre in Milan; archts Antonia Astori De Ponti.
Article in English, French, Italian, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp36–37

**Shops: furniture: Netherlands: Zwolle: Nibourg**
S0559 Showroom and offices in Zwolle; archts Paul Schuhmacher.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Mar 17, pp67–69

**Shops: furniture: Sweden: Stockholm: Tecno**
S0560 In Stockholm: Tecno showroon.
Article by Eugenio Gerli, and Marco Fantoni; photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp68–71

**Shops: furniture: US: New Rochelle (NY): Conran's**
S0561 Conran's; designers Conran Assocs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp122–123

**Shops: furniture: US: New York (NY): Abitare**
S0562 'Living' dangerously: a New York store scorns traditional wisdom in marketing, in display techniques, and in design; archts R Scott Bromley, interior designer Robin Jacobsen.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp84–89

**Shops: furniture: US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Conran's**
S0563 Merchandise is the message; archts Conran Assocs, and Andrew Blackman.
Article, plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp52–57

**Shops: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Carpet Trade Centre**
S0564 The British Carpet Trade Centre; archts Bryan R Avery.
Article by Bryan Avery; plans, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp238–240

**Shops: GB: London: Lewisham: Millets**
S0565 Built for display: Millets in Lewisham; archts Geoffrey Gibberd Archts.
Article by Margaret Leslie; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp35

**Shops: GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank 440 Strand**
S0566 Coutts Bank: the fall and rise of a Regency terrace.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
Discusses the history of the site and Nash's building and its fate over the years since its construction as a development of houses and shops with an arcade running through it (1831–1835).
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp158–160

**Shops: GB: London: Westminster: Homeworks**
S0567 Five interiors: 4. 'Homeworks' wickerworks, Pimlico, London.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp49–50

**Shops: GB: London: Westminster: Ideas**
S0568 Ideas, Wigmore Street, London; designers Tom Pike, and Marvin Shane.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp382

**Shops: GB: London: Westminster: Waring & Gillow**
S0569 Seifert's Wrenaissance: reconstruction behind retained facade of the Waring & Gillow's building; original archt (1905–6) Frank Atkinson, archts for reconstruction R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp363

S0570 The brighter face of Oxford Street: refurbishment of the old Waring & Gillow furniture store for the UK Temperance Providence property company; archts R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp25

S0571 Waring & Gillow Store, Oxford Street, London; archts for renovation R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
Original building 1902.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp8–9

**Shops: GB: London: Westminster: William Hill**
S0572 Odds on favourite: William Hill betting shop at 27 Park Lane; designers Peter King Interiors.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp41–42

**Shops: Germany (Fed Rep)**
S0573 Lotto shop design scheme; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp29–34

**Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg**
S0574 Parking garage with shops and apartments in Coburg; archts Von Busse & Ptnr, project archts Heinz Blees, Roland Buch, and Niels Kampmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p170
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp167–170

**Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Straubing**
S0575 Parking garage with shops in Straubing; archts Otto Sternecker, and Leopold Starr.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp171

**Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Pfeifenarchiv**
S0576 Tobacconist's shop in an arcade of Calwerstrasse in Stuttgart; archts P Haas G Hermann W Schwarz [Arbeitsgemeinschaft].
Article, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp40–41

S0577 Tobacconist's shop in Calwer Passage, Stuttgart; archts P Haas G Hermann W Schwarz [Arbeitsgemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1147–1148

**Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm**
S0578 Offices and shops in Ulm; archts Gerhard Assem.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp19–21

**Shops: glass products: GB: Perth: Caithness Glass**
S0579 Changing the look of glass: combined factory and shop for Caithness Glass, Perth; archts Wylie Shanks & Ptnrs.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp20

**Shops: hairdressing: Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre: DeBerardinis Unisex Hair Salon**
S0580 Unisex hair salon; archts Francesco & Aldo Piccaluga.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 6, 1978 Jan, pp98–101

**Shops: hairdressing: US: Boston: Dellaria**
S0581 archts Stephen Tise.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp70–71

**Shops: hairdressing: US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Mayfair in the Grove: Julio**
S0582 Julio; archts Todd Jonas, interior designer Dennis Abbe.
Article by Beverly Russell; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp78–79

**Shops: hairdressing: US: New York (NY): Janice Julian**
S0583 Being nimble in very tight places; archts Ari Bahat.
Article by Roger Yee; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp72–73

**Shops: hairdressing: US: Palatine (Ill): Prairie Brook Commerical Bldg: The Arrangement**
S0584 The Arrangement; archts Stanley Tigerman & Assocs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; axonometric views, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp58–59

**Shops: interior design: GB**
S0585 Diversity of shops.
Article by Tom Pike, and Jonathan Glancey; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 994, 1979 Dec, pp376–384

**Shops: Italy: Ponte Brembo**
S0586 A new image for motorways: the rearranged 'autogrills' at Ponte Brembo and Somaglia; designers Paola Lanzani, and Franco Menna.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp36–38

**Shops: Italy: Rome: Flos**
S0587 In Rome: Flos showroom; archts Achille Castiglioni.
Article in Italian by A Castiglioni, with Paolo Ferrari; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp64–67

**Shops: Italy: Somaglia**
S0588 A new image for motorways: the rearranged 'autogrills' at Ponte Brembo and Somaglia; designers Paola Lanzani, and Franco Menna.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp36–38

**Shops: jewellers': US: Richmond (Calif): Jewels by Jacques**
S0589 Jewels by Jacques; archts MLTW Turnbull Assocs.
Article by Pilar Viladas; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 12, 1979 Jul, pp85

**Shops: kiosks: France: Paris**
S0590 From kiosk to kiosk: survey of the development of the design of the Parisian kiosk from 1900 to the present day.
Article in French by Eveline Schlumberger; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 331, 1979 Sep, pp92–95

**Shops: motor car: Austria: Innsbruck: Denzel**
S0591 Motor car show room and lorry repair centre in Innsbruck; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], archt in charge Gerhard Krampf.
Article in German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1159–1162

**Shops: motor car: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Toyota**
S0592 Toyota centre in Cologne; archts Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1152–1154

**Shops: motor car: Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach**
S0593 Car show-room, Monchengladbach; archts Horst Schmitges.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp28

**Shops: motor car: Italy: Desenzano del Garda: Fiat**
S0594 Equilibrium of material and site: 1. House with workshop at Picedo di Polpenazze, Sirmione; 2. Car showroom and offices at Desenzano del Garda; archts Maurizio Betta.
Article in Italian by Lucio Passarelli; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p200
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 4 (282), 1979 Apr, pp198–211

**Shops: motor car: South Africa: Durban: Datcentre**
S0595 Datcentre, Durban; archts Mallows Louw Hoffe & Hamblin.
Article by Harry Hamblin; photos.
*Archre SA*, no 3, 1978 Dec, pp9

**Shops: Netherlands: Rotterdam**
S0596 Shopping pavilions in Rotterdam; archts Passchier Vandensteen.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp316

**Shops: opticians': Germany (Fed Rep): Tonisvorst**
S0597 Optician's shop in Tonisvorst; archts Hein Stappmann, and Ludwig Thorissen, with Dirk Hulsmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1145–1146

**Shops: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Waring & Gillow**

S0598 Seifert's Wrenaissance: reconstruction behind retained facade of the Waring & Gillow's building; original archt (1905–6) Frank Atkinson, archts for reconstruction R Seifert & Ptnrs.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp363

**Shops: preservation, restoration: GB: Worcester: 20 Mealcheapen Street**

S0599 Worcester Civic Society Conservation Award 1978: a small shop renovation; archts F W B Charles.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Oct, pp35

**Shops: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Hameln: Osterstrasse 13**

S0600 Modernisation of a commercial building in Hameln; archts Karl-Heinz Panzer, and Hartmut Kostros.
Article in English, German by Wolfgang Kaiser; plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp374–375

**Shops: self-service: GB: Lincoln**

S0601 Superstore and bus station with cathedral backcloth; archts Co-operative Wholesale Soc. Archre & Interior Design Group.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4537, 1979 May 24, pp14–16

**Shops: self-service: GB: Truro: Tesco**

S0602 Sign of the times; archts Marshman Warren Taylor.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp18

**Shops: self-service: South Africa: Pinetown:Knowles**

S0603 Knowles Centre, Natal; archts Stauch Vorster & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–19

**Shops: self-service: Switzerland: Zurich: MMM [Migros-Multi-Markt]**

S0604 Neumarkt Altstetten, Zurich (which comprises the first Migros Multi-Market); archts Karl Steiner [Firma].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp67, 69

**Shops: shoes: US: New York (NY): Botticelli**

S0605 Botticelli store; designers Stedila Design Inc.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 2 (9), 1977 Sep, pp118–119

**Shops: shoes: US: New York (NY): Geller**

S0606 Geller showroom and office; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp114–115

**Shops: Switzerland: Zurich**

S0607 Building project (riverside shops and restaurant) on the Butcher's Market site; archts Manuel Pauli, with Hans Dieter Nielander.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp324–325

**Shops: textile: interior design: US: Chicago (Ill): Sunar**

S0608 Better and better: Sunar showrooms, Los Angeles and Chicago; archts Michael Graves, job captain Steven Harris.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp148–153

**Shops: textile: interior design: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Sunar**

S0609 Better and better: Sunar showrooms, Los Angeles and Chicago; archts Michael Graves, job captain Steven Harris.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp148–153

**Shops: textiles: interior design: GB: London: Westminster: Liberty**

S0610 Liberty: a great leap forward into the past; interior designers Derek Forsyth Ptnrship.
Article by Jacquey Visick; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 363, 1979 Mar, pp68–73

**Shops: textiles: interior design: US: New York (NY): Sunar**

S0611 Grand allusions: Sunar showroom, New York; archts Michael Graves, with Steven Harris.
Article by Martin Filler; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp86–89

S0612 Sunar New York; archts Michael Graves.
Article by Olga Gueft; photos, ports.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp140–141

**Shops: US**

S0613 New packages for old friends: telephone retail outlets; archts Robert P Gersin Assocs.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp62–65

S0614 Two projects for shops; archts SITE Inc.
Article in French, plans, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp26–27

**Shops: US: Aurora (Ill): Fox Valley Shopping Center: Cook's Spoon**

S0615 Astir in the shopping mall; the Cook's Spoon, Aurora; archts Sisco Lubotsky Assocs, and Stuart Cohen.
Article by John Morris Dixon; diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp170–171

**Shops: US: Chicago (Ill): Phone Center Store**

S0616 Chicago traditions; Phone Center Store for Illinois Bell Telephone, Chicago; archts Holabird & Root, ptnr in charge Gerrard Pook, director of design Gerald Horn.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp70–73

**Shops: US: Miami (Fla): Robert Loren Bath Shop**

S0617 RECORD Interiors of 1979. 12. Robert Loren store by Dennis Jenkins Associates and H Carlton Decker in Miami, Florida; archts Dennis Jenkins Assocs, and H Carlton Decker.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp108

**Shops: US: New York (NY)**

S0618 Risorgimento: eight design projects by Antonio Morello and Donato Savoie of Morsa.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 9, 1978 Apr, pp76–81

**Shops: US: New York (NY): Charrette**

S0619 Arrangement in curves and white; archts Max Bier.
Article by Richard Zoehrer; axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 7, 1978 Feb, pp68–69

**Shops: US: Philadelphia (Pa): Marketplace: Eurotex**

S0620 Showroom design; archts Douglas Kahn, of Gordon Kahn Assoc Archts.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp22

**Shops: US: Towson (Md): Best Products Co**

S0621 Coming into Site ... and the new 'Tilt Showroom' for Best Products in Towson, Md.
Article by Eleni Constantine, and Maurice Cooper; sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 431, 1979 Feb 2, pp18–20

**Shoring & underpinning**

S0622 British underpinning techniques used to support Dutch churches.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp28

**Shoring & underpinning: GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross**

S0623 A new lease of life for Charing Cross.
Article by Ivor W Ellis; photos.
Describes a major project to prevent Charing Cross sinking into the River Thames mud.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Winter, pp26–30

**Shoring & underpinning: Mexico: Mexico, DF:Santa Coleta**

S0624 The fall and rise of Capuchinas Church: the church of Santa Coleta, next to the Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe (built about 1782–87).
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 10, 1979 Nov, pp12–13

**Shutters**

S0625 The external shutter.
Article in Italian by Roberto Larcher; details, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp39–43

**Signs**

S0626 Special issue. Manual for identification and graphic symbols.
Article in Spanish by Francis Closas, and others; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 126 (6), 1977, pp1–45

**Signs: concrete: US**

S0627 Signs from America.
Article by Robert Kindred; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp32–33

**Signs: Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal: Gesamthochschule Wuppertal**

S0628 Wuppertal: orientation in a university; designers Institut fur Communication, project director Helmut M Schmitt-Siegel.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp24–27

**Signs: Middle East**

S0629 Signing the way.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp74

**Signs: road, street: US**

S0630 Signs from America.
Article by Robert Kindred; photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp32–33

**Signs: shop: France: Arras**

S0631 Coca-colonial takes over: shop fronts in Arras.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1689–1690

**Signs: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

S0632 Olympic attire for Leningrad: sketch proposals for decorative systems for this sports holiday.
Article in Russian by O V Nemiro; sketches.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–28

**Singapore architecture: 1965–1975**

S0633 The architecture of rapid development: a survey of Singapore's buildings mid 60s-mid 70s.
Article by Tay Kheng Soon; photos.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–11

**Site planning: for privacy**

S0634 Man-built environment – privacy: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Clifford Inayatullah; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp45–62

**Site planning: US: New York (NY): Roosevelt Island**

S0635 Evaluation: the fabric of Roosevelt Island. A look at New York's experimental new town from a site planning view point.
Article by Steven R Krog; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

**Skating rinks: ice**

S0636 Buildings combining ice-skating rinks and swimming pools.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 1, 1979 Feb, ppS61–S76

S0637 Energy conservation – swimming baths and ice skating rinks.
Article in German by B Kannewischer; diagrs, graphs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, ppS93–S97

S0638 Functions and management of ice skating rinks.
Article in German by G U Marchi, and Hansrudolf Burgherr; plans, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 5, 1979 Oct, ppS17–S24

S0639 The economics of constructing a roof over ice skating rinks.
Article in German by A Schneider; details, secns, diagrs, photos.
Illustrated by several examples.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 2, 1979 Apr, ppS77–S92

S0640 The economics of ice-skating rinks.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, secns.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, ppS100–S103

S0641 The economy and management of ice skating rinks.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp96–103

S0642 The uses of ice-skating rinks (for hockey, curling etc).
Article in German by Hansrudolf Burgherr; diagrs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 4, 1979 Aug, ppS3–S14

**Skating rinks: ice: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg**
S0643 Skating rink in Freiburg; archts Carl Langenbach.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp14–15

**Skating rinks: ice: Germany (Fed Rep): Salzgitter**
S0644 Ice skating rink in Salzgitter; archts Salzgitter. Stadtliches Hochbauamt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp373–379, 391

**Skating rinks: ice: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiehl**
S0645 Ice-skating rink and solar heated open-air swimming pool in Wiehl; archts Lutz Limmer.
Article in German, plans, details, tables, graphs, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp155–162, 165

**Skating rinks: ice: US: Boston (Mass): North End Skating Rink**
S0646 Ice skating rink in Boston, Mass; archts Ralph Bennett.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp43–45

**Slate: GB**
S0647 'Used in the mansions of the nobility': the rise and fall of a slate company.
Article by Irene Cockroft; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp493–494

**Snow: melting**
S0648 Once again: how to prevent roof ice dams.
Article by John H Ingersoll.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp53

**Societies' buildings: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sociedad Central de Arquitectos**
S0649 Remodelling the Sociedad Central de Arquitectos building (mainly the library); archts Mederico Faivre.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 131, 1978 Dec, pp83–86

**Societies' buildings: Belgium: Bruges: De Gilde**
S0650 Headquarters for three Christian organisations, De Gilde, Bruges; archts Groep Planning, job archts Willy Canfyn, and others.
Article in Flemish, plans, secns, photos.
Evaluations by Louis Coolen and Sieg Vlaeminck, p23.
*A plus*, no 58, 1979, pp16–23

**Societies' buildings: competitions: Spain: Murcia: Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Valencia y Murcia**
S0651 Competition for the professional association of architects in Murcia; first prize Jose Luis Arana Amurrio, and Maria Aroca Hernandez-Ros.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views.
English summary, p82
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp76–78

**Societies' buildings: Czechoslovakia: Prague: Svaz Architektu CSR**
S0652 The palace of the architects' association in Prague and its historical changes.
Article in Czech by Frantisek Kasicka; plans, elevns, models, photos.
High Baroque building.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp364–368

**Societies' buildings: Finland: Espoo: City Inst**
S0653 City Institute; archts Timo Penttila [Arkkitehtuuritoimisto].
Article in English, Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp45–52

**Societies' buildings: GB: Bracknell: James Glaisher House**
S0654 James Glaisher House (Royal Meteorological Society hq), Bracknell; archts Hutchison Locke & Monk.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp101

**Societies' buildings: GB: London: Camden: King's Fund Centre**
S0655 King's Fund Centre; archts Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 9, 1979 May, pp37–38

**Societies' buildings: GB: London: City: Angel Court**
S0656 Angel Court: cladding; archts Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Len Jones; diagrs, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp18–21

**Societies' buildings: GB: London: Islington:SAAT**
S0657 New home for central office.
Article, photos, maps.
*SAAT News*, no 35, 1979 Jan, pp1

**Societies' buildings: GB: London: Westminster: Inst of Directors**
S0658 Design for directors; archts Cope Notter Design Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
Formerly the United Services Club.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Jan, pp20–24

**Societies' buildings: GB: London: Westminster: RIBA**
S0659 The RIBA building; archts Grey Wornum.
Article by Margaret Richardson; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp60–71

**Societies' buildings: GB: Saint Andrews**
S0660 Societies move in: a look at the damage that building societies can do to a historic town.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 461, 1979 Aug 31, pp20

**Societies' buildings: GB: West Bromwich: West Bromwich Bldg Soc**
S0661 West Bromwich Building Society headquarters; archts Hurley Robinson Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Glass Age*, vol 22, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp22–23

**Societies' buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Furth: Nathanstift**
S0662 Documents of 20th century architecture. The Nathanstift building, Furth (built 1909); archts Furth. Stadtbaurat, chief archt Otto Holzer.
Article in German by Hans Aigner; plans, photos, refs.
*Architekt*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp14

**Societies' buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Landesinstitut fur Arbeitsschutz & Arbeitsmedizin**
S0663 Facade with water-coated steel supports; archts Karlsruhe. Staatliches Hochbauamt, archt Roland Schmitt.
Article in German, plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp66–68

**Societies' buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Verband Baugewerbliche Unternehmer Bayerns**
S0664 Administrative offices of the Association of Bavarian Building Contractors in Munich; archts Kurt Ackermann & Ptnr, Peter Jaeger, with Helmut Katzl, and Martin Reinfelder.
Article in English, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1123–1125

**Societies' buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Max Planck Inst**
S0665 Max Planck Institute, Stuttgart; archts Brenner & Ptnr, archts in charge Hans Buchwald, and Wigand Viergutz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp27–34

**Societies' buildings: Italy: Rome: Istituto Nazionale della Nutrizione**
S0666 New headquarters for the National Nutrition Institute in Rome; archts Stanislao Chiapponi.
Article in English, Italian by S Chiapponi; plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp33–40

**Societies' buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Soc**
S0667 Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Society, Tokyo central house; archts AUR Archre Urban Design Research Consultants.
Article by Fumihiko Maki; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp55–66

**Societies' buildings: Mexico: Mexico, DF: INFONAVIT**
S0668 INFONAVIT headquarters, Mexico; archts Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, and Abraham Zabludovsky.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Nuestra Arquitectura*, vol 48, no 505, 1978, pp23–26

**Societies' buildings: Netherlands: Driebergen: Vrije Hogeschool**
S0669 Anthroposophical centre in Driebergen ... building for conferences and cultural meetings and events in the grounds of the Vrije Hogeschool; archts Joan I Risseeuw.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 19, 1979 Sep 15, pp91–93

**Societies' buildings: Netherlands: Ede: Bouwstede**
S0670 Office building [for the AVBB, the general association of the building industry] in Ede; archts Messelink & Ganzevoort.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 21, 1979 Oct 13, pp95–97

**Societies' buildings: Spain: Barcelona: Instituto Frances de Barcelona**
S0671 French Institute; archts Jose Antonio Coderch y de Sentmenat.
Article in Spanish, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (95), 1978 Aug, pp67–72

**Societies' buildings: trade union: GB: Belfast: Harkin House**
S0672 Harkin House, Belfast: RIBA commendation N Ireland; archts Robinson & McIlwaine.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp379

**Societies' buildings: trade union: US: Washington, DC: Intl Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftsmen**
S0673 International Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftsmen: sweeping renovation in Washington, DC; archts Hugh Newell Jacobsen.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp116–119

**Societies' buildings: trade union: USSR: Moscow: Dom Soyuzov**
S0674 Dom Soyuzov... restoration and reconstruction.
Article in Russian by Vladimir Libson; plans, elevns, photos.
Designed in 1784 by Matvei Kazakov.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp14–17

**Societies' buildings: US: Austin (Tex): Texas Law Center**
S0675 Texas Law Center, Austin; archts Kenneth Bentsen Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Alfredo Passeri; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp41–45

**Societies' buildings: US: Philadelphia (Pa):Inst for Scientific Information**
S0676 Headquarters, Institute for Scientific Information, Philadelphia; archts Venturi & Rauch.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp74–75

**Societies' buildings: US: San Francisco (Calif): One Lombard Street: California Redwood Assocn**
S0677 The CRA amendment; California Redwood Association offices, San Francisco; archts Environmental Planning & Research, principal in charge Darryl T Robertson, project archt Joseph Chance.
Article by Jim Murphy; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp160–161

**Societies' buildings: USSR: Leningrad: Leningradskoi Korablestroitel'noi Institut**
S0678 Picturesque south-western accent: first stage of the new complex for the Leningrad Shipbuilders Institute; archts E S Belyat, and others.
Article in Russian by E I Izvarin; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 4, 1979 May, pp17–21

**Societies, organisations: GB**

S0679 Feedback from the quangos.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp31

S0680 Quangos in question... the Tory 'review' of Quasi Autonomous Non Governmental Organisations.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp10–11

**Soil conservation: Middle East**

S0681 Desert soils.
Article by Peter Beaumont, with Brian Clouston & Ptnrs; diagrs.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–30

**Sound conditioning**

S0682 A practical theatrical sound console.
Article by Charles Richmond; diagrs, refs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp21–26

S0683 Acoustical design for performing arts spaces.
Article by R Lawrence Kirkegaard; secns.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp4–7

S0684 Mechanical noise and the theatre.
Article by L Gerald Marshall; tables, graphs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp26–31

S0685 Noise and vibration control: improving the acoustic environment in cultural facilities.
Article by Alan Eckel; tables, graphs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp26–32

S0686 Orchestra pits.
Article by Russell Johnson; secns, diagrs, tables.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp8–20

S0687 Sound control techniques for the legitimate theatre and opera.
Article by Harold Burris-Meyer, and Vincent Mallory; diagrs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp31–33

S0688 Thermal, visual and acoustic requirements in buildings.
Article, tables, graphs, refs.
*BRE Digest*, vol 86, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp1–7

S0689 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Herman Hertzberger.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp108–113

S0690 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp106–107

S0691 Three acoustic designs from Europe: a foretaste of the future; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Christopher Jaffe, and Robert E Fischer; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 3, 1979 Mid-Aug, pp114–116

**Sound insulation**

S0692 Deafening: an early form of sound insulation.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 4, 1975, pp5–13

S0693 Step-by-step solutions to cutting noise in older buildings.
Article by Peter Riley; diagrs.
*Buildings Maintenance & Services*, vol 13, no 1, 1978/1979 Dec/Jan, pp16–18

**Sound insulation: GB**

S0694 Sound insulation and the building regulations.
Article by A J Jones; tables, graphs, refs.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp14–18

**Sound: noise**

S0695 Disco noise, and how to control it.
Article by A W Bains; diagrs, graphs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp62–65

S0696 Noise and vibration control: improving the acoustic environment in cultural facilities.
Article by Alan Eckel; tables, graphs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp26–32

S0697 Noise.
Article by George Socrates.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp12–13

S0698 The supersonic bang: its effect on structures.
Article by D Mule; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
This article has been abstracted from a report published in 'Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment. Cahiers', no 186, cahier 1487, 1978 Jan/Feb, pp 1–38.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp289–295

S0699 What you can do if you are so unfortunate – and anachronistic – as to suffer deeply from a passion for privacy.
Article by Mary Mansell; sketches.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp130–131

**Sound: noise: GB**

S0700 Local initiatives in pollution control.
Article by G D Couling, W C B Robson; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Royal Soc of Health Jnl*, vol 99, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp199–212

**Sound: noise: law: GB**

S0701 Building regulations: 8. Thermal insulation and noise protection.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 4324, 1979 Oct 26, pp18–19, 22, 24

**Sound: noise: Netherlands**

S0702 Law to reduce noise levels threatens city living.
Article by Jef van Dongen; tables, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 7, 1979 Apr, pp23–27

**Space: planning**

S0703 Design, space and culture.
Article in English, Polish by Maciej Cislo, and Jacek Zielonka; sketches, photos, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28–47

S0704 Problems of architecture: 1. Architectural space.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; sketches.
English summary, p103–105
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp54–61

**Space: planning: conferences: GB: London: Women & space**

S0705 Planning space to suit women's needs [NAM Feminist Group meeting].
Article by Jos Boys.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp2

**Space: planning: theory, aesthetics**

S0706 An interpretation of the concept of area in architecture.
Article in Italian by Franco Purini; refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp47–49

**Space utilisation**

S0707 Form of interior space, structure and motion.
Article in German by Werner Finke; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 5, 1979 Feb 2, pp173–182

S0708 Home: an ordering principle in space.
Article by Kim Dovey; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp27–30

S0709 Placeness of space: in the case of the column.
Article by Young Chul Kim; graphs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp1–10

**Space utilisation: USSR**

S0710 Public and private space in Soviet cities.
Article by Kathryn H Anthony; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp20–25

**Spanish architecture**

S0711 Letter from abroad: 'Torres Biancas'.
Article in French by Claude Parent; ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp19

**Spanish architecture: 1940's**

S0712 Architecture of the Franco era [in the 1940's]: a new interpretation.
Article in Spanish by Thomas Llorens, and Helio Pinon Pallares; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–19

**Spanish architecture: 1940s**

S0713 Architecture of the Franco era: comments on the article, and replies to the critics by the authors.
Article by Carlos Sambricio, Ignacio de Sola-Morales Rubio, Tomas Llorens, and Helio Pinon Pallares; refs.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 27, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp25–29

**Spanish architecture: 1970s**

S0714 Special issue. Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (1).
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 132 (1), 1979, pp3–60

S0715 Special issue. Annual review of work by members of the Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares for 1978 (2).
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 133 (2), 1979, pp3–69

**Spanish architecture: Barcelona**

S0716 Barcelona: re-invest in history.
Article in French by Andre Barey; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp12–31

S0717 Barcelona: rupture and continuity (1970–19...). After an interview with Oriol Bohigas.
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp32–43

S0718 Catalan architecture: in Barcelona the School is finished.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp3–5

S0719 Special issue. 50 years in Barcelona.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
Illustrates the work of Jose Antonio Coderch, Martorell Bohigas Mackay and the Taller de Arquitectura.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp8–35

**Spanish architecture: Barcelona: 1860–1970**

S0720 The evolution of Barcelona and the Catalan phenomenon (1860–1970).
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 13, 1978, pp4–38

**Spanish architecture: Bilbao**

S0721 Special issue. Bilbao: art, architecture, thought, city.
Article in Spanish, bibliog, illus.
English summaries at end of each article.
*Comun*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–103

**Spanish architecture: Gerona**

S0722 Special issue. Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (1).
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Maria Assumpcio Alonso de Medina i Alberich, and Benet Cervera i Flotats; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 127 (7), 1977, pp1–105

S0723 Special issue. Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (2).
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Maria Assumpcio Alonso de Medina i Alberich, and Benet Cervera i Flotats; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 128 (8), 1977, pp1–92

**Spanish architecture: Gerona: 19th–20th centuries**

S0724 Special issue. Guide to 19th and 20th century architecture in the province of Gerona.
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Joan Tarrus, and Narcis Comadira; fully illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 129/130 (9/10), 1977/1978, pp2–162

**Spanish architecture: Madrid**

S0725 Francesco Sabatini: Madrid architect.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Sambricio; plans, secns, sketches, refs.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp55–57

**Spanish architecture: Palma de Mallorca**

S0726 Ciutat de Mallorca [Palma de Mallorca].
Article in Spanish by Carlos Garcia-Delgado; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
With sections on the gothic monuments of the city, and the Puig de Sant Pere and Parc del Mar districts.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 13, 1979 May, pp6–42

**Spas: alterations & additions: Italy: Sassuolo: Salvarola**

S0727 Spa building in Sassuolo; archts Tiziano Lugli.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp51–54

S0728 Superimposed addition ... to the Salvarola spa; archts Roberto Corradi, Franco Lipparini, and Tiziano Lugli.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp18–23

**Spas: Austria: Bad Deutsch-Altenburg: Kaiserbad**

S0729 'Kaiserbad' spa; archts Hans Krebitz.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 69/70, 1979, pp55–57

**Spas: Czechoslovakia**

S0730 Special issue. Medical services buildings in Czechoslovakia.
Article in Czech by Frantisek Cermak, and others; illus.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 9/10, 1978, pp386–450

**Spas: Czechoslovakia: Slovakia**

S0731 Special issue. Health resorts in Slovakia.
Article in Slovak by Rudolf Hladky, and others; illus.
English summary, p56
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 5 (227), 1979 May, pp2–42

**Spas: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Waldsee: Maximilianbad**

S0732 Spa building with old people's home in Bad Waldsee; archts Jauss & Gaupp & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp1123–1126

**Spas: Germany (Fed Rep): Birnbach: Rottaltherme**

S0733 Rottal hot springs health centre in Birnbach; archts Gebhard & ARC Architektengemeinschaft.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp16–17

**Spas: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Jagerhausle**

S0734 Spa hotel in Freiburg; archts Hans Dieter Hecker, with Fritz Rempt.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 86, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp392–395

**Spas: Hungary: Heviz**

S0735 Wooden bath buildings; archts Attila Kun.
Article in Hungarian by Tomasne Mandel; details, photos.
English summary, pxi-xii
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 1, 1979, pp40–43

**Spas: Spain: La Garriga: Balneario de Blancafort**

S0736 The Balneario de Blancafort [spa] in La Garriga.
Article in Spanish, plans, sketches, photos.
Present building dates from 1840, with some alterations from around 1876.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 128 (8), 1977, pp99–103

**Specifications**

S0737 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

S0738 Specifications and the architect.
Article by Peter Dobbing.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp42, 60

**Sports buildings**

S0739 AJ Handbook of Sports and Recreational Building Design. Contents and index.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 33, 1979 Aug 15, pp355–363

S0740 AJ Handbook of Sports and Recreational Building Design. Section 4: Stadia. Technical Study 1.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp139–151

S0741 Buildings combining ice-skating rinks and swimming pools.
Article in German by D Fabian; plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 1, 1979 Feb, ppS61–S76

S0742 Modern methods of construction and their uses in sports buildings.
Article in English, Arabic by Hazem Ibrahim; secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp78–89

S0743 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

S0744 Special issue. Architecture and sport.
Article in Serbo-Croat, illus.
English summary, pii-iii
*Arhitektura*, no 168/169, 1979, pp19–50

S0745 Special issue. Sport.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 445, 1979 Mar, pp9–59

S0746 Sporting chance: two prototype small-scale sports centres; 1. Rochford Sports Centre, near Southend; archts Rochford District Council. Technical Services Dept, in assocn with Sports Council. Technical Unit for Sport.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7069 (1), 1979 Jan 5, pp31–35

S0747 The improvement of sports buildings.
Article in German by F Roskam; plans, secns, diagrs, tables.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp879–886

**Sports buildings: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Chur: Im Sand**

S0748 Extension to the cantonal gym and sports centre, 'Im Sand', Chur; archts Andres Liesch, with Rico Vogel, and Andres Muller.
Article in German, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp53

**Sports buildings: Belgium: Beloeil**

S0749 Cultural and sports centre in Beloeil; archts Claude Goelhen.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp38–39

**Sports buildings: Belgium: Westende: Zon en Zee**

S0750 Sports centre in Westende, Belgium; archts Werner de Simpelaere, with Luk Morel.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp6–7

**Sports buildings: Canada: Montreal: Olympics**

S0751 A tower for unfinished stadium; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in French by Daniel Tacet; models, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp50–51

S0752 Olympic stadium in Montreal; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp79–90

S0753 The Olympic sports building in Montreal, the gymnasium and swimming pool; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp213–225

**Sports buildings: Canada: Saint Catharines:Brock University**

S0754 Brock University physical education center; archts Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp97–100

**Sports buildings: competitions**

S0755 Special issue. Competitions for buildings for leisure.
Article in German by Justus Dahinden, and Oskar Holl; fully illus.
English summary, p12
*Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no 96, 1978 Nov, pp1–106

**Sports buildings: Cuba**

S0756 Special issue. School architecture in Cuba. Buildings for children: on the occassion of the 11th World Youth & Students' Festival.
Article in Spanish, illus.
English titles (p1) & editorial (p3).
*Arquitectura Cuba*, vol 31, no 347/348 (1/2), 1978, pp2–117

**Sports buildings: Czechoslovakia: Prievidza**

S0757 Sports hall in Prievidza; archts Pavol Spicka.
Article in Slovak by Anton Valach; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp354–356

**Sports buildings: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

S0758 Sports hall project in Charles Square; archts Jan Hruschka.
Article in Czech, plans, secns, elevns, models.
English summary, p383
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 8, 1978, pp350–353

**Sports buildings: Denmark: Grenaa**

S0759 A sports centre in Grenaa; archts Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen, with Knud Holscher, and Svend Axelsson.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp248–249

**Sports buildings: France: Bordeaux le Lac**

S0760 Sports and recreation grounds at Bordeaux le Lac; archts Agora [Atelier].
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp32–35

**Sports buildings: France: Caen**

S0761 Sports building in Chemin-Vert, Caen; archts Pierre Lucet, and Marc Nguyen-The.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp15–19

**Sports buildings: France: Chamonix**

S0762 Two leisure projects: Naturists' holiday centre, Port Ambonne on Cap d'Agde; and, Chamonix sports centre; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in French, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp25–28

**Sports buildings: France: Ile-de-France**

S0763 Sports and socio-educational facilities in the Ile-de-France.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 53, 1979, pp60–67

**Sports buildings: France: Maisons-Alfort: Ensemble Georges Pompidou**

S0764 Education and sports: the Georges Pompidou schools complex at Maisons-Alfort, with primary and nursery schools as well as several sports halls for the use of the local community; archts Jacques Casanova.
Article in French, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp19–24

**Sports buildings: France: Saint Omer: Lycee Ribot**

S0765 Sports building in St Omer; archts Maurice P Ego.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp48–49

**Sports buildings: GB**

S0766 Building rehab: whole new ball-game: conversions into sports buildings.
Article by Geraint John; secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp64–65

S0767 Conservation File. 1. This sporting land. The work of the Sports Council and the conversion of buildings for sport.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp35–40

S0768 Schools sports halls and recreational centres.
Article by John Stillman; photos, bibliog.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp74–76

**Sports buildings: GB: Abingdon: Abingdon Prison**

S0769 Building rehab: Anatomy of a rehab; conversion of Abingdon Old Gaol into a multi-use recreational centre; archts Royal College of Art. Project Office, archt in charge Julian Bicknell, with Dennis Hirst.
Article by Julian Bicknell, Rob Ainsley, and Tony Aldous; diagrs, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp66–69

**Sports buildings: GB: Billingham-on-Tees: Billingham Forum**

S0770 Billingham Forum, Billingham on Tees, Durham; archts Elder Lester & Ptnrs.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, 1979 Mar, pp29

**Sports buildings: GB: Bisham: Bisham Abbey Nat Sports Centre**

S0771 Bisham Abbey National Sports Centre; archts Rice Roberts Archts.
Article by Derek Phillips; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp60–61

**Sports buildings: GB: Bletchley: Bletchley Leisure Centre**

S0772 Interior planting. Case study 3: Bletchley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes – swimming pool, and cafeteria; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; plans.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp653–654

**Sports buildings: GB: Carlisle: Sparts Centre**

S0773 Working it out: sports/arts centre designed by students of Newcastle University's School of Archre; project office director Miles Danby, of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. School of Archre. Project Office & Bldg Science Secn.
Article by Maurice Cooper; plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp37

**Sports buildings: GB: Chester: Northgate Arena**

S0774 Fun for the family: Northgate Arena, Chester; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp8–10

S0775 Northgate Arena, Chester; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp9–13

**Sports buildings: GB: Cramlington: Concordia Leisure Centre**

S0776 Concordia Leisure Centre, Cramlington; archts Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp78

**Sports buildings: GB: Dronfield: Dronfield Sports Centre**

S0777 Leisure centre at Dronfield, near Sheffield; design and construction by Module 2 Ltd.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 5, 1973 Nov, pp1–8

**Sports buildings: GB: Horsham: Park Recreation Centre**

S0778 Park Recreation Centre, Horsham; archts Scott Brownrigg & Turner, ptnr in charge K E Gilham.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp46–47

**Sports buildings: GB: London: Brent: Olympics**

S0779 GLC may go for Olympic gold.
Article, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp6

S0780 London Olympics – can builders deliver?
Article, plans, sketches.
GLC feasibility study sets out the plan for an Olympic village in either Docklands or Wembley.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp17

S0781 London's prize: the implications of holding the 1988 Olympic Games in the capital.
Article by Gareth David; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp10–11

**Sports buildings: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames: Tolworth Recreation Centre**

S0782 Playtime: the new Tolworth Recreation Centre; archts Kingston-upon-Thames (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Kate Style.
Article by David Sanders; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp31

**Sports buildings: GB: London: Tower Hamlets:Olympics**

S0783 GLC may go for Olympic gold.
Article, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp6

S0784 London Olympics – can builders deliver?
Article, plans, sketches.
GLC feasibility study sets out the plan for an Olympic village in either Docklands or Wembley.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7111 (43), 1979 Oct 26, pp17

S0785 London's prize: the implications of holding the 1988 Olympic Games in the capital.
Article by Gareth David; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp10–11

**Sports buildings: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: La Sagesse Convent High School: Sports Hall**

S0786 A programme for Dobson: new gymnasium for a school in a converted country house extensively altered by John Dobson in 1917–1927; archts Ainsworth Spark Assocs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp20

**Sports buildings: GB: Newport: Lilleshall Nat Sports Centre: Gymnastics training hall**

S0787 Leaping ahead.
Article, photos.
Structure is classified technically as a 'lightweight demountable modular tensioned-membrane structure'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp12–13

**Sports buildings: GB: Nottingham: Carlton Forum**

S0788 Carlton Forum, near Carlton Cavendish Comprehensive School, Nottingham; archts Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept, chief archt Henry Swain.
Article in Italian, plans, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, 1979 Mar, pp30

**Sports buildings: GB: Rochford: Rochford Sports Centre**

S0789 Sporting chance: two prototype small-scale sports centres; 1. Rochford Sports Centre, near Southend; archts Rochford District Council. Technical Services Dept, in assocn with Sports Council. Technical Unit for Sport.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7069 (1), 1979 Jan 5, pp31–35

**Sports buildings: GB: Sunderland: Crowtree Leisure Centre**

S0790 A family affair; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Mar, pp38–40

S0791 Crowtree Leisure Centre, Sunderland; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German by R D Wynne-Jones; plans, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 44, no 1, 1979, pp11–15

S0792 Leisure service. The Crowtree Leisure Centre in Sunderland; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Michael Clark; plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Services*, vol 1, no 1, 1978 Sep, pp28–34

S0793 Sunderland: contemporary building. Crowtree Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Sargent; photos.
*Northern Archt*, no 17, 1979, pp11–17

**Sports buildings: GB: Swindon: Swindon Leisure Centre Oasis**

S0794 Interior planting. Introduction to the case studies. Case study 1: The Oasis – a swimming pool complex within the Swindon Leisure Centre; archts Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp549–555

**Sports buildings: GB: Tamworth: Belgrave Recreation Centre**

S0795 Dual purpose project: the Belgrave Recreation Centre; archts Sports Council. Technical Unit for Sport, head of unit Geraint John, job archt Robin Wilson.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp33

S0796 Sporting chance: two prototype small-scale sports centres; 2. Belgrave Recreation Centre, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs; archts Sports Council. Technical Unit for Sport, project archt Robin Wilson.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7069 (1), 1979 Jan 5, pp31–35

**Sports buildings: GB: Warrington: Robins Lane School: Sports Hall**

S0797 Brick and space frame provide the solution: Robins Lane Sports Hall; archts W & J B Ellis.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp70–71

**Sports buildings: GB: West Kirby: West Kirby Concourse**

S0798 Building Dossier. Leisure with leisure. West Kirby Concourse, in Cheshire, brings together a wide range of social facilities under one roof [swimming pool, sports hall, squash courts, changing rooms, library, health centre, old people's day centre, snack bar, licensed bar, youth club and fire station]; archts Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept, principal archt David White, project archt Ian Royle.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp47–52

**Sports buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock**

S0799 Sport and congress hall in Rostock; archts Werner Langwasser, Arndt Zintler, Ulrich Hammer, and others.
Article in German by Werner Langwasser; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp595–601

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bodenwerder**

S0800 Sports building for use by school and community in Bodenwerder; archts Brutt & Matthies.
Article in German, plans, secns, diagrs, models, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp382–389

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Universitat Bremen**

S0801 Sports centre at Bremen University; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp20–23

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Eschershausen**

S0802 Sports building in Eschershausen; archts Brutt & Matthies.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1031–1032

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover**

S0803 Athletics hall, Hannover; archts Ziegemeier Pfitzner & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp531–534

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ludwigsburg**

S0804 School sports hall in Ludwigsburg-Neckar-Weihingen; archts Behnisch & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p131
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp45–48

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ottobrunn: Sportpark Ottobrunn**

S0805 Sports centre in Ottobrunn; archts K Jocham, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp13–22

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Viersen: Sportzentrum Ransberg**

S0806 Ransberg sports centre in Viersen; archts Jorissen & Pfleiderer.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp287–290

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Volklingen**

S0807 Gymnasium in recreation area; archts Gerhard Schlegel.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp122–124

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Wasserburg am Inn: Badria**

S0808 'Badria' sport and leisure centre, Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Walter Blenderman.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 2, 1979 Jan 12, pp73–75

S0809 Sports and leisure centre, 'Badria', Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Hartmut Huber, Bruno Menzebach, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1247–1252

S0810 Sports and leisure centre in Wasserburg am Inn; archts Peter Seifert, with Hartmut Huber, Sampo Widmann, and others.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 1 (93), 1979 Jan, pp21–23

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Rothenfelde**

S0811 Sports building in Bad Rothenfelde; archts Werner Rehage [Architekturburo].
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp75–78, 93

**Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Lorch**

S0812 Sports building in Lorch; archts Hans-Dieter & Gisela Kaiser.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp825–828

**Sports buildings: Italy**

S0813 Special issue. Sport.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 445, 1979 Mar, pp9–59

**Sports buildings: Italy: Rome**

S0814 Rome: policy for sports facilities.
Article in Italian by Renato Nicolini; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 445, 1979 Mar, pp22–26

S0815 Sports grounds of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, Rome; archts Piero Albisinni, Federico Gorio, Fiamma Lauro, and Ugo Schiavoni.
Article in English, Italian by Franco Girardi; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp17–24

**Sports buildings: Italy: Venice: Palazzo dello Sport**

S0816 The Palace of Sport in Venice; archts Enrico Capuzzo.
Article in Italian by Pier Carlo Santini; plans, secns, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 53, 1979 Jun, pp46–49

**Sports buildings: Japan: Kobe: Kobe Municipal Oji Sports Center**

S0817 Kobe Municipal Oji Sports Center; archts Kobe Municipal Housing Bureau. Bldg Division, and Sakakura Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp30–36

**Sports buildings: Japan: Naoshima: Sport & Martial Arts Gymnasium**

S0818 Municipal gymnasium and training hall; archts Kazuhiro Ishii Archt & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp8–9

**Sports buildings: lighting**

S0819 Special issue. Sports lighting.
Article by E Wittwer, and others; illus.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp35–67

**Sports buildings: Middle East**

S0820 Construction for leisure.
Article by Nicola Carr; sketches, models, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp55–58

S0821 Special issue. Sports buildings.
Article in English, Arabic, fully illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp44–89

**Sports buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

S0822 Sport and recreation building in Amsterdam; archts Baanders Frenken Wilgers & Verhey.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp81–83

**Sports buildings: Netherlands: Lelystad: Agora**

S0823 A model of a town centre – the Agora in Lelystad; archts J A M Mulder.
Article in English, French, German by Klaus Idelberger; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp139–146

**Sports buildings: New Zealand: Auckland: University of Auckland: Recreation Centre**

S0824 1979 National Awards: Romeril house, Christchurch; archts Donald E Donnithorne and David Glennie, and the University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp38–43

S0825 The University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, plans, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp3–11

**Sports buildings: Nigeria: Lagos: Nat Sports Centre**

S0826 The National Sports Centre, Lagos; archts Mence Moore & Mort, and Moore Mort & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp17–19

**Sports buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Jubilee Hall**

S0827 Building rehab: Garden exercise; Jubilee Hall, Covent Garden; archt for restoration Martin Coomes.
Article by Brian Waters; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp76

**Sports buildings: round: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

S0828 Large arena: 5. Architectural layout of the hall.
Article in Russian by I M Chaiko; plans, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–42

**Sports buildings: round: USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Druzhba**

S0829 Druzhba universal sports hall; archts Yu Bol'shakov, and others.
Article in Russian by N Shmidt; plans, secns, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp24–27

**Sports buildings: Saudi Arabia**

S0830 Sports buildings in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, secns, elevns, tables, models, photos, ports.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp44–61

**Sports buildings: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: King Abdul Aziz University**

S0831 Swiss cable message: the sports complex for Abdul Aziz University, Jiddah; archts Happold [Buro], in assocn with Frei Otto, Gutbrod [Buro], and Ove Arup & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp17

S0832 Two stage lift for Jiddah's big top (the world's largest totally enclosed cable net tent in the world will house the university's sports hall); archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto, with Happold [Buro].
Article, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 349, 1979 Jun 21, pp44–46

**Sports buildings: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

S0833 Sports centre; archts Paolo Riani Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, secns, sketches, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp34

**Sports buildings: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Sports City**

S0834 Conference and press centre in the Sports City, Riyadh; archts Archtl & Engineering Services, in assocn with Suter & Suter AG.
Article, sketches.
*Architect (Malta)*, 1979 Jun, pp17, 19

**Sports buildings: Singapore: Jurong: Mitsukoshi Gardens**

S0835 Mitsukoshi Gardens; archts Timothy Seow & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 July/Aug, pp10–11

**Sports buildings: steel: US: Kansas City (Mo): R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena**

S0836 Steel construction: the R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp345–348

**Sports buildings: Switzerland: Aarau**

S0837 Gymnasium and athletics facilities of cantonal high school, Aarau; archts M Funk & H U Fuhrimann.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp118–121

**Sports buildings: Switzerland: Kloten: Zentrum Schluefweg Kloten**

S0838 Schluefweg Centre in Kloten, comprising swimming pool, gymnasium, restaurant, recreation room, and civil defence shelter; archts H Muller & E Bandi.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp291–294

**Sports buildings: timber**

S0839 The use of wood in sports buildings.
Article in German by Franz Grammling; photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp260–262

**Sports buildings: timber: Germany (Fed Rep): Hausern**

S0840 Timber construction: sports hall in Hausern; archts Wilhelm & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp75–78

**Sports buildings: US: Atlanta (Ga): Omni Intl**

S0841 The Omni sports facilities; archts Thompson Ventulett & Stainback.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp115–117

**Sports buildings: US: Chicago (Ill): Northeastern Illinois University: Physical Education Complex**

S0842 Anchoring a gym in a changing urban campus; the Physical Education Complex at Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago; archts Fitch Larocca Assocs, ptnr in charge Frank Larocca, designer Laurin McCracken.
Article by Laurin McCracken; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp22–23

**Sports buildings: US: Lake Placid (NY): Olympics**

S0843 Winter Olympics; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article by Simon Pendery; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 476, 1979 Dec 14/21, pp18

**Sports buildings: US: Notre Dame (Ind): Saint Mary's College: Angela Athletic Facility**

S0844 Athletic facility in an articulate enclosure; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp184–185

S0845 St Mary's College sports hall in Notre Dame, Indiana, USA; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp535–538

S0846 St Mary's multi-purpose building; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp56–61

**Sports buildings: USSR: Kiev: Olympics**

S0847 Olympic buildings [in Moscow]; and, Kiev Olympics.
Article in Russian by A Basov, and I Sedak; elevns, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 27, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp20–25

**Sports buildings: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

S0848 Large arena: 5. Architectural layout of the hall.
Article in Russian by I M Chaiko; plans, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp39–42

S0849 Leningrad Olympic buildings.
Article in Russian by I Rozhin; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp10–13

S0850 Zone for rest and sport.
Article by N N Bashnin; plans, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–39

**Sports buildings: USSR: Moscow: Dinamo**

S0851 Olympic indoor sports hall in Moscow; archts A Langmana, and others.
Article in Russian by V Kuibyshev; plans, secns, models, photos.
English title, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 5, 1979 May, pp36–39

**Sports buildings: USSR: Moscow: Olympics**

S0852 Moscow builds for Olympics.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp467

S0853 Olympic buildings [in Moscow]; and, Kiev Olympics.
Article in Russian by A Basov, and I Sedak; elevns, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 27, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp20–25

S0854 Olympic village; archts G Mironov, and others.
Article in Russian, plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp12–13

S0855 Universal sports hall in Khimki-Khovrino, Moscow; archts E Rozanov, and others.
Article in Russian by N Solov'eva; plans, models, photos.
English title, p49.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–18

**Sports buildings: USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Druzhba**

S0856 Druzhba universal sports hall; archts Yu Bol'shakov, and others.
Article in Russian by N Shmidt; plans, secns, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp24–27

**Sports buildings: USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Sevastopol**

S0857 Sevastopol complex for housing Olympic athletes; archts M Okunevym, and others.
Article in Russian, plans, photos.
Complex to house 3 600 people.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp20–22

**Sports buildings: USSR: Mytishchi: Olympics**

S0858 Olympic shooting ranges in Mytishchi; archts N Drutski, and others.
Article in Russian by V Fedorov; plans, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp14–16

**Sports buildings: USSR: Sochi**

S0859 Sailing sports centre in Sochi; archts R Topuridze, and others.
Article in Russian by L Nakhova; sketches, models.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp56–57

**Sports buildings: Yugoslavia**

S0860 Special issue. Architecture and sport.
Article in Serbo-Croat, illus.
English summary, pii-iii
*Arhitektura*, no 168/169, 1979, pp19–50

**Sports clubs: Bahrain: Bahrain: Al Ahli Sports Club**

S0861 Bahrain: Muharraq and Al Ahli sports clubs; archts Ahmad Ajjadar.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp30–31

**Sports clubs: Bahrain: Bahrain: Muharraq Sports Club**

S0862 Bahrain: Muharraq and Al Ahli sports clubs; archts Ahmad Ajjadar.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp30–31

**Sports clubs: Canada: Ottawa: Ottawa Athletic Club**

S0863 Ottawa Athletic Club, Ottawa, Ontario; archts Peter Dobbing.
Article, plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp36–39

**Sports clubs: GB: Peterborough: British Rail Sports Assocn**

S0864 British Rail Sports Association Club, Peterborough; archts Mathew Robotham & Quinn.
Article by Joseph Robotham; secns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 80, 1979 Jan, pp29–31

**Sports clubs: Philippines: Cavite: Palicpican Sports & Beach Clubhouse**

S0865 Traditional building style of Philippines clubhouse; archts R G Villarosa.
Article by Abby Tan; plans, sketches.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp45–47

**Sports grounds: finishes, surfaces, textures**

S0866 Artificial surfacing for outdoor games areas.
Article, tables.
*Development & Materials Bull*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp6/1–6/9, 6A1

**Sports grounds: France: Bordeaux le Lac**

S0867 Sports and recreation grounds at Bordeaux le Lac; archts Agora [Atelier].
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp32–35

**Sports grounds: Italy: Rome**

S0868 Sports grounds of the Banca Nazionale del Lavoro, Rome; archts Piero Albisinni, Federico Gorio, Fiamma Lauro, and Ugo Schiavoni.
Article in English, Italian by Franco Girardi; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp17–24

**Sports grounds: safety**

S0869 Safety at sports grounds.
Article by Stuart Hendy; refs.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp21–27

**Sports grounds: skateparks: Italy: Milan: Palazzo del Ghiaccio**

S0870 Covered skatepark (temporarily installed in the Palazzo del Ghiaccio – ice skating rink – in Milan).
Article in Italian by Mario Arnaboldi; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp94–95

**Sports grounds: stands: alterations & additions: GB: London: Merton: All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club**

S0871 Raising the roof at Wimbledon [to provide over one thousand extra seats in the Centre Court].
Article, photos.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp18

**Squares: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Square**

S0872 Sydney Square; archts Noel Bell Ridley Smith, and Ancher Mortlock Woolley.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp391

**Squares: Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz/Resselpark**

S0873 Karlsplatz-Resselpark.
Article in English, Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson, Odd Brochmann, and Peter Brogard; plans, sketches, photos.
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 1, 1979, pp16–21

**Squares: Austria: Vienna**

S0874 Redesign of two squares in Vienna; archts Hans Hollein.
Article in German by Hans Hollein; sketches, diagrs.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp32–33

**Squares: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Augsburger Platz**

S0875 Competition review: the Berlin Augsburg Square project; archts Klaus Theo Brenner, and Benedict Tonon.
Article, sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp69

**Squares: competitions: Italy: Ancona**

S0876 Competition entry for a square, Ancona, 1977–78; archts Giuseppe Grossi, and Bruno Minardi.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 5/6, 1979, pp134–135

**Squares: competitions: Yugoslavia: Zagreb: Trg Republike**

S0877 Dossier of a survey: comments, entries and critique of competition for the arrangement of Zagreb's Square of the Republic.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zeljka Corak, and others; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 311 (2), 1979 Feb, pp6–15

**Squares: Denmark: Aarhus: Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads**

S0878 St Pauls Church Square, Aarhus.
Article in Danish by Jens Ole Daugbjerg; plans, details, sketches.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp29–31

**Squares: GB**

S0879 Crescents: English row houses of the 18th and 19th centuries.
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, photos.
English summary, p84
*MD*, vol 25, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34–37

**Squares: GB: Edinburgh: Bristo Square**

S0880 Edinburgh university plans a new public square for the city; archts Percy Johnson-Marshall & Assocs.
Article by Jim Gilchrist; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp8

**Squares: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Friedrichsplatz**

S0881 Friedrich Square, Karlsruhe.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
Laid out in 18th century.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp38–39

**Squares: Germany (Fed Rep): Osnabruck: Ledenhof**

S0882 An urban space designed for a variety of uses: Ledenhof; archts Bofinger & Ptnr.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp17

S0883 From the geometry of the environs: the Ledenhof in Osnabruck; archts Bofinger & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, photos.
Critical appreciation [p1701] by Michael W Neumann.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 46/47, 1978 Dec 15, pp1696–1701

**Squares: Iran: Isfahan: Maidan-i-Shah**

S0884 The Maidan-i-Shah, Isfahan.
Article in Japanese by Fumihiko Maki, and Nobuko Nakahara; plans, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 171 (12), 1978 Dec, pp83–86

**Squares: Italy: Sienna: Piazza del Campo**

S0885 Piazza del Campo in Sienna.
Article in English, French, German by Gunter Mader; plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp25–27

**Squares: Switzerland: Aarau: Telliplatz**

S0886 Telli Square in Aarau, Switzerland; landscape archts Hans Haas, with archt Gunter Hildebrand.
Article in Swedish by Hans Haas; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p48
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 2, 1979, pp32–35

**Squares: Switzerland: Olten: Kaplanei Platz**

S0887 Planning an open space in Olten old town; archts Roman Luscher, and Karim Gallati.
Article in German by Otti Gmur; plans, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp61–64

**Squares: US**

S0888 The plaza as an amenity.
Article by Raquel Ramati; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp9–12

**Squares: US: Boston (Mass): Copley Square**

S0889 Three American plazas: 1. Copley Square, Boston; archts Sasaki Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp9–11

**Squares: US: Colombus (Ind): Commons**

S0890 The Commons: a covered piazza for use as a public recreation area; archts Cesar Pelli, of Gruen Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
Consists of children's play area, cafeteria, cinema, lounging area, and seating areas.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp370–374

**Squares: US: Napa (Calif): Napa Plaza & Mall**

S0891 Three American plazas: 3. Napa Plaza and Mall; archts Sasaki Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 127, 1979 Aug, pp9–11

**Squares: US: New Orleans (La): Piazza d'Italia**

S0892 Piazza d'Italia; archts August Perez & Assocs.
Article by Lake Douglas; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp255–256

**Squares: US: New Orleans (La): Piazza d'Italia: Saint Joseph's Fountain**

S0893 Fountain of pleasure: Charles Moore's monument to New Orleans.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp22–24

S0894 The magic fountain of the Piazza d'Italia; designers Charles Moore.
Article in Spanish by Ronald Filson; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p82
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 215, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp59–65

**Squares: US: Norfolk (Va): Ghent Square**

S0895 Ghent Square, Norfolk US; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp58–59

**Squares: US: Washington, DC: Pennsylvania Avenue**

S0896 Monumental main street: design for a plaza at the western end of Pennsylvania Avenue; archts Venturi & Rauch.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp110–113

**Squares: Vatican State: Saint Peter's Square**

S0897 The origin of the oval in Bernini's Piazza, S Pietro.
Article by Hanno-Walter Kruft; sketches, photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 921, 1979 Dec, pp796–801

**Squash racquet courts, clubs: GB: Keyworth: Keyworth Squash Club**

S0898 Game and set piece; archts Crampin & Pring.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp162–164

**Squash racquet courts, clubs: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Payne Whitney Gymnasium**

S0899 Yale squash courts; original archt (1933) John Russell Pope, archts for renovated facilities Copelin Lee & Chen.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp56–57

**Squash raquet courts, clubs: US: New York (NY): First Avenue Squash Club**

S0900 Ace of clubs: First Avenue Squash Club, New York; archts Robert A M Stern Assocs.
Article by Eleni Constantine; plans.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp154–155

**Stables: France: Reims**

S0901 Regional equestrian centre, Reims; archts Pierre Lesage.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos, maps.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp12–13

**Stables: France: Versailles: Ecuries du Roy**

S0902 Restoration of the royal stables at Versailles.
Article in French by Pierre Lablaude; plans, details, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monuments Historiques*, vol 17, no 4, 1971 Oct/Dec, pp18–51

**Stables: Netherlands: Bruinesse: De Korenzolder**

S0903 Horseriding stables in Bruinesse; archts Jan Brouwer.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp20–22

**Stables: US: Cambridge (Mass): Lake View Avenue**

S0904 Cambridge carriage houses: Lake View Avenue.
Article by Patricia H Rodgers; photos.
*Nineteenth Century*, vol 5, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp44–47

**Stadia**

S0905 AJ Handbook of Sports and Recreational Building Design. Section 4: Stadia. Technical Study 1.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp139–151

**Stadia: Australia: Canberra: Nat Athletics Stadium**

S0906 National Athletics Stadium at Bruce, ACT; archts Philip Cox & Ptnrs Pty Ltd.
Article in English, French, Italian, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp10–11

**Stadia: Austria: Vienna: Hallenstadion**

S0907 World's largest steel membrane roof – on the 'Hallenstadion' in Vienna; engineers Kurt Koss.
Article in English, French, German by Kurt Koss, and Klaus Idelberger; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 43, no 4, 1978, pp130–134

**Stadia: Canada: Montreal: Olympics**

S0908 Olympic stadium in Montreal; archts Roger Taillibert.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 19, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp79–90

**Stadia: Hungary: Gyor: Raba Eto**

S0909 Stadium and sporting combine, Gyor; archts Janos Lang.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pxi
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 1, 1979, pp34–39

**Stadia: Italy: Novara**

S0910 Stadium in Novara; archts Antonio Nervi.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp50–51

**Stadia: lighting**

S0911 Special issue. Sports lighting.
Article by E Wittwer, and others; illus.
*Intl Lighting Review*, vol 30, no 2, 1979, pp35–67

**Stadia: lighting: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Wildpark Stadion**

S0912 Improved lighting for a stadium in Karlsruhe.
Article in English, French, German by Ernst Buchholz; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 44, no 2, 1979, pp63–65

**Stadia: Nigeria: Lagos: Nat Sports Centre**

S0913 The National Sports Centre, Lagos; archts Mence Moore & Mort, and Moore Mort & Ptnrs.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp17–19

**Stadia: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Zayed Sports City**

S0914 Zayed Sports City; archts H Colboc & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Arabic by Ahmad Al-Rustmani; plans, diagrs, models, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 3, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp74–77

**Stadia: US: Kansas City (Mo): R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena**

S0915 Bolts cause Kemper roof collapse.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7104 (36), 1979 Sep 7, pp13

S0916 Kansas City arena; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 93/94 (7/8), 1979 Jul/Aug, pp48–51

S0917 Kemper Memorial Arena; archts C F Murphy Assocs, project archt Helmut Jahn.
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp84–86

S0918 Steel construction: the R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena; archts C F Murphy Assocs.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp345–348

**Stadia: US: San Francisco (Calif): Candlestick Park**

S0919 Candlestick Park stadium; archts Bolles Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p54
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 306, 1978 Dec, pp47–54

**Stadia: USSR: Leningrad**

S0920 Project for a stadium on Vatnoi Island (1914–1915).
Article by Yu I Kitner; sketches, refs.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp38

**Stadia: USSR: Leningrad: Kirov Stadium**

S0921 Olympics stadium: 1. Purposes and problems of reconstruction.
Article in Russian by A I Pribul'skii; plans, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp30–33

**Stadia: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

S0922 Zone for rest and sport.
Article by N N Bashnin; plans, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp36–39

**Stages**

S0923 A test of poly-vinyl flooring for facilities utilized by dance and theatre.
Article by Dennis J Sporre.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp12–16

S0924 The wonder of our stage ... discusses examples of hydraulic stages.
Article by M Waddington, and M Barnett; diagrs, photos.
Reprinted from 'Chartered Mechanical Engineer', 1978 Feb; and 'ABTT News', 1978 May.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp8–12

**Stages: demountable**

S0925 Polyvalent space: mobile and adjustable platform; designers Espaces Polyvalents.
Article in English, French, Italian, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp32

S0926 The prismatic staging gantry (for rock concerts); designers Jonathan Park, and Mark Fisher.
Article by Jonathan Park; diagrs, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp4–5

**Stages: demountable: GB: Edinburgh**

S0927 Scotch on the rocks: demountable stands for the Edinburgh Military Tattoo; archts Edinburgh District Council. Dept of Archtl Services, director Brian Annable.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp10

**Stages: settings, scenery**

S0928 Perspective rendering by hand-held calculator (2): deriving precise measurements from scenic sketches.
Article by Paul S Hoffman; sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp4–8

S0929 The appearance of the city. Part one: The theatre of events; or, Stage sets for the revolution. Four projects for scenery for the liberation celebrations by the architect A T Brongniart (1739–1813).
Article in French by Monique Mosser; sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp25–30

**Stages: settings, scenery: GB**

S0930 David Hockney as stage designer.
Article by Ronald Crichton; models, photos.
*Apollo*, vol 109, no 203, 1979 Jan, pp50–55

S0931 Opera sets by Hugh Casson: 'La fedelta premiata'.
Article, sketches, photos.
Sets for the Glyndebourne production (1979) of this Haydn opera.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp237–239

**Stains (colouring materials)**

S0932 Exterior wood stains.
Article by W G Potter, and others; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp44–48

**Staircases: domestic**

S0933 The internal staircase.
Article in Italian by Rosangela Natale; sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 138, 1979 Oct, pp40–43

**Staircases: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Giovanni Evangelista**

S0934 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Staircases: Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Marco**

S0935 The staircases of the Venetian Scuola Grandi and Mauro Coducci.
Article by Philip L Sohm; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp125–149

**Staircases: law: GB**

S0936 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

**Staircases: spiral: GB**

S0937 Going round in circles: the current state of spiral staircase design.
Article by Paul Marsh; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp36

**Stamps: postage: New Zealand**

S0938 Pioneer architecture stamped out [on a new series of stamps to be issued in New Zealand].
Article, photos.
Stamps designed by Peter Leitch.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7083 (15), 1979 Apr 13, pp13

**Stamps: postage: US**

S0939 Architecture on the envelope: four special stamps illustrating 'successful early American architecture'; designers Walter D Richards.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7091 (23), 1979 Jun 8, pp15

S0940 New US stamp issue commemorates architecture.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp37

**Standard specifications**

S0941 Limit state: your future code.
Article by Boyd Auger; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1227–1230

**Standardisation: International**

S0942 Building – a foundation for international performance standards.
Article by John Ritter.
*BSI News*, no 5, 1979 May, pp10

**Standards societies: GB: Agrement Board**

S0943 Agrement assessed – a discussion organised by 'Building' between Tom Lant, George Atkinson, Donald Bishop, Rick Kelly, and John Stillman.
Article, ports.
Discussion chaired by Cornelius Murphy.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp95–98

S0944 Agrement Board to be merged into BSI.
Article by Graham Rimmer.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp11

S0945 Look again at Agrement, urges industry.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp40

S0946 The Agrement crisis hits insulation products.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp9

**Standards societies: International: Intl Organization for Standardization**

S0947 Building – a foundation for international performance standards.
Article by John Ritter.
*BSI News*, no 5, 1979 May, pp10

**Standards, standard specifications: International**

S0948 Building – a foundation for international performance standards.
Article by John Ritter.
*BSI News*, no 5, 1979 May, pp10

**Standards, standard specifications**

S0949 Problems with foreign construction standards, regulations and approvals.
Article by Miriam West; refs.
*CIIG Review*, no 3, 1979 Spring, pp6–9

S0950 Quality control of building products. Aluminium building elements.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–91

S0951 Quality control of building products. Gypsum, plasters and building boards.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp78–79

S0952 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Egypt and Jordan.
Article.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–71

S0953 Quality control of building products. Middle East Standards: Egypt and Jordan.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–71

S0954 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

S0955 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

S0956 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

S0957 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

S0958 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

S0959 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

S0960 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iran.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp78–79

**Standards, standard specifications: Egypt**

S0961 Quality control of building products. Middle East Standards: Egypt and Jordan.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–71

**Standards, standard specifications: Europe (Western)**

S0962 EEC standards for products.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp408

**Standards, standard specifications: GB**

S0963 Agrement assessed – a discussion organised by 'Building' between Tom Lant, George Atkinson, Donald Bishop, Rick Kelly, and John Stillman.
Article, ports.
Discussion chaired by Cornelius Murphy.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp95–98

S0964 Agrement remains in limbo as quango axe falls.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp13

S0965 Look again at Agrement, urges industry.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp40

**Standards, standard specifications: Iran**

S0966 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iran.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp78–79

**Standards, standard specifications: Iraq**

S0967 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Jordan**

S0968 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Egypt and Jordan.
Article.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp70–71

**Standards, standard specifications: Kuwait**

S0969 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Lebanon**

S0970 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Libya**

S0971 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Morocco**

S0972 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Oman**

S0973 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Saudi Arabia**

S0974 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Sudan**

S0975 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Standards, standard specifications: Syria**

S0976 Quality control of building products. Middle East standards: Iraq, Libya, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Oman, Sudan, Morocco, Kuwait and Lebanon.
Article, photos, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp68–69

**Steel: corrosion: standards: France**

S0977 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steel: corrosion: standards: GB**

S0978 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steel: corrosion: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

S0979 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steel: corrosion: standards: US**

S0980 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steel: stainless**

S0981 Concrete technology: stainless steel reinforcement.
Article by Israel Berkovitch; tables, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp62

**Steelwork**

S0982 Changing technology in the construction of commercial buildings, using steel.
Article by G Bernard Godfrey; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp3–6

S0983 Special issue. A selection of papers presented at the 4th Augustin Frigon Colloquium 1977, on the subject of building materials.
Article by Joseph Hode Keyser, Michel Rigaud, Jean-Luc Poulin, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Industrialization Forum*, vol 9, no 1, 1978, pp2–64

S0984 Special issue. Aspects of steel construction.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p67–68
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp9–60

S0985 Steel in building: from handwork to strip work?
Article in Dutch by A J van Neste; sketches, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp273–280

S0986 The era of steel (part 1).
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, no 51, 1978 Dec, pp30–41

S0987 The era of steel (part 2).
Article in Italian by Daniele Baroni; sketches, photos.
*Ottagono*, vol 14, no 52, 1979 Mar, pp26–33

S0988 The use of structural steelwork in the construction of towers and masts.
Article by Alan P Dorman; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp49–54

S0989 Weathering steels in building structures.
Article by G Bernard Godfrey; photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp8–11

**Steelwork: awards: GB**

S0990 Steeling the show: the 1979 Steel Awards.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp33

**Steelwork: codes of practice**

S0991 The future for steel design codes.
Article by Derek Tordoff; photos, refs.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp37–40

**Steelwork: fire resistance**
S0992 AISI publishes a simple, rational method for predicting fire safety of exposed steel.
Article, diagrs, graphs.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp141–144

**Steelwork: South Africa**
S0993 Cape Steel, 40 years.
Article, refs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp2–9

**Steelwork: standards**
S0994 The future for steel design codes.
Article by Derek Tordoff; photos, refs.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp37–40

**Steelwork: standards: France**
S0995 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Steelwork: standards: GB**
S0996 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Steelwork: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**
S0997 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Steelwork: standards: US**
S0998 Quality control of building products. Structural steelwork.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 3, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp74–75

**Steelwork: Sweden**
S0999 Special issue. Aspects of steel construction.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p67–68
*Byggmastaren*, vol 58, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp9–60

**Steelwork: tubular**
S1000 Applications of hollow sections in steel space structures.
Article by Zygmunt Stanislaw Makowski; sketches, photos, refs.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp37–42

**Steelwork: US: Fort Worth (Tex): Hulen Mall**
S1001 Hulen Mall shopping centre in Fort Worth; archts Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Detail*, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, ppI (193)–IV (196)

**Steelwork: welding: standards: France**
S1002 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steelwork: welding: standards: GB**
S1003 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steelwork: welding: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**
S1004 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steelwork: welding: standards: US**
S1005 Quality control of building products. Steel: welding and corrosion protection.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–75

**Steps: garden**
S1006 Garden paths; landscape archts Peverelli [Fratelli].
Article in Italian, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 133, 1979 Apr, pp52–56

**Stone**
S1007 The lightness (reflectance) of stone in the stone industry.
Article by Erhard M Winkler; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp7–16

S1008 Understanding buildings. 1. Natural stone.
Article, sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 2, 1977 Jul, pp[4–5]

S1009 Understanding buildings. 2. Natural stone: repair and maintenance.
Article, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp[4–5]

**Stone: artificial: Canada**
S1010 Roman stone and other decorative artificial stones.
Article by T Ritchie; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp20–34

**Stone: artificial: Coade stone**
S1011 Coade stone at National Trust houses.
Article by Alison Kelly; sketches, photos, refs.
*Nat Trust Studies*, 1980, pp94–111

**Stone: artificial: Coade stone: Canada**
S1012 Coade stone in Canada.
Article by Marc Lafrance; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp103–108

**Stone: artificial: Roman Stone: Canada**
S1013 Roman stone and other decorative artificial stones.
Article by T Ritchie; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp20–34

**Stone: decay**
S1014 The decay of building stones: a literature review.
Article by Erhard M Winkler; photos, bibliog.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 4, 1977, pp52–61

**Stone: quarries: France: Les Baux**
S1015 Les Baux: a staggering architectural effect.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gunter Mader, and Laila Neubert; photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp6–7

**Stonemasons: education**
S1016 Conservation File. 3. Masons' lodge. Two redundant churches in the Midlands are being used to provide advanced training courses for stonemasons.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp40–42

**Stonework**
S1017 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 21 & 22. Stone buildings; the repair of damage to stonework.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Doll; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1711–1714

S1018 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 23 & 24. Stonework: damage to stonework and its treatment.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Doll; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp371–374

S1019 Installing new non-corrosive anchors in old masonry: some examples.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp61–76

S1020 Rediscovering the lost art: the relationship between the structural engineer and fellow professionals, particularly architects, illustrated by the history of structural masonry.
Article by Philip A R Cooper; diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp62–66

S1021 Understanding buildings. 1. Natural stone.
Article, sketches, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 2, 1977 Jul, pp[4–5]

S1022 Understanding buildings. 2. Natural stone: repair and maintenance.
Article, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp[4–5]

**Stonework: Canada**
S1023 Roman stone and other decorative artificial stones.
Article by T Ritchie; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp20–34

**Stonework: cleaning**
S1024 Cleaning and conservation of stonework.
Article in German by Helmut Weber; tables, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp50–56

S1025 Notes on the treatment of oil and grease staining on a masonry surface.
Article by Frank G Matero, and Jo Ellen Freese; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 2, 1978, pp132–141

**Stonework: cleaning: conferences: GB: London**
S1026 Stone cleaning: the cases for and against.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp751–752

**Stonework: defects**
S1027 1. Crumbling brick and stonework 2. Defective brickwork.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp40–41

**Stonework: defects: Canada: Hawkesbury: Holy Trinity Anglican Church**
S1028 A masonry deterioration case study: Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Hawkesbury, Ontario.
Article by Martin E Weaver; diagrs, photos.
Erected in 1846.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp11–19

**Stonework: insulation: law: GB**
S1029 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (1).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; tables.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp229–232

S1030 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Masonry and concrete components (2).
Article by John Roberts, and Alan Tovey; diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 6, 1979 Feb 7, pp285–290

**Stonework: maintenance, repair**
S1031 Understanding buildings. 2. Natural stone: repair and maintenance.
Article, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp[4–5]

**Stonework: prefabrication: Canada: Quebec**
S1032 Stone pre-fab Quebec City in the middle of the eighteenth century.
Article by A J H Richardson; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp73–75

**Stonework: preservation, restoration**
S1033 Cleaning and conservation of stonework.
Article in German by Helmut Weber; tables, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp50–56

S1034 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 21 & 22. Stone buildings; the repair of damage to stonework.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Doll; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1711–1714

S1035 DBZ Rehabilitation Sheets: 23 & 24. Stonework: damage to stonework and its treatment.
Article in German by Karl-Heinz Doll; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp371–374

S1036 Stone preservation, the earth scientsts' view.
Article by Erhard M Winkler; photos.
*APT Bull*, vool 10, no 2, 1978, pp118–121

**Stonework: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Abbey**
S1037 Bringing Westminster Abbey back to life.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp46

**Stonework: tooling**
S1038 Stone finishing marks.
Article by William J Higgins; secns, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp11–34

**Stucco: maintenance, repair**
S1039 Repairing stucco.
Article by Catherine Minnery, Donald Minnery, and others; diagrs, photos.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 7, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp73, 77–79

**Stucco: preservation, restoration**
S1040 Stucco restoration.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp42

**Sundials: GB**
S1041 Adjusting to garden time: mysteries of floral sundials.
Article by Marjorie Sykes; sketches, photos, refs.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp703–704

**Sundials: Netherlands**
S1042 Sunny mini-monuments.
Article in Dutch by M J Hagen.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp35

**Surveying**

S1043 Captain Cook's contribution to surveying.
Article by G S Ritchie; photos, refs.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp70–73

S1044 Structural surveys.
Article by M Congdon.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp49–52

S1045 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 21. Information sheet: Surveys of buildings. 22. Information sheet: Defects and treatments.
Article by Peter Eley; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp701–709

**Surveying: future of: GB**

S1046 Future of the profession: surveying in the eighties.
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp7–9 suppl [bet pp322–323]

**Surveying: GB: London: Merton: All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club**

S1047 Twenty years of development at Wimbledon: Knight Frank & Rutley have been surveyors to the Club for over twenty years.
Article by William Anderson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp445–447

**Surveyors: conduct, ethics: GB**

S1048 Bribery and corruption: where does it start?
Article by Lord Salmon; photos.
Rt Hon Lord Salmon is Chairman of the Royal Commission on standards of conduct in public life.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp12–13 suppl [bet pp322–323]

**Surveyors: education: GB**

S1049 Review of educational policy: what members think of the Brett-Jones report.
Article.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp10–11 suppl [bet pp322–323]

**Surveyors: GB**

S1050 Future of the profession: surveying in the eighties.
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp7–9 suppl [bet pp322–323]

**Surveyors: GB: Knight Frank & Rutley**

S1051 Twenty years of development at Wimbledon: Knight Frank & Rutley have been surveyors to the Club for over twenty years.
Article by William Anderson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp445–447

**Surveyors: GB: The Surveyors Collaborative**

S1052 Everything at a price: a profile of The Surveyors Collaborative.
Article by Gontran Goulden; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp52–54

**Swiss architecture**

S1053 'Interventions'. A typology. In a survey of recent Swiss examples, the editors try to establish a 'typology' of architectural 'interventions'.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp48–56

S1054 Special issue. Exportable architecture.
Article in French, German, illus.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp4–60

**Swiss architecture: 1780–1850**

S1055 A Bern farmhouse for the King of Wurttemberg: a miscellany of 'Swiss cottages' and their development, 1780–1850.
Article in German by Hans Martin Gubler; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp380–395

**Swiss architecture: 1900–1915**

S1056 Historicism and regionalism: reflections on two catchwords by the examination of four works of the firm of Curjel and Moser.
Article in German by Ulrike Jehle-Schulte Strathaus; photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp422–427

**Swiss architecture: 1900–1975**

S1057 Domus itinerary: 7. Swiss architecture 1900–1975.
Article in English, French, German, Italian by Thomas Boga, and Werner Haker; maps.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp[i-vi] folding insert preceding p1

**Swiss architecture: 1930's**

S1058 Special issue. Home and habitat (part two: 'Landi' style).
Article, refs.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 27/28, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp47–65

**Swiss architecture: Aargau**

S1059 Aargau canton (Swiss cantons planning and building, 2).
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp63–70

**Swiss architecture: Basle**

S1060 Swiss cantons, planning and building: 1. Basel-Stadt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp73–91

**Swiss architecture: early 20th century**

S1061 On the ethnoarchitecture of the beginning of the 20th century.
Article in German by David Meili; sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp428–438

**Swiss architecture: Winterthur**

S1062 Winterthur 1978.
Article in German by Karl Keller; photos.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp56–62

**Swiss architecture: Zurich**

S1063 Zurich: buildings of the Middle Ages to the 19th century.
Article in German by Dieter Nievergelt; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp40–56

**Swiss architecture: Zurich: 18th century**

S1064 Eighteenth-century Zurich: aspects of intellectual and artistic life.
Article by Brigitte Zehmisch; sketches, photos, refs.
*Apollo*, vol 110, no 212, 1979 Oct, pp280–292

**Symbolism**

S1065 Mecklenberg County Courthouse; archts Wolf Assocs.
Article by Gerald Allen; plans, photos.
With essay 'Commentary: Symbolism in Architecture' by Allan Greenberg.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp109–116

S1066 Special issue. Politics and design symbolism.
Article, refs, illus.
Guest editor James M Mayo Jr.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp2–33

**Symbols: graphic**

S1067 A picture is worth a thousand words.
Article, illus.
*Fire Surveyor*, vol 7, no 6, 1978 Dec, pp35–39

S1068 Inside story of an identity change: the Design Council; designers Pentagram Design Ptnrship.
Article by Mark Brutton; sketches.
*Design (London)*, no 363, 1979 Mar, pp46–49

S1069 Special issue. Manual for identification and graphic symbols.
Article in Spanish by Francis Closas, and others; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 126 (6), 1977, pp1–45

S1070 Symbols: less of an art, more of a science.
Article by Barry Drake, Bill Mayblin, and Gillian Shaw; diagrs, ports.
*Design (London)*, no 367, 1979 Jul, pp58–63

**Symbols: graphic: USSR: Leningrad: Olympics**

S1071 Olympic attire for Leningrad: sketch proposals for decorative systems for this sports holiday.
Article in Russian by O V Nemiro; sketches.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Leningrada*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp26–28

**Synagogues: France: Comtat Venaissin**

S1072 Synagogues of the Comtat Venaissin.
Article in French by Rene Briat; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 324, 1979 Feb, pp38–47

**Synagogues: Israel**

S1073 The Negev desert synagogue (1966/1969); archts Zvi Hecker.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp489–492

**Synagogues: Rhodesia: Salisbury**

S1074 Synagogue, Salisbury; archts Geoffrey Doctors, in assocn with Harold O Baeck.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp18–21

**Synagogues: US: Newport (RI): Touro Synagogue**

S1075 Peter Harrison, the Touro Synagogue, and the Wren City Church.
Article by Nancy Halverson Schless; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp187–200

**Syrian architecture**

S1076 Syrian architects set new aims.
Article by Robert Cockburn; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp61–63

# T

**Tapestry**

T0001 Bayeux to Bracque.
Article by Lesley Chisholm; photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Nov, pp38–39

**Tapestry: GB**

T0002 A brave Victorian venture: the Royal Windsor Tapestry Manufactory.
Article by Beryl Platts; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4299, 1979 Nov 29, pp2003–2006

T0003 Wall hanging by Polly Hope [of Chalcot House in Wiltshire, made for its ballroom].
Article, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp243

**Telegraph stations: Italy: Rome: ITALCABLE**

T0004 ITALCABLE operating centre in Acilia, Rome; archts Vincenzo Bacigalupi, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p142
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp142–147

**Telephone exchanges: alterations & additions: Belgium: Grobbendonk**

T0005 Extension to a telephone exchange; archts Rudiger Vael.
Article in French, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp28–29

**Telephone exchanges: GB: London: City: Mondial House**

T0006 'Mondial House' telephone exchange in the City, London; archts Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs, in assocn with GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Post Office Services.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp47–50

**Telephone exchanges: GB: Madley**

T0007 Keeping Britain in touch: new earth station at Madley, Herts.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp14

**Telephone exchanges: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

T0008 Telephone exchange, Munich; archts Karin Maurer, and Gerald Schlaffer, with Alfred Fraas.
Article, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp30–31

**Telephone exchanges: Hungary: Szeged**

T0009 Main telephone exchange and office buildings, Szeged; archts Miklos Marosi.
Article in Hungarian by M Marosi; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, px
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 1, 1979, pp24–27

**Telephone exchanges: Israel: Emeq Ha'ella**

T0010 Communications satellite earth station, Emeq Ha'ella; archts Zalman Enav.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp10–13

**Telephone exchanges: Italy: Rome: ITALCABLE**

T0011 ITALCABLE operating centre in Acilia, Rome; archts Vincenzo Bacigalupi, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p142
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp142–147

**Telephone exchanges: Netherlands: Alkmaar**

T0012 Post office and telephone exchange in Alkmaar, Netherlands; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1657–1658

**Telephone exchanges: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca**

T0013 Central telephone exchange; archts Vasile Mitrea.
Article in Rumanian by V Mitrea; plans, details, elevns, photos.
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 2 (177), 1979, pp29–32

**Telephone exchanges: Singapore**

T0014 Telephone exchange building (in Singapore).
Article, diagrs, photos.
Discusses general design considerations and equipment, and illustrates 2 exchanges.
*SIAJ*, no 92, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp7–9

**Telephone exchanges: US: Columbus (Ind): Indiana Bell**

T0015 American transfiguration: lyrical framework for a telephone exchange; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp117–120

T0016 Silver Bell; Indiana Bell telephone switching centre; archts Caudill Rowlett Scott, with Boots Smith & Assocs.
Article by Jim Murphy; plans, details, axonometric views, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp66–69

**Telephone exchanges: Yugoslavia: Ljubljana**

T0017 Automatic central telephone exchange in Ljubljana; archts Milan Mihelic.
Article in Slovene, plans, secns, photos.
*Sinteza*, no 45/46, 1979 Jun, pp50–55

**Temples**

T0018 Archaeological revision 7: Frontality and polarity.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
English summary, p533
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 8/9 (286/287), 1979 Aug/Sep, pp532–538

**Temples: Buddhist: Japan: Minami-Uonuma: Unto-an**

T0019 Buddhist reliquary hall at the Temple Unto-an; archts Makoto Suzuki Archt & Assocs.
Article by Makoto Suzuki; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp24–34

**Temples: Buddhist: Japan: Tokyo: Ryuun-in**

T0020 Sanctuary and zen hall of the Temple Ryuun-in; archts Susumu Takasuga.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 9 (269), 1979 Sep, pp35–44

**Temples: Buddhist: Japan: Tokyo: Shakaden**

T0021 House of Buddha; archts Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd, project archt Kenichi Twasaki.
Article by Paul Finch; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp32

**Temples: Buddhist: preservation, restoration: Indonesia: Borobudur**

T0022 The restoration of Borobudur on Java.
Article in German by Karl Georg Siegler; plans, details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architectura*, vol 8, no 2, 1978, pp93–103

**Temples: China: Peking: Temple of Heaven**

T0023 Temple of Heaven, Peking.
Article in Japanese by Takamasa Yoshizaka, and Kiyoshi Hirai; plans, photos.
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp67–70

**Temples: Egypt: Abu Simbel**

T0024 The salvage of the Abu Simbel temples; consulting engineers and architects for moving the temples Vattenbyggnadsbyran.
Article by Lennart Berg; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Monumentum*, vol 17, 1978, pp25–56

**Temples: France: Paris: Temple de Saint-Hubert**

T0025 Project for the Temple of Saint Hubert in the Place du Chatelet, Paris; archts Ivan Theimer.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp71–78

**Temples: India: Aihole**

T0026 Special issue. Temples of early Chalukyas: Aihole, Badami, Mahakuta and Pattadakal.
Article by Mulk Raj Anand, and others; illus.
*Marg*, vol 32, no 1, [1978], pp2–[145]

**Temples: India: Badami**

T0027 Special issue. Temples of early Chalukyas: Aihole, Badami, Mahakuta and Pattadakal.
Article by Mulk Raj Anand, and others; illus.
*Marg*, vol 32, no 1, [1978], pp2–[145]

**Temples: India: Mahakuta**

T0028 Special issue. Temples of early Chalukyas: Aihole, Badami, Mahakuta and Pattadakal.
Article by Mulk Raj Anand, and others; illus.
*Marg*, vol 32, no 1, [1978], pp2–[145]

**Temples: India: Pattadakal**

T0029 Special issue. Temples of early Chalukyas: Aihole, Badami, Mahakuta and Pattadakal.
Article by Mulk Raj Anand, and others; illus.
*Marg*, vol 32, no 1, [1978], pp2–[145]

**Temples: Indonesia: Prambanan**

T0030 Prambanan: counterpoint to Borobudur.
Article by Jacques Kerkache, and Francois Masin; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 201, no 807, 1979 May, pp40–45

**Temples: Italy: Palestrina: Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia**

T0031 Archaeological revision 3: Palestrina as a program.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Discussion of the Roman Temple of Fortune layout and organisation.
English summary, p183
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp182–186

**Temples: Japan**

T0032 Ideology and epiphany: the air-conditioned temples of Japan's new religions.
Article by Chris Fawcett; elevns, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp51–60

**Temples: preservation, restoration: Greece: Athens: Acropolis**

T0033 The Acropolis: problems, measures to be taken.
Article by Working Group on the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments; plans.
Article abstracted from the Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on the Deterioration of Building Stones, Athens, 27 September – 1 October 1976.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp295–297

**Temples: South Africa: Cape Town: Sirkar Sufi Center**

T0034 Sirkar Sufi Center: a 4 frequency icosahedron geodesic dome temple, Cape Town; designers Heinrich Kuhn.
Article in Spanish, plans, details, secns, elevns, diagrs.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1–9

**Temples: Spain: Palestrina: Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia**

T0035 Archaeological revision 3: Palestrina as a program.
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
Discussion of the Roman Temple of Fortune layout and organisation.
English summary, p183
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 3 (281), 1979 Mar, pp182–186

**Temples: Thailand**

T0036 Thai temples: forms, functions and symbolism.
Article by Pinna Indorf; photos.
*SIAJ*, no 91, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp16–23

T0037 Unfamiliar essence of Thailand.
Article by Gladys Nicol; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1482–1483

**Temples: US: New York (NY): Metropolitan Museum of Art: Temple of Dendur**

T0038 Tipping the scales: enclosure for the ancient Temple of Dendur, at the Sackler Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; archts Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp98–101

**Temporary buildings**

T0039 Site accommodation.
Article by Neil Heayes, and others; photos.
Includes suppliers.
*Contract Jnl*, no 288, no 5195, 1979 Mar 29, pp53–79

**Tennis courts, clubs: Finland: Helsinki: Tali**

T0040 Tali tennis stadium, Helsinki; archts Maunu Kitunen, and Erkki Luoma.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp15–16

**Tennis courts, clubs: GB: London: Merton: All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club**

T0041 Raising the roof at Wimbledon [to provide over one thousand extra seats in the Centre Court].
Article, photos.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp18

T0042 Twenty years of development at Wimbledon: Knight Frank & Rutley have been surveyors to the Club for over twenty years.
Article by William Anderson; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp445–447

**Tennis courts, clubs: heating: solar: US: Durango (Colo): Playing Bear Ranch**

T0043 Tennis club house in the Rocky Mountains; archts Ruedi Zai.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp217

**Tennis courts, clubs: indoor: US: Wilton (Conn): Four Seasons Tennis Club**

T0044 Four Seasons Tennis Club: the Northeast's largest indoor/outdoor tennis facility fractures its mass with level changes; archts Warren Arthur, Donald Swisher, and Mai Tsao.
Article by Richard Planck; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp100–101

**Tennis courts, clubs: Netherlands: Vlaardingen**

T0045 Sport complex in Vlaardingen-Holy; archts Frits Dansen.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
Tennis complex with 6 outdoor and 8 indoor courts.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 1, 1979 Jan 6, pp48–49

**Tennis courts, clubs: Singapore: East Coast Parkway**

T0046 Tennis centre at East Coast Park; archts Enviro-Tec Chartered Archts.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 91, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp28–30

**Tennis courts, clubs: US: Durango (Colo): Playing Bear Ranch**

T0047 Tennis club house in the Rocky Mountains; archts Ruedi Zai.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp217

**Tents**

T0048 Mobile neighbourhood laboratory, used to show the local population how they can renovate their own neighbourhood; archts Piano & Rice & Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp330–332

T0049 Soft architecture.
Article, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 93, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp14–17

T0050 Tents: tents can provide interior spaces in which people thrive.
Article by George Nelson; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 5, 1978 Dec, pp72–75

T0051 Why George Nelson is seduced by woven architecture.
Article by George Nelson; photos.
*Design (London)*, no 364, 1979 Apr, pp54–59

**Tents: Middle East**

T0052 Housing the Bedouin.
Article by Jim Antoniou; plans, diagrs, refs.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp16–17

**Tents: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: King Abdul Aziz University**

T0053 Two stage lift for Jiddah's big top (the world's largest totally enclosed cable net tent in the world will house the university's sports hall); archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto, with Happold [Buro].
Article, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 349, 1979 Jun 21, pp44–46

**Terotechnology: GB**

T0054 Buildings in use.
Article by Vic Noble; tables.
*Construction (London)*, no 29, 1979 Mar, pp31–33

**Terracotta**

T0055 Architectural terracotta: analyzing the deterioration problems and restoration approaches.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; details, sketches, tables, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 3, 1978 Fall, pp30–38

**Terracotta: preservation, restoration**

T0056 Architectural terracotta: analyzing the deterioration problems and restoration approaches.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; details, sketches, tables, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 3, 1978 Fall, pp30–38

**Textiles**

T0057 Chairs and graces: exhibition of tubular steel furniture and textiles designed by Alec Hunter at the Geffrye Museum.
Article by Corin Hughes-Stanton; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp31

T0058 Fabric structures for permanent buildings; archts Geiger Berger Assocs.
Article in English, French, German, diagrs, models, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp345–352

T0059 Fabrics: another interior material, interview with Roger-Andre Cormorant, Yves Bardou, Bernard Joliet, and Manuel Canovas.
Article in French, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 169, 1978 Dec/1979 Jan, pp88–101

T0060 Getting under the skin: penetrating facts about the breakthrough self-cleaning, translucent roofing fabric that is resistant to sun, wind, fire and earthquake hazards.
Article by J Roger Guilfoyle; photos.
Teflon-coated fibre glass.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 10, 1979 May, pp134–135

**Textiles: France: late 18th century**

T0061 Neoclassicism in textile designs by Jean-Baptiste Huet.
Article by Margaret A Fikioris; sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 6, 1970, pp75–110

**Textiles: preservation, restoration: US: Chigaco (Ill): Art Inst of Chicago: Dept of Textiles**

T0062 The Department of Textiles at the Art Institute of Chicago.
Article by Christa C M Thurman; plans, sketches, photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp122–126

**Thai architecture**

T0063 Unfamiliar essence of Thailand.
Article by Gladys Nicol; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1482–1483

**Thatching: GB**

T0064 Coming up to thatch.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4266, 1979 Apr 12, pp1115

**Thatching: Ireland (Rep)**

T0065 Roofs for a poor man: thatching in Ireland.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp271–272

**Theatres**

T0066 Gottfried Semper and his theatre planning.
Article in German by Dieter Scholzel; plans, refs.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 1, 1979, pp5–9

T0067 'I say, I say, I say ... – thoughts on theatre design.
Article by Peter Parkinson; plans, secns, photos, ports.
Describes 5 theatres designed by Hill & Parkinson.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp33–40

T0068 Orchestra pits.
Article by Russell Johnson; secns, diagrs, tables.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp8–20

T0069 Some problems of cinema and theatre design.
Article in Chinese by Lin Liyan; secns, sketches, diagrs, tables.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1979, pp23–29

**Theatres: alterations & additions: GB: London: Camden: Round House**

T0070 Triple curtain call; three theatres are being converted to accommodate new styles of live performance: – 2) The Round House, in London.
Article by Martin Spring; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp77

**Theatres: alterations & additions: GB: London: Wandsworth: Royal Academy of Dancing**

T0071 Theatre insert: improved accommodation for the Royal Academy of Dancing at its headquarters in Battersea; archts Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 457, 1979 Aug 3, pp10–11

**Theatres: alterations & additions: GB: Manchester: Palace Theatre**

T0072 Triple curtain call; three theatres are being converted to accommodate new styles of live performance: – 3) Palace Theatre in Manchester; designers Smith & Way.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp77

**Theatres: alterations & additions: GB: Stratford-upon-Avon: Royal Shakespeare Theatre**

T0073 Triple curtain call; three theatres are being converted to accommodate new styles of live performance: – 1) Shakespeare Memorial Building in Stratford; designs by Michael Reardon Assocs.
Article by Martin Spring; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp77

**Theatres: alterations & additions: US: Orlando (Fla): Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium**

T0074 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A Classic Revival former college chapel provides 'found space' for a new theatre, as does a once non-descript 52-year-old auditorium: Longstreet Theater, and the Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium; archts Tom Price, and Don Duer.
Article by George C Izenour; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–140

**Theatres: Australia**

T0075 Australian architecture and the stage, 1979.
Article by Peter Corrigan; sketches, photos, ports.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp43–48

T0076 'I say, I say, I say ...' – thoughts on theatre design.
Article by Peter Parkinson; plans, secns, photos, ports.
Describes 5 theatres designed by Hill & Parkinson.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp33–40

T0077 Theatre buildings as one indicator of the social history of Australia.
Article by Ross Thorne; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp53–57

**Theatres: Australia: Perth: His Majesty's Theatre**

T0078 His Majesty's Theatre – a report (opened 1904); archts William Wolf.
Article by R McK Campbell; refs.
Includes biographical note on the architect.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp30–31

**Theatres: Australia: Sydney: Nimrod Theatre**

T0079 Nimrod theatre – conversion from a derelict salt mill and tomato sauce factory; archts Vivian Fraser.
Article, plans, photos.
Award-winner in NSW Merit Awards 1978.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp26–27

**Theatres: Canada: Edmonton: Citadel Theatre**

T0080 Citadel Theatre, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; archts Barton Myers Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title & captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 11 (98), 1978 Nov, pp41–50

**Theatres: Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake: Shaw Festival Theatre**

T0081 Shaw Festival Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake: the process of design; archts Thom Ptnrship.
Article in Spanish by Ron J Thom; plans, secns, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp184–188

**Theatres: Canada: Toronto: YPT Centre**

T0082 Young people's theatre in Toronto; archts Zeidler Ptnrship.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Built 1881, building served as stables, power-house and warehouse.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp382–384

**Theatres: China: Shanghai: Fenglai**

T0083 Architectural design of the Fenglai Theatre in Shanghai.
Article in Chinese by An Huai-chi; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, p3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp36–39

**Theatres: competitions: Syria: Damascus: Syrian Nat Theatre & Opera House**

T0084 Competition design by Onno Greiner for a theatre complex in Damascus.
Article in Dutch by Joop Niesten; plans, secns, sketches, models.
The design won third prize.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp106–111

T0085 Syrian National: the Renton Howard Wood Levin Partnership has won a limited competition for the Syrian National Theatre and Opera House, which is to be built in Damascus.
Article, sketches, models.
Competition brief prepared by Roderick Ham.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 24, 1979 Jun 13, pp1200–1201

T0086 Syrian National Theatre: the winning design; competition winners RHWL Design Intl Ptnrship.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp64–65

**Theatres: competitions: US: Provincetown (Mass): Provincetown Playhouse**

T0087 A cast of characterizations for a playhouse on Cape Cod; archt of winning design William Warner.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp129–138

**Theatres: demountable: GB: Edinburgh**

T0088 Scotch on the rocks: demountable stands for the Edinburgh Military Tattoo; archts Edinburgh District Council. Dept of Archtl Services, director Brian Annable.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp10

**Theatres: demountable: GB: London**

T0089 Mobile air-supported theatre for the Bubble Theatre Company; designers Ron Herron, of Pentagram Design Ptnrship.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, sketches.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp328–329

**Theatres: Denmark: Humlebaek: Louisiana**

T0090 Concert hall and Louisiana theatre in Humlebaek, Denmark; archts Jorgen Bo & Vilhelm Wohlert.
Article in English, German, plans, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp258–259

**Theatres: France: Paris: Theatre des Arts**

T0091 A forum at the heart of revolutionary Paris: the project for the 'Theatre des Arts' by Charles de Wailly, 1798.
Article in French by Daniel Rabreau; plans, secns, sketches, refs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp35–48

**Theatres: GB**

T0092 Albatross or phoenix? Saving theatre and cinema interiors.
Article by Clive Aslet, and Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp848–849

T0093 Fifteen years of theatre design.
Article by Stephanie Williams; plans, secns, models, photos.
Illustrated by 6 examples of theatres designed by Peter Moro & Ptnrs.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp65–71

**Theatres: GB: 15th–16th centuries**

T0094 The orientation of the Elizabethan stage: 'that glory to the sober west'.
Article by Alan R Young; refs.
*Theatre Notebook*, vol 33, no 2, 1979, pp80–85

**Theatres: GB: Evesham**

T0095 Stretching a shoe-string: Evesham's new arts centre – dual function extension to an existing school; archts Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept, directing archt Roger Cheney.
Article by Ted Stevens; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp32–33

**Theatres: GB: Inverness: Eden Court Theatre**

T0096 Eden Court Theatre in Inverness; archts Law & Dunbar-Nasmith.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp14–15

T0097 Eden Court Theatre, Inverness, 1972–76; archts Law & Dunbar-Nasmith, ptnr in charge Graham Law.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos, ports.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp83–88

**Theatres: GB: Ipswich: Wolsey Theatre**

T0098 Wright lines; archts Roderick Ham & Finch.
Article by Lance Knobel; plans, secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp576–578

**Theatres: GB: Leeds: Grand Theatre**

T0099 The Grand Theatre, Leeds: one hundred years of development.
Article by E W Stanley; plans, secns, photos.
Theatre designed by George Corson, opened 1878.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 67, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp9–14

**Theatres: GB: London: Hammersmith: Lyric Theatre**

T0100 Lyric reborn: new Lyric Theatre incorporates plasterwork interior of the old Lyric, designed in 1895 by Frank Matcham; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Derek Woollard.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
The new theatre is perched on a three-storey podium designed by R Seifert & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp116

**Theatres: GB: London: Lambeth: Nat Theatre**

T0101 National Theatre in London; archts Denys Lasdun & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp106–111

T0102 New cultural centre in London; archts Denys Lasdun & Ptnrs.
Article in Slovak by Peter Gal; plans, photos.
*Projekt*, vol 21, no 1 (223), 1979 Jan, pp39–41

**Theatres: GB: London: Westminster: Carlton Theatre**

T0103 Gone but not forgotten... the Carlton Theatre in the Haymarket reopened recently as a triple cinema; archt (1926) Frank T Verity.
Article by David Atwell; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp21

**Theatres: GB: London: Westminster: Dorset Garden Theatre**

T0104 The Dorset Garden Theatre: a review of facts and problems.
Article by Robert D Hume; refs.
*Theatre Notebook*, vol 33, no 1, 1979, pp4–17

**Theatres: GB: London: Westminster: Duke of York's Theatre**

T0105 Steel skeleton for the old Duke of York; archts for renovation Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
Built in 1892 to designs by Walter Emden.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp72–73

**Theatres: GB: London: Westminster: London Pavilion**

T0106 MP appeals for inquiry into London Pavilion development; archts of proposed London Pavilion development Chapman Taylor Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp5

**Theatres: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Stoll Theatre**

T0107 The Stoll Theatre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Article, photos.
Theatre opened in 1867. A coffee room, scene clock, and shops with offices above were added later by architects Oliver and Leeson.
*In Trust*, no 6, 1978 Mar, pp[1–2]

**Theatres: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Theatre Royal**

T0108 Student report calls for £2m restoration to Theatre Royal.
Article by Neal Morris; photos.
Designed by Benjamin Green and built in 1837.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp10

**Theatres: GB: Nottingham: Theatre Royal**

T0109 The Theatre Royal refurbishment: RIBA award winner, E Midlands region; archts Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp368

**Theatres: GB: Pitlochry: Pitlochry Festival Theatre**

T0110 A new theatre in the Highlands; archts Law & Dunbar-Nasmith.
Article, models.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1300

**Theatres: GB: Stratford-upon-Avon: Royal Shakespeare Theatre**

T0111 New Stratford theatre to be built within original shell; archts Michael Reardon Assocs.
Article, sketches.
Follows design of the original memorial theatre which burnt down in 1926; will be built within the shell of the old charred Victorian building which backs on to the present theatre.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp3

T0112 Triple curtain call; three theatres are being converted to accommodate new styles of live performance: – 1) Shakespeare Memorial Building in Stratford; designs by Michael Reardon Assocs.
Article by Martin Spring; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7075 (7), 1979 Feb 16, pp77

**Theatres: Germany (Dem Rep)**

T0113 Thirty years of cultural buildings in the DDR.
Article in German by Joachim Nather, Alfred Schwandt, and Ruth Stein; photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp5–12

**Theatres: Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam: Hans Otto Theater**

T0114 The Hans Otto Theatre, Potsdam; archts Joachim Nather, and Herbert Essmann.
Article in German by J Nather and H Essmann; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp5–13

**Theatres: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt: Kulturhaus Schwedt**

T0115 Schwedt arts centre.
Article in German by Georg Trillhose, H-Jurgen Lau, and W Dieter Reichenbach; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauten der Kultur*, vol 4, no 3, 1979, pp12–16

**Theatres: Hungary: Budapest: State Puppet Theatre**

T0116 Puppet show theatre, Budapest; archt for reconstruction Maria Siklos.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pX
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp20–25

**Theatres: Hungary: Budapest: Varszinhaz**

T0117 Reconstruction of the Castle Theatre; archt of project Laszlo Kekesi.
Article in German by Ferenc Vajda; plans, secns, photos.
Originally built as a church (early 18th century), converted into a theater around 1787 by 'Farkas' Kempelen.
*Bauten der Kultur*, no 3, no 4, 1978, pp16–19

T0118 Reconstruction of the Castle Theatre, Budapest; archts Laszlo Kekesi.
Article in Hungarian by Bela Kollanyi; plans, secns, photos.
Present building designed by W Kempelen around 1786; he designed it to accommodate 1200 people, whereas today, because of fire regulations etc, it can only accommodate 264 spectators.
English summary, pix-x
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 5, 1978, pp14–19

**Theatres: Hungary: Gyor**

T0119 New theatre in Gyor; archts Kalman Vincze, and Janos Harmati.
Article in Hungarian, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pix
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 3, 1979, pp13–21

**Theatres: Italy: Rome: Teatro Giulio Cesare**

T0120 Conversion of the Giulio Cesare theatre in Rome (previously a cinema); archts Bruno Bruni.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, details, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp5–12

**Theatres: maintenance, repair: GB: London: Lambeth: Nat Theatre**

T0121 National theatre to close for a week to catch up on repairs.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp9

**Theatres: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Theater Zuidplein**

T0122 Zuidplein Theatre: an amalgamation of architecture and pictorial art; archts Henk Klunder, artist Hans Koetsier.
Article in Dutch by Wim J van Heuvel; plans, secns, photos.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp130–138

**Theatres: open-air: Germany (Dem Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Erich Weinert**

T0123 Open air stage in Frankfurt (Oder); archts Manfred Vogler, Bernhard Schuster, and others.
Article in German, plans, secns, diagrs, photos.
English summary, p640
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp616–619

**Theatres: open-air: Germany (Fed Rep): Grotzingen**

T0124 Concrete shell roofs for open-air theatres at Stetten and Grotzingen; archts Michael Balz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp57–59

**Theatres: open-air: Germany (Fed Rep): Stetten**

T0125 Concrete shell roofs for open-air theatres at Stetten and Grotzingen; archts Michael Balz.
Article in English, French, German, plans, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp57–59

**Theatres: open-air: Greece: Athens: Theatre of Dionysus**

T0126 The new investigations at the Theatre of Dionysus in Athens.
Article in German by Wolfgang W Wurster; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp58–76

**Theatres: open-air: US: San Diego (Calif): San Diego Shakespeare Festival**

T0127 San Diego Shakespeare Festival rises from the ashes; archts Richard L Hay.
Article by Vicki Earle; plans, photos.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 14, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp16–22

**Theatres: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Zurich: Schauspielhaus**

T0128 Restoration of the 'Schauspielhaus' in Zurich; archts Schwarz & Gutmann.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp635–638

**Theatres: preservation, restoration: Egypt: Cairo: Theatre of the Dervishes**

T0129 Notes on the restoration of the small Theatre of the dancing Dervishes at Share Helmeia in Cairo.
Article by Carla Maria Burri, and Giuseppe Fanfoni; photos.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp75–76

T0130 The Mawlawi dervishery ['takkiyya'] in Cairo.
Article by James Dickie; photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp9–15

**Theatres: preservation, restoration: GB: London: Hammersmith: Lyric Theatre**

T0131 Lyric lives again.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp25

T0132 Lyric reborn: new Lyric Theatre incorporates plasterwork interior of the old Lyric, designed in 1895 by Frank Matcham; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, project archt Derek Woollard.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
The new theatre is perched on a three-storey podium designed by R Seifert & Ptnrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp116

T0133 Night at the opera. Restoration of the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith; archts Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, borough archt J S Campbell.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp2–3

T0134 The Lyric is dead, long live the Lyric; original archt (1895) Frank Matcham, archts for 'new' Lyric Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept.
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4297, 1979 Nov 15, pp1754–1756

T0135 The new Hammersmith Lyric Theatre; archts for restoration Hammersmith (London borough). Archts Dept, borough archt J S Campbell.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Bldg with Steel*, vol 7, no 2, 1978, pp26–27

**Theatres: preservation, restoration: GB: Nottingham: Theatre Royal**

T0136 Building Dossier. Encore at Nottingham Royal: the rehabilitation of Nottingham's Theatre Royal; archts Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship, principal archt Nicholas Thompson.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos.
Theatre opened 1865, to the designs of C J Phipps.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7089 (21), 1979 May 25, pp47–54

T0137 The Theatre Royal refurbishment: RIBA award winner, E Midlands region; archts Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp368

**Theatres: preservation, restoration: US**

T0138 Special issue. Theatres: function, design, restoration, innovation.
Article by Judith Kiriazis, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp7–25

**Theatres: school: Denmark: Herning: Herning Hojskole**

T0139 Theatre in Herning Folk High School; archts Viggo Moller-Jensen, and Tyge Arnfred.
Article in English, German, Danish by Tyge Arnfred; plans, secns, photos.
The school is illustrated in 'Arkitektur', no 3, 1963.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp150–155

**Theatres: school: GB: Darlington: Polam Hall School: Liddiard Bldg**

T0140 New auditorium at Polam Hall School, Darlington; archts Richard Brown & Ptnrs, project archt D Spouse.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 32, 1979 Jun, pp15

**Theatres: seating**

T0141 Returning to their seats: auditorium seating.
Article by Martin Filler; photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp82–87

**Theatres: sight-lines, floor-slopes**

T0142 'Isoptics': techniques in the projection of optimum visibility for spectators.
Article in Spanish by Luis Alvarado Escalante; diagrs.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 119, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp166–175

**Theatres: social aspect: Australia**

T0143 Theatre buildings as one indicator of the social history of Australia.
Article by Ross Thorne; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Sep, pp53–57

**Theatres: sound conditioning**

T0144 A practical theatrical sound console.
Article by Charles Richmond; diagrs, refs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp21–26

T0145 Acoustical design for performing arts spaces.
Article by R Lawrence Kirkegaard; secns.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp4–7

T0146 Mechanical noise and the theatre.
Article by L Gerald Marshall; tables, graphs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp26–31

T0147 Sound control techniques for the legitimate theatre and opera.
Article by Harold Burris-Meyer, and Vincent Mallory; diagrs.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp31–33

**Theatres: sound conditioning: South Africa: Sasolburg: Etienne Rousseau Teater**

T0148 The Etienne Rousseau Theatre, Sasolburg, and its acoustical design; archts Moolman Van der Walt Vlok & Van der Westhuizen.
Article in English, Afrikaans by W de V Keet, and others; plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp7–19

**Theatres: South Africa: Phokeng: Bafokeng Civic Centre**

T0149 Bafokeng Civic Centre: Phase 2 – the court house and the theatre/ multi-purpose hall; archts Harris Fels Jankes Nussbaum Kaplan & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 36, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp33–45

**Theatres: South Africa: Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal: Hexagon Theatre**

T0150 An architect's appraisal: The Hexagon Theatre, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg; archts Small Pettit & Baillon, ptnr in charge Gordon Small.
Article by Ted Tollman; plans, photos, ports.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp9–11

**Theatres: South Africa: Sasolburg: Etienne Rousseau Teater**

T0151 The Etienne Rousseau Theatre, Sasolburg, and its acoustical design; archts Moolman Van der Walt Vlok & Van der Westhuizen.
Article in English, Afrikaans by W de V Keet, and others; plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp7–19

**Theatres: Switzerland: Winterthur**

T0152 Theatre in the Winterthur city gardens; archts Frank Krayenbuhl.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp53, 55

**Theatres: US**

T0153 Building types study: 529. Doing less and achieving more: four modest and flexible designs for the performing arts.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp125–140

T0154 David Douglass and the beginnings of American theater architecture.
Article by Brooks McNamara; secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 3, 1967, pp112–135

T0155 Special issue. Theatres: function, design, restoration, innovation.
Article by Judith Kiriazis, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp7–25

**Theatres: US: Ancram (NY): Ancram Opera House**

T0156 Ancram Opera House.
Article in German, photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 73, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp8

**Theatres: US: Arcosanti (Ariz): Valletta Theatre**

T0157 Arcosanti, Valletta Theatre complex; archts Paolo Soleri.
Article in Japanese by Richard Schwadel, and Paolo Soleri; plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp7–20

**Theatres: US: Aurora (Ill): Paramount Arts Centre**

T0158 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. An Art Deco movie house of 1931 transformed into a multi-use theater for the performing arts: the Paramount Arts Centre in Aurora, Illinois; archts Elbasani Logan Severin Freeman, original archts Rapp & Rapp.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
1900–seat theatre.
*Archtl Record*, nol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp130–133

**Theatres: US: Baltimore (Md): Mechanic Theater**

T0159 The redevelopment of the Mechanic Theater; archts John Johansen.
Article in English, Italian by Fiamma Dinelli; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp57–59

**Theatres: US: Boston (Mass): Federal Street Theatre**

T0160 A reconstruction of Charles Bulfinch's first Federal Street Theatre, Boston.
Article by Richard Stoddard; plans, sketches, refs.
Built 1793–1794; destroyed by fire 1798.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 6, 1970, pp185–208

**Theatres: US: Columbia (SC): University of South Carolina: Longstreet Theater**

T0161 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A Classic Revival former college chapel provides 'found space' for a new theatre, as does a once non-descript 52–year-old auditorium: Longstreet Theater, and the Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium; archts W S Dowis.
Article by George C Izenour; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–140

**Theatres: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Olive Hill**

T0162 Frank Lloyd Wright, Hollyhock House, and Olive Hill, 1914–1924.
Article by Kathryn Smith; plans, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 8, 1979 Mar, pp15–33

**Theatres: US: Nashville (Tenn): Vanderbilt University: Neely Theater**

T0163 A teaching theater: an 'ideal theater' project of 1961 is finally realized at Vanderbilt University; archts Peter Blake, David Hays, and Brian Smith.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
Original building gutted and new facilities fitted inside.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp98–101

**Theatres: US: Oklahoma City (Okla): Mummers Theatre**

T0164 The Mummers Theatre in Oklahoma City; archts John Johansen.
Article in German by Karl Heinz Bodo Dorra; photos.
*Buhnentechnische Rundschau*, vol 72, no 5, 1978 Oct, pp18–19

**Theatres: US: San Angelo (Tex): Angelo State University: Robert & Nona Carr Education – Fine Arts Bldg**

T0165 A modular theatre at Angelo State University; archts Chakos Zetner Marcum, with theatre consultants Jules Fisher & Assocs.
Article by Bill Watts; details, photos.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp16–22

**Theatres: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Samuel & Lucille Lemberg Drama Center**

T0166 Lemberg Drama Center in New York: to train young people in theatre-craft; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp274–276

**Theatres: USSR**

T0167 Special issue. Development of Soviet theatre architecture.
Article in Russian by E Rozanov, and others; fully illus.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp2–53

**Theatres: USSR: Moscow**

T0168 Unique theatre for the young ... the new children's musical theatre; archts A Velikanov, and others.
Article in Russian by Yu P Gnedovskii; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura Moskvy*, vol 28, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp23–26

**Theatres: USSR: Vologda**

T0169 New theatre in Vologda; archts E Landau, and others.
Article in Russian by N Solov'eva; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp55–57

**Theatrical art: schools of: US: New York (NY): Harlem School of the Arts**

T0170 The Harlem School of the Arts: a gleam of hope from a cultural oasis; archts Ulrich Franzen.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp97–104

**Theatrical art: schools of: US: Purchase (NY): State University College of New York: Dance Instructional Facility**

T0171 Dance Instructional Facility; archts Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp39–46

**Theatrical art: schools of: US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Samuel & Lucille Lemberg Drama Center**

T0172 Lemberg Drama Center in New York: to train young people in theatre-craft; archts Johansen Bhavnani.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp274–276

**Theses: Canada**

T0173 Historic preservation: a survey of American and Canadian doctoral dissertations, 1961–1976.
Article by Arnold L Markowitz.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp10–11

**Theses: US**

T0174 Historic preservation: a survey of American and Canadian doctoral dissertations, 1961–1976.
Article by Arnold L Markowitz.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp10–11

**Theses: writing**

T0175 Feature: how to tackle a thesis.
Article.
*SAAT News*, no 38, 1979 Jul, pp7

**Tide mills**

T0176 Alternative Japan.
Article by Peter Miller; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 474, 1979 Nov 30, pp65

**Tiles**

T0177 [William J] Neatby's work with Doulton, as head of the architectural department (1890), and as tile designer.
Article by Louise Irvine; photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp383–384

T0178 Ceramics – tribute to a lasting art.
Article by Trudy West; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp68–74

T0179 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

T0180 The use of ceramic tile in swimming pools.
Article in German by W Hechler; plans, diagrs.
*Sport & Bader & Freizeit-Bauten*, vol 18, no 6, 1978 Dec, ppS50–S53

**Tiles: floor**

T0181 Quarry tile and other ceramic floor tiles.
Article by T Ritchie; sketches.
*Canadian Bldg Digest*, no 207, 1979 Sep, pp1–4

**Timber**

T0182 Advice on timber problems: the contribution of PRL.
Article by W T Hide; photos.
*BRE Information*, no 2/79, 1979 Apr, pp1–4

T0183 Craft material. A directory of some special craft materials, suppliers and fixers offering services to the architect.
Article by Jos Boys; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp53–65

T0184 Products in practice. Timber.
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp711–721

**Timber: Canada**

T0185 Indications for research in the history of wood-processing technology.
Article by A J H Richardson; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp35–146

**Timber construction**

T0186 Another form of wooden space: 5. Conceptual basis for the wooden structure – gleaning from a European village.
Article in Japanese by Yoshiyuki Suyama; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p3
*SD*, no 180 (9), 1979 Sep, pp29–52

T0187 Innovation in wood: loadbearing wood construction.
Article by Richard Rush; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp90–99

T0188 Plywood reinforcement for structural wood members with internal defects.
Article by T Szabo; tables, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp11–16

T0189 Techniques enabling higher performance from timber.
Article by R W Wands; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5306, 1979 Jun 22, pp18, 25–26

T0190 The use of wood in sports buildings.
Article in German by Franz Grammling; photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 4, 1979 Aug, pp260–262

T0191 Timber and prefabrication.
Article in English, French, Italian by Giuseppe Biondo, Ezio Rognoni, and Libia Vitassi Gavazzi; elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Domus*, no 594, 1979 May, pp12–20

**Timber construction: awards: GB: Intl Timber Archtl Awards 1979**

T0192 Good wood: subject was the rehabilitation of Victorian terrace houses and a school in the Butetown area of Cardiff; first prize winners Holder & Mathias Pntrship, and Simon Marson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1006–1007

**Timber construction: Canada**

T0193 A comparative historical study of timber building in Canada.
Article by A J H Richardson; sketches, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 3, 1973, pp77–102

T0194 Indications for research in the history of wood-processing technology.
Article by A J H Richardson; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp35–146

T0195 The use of planks in wall construction.
Article by T Ritchie; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp26–34

**Timber construction: cruck construction: Ireland (Rep)**

T0196 A list of North Irish crucks.
Article by Alan Gailey, and Desmond McCourt; tables, refs, maps.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·03–9·09

**Timber construction: cruck construction: GB**

T0197 A list of North Irish crucks.
Article by Alan Gailey, and Desmond McCourt; tables, refs, maps.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·03–9·09

**Timber construction: cruck construction: GB: Llanigon: Lower Wenallt**

T0198 Two tree-ring-dated cruck buildings: 1. Lower Wenallt, Llanigon, Powys. 2. Hangram Lane Farm, Sheffield.
Article by Ruth Morgan; diagrs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·32–9·33

**Timber construction: cruck construction: GB: Sheffield: Hangram Lane Farm**

T0199 Two tree-ring-dated cruck buildings: 1. Lower Wenallt, Llanigon, Powys. 2. Hangram Lane Farm, Sheffield.
Article by Ruth Morgan; diagrs, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·32–9·33

**Timber construction: Finland**

T0200 New Lapp record: report of lecture on traditional wooden architecture in Finland by Panu Kaila.
Article by Stephen Games; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp2

**Timber construction: GB: Lavenham**

T0201 Timber buildings in Britain; and a pioneer historic town study.
Article by Donald W Insall; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp217–224

**Timber construction: half-timber: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Giessen: Burgmannenhaus**

T0202 Reconstruction of a half-timbered house in Giessen; archts W Beuermann, and G Dettmar.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp27–29

**Timber construction: half-timber: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Hinterhaus**

T0203 Restoration of the oldest half-timbering in Germany; archts Franz Josef Hamm.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, photos.
Vorderhaus, c1500; Hinterhaus, 1296.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp32–34

**Timber construction: half-timber: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Vorderhaus**

T0204 Restoration of the oldest half-timbering in Germany; archts Franz Josef Hamm.
Article in German by Manfred Gerner; plans, photos.
Vorderhaus, c1500; Hinterhaus, 1296.
English summary, p107
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp32–34

**Timber construction: insulation: law: GB**

T0205 New thermal regulations. Part FF: Timber.
Article by Geoff Pitts; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1033–1037

**Timber construction: joints**

T0206 Fastenings and fixings for timber.
Article by Karen Law-Smith; diagrs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5306, 1979 Jun 22, pp51–52

**Timber construction: laminated**

T0207 Why not build in glulam [glue laminated] timber?
Article by Frank Staig; photos.
*Architect (Melbourne)*, vol 3, no 55, 1978 Oct, pp10–11

**Timber construction: log: US**

T0208 Stovewood architecture.
Article by William H Tishler; photos, refs, maps.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp28–31

**Timber construction: maintenance, repair**

T0209 Plywood reinforcement for structural wood members with internal defects.
Article by T Szabo; tables, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp11–16

T0210 Testing the efficiency of wood epoxy reinforcement systems.
Article by Paul Stumes; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 3, 1975, pp2–35

**Timber construction: preservation, restoration**

T0211 Simple remedial treatment of deteriorated wood in heritage homes.
Article by T Szabo, and J K Shields; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp17–22

**Timber construction: standards: France**

T0212 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber construction: standards: GB**

T0213 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber construction: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

T0214 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber construction: standards: US**

T0215 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber construction: US: Maryland**

T0216 Carpentry in the southern colonies during the eighteenth century with emphasis on Maryland and Virginia.
Article by Peter C Marzio; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp229–250

**Timber construction: US: Virginia**

T0217 Carpentry in the southern colonies during the eighteenth century with emphasis on Maryland and Virginia.
Article by Peter C Marzio; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp229–250

**Timber: finishes, surfaces, textures**

T0218 Exterior wood stains.
Article by W G Potter, and others; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp44–48

**Timber: preservation, restoration**

T0219 Conservation of building timbers.
Article by Stanley A Richardson; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, 1978 Summer, pp27–31

T0220 Field trials on preserved timber out of ground contact.
Article by D F Purslow, and N A Williams; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 78/78, 1978 Dec, pp1–29

**Timber: preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: International: Intl Research Group on Wood Preservation**

T0221 The International Research Group on Wood Preservation.
Article by J M Baker.
*BRE Information*, no 4/79, 1979 Apr, pp1–2

**Timber: preservation, restoration: standards:France**

T0222 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservation, restoration: standards:GB**

T0223 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservation, restoration: standards:Germany (Fed Rep)**

T0224 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservation, restoration: standards:US**

T0225 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservatives**

T0226 In-situ injection of wood preservatives.
Article by Theodore H M Prudon; diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp75–80

T0227 Remedial wood preservation.
Article by Barry Richardson.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp19–21

T0228 Remedial wood treatment.
Article by Barry Richardson.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5206, 1979 Jun 22, pp34, 36, 39

T0229 Simple remedial treatment of deteriorated wood in heritage homes.
Article by T Szabo, and J K Shields; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp17–22

T0230 The response of Douglas fir and Finnish birch plywood to treatment with wood preservatives.
Article by R J Orsler, and T B Dearling; diagrs, tables, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 70/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–14

**Timber: preservatives: Middle East**

T0231 Timber protection.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp63–67

**Timber: preservatives: standards: France**

T0232 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservatives: standards: GB**

T0233 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservatives: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

T0234 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: preservatives: standards: US**

T0235 Quality control of building products. Timber protection and preservation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp108–109

**Timber: societies, organisations: GB: Timber Research & Development Assocn**

T0236 Timber Research and Development Association.
Article by W G Potter; photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp73–74

**Timber: specifications: Canada**

T0237 Specifying structural wood products.
Article by J Knight; photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp31–35, 50

**Timber: specifications: Ireland (Rep)**

T0238 Woodwork and the Irish Building Specifications.
Article by Jim Connell; ports.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp6

**Timber: standards: France**

T0239 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber: standards: GB**

T0240 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**

T0241 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber: standards: US**

T0242 Quality control of building products. Timber in construction.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp62–63

**Timber yards: Canada**

T0243 Indications for research in the history of wood-processing technology.
Article by A J H Richardson; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 6, no 3, 1974, pp35–146

**Timber yards: US: Oley Township (Pa): Bertolet Sawmill**

T0244 Restoration of the Bertolet Sawmill.
Article by John M Dickey; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp154–161

**Tolerances: standards: GB**

T0245 New accuracy code for building (BS5606:1978 Accuracy in building).
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 3, 1979 Jan 17, pp115

**Tours: China**

T0246 China today. Report of an NFBTE study tour to the People's Republic of China.
Article by Bob Willan, and John Carruthers; tables, photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp2–7

**Tours: Czechoslovakia: Prague**

T0247 Berlin architects in the capital of Czechoslovakia.
Article in German by Werner Rietdorf; photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp107–110

**Tours: France: Paris**

T0248 A SAG at the Opera.
Article by George Cameron; photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp307

T0249 Parisian itinerary: in the new Athens.
Article in French by Jean Rolin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp15

T0250 SAG goes to Paris.
Article, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1096–1099

T0251 The SAGS go on a weekend tour to Paris.
Article by Hugh Pearman; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp2

**Tours: GB: London: Bromley**

T0252 Special issue. Educational town trails in Bromley schools.
Article.
*BEE*, no 92, 1978 Dec, pp4–27

**Tours: GB: London: Camden: Jubilee Walkway**

T0253 Strolling through Bloomsbury: the Jubilee Walkway's new branch.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp24–25

**Tours: GB: London: Jubilee Walkway**

T0254 Strolling through Bloomsbury: the Jubilee Walkway's new branch.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp24–25

**Tours: Kenya**

T0255 IOB study tour to Kenya.
Article by Michael J Raven; photos.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp20–23

**Towers: Australia: Sydney: Centrepoint Tower**

T0256 Centrepoint Tower: Austalia's highest [a seven-storey building 300 m in the sky]; archts Donald Crone.
Article by T J Upstone; secns, diagrs, photos.
*Consulting Engineer*, vol 43, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp30–31, 34

T0257 Impressive structures push up Sydney's skyline: 1. Centrepoint Tower; archts Donald Crone.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Jun, pp26,30–31

**Towers: church: brick: GB: Winkfield: Saint Mary**

T0258 A fine Caroline tower, at St Mary, Winkfield.
Article by Alec Clifton-Taylor; photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp3–6

**Towers: GB: Wentworth Woodhouse: Hoober Stand**

T0259 The Stand on Hoober hill; a triangular, tapering tower in the grounds of Wentworth Woodhouse.
Article by R B Wragg; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
Tower designed by Henry Flitcroft for the 1st Marquis of Rockingham, as an expression of gratitude to the Crown.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp384–385

**Towers: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

T0260 'Tower restaurant' in Steglitz, Berlin; archts Schuler & Schuler-Witte.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp317–318

**Towers: Kuwait: Kuwait: Kuwait Towers**

T0261 Water for Arabia: water towers in Jiddah, Riyadh and Kuwait; archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran, project archt Sune Lindstrom.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; secns, photos.
The Kuwait tower includes restaurant, cafe, viewing sphere and indoor garden.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp4–6

**Towers: preservation, restoration: Afghanistan**

T0262 The minaret of Jam: a UNESCO project for Afghanistan; archts Andrea Bruno.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppe Nannerini; plans, secns, sketches, photos, maps.
Built between 1163 and 1202.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 89 (3), 1979 Mar, pp61–72

**Towers: round: preservation, restoration: Italy: Tricarico**

T0263 Restoration of the Norman tower of Tricarico; archts Giovanni Morabito, and Raffaele Panella.
Article in English, Italian by G Morabito and R Panella; plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp20–36

**Towers: steel**

T0264 The use of structural steelwork in the construction of towers and masts.
Article by Alan P Dorman; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 5, 1979 May, pp49–54

**Towers: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi**

T0265 The Abu Dhabi tourist tower ... competition-winning design for tower containing revolving restaurant, viewing galleries, refreshment facilities, display and exhibition areas, telecommunications centre and lighthouse; archts of winning design Covell Matthews Ptnrship.
Article, sketches, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp59–61

**Town & country planning**

T0266 Monitoring and review in the planning process: some practical problems.
Article by Edgar A Rose; refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 3 (27), 1978 Jul, pp8–22

T0267 Special issue. The emergency which does not end.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
Includes analyses of reconstruction after various disasters, and how to plan ahead for earthquakes.
English summary, p1–11, between pp44–45
*Hinterland*, vol 1, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp2–87

T0268 The death of idealism and the future of planning.
Article by Maurice Ash; ports.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 6, 1979 Sep, pp200–201

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: China**

T0269 Land transformation in China.
Article by Concepcion Tan; diagrs.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp5–9

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: China: Tachai**

T0270 China: the new countryside of Tachai – spatial organisation in the model of Chinese collectivism.
Article in English, Italian by Corrado Gavinelli; plans, secns, sketches, tables, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp1–8

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: Italy**

T0271 Urban and identification instruments of territory: the question of agricultural land and its management.
Article in Italian by Gianfranco Di Pietro, and others; plans, photos.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp34–51, 64–65

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: GB**

T0272 Decades of decisions.
Article by Leslie Fairweather; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp875–878

T0273 Northfield: nothing new on land.
Article.
Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Acquisition and Occupancy of Agricultural Land.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp220

T0274 Stopping the rot.
Article, sketches, refs.
Discussion of Countryside Commission report.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1004

T0275 The good life: agricultural pursuits in residential areas.
Article by R T F Turrall-Clarke; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jul, pp449–451

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: GB: Scotland**

T0276 Central Scotland Woodlands Project: the greening of a moorland plateau.
Article by Brian Edwards; sketches.
*Landscape Design*, no 128, 1979 Nov, pp20–22

**Town & country planning: & agriculture: law: GB: Scotland**

T0277 Farm buildings and planning control in Scotland.
Article by J Mitchell; diagrs, refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 55, 1979 Jan, pp13–18

T0278 Farm buildings and the Scottish agricultural legislation.
Article by J Mitchell; refs.
*Farm Bldg Progress*, no 56, 1979 Apr, pp19–20

**Town & country planning: & geology: Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia**

T0279 A contribution to the definition of the seismic risk of North-Eastern Italy.
Article in English, Italian by C Chiaruttini, F Crosilla, and L Siro; tables, graphs, refs, maps.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 11 (85), 1978 Nov, pp37–44

**Town & country planning: & local government: GB**

T0280 Local government changes – future far from clear.
Article by Stephen N Leach, and Christopher Skelcher.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4536, 1979 May 17, pp7–8, 10

**Town & country planning: Australia: Kosciusko Nat Park: Perisher Range**

T0281 Skiing demand, commercial potential studied at Perisher.
Article by Peter Abelson; refs.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 2, 1979 May, pp150–152

**Town & country planning: Australia**

T0282 Special issue. Proceedings of the 15th biennial congress of the Royal Australian Planning Institute, Sydney, August, 1978: Making valid policies for our uncertain future.
Article, refs, illus.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp2–160

**Town & country planning: Belgium**

T0283 Belgium structure planning.
Article by Walter Tips, and Wan Salleh; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979, pp90–91

**Town & country planning: Bulgaria: Blagoevgrad**

T0284 Special issue. Contemporary building in Blagoevgrad.
Article in Bulgarian, fully illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 1, 1979, pp3–39

**Town & country planning: China**

T0285 (1) On the spot; (2) Impressions of China; (3) China today.
Article in German by Thomas Sieverts, (1), Dagmar Binder, and others (2), and Ekhart Hahn, (3); plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 12 [Stadtbauwelt 61], 1979 Mar 30, pp402 (18)–426 (42)

T0286 China in the hour of reconstruction.
Article in French by Elisabeth Pelegrin-Genel, and Francois Pelegrin; models, photos.
*Architectes*, no 95, 1979 Feb, pp16–20

T0287 China trip, 15 June – 2 July 78.
Article, plans, photos.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp24–28, 59

T0288 Intensive utilisation of the natural potential; or China, an example for our landscape management?
Article in English, French, German by Ottomar Lang; photos.
*Anthos*, vol 18, no 3, 1979, pp9–22

T0289 Report on the move in China: (1) Impressive gains in food production; and (2) Massive tree plantings modify every scene.
Article by Frederick Gutheim, (1), and Horst Schach, (2); photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp489–493

T0290 Special issue. Architecture and planning in China 1949–1979.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, p90–91
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 201, 1979 Feb, pp1–89

T0291 Special issue. The People's Republic of China: post-Mao development.
Article in Italian, refs, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp12–45

**Town & country planning: conferences: GB: London: Town & country planning summer school**

T0292 As values change so will society: some propositions put forward at the Town & Country Planning Summer School.
Article by Ric Stanton.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp9

**Town & country planning: conferences: Kenya: Nairobi: United Nations Commission on Human Settlements**

T0293 UN progress on human settlements.
Article by David Hall; refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp75–78

**Town & country planning: Developing Countries**

T0294 (1) Physical planning and the Third World; (2) An approach to designing Third World environments.
Article by George H Franklin, (1), and Amos Rapoport, (2); diagrs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp7–40

T0295 Planning consultancy in the third world: an analysis of the role of British planning consultants in developing countries.
Article by Roy Stewart; plans, sketches, photos.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp132–135

T0296 Special issue. Aspects of planning in developing countries.
Article, refs, illus.
*ITCC Review*, vol 8, no 3 (31), 1979 Jul, pp1–82

T0297 Special issue. Development problems in the Third World.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 7, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1176–1194

**Town & country planning: Europe (Western)**

T0298 A Europe of the regions.
Article by Derek Diamond.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp109–110

**Town & country planning: finance: GB**

T0299 Payment for planning applications.
Article by Nicholas Hammans.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp14–15

**Town & country planning: Finland: Ahvenanmaa**

T0300 Finland's Channel Islands.
Article by John Marriner; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1202–1205

**Town & country planning: France**

T0301 3 questions for Jacques Barrot [Minister for Commerce and Trade].
Article in French, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp13

**Town & country planning: France: Franche-Comte**

T0302 French for 300 years: the Franche-Comte.
Article by Hubert Fenwick; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4257, 1979 Feb 8, pp342–343

**Town & country planning: France: Languedoc-Roussillon**

T0303 Languedoc-Roussillon: (1) Is architectural imperialism the solution? (2) Different men and different styles have resulted in a homogeneous work. (3) An epic. (4) Interview with Pierre Racine.
Article in French by Claude Parent, (1), Monique Caralli, (2) & (4), and Jacques Maigne, (3); plans, photos, ports.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp22–23

**Town & country planning: France**

T0304 Planning in France [3 articles].
Article in French by Gritti Haumont, and others; photos.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp3–5

**Town & country planning: France: Correze**

T0305 Finding tranquility in Collonges and the Correze.
Article by Jane Wood; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1678–1681

**Town & country planning: future of**

T0306 Urbanism and the cities in the year 2000.
Article in Spanish by Juan Diez Nicolas; tables, refs.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp41–50

**Town & country planning: future of: GB**

T0307 Special issue. A choice of futures.
Article, refs, illus.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 4, 1978, pp258–321

**Town & country planning: GB**

T0308 (1) The failure of planning; (2) Is planning a mirror?
Article by Patrick Nuttgens, (1), and Graham Duncan, (2).
*Scottish Review*, no 15, 1979 Aug, pp3–12

T0309 An introduction to planning. A brief explanation of the planning system, and some of the responsibilities of the shire district council in planning matters.
Article by D E Winfield.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 53, no 4 (14), 1978 Winter, pp8–10

**Town & country planning: GB: Arkengarthdale**

T0310 Dale of changing fortunes: Arkengarthdale, North Yorkshire.
Article by Geoffrey N Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1710–1712

**Town & country planning: GB**

T0311 Changing patterns of urbanisation in rural areas of England and Wales, 1961–1971.
Article by Paul J Cloke; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp603–617

T0312 Counties to lose development control to districts.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp168

T0313 County/district relations in planning and organic change.
Article by Stephen Leach; photos.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 3, 1979 May, pp76–77

T0314 Decades of decisions.
Article by Leslie Fairweather; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 43, 1979 Oct 24, pp875–878

T0315 HBF [House Builders' Federation] Director explains why he wants Structure Plan policies to be more positive.
Article by Roger Humber.
*House Bldr*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp179–180

T0316 Is there a future for structure plans?
Article by A Wenban-Smith; diagrs.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4548, 1979 Aug 9, pp15–16

T0317 Land of our fathers: fit for our children? The Land Decade Educational Council has been set up to work for conservation and to encourage improvements in land use in town and country.
Article by Leslie Fairweather; photos.
Lists current members of the Council.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1309–1314

T0318 Making the most of development control: RTPI proposals on development control.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp310

T0319 Planning control [private schemes].
Article by Alun Alesbury; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp24–25

T0320 Planning precedents [in the context of planning control].
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp21

T0321 Radical proposals for UK land-use planning.
Article, ports, refs.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4524, 1979 Feb 22, pp15–16

T0322 RTPI calls for radical changes in procedures.
Article by Ted Stevens.
*Bldg Design*, no 473, 1979 Nov 23, pp4

T0323 Shires switch views after worries over structure plans.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp6

T0324 Strong opinions: the modern British guidebook.
Article by Anthony Linick; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp42–48

T0325 Structure plans: too little, too late.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; tables.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7102 (34), 1979 Aug 24, pp10

T0326 The analysis in English structure plans.
Article by R Barras, and T A Broadbent; diagrs, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp1–18

T0327 The Community Land Scheme.
Article by Sue Barrett, and Martin Boddy; refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 2, 1979 Mar, pp44–45

T0328 The north wind.
Article by John Blake.
Discusses policies being pursued by the new government.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp145–147

T0329 The progress of structure planning in England and Wales.
Article by Bill Morrison; tables, refs, maps.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 4, 1978, pp328–331

T0330 The roving eye: trekking on down to Kodachrome Town and other holy places.
Article by Grady Clay; photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp53–56, 81

T0331 What I want from planning.
Article by Arthur Blenkinsop, and Arthur Jones.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 8, 1979 Nov, pp268–271

T0332 Why? Part one of a major report on the abuse of Britain's land resources.
Article by Alice Coleman; tables, photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp64–74

T0333 Why? Part two of a major report on the abuse of Britain's land resources.
Article by Alice Coleman; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 5, 1979 May, pp45–49, 186–188

**Town & country planning: GB: Oxfordshire**

T0334 Oxfordshire's changed villages.
Article by M M Bates, and B V Cudmore; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1174–1176

**Town & country planning: GB: Vale of Belvoir**

T0335 Black fights Green in the Vale of Belvoir.
Article by Jos Boys.
*Bldg Design*, no 471, 1979 Nov 9, pp9

**Town & country planning: GB: Yorkshire**

T0336 Planner take note: a plea for more sensitive planning in Yorkshire.
Article by Thornton le Beans Soc; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp45

**Town & country planning: Greece: Symi**

T0337 Symi welcomes non-drivers: a Greek island without roads.
Article by David Tyler; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp480–481

**Town & country planning: Hungary**

T0338 Hungary: urban and rural planning.
Article by Malcolm J Moseley, and Peter R Smith; photos, refs, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp85–87

**Town & country planning: Indonesia: Sulawesi**

T0339 A Shangri-la on the equator: Sulawesi, Indonesia.
Article by Douglas Dickins; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4252, 1979 Jan 4, pp6–8

**Town & country planning: Japan**

T0340 Space planning in Japan: the three regions of the central Japanese megalopolis.
Article in German by Richard Michael; plans, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 12 [Stadtbauwelt 61], 1979 Mar 30, pp429 (45) – 434 (50)

**Town & country planning: Kenya**

T0341 In the beginning ... Development in Kenya.
Article by Erica Mann; photos.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp20–23

T0342 Special issue. Housing and development in Kenya.
Article in Danish, refs, illus.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 14, 1979 Aug 14, pp293–314

**Town & country planning: law: GB**

T0343 Barriers to design: a critical look at current planning legislation and a call for the relaxation of aesthetic control on architects' work.
Article by Michael Manser; sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp401–403

T0344 Decision overruled; in a recent planning case, the judge ruled against the doE decision.
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp27

T0345 Planning breach: report of a prosecution for a breach of the planning laws, concerning a tree preservation order.
Article by Alun Alesbury; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp51–52

T0346 Planning permission – a new slant?
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–18

**Town & country planning: Middle East**

T0347 Special issue. Town planning in Arab and Islamic countries.
Article in English, Arabic, fully illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp38–127

**Town & country planning: Nepal: Kathmandu Valley**

T0348 Land of the Gurkhas: the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal (1).
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1494–1496

T0349 On the road to Kathmandu, Nepal (2).
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Nov 8, pp1616–1618

**Town & country planning: Oman**

T0350 Planning in Oman.
Article by Jim Antoniou; diagrs, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp18–19

**Town & country planning: political aspect: GB**

T0351 Back to square one? The Community Land Act, past and future.
Article by John Blake.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp73–75

T0352 Heseltine clarifies planning intentions.
Article.
*Building*, 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp11

T0353 Planning – the way ahead. Michael Heseltine outlines the Government's objectives to achieve a speedy and efficient planning system.
Article.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 4 (18), 1979 Winter, pp10–12

T0354 Planning and the greening of politics.
Article by Tom Hancock; sketches.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp42–44

**Town & country planning: public participation:GB**

T0355 Public participation: time to bury Skeffington?
Article by Joan Ash; sketches, refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp136–139

**Town & country planning: public participation:US**

T0356 Environmental Appeals Boards: a case study of the influence of citizen expertise on local environmental decisions (San Diego area as case study).
Article by William J Siembieda; tables, refs.
*Jcl of Archtl Research*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Aug, pp21–30

**Town & country planning: regional: Australia**

T0357 Recent directions of regional policy in Australia.
Article by Antoinette Logan; refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 13, no 2, 1979, pp153–160

**Town & country planning: regional: Czechoslovakia: Vysoke Tatry**

T0358 Special issue. Planning and building in the Vysoke Tatry [High Tatras].
Article in Slovak, illus.
English summary, p88
*Projekt*, vol 20, no 9/10 (221/222), 1978 Nov/Dec, pp2–52

**Town & country planning: regional: Netherlands**

T0359 Regional economic planning in the Netherlands.
Article by Paul T Whysall; photos, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 8, 1979 Nov, pp263–267

**Town & country planning: regional: Philippines**

T0360 Applied policy analysis for integrated regional development planning in the Philippines.
Article by Dennis A Rondinelli; tables, refs, maps.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Autumn, pp150–178

**Town & country planning: regional: Switzerland: Basle**

T0361 Swiss cantons, planning and building: 1. Basel-Stadt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp73–91

**Town & country planning: regional: Europe (Western)**

T0362 Community regional policy: a survey and critique.
Article by H W Armstrong; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp511–528

**Town & country planning: regional: GB: Humberside**

T0363 Place of the month: Humberside.
Article by Alan Plater, Austin Mitchell, Richard North, and others; photos, maps.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 4, 1979 Jan, pp31–40

**Town & country planning: regional: GB**

T0364 Macro evaluations of the impact of regional policy in Britain: a review of recent research.
Article by J A Schofield; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp251–271

**Town & country planning: regional: GB: Scotland**

T0365 Aspects of planning in Scotland since 1976.
Article by Sheila T McDonald; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp499–502

**Town & country planning: regional: GB: Strathclyde**

T0366 Strathclyde: the Regional Council for Strathclyde is three years old. What are its problems and achievements so far?
Article by Urlan Wannop; photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp503–506

**Town & country planning: regional: GB**
T0367 The death of regional policy – or resurrection squared?
Article by Ross MacKay; tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 13, no 3, 1979, pp281–295

**Town & country planning: regional: India: Junagadh**
T0368 Special issue. Integrated area development plan: Junagadh district, Gujarat.
Article by Bijit Ghosh; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Urban & Rural Planning Thought*, vol 19, no 1/2, 1976 Jan/Jun, pp1–69

**Town & country planning: regional: Israel**
T0369 Regions as growth poles (the Negev as a case study).
Article by H Darin-Drabkin; tables.
*ITCC Review*, vol 8, no 2 (30), 1979 Apr, pp24–30

**Town & country planning: regional: Italy**
T0370 Special issue. Planning in Italy.
Article by Giuliano Bianchi, Paolo Baldeschi, and others; photos, refs.
*Planning Outlook*, vol 22, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp1–40

**Town & country planning: regional: Kenya: Western Kenya**
T0371 Western Kenya: a profile.
Article by Sue Gilpin; plans, sketches.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp24–39

**Town & country planning: regional: US**
T0372 City encounter and 'desert' encounter: two sources of American regional planning thought.
Article by Albert Z Guttenberg.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp399–411

**Town & country planning: regional: US: Kennett (Pa)**
T0373 An applied human ecological approach to regional planning.
Article by Dan Rose, Frederick Steiner, and Joanne Jackson; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Landscape Planning*, vol 5, no 4, 1979 Feb, pp241–261

**Town & country planning: Saint Lucia**
T0374 St Lucia – a mini-country in the Caribbean.
Article in German by Renate Bonn; tables, photos, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1180–1183

**Town & country planning: Saudi Arabia**
T0375 Town planning in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
Article in English, Arabic by Omar A Kadi; maps.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp66–80

**Town & country planning: social aspect: Spain**
T0376 Study on the quality of life in Spain.
Article in Spanish, tables, photos.
*Arquitectos*, no 27, 1979 Sep, pp29–39

**Town & country planning: societies, organisations: US: RUDAT**
T0377 R/UDAT redux: Regional Urban Design Assistance Teams.
Article, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp72–75

**Town & country planning: South Africa: Bafokeng Region**
T0378 The Bafokeng Region, Bophuthatswana: regional and urban development.
Article by W R P De Swardt; plans, maps.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 36, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp27–33

**Town & country planning: Southeast Asia**
T0379 Asian housing: an urban view.
Article by Soh Hiap-Chin; sketches, tables, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp76–79

**Town & country planning: Sri Lanka**
T0380 Urbanisation and housing in Sri Lanka.
Article in German by Josef Schulte-Sasse, and Florian Steinberg; photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1184–1187

**Town & country planning: Switzerland: Aargau**
T0381 Aargau canton (Swiss cantons planning and building, 2).
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp63–70

**Town & country planning: US**
T0382 The end of metropolitan growth and the return to the country in the USA.
Article in Italian by Nicola Calvita; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Parametro*, no 75, 1979 Apr, pp54–57, 61

**Town & country planning: US: California**
T0383 An analysis of planning in California.
Article by Ward Connerly; sketches.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp3–9

**Town & country planning: US: Sacramento County (Calif)**
T0384 Successful plan implementation: the growth phasing program of Sacramento County.
Article by Robert A Johnston, and others; diagrs, tables, refs.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp412–423

**Town & country planning: US: San Diego (Calif)**
T0385 'Temporary Paradise: A look at the special landscape of the San Diego region'. Project undertaken by urban designers Donald Appleyard and Kevin Lynch.
Article, diagrs.
26th P/A Awards: Urban design and planning.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp104–105

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam**
T0386 Negotiation stunt instead of town planning vision: the plan for a combined opera house/city hall in Amsterdam.
Article in Dutch by Ruud Brouwers, and Hubert de Boer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp8–14

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Amsterdam**
T0387 Town hall/music theatre in Amsterdam: combination building becomes a whole huge task; archts Wilhelm Holzbauer, B Bijvoet, and G H M Holt.
Article in Dutch by Hilde de Haan, and Ids Haagsma; sketches, models, photos.
Includes interview with Holzbauer and Holt.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp64–69

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Doetinchem**
T0388 Town hall in Doetinchem; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in German by P H Tauber; plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp475–476

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Hoorn**
T0389 Town hall in Hoorn; archts P H Tauber [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp477–478

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Leiden**
T0390 Civic offices in Leiden; archts F A Temme.
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 19, 1979 Sep 15, pp94–97

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Rheden**
T0391 Municipal hall in Rheden; archts Haskoning [Architecten- en Ingenieursbureau].
Article in Dutch, plans, secns, photos.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 Mar 3, pp61–64

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands:Waddinxveen**
T0392 Town hall in Waddinxveen, Netherlands; archts Stuurman [Architectenbureau].
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp473–474

**Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Austria: Perchtoldsdorf**
T0393 Alterations to the town hall, Perchtoldsdorf, near Vienna; archts Hans Hollein, with Franz Madl.
Article in German by Hans Hollein; photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp34

**Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: France: Colmar: Prefecture du Haut-Rhin**
T0394 Annex to the prefecture in Colmar; archts Chomel [Cabinet].
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp10–14

**Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames**
T0395 Kingston gets it all together; archts Roy Roe Assocs.
Article, elevns, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4523, 1979 Feb 15, pp13

**Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Herdecke**
T0396 Extension to the town hall in Herdecke; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 21, 1978 Jan, pp6–7

T0397 Town hall redevelopment, Herdecke; archts Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke.
Article, secns, sketches, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp28–29

**Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Minden**
T0398 Extension to the town hall in Minden; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp302–307

T0399 Town hall extension, Minden; archts Harald Deilmann.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p121
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp16–18

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Argentina: San Martin: Palacio Municipal Ejercito de los Andes**
T0400 Municipal building in San Martin, Buenos Aires province; archts Horacio Kalinsky, Raul Kalinsky, and Ricardo Pichiello.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp21–33

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Canada: North York**
T0401 North York municipal building, Toronto; archts Adamson Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp20–24

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Canada: Whitby: Whitby Municipal Bldg**
T0402 Whitby Municipal Building, Whitby, Ontario; archts Raymond Moriyama Archts & Planners.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp28–31

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: Denmark: Odense: Radhusomradet**
T0403 Competition for the town hall area in Odense; winning archts Jorgen Nielsen, Jette Mauritzen, Anne Lundager, Soren Bisgard, and Preben Skaarup.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp261–267

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Australia: Joondalup**
T0404 Municipal office of Joondalup: 7 proposals submitted by consortia; winning archts Parry & Rosenthal.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Architect (Perth)*, vol 19, no 1, 1979, pp14–17, 20–26

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Denmark: Horsens**
T0405 Competition for a new administration building for Horsens municipality; winning archts Knud Blach Petersen Arkitektfirma, Niels Primdahl & Erich Weitling.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 18, 1979 Oct 9, pp415–417

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Denmark: Naestved**
T0406 Competition for new Naestved town hall; winning archt Knud Munk, with Jorgen Kreiner-Moller, and Troels Hasner.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp274–282

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Denmark: Soro**
T0407 Competition for an administration building for Soro municipality; winning archt Knud Munk.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 9, 1979 May 8, pp172–181

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Denmark: Vamdrup**
T0408 Competition for Vamdrup municipality administration building.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 17, 1979 Sep 26, pp394–395

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne**

T0409 Competition for the city hall and Gurzenich, Cologne; first prize winners Joachim Schurmann, with Margot Schurmann, and Manfred Scholl.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
English summary, p990
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp991–994

**Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions:Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim**

T0410 Competition for town hall with city library, Mannheim; winning archt Jan Matyas, with Maria Matyas.
Article in German by Niels Gormsen; plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 16, 1979 Apr 27, pp640–647

**Town halls, municipal buildings: France: Woippy: Hotel de Ville**

T0411 The Woippy town hall; archts Jean-Louis Jolin, and M Jolin-Thioust.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 18, 1979 Summer, pp2–6

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Clydebank: Clydebank District Council**

T0412 District council offices, Clydebank, Scotland; archts Baxter Clark & Paul, in conjunction with Clydebank District Council. Dept of Technical Services, director of technical services R K Bruce.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp31–35

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Dungannon**

T0413 Exercise in brick: Dungannon's new town hall; Shanks Leighton Kennedy & Fitzgerald.
Article by Maurice Cooper; secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp22–23

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Huddersfield**

T0414 Civic offices for the Directorate of Technical Services, Huddersfield; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs, project archt Geoffrey Rowe.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp15

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Bexley**

T0415 Bexley backs a system ... for its new civic centre; archts Bexley (London borough). Directorate of Development Services, chief archt K W C Razell, in succession to Roy Thornley.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4536, 1979 May 17, pp5

T0416 Offices and civic accommodation, London borough of Bexley; archts Bexley (London borough). Directorate of Development Services, director of development F E Palmer, deputy borough archt K W C Razell, in succession to Roy Thornley, borough archt.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp24–27

T0417 Offices and civic accommodation, London Borough of Bexley (part 2); archts Bexley (London borough). Directorate of Development Services, director of development F E Palmer, deputy borough archt K W C Razell, in succession to Roy Thornley, borough archt.
Article, plans, photos, cost analysis.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp26–27

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Hillingdon: Hillingdon Civic Centre**

T0418 Civic centre, Hillingdon, London; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Andrew Derbyshire.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp61–66

T0419 Hillingdon Civic Centre, Great Britain: (1) Modern architecture is dead, long live modern architecture, by Gavin Stamp; (2) A huge diamond like the 'ritz', by Andrew Derbyshire; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
Introduction by Patrice Goulet.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 172, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp34–45

T0420 Hillingdon Civic Centre, Hillingdon, London; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Japanese by Andrew Derbyshire; plans, secns.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 5 (104), 1979 May, pp35–54

T0421 How Hillingdon happened; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Gavin Stamp; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 984, 1979 Feb, pp80–92

T0422 Picturesque monument: Hillingdon Civic Centre, Uxbridge; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article by Robert Maxwell; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp74–79

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Hounslow: Civic Centre**

T0423 Landscaping at Hounslow Civic Centre, London; archts Hounslow (London borough). Borough Archts Dept, landscape archts Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers, principal landscape archt Preben Jakobsen, project landscape archts Jeremy Turner, and Gervase Oakley.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 119, 1978 Oct/Dec, pp23–27

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington Town Hall**

T0424 Kensington and Chelsea Town Hall, London; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 2 (88), 1979 Feb, pp46–51

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Lambeth**

T0425 Council offices, 17 Brixton Hill, London borough of Lambeth; archts Lambeth (London borough). Directorate of Development Services, chief archt W Jacoby.
Article, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp31–34

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: London: Southwark**

T0426 Emotions run high in Southwark: opponents of the proposed 50m-pound town hall are pressing for a public inquiry; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 430, 1979 Jan 26, pp8

T0427 Southwark: protest against town hall grows; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Community Action*, no 41, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp3–4

T0428 Southwark to issue CPOs on site of 50million pound town hall.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp8

T0429 Southwark's controversial town hall: new site proposed.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp56

T0430 Southwark's town hall: touch and go; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 2, 1979 Jan 10, pp66–67

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB**

T0431 Mandarin palaces.
Article by Charles McKean; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp47–58

T0432 Town halls, no future for the past.
Article by John Garratt; sketches, models, photos.
*Building*, vol 235, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp22–24

**Town halls, municipal buildings: GB: Selby**

T0433 In the public eye ... the politics behind Selby's new town hall; archts Goad Burton Ptnrship.
Article by Stephen Games; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp16–17

T0434 Municipal symbols: comparison of the 1860s Halifax town hall (by Sir Charles Barry) and the 1970s town hall in Selby (archts Goad Burton Ptnrship).
Article by Derek Linstrum; plans, secns, photos, refs, cost analysis.
Cost analysis includes summary of the costs of the Halifax building as well as those for Selby.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp823–839

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ahlen**

T0435 Town hall in Ahlen; archts Christoph & Brigitte Parade.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 2, 1979, pp17–25

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Aichach**

T0436 Town hall in Aichach; archts Kukker & Rudel.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1297–1298

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Alfter**

T0437 Town hall in Alfter; archts Stieldorf [Planungsgruppe].
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1289–1292

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**

T0438 Finance office in Reinickendorf, Berlin; archts Berlin. Senator fur Bau- & Wohnungswesen Ltd, director Rainer G Rummler.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1651–1654

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bocholt**

T0439 Town hall and cultural centre in Bocholt; archts Gottfried Bohm.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp308–311

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Castrop-Rauxel**

T0440 Administration and cultural centre; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 600, 1979 Nov, pp12–16

T0441 New city centre in Castrop-Rauxel; archts Arne Jacobsen, Otto Weitling, and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp24–25

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dachau**

T0442 Dachau town hall; archts Werner Fauser, and Herbert Kriegisch.
Article in German, plans, elevns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp1–3

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hilden**

T0443 Town hall in Hilden, with multipurpose hall and restaurant; archts Hans Strizewski.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 6, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp882–892

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen**

T0444 Living in the centre: town hall, shops and housing in Illingen; archts Lothar Gotz & Ptnr.
Article in German by Lothar Gotz; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 21, 1979 Jun 1, pp868–870

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Lichtenstein**

T0445 Town hall in Lichtenstein; archts Linder & Sommer & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp479–480

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz: Rathaus Mainz**

T0446 Rathaus democracy: the town hall in Mainz; archts Arne Jacobsen, and Otto Weitling.
Article by Jos Boys; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp20–21

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

T0447 Office building for the town of Munich; archts Kurt Ackermann & Ptnr, Peter Jaeger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1295–1296

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Obersulm**

T0448 Town hall in Obersulm; archts Gerlach Gerlach Meister & Wittich.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp312–315

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Rauenberg**

T0449 Town hall in Rauenberg; archts Dieter Steger.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp1293–1294

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: SWU**

T0450 Municipal works, Ulm; archts Fred Hochstrasse, and Hans Bleiker.
Article in German by Fred Hochstrasse, and Hans Bleiker; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p229
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp229–240

T0451 Municipal workshops and administrative offices in Ulm; archts Fred Hochstrasser, and Hans Bleiker.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1147–1151

T0452 SWU in Ulm, workshops and local authority building; archts Fred Hochstrasse, Hans Bleiker, and others.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 5, 1979, pp20–32

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Vellmar**

T0453 The town of Vellmar builds its first town hall; archts Braun & Sackl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp112–113

T0454 Town hall in Vellmar; archts Braun & Sackl.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp471–472

**Town halls, municipal buildings: heat insulation: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: SWU**

T0455 Municipal works, Ulm; archts Fred Hochstrasse, and Hans Bleiker.
Article in German by Fred Hochstrasse, and Hans Bleiker; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p229
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp229–240

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

T0456 Dubliners appeal to Europe over significant Viking site: clash with city authorities over the siting of new civic offices.
Article, photos, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp11

T0457 New Ireland Assurance offices, Dublin (now in use by Dublin County Council); archts Campbell Conroy Hickey, with Morris McCullough.
Article, plans, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp14–17

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Israel: Bat Yam: Bat Yam Civic Centre**

T0458 Municipal buildings of Bat Yam (1963); archts Zvi Hecker, Alfred Neumann, and Eldar Sharon.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 5, no 30, 1979 Apr, pp480–484

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Israel: Jerusalem**

T0459 The new town hall precinct, Jerusalem; archts Alfred Mansfeld, with Haim Kehat.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp36–39

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Italy: Siena: Palazzo Pubblico**

T0460 Siena display: exhibition centre, Siena; archts Mario Terrosi, Carlo Nepi, Fabrizio Valacchi, and Massimo Bagozzi.
Article by Peter Hoffer; plans, secns, photos.
Insertion of an exhibition space in the Palazzo Pubblico; discusses history and development of the building complex.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp215–329

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**

T0461 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Japan: Kamioka**

T0462 Kamioka Town Hall; archts Arata Isozaki Atelier.
Article by Arata Isozaki, and Shuichi Fujio; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 1 (261), 1979 Jan, pp8–20

T0463 Town hall in Kamioka; archts Arata Isozaki Atelier.
Article in German by Jochen Tenter; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 27, 1979 Jul 20, pp1156–1158

**Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration: GB: Louth: Louth Town Hall**

T0464 The restoration of Louth Town Hall.
Article by John R Barker; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 112, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp86

**Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock**

T0465 Restoration of a room in the town hall at Rostock; interior designers Fritz Hering.
Article in German by Fritz Hering; photos.
Town hall built 1236.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp104–106

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Sweden: Angelholm**

T0466 Swedish town hall, Angelholm; archts Sten Samuelson Arkitektkontor AB.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 121, 1979 Apr/Jun, pp30–31

**Town halls, municipal buildings: Sweden: Landskrona**

T0467 Landskrona town hall; archts Sten Samuelson Arkitektkontor AB.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp105–114

**Town halls, municipal buildings: US: Baltimore (Md): Baltimore City Hall**

T0468 Baltimore City Hall: recycling a 19th century city hall for the next hundred years; archts George A Frederick, (1867–1875), archts for renovation Archtl Heritage Baltimore Inc, and Meyers D'Aleo & Patton.
Article by Olga Gueft; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp78–85

**Town halls, municipal buildings: US: Dallas (Tex)**

T0469 Angling for a civic monument: Dallas City Hall, Texas; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs, project team I M Pei, Eason H Leonard, Theodore J Musho, and others.
Article by Peter Papademetriou; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 5, 1979 May, pp102–105

T0470 Dallas City Hall; archts I M Pei & Ptnrs, with Harper & Kemp.
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Di Luzio; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 9 (95), 1979 Sep, pp54–61

T0471 Two buildings by I M Pei & Ptnrs: 2. Dallas city hall. Drama for big D.
Article by Jeanne Barnes; secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 12, 1978 Jul, pp70–71

**Town halls, municipal buildings: US: Durham (NC)**

T0472 Building types study: 534. Local government buildings. The Durham city hall is a plus for its downtown; archts John D Latimer & Assocs.
Article, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 2 (8), 1979 Aug, pp98–101

**Town planners: GB: Abercrombie, Sir Patrick**

T0473 Patrick Abercrombie: pioneer of planning.
Article by Gerald Dix; sketches, ports, refs.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp130–132

**Town planners: GB: Geddes, Sir Patrick**

T0474 (1) The meaning of life; (2) Challenge to human ecology.
Article by Robert Cowan, (1), and Philip Boardman, (2).
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 6, 1979 Sep, pp183–184, 186–188

**Town planners: GB: Osborn, Sir Frederic James**

T0475 Garden cities. The sage of Welwyn Garden City – F J Osborn.
Article by Colin Ward; ports.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp34–35

T0476 Sir Frederic Osborn (1885–1978): an uncommon man.
Article by Colin Ward, and others; sketches, ports.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp91–109

**Town planners: GB: Parker, Barry**

T0477 Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin.
Article in Danish by Dean Hawkes; plans, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp538–543

**Town planners: GB: Unwin, Sir Raymond**

T0478 Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin.
Article in Danish by Dean Hawkes; plans, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp538–543

**Town planners: Italy: Nolli, Giovanni Battista**

T0479 Giovanni Battista Nolli (1701–1756).
Article by Giulia Aurigemma; plans, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp27–29, between pp 106–107

**Town planners: Malaysia: Goh Hock Guan**

T0480 Town planner-architect spells out criteria for planning a city: interview with Goh Hock Guan.
Article by Susan Lim; models, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Oct, pp21–23

**Town planners: Singapore: Lim, William S W**

T0481 Outspoken architect and town planner William S W Lim.
Article by Ranjit Gill; photos, ports.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1978 Dec, pp43–45

**Town planning**

T0482 A city without art – a city building model (using colour, light, air, water).
Article in English, French, German by Herbert Kuhn; models, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

T0483 A livable winter city ... designing cities for northern climates.
Article by Frederick Gutheim; photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp111–116

T0484 AD Profiles: 18. Rob Krier/Leo Krier.
Article, fully illus.
Includes the first chapter of Rob Krier's book 'Stadtraum' ('Urban Space', Academy Editions, as yet unpublished), and Leo Krier's latest project 'The cities within the city II: Luxembourg'.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp1–32, between pp21–22

T0485 Little shapes: urbanised bridges (iconographic documents collected by I Schein).
Article in French, sketches, models, photos.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp31–43

T0486 Revitalizing moderately old urban areas: three pages from the 34th World Congress IFHP, IVWSR, FIHUAT, Hamburg 1978.
Article by Lars Brattberg, and Claude Henri Aubert.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp316–324

T0487 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

T0488 Special issue. No man's land.
Article in German, illus.
*Architekt*, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp354–365

T0489 Special issue. Panic city.
Article in German, refs, fully illus.
Stadtbauwelt 60.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 48, 1978 Dec 29, pp289 (1747) – 416 (1874)

T0490 Special issue. Renovation, rehabilitation, restoration.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pXL-XLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp1–88

T0491 Special issue. Streets, innovation or old hat?
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 323, 1979 Feb, pp25–102

T0492 Special issue. The hidden face of the town.
Article in French, German, illus.
Guest editor Erwin Muhlestein.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 31/32, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp4–54

T0493 Special issue. Urban renewal.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp13–75

T0494 The Charter of Macchu Picchu (1977); and the Charter of Athens (1933).
Article in Spanish, sketches.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp8–10

T0495 The search for urban form; Colin Rowe gives the second annual Thomas Cubitt lecture.
Article by Peter Davey; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1304–1305

T0496 Towards an acceptable planning system.
Article by Nathaniel Lichfield; refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–17

T0497 Turning points in housing and city planning.
Article in German by Roland Rainer; plans, sketches, graphs, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp9–15

**Town planning: 19th century**

T0498 The role of the capitals of the 19th century.
Article in French by Carlo Aymonino; refs.
A translation of the introduction to 'Le citta capitali del XIX secolo. I. Parigi e Vienna'.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp57–72

T0499 Urban redevelopment 19th century style: older, bolder ideas for today.
Article by Peter Wolf; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Design Qly*, no 85, 1972, pp3–17

**Town planning: 20th century**

T0500 Logic of the rational: critical notes.
Article in Spanish by Javier Salazar; plans, diagrs, models, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp8–20

**Town planning: & architecture**

T0501 Special issue. 'Urban form' or architecture?
Article in French, German.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp4–58

**Town planning: & architecture: France**

T0502 The mayor: good or bad, his reputation is built upon the urban design of his city; For him, architects create new forms.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp4–9

**Town planning: & architecture: GB**

T0503 Secretary's column. Architects and planners.
Article by Patrick Harrison.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4

**Town planning: Alger: Algiers**

T0504 Polish designs for Algiers.
Article in English, Polish by Zygmunt Stepinski, and others; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp61–71

**Town planning: Algeria**

T0505 Algeria.
Article in French by Jacques Lucan, and others; refs, illus.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp61, 63–85

**Town planning: Algeria: Biskra**

T0506 Colonial chess board and contemporary extensions.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Courtillot; plans, secns, elevns.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp77–81

**Town planning: Algeria: Guemar**

T0507 Institutions and urban forms: Guemar and Tamelhat.
Article in French by David Mangin, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp63–73

**Town planning: Algeria: Tamelhat**

T0508 Institutions and urban forms: Guemar and Tamelhat.
Article in French by David Mangin, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp63–73

**Town planning: Algeria: Tlemcen**

T0509 Tlemcen: continuity or change.
Article by Gerald Blake, and Richard Lawless; plans, photos, refs.
Originally published in the 'Archtl Assocn Qly', vol 6, no 1, 1974, pp 38–46.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp298–304

**Town planning: Australia**

T0510 Special issue. Proceedings of the 15th biennial congress of the Royal Australian Planning Institute, Sydney, August, 1978: Making valid policies for our uncertain future.
Article, refs, illus.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp2–160

**Town planning: Australia: Melbourne**

T0511 What to do about the inner suburbs of Melbourne.
Article by Miles Lewis.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 6, 1979 Jan, pp62–66

**Town planning: Australia: Sydney**

T0512 Strategic politicking in central Sydney.
Article by Ian Alexander; tables, refs.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 16, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp123–127

**Town planning: Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz**

T0513 The Vienna Karlsplatz as 'park landscape'.
Article in German by Othmar Birkner; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp13–16

**Town planning: Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz/Resselpark**

T0514 Karlsplatz-Resselpark.
Article in English, Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson, Odd Brochmann, and Peter Brogard; plans, sketches, photos.
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 1, 1979, pp16–21

**Town planning: Austria: Vienna**

T0515 Project City Centre, Vienna; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, models, photos.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 3, 1970, pp28–29

T0516 What direction for Viennese development?
Article in German by Wilfried Posch, and Roland Rainer; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp15–30

**Town planning: Belgium: Brussels: Quartier Nord**

T0517 The Cambre school of architecture and anti-industrial resistance; Brussels. Tradition as the pedagogy of action.
Article in English, Italian by Maurice Culot; fully illus.
Also includes projects for the reconstruction of the Quartier Nord in Brussels.
*Lotus*, no 21, 1978 Dec, pp46–71

**Town planning: Belgium: Hasselt**

T0518 Image of a city: new insights from research.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; plans, diagrs, refs.
Discusses Amsterdam and Hasselt (Belgium).
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp281–286

**Town planning: bibliography**

T0519 Current bibliography of urban history.
Article, bibliog.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp184–224

**Town planning: bibliography: Middle East**

T0520 Special issue. Arab cities and urbanisation: a bibliography.
Article by Suhail Farouqui; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp1–34

**Town planning: bibliography: Turkey**

T0521 Formation of settlements in Ottoman Anatolian towns: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Zekiye Yenen; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp135–143

**Town planning: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro**

T0522 Rio de Janerio plan 1968/1969; archts Hartmut Thimel.
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, models.
English summary, p106–108
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 50, 1978 Aug/Sep, pp84–91

**Town planning: Bulgaria: Sofia**

T0523 Special issue. Sofia: centenary anniversary of becoming capital of Bulgaria and 35 years as capital of the socialist state.
Article in Bulgarian by Vladimir Romenski, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 6, 1979, pp4–38

**Town planning: Bulgaria: Tryavna**

T0524 Living and recreation in Tryavna.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashko Robev; diagrs, photos.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 4, 1979, pp17–20

**Town planning: Burma**

T0525 Ancient cities in Burma.
Article by Sergei S Ozhegov, (writing under the pen name Kan Hla); plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp95–102

**Town planning: Canada**

T0526 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Mixed use centres study; archts Roger Du Toit.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
Study using suburban Toronto shopping centre as a basis.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp26–28

T0527 Special issue. Prairie architecture examined.
Article, fully illus.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp20–44

T0528 Special issue. Vacant lottery ... changes in urban form, and human interaction with the form.
Article by Barton Meyers, and George Baird; refs, illus.
Dedicated to Jane Jacobs.
*Design Qly*, no 108, 1978, pp5–52

**Town planning: Canada: Hanover**

T0529 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Central business district revitalization, Hanover, Ontario; archts Brook Carruthers Shaw.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp32–37

**Town planning: Canada: Vancouver: Whistler Village**

T0530 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Whistler Village urban design guidelines, Vancouver, BC; archts John Perkins Assocs.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp22–25

**Town planning: central areas**

T0531 Fun and survival in the inner city; and the Waterloo District Plan.
Article by Robert Cowan; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp5–7

**Town planning: central areas: conferences: GB: London: Inner cities – renaissance or dereliction?**

T0532 Renaissance or dereliction?
Article, photos.
Report of Institution of Municipal Engineers conference.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4522, 1979 Feb 8, pp5–7

**Town planning: central areas: GB**

T0533 Chairing the NBA: interview with Peter Dunican, new chairman of the National Building Agency.
Article by David Curry; ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4517, 1979 Jan 4, pp7

T0534 Changing attitudes: the idea of value in the inner city.
Article by Alison Ravetz; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp177–182

T0535 Conservation in the inner city: old buildings, new jobs?
Article by Gillian Darley; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp213–221

T0536 Failure of inner city policies claims TCPA.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp577–578

T0537 Going to own in the 1980s: toward a more human experience of commercial space.
Article by Brian Goodey; photos.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp27–36

T0538 High cost and low value in urban land.
Article by Rupert Nabarro, and Gerald Smart; diagrs, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp229–236

T0539 Inner city plans: a new relationship.
Article, tables.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4527, 1979 Mar 15, pp19

T0540 Making use of upper floors in inner cities.
Article by John Tulloch; photos, refs.
Analysis of Barrie Williams's 'Underuse of upper floors in historic town centres'.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp4

T0541 New towns and inner-city blight: postwar rebuilding raised standards but razed neighbourhoods.
Article by Gordon Cherry; sketches, tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 853, 1979 Feb 8, pp296–299

T0542 New towns and the urban crisis (Part 1).
Article by Peter Self; ports.
Adapted from the 9th Ebenezer Howard Memorial Lecture, given in Letchworth on October 9th, 1978.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp16–18

T0543 New towns and the urban crisis (part II).
Article by Peter Self; ports.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp59–60

T0544 Opportunities for builders in the inner city.
Article by P R L Drew.
*Bldg Technology & Management*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp9–11

T0545 Recommendations to stop underuse in historic city centres.
Article, refs.
Discussion of report by Barrie Williams, 'Underuse of upper floors in historic town centres'.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp366

T0546 Rochdale fights back.
Article by Ian McDonald, Frederick Stafford, and Michael Franklin; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp137–157

T0547 Special issue. The use, misuse and abuse of built stock in the inner city.
Article, refs, illus.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp176–244

T0548 Spending priorities in the inner city.
Article by Peter Hall; tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 46, no 846/847, 1978 Dec 21/28, pp698–699

T0549 The abuse of the inner city.
Article by David Lock; models, photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp183–194

T0550 The greening of the city.
Article by Charles McKean; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp195–203

T0551 The inner cities: TCPA policy statement.
Article.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp30–34

T0552 Ubique or unique? Pressures to destroy the individuality of our town centres with the excuses of rationalisation of land use and upgrading of facilities; the example of Richmond.
Article by Kathy Stansfield, Don John, and Kenneth Browne; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 990, 1979 Aug, pp98–109

T0553 Urban regeneration and the inner city; selections from the 1978 RICS Annual Conference in Harrogate.
Article, photos, ports.
Includes papers by Peter Shore, Evelyn Sharp, Stephen Walker, and others.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 4, 1978 Nov, pp97–113

T0554 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 33. Case studies: Industrial improvement areas. 34. Information sheet. Improvement areas and the Inner Urban Areas Act 1978.
Article by Frederick Stafford, Michael Franklin, and Ian McDonald; secns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp191–198

T0555 Value for money in urban renewal (housing and inner cities).
Article by Peter Dunican; photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp15–19

**Town planning: central areas: political aspect: GB**

T0556 Has the Government got an inner city policy yet?
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4552, 1979 Sep 6, pp32

**Town planning: central areas: US**

T0557 Inner city lessons from downtown USA.
Article, photos.
Report of a visit to the US by Sir Horace Cutler and Sir James Swaffield, of the GLC.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7108 (40), 1979 Oct 5, pp16–17

**Town planning: Chile: Bio Bio**

T0558 Town planning in the Bio Bio region: (1) Urban morphology; (2) Inter-communal plan; (3) The Concepcion town plan, 5 years later.
Article in Spanish by Enrique Armstrong, (1), Cesar Burotto, (2), and others; plans, sketches, graphs, photos, ports.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp28–43

**Town planning: Chile: Chillan**

T0559 Town planning in the Bio Bio region: (1) Urban morphology; (2) Inter-communal plan; (3) The Concepcion town plan, 5 years later.
Article in Spanish by Enrique Armstrong, (1), Cesar Burotto, (2), and others; plans, sketches, graphs, photos, ports.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp28–43

**Town planning: Chile: Concepcion**

T0560 Town planning in the Bio Bio region: (1) Urban morphology; (2) Inter-communal plan; (3) The Concepcion town plan, 5 years later.
Article in Spanish by Enrique Armstrong, (1), Cesar Burotto, (2), and others; plans, sketches, graphs, photos, ports.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp28–43

**Town planning: Chile: Los Angeles**

T0561 Town planning in the Bio Bio region: (1) Urban morphology; (2) Inter-communal plan; (3) The Concepcion town plan, 5 years later.
Article in Spanish by Enrique Armstrong, (1), Cesar Burotto, (2), and others; plans, sketches, graphs, photos, ports.
*AUCA*, no 36, 1979 Mar, pp28–43

**Town planning: Chile: Santiago**

T0562 Special issue. Santiago: metropolis in crisis.
Article in Spanish by Rene Martinez, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*AUCA*, no 37, 1979 Aug, pp7–63

**Town planning: China**

T0563 Pages from a traveller's notebook: China.
Article in French by Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant, Gilles Leblanc, Francis Roltanguy, and others; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp42–47

T0564 The modern Chinese city: history and institutional aspects.
Article in Italian by Corrado Gavinelli; photos, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 11, no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Apr, pp84–93

**Town planning: competitions**

T0565 Three simple projects for the use of town space.
Article in Italian by Silvio Cassara; illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp52–59

**Town planning: competitions: Australia: Melbourne**

T0566 Melbourne makes its mark: the Melbourne Landmark competition.
Article by Kevin Connor; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp28–30

**Town planning: competitions: Belgium: Bouvignes**

T0567 Architecture and planning competition in Bouvignes; first prize winners Marc Lacour, and Jean-Paul Verheyen.
Article in French, Flemish by Francis Hambye; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*A plus*, no 55, 1979 Feb, pp3–8

**Town planning: competitions: Bulgaria: Vidin: Kaleto**

T0568 The Kaleto district competition.
Article in Bulgarian by Ivan Glukharov; plans, models.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 7; 1979, pp26–29

**Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Hadsten**

T0569 Competition for an urban development plan in Hadsten; winning archts Lasse Andersen, and Margrethe Bech.
Article in Danish, plans, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 22, 1978 Dec 5, pp512–517

**Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Odense**

T0570 Competition for the town hall area in Odense; winning archts Jorgen Nielsen, and others.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p96
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 4, 1979, pp74–79

**Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Odense: Radhusomradet**

T0571 Competition for the town hall area in Odense; winning archts Jorgen Nielsen, Jette Mauritzen, Anne Lundager, Soren Bisgard, and Preben Skaarup.
Article in Danish, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 13, 1979 Jul 17, pp261–267

**Town planning: competitions: Finland: Jyvaskala: Kuokkala**

T0572 Ideas competition for the Kuokkala section in the Jyvaskala town plan; winning archt Juhani Homan.
Article in Finnish, fully illus.
English summary, p5, 16
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 7, 1978, pp1–16

**Town planning: competitions: Finland: Lieto: Sillila**

T0573 Planning competition of Lieto; joint 2nd prize winners Marita Hagner, and Eero Koponen, with Hannu Vuolteenaho.
Article in Finnish, plans, models.
English summary, pp11–12
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 2, 1979, pp1–12

**Town planning: competitions: Finland: Lieto:Vieru**

T0574 Planning competition of Lieto; joint 2nd prize winners Marita Hagner, and Eero Koponen, with Hannu Vuolteenaho.
Article in Finnish, plans, models.
English summary, pp11–12
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 2, 1979, pp1–12

**Town planning: competitions: France: Belfort: Zac Gerard 2**

T0575 Competition for a new urban centre, Zac Gerard 2, Belfort; archts Georges Maurios.
Article in French, secns, sketches, models.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppXXX

**Town planning: competitions: France: Paris:Les Halles**

T0576 Fight for Les Halles.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp8

**Town planning: competitions: France: Paris: Les Halles**

T0577 Les Halles competition.
Article by Ian Latham, and Thom Gorst; plans, sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp292–295

**Town planning: competitions: France: Reims**

T0578 Reims competition: water tower district.
Article in French by Jacques Lucan, and others; plans, sketches, axonometric views, models, photos.
Illustrates designs submitted.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp3–20

**Town planning: competitions: GB: Cardiff: Butetown**

T0579 Butetown competition (International Timber Corporation Award 1979); highly commended scheme by ISER Archts.
Article, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 6/7, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp11

T0580 Good wood: subject was the rehabilitation of Victorian terrace houses and a school in the Butetown area of Cardiff; first prize winners Holder & Mathias Pntrship, and Simon Marson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 20, 1979 May 16, pp1006–1007

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen**

T0581 50 years of town planning competitions in Bremen.
Article in German by Martin Kirchner; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 23, 1979 Jun 15, pp927–942

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Teerhof**

T0582 The ship of Bremen: project for the Teerhof, Bremen; archts Leon Krier.
Article in French, plans, sketches.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp58–59

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne**

T0583 Competition for the city hall and Gurzenich, Cologne; first prize winners Joachim Schurmann, with Margot Schurmann, and Manfred Scholl.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
English summary, p990
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp991–994

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Severinsviertel**

T0584 Competition for the Severins Quarter in Cologne; entry by Oswald Matthias Ungers.
Article in German, plans, secns, sketches, axonometric views.
English summary, p18
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp22–25

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Dom/Romerburg**

T0585 The Romerburg competition in Frankfurt.
Article in German by Wolfgang Braun; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp902–904

**Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart**

T0586 Two ministries and a part of the city: the Wulle-Gelande competition in Stuttgart.
Article in German by Frank Werner; plans, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 19, 1979 May 18, pp788–791

**Town planning: competitions: Poland: Warsaw:Warsaw Citadel**

T0587 The revaluation of the Warsaw Citadel; archts of project Marek Budzynski, and Andrzej Kicinski.
Article in English, Polish by Czeslaw Bielecki; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 5/6 (379/380), 1979 May/Jun, pp54–67

**Town planning: competitions: Spain: Murcia: San Esteban**

T0588 Architectural competition in Murcia; first prize winners Jose Garcia-Tapial, Roberto Luna Fernandez, Fernando Mendoza Castells, and Juan Ruesca Navarro.
Article in Spanish, plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p48
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp32–33

**Town planning: competitions: Switzerland: Basle: Rosshof-Areal**

T0589 Basle: the Rosshof area; archts winning archts Benedikt Huber, of Huber & Trachsel.
Article in German, models, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp51–53

**Town planning: competitions: Switzerland: Zurich**

T0590 Competition for new building in the railway station area in Zurich; winning archt Max Ziegler.
Article in German, models.
*Modul*, no 3, 1971, pp30–32

**Town planning: competitions: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Deira Sea Corniche**

T0591 Deira Sea Corniche, Dubai: international competition 1974; project by Reima Pietila & Raili Paatelainen Arkkitehdit.
Article in English, Arabic, plans, models.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp19–20

**Town planning: conferences: Australia: Sydney: Making valid policies for our uncertain future**

T0592 Special issue. Proceedings of the 15th biennial congress of the Royal Australian Planning Institute, Sydney, August, 1978: Making valid policies for our uncertain future.
Article, refs, illus.
*Royal Australian Planning Inst Jnl*, vol 17, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp2–160

**Town planning: conferences: GB: Birmingham: Planning in a period of change**

T0593 Planners bow to the Sun Belt: the RTPI conference in Birmingham.
Article by Liz Nightingale; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 444, 1979 May 4, pp11

T0594 RTPI discuss planning in a period of change.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4535, 1979 May 10, pp12–13

T0595 The new planning ... report of RTPI annual conference.
Article by Kathy Stansfield.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 18, 1979 May 2, pp893

**Town planning: conferences: Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden: Effektivitat & Qualitat des Stadtebaus & der Architektur bei der Planung & Gestaltung der Wohngebiete**

T0596 A symposium on the topic of 'Effectiveness and quality of city design and architecture in planning and layout of housing areas'.
Article in German by Heinz Michalk; sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p320
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 May, pp265–275

**Town planning: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg**

T0597 Revitalizing moderately old urban areas: three pages from the 34th World Congress IFHP, IVWSR, FIHUAT, Hamburg 1978.
Article by Lars Brattberg, and Claude Henri Aubert.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp316–324

**Town planning: control: GB**

T0598 Call in of planning applications by regional planning authorities.
Article by Eric Young; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jun, pp358–370

T0599 Heseltine shakes up planners.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

T0600 Injunctions – a useful aid to planning control?
Article by D B Kerrigan; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Sep, pp597–600

T0601 Local authorities to be judge and jury of planning laws.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp534

**Town planning: Czechoslovakia: Bratislava**

T0602 Special issue. Some notes on the town planning results of the development of Bratislava.
Article in Slovak by Tibor Zalcik; illus.
English summary, p47
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 1, 1978, pp2–36

**Town planning: Czechoslovakia: Slovakia**

T0603 Special issue. The development of Slovak architecture and town planning.
Article in Czech by Jan Hustak, and others; illus.
English summary, p199
*Architektura CSR*, vol 38, no 4, 1979, pp154–189

**Town planning: Denmark**

T0604 Special issue. Urban renewal.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp13–75

**Town planning: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiania**

T0605 Christiania: Utopia in a barracks.
Article in Italian by Ida Fare; sketches, photos.
English summary, p13–14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp49–56

**Town planning: Denmark: Copenhagen: Norrebro**

T0606 Green Norrebro: plans for the area for 1984.
Article, plans, axonometric views.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 21, 1979 Nov 20, pp493–495

T0607 Urban renewal in Norrebro, Copenhagen – from sketch to framework plan.
Article in Danish by Soren Birch, and Jukka Boisen; plans, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp244–247

**Town planning: Denmark: Copenhagen**

T0608 Urban renewal in Copenhagen, with particular reference to the financial implications.
Article in English, French by Kai Lemberg; plans, tables, photos.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp96–107

**Town planning: Denmark: Helsingor**

T0609 Town development in Helsingor – and new flats.
Article in Danish by Henrik von Scholten, and Lars Henrik Topp; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 17, 1978 Sep 26, pp403–408

**Town planning: Denmark: Koge**

T0610 An intergrated town structure.
Article in Danish by Soren Bangsbo; plans, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 21, 1979 Nov 20, pp496–503

**Town planning: Denmark: Middelfart**

T0611 The small country towns can preserve and renovate [Middelfart as example].
Article in Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 6, 1979 Mar 20, pp105–109

**Town planning: Developing Countries**

T0612 Special issue. Lessons from the Third World.
Article by Dudley Seers, and others; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 2, 1979, pp84–145

T0613 Special issue. Living in the Third World.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1750–1766

**Town planning: education: US**

T0614 From theory and practice: professional development at UCLA.
Article by Allan David Heskin; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp436–451

**Town planning: Egypt**

T0615 The urban problems facing Egypt.
Article by Jim Antoniou; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp18–19

**Town planning: Egypt: Cairo**

T0616 A Circassian Mamluk Suburb north of Cairo.
Article by Doris Behrens-Abouseif; diagrs, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp17–23

T0617 Dead city Cairo.
Article in German by Egbert Kossak; plans, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1763–1766

**Town planning: Egypt: Helwan**

T0618 A district for New Helwan: design and housing programme for a new town in Egypt.
Article in German by Manfred Michel, and Ludwig Sabel; plans, sketches.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 28, 1979 Jul 27, pp1190–1192

**Town planning: Europe**

T0619 Special issue. From village to town.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLII–1
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp3–83

T0620 The evolution from modern architecture: 1. The pluralism of recent Japanese architecture; 2. America's new architectural culture; 3. European urbanism and historicism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
The Alfred Bossom lectures.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5280, 1979 Nov, pp742–783

**Town planning: Europe: 12th–15th centuries**

T0621 The role of the civic community in central European urban development during the 12th–15th centuries.
Article by Heinz Stoob; plans, bibliog.
*Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol 23, 1978/1979, pp67–92

**Town planning: Europe (Western)**

T0622 Urban renaissance plan for Europe: proposed 'European Campaign for Urban Renaissance' for 1981.
Article by Graeme Shankland.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1308

**Town planning: Finland**

T0623 Special issue. Urban renewal.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp13–75

**Town planning: Finland: Helsinki**

T0624 All planning is actually replanning ... Helsinki as example.
Article in Norwegian by Egil Nordin; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp44–49

**Town planning: France: Chatillon**

T0625 The renewal of a suburban centre: Chatillon; archts J P Astier, and others, under tutor Philippe Panerai.
Article in French, plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp80–93

**Town planning: France: Drancy**

T0626 Renovation project in the town centre, Drancy, France; archts Borja Huidobro.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, axonometric views.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp45–47

**Town planning: France: Monpazier**

T0627 The 'cornieres' [corner pillars] of the 'bastide' Monpazier.
Article in German by Jan Pieper; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp526–531

**Town planning: France: Montargis: La Sirene**

T0628 Montargis: the Sirene quarter [completed 10 years ago]; archts Martin S van Treeck, and Francoise Masson.
Article in French by Jean-Michel Durand-Soufflant; models, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp42–46

**Town planning: France: Nancy**

T0629 Classical urban design in France: the transformation of Nancy in the eighteenth century.
Article by Roger Kain; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 202, no 813, 1979 Nov, pp190–197

**Town planning: France: Orleans**

T0630 Report on Orleans.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, Francois Chaslin, and Bernard Delthil; photos.
*Macadam*, no 1, 1977 Oct 1/15, pp9–16

**Town planning: France: Orleans: Sainte-Croix**

T0631 On the good use of infill architecture: the new parvis of the cathedral of Orleans.
Article in French by Yvan Christ; elevns.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp46–47

**Town planning: France: Paris**

T0632 Paris under Haussmann ('prefet' of the Seine 1853–1882).
Article in French by Jean Castex, Jean-Charles Depaule, and Philippe Panerai; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
An extract from 'De l'ilot a la barre'.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp5–17, 28

T0633 Special issue. Paris reviewed.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 991, 1979 Sep, pp134–197

**Town planning: France: Paris: La Defense**

T0634 Defense – new quarter in Paris.
Article in Russian by N Solov'eva; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp41–45

**Town planning: France: Paris: La Villette**

T0635 Project for a new quarter (a town within a town) in the city of Paris in the year 1976, on the site of the old abattoirs of La Villette; archts Leon Krier.
Article in French by Leon Krier; plans, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 1, 1977, pp79–88

**Town planning: France: Paris: Les Halles**

T0636 (1) On Bofill: Happiness is a new idea in architecture; (2) And if M Chirac is right?; (3) The traps of the architecture show.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin, (1), Jean-Francois Dhuys, (2), and Michele Champenois, (3); sketches, photos, refs.
(2) and (3) discuss the battle over Les Halles.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp7–9

T0637 Architects oppose 'Les Halles' scheme: top designers to launch major Paris competition.
Article by Odile Fillion.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp1

T0638 Chirac sweeps out Les Halles plan.
Article by Charles Hargrove; models.
Jacques Chirac is mayor of Paris.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp4

T0639 Fight for Les Halles.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp8

T0640 International competition in protest from Paris.
Article by Odile Fillion; plans, sketches.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp5

T0641 Les Halles according to Chirac.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; plans.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp17

T0642 Les Halles: after Bofill's eviction, Chirac fiddles with his project.
Article in French by Bernard Delthil; plans, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–10

T0643 Les Halles buried.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; sketches, models, ports.
*Macadam*, no 8/9, 1979 Feb 15/Mar 15, pp11–15

T0644 Les Halles: operation completed in 1983.
Article in French.
*Architectes*, no 97, 1979 Apr, pp13

T0645 Report on Les Halles: cumbersome space.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, and others; sketches, photos.
Special feature.
*Macadam*, no 4, 1978 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp3–9

**Town planning: France: Pessac**

T0646 Le Corbusier's Pessac: a sociological evaluation.
Article by Conrad Jameson; photos, refs.
Article first published in AAQ, vol 4, no 3, 1972, pp51–56.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp80–88

**Town planning: France: Roubaix: Alma-Gare**

T0647 Rehabilitation of the ancient town of Roubaix: the Alma-Gare quarter; archts Michel Benoit, and Thierry Verbiest.
Article in French, Flemish by Willy Serneels; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*A plus*, no 55, 1979 Feb, pp9–14

**Town planning: France: Stains: Carnot**

T0648 Plan for the Carnot block, Stains, France; archts E Girard, and B Mouzas, planner C Bouzemberg.
Article in French, plans, sketches, axonometric views, models.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp40–44

**Town planning: France: Strasbourg**

T0649 Report on Strasbourg.
Article by Jean Audouin, Odile Seyler, and others; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp9–12

T0650 Strasbourg.
Article in French by Jacques Lucan, and others; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 47, 1978 Dec, pp65–83

**Town planning: future of: GB**

T0651 An environmental centre of the year 2000: an exercise in imagination.
Article by Sir Frederick Gibberd; refs.
Part of an address by Sir Frederick Gibberd on receiving the RTPI's Gold Medal.
*BEE*, no 93, 1979 Jan, pp31–32

**Town planning: GB**

T0652 Call in of planning applications by regional planning authorities.
Article by Eric Young; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Jun, pp358–370

T0653 Heseltine shakes up planners.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

T0654 Luder on planning.
Article by Owen Luder; sketches.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7097 (29), 1979 Jul 20, pp23

T0655 Planners fear for death of system: control relaxation proposals attacked.
Article by John Tulloch.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp1

T0656 Planning precedents [in the context of planning control].
Article by Alun Alesbury.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp21

T0657 RTPI warns: quicker planning process has environmental risks.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp6

T0658 Special issue. Theme: A plain man's guide to recent urban development.
Article, refs, illus.
*Built Environment*, vol 5, no 1, 1979, pp5–75

T0659 Towards an acceptable planning system.
Article by Nathaniel Lichfield; refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp5–17

T0660 Up your street; design of the external environment.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7081 (13), 1979 Mar 30, pp40–41

T0661 Urban policy: getting nowhere fast.
Article by Kelvin MacDonald; refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp59–61

T0662 Whatever happended to planning.
Article by Peter Hall.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 867, 1979 May 17, pp384–385

**Town planning: GB: 14th–16th centuries**

T0663 Urban decline in the later Middle Ages: some problems in interpreting the statistical data.
Article by S H Rigby; tables, refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp46–59

**Town planning: GB: 1500–1700**

T0664 Growth and decay in English towns, 1500–1700.
Article by Alan Dyer; tables, refs.
With reply by Charles Phythian-Adams.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp60–76

**Town planning: GB: Aberdeen**

T0665 Battling development in Aberdeen: controversy between Council-backed developers' scheme for shopping area in Aberdeen (destroying all but 5% of buildings on site) and infill-rehabilitation scheme proposed by traders (designed by Datum Design Assocs).
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp578

T0666 Which way progress? a massive redevelopment plan for Aberdeen is the subject of hot dispute.
Article by William Rayner; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp30–31

**Town planning: GB: Belfast**

T0667 Putting Belfast's heart back.
Article by Barry White; photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 39, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp27, 29

**Town planning: GB: Berwick-upon-Tweed**

T0668 Moves to save Berwick.
Article, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 4, 1979 Jan 24, pp162

**Town planning: GB: Brighton**

T0669 Brighton preserves the past in forward planning: the Central Area District plan.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4529, 1979 Mar 29, pp14–15

**Town planning: GB: Cambridge: Kite**

T0670 Exit Councillor Powley: a report from Kite.
Article by Alan Rusbridger; photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 9, 1979 Jun, pp8–9

T0671 Kite flies high: a bid by a developer to acquire the site in Cambridge piecemeal.
Article by Gillian Darley; sketches, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 453, 1979 Jul 6, pp20–21

T0672 Kite proposals still up in the air.
Article, models.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp13

T0673 Proposals launched for Cambridge Kite.
Article by Mary Furren; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp13–15

**Town planning: GB: Coventry**

T0674 Coventry city centre: post-war classic.
Article by John N Jackson; plans, photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp80–82

**Town planning: GB: Edinburgh**

T0675 (1) Edinburgh – concentration and dispersal; (2) Office activity in Edinburgh.
Article by J Wreford Watson, (1), and John Fernie, (2); plans, tables, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp15–33

**Town planning: GB: Glasgow**

T0676 A new kind of war? – Restoring Glasgow's East End.
Article by Andy MacMillan; photos.
*Scottish Review*, no 15, 1979 Aug, pp34–39

T0677 Glasgow gets a heart transplant: inner city rebirth.
Article by Tim Anderson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp10–11

T0678 Strong hand, heavy hand: two and a half years after it was set up by the Government, the Glasgow Eastern Area Renewal project (GEAR) is making its impact felt.
Article by Robert Cowan.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp490–492

**Town planning: GB: Hull**

T0679 Hull's quiet revival.
Article by Hugh Pearman; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp9

T0680 Leon Krier: three recent projects. 2. Kingston upon Hull.
Article by Leon Krier; plans, sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp59, 67–70

**Town planning: GB: Leeds**

T0681 Five years of local plans – the Leeds experience.
Article by Tony Shelton, Geoff Jones, and David Titterington; plans, photos.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 4, 1979 Jul, pp112–114

**Town planning: GB: Liverpool**

T0682 Development corporations for Liverpool and London docklands.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

**Town planning: GB: London**

T0683 [Fred] Pooley's Enigma variations ... at a lecture at the RIBA, 'The Ulysses Factor'.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp95

T0684 Can Pooley plan London? Report of Fred Pooley's speech at the RIBA.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp2

T0685 Councillor denounces new town idea as major blow to docklands.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 465, 1979 Sep 28, pp5

T0686 Development corporation bad for Docklands.
Article by Nick Wates.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1308

T0687 Development corporations for Liverpool and London docklands.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp582

T0688 Docklands: where do we go from here?
Article by Caroline McGhie; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp12–13

T0689 London's docklands: 1. Commercial demand will follow infrastructure, by Paul Orchard-Lisle, 2. Giving effect to the strategic plan, by Allen Mawer.
Article, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp448–453

T0690 Next three years 'crucial' for Docklands.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp14

T0691 Pooley reveals his pragmatic planning [at RIBA talk].
Article, ports.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp312

T0692 'Put architects and developers in charge' of Dockland plans.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 432, 1979 Feb 9, pp7

**Town planning: GB: London: Brent: Olympics**

T0693 GLC may go for Olympic gold.
Article, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp6

T0694 London's prize: the implications of holding the 1988 Olympic Games in the capital
Article by Gareth David; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp10–11

**Town planning: GB: London: Brent**

T0695 The Burghers of Brent: what to do with the surplus land in Neasden.
Article by John Blake; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp11–14

**Town planning: GB: London: Camden: Bloomsbury**

T0696 Goodbye Bloomsbury.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp555–557

**Town planning: GB: London: City**

T0697 Planning in the City of London in the 1960s and 1970s.
Article by Frank Steiner.
*London Soc. Jnl*, no 404, 1979 Aug, pp2–5

**Town planning: GB: London: Ealing**

T0698 Ealing to get new centre.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp479

**Town planning: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington New Town**

T0699 New town in Kensington: estate developed by John Inderwick, laid out by Joel Bray, and built between 1837 and 1843.
Article by B R Curle; photos, maps.
Site is south of Kensington Road.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1743–1746

**Town planning: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Norland estate**

T0700 Mixed fortunes for a London estate: the Norland Estate, North Kensington, built to the designs of Robert Cantwell in the 1840s.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1955–1958

**Town planning: GB: London: Lambeth**

T0701 Lambeth's inner area 'Needs' programme.
Article by Jeremy Brown; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4529, 1979 Mar 29, pp18–19

T0702 Public inquiry into South Bank sites.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4523, 1979 Feb 15, pp7

**Town planning: GB: London: Lambeth: Vauxhall Cross**

T0703 Inquiry to decide fate of prime Lambeth site [Vauxhall Cross].
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 459, 1979 Aug 17, pp3

**Town planning: GB: London: Lambeth**

T0704 Vauxhall site wrangle sets up record South Bank inquiry.
Article by Caroline McGhie.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp3

**Town planning: GB: London: Lambeth: Coin Street**

T0705 [Richard] Rogers plans to revive the South Bank.
Article, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp1

T0706 Bright future for the South Bank: interview with Richard Rogers about his proposal for the Coin Street site.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; sketches, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 32, 1979 Aug 8, pp270–271

T0707 Coin Street: community scores a victory over the developers.
Article, photos.
*Community Action*, no 44, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp18–19

T0708 Coin Street developers switch over to new scheme (by Richard Rogers).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp52

T0709 Coin Street fiasco.
Article by Roger Milne.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1302–1303

T0710 Coin Street public inquiry opens with demonstration.
Article by Caroline McGhie; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp4

T0711 Coin Street saga was important test of system.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp20

T0712 Coin Street, the end of a saga?
Article by Roger Milne.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1128–1129

T0713 Developers press on with Coin St plans.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp8

T0714 From Coin Street inquiry to Grottomania.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4553, 1979 Sep 13, pp8

T0715 Fun and survival in the inner city; and the Waterloo District Plan.
Article by Robert Cowan; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp5–7

T0716 Heron Corporation returns to Coin Street.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp583

T0717 Heseltine is told to stop 'farce' of Coin Street inquiry (by the Town & Country Planning Association).
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp5

T0718 Inquiry will decide future of key South Bank site.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4537, 1979 May 24, pp10–11

T0719 Local action group puts new perspective on Coin Street plans.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 464, 1979 Sep 21, pp3

T0720 Pity Heseltine now Coin Street is over.
Article.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4564, 1979 Nov 29, pp29

T0721 RIBA in Coin Street wrangle.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 458, 1979 Aug 10, pp1

T0722 Rogers Coin Street plans attacked – and defended.
Article, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp17

T0723 Rogers' plans slated at inquiry.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 468, 1979 Oct 19, pp1

T0724 Should Coin Street inquiry be scrapped?
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4542, 1979 Jun 28, pp29

T0725 Stephenson to set up as developer of Coin Street.
Article by Neal Morris.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp5

T0726 The battle over Coin Street.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7094 (26), 1979 Jun 29, pp12

T0727 The crunch for Coin Street.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp17

T0728 The siege of Coin Street.
Article by Peter Self; sketches, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp149–150

T0729 Toss up for Coin Street: the background.
Article by Roger Milne; models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp12–13

**Town planning: GB: London: Lambeth: South Bank**

T0730 AR's South Bank push... exhibition of AR's scheme for bringing new life to the South Bank complex; designers Alexei Marmot, and Julian Wells, with draughtsman Kenneth Browne.
Article, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp15

T0731 Proposals for bringing life to the South Bank; archts Alexei Marmot, and Julian Wells, with Kenneth Browne.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp23–24

**Town planning: GB: London: Southwark**

T0732 Dock scheme misses energy saving boat: 400m pound complex planned for Surrey Docks by Taylor Woodrow.
Article, secns, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp22

T0733 Public inquiry into South Bank sites.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4523, 1979 Feb 15, pp7

**Town planning: GB: London: Southwark: Rotherhithe**

T0734 Reviving Rotherhithe.
Article by Gillian Darley, and Simon Gibbs; sketches, tables, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp30–32

**Town planning: GB: London: Southwark: Surrey Docks**

T0735 Surrey Docks up for grabs.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977–978

**Town planning: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Olympics**

T0736 GLC may go for Olympic gold.
Article, sketches.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4559, 1979 Oct 25, pp6

T0737 London's prize: the implications of holding the 1988 Olympic Games in the capital.
Article by Gareth David; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 469, 1979 Oct 26, pp10–11

**Town planning: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping**

T0738 A watery welcome at Wapping.
Article by Michael Hanson; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1769

**Town planning: GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross Road**

T0739 Countermoves to save central London homes; archts of Council's scheme Diamond Redfern & Ptnrs, archts of alternative scheme Arup Assocs.
Article, elevns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 45, 1979 Nov 7, pp977

**Town planning: GB: London: Westminster: Covent Garden**

T0740 Development pressures mount in Covent Garden.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp478–479

T0741 Garden question time.
Article by Jim Monahan; elevns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1310–1314

T0742 Sad truth behind the Garden's gloss: interview with Jim Monahan of Covent Garden Community Association.
Article by Gareth David; photos.
*Bldg Design*, conference issue [i], 1979 Sep 28, pp3

**Town planning: GB: London: Westminster: Piccadilly Circus**

T0743 At last – GLC unveils outline proposals for Piccadilly Circus.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp3

T0744 Green light for Piccadilly revival.
Article.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp42

T0745 Piccadilly jigsaw.
Article, plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp580–581

T0746 Piccadilly rebirth.
Article by Caroline McGhie; elevns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp8

**Town planning: GB: London: Westminster: Victoria Street**

T0747 London SW1. A walk down London's Victoria Street.
Article by Colin Davies; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp11–16

**Town planning: GB: Merseyside**

T0748 The components of industrial change for Merseyside inner area: 1966–1975.
Article by P E Lloyd; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 1, 1979 Feb, pp45–60

**Town planning: GB: Northern Ireland**

T0749 Urban design and civil strife.
Article by Gerald McSheffrey; sketches, photos, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 2, 1978 Nov, pp28–32

**Town planning: GB: Oxford**

T0750 (1) The recent evolution of Oxford; (2) The web of economic activities in Oxford; (3) External relations of Oxford: university linkages.
Article by Jean Gottmann, (1), Barbara Baird, (2), and Susanne R Walker, (3); tables, refs, maps.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp35–52

**Town planning: GB: Rochdale**

T0751 Industrial improvement a by-word in Rochdale.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4546, 1979 Jul 26, pp10–11

T0752 Rochdale fights back.
Article by Ian McDonald, Frederick Stafford, and Michael Franklin; plans, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp137–157

**Town planning: GB: Saint Albans**

T0753 Public protest threatens St Albans scheme.
Article, models.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 10, 1979 Mar 7, pp466

T0754 Saving St Albans' soul. The alternatives to the proposed Chequer Street scheme.
Article by George Atkinson; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7080 (12), 1979 Mar 23, pp48–50

T0755 Seifert, St Albans and democracy.
Article by Les Sowry.
Les Sowry is a BBC sound radio technician, and a resident of St Albans.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7085 (17), 1979 Apr 27, pp9

**Town planning: GB: Saint Albans: Chequer Street**

T0756 Ten schemes shortlisted for St Albans centre.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7116 (48), 1979 Nov 30, pp13

**Town planning: GB: Scotland**

T0757 The uses of strategic planning: the example of the National Planning Guidelines in Scotland.
Article by Derek Diamond, and others; refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp18–35

**Town planning: GB: Scotland: 19th century**

T0758 The law and urban change: some nineteenth-century Scottish evidence.
Article by Richard Rodger; refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp77–91

**Town planning: GB: Stevenage**

T0759 Stevenage's self-control.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1129

**Town planning: Germany**

T0760 Town planning in the Weimar Republic: Socialist aspects of reform.
Article by Gunther Uhlig; plans, diagrs, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp24–38

**Town planning: Germany: 1919–1933**

T0761 Town planning in the Weimar Republic: Socialist aspects of reform.
Article by Gunther Uhlig; plans, diagrs, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp24–38

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep)**

T0762 Floor plan design of older dwellings in the renewal of urban areas.
Article in German by Grete Becker; plans.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp73–75

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

T0763 Berlin: building for today and tomorrow.
Article in German by Gerhard Krenz; models.
English summary, p384
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp329–333

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Leipziger Strasse**

T0764 Housing and shops in Leipziger Strasse, Berlin; archts include Gunther Wernitz, Klaus Weisshaupt, Klaus Berger, and others.
Article in German by Werner Strassenmeier, Gunther Wernitz, Arno Weber, and others; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp17–33

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

T0765 Special issue. Berlin DDR: a capital.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, no 446, 1979 Apr, pp9–59

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**

T0766 Special issue. Town planning and architecture in the Halle region.
Article in German by Harald Zaglmaier, Kurt Ludley, and others; illus.
English summary, p448
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp338–444

**Town planning: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwerin**

T0767 Renewal of the centre of Schwerin.
Article in German by Peter Hajny; plans, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp84–89

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt:Dom/Romerberg**

T0768 Thanks to the Frankfurt Romerberg.
Article in German by Till Behrens; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp558–559

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt:Dom/Romerburg**

T0769 The Romerburg competition in Frankfurt.
Article in German by Wolfgang Braun; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp902–904

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt:Nordweststadt**

T0770 Idea, claim and reality: the Nordweststadt in Frankfurt am Main.
Article in German by Sandro Einsiedel; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 36 [Stadtbauwelt 63], 1979 Sep 28, pp1523 (285)–1531 (293)

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Neustadt**

T0771 New walkway between Neustadt's old houses.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp66–68

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken**

T0772 Saarbrucken: its development since 1975.
Article in German by Eckhard Rauh, and Hans Stolpa; sketches, models, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp10–15

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Bohnenviertel**

T0773 Reorganization of an urban housing district, the Bohnenviertel, Stuttgart.
Article in German by Peter Buohler; plans, models, photos.
English summary, p254
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp254–258

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart:Calwer Strasse/Calwer Passage**

T0774 A new urban centre in Calwer Strasse, Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, photos.
Includes a conversation between Walter Belz, Hans Kammerer and Jurgen Joedicke.
English summary, p77
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp77–82

T0775 'Calwer Passage' in Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp23–31

T0776 'Calwer Strasse' in Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, p134
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp125–135

T0777 Calwer Strasse, Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article in French, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp60–63

T0778 German infill, Stuttgart; archts Kammerer & Belz.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1294–1297

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Gropiusstadt**

T0779 The legend of the town artist: Gropiusstadt, Berlin.
Article by Gerhard Fehl; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 36 [Stadtbauwelt 63], 1979 Sep 28, pp1513 (275)–1523 (285)

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rollberge**

T0780 'Rollberge' urban renewal area in Neukolln, Berlin; archts Oefelein Freund Schmock.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p363
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp358–363

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen**

T0781 50 years of town planning competitions in Bremen.
Article in German by Martin Kirchner; plans, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 23, 1979 Jun 15, pp927–942

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Teerhof**

T0782 Leon Krier: three recent projects. 3. Project for the reconstruction of the 'Teerhof' in Bremen.
Article in French by Leon Krier; plans, sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp59, 71–79

T0783 The ship of Bremen: project for the Teerhof, Bremen; archts Leon Krier.
Article in French, plans, sketches.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 69, 1978 Sep, pp58–59

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Gross Sankt Martin**

T0784 Project to renew the residential area Gross Sankt Martin; archts Joachim Schurmann, Margot Schurmann, and Manfred Scholl.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p990
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp983–990

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau**

T0785 A new face for Gaggenau.
Article in German by Gunter Mader; plans, secns, elevns, models, photos.
New development includes buildings by Friedbert Breuninger, Christoph Sattler, Justus Dahinden, and Heinz Mohl.
English summary, p105
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp21–28

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Sankt Georg**

T0786 The neighbourhood Hamburg-Mitte/St Georg (urban renewal).
Article.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp319–324

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel**

T0787 Ghostly hour in K.
Article in German by Hella and Charly Wimmel; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp535–538

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck**

T0788 A look at Lubeck.
Article in German, plans, elevns, models.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp560

**Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Die Amalienpassage**

T0789 The Amalienpassage, Munich; archts Jurgen Freiherr von Gagern, Peter Ludwig, Udo von der Muhlen, and others.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p1018
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1016–1019

**Town planning: Germany: Frankfurt**

T0790 The new Frankfurt and Ernst May: 1925–1930.
Article in French by Jean Castex, Jean-Charles Depaule, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, photos, refs.
An extract from 'De l'ilot a la barre'; also includes bibliography of the whole work.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp18–31

**Town planning: Greece: Athens**

T0791 The 'German' Athens: Ludwig Hoffmann's general development plans for Athens.
Article in German by Hartwig Schmidt; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp30–44

**Town planning: Greece: Athens: New Psychiwo**

T0792 A tale of two suburbs in Athens.
Article by Dimitri Philippides; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Town planning: Greece: Athens: Old Psychico**

T0793 A tale of two suburbs in Athens.
Article by Dimitri Philippides; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Town planning: green belts: GB: Bracknell**

T0794 Moves to save Berkshire's green belt.
Article, diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1306

**Town planning: green belts: GB: Reading**

T0795 Moves to save Berkshire's green belt.
Article, diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1306

**Town planning: green belts: GB: Wokingham**

T0796 Moves to save Berkshire's green belt.
Article, diagrs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1306

**Town planning: gridiron street systems**

T0797 Connecting vision ... visual communciation: the interaction between place and people (1).
Article by Kenneth Browne; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp164–177

T0798 Connecting vision (2).
Article by Kenneth Browne; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp227–239

**Town planning: history**

T0799 The map in urban history.
Article by Harold Carter; diagrs, refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp11–31

**Town planning: history: Australia**

T0800 Australian urban history: a progress report.
Article by Graeme Davison; refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp100–109

**Town planning: history: bibliography**

T0801 Current bibliography of urban history.
Article, bibliog.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp184–224

**Town planning: history: GB**

T0802 H J Dyos: an appreciation.
Article by David Reeder; bibliog.
Includes a bibliography of his published writings.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp4–10

**Town planning: Hungary: Zalaegerszeg**

T0803 Renewal area in Zalaegerszeg.
Article in German by Gyorgy Vadasz; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p512
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp482–487

**Town planning: India**

T0804 What disturbs the environment.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–5

**Town planning: India: Hampi**

T0805 The town planning of Vijayanagara (the modern Hampi).
Article by Vasundhara Filliozat; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–64

**Town planning: India: Indus valley**

T0806 City planning in the Harappa culture [in the Indus valley, 3rd & 4th millenia BC].
Article by Michael Jansen; plans, diagrs, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp69–74

**Town planning: India: New Delhi: Bahadurshah Zafar Marg**

T0807 Bahadurshah Zafar Marg – press street in New Delhi (an architectural museum).
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp142–145

**Town planning: India: New Delhi: Connaught Circus**

T0808 Multi-storey construction in Connaught Circus, New Delhi: comprehensive planning the only solution.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 3, 1978 Mar, pp35–39

**Town planning: India: Vijayanagara**

T0809 The town planning of Vijayanagara (the modern Hampi).
Article by Vasundhara Filliozat; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–64

**Town planning: Iraq: Baghdad**

T0810 City urban planning for Baghdad.
Article in English, Polish by Andrzej Basista; diagrs, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp72–74

**Town planning: Israel: Jerusalem**

T0811 A classical approach toward Jerusalem's historic centre.
Article by Shlomo Aronson; plans, sketches, photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 68, no 6, 1978 Nov, pp503–509

T0812 An eye on Israel: a great and golden city. A history of Jerusalem planning and the city's problems today.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp342–350

T0813 The new town hall precinct, Jerusalem; archts Alfred Mansfeld, with Haim Kehat.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*Archre in Israel*, 1978, pp36–39

**Town planning: Italy**

T0814 Special issue. Planning in Italy.
Article by Giuliano Bianchi, Paolo Baldeschi, and others; photos, refs.
*Planning Outlook*, vol 22, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp1–40

T0815 Special issue. The built city: analysis and intervention.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp9–54

**Town planning: Italy: Bologna**

T0816 Special issue. Urban renewal in Bologna.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 13, 1979 Jul, pp5–27

**Town planning: Italy: Brescia: San Polo**

T0817 Special issue. A district, a city: S Polo in Brescia.
Article in Italian by Luigi Bazoli, and others; plans, secns, photos, refs.
English summary, pi
*Parametro*, vol 10, no 73/74, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp6–67, 79–83

**Town planning: Italy: Castagneto Carducci**

T0818 Castagneto Carducci: detailed plan for the historical centre; project by Luigi Gazzolo, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp43–46

**Town planning: Italy: Milan**

T0819 'L'Idea della magnificenza civile', exhibition of public architecture in Milan, 1770–1848.
Article in Italian by Paolo Portoghesi, and Luciano Patetta; sketches.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp60–63

T0820 Special issue. Milan: city plan projects.
Article.
English summary, pI–VIII
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 451/452, 1979 Oct/Nov, pp9–119

**Town planning: Italy: Modena**

T0821 Proposal for a plan in a tobacco-manufacturing area in Modena; archts P Artioli, G Ferrari, C Gibertoni, consulting archt Aldo Rossi.
Article in French, plans, secns, sketches.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp25–27

**Town planning: Italy: Montepulciano**

T0822 Detailed town plan for the historical centre of Montepulciano; project by Giuseppe Samona, Manlio Marchetta, and Alberto Samona.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Samona; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp17–30

**Town planning: Italy: Pesaro**

T0823 Architectural thesis for the detailed plan of the central area of Pesaro (various projects); archts L Maggio, and others.
Article in Italian, plans, elevns, sketches.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp49–54

**Town planning: Italy: Rome**

T0824 AD Profiles: 20. Roma Interrotta: review of the exhibition of 12 projects based on interventions to Giovanni Battista Nolli's 1748 plan of Rome.
Article, fully illus.
Guest editor Michael Graves; includes projects by Piero Sartogo, Constantino Dardi, Antoine Grumbach, James Stirling, Paolo Portoghesi, Romaldo Giurgola, Venturi & Rauch, Colin Rowe, Michael Graves, Aldo Rossi, Rob Krier and Leon Krier.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp1–104, between pp106–107

T0825 Ideals, corrections, Utopias on a plan from 1748: the 'Roma interrotta' exhibition.
Article in German by Vittorio Magnago-Lampugnani; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 13, 1979 Apr 6, pp513–520

T0826 Leon Krier: three recent projects. 1. The new social centres (Rome).
Article in French by Leon Krier; plans, sketches.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp59–66

T0827 Nolli, 12 architects and a city.
Article in Spanish by Laura Thermes, and others; illus.
English summary, p48
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 214, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp7–28

T0828 Rebuilding Rome: exhibition about urban intervention, 'Roma Interrotta', at the AA.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; plans, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp23–25

T0829 Roma interrotta: 12 interventions on Nolli's plan.
Article in Italian by Laura Thermes, and others; illus.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 4, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp2–20, 64

T0830 'Roma interrotta': international encounter of art.
Article in Spanish by Fernando Fauquie, and J Bellosillo Amusategui; sketches.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp41–59

T0831 Roma Interrotta: twelve architects' 'imaginary projects' based on a plan of Rome by Giovanni Battista Nolli (1748).
Article by Francesco Dal Co; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Oppositions*, no 12, 1978 Spring, pp108–118

T0832 The maps of desire: architecture and town planning of an ideal Rome.
Article in Italian by Giulio Carlo Argan, and Marcello Fagiolo; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p15–16
*Modo*, vol 2, no 13, 1978 Oct, pp39–45

**Town planning: Italy: Rome: Esposizione Universale di Roma**

T0833 Esposizione Universale di Roma: Rome's showpiece of modern town planning.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp30–31

**Town planning: Italy: Rome: Esquilino**

T0834 Economic and popular building on the Esquilino, 1870–1922.
Article in Italian by Livio Toschi; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Palladio*, vol 27, no 2, 1978, pp29–50

**Town planning: Italy: Rome: Quirinal**

T0835 Sixtus V and Quirinal.
Article by Tod A Marder; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
The Pope's building projects and influence on the face of Rome in the late 16th century.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp283–294

**Town planning: Italy: San Giovanni Valdarno**

T0836 S Giovanni Valdarno: variations on the general town plan for the historical centre; project by Edoardo Detti, and Gianfranco Di Pietro.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp31–42

**Town planning: Italy: Sicily**

T0837 Special issue. Sicily 2.
Article in Italian, illus.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 67, 1978 Jun, pp12–48, 63–64

**Town planning: Italy: Venice**

T0838 The Venice problem: an approach by urban modelling.
Article by Umberto Piasentin, Paolo Costa, and David Foot; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Regional Studies*, vol 12, no 5, 1978, pp579–602

**Town planning: Japan**

T0839 Special issue. Japan: rite, spectacle.
Article by Chris Fawcett, and others; refs, illus.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp4–60

**Town planning: Japan: Kyoto**

T0840 Narrow village streets enliven a crowded Kyoto.
Article by Mitchell Bring; photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 68, no 6, 1978 Nov, pp498–502

T0841 Trains and townscape in the Kyoto corridor.
Article by Mitchell Bring; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp16–19

**Town planning: Japan: Osaka**

T0842 Trains and townscape in the Kyoto corridor.
Article by Mitchell Bring; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp16–19

**Town planning: law: GB**

T0843 Advertising and the townscape.
Article by Philip Davies; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp633–635

T0844 Is there an alternative to the public enquiry?
Article by Martin Jewell; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Apr, pp216–222

T0845 Local authorities to be judge and jury of planning laws.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp534

T0846 Planning Bill [Local Government Planning and Land Bill] includes charges for appeals.
Article.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7117 (49), 1979 Dec 7, pp9

T0847 Planning bill this year.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp114–115

T0848 Preserving the planning permission to develop a site.
Article by Keith Manson.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5312, 1979 Aug 3, pp22, 36

T0849 Section 52 agreements: a case for new legislation?
Article by Roger W Suddards; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Oct, pp661–667

**Town planning: Luxembourg: Luxembourg**

T0850 AD Profiles: 18. Rob Krier/Leo Krier.
Article, fully illus.
Includes the first chapter of Rob Krier's book 'Stadtraum' ('Urban Space', Academy Editions, as yet unpublished), and Leo Krier's latest project 'The cities within the city II: Luxembourg'.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 1, 1979, pp1–32, between pp21–22

T0851 Extract from a conversation with Leon Krier.
Article in Danish by Jane Lomholt, and others; plans, sketches, ports, refs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 18, 1979 Oct 9, pp409–413

T0852 Leon Krier: project for the reconstruction of Luxembourg.
Article in French by Maurice Culot; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 15, 1978, pp42–75

T0853 Saviour of Luxembourg: Leon Krier's proposals to a rebuilt Luxembourg.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp22–23

**Town planning: Middle East**

T0854 Special issue. Town planning in Arab and Islamic countries.
Article in English, Arabic, fully illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp38–127

T0855 Urbanising the Arab world.
Article by Jim Antoniou; plans, sketches.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp12–14

**Town planning: Mongolian People's Rep**

T0856 Special issue. Architecture and urban development in the Mongolian People's Republic.
Article in Russian by D Maidar, and others; illus.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp2–43

**Town planning: Netherlands**

T0857 In the land of promise: in the new city.
Article in Dutch, plans.
Extracts from the book by Ed Taverne, with criticisms by A W Reinink and Michiel Wagenaar.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 18, 1979 Sep, pp19–30

T0858 Inner city planning in the 70s: the distance between aims and reality.
Article by Ton Verstegen; photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 7, 1979 Apr, pp7–11

T0859 Official acknowledgement of suburbanisation on a grand scale: the NORON [Nota ruimtelijke ontwikkelingen Noord Holland] towns 1 and 2.
Article in Dutch by Hubert de Boer, Cees Bovenberg, and Gert Middelkoop; plans, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 23, 1978 Dec, pp2–11

T0860 Social, economic and technical criteria and legislation in urban re-use in the Netherlands.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Manacorda, and Antonio Nicoli; plans, secns, sketches, tables, photos.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 42, no 442, 1978 Dec, pp34–40

**Town planning: Netherlands: 1580–1680**

T0861 In the land of promise: in the new city.
Article in Dutch, plans.
Extracts from the book by Ed Taverne, with criticisms by A W Reinink and Michiel Wagenaar.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 18, 1979 Sep, pp19–30

**Town planning: Netherlands: 20th century**

T0862 Special issue. Building in urban Holland.
Article in Italian by J B Bakema, and others; illus.
Contains essays on the current state of affairs in the Netherlands, on the work of Van den Broek & Bakema, on building and restoration in Amsterdam, and on the work of SAR.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, no 75, 1979 Apr, pp12–53

**Town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam**

T0863 Image of a city: new insights from research.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; plans, diagrs, refs.
Discusses Amsterdam and Hasselt (Belgium).
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 5, 1979 May, pp281–286

T0864 Special issue. Building in urban Holland.
Article in Italian by J B Bakema, and others; illus.
Contains essays on the current state of affairs in the Netherlands, on the work of Van den Broek & Bakema, on building and restoration in Amsterdam, and on the work of SAR.
English summary, p1
*Parametro*, no 75, 1979 Apr, pp12–53

T0865 Towards a more forceful acquisitions policy in Amsterdam as regards urban renewal.
Article by Lex Pouw, and Dick Schuiling; refs.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 11, 1979 Jun, pp28–31

**Town planning: Netherlands: Breda**

T0866 Profile of a growing city: Breda.
Article in Dutch by John Bindels, and others; illus.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp9–38

**Town planning: Netherlands: Goes**

T0867 The return of residential function in Goes inner city.
Article in Dutch, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp181–183

**Town planning: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

T0868 Rotterdam and the city design.
Article in Dutch by Rein Geurtsen; plans, sketches, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 22, 1979 Nov, pp12–19

T0869 Special issue. Rotterdam: Does urban renewal help against the growth of slums?
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 9/10, 1979 May, pp6–46

**Town planning: Netherlands: 's- Hertogenbosch**

T0870 The 'Bosch inner city: a critical approach to the structure plan.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp220–224

**Town planning: Netherlands: Utrecht: Hoog Catharijne**

T0871 Utrecht has learned little after five years of Hoog Catharijne.
Article in Dutch by Kees Bos, Ger Mik, and Hans Versnel; plans, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 7, 1979 Apr, pp12–22

**Town planning: new towns**

T0872 Garden cities. Garden cities abroad.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp32–33

**Town planning: new towns: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve**

T0873 Louvain-la-Neuve.
Article in Finnish by Jan Soderlund; plans, secns, models, photos.
English summary, p45–46
*Arkkitehti*, vol 75, no 8, 1978, pp18–21

T0874 Louvain-la-Neuve: model of cultural city building.
Article in Dutch by D de Jonge; plans, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp78–81

**Town planning: new towns: Brazil: Brasilia**

T0875 Brasilia.
Article by David Gosling; plans, photos, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp41–56

**Town planning: new towns: Canada: March Township**

T0876 South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp42–44

**Town planning: new towns: Canada: March Township: South March**

T0877 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. South March energy conserving community, March Township, Ontario; archts John Hix.
Article, plans, sketches, diagrs, graphs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp48–50

**Town planning: new towns: Colombia: Bogata: Multicentro**

T0878 Multicentro: a new town in-town for old Bogota.
Article by Bradford Thomas, and Nelson Bregon; plans, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Autumn, pp179–192

**Town planning: new towns: Egypt: Sadat City**

T0879 Architecture of Sadat City; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs, and others.
Article by A E J Morris; plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp57–61

T0880 Sadat City – planning Egypt's new town with a difference; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs, with Sabbour Assocs, David A Crane & Ptnrs, and Parsons Brinkerhoff.
Article by David Crawford; plans, secns, photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp64–66

**Town planning: new towns: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

T0881 Cergy-Pontoise: from now on the elected want to control the managers.
Article in French by Josiane Marie; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 7, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp51–54

**Town planning: new towns: France**

T0882 Facts about the new towns.
Article, models, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp24–26

T0883 Garden cities in the Paris region.
Article by Derek Hughes; sketches, photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp85–88

**Town planning: new towns: France: Lille-Est**

T0884 Lille-Est: where is the architectural unity?
Article in French by Joysane Marie; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp50–53

**Town planning: new towns: France: Melun-Senart**

T0885 An urbanised countryside: Melun-Senart.
Article in French by Josyane Marie; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp52–54

T0886 Special features on Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines and Melun-Senart new towns.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 39, 1979, pp19–50

**Town planning: new towns: France**

T0887 New towns in the Paris region: an appraisal.
Article by John Tuppen; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp55–70

T0888 New towns to the test of time.
Article in French by Josiane Marie; tables, photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 5, 1979 May, pp40–45

**Town planning: new towns: France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines**

T0889 Special features on Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines and Melun-Senart new towns.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 39, 1979, pp19–50

**Town planning: new towns: France**

T0890 Special issue. New towns.
Article in French, fully illus.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 39, 1979, pp6–50

**Town planning: new towns: GB**

T0891 (1) Development corporation skills in urban renewal; (2) The wasted potential of the new towns; (3) In search of a landlord; (4) New towns league table.
Article by R W Phelps, (1), Meryl Aldridge, (2), Alan Strachan, and others (3), and Peter Townroe, (4); photos, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp63–84

T0892 A third garden city: outline prospectus.
Article by Town & Country Planning Assocn; sketches, diagrs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 7, 1979 Oct, pp227–235

T0893 Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin.
Article in Danish by Dean Hawkes; plans, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 80, no 23, 1978 Dec 19, pp538–543

T0894 Britain's new towns: facts and figures.
Article, plans, tables, photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp132–167

T0895 Community sufficiency: Godfrey Boyle boosts the TCPA's call for a new garden city (at the TCPA seminar).
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp2

T0896 Grandchild of the Garden City: TCPA's new scheme.
Article by Stephen Games.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp472–473

T0897 Industrial diversification in new towns.
Article by Chris Gratton; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 2, 1979 Jun, pp157–164

T0898 New dream city plan slammed as old hat: TCPA's 'village city' plan attacked as irrelevant.
Article by Tim Anderson.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp1

T0899 New towns and inner-city blight: postwar rebuilding raised standards but razed neighbourhoods.
Article by Gordon Cherry; sketches, tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 853, 1979 Feb 8, pp296–299

T0900 New towns and the urban crisis (Part 1).
Article by Peter Self; ports.
Adapted from the 9th Ebenezer Howard Memorial Lecture, given in Letchworth on October 9th, 1978.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp16–18

T0901 New towns and the urban crisis (part II).
Article by Peter Self; ports.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp59–60

T0902 Special issue. Innovations in new towns.
Article, refs, illus.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 10, 1978 Oct, pp447–478

T0903 Special issue. New towns in Britain.
Article in Spanish by Silvia de Schiller, and John Martin Evans; refs, fully illus.
*Summarios*, vol 7, no 37, 1979 Nov, pp2–39

T0904 TCPA's outline for a garden city.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4557, 1979 Oct 11, pp7

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Aycliffe**

T0905 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Bracknell**

T0906 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

T0907 New Towns Act vindicated by Bracknell's success story.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4540, 1979 Jun 14, pp3–4

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Corby**

T0908 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Glenrothes**

T0909 Glenrothes New Town sets a faster pace.
Article by David Curry; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4519, 1979 Jan 18, pp12–13

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Harlow**

T0910 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Letchworth**

T0911 Britain's first garden city: Letchworth, Hertfordshire.
Article by John Armitage; photos, ports.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4260, 1979 Mar 1, pp562–565

T0912 Garden cities. Grass routes; the birth of Letchworth.
Article by Robert Cowan; diagrs.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp27–29

T0913 Garden cities. The original architects; the designs of Parker and Unwin which led to the world's first garden city – Letchworth.
Article by Mervyn Miller; photos, ports.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 6, 1979 Mar, pp30–31

T0914 Special issue. Letchworth Garden City: between romantic and modern.
Article in German by Mervyn Miller; refs, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 3, 1979 Jan 19, pp96–109

**Town planning: new towns: GB: London**

T0915 New town for Docklands.
Article by Peter Chapman; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 47, 1979 Nov 21, pp1082–1084

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Milton Keynes**

T0916 Innovationsville MK.
Article by Colin Ward.
Adapted from article in 'New Society', 1978 Nov.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 47, no 2/3, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp55–57

T0917 Milton Keynes, a calculated risk? Paul Marsh, architect and resident of the area, gives his opinion.
Article by Paul Marsh; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp47–50

T0918 The promised land – Milton Keynes: a questioning look at what has been achieved to date.
Article by Christopher Knight; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp32–35

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Milton Keynes: Lloyds Court**

T0919 The shopping centre, central Milton Keynes; archts Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept.
Article by Derek Walker; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp213–218

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Peterlee**

T0920 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Town planning: new towns: GB: South Woodham Ferrers**

T0921 Shadows of the past; archts Holder & Mathias Ptnrship.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp378–379

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Stevenage**

T0922 Stevenage's self-control.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 48, 1979 Nov 28, pp1129

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Telford**

T0923 Telford and its communities.
Article by J W Jones; plans, photos, refs.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp9–12

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Warrington**

T0924 Attracting industry to a new town [Warrington].
Article by Derek Thompson, and Peter Crompton; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 9, 1979 Apr, pp353–355

T0925 Warrington's space race: the Corporation plans to develop industrial space next year.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7073 (5), 1979 Feb 2, pp32–33

**Town planning: new towns: GB: Welwyn**

T0926 New Town legacy: who picks up £80 million housing repair bill?
Article by Neil Heayes; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 290, no 5212, 1979 Jul 26, pp21–23

**Town planning: new towns: heating: solar: Iran**

T0927 Conceptual development of a solar town in Iran.
Article by Mehdi N Bahadori; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Solar Energy*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp17–36

**Town planning: new towns: Hong Kong**
T0928 Hong Kong's new towns – building for the future.
Article by K F McGlynn; photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Oct, pp25–30

**Town planning: new towns: Hong Kong: Tai Po**
T0929 Tai Po, one of six major new towns in Hong Kong's developing New Territories.
Article, plans, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Mar, pp28–34

**Town planning: new towns: India: Chandigarh**
T0930 Balance sheet of Chandigarh; archts Le Corbusier.
Article in English, Japanese by Uttam C Jain; plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 5 (104), 1979 May, pp9–34

T0931 The politics of the open hand: the historical context and the political ideas which served as the basis for the creation of Chandigarh.
Article in German by Stanislaus von Moos; plans, sketches, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp52–57

**Town planning: new towns: India: Auroville**
T0932 Philosophy plus planning equals Auroville.
Article in Italian by Nives Ciardi; plans, secns, photos, maps.
English summary, p14–15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 16, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–33

**Town planning: new towns: Iran: Ahwaz: Jundi Shapur**
T0933 Jundi Shapur New Community, a new community for 72 000 persons near Ahwaz, Iran; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, diagrs.
26th P/A Awards: Urban design and planning.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp108–109

**Town planning: new towns: Iran: Shushtar**
T0934 The new town of Shushtar; archts Kamran Diba.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp40–41

T0935 Traditional weave: housing, Shushtar, Iran; archts DAZ Consulting Archts & Engineers.
Article by John Morris Dixon; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp68–71

**Town planning: new towns: Israel**
T0936 Development towns: socio-economic frontiers of Israel.
Article by Frank Meissner; maps.
*ITCC Review*, vol 8, no 2 (30), 1979 Apr, pp47–55

T0937 Israel's West Bank settlements draw the religious.
Article by Neal Sandler; plans.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 5 (10), 1979 Oct, pp37

**Town planning: new towns: Italy: Crespi d'Adda**
T0938 Fabric and acropolis of turn-of-the-century feudalism: Crespi d'Adda, a Lombard landscape of the first industrial revolution.
Article in Italian by Leonardo Travi, and Elisa Mariani Travi; plans, photos, refs.
Workers' village built in 1877 around textile mills.
English summary, p468
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 24, no 8 (278), 1978 Dec, pp467–474

**Town planning: new towns: Kenya: Diani**
T0939 Designs on an integrated tourist project at Diani; master plan prepared by Kenya Coast Planners Ltd.
Article, sketches.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 30, 1978 Sep, pp18–23

T0940 Preventing a dream from becoming a nightmare: the Diani 'dream town' project.
Article, sketches, graphs.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 32, 1978 Nov, pp11–13

**Town planning: new towns: Kuwait: Sulaibikhat**
T0941 New town for Kuwait; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, plans, models.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp14

T0942 The development of east Sulaibikhat, Kuwait; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, models.
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp32–36

**Town planning: new towns: Kuwait: Jahra**
T0943 New town at Jahra; archts Michael Lyell Assocs.
Article by Jim Antoniou; plans, models.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp18–19

**Town planning: new towns: Kuwait: Subiya**
T0944 The new city of Subiya.
Article by Jim Antoniou; plans.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 5, 1979 May, pp18–19

**Town planning: new towns: Malaysia: Subang Jaya**
T0945 Subang Jaya, a blending of architecture and planning; archts & town planners Goh Hock Guan & Assocs.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Oct, pp11–18

**Town planning: new towns: Netherlands: Almere**
T0946 Almere and the future of town planning in the Netherlands.
Article in Dutch by Izak Salomons; plans, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 19, 1979 Oct, pp4–7

T0947 Almere-Haven, the Madurodam of the Zuider Zee.
Article in Dutch, plans, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp131–136

**Town planning: new towns: Netherlands**
T0948 Official acknowledgement of suburbanisation on a grand scale: the NORON [Nota ruimtelijke ontwikkelingen Noord Holland] towns 1 and 2.
Article in Dutch by Hubert de Boer, Cees Bovenberg, and Gert Middelkoop; plans, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 23, 1978 Dec, pp2–11

**Town planning: new towns: Nigeria**
T0949 A critique of the application of new town concepts in Nigeria: the case of Ajoda New Town.
Article by Donatus C I Okpala; plans, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp57–70

T0950 Nigeria chooses an uninhabited site in the interior for her new capital city.
Article, photos, maps.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp37

**Town planning: new towns: Nigeria: Ajoda**
T0951 A critique of the application of new town concepts in Nigeria: the case of Adjoda New Town.
Article by Don Cl Okpala; plans, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp57–70

**Town planning: new towns: political aspect: GB**
T0952 Asset stripping the new towns: viewpoint on current government policy.
Article by David Lock.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 7, 1979 Oct, pp218–219

**Town planning: new towns: social aspect: GB:Telford**
T0953 Telford and its communities.
Article by J W Jones; plans, photos, refs.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp9–12

**Town planning: new towns: South Africa: Atlantis**
T0954 Atlantis: a west coast development.
Article, photos.
Atlantis is a new town in a programme of industrial decentralisation.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp2–11

T0955 Atlantis.
Article, plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp46–47, 49–50

**Town planning: new towns: South Africa: Cape Town: Edgemead**
T0956 Edgemead: Garden Cities' unique approach to housing.
Article by S B Myers; plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp52–55

**Town planning: new towns: South Africa: Cape Town: Mitchells Plain**
T0957 Mitchells Plain new town: past, present future – a summary.
Article by K A E van der Spuy; plans, refs.
*Isilili Sam Sise Afrika*, vol 2, no 1, 1978 Jul, pp59–66

T0958 Mitchells Plain new town, South Africa.
Article by K Wall; plans, photos.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 4 (28), 1978 Oct, pp53–67

**Town planning: new towns: Tanzania: Dodoma**
T0959 Tanzania I: the new capital, Dodoma; master plan by PPA.
Article in German by Peter Siebolds, and Florian Steinberg; plans, diagrs, photos, refs, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 41, 1979 Nov 2, pp1755–1759

**Town planning: new towns: US: Baltimore (Md): Coldspring**
T0960 Coldspring new town; archts Moshe Safdie & Assocs.
Article in Japanese by Kunihiko Hayakawa; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp13–22

T0961 Coldspring new town, Baltimore; archts Moshe Safdie & Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp74–76

**Town planning: new towns: US: Radburn (NJ)**
T0962 A garden city for the motor age: Radburn, New Jersey, is 50 years old.
Article by Daniel Schaffer; plans.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp57–59

**Town planning: Nigeria: Ijebu-Ode**
T0963 The traditional organization of a Yoruba town: a study of Ijebu-Ode.
Article by Mohammed Masood; plans, refs, maps.
Originally published in 'Oriental Geographer', vol 18, no 2.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp307–312

**Town planning: Norway**
T0964 Special issue. Urban renewal.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp13–75

**Town planning: Norway: Oslo**
T0965 Oslo: demolition and re-use.
Article in Norwegian by Petter Bogen, and Lars Haukeland; sketches, models, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp53–55

**Town planning: Norway: Oslo: Markveien 56 C**
T0966 Modernisation example in Oslo, Norway: renewal of a block in the Grunerlokka district; archts Ragnhild Thorenfeldt, Truls Thorenfeldt, and others.
Article in German by Urs Kohlbrenner, Volker Martin, and Volker von Tiedemann; plans, elevns, sketches, refs, cost analysis.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 22, 1979 Jun 8, pp888–892

**Town planning: Norway: Trondheim**
T0967 Town centre changes faced.
Article in Norwegian by Sigmund Asmervik; plans, elevns, graphs, photos.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp73–75

**Town planning: Poland: Blonie**
T0968 The small towns of a large agglomeration (five towns in the Warsaw Metropolitan Province).
Article in English, Polish by Jan Marciej Chmielewski; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp36–45

**Town planning: Poland: Gora Kalwaria**
T0969 The small towns of a large agglomeration (five towns in the Warsaw Metropolitan Province).
Article in English, Polish by Jan Marciej Chmielewski; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp36–45

**Town planning: Poland: Milonawek**
T0970 The small towns of a large agglomeration (five towns in the Warsaw Metropolitan Province).
Article in English, Polish by Jan Marciej Chmielewski; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp36–45

**Town planning: Poland: Nowy Dowr**
T0971 The small towns of a large agglomeration (five towns in the Warsaw Metropolitan Province).
Article in English, Polish by Jan Marciej Chmielewski; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp36–45

**Town planning: Poland: Wolomin**
T0972 The small towns of a large agglomeration (five towns in the Warsaw Metropolitan Province).
Article in English, Polish by Jan Marciej Chmielewski; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 3/4 (377/378), 1979 Mar/Apr, pp36–45

**Town planning: political aspect: Belgium: Brussels**
T0973 The politics of urban renewal in Brussels: propositions of the ARAU (Atelier de Recherche et d'Action Urbaines).
Article in French by Atelier de Recherche et d'Action Urbaines; sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp104–105

**Town planning: political aspect: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiania**

T0974 Christiania: Utopia in a barracks.
Article in Italian by Ida Fare; sketches, photos.
English summary, p13–14
*Modo*, vol 2, no 15, 1978 Dec, pp49–56

**Town planning: political aspect: France**

T0975 Erect bridges, plan roads: the monopoly of a government body.
Article in French by Jean Audouin; photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp4–9

**Town planning: political aspect: GB: 19th century**

T0976 Politics and the Victorian city.
Article by Derek Fraser; refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp33–46

**Town planning: political aspect: India: New Delhi**

T0977 Multiplicity of agencies that inhibits New Delhi's growth.
Article by Ashok Goel.
*Indian Archt*, vol 20, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp139–141

**Town planning: public participation**

T0978 Citizen participation in planning: the relationship between objectives and techniques.
Article by James J Glass; tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp180–189

**Town planning: public participation: Netherlands: Groningen**

T0979 Users have too little influence in urban renewal.
Article in Dutch by Max van den Berg; photos, ports.
*Bouw*, vol 34, no 10, 1979 May 12, pp45–46

**Town planning: public participation: Netherlands: IJsselmonde**

T0980 Building projects only with the approval of residents: Hans Kuiper and Anton Mijs in IJsselmonde.
Article by Jord den Hollander; plans, sketches, photos, ports.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp70–75

**Town planning: public participation: Netherlands: Spijkenisse**

T0981 Spijkenisse: comments on 'talk-ins'.
Article in Dutch by Janny Roedermond; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
Illustrates schemes by Frans van Dillen, Pietro Hammel, Carel Weeber and Sybesma.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp50–61

**Town planning: public participation: Netherlands: Utrecht: Lunetten**

T0982 Decision making levels: the practice at Lunetten tested against the theory; archts Van Tijen Boom Posno Van Randen [Bureau voor Architektuur en Stedebouw], with Utrecht. Architecten en Ingenieursbureau.
Article in Dutch by Karel Dekker; plans, sketches, diagrs, tables, models, photos, refs.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp106–119

**Town planning: public participation**

T0983 Public participation and the planning process.
Article by Roger Boden; diagrs, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 36, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp14–19

T0984 Public participation and the planning process: part 2.
Article by Roger Boden; refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 38, 1979 May/Jun, pp49–51

T0985 Special issue. Participation: how? by whom? at what cost?
Article, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp535–557

T0986 The manipulation of the urban area in which we live: degrees of freedom.
Article in English, French, Italian by Ugo La Pietra; plans, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 593, 1979 Apr, pp20–25

**Town planning: public participation: China**

T0987 China: local involvement in planning.
Article by Martin Stott; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 6, 1979 Sep, pp192–196

**Town planning: public participation: GB**

T0988 (1) Adult education and the urban programme; (2) Schools for councillors; (3) Planning aid inside out [interview with Phil Ware].
Article by William Hampton, (1), Ray Walker, Ian Haywood, and Ian Strong,(2), and Susan Lobbenberg,(3); sketches, refs.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 5, 1979 Aug, pp152–160

T0989 Helping ourselves: town development trusts allow the community to fight impersonal planning decisions.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp10–11

T0990 Inquiries without lawyers.
Article by Anthony P Lavers; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Aug, pp518–523

T0991 Is there an alternative to the public enquiry?
Article by Martin Jewell; refs.
*Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, 1979 Apr, pp216–222

T0992 Policy forum: Skeffington revisited.
Article by J F Garner, and others; refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp412–436

T0993 Publicity for participation.
Article by John Tulloch.
*Bldg Design*, no 429, 1979 Jan 19, pp9

T0994 The greening of the city.
Article by Charles McKean; photos, refs.
*Built Environment*, vol 4, no 3, 1978, pp195–203

T0995 Tyme for participation: one-day seminar held by the Design & Industries Association.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp11

**Town planning: public participation: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

T0996 Positive planning – through public opinion: the ideas of Gerhard Meighorner and the example of Munich.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 462, 1979 Sep 7, pp8

**Town planning: public participation: Israel: Hatiqva**

T0997 Renewal of an urban block, Hatiqva, Israel.
Article by A Rahamimoff, and others; elevns, sketches, diagrs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp423–429

**Town planning: public participation: US**

T0998 Citizen participation in planning: the relationship between objectives and techniques.
Article by James J Glass; tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp180–189

T0999 Recent development in community participation in urban planning in the United States.
Article by Chester Rapkin; refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 8, no 1 (29), 1979 Jan, pp46–51

T1000 Special issue. Advocacy: a community planning voice.
Article by Walter F Mondale, and others; illus.
*Design Qly*, no 82/83, 1971, pp5–61

T1001 Special issue. Community design: by the people.
Article in English, Japanese by Jules Gregory, and David Lewis; fully illus.
*Process: Archre*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp5–248

**Town planning: recreation areas**

T1002 'Palla-a-maglio' [pell mell]: a medieval game and its influence on present-day towns.
Article in Danish by Peter Koch; plans, sketches.
Describes the incidence of streets all over the world planned and named after the game, eg the Mall, le Palmail, Maliestraat, Pallemallegaden.
*Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift)*, no 1, 1979, pp11–33

**Town planning: recreation areas: Singapore: Jurong**

T1003 Recreational facilities in Jurong.
Article, plans, photos.
*SIAJ*, no 95, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–9

**Town planning: research: GB: London**

T1004 Research in London 1952–1977.
Article by Gerald Rhodes; plans, diagrs, graphs, refs.
*London Jnl*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 May, pp57–86

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units**

T1005 Going Dutch. The Dutch idea of the 'Woonerf' (residential precinct), in which pedestrians have priority.
Article by Mira Bar-Hillel; plans, photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7079 (11), 1979 Mar 16, pp80–81

T1006 The communicative potential of mental maps in neighborhood preservative planning (1).
Article by Gordon Scholz; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp42–47

T1007 Woonerf: residential precinct.
Article by Royal Dutch Touring Club; plans, photos.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp417–423

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Austria: Vienna: Josef-Bohmann-Hof**

T1008 Housing scheme in Vienna: Josef-Bohmann-Hof; archts Manfred Stein, and others.
Article in German, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bauforum*, vol 11, no 66/67, 1978, pp21–30

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Canada**

T1009 1978 Canadian Archt Yearbook Awards. Mixed use centres study; archts Roger Du Toit.
Article, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
Study using suburban Toronto shopping centre as a basis.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp26–28

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Canada: Toronto: The Annex**

T1010 Neighbourhood survival in Toronto: the Annex residential area.
Article by Lydia Burton, and David Morley; photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 3, 1979, pp33–40

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: China: Peking: Tuanchi Lake**

T1011 Planning of the 'Tuanchi Lake' residential quarter in Peking.
Article in Chinese by Peking Municipal Planning Bureau, and the Peking Inst of Archtl Design; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
English summary, inserted, pp1–2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 1, 1979, pp1–6

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: China: Tangshan**

T1012 Comments on some projects of residential quarter planning and housing design for Tangshan.
Article in Chinese by Chang Chien-yuan, and Chu Ya-hsin; plans, models.
English summary, inserted, p2–3.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp1–5

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions: Denmark: Kjellerup**

T1013 Competition for a housing area in Kjellerup; winning archts Moller & Wichmann, with Lis Hansen, and Morten Erichsen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 15, 1979 Aug 28, pp325–329

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions: Denmark: Vollerup/Huholt**

T1014 Ideas competition for a structure and building plan for a housing area in Vollerup/Huholt; winning archt Henrik Witthoft Jensen.
Article in Danish, plans.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 15, 1979 Aug 28, pp332–337

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions: Norway: Oslo**

T1015 OBOS [Oslo Co-operative Housing Society] 50 years: a limited competition to design the OBOS dwelling of the eighties; archts Alf Bastiansen, Bjorneboe Guttu Martens, Telje Torp & Aasen, Thorvald Bernhardt, and others, and Per Kartvedt.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p304
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 4, 1979, pp265–276

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Czechoslovakia**

T1016 Neighbourhood units in developing areas of Prague.
Article in Czech by Blahomir Borovicka, and others; illus.
English summary, p195
*Architektura CSR*, vol 37, no 4, 1979, pp152–177, 181–182

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Egypt: Ismailia**

T1017 Ismailia: demonstration projects; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge David Allen.
Article, plans, sketches, graphs, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Mar, pp54–59

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: France**

T1018 How does one reconcile the suburbs? – The opposed views of Paul Chemetov and Vladimir Kalouguine.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp6–7

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: GB**

T1019 A site better off: a special report on small vacant sites.
Article by Graham Bennett, and Stuart Rutherford; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 5, 1979 Jan 31, pp217–228

T1020 New towns and inner-city blight: postwar rebuilding raised standards but razed neighbourhoods.
Article by Gordon Cherry; sketches, tables, photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 853, 1979 Feb 8, pp296–299

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: GB: Belfast: Poleglass**

T1021 Poleglass: a microcosm of planning in a divided community.
Article by Dale Singleton; plans, tables, photos, refs.
*Planner*, vol 65, no 3, 1979 May, pp72–75

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: GB: Leeds: Holt Park Village**

T1022 Holt Park Village, Leeds.
Article by Alison Ravetz; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 22, 1979 May 30, pp1113–1129

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping**

T1023 Rising from the rubble ... first phase of the Wapping plan to go out to tender by the end of April; archts of scheme Shepheard Epstein & Hunter.
Article, plans, models.
First phase includes filling in the Western, Eastern and Tobacco Docks before work begins on building the scheme which is basically housing and amenities.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 14, 1979 Apr 4, pp681–682

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: GB: Runcorn: Halton Brow**

T1024 Project revisit: Halton Brow, Runcorn.
Article by Eddie Jenkins, and Mike Jenks; plans, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 12, 1979 Mar 21, pp585–596

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Japan: Osaka: Kitaeguchi-Cho**

T1025 Density and distance: housing types in the Japanese city region.
Article in German by Gerhard Auer; plans, sketches, tables, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 27, 1979 Jul 20, pp1142–1149

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Netherlands**

T1026 Woonerf: residential precinct.
Article by Royal Dutch Touring Club; plans, photos.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp417–423

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Netherlands: Eindhoven: Woenselse Watermolen**

T1027 Support design – de Woenselse Watermolen in Eindhoven.
Article by A P Thijssen; plans, secns, elevns.
*Openhouse*, vol 3, no 4, 1978, pp53–70

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Radburn principle: US: Radburn (NJ)**

T1028 A garden city for the motor age: Radburn, New Jersey, is 50 years old.
Article by Daniel Schaffer; plans.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 2, 1979 May, pp57–59

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Sweden: Stockholm: Kvarter Dalen**

T1029 The Dalen quarter – stage one; archts FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Swedish by Olle Jureen, of FFNS, comment by Rodel Stintzing; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p42–43
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 9, 1979, pp18–22

T1030 The Dalen quarter in Stockholm; housing projects by FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 5, 1979 Mar 6, pp91–93

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: transport, traffic: Australia: Perth: Crestwood**

T1031 Traffic separation in theory – and in practice: survey in a residential area in Perth.
Article in Danish by Jan Gehl; plans, graphs, photos, refs.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 7, 1979 Apr 3, pp130–133

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: tropical**

T1032 Housing – orientation in the tropics.
Article, plans.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp83–87

**Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: US: New York (NY): Roosevelt Island**

T1033 The island view.
Article by Michael Leapman; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 862, 1979 Apr 12, pp69–70

**Town planning: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca**

T1034 The city of Cluj-Napoca.
Article in Rumanian by Gheorghe Elkan, and others; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, models, photos.
Illustrates recent architecture of the town as well as the development of the town.
English summary, pi-vii, inserted
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 1 (176), 1979, pp10–55

**Town planning: Saudi Arabia**

T1035 Historical evolution of Saudi towns.
Article by Hazem Ibrahim; plans, sketches, tables, photos, maps.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp52–65

T1036 Planning and building in Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos, maps.
*Glasforum*, vol 29, no 3, 1979, pp29–38

**Town planning: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah**

T1037 Planning for the growth of Jiddah.
Article in Arabic, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp14–17

**Town planning: Saudi Arabia: Taif**

T1038 Planning of the city of Taif; consultants Speerplan & Koshak.
Article in English, Arabic, photos.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp22–24

**Town planning: social aspect**

T1039 Special issue. People-oriented urban streets.
Article, refs, illus.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp408–466

**Town planning: social aspect: conferences: US: Aspen (Colo): The invisible city**

T1040 Special issue. International Design Conference in Aspen: the invisible city.
Article by Nicholas Johnson, and others; photos, refs.
*Design Qly*, no 86/87, 1972, pp4–66

**Town planning: social aspect: GB: Edinburgh**

T1041 Rateable assessment as a data source for status area analysis: the example of Edinburgh 1855–1962.
Article by George Gordon; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Urban History Yearbook*, 1979, pp92–99

**Town planning: social aspect: GB**

T1042 Looking for communities ... 19th century alternative communities.
Article by Dennis Hardy; diagrs, photos.
*BEE*, no 97, 1979 May, pp5–9

**Town planning: social aspect: GB: London: Lambeth: Coin Street**

T1043 Coin Street: community scores a victory over the developers.
Article, photos.
*Community Action*, no 44, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp18–19

**Town planning: social aspect: GB: London: Westminster: Covent Garden**

T1044 Garden question time.
Article by Jim Monahan; elevns, sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 51/52, 1979 Dec 19/26, pp1310–1314

**Town planning: social aspect: Italy: Burano**

T1045 Case study: the island of Burano, near Venice.
Article by Marie-Jose Dosio, and Pierre Feddersen; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
'This study endeavors to apply observations of human behavior to the fields of land-development, planning and architecture so as to arrive at operational solutions better adjusted to users' needs and demands'.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 273, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp453–462

**Town planning: Spain**

T1046 Urban development in Spanish cities during the 19th century.
Article in Spanish by Francisco Calvo Serraller; refs.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp61–65

**Town planning: Spain: 19th century**

T1047 Urban development in Spanish cities during the 19th century.
Article in Spanish by Francisco Calvo Serraller; refs.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp61–65

**Town planning: Spain: Barcelona**

T1048 Barcelona: planning and change 1854–1977.
Article by Martin Wynn; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp185–203

T1049 Cerda and Barcelona.
Article in French by Bruno Voyssiere; sketches.
*Macadam*, no 6, 1978 Nov 15/Dec 1, pp15

T1050 The theoretical model of the Cerda plan for Barcelona.
Article in French by Santiago Padres Greixell, and Santiago Vela Pares; plans, diagrs.
A translated extract from '2C Construccion de la Ciudad', no 6/7, 1976.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp73–79

T1051 Urban battles in Barcelona.
Article in French by Andre Barey; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 15, 1978, pp13–40

**Town planning: Spain: Barcelona: 1860–1970**

T1052 The evolution of Barcelona and the Catalan phenomenon (1860–1970).
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 13, 1978, pp4–38

**Town planning: Spain: Bilbao**

T1053 Special issue. Bilbao: art, architecture, thought, city.
Article in Spanish, bibliog, illus.
English summaries at end of each article.
*Comun*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–103

**Town planning: Spain: Madrid**

T1054 Architectural utopia in an enlightened Spain: on the formation of a new Madrid at the end of the 18th century.
Article in Spanish by Carlos Sambricio; plans, secns, sketches, refs.
*Arquitecturas Bis*, no 26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp24–30

T1055 Immediate action programs.
Article in Spanish by Rudolfo Garcia Pablos, and Alberto Lopez Asenjo; diagrs, graphs, refs, maps.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 218, 1979 May/Jun, pp41–51

T1056 The growth and transformation of Madrid in the 19th century.
Article in Spanish by Francisco Calvo Serraller; plans, sketches, refs.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 217, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp52–58

**Town planning: Spain: Madrid: Oscasur**

T1057 Renewal of Oscasur; schemes by various archts.
Article in Spanish by Luis Azurmendi; plans.
English summary, p70
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 216, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp38–54, 60

**Town planning: Spain: San Adrian**

T1058 Subsidiary and complementary norms of planning for San Adrian (Navarra).
Article in Spanish by Felix Pagola Lorente, and others; plans, photos.
*Arquitectos*, vol 4, no 23, 1979 Apr, pp11–16

**Town planning: suburban: France: Cergy-Pontoise**

T1059 An 'off the peg' suburb, Cergy-Pontoise; archts Stanislas Fiszer, and Ducharme Larras Minost.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, elevns, photos.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp3–4

**Town planning: suburban: France**

T1060 Tomorrow, space. The strong points of the Mayoux report on the suburban house.
Article, photos.
*Architectes*, no 99, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp10–12

**Town planning: suburban: Sweden: Stockholm:Kista**

T1061 Kista, Stockholm's new suburb; archts Hojer Ljungqvist Arkitektkontor.
Article in German by Fritz Wulz; plans, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp37–40

**Town planning: Sweden**

T1062 Special issue. Community centres [neighbourhood or suburban centres].
Article in Swedish, fully illus.
English summary, p41–44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp2–33

T1063 Special issue. Urban renewal.
Article in Norwegian, fully illus.
*Byggekunst*, no 1, 1979, pp13–75

**Town planning: Sweden: Goteborg: Angered Centrum**

T1064 Angered Centre; archts White Arkitekter AB, and others.
Article in Swedish by Bengt Andersson, Klas Barne, Pietro Raffone, and Lars Mongs; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p42–44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp6–24

**Town planning: Sweden: Kista: Kista Centrum**

T1065 Kista Centre: shopping centre, cultural centre, housing, school, etc; archts Svenska Bostaders Arkitektkontor, with Karl Eric Noren.
Article in Swedish by K E Noren; plans, photos.
English summary, p44
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp25–28

**Town planning: Sweden: Stockholm: Riksdagshuset**

T1066 About the Riksdag (Swedish Parliament) building, and the 'Riksplan' for the surrounding area; archts of proposed scheme Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Gunilla Lundahl, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p35–36
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 78, no 10, 1978 Dec, pp14–23

**Town planning: Switzerland: Basle**

T1067 Swiss cantons, planning and building: 1. Basel-Stadt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp73–91

**Town planning: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen**

T1068 St Gall as example (or, The typology of urban growth).
Article in German by Peter Rollin; plans, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp17–21

**Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Australia**

T1069 Connecting vision ... visual communciation: the interaction between place and people (1).
Article by Kenneth Browne; sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp164–177

T1070 Connecting vision (2).
Article by Kenneth Browne; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp227–239

**Town planning: theory, aesthetics**

T1071 Conceptual alternatives to modern urban planning methodology.
Article in Italian by Giuseppe Samona.
English summary, p63
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 444, 1979 Feb, pp47–48

T1072 High on design: the conference at Machu Picchu.
Article by Christian K Laine; sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp8–13

T1073 Main lines of the great theoretical debate over architecture and urban planning 1960–1977.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfredo Tafuri; refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp133–154

T1074 Special issue. 'Urban form' or architecture?
Article in French, German.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 33/34, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp4–58

T1075 The city as a process of drawing.
Article in Spanish by Leopoldo Uria; sketches, photos, refs.
*Comun*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp31–34

T1076 The communicative potential of mental maps in neighborhood preservative planning (1).
Article by Gordon Scholz; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp42–47

T1077 The concept of the town in the writings of William Morris.
Article by Michael Naslas; refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 3, 1979, pp21–31

T1078 Why allow planners to do what they do? A justification from economic theory.
Article by Terry Moore; refs.
*American Inst Planners. Jnl*, vol 44, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp387–398

**Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Khmer Rep:Angkor**

T1079 Angkor: relationships between the pyramid-temple (the Bakheng) and the city.
Article by Eleanor Mannikka Moron; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Nov, pp65–68

**Town planning: transport, traffic: Netherlands: The Hague: Voorburg**

T1080 Traffic and homes ought not to clash: schemes to improve the Voorburg area, Den Haag.
Article in Dutch by Maarten van Hezik; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp113–117

**Town planning: transport, traffic: GB: London**

T1081 GLC's road proposals slammed by amenity group; Pressure for Fineberg motorway route (down the Lea).
Article, diagrs, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp522

**Town planning: transport, traffic: GB: London: Tower Hamlets**

T1082 A basinful of blues: the planning mess around Limehouse basin.
Article by Gillian Darley; plans, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 456, 1979 Jul 27, pp16

**Town planning: transport, traffic: GB: Strathclyde**

T1083 Strathclyde's strategy for transport transformation.
Article by Peter Acton; plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4527, 1979 Mar 15, pp10–12

**Town planning: transport, traffic: US: Atlanta (Ga)**

T1084 Urban restructuring: one goal of the new Atlanta transit system.
Article by Paul E Potter; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs.
*Traffic Qly*, vol 33, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp45–60

**Town planning: transport, traffic: US**

T1085 Building types study: 533. Mass transit – a look at trend-setting designs that keep us moving.
Article by Janet Nairn; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp115–130

**Town planning: transport, traffic: US: Detroit (Mich)**

T1086 Transportation's role in Detroit revitalization.
Article by Robert R Hicks, and Michael F Kobran; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Traffic Qly*, vol 33, no 3, 1979 Jul, pp331–346

**Town planning: transport, traffic: US**

T1087 Three views of transportation planning in a time of scarcity.
Article by James Ortner, and others; tables, refs.
*American Planning Assocn. Jnl*, vol 45, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp7–35

**Town planning: transport, traffic: US: San Diego (Calif)**

T1088 'Temporary Paradise: A look at the special landscape of the San Diego region'. Project undertaken by urban designers Donald Appleyard and Kevin Lynch.
Article, diagrs.
26th P/A Awards: Urban design and planning.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp104–105

**Town planning: Turkey**

T1089 Formation of settlements in Ottoman Anatolian towns: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Zekiye Yenen; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp135–143

**Town planning: Turkey: Istanbul**

T1090 Changes to the urban structure of Istanbul in the past 100 years.
Article by Johannes Cramer; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp38–45

**Town planning: US**

T1091 Debate on President's proposals and on the state of the cities.
Article, sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp67, 72

T1092 R/UDAT redux: Regional Urban Design Assistance Teams.
Article, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp72–75

T1093 Special issue. From village to town.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summary, pLII–1
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, pp3–83

T1094 The end of metropolitan growth and the return to the country in the USA.
Article in Italian by Nicola Calvita; diagrs, tables, refs.
*Parametro*, no 75, 1979 Apr, pp54–57, 61

T1095 What foreign cities can teach American cities.
Article by C Kenneth Orski; photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp13–18

**Town planning: US: 1950–1970**

T1096 Urban renewal in America, 1950–1970: a symposium.
Article by Donald Canty, and others; sketches, photos, ports.
*Design Qly*, no 85, 1972, pp18–32

**Town planning: US: Atlantic City (NJ)**

T1097 Atlantic City: lost expectations.
Article by Richard Taylor; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp68–71

**Town planning: US: Boston (Mass)**

T1098 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

**Town planning: US: California**

T1099 An analysis of planning in California.
Article by Ward Connerly; sketches.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 7, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp3–9

**Town planning: US: Chicago (Ill)**

T1100 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

**Town planning: US: Detroit (Mich)**

T1101 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

**Town planning: US: Kansas City (Mo)**

T1102 Special issue. Kansas City.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–87

**Town planning: US: Minneapolis (Minn)**
T1103 Neighbourhood project in Minneapolis; archts Diana Agrest, and Mario Gandelsonas.
Article in French by D Agrest and M Gandelsonas; plans, sketches.
English summary, pXL
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp19–21

**Town planning: US: Narragansett (RI)**
T1104 Builder's assignment: rebuild a town; archts Robinson Green Beretta, Quinlivin Pierik & Krause, and others.
Article by Joel G Cahn; plans, secns, photos.
28–acre tract of downtown district bulldozed and rebuilt from scratch.
*Housing (NY)*, vol 55, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp52–53

**Town planning: US: New York (NY)**
T1105 Doing up New York: revitalisation through self-help.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp20–21

**Town planning: US: New York (NY): Roosevelt Island**
T1106 Evaluation: the fabric of Roosevelt Island. A look at New York's experimental new town from a site planning view point.
Article by Steven R Krog; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

T1107 The island view.
Article by Michael Leapman; photos.
*New Society*, vol 48, no 862, 1979 Apr 12, pp69–70

**Town planning: US: New York (NY): Soho**
T1108 The lively and versatile lofts of New York's Soho.
Article by James S Rossant; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp64–69

**Town planning: US: Saint Louis (Mo)**
T1109 A lesson on big cities: St Louis.
Article in Danish by Ole Svensson; plans, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 9, 1979 May 8, pp169–171

**Town planning: US: Washington, DC: Pennsylvania Avenue**
T1110 Pennsylvania Avenue – Main Street, America comes to life.
Article by W Anderson Barnes, and Rita Abraham; sketches, photos.
*Urban Land*, vol 38, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp12–17

T1111 Putting the pieces together along the avenue of the Presidents.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp72, 79, 84

**Town planning: USSR**
T1112 Public and private space in Soviet cities.
Article by Kathryn H Anthony; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 23, no 2, 1979, pp20–25

**Town planning: USSR: Belorussiya**
T1113 Architecture and town planning in Belorussiya.
Article in Russian by V Korol'; models, photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp7–14

**Town planning: USSR: Leningrad**
T1114 The implementation of the general plan of Leningrad.
Article in German by Boris Pedrowitsch Usanov; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary, p320
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 5, 1979 May, pp276–283

**Town planning: utopian**
T1115 The Arcadian city and project for public library in Trondheim; archts Peter Cook, and Christine Hawley.
Article in English, Italian.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp17–19

T1116 The climatological city.
Article in English, Italian by Hendrik Matthes; sketches, diagrs, models.
Based on a concept by Dutch artist Peter Van Gogh.
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp362–371

T1117 The palace and the temple: two utopian architectural visions of the 1830s.
Article by Ann Lorenz Van Zanten; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Art History*, vol 2, no 2, 1979 Jun, pp179–200, plates 37–43

T1118 Utopia and reality.
Article in German by Gerald R Blomeyer, and Barbara Tietze; photos.
*Architekt*, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp102–105

**Town planning: utopian: 19th century**
T1119 Urban redevelopment 19th century style: older, bolder ideas for today.
Article by Peter Wolf; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Design Qly*, no 85, 1972, pp3–17

**Town planning: utopian: France: Arc-et-Senans: Salines Royales de Chaux**
T1120 Saltworks in 'ideal city' of Ledoux: 'machine a parler' of Claude-Nicolas Ledoux.
Article in Japanese by Hajime Yatsuka; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp3–12

**Town planning: utopian: France**
T1121 The wilderness of Retz; or, Extracts from a project for the reconstruction of a temple from one town in another town; designs by Francis Martinuzzi, and Jean Faloux.
Article in French by Francis Martinuzzi; plans, sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp65–77

**Town planning: utopian: GB**
T1122 Looking for communities ... 19th century alternative communities.
Article by Dennis Hardy; diagrs, photos.
*BEE*, no 97, 1979 May, pp5–9

**Town planning: utopian: India: Auroville**
T1123 Philosophy plus planning equals Auroville.
Article in Italian by Nives Ciardi; plans, secns, photos, maps.
English summary, p14–15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 16, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp29–33

**Town planning: utopian: US: New Harmony (Ind)**
T1124 The rise and fall of New Harmony.
Article by David Lazell; photos.
*Vole*, vol 2, no 9, 1979 Jun, pp31–33

**Town planning: Yugoslavia: Maribor**
T1125 Maribor architecture between the two world wars.
Article in Slovene by Jelka Pirkovic-Kocbek; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p3
*Sinteza*, no 43/44, 1978 Dec, pp15–24

T1126 Urban development and reconstruction of Maribor after the year 1945.
Article in Slovene by Jelka Pirkovic-Kocbek; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p4
*Sinteza*, no 45/46, 1979 Jun, pp29–42

**Towns: 19th century**
T1127 The role of the capitals of the 19th century.
Article in French by Carlo Aymonino; refs.
A translation of the introduction to 'Le citta capitali del XIX secolo. I. Parigi e Vienna'.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp57–72

**Towns: Austria: Vienna**
T1128 Special issue. Building chronicle for Vienna 1978.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted bet pp 16 & 17.
*Aufbau*, vol [33], no 1/2, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp18–56

**Towns: bibliography: Middle East**
T1129 Special issue. Arab cities and urbanisation: a bibliography.
Article by Suhail Farouqui; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 4, 1978 Oct, pp1–34

**Towns: Bulgaria: Sofia**
T1130 Special issue. Sofia: centenary anniversary of becoming capital of Bulgaria and 35 years as capital of the socialist state.
Article in Bulgarian by Vladimir Romenski, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 6, 1979, pp4–38

**Towns: Burma**
T1131 Ancient cities in Burma.
Article by Sergei S Ozhegov, (writing under the pen name Kan Hla); plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp95–102

**Towns: cathedral: France: Saint-Quentin**
T1132 The steeple of the basilica.
Article in French by Maurice Berry; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Monuments Historiques*, no 4, 1975, pp22–23

**Towns: Chile: Santiago**
T1133 Special issue. Santiago: metropolis in crisis.
Article in Spanish by Rene Martinez, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*AUCA*, no 37, 1979 Aug, pp7–63

**Towns: China: Kwangchow**
T1134 On the vernacular idioms of Guangzhou [Kwangchow] architecture.
Article in Chinese by Mo Bozhi, and Lin Zhaushang; sketches.
English summary, p1–2, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1979, pp24–26

**Towns: China: Yenan**
T1135 Architecture in Yenan.
Article in Chinese by Yenan Prefectural Archtl Design Office; plans, sketches, photos.
English summary inserted, pp1–2.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 3, 1978, pp1–3

**Towns: Czechoslovakia: Prague**
T1136 Berlin architects in the capital of Czechoslovakia.
Article in German by Werner Rietdorf; photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp107–110

T1137 New buildings in Prague.
Article in German by Karel Kibic; photos.
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp174–176

**Towns: Finland: Tampere**
T1138 Finland's historic mill town.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4270, 1979 May 10, pp1444–1445

**Towns: fortified: France: Carcassonne**
T1139 Carcassonne, France.
Article in Japanese by Takamasa Yoshizaka, and Masao Kimura; plans, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 176 (5), 1979 May, pp87–90

**Towns: fortified: Rumania: Tirgu-Mures**
T1140 The fortified town of Tirgu-Mures.
Article in Rumanian by Sanda Ignat; plans, secns, photos, refs.
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 1 (176), 1979, pp70–73

**Towns: France: Lille**
T1141 Lille.
Article in French by Patrice Noviant; plans, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp21–46

**Towns: France: Moulins**
T1142 Where north meets south: Moulins, Allier, mid-eastern France.
Article by Alastair Laing; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1618–1620

**Towns: France: Orleans**
T1143 Report on Orleans.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, Francois Chaslin, and Bernard Delthil; photos.
*Macadam*, no 1, 1977 Oct 1/15, pp9–16

**Towns: France: Paris**
T1144 On the major role of the Prefet de Police of Paris in the XIXth century: urbanism.
Article in French by Jacques Robine; sketches.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp21–23

T1145 Parisian itinerary: in the new Athens.
Article in French by Jean Rolin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp15

T1146 Special issue. Discreet Paris, or The guide to Parisian villas.
Article in French by Bernard Rouleau, Jean-Paul Girardot, and Michel Routin; maps, fully illus.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 3 special, 1978 Nov, pp5–121

T1147 Special issue. Paris reviewed.
Article by Sherban Cantacuzino, and others; bibliog, fully illus.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 991, 1979 Sep, pp134–197

T1148 The appearance of the city. Part one: The theatre of events; or, Stage sets for the revolution. Four projects for scenery for the liberation celebrations by the architect A T Brongniart (1739–1813).
Article in French by Monique Mosser; sketches.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp25–30

**Towns: France: Paris: 1853–1882**
T1149 Paris under Haussmann ('prefet' of the Seine 1853–1882).
Article in French by Jean Castex, Jean-Charles Depaule, and Philippe Panerai; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
An extract from 'De l'ilot a la barre'.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp5–17, 28

**Towns: France: Paris: Bercy**
T1150 Bercy: a village reprieved.
Article in French by Michele Champenois; plans, secns, photos.
*Macadam*, no 11, 1979 Summer, pp4–5

**Towns: France: Richelieu**
T1151 (1) Saving the ancestor of new towns: Richelieu; (2) Richelieu, new town.
Article in French by Carine Lenfant, (1), and Philippe Boudon (2); photos.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 6, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp30–31, 33

**Towns: France: Strasbourg**
T1152 Report on Strasbourg.
Article by Jean Audouin, Odile Seyler, and others; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 2, 1978 May 15, pp9–12

**Towns: GB: Bakewell**
T1153 Character unchanged: Bakewell, Derbyshire.
Article by Roy Christian; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4275, 1979 Jun 14, pp1906–1908

**Towns: GB: Bath**
T1154 Bath is slow to recognise her sons of architecture.
Article by Neil Jackson; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 448, 1979 Jun 1, pp7

**Towns: GB: Beaumaris**
T1155 Stronghold into resort: Beaumaris, Anglesey.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4291, 1979 Oct 4, pp1038–1040

**Towns: GB: Bristol**
T1156 City views: discussion of 'Bristol: an architectural history', by Brian Little.
Article by Martin Robertson; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp356–357

T1157 Second city.
Article by David Pearce; photos, refs.
Discusses 'Bristol: an architectural history' by Andor Gomme and others.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp20–22

**Towns: GB: Carlisle**
T1158 Roman Carlisle.
Article by Dorothy Charlesworth; plans, refs.
*Archaeological Jnl*, vol 135, 1978, pp115–137

**Towns: GB: Chester: Rows**
T1159 The Rows of Chester.
Article in English, Japanese by Udo Kultermann; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp107–112

**Towns: GB: Colchester**
T1160 A town of all ages; Colchester, Essex (1).
Article by David Lloyd; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp1154–1156

T1161 Feelings of continuity: Colchester, Essex (2).
Article by David Lloyd; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4293, 1979 Oct 18, pp1292–1294

**Towns: GB: Dorchester**
T1162 Thomas Hardy's Casterbridge: Dorchester, Dorset.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4276, 1979 Jun 21, pp2023–2024

**Towns: GB: Downpatrick**
T1163 Downpatrick: road and ruin.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp74–76

**Towns: GB: Edinburgh**
T1164 (1) Edinburgh – concentration and dispersal; (2) Office activity in Edinburgh.
Article by J Wreford Watson, (1), and John Fernie, (2); plans, tables, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 46, no 274, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp15–33

**Towns: GB: Glasgow**
T1165 Overview – exhibition at the Third Eye Centre, Glasgow.
Article by Peter McGurn; sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp3

**Towns: GB: Harriston**
T1166 The village that refused to die: Harriston, in Cumbria.
Article by Terry Philpot; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp47–49

**Towns: GB: King's Lynn**
T1167 Conservation File. 2. King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Article by Timothy Cantell; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp40–42

**Towns: GB: Launceston**
T1168 Landscape and asset: Launceston, Cornwall (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4266, 1979 Apr 12, pp1109–1112

T1169 Past politics, present planning: Launceston, Cornwall (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1207–1210

**Towns: GB: London**
T1170 AD map guide: London before 1900.
Article by Stephen Wildman; plans.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp73–82

T1171 Architecture in Britain today. 10: London Region.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp223–229

T1172 Change and stability in seventeenth-century London.
Article by Valerie Pearl; plans, photos, refs.
*London Jnl*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 May, pp3–34

T1173 London needs inspiring new developments says Pooley.
Article by Vic Tapner; ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 435, 1979 Mar 2, pp4

T1174 Map guide: London in the Thirties.
Article, maps.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 10/11, 1979, pp103–110

**Towns: GB: London: Lewisham: Lee**
T1175 A London village.
Article by Phyllis Willmott; photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 857, 1979 Mar 8, pp563–564

**Towns: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields**
T1176 An area to fight for: Spitalfields (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4298, 1979 Nov 22, pp1907–1910

T1177 The East End's streets of silk: Spitalfields (1).
Article by Mark Girouard; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4297, 1979 Nov 15, pp1726–1728

**Towns: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Stepney**
T1178 Back to Stepney, with fears confirmed.
Article by James Stevens Curl; photos, maps.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4271, 1979 May 17, pp1574–1576

**Towns: GB: Louth**
T1179 An enviable air of prosperity: Louth, Lincolnshire.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4262, 1979 Mar 15, pp742–745

**Towns: GB: Manchester**
T1180 What goes on north of the Thames? Mainly Manchester.
Article by James Rushton; photos.
*Chartered Surveyor Urban Qly*, vol 6, no 1, 1978 Autumn, pp14–15

**Towns: GB: Penryn**
T1181 Conservation File. 1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore.
Article by Timothy Cantell, and Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47

T1182 Life and lessons in Penryn.
Article by John Cornforth; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4289, 1979 Sep 20, pp880–884

**Towns: GB: Pershore**
T1183 Conservation File. 1. Cornish community: Penryn, 2. Pershore.
Article by Timothy Cantell, and Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp41–47

**Towns: GB: Peterhead**
T1184 Consistency in pink granite: Peterhead, Grampian.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4283, 1979 Aug 9, pp374–376

**Towns: GB: Rayleigh**
T1185 Urban out of rural by progress.
Article by Jean Lantaff; photos.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 48, no 3, 1979 Jun, pp82–83

**Towns: GB: Scarborough**
T1186 A quality town.
Article by Tom Laughton.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp27

T1187 A walk around Scarborough.
Article by Peter Jaconelli; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 66, 1979 May/Jun, pp17–19

**Towns: GB: Skipton**
T1188 Walkabout in Skipton.
Article by James H Ashcroft; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 63, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp25–28

T1189 Walkabout in Skipton.
Article by James H Ashcroft; photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 64, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp19–23

**Towns: GB: Skipton: Leeds & Liverpool Canal**
T1190 Walkabout in Skipton ... on the Leeds and Liverpool Canal.
Article by James H Ashcroft; photos, maps.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 65, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp17–20

**Towns: GB: Stourport-on-Severn**
T1191 Town life on the waterfront: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire.
Article by James Stevens Curl; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2179–2182

**Towns: Germany: Berlin**
T1192 Special issue. Berlin: history of a metropolis.
Article in German by Janos Frecot, and others; photos.
English summary, piii-iv
*Du*, vol 39, no 10 (464), 1979 Oct, pp16–64

**Towns: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**
T1193 Special issue. Berlin DDR: a capital.
Article in Italian, fully illus.
English summary, p62–63
*Casabella*, no 446, 1979 Apr, pp9–59

**Towns: Germany (Dem Rep): Greifswald**
T1194 Three Hanseatic cities in the DDR: Rostock, Greifswald and Stralsund.
Article in German by Gerd Baier, Ingo Kraft, and others; plans, photos, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp561–574

**Towns: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock**
T1195 Three Hanseatic cities in the DDR: Rostock, Greifswald and Stralsund.
Article in German by Gerd Baier, Ingo Kraft, and others; plans, photos, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp561–574

**Towns: Germany (Dem Rep): Stralsund**
T1196 Three Hanseatic cities in the DDR: Rostock, Greifswald and Stralsund.
Article in German by Gerd Baier, Ingo Kraft, and others; plans, photos, maps.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 14, 1979 Apr 13, pp561–574

**Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin**
T1197 Berlin and antiquity: exhibition at Charlottenburg Castle, Berlin.
Article by Douglas Clelland, and David Leatherbarrow; sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp214–217

T1198 Special issue. Berlin: history of a metropolis.
Article in German by Janos Frecot, and others; photos.
English summary, piii-iv
*Du*, vol 39, no 10 (464), 1979 Oct, pp16–64

**Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf**
T1199 Architectural tips for Dusseldorf (notes on 12 buildings).
Article by Jochen Boskamp; photos.
*Architekt*, no 5, 1979 May, pp248

**Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Neustadt**
T1200 New walkway between Neustadt's old houses.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp66–68

**Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken**
T1201 Saarbrucken: its development since 1975.
Article in German by Eckhard Rauh, and Hans Stolpa; sketches, models, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 5, 1979 May, pp10–15

**Towns: Germany: Frankfurt: 1925–1930**

T1202 The new Frankfurt and Ernst May: 1925–1930.
Article in French by Jean Castex, Jean-Charles Depaule, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, photos, refs.
An extract from 'De l'ilot a la barre'; also includes bibliography of the whole work.
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 1, 1977 Dec, pp18–31

**Towns halls, municipal buildings: GB: Halifax**

T1203 Municipal symbols: comparison of the 1860s Halifax town hall (by Sir Charles Barry) and the 1970s town hall in Selby (archts Goad Burton Ptnrship).
Article by Derek Linstrum; plans, secns, photos, refs, cost analysis.
Cost analysis includes summary of the costs of the Halifax building as well as those for Selby.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp823–839

**Towns: heating: solar**

T1204 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

**Towns: India: Ahmedabad**

T1205 Ahmedabad: an ecological perspective.
Article by Jay Weinstein, and Vijayan Kumara Pillai; plans, tables, refs.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Autumn, pp205–233

**Towns: India: Bombay**

T1206 A latter-day view of Bombay.
Article by Gillian Tindall; photos.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 886, 1979 Sep 27, pp669–671

T1207 Contemporary street scene in Bombay.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp15–18

**Towns: India: Chittaurgarh**

T1208 Sturdy town of Chitorgarh (sic).
Article in English, Japanese by Uttam C Jain; plans, photos, ports, maps.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (97), 1978 Oct, pp113–120

**Towns: India: Fatehpur Sikri**

T1209 Fatehpur Sikri: the origins and growth of a Mughal city.
Article by Satish Davar; plans, secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes glossary.
*AAQ*, vol 10, no 3, 1978, pp44–59

**Towns: India: Gwalior**

T1210 Gwalior, India.
Article in Japanese by Fumitaka Nishizawa, and Hiroyuki Marumo; plans, photos.
English title, p2.
*SD*, no 178 (7), 1979 Jul, pp67–70

**Towns: India: Hampi**

T1211 The town planning of Vijayanagara (the modern Hampi).
Article by Vasundhara Filliozat; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–64

**Towns: India: Jodhpur**

T1212 Jodhpur – a city in sandstone.
Article in English, Japanese by Uttam C Jain; plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 6 (105), 1979 Jun, pp111–122

**Towns: India: New Delhi**

T1213 Omnibus architecture in Delhi.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp50–54

**Towns: India: Vijayanagara**

T1214 The town planning of Vijayanagara (the modern Hampi).
Article by Vasundhara Filliozat; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp54–64

**Towns: Iran: Isfahan**

T1215 Isfahan.
Article by Peter A Kuhn; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 35, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp25–33

**Towns: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

T1216 Dubliners: a look at new building in a city dominated by Georgian architecture.
Article by Anthony Williams; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp35–38

**Towns: Israel: Jerusalem**

T1217 An eye on Israel: a great and golden city. A history of Jerusalem planning and the city's problems today.
Article by Penny McGuire; sketches, diagrs, models, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp342–350

**Towns: Italy: Assisi**

T1218 Assisi, Italy.
Article in Japanese by Katsuki Iwabuchi, and Katsubun Inokuchi; plans, photos.
English title, p 2.
*SD*, no 173 (2), 1979 Feb, pp75–78

**Towns: Italy: Baia**

T1219 Archaeological revision 5: Baia-monumental complex and/or urban fabric?
Article in Italian by Cairoli Fulvio Giuliani; plans, photos, refs.
English summary, p373
*Architettura, Cronache e Storia*, vol 25, no 6 (284), 1979 Jun, pp372–378

**Towns: Italy: Padua**

T1220 The urban characteristics of the towns of Veneto.
Article in French by Aldo Rossi; refs.
Translated extract from 'La citta di Padova' (Rome: Officina, 1970).
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 2, 1978 Mar, pp57–78

**Towns: Italy: Rome**

T1221 AD Profiles: 20. Roma Interrotta: review of the exhibition of 12 projects based on interventions to Giovanni Battista Nolli's 1748 plan of Rome.
Article, fully illus.
Guest editor Michael Graves; includes projects by Piero Sartogo, Constantino Dardi, Antoine Grumbach, James Stirling, Paolo Portoghesi, Romaldo Giurgola, Venturi & Rauch, Colin Rowe, Michael Graves, Aldo Rossi, Rob Krier and Leon Krier.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp1–104, between pp106–107

T1222 Mannerist Rome: map guide to Rome in the 16th century.
Article by Caroline Constant; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes index of architects.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp19–26, between pp106–107

**Towns: Italy: Sicily: Palermo**

T1223 City that looks east and west.
Article by Keith Spence; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp106–107

**Towns: Italy: Urbino**

T1224 Giancarlo De Carlo in Urbino.
Article by Judi Loach, and Giancarlo De Carlo; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp211–214

**Towns: Italy: Venice**

T1225 Taking Venice at the flood.
Article by Keith Spence; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2412–2413

T1226 The urban characteristics of the towns of Veneto.
Article in French by Aldo Rossi; refs.
Translated extract from 'La citta di Padova' (Rome: Officina, 1970).
*Cahiers de la Recherche Architecturale*, no 2, 1978 Mar, pp57–78

T1227 Venice.
Article by John R Cane; photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp65–68

T1228 Venice at the time of Canova (exhibition).
Article in English, Italian by Agnoldomenico Pica; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp8

**Towns: Italy: Volterra**

T1229 Charm of a Tuscan hill town: Volterra, northern Italy.
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp898–900

**Towns: Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro**

T1230 Yamoussoukro: residence for visiting heads of state, conference centre/monument, hotel, town hall, and project for a hospital; archts Olivier-Clement Cacoub, and Y Roa.
Article in French, models, photos.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp71–91

**Towns: Kenya: Thika**

T1231 Thika – profile of a town.
Article, photos, maps.
*Build Kenya*, vol 3, no 33, 1978 Dec, pp44–53

**Towns: Libya: Ghat**

T1232 The Ghat oasis in Libyan Fezzan.
Article by Paolo Cuneo; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp7–16

**Towns: Mexico: Mexico, DF**

T1233 A capital of the 20th century.
Article by Michael Wood; photos.
*New Society*, vol 47, no 856, 1979 Mar 1, pp478–479

**Towns: Mexico: Valle de Bravo**

T1234 Valle de Bravo: development which accords with the environment.
Article in Spanish by Ignacio Cantu Montenegro, and others; plans, secns, photos.
In addition to description of the town and development and restoration projects, the article illustrates some newly-built homes, clubs, and motel.
*Arquitectura Mexico*, vol 40, no 118, 1978 Sep/Oct, pp72–91

**Towns: Middle East**

T1235 Special issue. Town planning in Arab and Islamic countries.
Article in English, Arabic, fully illus.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp38–127

**Towns: Morocco: Fez**

T1236 Where haste is the devil: Fez and Marrakesh.
Article by Veronica Hitchcock; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1500–1503

**Towns: Morocco: Marrakesh**

T1237 Where haste is the devil: Fez and Marrakesh.
Article by Veronica Hitchcock; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4295, 1979 Nov 1, pp1500–1503

**Towns: Morocco: Meknes**

T1238 Meknes, Morocco's imperial city.
Article by Veronica Hitchcock; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4253, 1979 Jan 11, pp64–66

**Towns: Morocco: Rabat**

T1239 Rabat: sub-tropical seaboard capital.
Article by Veronica Hitchcock; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp152–154

**Towns: Netherlands**

T1240 Pride in perspective: the Dutch townscape.
Article by Walter A Liedtke; photos, refs.
*Connoisseur*, vol 200, no 806, 1979 Apr, pp264–273

**Towns: Netherlands: Heerengracht**

T1241 Architecture along the Heerengracht, Amsterdam.
Article in Japanese by Hiroshi Yamaguchi; plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 8 (107), 1979 Aug, pp13–28

**Towns: Netherlands: Leiden**

T1242 'Leiden': does it mean the University?
Article in Dutch by Herman Singelenberg; photos.
The first article on the place of the university in the Leiden community.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–8

T1243 The Leiden university clearly wants contact with the old inner city.
Article in Dutch by Herman Singelenberg; sketches, models, photos.
The second article on the place of the university in the Leiden community; the author talks to project leader D Mooij.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp56–60

**Towns: Netherlands: Maastricht**

T1244 A town of contrasts and surprise: Maastricht, Limburg (2).
Article by Michael Wright; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4286, 1979 Aug 30, pp598–600

T1245 Fortress town of character: Maastricht, Limburg (1).
Article by Michael Wright; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4285, 1979 Aug 23, pp510–512

**Towns: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

T1246 Special issue. Three judges review Rotterdam buildings: Stanislaus Von Moos, Francesco Dal Co and Kenneth Frampton.
Article in Dutch, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 16/17, 1979 Sep, pp11–55

**Towns: Netherlands: Spijkenisse**
T1247 Spijkenisse: comments on 'talk-ins'.
Article in Dutch by Janny Roedermond; plans, elevns, sketches, diagrs.
Illustrates schemes by Frans van Dillen, Pietro Hammel, Carel Weeber and Sybesma.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 11, 1979 Nov pp50–61

**Towns: Poland: Lodz**
T1248 Lodz, a Polish city.
Article in Swedish by Anders Aman; photos.
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp30–31

**Towns: Portugal: Evora**
T1249 In the steps of the sulking child: Evora, Portugal.
Article by Mark Mulholland; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4300, 1979 Dec 6, pp2203–2204

**Towns: preservation, restoration: GB: Wirksworth**
T1250 The Wirksworth project.
Article, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 82, 1979 May/Jun, pp10–11

**Towns: preservation, restoration: US: Economy (Pa)**
T1251 Threshold of the Golden Kingdom: the village of Economy and its restoration.
Article by Charles Morse Stotz; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 8, 1973, pp133–169

**Towns: preservation, restoration: US: Williamsburg (Va)**
T1252 Conservation File. 2. 'Colonial Williamsburg', a museum of a town where time stands still.
Article by Russell Chamberlin; sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp38–42

**Towns: Saudi Arabia**
T1253 Historical evolution of Saudi towns.
Article by Hazem Ibrahim; plans, sketches, tables, photos, maps.
*Albenaa*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Apr/May, pp52–65

**Towns: seaside: Italy: Falconara Marittima**
T1254 Extemporaneity, free time and prefabrication on the Adriatic coast.
Article in Italian by Libero Farne; plans, photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 20, 1979 Jun, pp53–57

**Towns: seaside: Netherlands: Scheveningen**
T1255 'Recreation centre by the sea', or rather: fair on the coast – Scheveningen on the path to new glory?
Article in Dutch by Cees Zwinkels, Janny Rodermond and others; plans, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Special feature.
*Architect (The Hague)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp80–105

**Towns: Singapore: Singapore**
T1256 Expanding the banks of Singapore.
Article by Carol Wright; photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 10 (345), 1979/1980 Dec/Jan, pp92, 94, 96

**Towns: size: economics**
T1257 Income distribution, city size and urban growth: Comment; reply.
Article by Bruce Walker, Charles T Haworth, and others; tables, refs.
*Urban Studies*, vol 16, no 3, 1979 Oct, pp341–347

**Towns: Spain: Barcelona**
T1258 Barcelona: re-invest in history.
Article in French by Andre Barey; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp12–31

T1259 Barcelona: rupture and continuity (1970–19...).
After an interview with Oriol Bohigas.
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp32–43

T1260 Catalan architecture: in Barcelona the School is finished.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, photos.
*Macadam*, no 3, 1978 Jun 15, pp3–5

T1261 Leon Krier in Barcelona.
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, sketches, models, photos, ports.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 14, 1978, pp94–101

T1262 Special issue. 50 years in Barcelona.
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
Illustrates the work of Jose Antonio Coderch, Martorell Bohigas Mackay and the Taller de Arquitectura.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 8, 1979 Apr, pp8–35

T1263 The evolution of Barcelona and the Catalan phenomenon (1860–1970).
Article in French by Andre Barey; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archives d'Architecture Moderne*, no 13, 1978, pp4–38

**Towns: Spain: Bilbao**
T1264 Special issue. Bilbao: art, architecture, thought, city.
Article in Spanish, bibliog, illus.
English summaries at end of each article.
*Comun*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp2–103

**Towns: Spain: Palma de Mallorca**
T1265 Ciutat de Mallorca [Palma de Mallorca].
Article in Spanish by Carlos Garcia-Delgado; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
With sections on the gothic monuments of the city, and the Puig de Sant Pere and Parc del Mar districts.
*2C Construccion de la Ciudad*, no 13, 1979 May, pp6–42

**Towns: Spain: Zamora**
T1266 Sober gaiety in Zamora.
Article by Hubert Fenwick; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp265–267

**Towns: suburbs: Egypt: Cairo**
T1267 A Circassian Mamluk Suburb north of Cairo.
Article by Doris Behrens-Abouseif; diagrs, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp17–23

**Towns: suburbs: Greece: Athens: New Psychico**
T1268 A tale of two suburbs in Athens.
Article by Dimitri Philippides; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Towns: suburbs: Greece: Athens: Old Psychico**
T1269 A tale of two suburbs in Athens.
Article by Dimitri Philippides; plans, photos, refs.
*AARP*, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Towns: suburbs: Sweden: Stockholm: Kista**
T1270 Kista, Stockholm's new suburb; archts Hojer Ljungqvist Arkitektkontor.
Article in German by Fritz Wulz; plans, photos.
English summary, p93
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp37–40

**Towns: Sweden: Orebro**
T1271 Special issue. Orebo-model town.
Article in Swedish, illus.
English summary, p36–38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp2–23

**Towns: Switzerland: Ascona**
T1272 Ascona, a city for hermits and anarchists.
Article in Italian by Nives Ciardi; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16–17
*Modo*, vol 3, no 19, 1979 May, pp55–57

**Towns: Switzerland: Basle**
T1273 Swiss cantons, planning and building: 1. Basel-Stadt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, elevns, sketches, diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp73–91

**Towns: Tunisia: Chemtou**
T1274 Special issue. Chemtou: Tunisia's historic heritage.
Article in German by Azzedine Beschaouch, and others; diagrs, photos.
Site of marble quarrying, a Numidian temple and a Roman city.
English summary, pi–ii
*Du*, vol 39, no 3 (457), 1979 Mar, pp38–70

**Towns: US**
T1275 Special issue. Echoes of America.
Article in French, illus.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp4–27

T1276 The cities in the western United States.
Article in German by Hans Krebitz; sketches.
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 73, 1979, pp9–11

**Towns: US: Aspen (Colo)**
T1277 Aspen Shop Talk: a design congress in the Indian land.
Article in Italian by Barbara Radice; photos.
English summary, p9
*Modo*, vol 1, no 5, 1977 Dec, pp21–24

**Towns: US: Atlantic City (NJ)**
T1278 Atlantic City warily welcomes a new industry: gambling.
Article by Allen Freeman; secns, sketches, models, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp38–45

T1279 City of the giant vultures.
Article by Ian Walker; photos.
*New Society*, vol 49, no 880, 1979 Aug 16, pp358–359

**Towns: US: Boston (Mass)**
T1280 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

T1281 Conservation File. 2. Boston, Massachusetts: an outline of the history of the town and plans for its restoration.
Article by E R Chamberlain; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp29–32

**Towns: US: Bridgeport (Conn)**
T1282 The 'gritty cities' revisited: exploring some of the Northeast's hidden urban riches – in Paterson, NJ, Bridgeport, Conn, and Lancaster, Pa.
Article, photos.
An abridged version of three chapters from 'Gritty Cities' by Mary Procter and Bill Manuszeski (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1978).
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Towns: US: Chicago (Ill)**
T1283 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

T1284 Benny Marshall: the dreams that money could buy; – the career of Benjamin Marshall, Chicago architect, 1874–1945.
Article by Robert F Irving; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp14–17

T1285 Celebrating, and experiencing, Chicago architecture: the AIA's national design conference, 'Open House: Chicago architecture'.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 7, 1979 Jun, pp11, 15, 18

T1286 The Montmartre look: Sol Kogen's Old Town fling. The work of Chicago artist/developer Sol Kogen (1900–1957).
Article by Devereux Bowly Jr; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 1, 1978 Jan, pp18–21

T1287 The rueful '70s: Architecture's lost decade?
Article by M W Newman; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp16–21

T1288 Way out ahead: Helmut Jahn talks about Chicago architecture.
Article by Jim Chapman, and Richard Saxon; secns, models, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 450, 1979 Jun 15, pp26–27

**Towns: US: Cincinnati (Ohio)**
T1289 City on a human scale, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1290–1295

**Towns: US: Columbus (Ind)**
T1290 Discovering Columbus.
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 1, 1979 Jul, pp34–35, 124–126

**Towns: US: Detroit (Mich)**
T1291 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

**Towns: US: East Aurora (NY)**
T1292 New Kelmscott, NY.
Article by Reyner Banham.
On Elbert Hubbard and his Roycrofters in East Aurora, NY.
*New Society*, vol 50, no 891, 1979 Nov 1, pp267–268

**Towns: US: Farmington (Conn)**
T1293 The style and form of Farmington.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4257, 1979 Feb 8, pp330–333

**Towns: US: Houston (Tex)**

T1294 Special issue. Houston: a city and its architects; represented by Caudill Rowlett Scott, 3D Intl, SI Morris Assocs, Skidmore Owings & Merrill, Howard Barnstone and Karl Kamrath, Taft Associates, W Irving Phillips Jr, David A Crane, and Charles Tapley.
Article by Nory Miller; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 7, 1977 Jul, pp5–24

**Towns: US: Kansas City (Mo)**

T1295 Special issue. Kansas City.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–87

**Towns: US: Lancaster (Pa)**

T1296 The 'gritty cities' revisited: exploring some of the Northeast's hidden urban riches – in Paterson, NJ, Bridgeport, Conn, and Lancaster, Pa.
Article, photos.
An abridged version of three chapters from 'Gritty Cities' by Mary Procter and Bill Manuszeski (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1978).
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Towns: US: Las Vegas (Nev)**

T1297 The architecture of escapism: Disney World and Las Vegas.
Article by John Pastier; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp26–37

**Towns: US: Locke (Calif)**

T1298 A time for bitter strength: the Chinese in Locke, California.
Article by Christopher L Yip; plans, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp3–13

**Towns: US: Los Angeles (Calif)**

T1299 Downtown LA – and the new Bonaventure Hotel; archts John Portman & Assocs.
Article by David Pearce; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 436, 1979 Mar 9, pp24–25

**Towns: US: Lowell (Mass): Lowell Nat Cultural Park**

T1300 Mill town into National Park.
Article by Marcus Binney; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1320–1321

**Towns: US: New York (NY)**

T1301 A manifesto of Manhattanism. A sample from 'Delirious New York' by Rem Koolhaas, 1978.
Article, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp70–75

T1302 Richard Estes' New York.
Article by Andrea O Dean; sketches.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp70–73

**Towns: US: Paterson (NJ)**

T1303 The 'gritty cities' revisited: exploring some of the Northeast's hidden urban riches – in Paterson, NJ, Bridgeport, Conn, and Lancaster, Pa.
Article, photos.
An abridged version of three chapters from 'Gritty Cities' by Mary Procter and Bill Manuszeski (Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1978).
*AIA Jnl*, vol 67, no 14, 1978 Dec, pp46–53

**Towns: US: Tucson (Ariz)**

T1304 Looking backward to cope with water shortages...a history of native plants in southern Arizona; Architectural styles and ornamental plant use.
Article by Walter Rogers; plans, elevns, photos, refs.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 3, 1979 May, pp304–314

**Towns: US: Washington, DC**

T1305 Neo-classical Washington.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp16–19, between pp 226–227

**Towns: US: Wilmington (NC)**

T1306 Waterfronts: rediscovering a neglected asset – in Wilmington, NC.
Article by Geraldine Bachman, and Robert Knecht; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp54–58

**Towns: USSR: Khiva**

T1307 Locked in the desert: Kiva, Soviet Uzbekistan.
Article by Richard Barling; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1758–1761

**Towns: USSR: Moscow**

T1308 How Popov's house was: Muscovite architecture 1830–1910.
Article in Italian by Nicoletta Misler, and Barbara Fabjan; photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 17, 1979 Mar, pp55–58

T1309 Moscow, the architecture of dead loves.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes note on the Paris-Moscow exhibition and a map guide to a century of architecture in Moscow.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–16

T1310 The time of dreams: the Paris-Moscow exhibition at the Centre Beaubourg.
Article in French by Jana Claverie; sketches.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp57–62

**Towns: USSR: Suzdal**

T1311 Vladimir and Suzdal, museum-cities.
Article by Alisa Ivanovna Aksenova; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp116–121

**Towns: USSR: Vladimir**

T1312 Vladimir and Suzdal, museum-cities.
Article by Alisa Ivanovna Aksenova; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp116–121

**Trade unions: GB**

T1313 Closed shop, will employers make the break?
Article by Stephen Bloomfield, and John Garratt.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7115 (47), 1979 Nov 23, pp32

T1314 Round 1 of the wages battle: £100 pay packet?
Article by John Garratt; ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7078 (10), 1979 Mar 9, pp53

T1315 SAG overture to Nalgo draws angry union reaction.
Article by Penny McGuire.
*Bldg Design*, no 452, 1979 Jun 29, pp4

T1316 State and the unions; Les Wood talks to John Garratt.
Article, ports.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7084 (16), 1979 Apr 20, pp24

T1317 The union debate: the uneasy alliance between architects and their union BDS TASS.
Article by Caroline McGhie; sketches, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 446, 1979 May 18, pp12–13

T1318 Union chief [Les Wood, new general secretary of UCATT] launches campaign to revive the building industry.
Article, ports.
*Bldg Design*, no 427, 1979 Jan 5, pp24

**Transport centres: Belgium: Brussels**

T1319 Bussed RHS. Bus garage and maintenance depot in Haren, Brussels; archts Electrobel.
Article, details, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp14–15

**Transport centres: France: Lyon**

T1320 The Lyon-Perrache transport exchange: terminal for buses, taxis, underground railway and motor vehicles, with parking and shopping areas; archts Rene Gages.
Article in French by Denis Bourgeois; secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p125
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 170, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp66–69

**Transport centres: France: Orly: Air France**

T1321 Technical centre, Air France, Orly; archts Jean Deroche, and Maria Deroche, of the Atelier d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp90–91

**Transport centres: GB: Bolton**

T1322 Keep on bussing ... Bus stations and technical maintenance workshop in Bolton; archts Taylor Young & Ptnrs.
Article, photos.
*Tubular Structures*, no 31, 1978 Nov, pp16–17

**Transport centres: GB: London: Camden: Euston**

T1323 Euston: the almost complete transport interchange.
Article by Martin Higginson; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4561, 1979 Nov 8, pp10–11

**Transport centres: GB: London: Hammersmith**

T1324 Developers halt Foster's Hammersmith project.
Article.
*Bldg Design*, no 451, 1979 Jun 22, pp1

T1325 Foster ousted at Hammersmith: Foster Associates lose the Hammersmith commission ... new architects are Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship.
Article, secns.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 44, 1979 Oct 31, pp915

T1326 On Broadway: Norman Foster's project for Hammersmith on show at the Riverside Studios.
Article, secns, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 475, 1979 Dec 7, pp10

T1327 The vessel and the empty space: the Hammersmith Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Richard Padovan; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Intl Archt*, vol 1, no 1 (1), 1979, pp29–40

**Transport centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berliner Stadtreinigung**

T1328 Main workshop for the Berlin municipal sanitation depot; archts Josef Paul Kleihues.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 6, 1978, pp29–32

**Transport centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Weiden**

T1329 Municipal depot in Weiden; archts Heiner Schreml.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1019–1020

**Transport centres: interior design: GB: London: Westminster: Avis**

T1330 Still trying harder: new interior for Avis car hire's Marble Arch office; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 440, 1979 Apr 6, pp28

**Transport centres: US: San Francisco (Calif): Woods Motor Coach Center**

T1331 Building types study: 533. Mass transit. Maintenance complex; archts Rockrise Odermatt Mountjoy Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp128–129

**Transport, traffic: Austria: Vienna**

T1332 Special issue. Road and bridge building in Vienna.
Article in German, fully illus.
English summary inserted between pp 342 & 343.
*Aufbau*, vol 33, no 9/10, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp348–406

**Transport, traffic: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Internationale Verkehrs-Ausstellung**

T1333 Notes on an exhibition in Hamburg, the International Transport Exhibition.
Article in German by Gunther Kuhne; plans, secns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 29, 1979 Aug 3, pp1210–1212

**Transport, traffic: GB**

T1334 Road planning in a changing society.
Article by V A Sharman; diagrs, ports.
*Surveyor*, vol 152, no 4515/4516, 1978 Dec 21/28, pp7–8

T1335 Weighing up the lorry. As government considers heavier lorries, Graham Rimmer looks at their impact on buildings.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp26

**Transport, traffic: GB: Scotland**

T1336 Highland transport.
Article by David Turnock; photos, maps.
*Town & Country Planning*, vol 46, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp510–513

**Transport, traffic: USSR**

T1337 Soviet Union solves peak hour transport congestion problem.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4536, 1979 May 17, pp19–20

**Travel bureaux: Austria: Vienna**

T1338 Austrian tourist office in Vienna; archts Hans Hollein.
Article in German, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p156
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp154–156

T1339 Austrian tourist office, Vienna; archts Hans Hollein, with Gert Michael Mayr-Keber.
Article in German by Hans Hollein; plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p111
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp26–30

T1340 Austrian travel agency, Vienna; archts Hans Hollein.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
English title and captions.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 1 (100), 1979 Jan, pp31–46

**Travel bureaux: Italy**

T1341 Colours for a small travel agency; designers Paola Lanzani, and Franco Menna.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp39

**Travel bureaux: US: Palm Beach (Fla): Royal Palm Travel Agency**

T1342 Palm Beach travel agency; archts M Wypych & Assocs.
Article by Betty Raymond; sketches.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp80–81

**Trees**

T1343 Biotecture: building with plants.
Article in English, French, Italian by Gernot Minke; sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp10–16

T1344 Does the city tree still have a future?
Article in Dutch by M ten Cate-van Elsland; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp542–558

T1345 The location and selection of trees for solar neighbourhoods.
Article by James Zanetto; plans, diagrs, tables, graphs, maps.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 68, no 6, 1978 Nov, pp514–519

T1346 Trees in the 'Capability' tradition.
Article by J D Bond; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4287, 1979 Sep 6, pp684–685

T1347 Trees in towns.
Article in Danish by Axel Thomsen; sketches, photos.
English captions.
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 1, 1979, pp11–15

**Trees: China**

T1348 Report on the move in China: (1) Impressive gains in food production; and (2) Massive tree plantings modify every scene.
Article by Frederick Gutheim, (1), and Horst Schach, (2); photos.
*Landscape Archre*, vol 69, no 5, 1979 Sep, pp489–493

**Trees: conferences: GB: London: Trees & buildings – complement or conflict?**

T1349 Let trees grow in harmony [Report of a conference at the RIBA].
Article by Claire Glasspoole; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 437, 1979 Mar 16, pp11

T1350 Trees and buildings can be friends.
Article.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp523

T1351 Trees can adjoin buildings: report of the Tree Council's annual conference.
Article.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 5, 1979 May, pp191

**Trees: GB**

T1352 (1) Transplants needed for Britain's ageing trees; (2) Time running out for London's trees.
Article by Chris Newman, (1), and Ted Storey, (2); photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp14–16

T1353 Landscape without trees?
Article by Kathy Stansfield; photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 42, 1979 Oct 17, pp820

**Trees: GB: London**

T1354 (1) Transplants needed for Britain's ageing trees; (2) Time running out for London's trees.
Article by Chris Newman, (1), and Ted Storey, (2); photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4562, 1979 Nov 15, pp14–16

**Trees: law: GB**

T1355 Planning breach: report of a prosecution for a breach of the planning laws, concerning a tree preservation order.
Article by Alun Alesbury; photos.
*Architect (London)*, vol 125, no 5, 1979 May, pp51–52

**Trees: roadside**

T1356 Framing streets in the tropics.
Article, sketches, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 5, 1979 May, pp73–75

**Trees: roadside: GB**

T1357 Trees by the wayside.
Article by Bruno De Hamel; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1730–1731

**Trees: US**

T1358 A historical checklist of the pines of eastern North America.
Article by Charles Van Ravenswaay; sketches, refs, bibliog.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp176–215

**Trellis-work: France: Paris: Acronesia Mutikos**

T1359 Acronesia Mutikos: trellis-work monument for the place called the end of the world on the Ile Saint-Louis in Paris; archts Jean-Max Albert.
Article in French by Dominique Richir; plans, sketches, diagrs.
*L'Ivre des Pierres*, no 2, 1978, pp13–24

**Tropical buildings**

T1360 An outline of a mathematical model for the evaluation of the interrelationships between urban form and solar radiation in the tropical regions.
Article by Mohamed Y Numan; diagrs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 2, 1979, pp83–88

T1361 Roofs in hot dry climates, with special references to northern Sudan.
Article by Younis A Mukhtar; tables, graphs, photos, refs.
*Overseas Bldg Notes*, no 182, 1978 Oct, pp1–15

**Tropical buildings: air conditioning**

T1362 Solar cooling in the tropics.
Article by Kenneth Gardner; secns.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp77

**Tunisian architecture**

T1363 Tunisia honours tradition.
Article by Tanya Matthews; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp58–60

**Tunnels: GB: Sapperton Tunnel: Coates portal**

T1364 On the threshold of darkness: canal tunnel restoration in Gloucestershire.
Article by David Viner; photos.
Tunnel begun in 1783 and took six years to complete.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4254, 1979 Jan 18, pp162–163

**Tunnels: road: France: Paris: Autoroute de l'Ouest**

T1365 Tunnel for the West motorway; archts Badani Roux-Dorlut [Cabinet].
Article in French, plans, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp29–33

**Turkish architecture**

T1366 Formation of settlements in Ottoman Anatolian towns: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Zekiye Yenen; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp135–143

# U

**Underground buildings**

U0001 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

**Underground buildings: competitions: US: Saint Paul (Minn)**

U0002 Competition review: Minnesota capitol building annexe competition; project by Robert Orr.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp212–213

**Underground buildings: France: La Gaude: IBM**

U0003 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. A research building in France by Marcel Breuer; archts Marcel Breuer & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
The third building of the complex Breuer has been working on for 20 years; partly underground, with planting on roof.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp128–129

**Underground buildings: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM**

U0004 Underground music centre: IRCAM, beneath the Pompidou Centre; archts Piano & Rogers.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp25–29

**Underground buildings: France: Paris: Forum des Halles**

U0005 A new look for Les Halles.
Article by Kate Wharton; plans, diagrs, photos.
*Interior Design*, 1979 Oct, pp24–27

**Underground buildings: GB: Holme: Underhill**

U0006 Architects' homes: 2. The underground house, in Holme, Yorkshire; archts Arthur Quarmby.
Article by Martin Spring; photos.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7092 (24), 1979 Jun 15, pp49

**Underground buildings: Italy: Vicenza**

U0007 Architectural complex, Vicenza; archts Oscar Niemeyer, and Federico Motterle.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
Comprises: commercial facilities (placed beneath the park), hotel, theatre and park restaurant.
English summary, p107–108
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp56–71

**Underwater buildings**

U0008 Living under the sea.
Article in French by Edith Vignes, and Jacques Rougerie; sketches.
*Architectes*, no 97, 1979 Apr, pp6–10

**Underwater buildings: France: Saint-Tropez**

U0009 Project at St-Tropez: underwater retreat anchored at the edge of the harbour in front of the owner's home; archts Steven Holl.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp29–30

**University buildings**

U0010 Special issue. AJ Annual Review (1).
Article by Graham Parsey, and others; details, sketches, models, photos, bibliog.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 1, 1979 Jan 3, pp9–55

**University buildings: alterations & additions:Switzerland: Zurich: Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich**

U0011 'Hosianna or Barbarei?' A conversation on three outstanding Swiss remodellings of architectural monuments: 1. Additions to Gottfried Semper's main building of the ETH in Zurich; archts Charles-Edouard Geisendorf, and Alfred Roth.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p3
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 25/26, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp37–47

**University buildings: alterations & additions:US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre**

U0012 American cover-up: three buildings by Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd using false facades.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp4–6

U0013 College of Architecture exapnsion, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; archts Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd.
Article, plans, secns, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp78–79

**University buildings: Australia: Bundoora: La Trobe University**

U0014 Special issue. La Trobe University; master planner Roy Simpson.
Article, fully illus.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 4, 1978 Sep, pp34–66

**University buildings: Austria: Klagenfurt: Universitat fur Bildungswissenschaft en Klagenfurt**

U0015 University for 'education sciences' in Klagenfurt; archts Otto Baurecht Martin Esterl Ernst Hildebrand Ewald Kaplaner [Arbeitsgemeinschaft], with Hubert Prachensky, and Ernst Heiss.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp671–674

**University buildings: Austria: Vienna: Universitat Wien: Zoologisches Institut**

U0016 Zoological Institute of Vienna University; archts Schwanzer [Atelier], archt in charge Gerhard Krampf, project archts Gerhard Klein, and Hardo Raslagg.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Modul*, no 11, 1977, pp6–15

**University buildings: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve**

U0017 Station and university offices, Louvain-la-Neuve; archts Yves Lepere, with Joseph Polet.
Article in French, plans, details, secns, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp32–35

**University buildings: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Bruyeres**

U0018 'Bruyeres' housing for students and families, Louvain-la-Neuve; archts Richard Foque, with Karl Asaert, and Karel Van Ende.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp44–46

**University buildings: Belgium: Brussels: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Medical Faculty**

U0019 Medical faculty housing, Woluwe St Lambert, Brussels; archts Kroll [Atelier].
Article in English, Japanese by Atelier Lucien Kroll; plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, photos.
*GA Houses*, no 3, 1977 Dec, pp24–41

**University buildings: Belgium: Mont Rigi: Universite de Liege: Station Scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes**

U0020 Research station for the University of Liege, Mont Rigi, Hautes-Fagnes; archts Jean Englebert.
Article in French, Flemish by Jean Barthelemy; plans, photos.
*A plus*, no 58, 1979, pp10–15

**University buildings: Brazil: Campinas: Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas: Escola de Educacao Fisica**

U0021 Physical education department at the Catholic University of Campinas; archts Broos dos Santos & Leitner.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 2 (94), 1979 Apr, pp30–32

**University buildings: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Universidad del Estado de Rio de Janeiro**

U0022 UERJ university campus, Rio de Janeiro; archts Flavio Marinho Rego, and Liuz Paulo Conde.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
*Summa*, no 142, 1979 Oct, pp46–50

**University buildings: Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University**

U0023 Two works by Arthur Erickson: Museum of Anthropology, Vancouver; and Simon Fraser University, Burnaby; archts Arthur Erickson Archts.
Article in French, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp19–24

**University buildings: Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: Day Care Centre**

U0024 Day care centre for 150 children up to the age of six, at the Simon Fraser University, Burnaby; archts Bruno Freschi, with John Sproule.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp609–611

**University buildings: Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: day care centre**

U0025 Simon Fraser University day care center; archts Bruno Freschi.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp25–30

**University buildings: Canada: Peterborough: Trent University: College V**

U0026 Trent/College V; archts Fairfield & DuBois.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp93–97

**University buildings: Canada: Saint Catharines: Brock University**

U0027 Brock University physical education center; archts Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp97–100

**University buildings: Canada: Vancouver: University of British Columbia: Museum of Anthropology**

U0028 Two works by Arthur Erickson: Museum of Anthropology, Vancouver, and Simon Fraser University, Burnaby; archts Arthur Erickson Archts.
Article in French, secns, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 16, 1978 Winter, pp19–24

**University buildings: Canada: Victoria: University of Victoria: University Centre**

U0029 University Centre, University of Victoria, British Columbia; archts Wade Williams Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 9, 1978 Sep, pp26–32

**University buildings: competitions: Belgium:Brussels: Vrije Universiteit te Brussel**

U0030 Adjudicating panel for the Free University of Brussels; prizewinning archt Noel le Maresquier.
Article in German, plans, models.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 3, 1970, pp32–33

**University buildings: competitions: Belgium: Brussels: Universite Libre de Bruxelles**

U0031 Adjudicating panel for the Free University of Brussels; prizewinning archt Noel le Maresquier.
Article in German, plans, models.
English summary, inserted.
*Modul*, no 3, 1970, pp32–33

**University buildings: competitions: Finland: Helsinki: Helsingin Yliopisto**

U0032 Ideas competition for the urban structure of Kumpula university area.
Article in Finnish, fully illus.
Several winning and recommended entries are illustrated.
English summary, p39–40
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 4, 1979, pp1–40

**University buildings: competitions: GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: Faculty of Arts**

U0033 Bristol backlands; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp410–411

U0034 Low profile university. MacCormac and Jameson have won a competition for Bristol University's Arts Faculty.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, sketches.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp37

U0035 Victorian rehab wins Bristol competition; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article, secns.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp52

**University buildings: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Gesamthochschule Kassel**

U0036 Kassel University: reworking of the competition entry; archts Hofler & Kandel.
Article in English, German, plans, models.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp889–893

**University buildings: Costa Rica: San Jose: Universidad de la Paz**

U0037 Project for a new university in San Jose, Costa Rica; archts Anger & Heymann, with Hugues Jirov.
Article in French, models.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 37, 1979, pp10–14

U0038 The University of Peace, Costa Rica; archts Anger & Heymann.
Article, secns, models.
*Mur Vivant*, no 52, 1979, pp40–42

**University buildings: Denmark: Aalborg: Aalborg Universitetscenter**

U0039 Aalborg University centre; archts Hans Dall & Torben Lindhardtsen.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 22, no 8, 1978, pp289–311

**University buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Kobenshavens Universitet: Panum Instituttet**

U0040 The Panum Institute, medical faculty of Copenhagen University; archts Koppel & Koppel Edstrand & Thyrring.
Article in English, French, German, Danish, elevns, photos.
*Archre from Scandinavia*, no 2, [1978], pp15

**University buildings: Denmark: Odense: Odense Universitet**

U0041 Odense – a system of great elasticity; archts Knud Holscher.
Article in German by Peter C von Seidlein; plans, details, photos.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–162

**University buildings: Fiji: Suva: University of the South Pacific: School of Natural Resources**

U0042 School of natural resources, University of the South Pacific, Fiji; archts Gardiner Thornton Ptnrship.
Article, plans, elevns, models.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp33–34

**University buildings: Finland: Joensuu: Joensuun Korkeakoulu**

U0043 Joensuu University; archts Soderlund & Valovirta.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p44
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 4, 1979, pp16–23

**University buildings: Finland: Kuopio: Kuopion Korkeakoulu**

U0044 Kuopio University; archts Juhani Katainen.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English captions.
English summary, p44
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 4, 1979, pp24–35

**University buildings: Finland: Oulu: Oulun Yliopisto**

U0045 Oulu University; archts Kari Virta.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp85–88

**University buildings: France: Compiegne: Universite de Technologie de Compiegne**

U0046 Consistency between urban development and the growth of the university; archts Rene Dottelonde.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
*Domus*, no 597, 1979 Aug, pp22–27

U0047 Technology University: decentralisation and integration at Compiegne; archts Rene Dottelonde.
Article in French, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Construction Moderne*, no 17, 1979 Spring, pp2–8

**University buildings: France: Nancy: Universite de Nancy: Faculte de Medecine et de Chirurgie**

U0048 The multi-coloured facades of the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery at Nancy; archts Nicolas Le Maresquier, artist Philippe Morisson.
Article in French, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp19–20

**University buildings: France: Paris: Universite de Paris**

U0049 University dining hall, rue Censier, Paris; archts Henry Pottier, with J Tessier.
Article in Spanish, photos.
English summary, p12
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 305, 1978 Nov, pp9–12

**University buildings: GB: Brighton: University of Sussex**

U0050 Sussex housing: scheme to house 400 students and 30 single people; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 445, 1979 May 11, pp19

U0051 Town and gown: low-rise housing scheme to accommodate about 400 university students as well as 30 single people nominated from the local authority housing list; archts Phippen Randall & Parkes.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp948–950

**University buildings: GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: Faculty of Arts**

U0052 Bristol backlands; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article, plans, secns, sketches.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 9, 1979 Feb 28, pp410–411

U0053 Low profile university. MacCormac and Jameson have won a competition for Bristol University's Arts Faculty.
Article by Martin Spring; plans, sketches.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7077 (9), 1979 Mar 2, pp37

U0054 Victorian rehab wins Bristol competition; archts MacCormac & Jamieson.
Article, secns.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp52

**University buildings: GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: University Library**

U0055 Book rest; archts Twist & Whitley, project archt Alan Dobie.
Article by Susan Hagan; plans, photos.
Awarded the 1978 Library Design Award by the Standing Conference of National & University Libraries.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 11, 1979 Mar 14, pp514–515

**University buildings: GB: Cambridge: Girton College: Wolfson Court**

U0056 Wolfson Court, Girton College; archts David Roberts & Geoffrey Clarke.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp95–102

U0057 Wolfson Court, Girton College, Cambridge; archts David Roberts & Geoffrey Clarke.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp993–996

**University buildings: GB: Cambridge: Queen's College**

U0058 A new extension to Queen's College, Cambridge; archts Powell Moya & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp50–55

**University buildings: GB: Cambridge: New Hall**

U0059 Cambridge style; archts John Meunier, with David Handlin.
Article by Dan Cruickshank; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 38, 1979 Sep 19, pp586–587

**University buildings: GB: Dundee: University of Dundee: Bonar Hall**

U0060 Half-way there; archts Gillespie Kidd & Coia.
Article by Richard Carr; photos.
First phase of a development which was to have included a repertory theatre by the same architects.
*Bldg Design*, no 434, 1979 Feb 23, pp26–27

**University buildings: GB: Keele: University of Keele**

U0061 Students' housing, University of Keele; archts George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp42–43

**University buildings: GB: Leeds: University of Leeds**

U0062 Lecture theatre block, University of Leeds; archts Chamberlin Powell & Bon.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp73–78

U0063 University of Leeds; archts Chamberlin Powell & Bon.
Article, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp2–7

**University buildings: GB: Leeds: University of Leeds: Worsley**

U0064 Hospital school: the Worsley medical and dental complex for Leeds University; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 441, 1979 Apr 13, pp12

**University buildings: GB: London: Camden: Bloomsbury**

U0065 Goodbye Bloomsbury.
Article, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 37, 1979 Sep 12, pp555–557

**University buildings: GB: London: Camden: University of London**

U0066 Comprehensive development for the University of London; archts Denys Lasdun & Ptnrs.
Article in English, Italian by Albert P Gentili; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 12, no 84 (10), 1978 Oct, pp60–67

**University buildings: GB: Loughborough: Loughborough University of Technology: Students' Union**

U0067 New Loughborough Union; archts James McArtney Ptnrship.
Article by Tim McArtney; plans, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 81, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp7–11

**University buildings: GB: Manchester: Victoria University of Manchester**

U0068 Student housing, Whitworth Park, Manchester University; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship, ptnr in charge H W Pearson.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 120, 1979 Jan/Mar, pp14–17

**University buildings: GB: Norwich: University of East Anglia: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts**

U0069 (1) Foster Associates: from technique to architecture; (2) Glass, neoprene, silicon and architecture.
Article in German by Margrit Kennedy, (1), Roland Scharr, and Peter C von Seidlein, (2); plans, details, secns, photos.
Includes illustrated descriptions of the Willis Faber & Dumas building in Ipswich and the Sainsbury Centre in Norwich.
*Architekt*, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp144–152

U0070 A museum and art school in one huge prefabricated building; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian by Foster Assocs; details, secns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 592, 1979 Mar, pp10–17

U0071 AD Profiles: 19. Foster Associates' Sainsbury Centre.
Article by Andrew Peckham, and others; fully illus.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp1–32 [between pp66–67] & 67–68

U0072 Aluminium arts centre wins international award [R S Reynolds Memorial Award] for distinguished architecture; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Sep, pp46–48

U0073 High-tech English art gallery takes the Reynolds award; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp33–35

U0074 Interior planting. Case study 11: Sainsbury Centre, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 21, 1979 May 23, pp1083–1084

U0075 Modernism reconstituted: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Suzanne Stephens; axonometric views, diagrs, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp49–58

U0076 R S Reynolds Memorial Award, 1979: the Sainsbury Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, photos.
*Indian Archt*, vol 21, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp90–91

U0077 Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, University of East Anglia; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in English, German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp875–880

U0078 Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts, University of East Anglia, Norwich; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in German by Jurgen Joedicke; plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p288
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 7/8, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp287–294

U0079 Sainsbury Centre, University of East Anglia; archts Foster Assocs.
Article in French, plans, secns, axonometric views, photos.
English summary, p23
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 326, 1979 Sep, pp40–44

U0080 Super Sainsbury: a shed for a lord; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Russell Walden; plans, secns, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 6, 1978, pp14–25

U0081 The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts – a response to Andrew Peckham's critique; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Norman Foster.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 3/4, 1979, pp92–93

U0082 The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Alan Borg; photos.
*Museums Jnl*, vol 78, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp167–169

U0083 The seduction of space: Sainsbury Centre; archts Foster Assocs.
Article, details, secns, photos.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 174, 1979 Nov/Dec, pp87–89

**University buildings: GB: Nottingham: University Hospital & Medical School**

U0084 University Hospital and Medical School, Nottingham; archts Bldg Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Constrado. Project Studies*, no 3, 1973 Nov, pp1–8

**University buildings: GB: Oxford: Jesus College**

U0085 Scholars' sanctuary in Oxford: residential accommodation for Jesus College; archts Archts Design Ptnrship, principal archt John G Fryman, project archt J W R Kempster.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptrns; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7098 (30), 1979 Jul 27, pp35–42

**University buildings: GB: Oxford: Keble College**

U0086 Keble College, Oxford: residential buildings; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 87 (1), 1979 Jan, pp66–70

**University buildings: GB: Oxford: New College**

U0087 New College, Oxford (1).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; sketches, photos.
Begun in 1379.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4266, 1979 Apr 12, pp1066–1069

U0088 New College, Oxford (2).
Article by Gervase Jackson-Stops; sketches, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1186–1189

**University buildings: GB: Oxford: Saint John's College: Sir Thomas White Bldg**

U0089 St John's College, Sir Thomas White building; archts Arup Assocs.
Article by Philip Dowson; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp2–14

**University buildings: GB: Oxford: Wadham College: Library Court**

U0090 Extensions to Wadham College, Oxford; archts Gillespie Kidd & Coia.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp20–22

**University buildings: GB: York: University of York: Water Gardens**

U0091 Water gardens, University of York; archts Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Andrew Derbyshire, landscaping ptnr Maurice Lee.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp2–5

**University buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin**

U0092 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**University buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin**

U0093 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp164–165

**University buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle**

U0094 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**University buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle: Martin Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg**

U0095 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp162–163

**University buildings: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig**

U0096 Canteens for undergraduates of Universities and other Institutes of higher education in Halle, Berlin and Leipzig; archts Ulf Zimmermann, with Eberhard Seeling, Olaf Jarmer, and others.
Article in German by Ulf Zimmermann; plans, photos.
English summary, p192
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp159–167

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Freie Universitat Berlin: Inst fur Organische & Physikalische Chemie**

U0097 Institute for Organic and Physical Chemistry, at the Freie Universitat, Berlin; archts Kiemle Kreidt & Ptnr, with Garski Dybe Herrenkind.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
English summary, p125
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp35–39

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Universitat Bremen**

U0098 Sports centre at Bremen University; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp20–23

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat**

U0099 Plant houses in the botanical gardens; archts Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat. Universitatsbauamt.
Article in Japanese, plans, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp121–124

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen: Georg-August-Universitat zu Gottingen**

U0100 Central building for the medical faculty at the University of Gottingen; archts Heinle Wischer & Ptnr, project archts Robert Wischer, and Klaus Schoeppe.
Article in German by Klaus Schoeppe; plans, secns, photos.
*Glasforum*, vol 28, no 5, 1978, pp3–11

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg: Philipps Universitat Marburg**

U0101 Students' hostel in Marburg; archts Hans-Werner Schreyer, with E Strickner, and H Keil.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp857–858

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Friedrich-Alexander-Universitat zu Erlangen-Nurnberg**

U0102 Faculty of Economic and Social Sciences at Nuremberg University; archts H Hofler L Kandel E Krebs.
Article in English, French, German by Klaus Idelberger; plans, details, secns, photos.
*Acier, Stahl, Steel*, vol 44, no 1, 1979, pp23–26

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberwolfach: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat**

U0103 Mathematics laboratory of Freiburg university; archts Rossmann & Ptnr.
Article in Japanese, plans, details, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp67–72

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Universitat Regensburg: Oberpfalz**

U0104 Oberpfalz student housing in Regensburg; archts Oswald Peithner.
Article in German, plans, models, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 22, 1978 Oct, pp4–5

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen: Tropicarium**

U0105 'Tropicarium' in the botanical gardens at Tubingen University; archts Hermann Blomeier.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp1477–1478

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal: Gesamthochschule Wuppertal**

U0106 Wuppertal: orientation in a university; designers Institut fur Communication, project director Helmut M Schmitt-Siegel.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp24–27

**University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Wurzburg: Bayerische-Julius-Maximilians-Universitat Wurzburg**

U0107 Timber construction: the canteen for Wurzburg University; archts Alexander Freiherr von Branca.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp539–542

**University buildings: Iran: Ahwaz: Jundi Shapur University**

U0108 Administration buildings, Jundi Shapur University; archts Kamran Diba, project archt T Beizavi.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp38–39

**University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin:Nat University of Ireland: University College: Faculty of Agriculture**

U0109 UCD Faculty of Agriculture, Belfield (Dublin); archts Patrick Rooney & Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp6–12

**University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin:University of Dublin: Trinity College: Arts Bldg**

U0110 ABK Dublin Arts; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Lance Wright, and Kenneth Browne; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 989, 1979 Jul, pp35–45

U0111 Arts and Social Sciences building, Trinity College, Dublin; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by Peter Ryalls; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 1, 1979 Apr, pp20–25

U0112 Arts façulty building, Trinity College, Dublin; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article by John Winter, Patrick Stubbings, and Paul Koralek; plans, details, secns, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 29, 1979 Jul 18, pp121–135

U0113 Arts faculty building, Trinity College, Dublin; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp23–26

U0114 Trinity College Arts Building; archts Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp83–95

**University buildings: Israel: Beersheba: Ben Gurion University of the Negev**

U0115 Central library of the Negev University, Beersheba; archts Nadler Nadler Bixon Gil, with Shimshon Amitai.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp42–47

U0116 Science and engineering faculties Negev Ben Gurion university, Beersheba; archts Avraham Yasky, and Yaakov Gil.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp34–41

**University buildings: Israel: Ramat Gan: Bar-Ilan University**

U0117 Bar-Ilan University master plan, Ramat-Gan; archts Moshe Safdie.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, models.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp48–57

**University buildings: Israel: Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University: Medical Faculty**

U0118 Medical Faculty of Tel-Aviv University; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp697–680

U0119 Medical school, Tel-Aviv University; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in English, Hebrew, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre in Israel*, 1979, pp29–33

**University buildings: Italy: Florence: Universita degli Studi di Firenze: Nuovo Centro Medico**

U0120 In Florence, the restructuring of a medical centre; archts Studio Zziggurat, with Ugo Becattini, and Marco Brugioni.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, photos.
New facilities in basement of existing building.
*Domus*, no 589, 1978 Dec, pp34–35, ii

**University buildings: Italy: Sicily: Palermo: Universita degli Studi di Palermo**

U0121 University as factory and factory as university: the new science departments of the University of Palermo; archts Vittorio Gregotti, Gino Pollini, and Giuseppe Caronia.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, models.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 67, 1978 Jun, pp42–47, 63

**University buildings: Italy: Urbino: Universita degli Studi di Urbino: Faculty of Education**

U0122 Urbino outlook: School of Education, Urbino; archts Giancarlo De Carlo.
Article by Judi Loach; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 986, 1979 Apr, pp204–210

**University buildings: Japan: Osaka: Osaka University of Arts**

U0123 Osaka University of Arts: fifteen-year project; archts Dai-ichi Kobo.
Article by Akio Hayashi; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Japan Archt*, vol 54, no 10 (270), 1979 Oct, pp7–29

**University buildings: Kenya: Kikuyu: University of Nairobi**

U0124 Adult studies centre in Kikuyu [a department of Nairobi University]; archts Poul Kjaergaard [Arkitektfirmaet], planner in charge Pauli Wulff, archt in charge Anders Grum.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 4 (96), 1979 Oct, pp36–38

**University buildings: Libya: Benghazi: University of Garyounis**

U0125 University of Garyounis, Benghazi, Libya; archts James Cubitt & Ptnrs.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 203, 1979 Jun, ppX-XIII

**University buildings: Libya: Tripoli: Alfateh University**

U0126 Al Fateh University, Tripoli, Libya; archts James Cubitt Fello Atkinson & Ptnrs.
Article by Colin Wade; diagrs, models, photos.
*Arup Jnl*, vol 14, no 3, 1979 Sep, pp20–25

**University buildings: Netherlands**

U0127 Special issue. University buildings in the city, 1950–1980.
Article in Dutch by Bert Gerlagh, and others; plans, secns, models, photos.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp5–21

**University buildings: Netherlands: Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden**

U0128 'Leiden': does it mean the university?
Article in Dutch by Herman Singelenberg; photos.
The first article on the place of the university in the Leiden community.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp4–8

U0129 The Leiden university clearly wants contact with the old inner city.
Article in Dutch by Herman Singelenberg; sketches, models, photos.
The second article on the place of the university in the Leiden community; the author talks to project leader D Mooij.
*Heemschut*, vol 56, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp56–60

**University buildings: New Zealand: Auckland:University of Auckland: Recreation Centre**

U0130 1979 National Awards: Romeril house, Christchurch; archts Donald E Donnithorne and David Glennie, and the University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 3, 1979, pp38–43

U0131 The University of Auckland Recreation Centre; archts JASMaD.
Article, plans, photos.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 1, 1979, pp3–11

**University buildings: Nigeria: Ibadan: University of Ibadan**

U0132 Ibadan university, Nigeria; archts Fry Drew & Ptnrs.
Article in Danish by Soren Peter Bjarlov; plans, secns, elevns, photos, refs, maps.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 11, 1979 Jun 7, pp213–219

**University buildings: Nigeria: Ife: University of Ife**

U0133 University of Ife, Nigeria; archts Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 5, 1979 May, pp675–678

**University buildings: Nigeria: Jos: University of Jos**

U0134 Jos University, Nigeria: general plan, 1978; archts Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen, (with Knud Holscher, and Svend Axelsson,) Comprehensive Design Assocs Archts & Planners, and Skaarup & Jespersen.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, maps.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 11, 1979 Jun 7, pp220–225

**University buildings: Norway: Trondheim: Universitetet i Trondheim**

U0135 University centre at Dragvoll; archts Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in Norwegian, plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
Criticism by Siv Bleiklie, pp 322–323.
English summary, p376
*Byggekunst*, vol 61, no 5, 1979, pp314–323

**University buildings: preservation, restoration: France: Paris: Universite de Paris IV: Centre d'Etudes Catalanes**

U0136 Restoration of a building, Quartier du Marais, Paris; archts Riboulet Thurnauer Veret [Atelier d'Architecture].
Article in French by Pierre Riboulet; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
English summary, pXLI
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 202, 1979 Apr, pp68–70

**University buildings: Rumania**

U0137 Special issue. University buildings.
Article in Rumanian, illus.
*Arhitectura*, vol 27, no 3 (178), 1979, pp9–60

**University buildings: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: King Abdul Aziz University**

U0138 Swiss cable message: the sports complex for Abdul Aziz University, Jiddah; archts Happold [Buro], in assocn with Frei Otto, Gutbrod [Buro], and Ove Arup & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp17

U0139 Two stage lift for Jiddah's big top (the world's largest totally enclosed cable net tent in the world will house the university's sports hall); archts Rolf Gutbrod, and Frei Otto, with Happold [Buro].
Article, photos.
*New Civil Engineer*, no 349, 1979 Jun 21, pp44–46

**University buildings: Saudi Arabia: Mecca: King Abdul Azziz University**

U0140 Mecca academe; archts Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article, plans, sketches, models.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 983, 1979 Jan, pp5–7

**University buildings: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: University of Riyadh**

U0141 Masterplan for the University of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (1974); archts Schwanzer [Atelier], project archts Ertan Ilicali, Gerhard Klein, Alexia Kyriakoulis, and others.
Article in German by Georg Smutny; plans, secns, diagrs.
*Modul*, no 11, 1977, pp16–25

**University buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Rand Afrikaans University**

U0142 Rand Afrikaans University student housing, phase 2; archts Jan van Wijk Ingelyf [Vennootskap].
Article, plans, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 5, 1979 May, pp14–21

U0143 University in Johannesburg; archts Wilhelm O Meyer & Ptnrs, ptnr in charge Francois Pienaar.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Detail*, no 3, 1979 May/Jun, pp333–340

**University buildings: South Africa: Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal: Hexagon Theatre**

U0144 An architect's appraisal: The Hexagon Theatre, University of Natal, Pietermaritzburg; archts Small Pettit & Baillon, ptnr in charge Gordon Small.
Article by Ted Tollman; plans, photos, ports.
*Archre SA*, no 5, 1979 Jun, pp9–11

**University buildings: South Africa: Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch: Konservatorium**

U0145 Conservatoire of music, University of Stellenbosch; archts Colyn & Meiring.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 29, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp10–17

**University buildings: South Africa**

U0146 University of Transkei; archts Osmond Lange Vandeverre Haarhoff Goldswain & Burger, project archt Willy C Vandeverre.
Article, plans, photos.
*Planning & Bldg Developments*, no 37, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp91–104

**University buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: University of Cape Town: Leslie Social Sciences Bldg & Leslie Commerce Bldg**

U0147 Leslie Social Science Building & Leslie Commerce Building, University of Cape Town; archts Munnik Visser Black & Fish, ptnr in charge M Munnik.
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre SA*, no 4, 1979 Mar, pp18–23

**University buildings: Spain: Almeria: Universidad Laboral de Almeria**

U0148 Almeria Technical University, Spain; archts Julio Cano Lasso, Alberto Campo Baeza, Miguel Martin Escanciano, and Antonio Mas Guindal.
Article in Spanish, plans, elevns, photos.
*Summa*, no 140, 1979 Aug, pp41–44

**University buildings: standards**

U0149 Educational buildings: a list of occupants' requirements.
Article in English, French, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 6, no 6, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp376–385

**University buildings: Sweden: Lund: Lunds Universitet**

U0150 Spatial experiment laboratory of the Institute of Technology in Lund, Sweden; archts Owe Alund.
Article in English, French, German, plans, diagrs, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp126–127

**University buildings: Switzerland: Lausanne:Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne**

U0151 The Federal Polytechnic at Lausanne; archts Zweifel & Strickler [Architekturbureau].
Article in German, plans, details, diagrs, models, photos.
*Aktuelles Bauen*, vol 15, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp43–49

**University buildings: Switzerland: Lausanne:Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'experimentation architecturale**

U0152 Spatial experimentation: the LEA spatial experimentation laboratory of the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Lausanne; archts Peter von Meiss, interior designer Hans Matti.
Article in English, French, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Bauen & Wohnen*, vol 34, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp118–123

**University buildings: Switzerland: Basle: Universitat Basel: Kantonspital**

U0153 University hospital, Basle; archts Suter & Suter AG.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1671–1674

**University buildings: Switzerland: Yverdon**

U0154 Technical university in Switzerland; archts Claude Paillard.
Article in Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (106), 1979 Jul, pp33–40

**University buildings: Switzerland: Zurich: Universitat Zurich: Botanischer Garten**

U0155 Botanical Gardens, Zurich; archts Hans & Annemarie Hubacher & Peter Issler.
Article, photos.
*Concrete Qly*, no 122, 1979 Jul/Sep, pp34–38

**University buildings: Thailand: Bangkok: Kasetsart University**

U0156 Thailand University blocks blend into campus pattern; archts Archts Engineers & Planners Ltd, and Assocn Archts.
Article by Tim Sharp; plans, secns, photos.
*Asian Bldg & Construction*, 1979 Apr, pp21–25

**University buildings: Tunisia: Monastir: Universite de Monastir**

U0157 Monastir: a building report.
Article in German by Alexander Henz; plans, photos.
*Werk/Archithese*, vol 66, no 29/30, 1979 May/Jun, pp39–42

**University buildings: underground: US: Minneapolis (Minn): University of Minnesota: Williamson Hall**

U0158 Campus bookstore and offices; archts Myers & Bennett Archts BRW.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp102–105

**University buildings: US: Atlanta (Ga): Emory University: Woodruff Medical Administration Bldg**

U0159 Woodruff Medical Administration Building; archts Heery & Heery.
Article by Roger Yee; secns, sketches, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 3 (10), 1977 Oct, pp74–77

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University**

U0160 (1) Architecture, urban design and the Harvard campus; (2) Evaluation: 'Gray Elephant' in Harvard Square [Holyoke Center; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs]; (3) Evaluation: no one is neutral about Gund Hall (archts John Andrews Anderson Baldwin).
Article by Lois Craig, (1), Andrea O Dean, (2), and Nory Miller, (3); sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–61

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Kennedy School of Government**

U0161 After many years, Harvard University dedicates the Kennedy School of Government in Cambridge; archts Archtl Resources Cambridge Inc.
Article, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 8 (12), 1978 Dec, pp35

U0162 The Kennedy School of Government: a purposefully non-heroic new gateway to Harvard; archts Archtl Resources Cambridge Inc.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 7 (6), 1979 Jun, pp99–106

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Lamont Library: Woodberry Poetry Room**

U0163 Aalto's 1949 Poetry Room at Harvard; archts Alvar Aalto, and Aino Aalto.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp120–122

U0164 Woodberry Poetry Room: a little-known 1949 design of the late Finnish master is a Harvard treasure; archts Alvar Aalto, and Aino Aalto.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Interiors*, vol 138, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp74–75

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Undergraduate Science Center**

U0165 A Science Center that is also a 'street'; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp170–171

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass):Harvard University: Gund Hall**

U0166 (1) Architecture, urban design and the Harvard campus; (2) Evaluation: 'Gray Elephant' in Harvard Square [Holyoke Center; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs]; (3) Evaluation: no one is neutral about Gund Hall (archts John Andrews Anderson Baldwin).
Article by Lois Craig, (1), Andrea O Dean, (2), and Nory Miller, (3); sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–61

**University buildings: US: Cambridge (Mass):Harvard University: Holyoke Center**

U0167 (1) Architecture, urban design and the Harvard campus; (2) Evaluation: 'Gray Elephant' in Harvard Square [Holyoke Center; archts Sert Jackson & Assocs]; (3) Evaluation: no one is neutral about Gund Hall (archts John Andrews Anderson Baldwin).
Article by Lois Craig, (1), Andrea O Dean, (2), and Nory Miller, (3); sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp40–61

**University buildings: US: Chicago (Ill): Northeastern Illinois University: Physical Education Complex**

U0168 Anchoring a gym in a changing urban campus; the Physical Education Complex at Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago; archts Fitch Larocca Assocs, ptnr in charge Frank Larocca, designer Laurin McCracken.
Article by Laurin McCracken; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 4, 1978 Apr, pp22–23

**University buildings: US: Chicago (Ill): University of Chicago: Oriental Inst**

U0169 Laboratory profile: the Oriental Institute Museums's conservation laboratory.
Article by Susan E Schur; sketches, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 2, 1979 Summer, pp26–31

**University buildings: US: Columbia (SC): University of South Carolina: Longstreet Theater**

U0170 Building types study: 529. Buildings for the performing arts. A Classic Revival former college chapel provides 'found space' for a new theatre, as does a once non-descript 52-year-old auditorium: Longstreet Theater, and the Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium; archts W S Dowis.
Article by George C Izenour; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp134–140

**University buildings: US: Fort Collins (Colo): Colorado State University**

U0171 Visual arts complex, Fort Collins; archts Muchow Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp47–54

**University buildings: US: Houston (Tex): University of Houston: M D Anderson Library**

U0172 University library remodeling and expansion; archts Kenneth Bentsen, of Kenneth Bentsen Assocs, with designers ISD Inc.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp92–95

**University buildings: US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre**

U0173 College of Architecture facilities design competition; first place winners Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd.
Article by W Cecil Steward, and others; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Archre Nebr*, vol 2, 1978, pp6–23

**University buildings: US: Los Angeles (Calif): University of Southern California: Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre**

U0174 Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre, California; archts Albert C Martin & Assocs.
Article in Spanish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p7
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 304, 1978 Oct, pp3–7

**University buildings: US: Madison (Wisc): University of Wisconsin**

U0175 South lower campus project, University of Wisconsin; archts Harry Weese & Assocs.
Article in English, Italian by Giancarlo Cataldi; plans, secns, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 6 (92), 1979 Jun, pp43–49

**University buildings: US: Minneapolis (Minn): University of Minnesota: Law School**

U0176 A just design decision; archts Leonard Parker Assocs.
Article by William Marlin; plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp103–108

**University buildings: US: Minneapolis (Minn): University of Minnesota: Williamson Hall**

U0177 Campus bookstore and offices; archts Myers & Bennett Archts BRW.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp102–105

**University buildings: US: Nashville (Tenn): Vanderbilt University: Neely Theater**

U0178 A teaching theater: an 'ideal theater' project of 1961 is finally realized at Vanderbilt University; archts Peter Blake, David Hays, and Brian Smith.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
Original building gutted and new facilities fitted inside.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp98–101

**University buildings: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Center for American Arts**

U0179 Adding space to a classic without disruption: the Center for American Arts at Yale; archts Herbert S Newman Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp188–189

**University buildings: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Center for British Art**

U0180 Kahn's gallery at Yale wins 25-year award.
Article, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp11,14

U0181 Museum profile: Yale Center for British Art; archts Louis Kahn, completed after his death in 1974 by Pellecchia & Meyers.
Article by Susan E Schur; photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 4, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp18–23, 31

U0182 The Yale Center for British Art in New Haven; archts Louis Kahn.
Article in Italian by Cristiana Bedoni, and Fulvio Leoni; plans, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 443, 1979 Jan, pp38–39

U0183 The Yale Center for British Art, New Haven: a new museum and study centre; archts Louis Kahn.
Article by Edmund P Pillsbury; photos.
*Museum*, vol 30, no 2, 1978, pp88–93

U0184 Yale Center for British Art; archts Louis Kahn, interior designer Benjamin Baldwin.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, secns, photos.
Work completed after Kahn's death by Pellecchia & Meyers.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 12, 1977 Jul, pp52–59

U0185 Yale Center for British Art, New Haven; archts Louis Kahn.
Article in English, German, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp239–242

**University buildings: US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Law School**

U0186 Two differing and remarkable new projects by Herbert Newman Associates for the old interiors of the Yale Law School Library and lecture hall.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp111–114

**University buildings: US: New Haven (Conn):Yale University: Payne Whitney Gymnasium**

U0187 Yale squash courts; original archt (1933) John Russell Pope, archts for renovated facilities Copelin Lee & Chen.
Article by Pilar Viladas; plans, photos.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 1, 1979 Aug, pp56–57

**University buildings: US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Hogan Hall**

U0188 Hogan Hall: adaptive re-use at Columbia University accommodates two diverse functions [university offices and student housing]; archts R M Kliment & Frances Halsband.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 138, no 2, 1978 Sep, pp96–97

**University buildings: US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences**

U0189 Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences, Columbia University, New York (completed 1977); archts Mitchell Giurgola Assocs.
Article in English, Italian, plans, sketches, photos.
*Parametro*, vol 9, no 71, 1978 Nov, pp56–58

**University buildings: US: New York (NY): New York University: College of Dentistry: Dept of Dentistry for Children**

U0190 Dentistry for children clinic; designers Noel Jeffrey.
Article by Roger Yee; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 5 (12), 1977 Dec, pp88–89

**University buildings: US: Old Westbury (NY):State University College of New York at Old Westbury**

U0191 A nucleus for all existing and future campus facilities: State University College at Old Westbury; archts Alexander Kouzmanoff & Assocs.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 599, 1979 Oct, pp18–21

**University buildings: US: Portland (Oreg): University of Oregon: Dental School Continuing Education Facility**

U0192 Building types study: 524. Existing structures offer a helping hand to health care. A space for dental care; archts Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 164, no 7 (11), 1978 Nov, pp137

**University buildings: US: Providence (RI): Brown University: Pembroke Dormitories**

U0193 College dorms ringing an inner court; archts MLTW/Moore Lyndon Turnbull, and Lyndon Assocs.
Article, plans, photos.
Winner of an AIA 1979 Honor Award.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp182–183

U0194 Pembroke Dormitories, Brown University; archts Donlyn Lyndon, of Lyndon Assocs.
Article in Japanese, plans, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 12 (99), 1978 Dec, pp76–79

U0195 Pembroke Dormitories, Brown University; archts MLTW/Moore Lyndon Turnbull, and Lyndon Assocs, project archt Donlyn Lyndon.
Article in French, plans, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp42–43

**University buildings: US: Purchase (NY): State University College of New York: Dance Instructional Facility**

U0196 Dance Instructional Facility; archts Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs.
Article in English, Japanese, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 7 (94), 1978 Jul, pp39–46

**University buildings: US: Saint Paul (Minn):University of Minnesota: College of Home Economics**

U0197 Haute couture replaces horticulture; archts Hodne Stageberg Ptnrs Inc.
Article by Betty Raymond; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 8, 1978 Mar, pp74–77

**University buildings: US: San Angelo (Tex): Angelo State University: Robert & Nona Carr Education – Fine Arts Bldg**

U0198 A modular theatre at Angelo State University; archts Chakos Zetner Marcum, with theatre consultants Jules Fisher & Assocs.
Article by Bill Watts; details, photos.
*Theatre Design & Technology*, vol 15, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp16–22

**University buildings: US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California**

U0199 UC Santa Cruz: site and planning, architecture and Kresge College; archts William Wurster, and others; landscape archt Thomas Church, archts of Kresge College Charles Moore, and William Turnbull.
Article by Daniel Gregory, John Pastier, and Glen Robert Lym; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp34–55, 70

**University buildings: US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California at Santa Cruz: Kresge College**

U0200 UC Santa Cruz: site and planning, architecture and Kresge College; archts William Wurster, and others; landscape archt Thomas Church, archts of Kresge College Charles Moore, and William Turnbull.
Article by Daniel Gregory, John Pastier, and Glen Robert Lym; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 9, 1979 Aug, pp34–55, 70

**University buildings: US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California: Kresge College**

U0201 Moore goes further: Kresge College, University of Santa Cruz; archts Charles Moore.
Article by Penny McGuire; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 454, 1979 Jul 13, pp22–23

**University buildings: US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California: Oakes College**

U0202 Cedar at Oakes College; archts MBT Assocs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 985, 1979 Mar, pp131–132

**University buildings: US: Stanford (Calif):Old Pavilion**

U0203 Basketballs to business; archts Barry Brukoff, original design (1921) by Arthur Brown.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; plans, photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 137, no 11, 1978 Jun, pp104–107

**University buildings: Yugoslavia: Ljubljana:Univerza v Ljubljana: Ekonomska fakulteta**

U0204 Economics faculty at Ljubljana; archts Joze Kozelj.
Article in Slovene by J Kozelj; plans, secns, photos.
*Sinteza*, no 43/44, 1978 Dec, pp52–54

**US architecture**

U0205 A European profile of American architecture.
Article by Arnold Lewis; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp265–282

U0206 Special issue. Echoes of America.
Article in French, illus.
*Architecture (Revue de l'Ordre des Architectes)*, no 8, 1979 Oct, pp4–27

U0207 This too is architecture.
Article by Fred Powledge; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp56–67

U0208 Waterfronts: building along the Mississippi – an exploration of the environment lining our greatest river.
Article by Robert T Mooney; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp46–53

**US architecture: 1750–1900**

U0209 The style and form of Farmington.
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4257, 1979 Feb 8, pp330–333

**US architecture: 1850–**

U0210 Roman America.
Article by William Chaitkin; sketches, photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp8–15, between pp 226–227

**US architecture: 1876–1917**

U0211 US Renaissance: exhibition at the Brooklyn Museum.
Article by Colin Amery; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp30–31

**US architecture: 1930's**

U0212 The architecture of urban housing in the United States during the early 1930's.
Article by Richard Pommer; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp235–264

**US architecture: 1970s**

U0213 Architecture: after modernism? 1. An aesthetic of uncertainty.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, models, photos.
First of a series of articles on contemporary American architecture, this article looks at the work of SITE Inc.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 330, 1979 Aug, pp34–41

U0214 Architecture: after modernism?: 3. Philip Johnson.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; sketches, models, photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 334, 1979 Dec, pp80–85

U0215 Special issue. The second annual review of new American architecture.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 6, 1979 Mid-May, pp103–262

**US architecture: 19th century**

U0216 French influence on 19th century architecture in the USA.
Article in English, French by Henry Russell Hitchcock; photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 48, no 11/12, 1978, pp80–83

**US architecture: 20th century**

U0217 Charting the influence of design trends [in North Carolina].
Article by Ernest Wood; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp42–51

U0218 Highways and byways of architecture today – as exemplified in the USA.
Article in German by Helmut C Schulitz; diagrs, photos, refs.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp10–25

U0219 The evolution from modern architecture: 1. The pluralism of recent Japanese architecture; 2. America's new architectural culture; 3. European urbanism and historicism.
Article by Charles Jencks; plans, sketches, models, photos, refs.
The Alfred Bossom lectures.
*Royal Soc Arts. Jnl*, vol 127, no 5280, 1979 Nov, pp742–783

**US architecture: Alaska**

U0220 Voyage to Alaska.
Article in Danish, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 7, 1979 Apr 3, ppA160, A162

**US architecture: Cape May (NJ)**

U0221 An exuberant heritage: Cape May, New Jersey.
Article by Russell E Chappel; photos.
Resort with some 600 examples of high Victorian wooden structures built following a fire in 1878.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1280–1281

**US architecture: Chicago (Ill)**

U0222 (1) The American revival: Detroit, Chicago, Boston; (2) Chicago itinerary.
Article in French by Michele Champenois, (1), and Jean Audouin, (2); photos.
*Macadam*, no 5, 1978 Oct 15/31, pp10–12

U0223 Chicago's architectural heritage: a romantic/classical image ... and work of the current generation of Chicago architects.
Article in Spanish by Stanley Tigerman; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 217, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp14–47

**US architecture: Chicago (Ill): 1970's**

U0224 The rueful '70s: Architecture's lost decade?
Article by M W Newman; photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp16–21

**US architecture: Columbus (Ind)**

U0225 Discovering Columbus.
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 1, 1979 Jul, pp34–35, 124–126

**US architecture: exhibitions: GB: London: American archtl alternatives**

U0226 American alternatives: exhibition at the AA.
Article by Maurice Cooper; elevns, sketches, models.
*Bldg Design*, no 467, 1979 Oct 12, pp17

**US architecture: exhibitions: US: New York (NY): The American Renaissance 1876–1917**

U0227 US Renaissance: exhibition at the Brooklyn Museum.
Article by Colin Amery; elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp30–31

**US architecture: Houston (Tex): 1970's**

U0228 Special issue. Houston: a city and its architects; represented by Caudill Rowlett Scott, 3D Intl, SI Morris Assocs, Skidmore Owings & Merrill, Howard Barnstone and Karl Kamrath, Taft Associates, W Irving Phillips Jr, David A Crane, and Charles Tapley.
Article by Nory Miller; plans, sketches, models, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 21, no 7, 1977 Jul, pp5–24

**US architecture: Illinois**

U0229 Architecture in Illinois: ideas and ideals.
Article by Walter L Creese; sketches, photos.
*Inland Archt*, vol 20, no 2, 1978 Feb, pp21–25

**US architecture: Kansas City (Mo)**

U0230 Special issue. Kansas City.
Article, fully illus.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp51–87

**US architecture: Los Angeles (Calif)**

U0231 Young, Los Angeles, and, possibly-post-modern, architects.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Franklin Ross; illus.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 4 (90), 1978 Apr, pp83–154

**US architecture: Mendocino (Calif)**

U0232 The battle for peace: Mendocino, an American coastal village.
Article by Brian Edward; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp30–31

**US architecture: New York (NY)**

U0233 A manifesto of Manhattanism. A sample from 'Delirious New York' by Rem Koolhaas, 1978.
Article, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 59, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp70–75

U0234 New York.
Article in Spanish by Robert A M Stern, and others; illus.
English summary, p60
*Arquitectura (Madrid)*, no 218, 1979 May/Jun, pp13–39

**US architecture: New York (NY): Roosevelt Island**

U0235 Evaluation: the fabric of Roosevelt Island. A look at New York's experimental new town from a site planning view point.
Article by Steven R Krog; plans, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp38–47

**US architecture: North Carolina: 20th century**

U0236 Charting the influence of design trends [in North Carolina].
Article by Ernest Wood; sketches, photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp42–51

**US architecture: Pass Christian (Miss)**

U0237 Palladio for New Orleans: a new future for the glorious past of Pass Christian.
Article in German by Nikolaus Haviland Ritter; plans, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 30, 1979 Aug 10, pp1255–1257

**US architecture: Washington, DC**

U0238 Neo-classical Washington.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; plans, elevns, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp16–19, between pp 226–227

**USSR architecture**

U0239 Contemporary architecture in Siberia.
Article in Russian by A Bokov; sketches, models.
English title, p64.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 5, 1979 May, pp51–53

U0240 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

U0241 Special issue. Themes from Russian and Soviet architecture.
Article by Bernard Cox, and others; illus.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp4–60

U0242 What road will Soviet architecture take?
Article by Yuri Yaralov; diagrs, models.
*New Zealand Archt*, no 2, 1979 Apr, pp44–45

**USSR architecture: 1917–1932**

U0243 Constructivist theatre as a laboratory for an architectural aesthetic.
Article by Christina Lodder; sketches, photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp24–35

**USSR architecture: 1917–1953**

U0244 Constructivism; Stalinism.
Article by Geoffrey Broadbent; sketches, models.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 8–9, 1979, pp42–47, between pp 226–227

**USSR architecture: 1920s**

U0245 Origins of modern architecture in Soviet Russia.
Article in Italian by Carlo Severati, Vladimir S Tikhinov; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Controspazio*, vol 10, no 5/6, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp86–95

**USSR architecture: 1932–1953**

U0246 The social character of Stalinist architecture.
Article by S Frederick Starr; sketches, photos.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 2, 1979, pp49–55

**USSR architecture: 20th century**

U0247 Foreign architects in the USSR: Bruno Taut and the brigades of Ernst May, Hannes Meyer, Hans Schmidt.
Article by Christian Borngraber; photos, refs.
*AAQ*, vol 11, no 1, 1979, pp50–62

U0248 The classics of the Soviet architecture: Ivan V Zholtovski.
Article in English, Polish by Jewgienij Mielnikow; plans, sketches, photos, ports, refs.
*Architektura (Warsaw)*, vol 33, no 1/2 (375/376), 1979 Jan/Feb, pp82–85

**USSR architecture: Belorussiya**

U0249 Architecture and town planning in Belorussiya.
Article in Russian by V Korol'; models, photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp7–14

**USSR architecture: Kalmyk**

U0250 Architecture of Soviet Kalmyk.
Article in Russian by M Pyurveev; sketches, models, photos.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp54–59

**USSR architecture: Moscow**

U0251 Moscow, the architecture of dead loves.
Article in French by Francois Chaslin; plans, sketches, photos.
Includes note on the Paris-Moscow exhibition and a map guide to a century of architecture in Moscow.
*Macadam*, no 12, 1979 Sep 15/Oct 15, pp12–16

**USSR architecture: Moscow: 1830–1910**

U0252 How Popov's house was: Muscovite architecture 1830–1910.
Article in Italian by Nicoletta Misler, and Barbara Fabjan; photos.
*Modo*, vol 3, no 17, 1979 Mar, pp55–58

**USSR architecture: Moscow: 1917–1934**

U0253 The time of dreams: the Paris-Moscow exhibition at the Centre Beaubourg.
Article in French by Jana Claverie; sketches.
*Architecture Interieure Cree*, no 171, 1979 May/Jun, pp57–62

# V

**Vandalism**

V0001 The importance of security in design.
Article by Graham Needham; photos, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp7–10

**Vandalism: conferences: GB: London: Costs of vandalism**

V0002 Slashing the bill for vandalism: report from a National Housing Consortia symposium, with a description of vandalism prevention in Milton Keynes by Donald Ritson.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp13

**Vandalism: GB**

V0003 Dealing with the vandalism disease.
Article by Ken Foster; tables, refs.
*Education*, vol 152, no 26, 1978 Dec 29, pp635

V0004 Protecting local authority housing: the Scottish Special Housing Association outlines anti-vandal measures.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp33–34

V0005 Sites under siege (vandalism on construction sites).
Article by John Garratt; photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7103 (35), 1979 Aug 31, pp21–23

V0006 Vandalism takes a count – OK.
Article by various authors (special feature); photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 154, no 4545, 1979 Jul 19, pp24–45

**Vandalism: GB: Milton Keynes**

V0007 Slashing the bill for vandalism: report from a National Housing Consortia symposium, with a description of vandalism prevention in Milton Keynes by Donald Ritson.
Article by Sarah Brown; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 438, 1979 Mar 23, pp13

**Vaulting, vault construction**

V0008 Introduction to the study of stalactite vaults [in Islamic architecture].
Article in Czech by Bohumil Prochazka; diagrs, photos, refs.
English summary, p478
*Architektura CSR*, vol 36, no 9/10, 1977, pp454–459

**Vaulting, vault construction: brick: Iran**

V0009 The thousand and one bricks ... of the Persian vault.
Article by Chahine Bassiti-Orang; plans, secns, diagrs.
English summary, pLIII
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp16–19

**Veneers: marble**

V0010 From quarry to table top: Connemara marble quarried in Co Galway.
Article by J E Manners; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4272, 1979 May 24, pp1655

**Ventilation**

V0011 Air conditioning and ventilating.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 8/9, 1979 Aug/Sep, pp53–62

V0012 Central heating and forced ventilation: origins and effects on architectural design.
Article by Robert Bruegmann; secns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 37, no 3, 1978 Oct, pp143–160

V0013 Energy (with special regard to air conditioning).
Article by H Schuurmans; ports.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp16–18

V0014 Special issue. Passive cooling.
Article by Kevin W Green; fully illus.
*Research & Design*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Fall, pp4–20

V0015 Window air tightness and its influence on energy saving and minimum required ventilation.
Article by Rachel Becker; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp157–165

**Ventilation: China**

V0016 Ventilation and heat insulation of traditional architecture in South China.
Article in Chinese by Lu Yuan-ting; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
English summary, inserted, p3–4.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp36–41

**Ventilation: law: GB**

V0017 Building regulations: 9. Stairways and ramps, refuse chutes and ventilation.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5329, 1979 Nov 30, pp95–96, 100–102

**Ventilation: smoke elimination**

V0018 A computer model for analysing smoke movement in buildings.
Article by E Evers, and A Waterhouse; diagrs, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 69/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–26

V0019 Controlling the spread of smoke in fires.
Article in English, French by Anne-Marie Majou; photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp18–31

**Verandahs: Japan**

V0020 The en: space linking house and nature (International survey no 1).
Article in English, Japanese by Teiji Itch; photos.
The en (literally 'edge') is a sort of covered wooden verandah around or on some sides of a Japanese dwelling.
*GA Houses*, no 1, 1976, pp1

**Vernacular architecture**

V0021 Buildings and their landscape – landscape and its buildings.
Article in Danish by Peter Brogard; photos.
English captions.
English summary, p120
*Landskap*, vol 60, no 5, 1979, pp104–108

V0022 Just folks designing: vernacular designers and the generation of form.
Article by Thomas Hubka; sketches, refs.
*Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol 32, no 3, 1979 Feb, pp27–29

V0023 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1).
Article in English, Turkish by Pavel Korcak, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224

V0024 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2).
Article in English, Turkish by Hulya Yurekli, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 5, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–107

V0025 The primitive grouping Luciano Rubino.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, sketches, photos.
*Ville Giardini*, no 132, 1979 Mar, pp31–34

V0026 Timber buildings in Britain; and a pioneer historic town study.
Article by Donald W Insall; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp217–224

V0027 Vernacular architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Yasemin Aysan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp1–14

V0028 Vernacular architecture: interview with Paolo Soleri.
Article by Jean-Pierre Heim, and Francis Rambert; models, ports.
*Architectes*, no 98, 1979 May, pp20–22

V0029 Viollet-le-Duc and rural architecture: architectural ethnography.
Article in French by Jacques Gubler; plans, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp396–410

**Vernacular architecture: Algeria: Tamelhat**

V0030 Institutions and urban forms: Guemar and Tamelhat.
Article in French by David Mangin, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp63–73

**Vernacular architecture: Algeria**

V0031 The house and its usage.
Article in French by Sawsan Noweir, Jean-Charles Depaule; plans, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp74–76

**Vernacular architecture: Algeria: Guemar**

V0032 Institutions and urban forms: Guemar and Tamelhat.
Article in French by David Mangin, and Philippe Panerai; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp63–73

**Vernacular architecture: bibliography**

V0033 Vernacular architecture: a commentary bibliography.
Article by Yasemin Aysan; bibliog.
*M.E.T.U. Faculty of Archre. Occasional paper series*, vol 1, no 2, 1978 Apr, pp1–14

**Vernacular architecture: Bulgaria**

V0034 Tradition and the present; and other articles on the architectural heritage of Bulgaria.
Article in Bulgarian by Rashel Angelova, and others; illus.
English summary, p44
*Architektura (Sofia)*, vol 26, no 5, 1979, pp3–30

**Vernacular architecture: China**

V0035 Ventilation and heat insulation of traditional architecture in South China.
Article in Chinese by Lu Yuan-ting; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos.
English summary, inserted, p3–4.
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1978, pp36–41

**Vernacular architecture: conferences: Bulgaria: Plovdiv**

V0036 Special issue. Conference on vernacular architecture, Plovdiv, Sep 24 – Oct 2, 1975.
Article in English, French by Todor Jivkov, and others; refs, bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 15/16, 1977, pp3–218

**Vernacular architecture: Dominican Rep**

V0037 Special issue. Architecture in the Dominican Republic in 1978.
Article in Spanish, fully illus.
*CODIA*, no 56, 1978 Sep/Dec, pp26–169

**Vernacular architecture: Europe**

V0038 Special issue. Conference on vernacular architecture, Plovdiv, Sep 24 – Oct 2, 1975.
Article in English, French by Todor Jivkov, and others; refs, bibliog, illus.
*Monumentum*, vol 15/16, 1977, pp3–218

**Vernacular architecture: Europe (Western)**

V0039 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1).
Article in English, Turkish by Pavel Korcak, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224

**Vernacular architecture: Finland**

V0040 New Lapp record: report of lecture on traditional wooden architecture in Finland by Panu Kaila.
Article by Stephen Games; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp2

V0041 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1).
Article in English, Turkish by Pavel Korcak, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224

**Vernacular architecture: France: Quercy**

V0042 Farmhouses and cottages in Quercy – 2. Their plans and interiors.
Article by Elizabeth Mollison; plans, sketches, refs.
*Vernacular Archre*, vol 9, 1978, pp9·35–9·39

**Vernacular architecture: GB**

V0043 Distributions of building materials and some plan types in the domestic vernacular architecture of England and Wales.
Article by R W Brunskill; diagrs, refs.
*Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol 23, 1978/1979, pp41–65

**Vernacular architecture: GB: Chester: Rows**

V0044 The Rows of Chester.
Article in English, Japanese by Udo Kultermann; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 10 (109), 1979 Oct, pp107–112

**Vernacular architecture: GB: Colne Valley**

V0045 Land of the yeoman clothier: the Colne Valley, West Yorkshire.
Article by Marcus Binney; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4302, 1979 Dec 20, pp2362–2364

**Vernacular architecture: GB: Lavenham**

V0046 Timber buildings in Britain; and a pioneer historic town study.
Article by Donald W Insall; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp217–224

**Vernacular architecture: GB: North Avon**

V0047 Vernacular architecture in Northavon [sic].
Article by Linda J Hall; plans, sketches, photos.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 9, 1979 Nov, pp1–4

**Vernacular architecture: GB: Scotland**

V0048 Adhoc huts: studies of five communities.
Article by Ron Finlay, and others; sketches, photos.
*Mac*, no 8, 1978, pp18–120

**Vernacular architecture: Germany (Fed Rep)**

V0049 Tobacco drying silos; timber vernacular architecture of the Palatine region.
Article in English, French, German by Gunter Mader; photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp32–35

**Vernacular architecture: Greece: Macedonia**

V0050 Typology of the Macedonian house.
Article by Demetrios Dolgyras; plans, sketches, diagrs, refs.
*E.A.R.*, vol 6, 1979, pp43–63

**Vernacular architecture: Greece: Thera: Messaria**

V0051 The coffee house in Messaria, Santorini [Thera].
Article in German by Efthymios Warlamis; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 5, 1979 Feb 2, pp170–172

**Vernacular architecture: Greenland: Igaliko**

V0052 Travel report from south-west Greenland.
Article in Danish by John Andersen; plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 2, 1979 Jan 23, pp32–35

**Vernacular architecture: India**

V0053 Indian settlement patterns and house designs.
Article by Sarayu Ahuja; plans.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp33–38

V0054 Stepped tanks of India.
Article by John Nicolais; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp240–243

**Vernacular architecture: Iran: Massuleh**

V0055 In praise of man-made environments: Massuleh in Iran.
Article by Manootchehr Mozayeni; photos, refs.
*Ekistics*, vol 45, no 271, 1978 Jul/Aug, pp304–307

**Vernacular architecture: Middle East**

V0056 Traditional housing in the Arabian peninsula.
Article in German by Mohamed Scharabi; plans, elevns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Architectura*, vol 9, no 1, 1979, pp77–90

**Vernacular architecture: Mongolian People's Rep**

V0057 Special issue. Architecture and urban development in the Mongolian People's Republic.
Article in Russian by D Maidar, and others; illus.
*Arkhitektura SSSR*, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp2–43

**Vernacular architecture: Nigeria: Zaria**

V0058 Hausa compounds, Zaria.
Article by Adrian Green, and Dave Greenwood; plans, secns, sketches, diagrs, photos, refs.
*In Situ*, no 31, 1979 Mar, pp19–26

**Vernacular architecture: Norway: Telemark**

V0059 Letter from Telemark (a Norwegian county).
Article in Danish by Svend Poulsson; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 12, 1979 Jun 26, pp238–243

**Vernacular architecture: Saudi Arabia**

V0060 Welcome to Saudi Arabia.
Article in German by Dieter Wegler; photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 26, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp1719–1725

**Vernacular architecture: Spain: Gerona**

V0061 Special issue. Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (1).
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Maria Assumpcio Alonso de Medina i Alberich, and Benet Cervera i Flotats; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 127 (7), 1977, pp1–105

V0062 Special issue. Guide to popular architecture in the Gerona territory (2).
Article in English, Spanish, Catalan by Maria Assumpcio Alonso de Medina i Alberich, and Benet Cervera i Flotats; illus.
*Cuadernos de Arquitectura y Urbanismo*, no 128 (8), 1977, pp1–92

**Vernacular architecture: surveys: GB: Scotland**

V0063 Buildings in the countryside: background to the Countryside Commission for Scotland's guide to the character of Scottish vernacular buildings.
Article, diagrs, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 19, 1979 May 9, pp956–959

**Vernacular architecture: Swaziland**

V0064 Traditional architecture and decoration in Swaziland.
Article in English, French, German by Rolf and Elizabeth Brenner Remberg; photos.
*MD*, vol 24, no 8, 1978 Aug, pp51–55

**Vernacular architecture: Switzerland**

V0065 A Bern farmhouse for the King of Wurttemberg: a miscellany of 'Swiss cottages' and their development, 1780–1850.
Article in German by Hans Martin Gubler; plans, secns, sketches, photos, refs.
*Unsere Kunstdenkmaler*, vol 30, no 4, 1979 Nov, pp380–395

**Vernacular architecture: Tunisia**

V0066 Stone villages in the desert.
Article in French by Axelle de Gaigneron; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 324, 1979 Feb, pp53–59

V0067 Troglodyte dwellings, ksars and ghorfas in southern Tunisia.
Article in French by Christine Feuillatte, and Jean-Pierre Heim; plans, elevns, sketches.
*Architectes*, no 101, 1979 Oct, pp24–26

**Vernacular architecture: Turkey**

V0068 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (1).
Article in English, Turkish by Pavel Korcak, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 4, no 2, 1978 Fall, pp139–224

V0069 Special issue. Vernacular architecture and its conservation (2).
Article in English, Turkish by Hulya Yurekli, and others; refs, illus.
*M.E.T.U. Jnl of the Faculty of Archre*, vol 5, no 1 1979 Spring, pp5–107

**Vernacular architecture: Turkey: Antalya**

V0070 Vernacular architecture in southern Turkey.
Article by Carlo Boccianti; plans, sketches, maps.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp28–32

**Vernacular architecture: Turkey: Burdur**

V0071 Vernacular architecture in southern Turkey.
Article by Carlo Boccianti; plans, sketches, maps.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp28–32

**Vernacular architecture: Turkey: Isparta**

V0072 Vernacular architecture in southern Turkey.
Article by Carlo Boccianti; plans, sketches, maps.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp28–32

**Vernacular architecture: US**

V0073 Eighteenth-century cultural process in Delaware Valley folk building.
Article by Henry Glassie; plans, elevns, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 7, 1972, pp29–57

V0074 This too is architecture.
Article by Fred Powledge; photos.
*AIA Jnl*, vol 68, no 5, 1979 May, pp56–67

**Vernacular architecture: USSR: Khiva**

V0075 Locked in the desert: Kiva, Soviet Uzbekistan.
Article by Richard Barling; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4273, 1979 May 31, pp1758–1761

**Vibration in buildings**

V0076 Noise and vibration control: improving the acoustic environment in cultural facilities.
Article by Alan Eckel; tables, graphs, photos.
*Technology & Conservation*, vol 3, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp26–32

**Vibration in buildings: GB**

V0077 Weighing up the lorry. As government considers heavier lorries, Graham Rimmer looks at their impact on buildings.
Article, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7101 (33), 1979 Aug 17, pp26

**Vibration in buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)**

V0078 Earthquake damage in Germany.
Article in German by Hans G Lukas; diagrs, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp56–66

**Victorian architecture: Ireland (Rep): Dublin**

V0079 A respectable show: Victorian commercial buildings in Dublin.
Article by Jeanne Sheehy; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4279, 1979 Jul 12, pp82–83

**Villages**

V0080 Special issue. The village: what was it and what is it?
Article in German, refs, illus.
*Architekt*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp307–321

V0081 Village restoration.
Article in German by Gerd Anders; photos, refs.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 3, 1979 Mar, pp339–342

**Villages: China: Tachai**

V0082 China: the new countryside of Tachai – spatial organisation in the model of Chinese collectivism.
Article in English, Italian by Corrado Gavinelli; plans, secns, sketches, tables, photos.
*Domus*, no 590, 1979 Jan, pp1–8

**Villages: fishing: GB: Porthleven**

V0083 Porthleven – a one man village (entirely owned by Trevor Osborne): battle between planners and architects.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 443, 1979 Apr 27, pp26–27

**Villages: GB**

V0084 Villages [in the care of the National Trust].
Article by Jan Fawcett; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 32, 1979 Autumn, pp16–17

**Villages: GB: Glapthorne**

V0085 Evoking the past in a forest village: Glapthorne, Northamptonshire.
Article by Alec Payne; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp174–175

**Villages: GB: Great Tew**

V0086 Pioneer in preservation: Great Tew, Oxfordshire.
Article by Mavis Batey; sketches, photos.
John Claudius Loudon was the inspiration behind the 18th century landscape improvement.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4261, 1979 Mar 8, pp656–660

**Villages: GB: Marford**

V0087 Mysterious and unlucky: the village of Marford.
Article by Brian Earnshaw, and Timothy Mowl; photos.
Village rebuilt between 1805–1820; architect unknown.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp454–456

**Villages: GB: Oxfordshire**

V0088 Oxfordshire's changed villages.
Article by M M Bates, and B V Cudmore; plans, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4267, 1979 Apr 19, pp1174–1176

**Villages: GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill**

V0089 Styal and its future.
Article by David Sekers; photos.
*Nat Trust*, no 32, 1979 Autumn, pp13

**Villages: Germany (Fed Rep)**

V0090 Special issue. Preservation in the country.
Article in German, illus.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 10, 1979 Mar 9, pp326–339

**Villages: heating: solar: Sweden: New Esle**

V0091 Solar village project to be built in Sweden.
Article, sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp4

**Villages: Israel**

V0092 Rural urbanization: the case of industrial villages in Israel.
Article by Frank Meissner; sketches, diagrs, tables, refs.
*ITCC Review*, vol 7, no 3(27), 1978 Jul, pp42–55

**Villages: Italy: Longarone**
V0093 Longarone – fifteen years on: prestigious architects were called in to reconstruct Longarone, but 15 years after a disaster washed away this Italian village building work is still unfinished.
Article by Judi Loach; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 433, 1979 Feb 16, pp22–23

**Villages: model: GB**
V0094 Model industrial villages in S Yorkshire/N Derbyshire and the early town planning movement.
Article by Martin Gaskell; plans, diagrs, photos, refs.
*Town Planning Review*, vol 50, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp437–458

**Villages: planning: Algeria: Oued Damons**
V0095 Project for a socialist agricultural village; archts Emilio Donato.
Article in French by Christiane Jourdain, and Djaffar Lesbet; plans, sketches, axonometric views.
*Architecture Mouvement Continuite*, no 48, 1979 Apr, pp82–85

**Villages: planning: Australia: Rottnest Island**
V0096 Rottnest Island – new cottages and villages.
Article by R J Ferguson; plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp47–50

**Villages: planning: Australia: Western Australia**
V0097 Housing for tribal aborigines in Western Australia: the Village concept.
Article by Ajit Mohan; photos.
*Archre Australia*, vol 68, no 2, 1979 May, pp40–42

**Villages: planning: competitions: Finland: Multia**
V0098 Centre development competition, Multia main village; winning archt Ilpo Aarniala.
Article in Finnish, fully illus.
English summary, p15
*Arkkitehtuurikilpailuja*, no 5/6, 1979, pp1–16

**Villages: planning: conferences: GB**
V0099 Community aid fund could save the English village.
Article by Graham Moss; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp362

**Villages: planning: GB**
V0100 Planning villages: whither now.
Article by David Sewell; photos, refs.
*Archre West Midlands*, no 36, 1979 Jan, pp13–14

**Villages: planning: GB: Martlesham Heath**
V0101 Martlesham Heath village, Suffolk; archts Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs, project archts Philip Vallis, and Robert Callard.
Article by Christopher Parker, Gillian Darley; plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 36, 1979 Sep 5, pp485–503

**Villages: planning: GB: Norwich: Bowthorpe**
V0102 Bowthorpe development: pretty planning but practical defects.
Article by Peter Lloyd; plans, photos.
*Chartered Surveyor*, vol 111, no 7, 1979 Feb, pp253–255

**Villages: planning: GB: Norwich: Bowthorpe: Clover Hill**
V0103 Living in Clover: new housing development just outside Norwich in which half the houses are council-owned, half privately owned.
Article by Diana Guyon; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 117, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp55–60

**Villages: planning: GB: Radyr Court**
V0104 Radyr revisited: a Welsh blend of new and old; designed by quantity surveyors Cooke & Arkwright.
Article by Nigel Kerr; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 472, 1979 Nov 16, pp39

**Villages: planning: GB: Singleton**
V0105 Building in partnership: Kent County Council has found the key to successful co-operation in the creation of a new village: Singleton.
Article, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4539, 1979 Jun 7, pp25

**Villages: planning: India**
V0106 Indian settlement patterns and house designs.
Article by Sarayu Ahuja; plans.
*AARP*, no 15, 1979 Jun, pp33–38

**Villages: planning: Israel: Kiryah**
V0107 Reznik at Kiryah, a new Hassidic village just north of Hatzor; archts David Reznik.
Article by Penny McGuire; plans, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 988, 1979 Jun, pp359–360

**Villages: planning: Saudi Arabia: Wasia Village**
V0108 Wasia village, for workers on the treatment of the Riyadh water supply; archts MacDonald Yakeley.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp30–31

**Villages: planning: US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif)**
V0109 Hamilton Solar Village (formerly Hamilton Air Force Base, Marin County, California).
Article by Sim Van der Ryn, and Steve McNamara; plans, photos.
*Coevolution Qly*, no 23, 1979 Fall, pp104–113

**Villages: preservation, restoration: GB: Cheshire**
V0110 Keeping a rural character. The management of Cheshire villages (1).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4277, 1979 Jun 28, pp2130–2133

V0111 New methods for country buildings. The management of Cheshire villages (2).
Article by John Cornforth; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4278, 1979 Jul 5, pp26–28

**Villages: Saudi Arabia: Wasia Village**
V0112 Wasia village, for workers on the treatment of the Riyadh water supply; archts MacDonald Yakeley.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, models.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp30–31

**Villages: social aspect**
V0113 Special issue. The village: what was it and what is it?
Article in German, refs, illus.
*Architekt*, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp307–321

**Villages: social aspect: Netherlands**
V0114 Special issue. How habitable are small towns?
Article in Dutch, refs, illus.
*Wonen-TA/BK*, no 23, 1978 Dec, pp12–19

**Villages: Spain: Casares**
V0115 Casares: a town in Andalusia.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
Report of a study group including Jesper Andersen and others.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 8, 1979 Apr 24, pp145–153

**Villages: Spain: Valldemosa**
V0116 Arcady in monastic seclusion: Valldemosa, Majorca.
Article by Tudor Edwards; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4292, 1979 Oct 11, pp1202, 1206

**Villages: surveys: Ghana: Navrongo**
V0117 Navrongo's economic base: a cautionary tale.
Article by David Hidgon; sketches, photos, refs, maps.
Describes a student project to understand the workings of a traditional market town and suggest improvements.
*Third World Planning Review*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp100–110

**Villages: US**
V0118 The passing Mormon village.
Article by Richard V Francaviglia; sketches, photos, refs.
*Landscape*, vol 22, no 2, 1978 Spring, pp40–47

**Villages: US: Mendocino (Calif)**
V0119 The battle for peace: Mendocino, an American coastal village.
Article by Brian Edward; sketches.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp30–31

**Villas: France: Croix: Cavroix residence**
V0120 Cavroix villa at Croix, 1931; archts Robert Mallet-Stevens.
Article in French by Dominique Deshoulieres, and Hubert Jeanneau; plans, sketches, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 200, 1978 Dec, pp16–19

**Villas: Italy**
V0121 Palladian villas: feudal economy and territorial dialectics.
Article by Ugo Soragni; photos, refs.
*Archetype*, vol 1, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp5–7

**Villas: Italy: Villa Favorita**
V0122 The furnishings of the Villa Favorita in Resina.
Article by Alvar Gonzalez-Palacios; photos, refs.
*Burlington Magazine*, vol 121, no 913, 1979 Apr, pp226–243

**Villas: Italy: Villa Foscari alla Malcontenta**
V0123 A legendary Palladian villa returns to the family which built the house in the sixteenth century; archts Andrea Palladio.
Article, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 4 (339), 1979 May, pp140–143

V0124 La Malcontenta; archts Andrea Palladio.
Article in French by Gilles Neret; photos.
*Connaissance des Arts*, no 330, 1979 Aug, pp20–27

**Villas: Italy: Villa Torrigiani**
V0125 Villa Torrigiani, Tuscany (1).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, photos.
The entrance front is attributed to Muzio Oddi.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4264, 1979 Mar 29, pp911–914

V0126 Villa Torrigiani, Tuscany (2).
Article by Marcus Binney; plans, elevns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4265, 1979 Apr 5, pp986–989

**Villas: plans: Italy**
V0127 An evaluation of Palladian plans.
Article by G Stiny, and J Gips; plans, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 5, no 2, 1978 Dec, pp199–206

V0128 Counting Palladian plans. A parametric shape grammar is used to enumerate possible room layouts for Palladian villa plans of fixed sizes.
Article by G Stiny, and W J Mitchell; plans, diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 5, no 2, 1978 Dec, pp189–198

**Visitors' centres: Canada: Toronto: Black Creek Pioneer Village Visitors Centre**
V0129 Black Creek Pioneer Village Visitors Centre, Toronto; archts Raymond Moriyama.
Article, plans, secns, diagrs, models.
Includes several energy-saving features.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 23, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp30–31

**Visitors' centres: Canada: Toronto: Boyd Conservation Area: Kortright Interpretive Centre**
V0130 Kortright Interpretive Centre, Boyd Conservation Area, Toronto; archts Shore Tilbe Henschel Irwin Peters.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp16

**Visitors' centres: Canada: Vancouver: VanDusen Botanical Gardens: MacMillan Bloedel Place**
V0131 MacMillan Bloedel Place, Vancouver, BC; archts Thompson Berwick Pratt & Ptnrs.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp21–23

**Visitors' centres: GB: Westonbirt: Westonbirt Arboretum**
V0132 Timber treat: a woodland showcase for the Forestry Commission – the Visitor's Centre at Westonbirt Arboretum; archts HSTB Ptnrship, project archts Andris Berzins, and Nicolas Scarfe.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos, cost analysis.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7072 (4), 1979 Jan 26, pp55–62

V0133 Visitors' centre, Westonbirt Arboretum, Gloucs: RIBA commendation, SW region; archts HSTB Ptnrship, job archt Andris Berzins, with Nicolas Scarfe.
Article, photos.
*RIBA Jnl*, vol 86, no 8, 1979 Aug, pp376

**Visitors' centres: GB: Witley Common: Nat Trust Information Centre**
V0134 Witley information centre; archts Casson Conder & Ptnrs.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
*D-Extrakt*, no 23, 1979, pp11

**Visitors' centres: Hungary: Kecskemet: Kiskunsagi Nemzeti Park**
V0135 Central building of the National Park of Little Cumania, Kecskemet; archts Gabor Farkas.
Article in Hungarian by Istvan Varga; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, pix
*Magyar Epitomuveszet*, no 2, 1979, pp9–15

**Visitors' centres: Ireland (Rep): Ballyvaughan: Aillwee Cave**
V0136 Access building, Aillwee Cave; archts A & D Wejchert.
Article, plans, sketches.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp16

V0137 Tourists entombed; archts A & D Wejchert.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp368–369

**Visitors' centres: Sweden: Haga: Silver Taltet**
V0138 The Silver Pavilion in Haga Park – reconstruction of the Central Copper Pavilion designed for Gustav III by L J Desprez in 1787; archts Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Torbjorn Olsson, with critical note by Olof Hultin; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p38
*Arkitektur (Stockholm)*, vol 79, no 6, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp24–27, 33–34

**Visitors' centres: US: Glencoe (Ill): Botanic Garden of the Chicago Horticultural Soc**
V0139 A conservatory for a botanic garden; archts Edward Larrabee Barnes.
Article by Mildred F Schmertz; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 166, no 1 (7), 1979 Jul, pp89–97

**Visitors' centres: US: New Harmony (Ind): Atheneum**
V0140 The Atheneum, New Harmony; a visitors' orientation and community cultural center; archts Richard Meier & Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, models.
26th P/A Awards: Architectural design.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp72–73

# W

**Wallpaper**
W0001 A continuing tradition: the development of wallpaper manufacture in England.
Article by Constance Williams; photos.
*Ideal Home*, vol 118, no 4, 1979 Oct, pp84–88

**Wallpaper: Canada**
W0002 'A choice assortment of paper hangings for sale by the subscribers'.
Article by Dorothy Duncan; photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 7, no 2, 1975, pp74–82

**Wallpaper: US**
W0003 English wallpapers in New England.
Article by Richard Nylander; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4268, 1979 Apr 26, pp1304–1307

W0004 Wallpaper from the shop of William Poyntell.
Article by Horace L Hotchkiss Jr; photos, refs.
*Winterthur Portfolio*, vol 4, 1968, pp26–33

**Walls**
W0005 Brick construction. 2. Structural design of walls and floors.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5325, 1979 Nov 2, pp16–20

**Walls: cavity**
W0006 Diaphragm walls and SMM6.
Article by D Stewart; tables.
*Archt & Surveyor*, vol 54, no 2 (16), 1979 Summer, pp17–19

W0007 Fin walls ... discussion of brick diaphragm wall and its variant, the fin wall.
Article, diagrs, photos, bibliog.
*Brick Bull*, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp3–8

W0008 Notes on the history of hollow masonry walls.
Article by T Ritchie; diagrs, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 4, 1973, pp40–49

W0009 Replacement ties for cavity walls.
Article by H H Pickering; photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4524, 1979 Feb 22, pp11–12

**Walls: cavity: GB**
W0010 Thermal insulation; brickwork construction to meet the new U-values (part FF of the Building Regulations).
Article, tables, photos.
*Brick Bull*, no 1, 1979 May, pp4–6

**Walls: cavity: insulation**
W0011 A new approach to cavity wall insulation.
Article, tables, photos.
*Home Improvements Jnl*, vol 1, no 6, 1979 Feb/Mar, pp33–35

**Walls: cavity: testing**
W0012 Exposure tests on cavity filled walling.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp22

**Walls: city, town: preservation, restoration:Germany (Dem Rep): Neubrandenburg:Friedlandes Tor**
W0013 Renewal of Friedlandes Tor [Gate of Friedland] in Neubrandenburg.
Article in German by Josef Walter; plans, secns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p128
*Architektur der DDR*, vol 28, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp90–95

**Walls: curtain: glass**
W0014 Architectural problems: 2. Glass facades.
Article in Portuguese by Oscar Niemeyer; details, elevns, sketches.
English summary, p106–107
*Modulo (Rio de Janeiro)*, no 51, 1978 Oct/Nov, pp44–50

**Walls: dampness, humidity**
W0015 Out damp spot.
Article by D N C Emery; photos, ports.
*Portico*, vol 83, no 1, 1979 Spring, pp53–54

**Walls: earth**
W0016 Walls of reinforced earth.
Article in English, French by P Scharle, and I Szalatkay; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp222–229

**Walls: external**
W0017 Application of the decision by exclusion rule: the design of external walls.
Article by S Mattar, and others; diagrs, tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp217–232

W0018 Supergraphic services in architecture.
Article by Pinna Indorff; photos, refs.
*University of Singapore. School of Archre. Jnl*, no 1, 1979 Jan, pp12–14

**Walls: external: decoration: France: Nancy:Universite de Nancy: Faculte de Medecine et de Chirurgie**
W0019 The multi-coloured facades of the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery at Nancy; archts Nicolas Le Maresquier, artist Philippe Morisson.
Article in French, photos.
*Recherche et Architecture*, no 38, 1979, pp19–20

**Walls: external: GB**
W0020 Outsiders: 'outside painting' and the Arts Council's travelling exhibition 'Painting the town'.
Article by Graham Cooper; photos.
*Designer*, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

**Walls: fire resistance**
W0021 Fire performance of walls and linings.
Article, diagrs, tables, refs.
*BRE Digest*, no 230, 1979 Oct, pp1–6

**Walls: heat insulation**
W0022 Improving wall insulation.
Article, refs.
*BRE Information*, no 26/78, 1978 Oct, pp1–2

**Walls: partition**
W0023 Partitions and ceilings.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 10, 1979 Oct, pp67–78

**Walls: partition: sound insulation**
W0024 Partitions and sound insulation.
Article, diagrs, tables, graphs.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp69–71

**Walls: retaining**
W0025 Walls of reinforced earth.
Article in English, French by P Scharle, and I Szalatkay; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp222–229

**War damage: rebuilding**
W0026 Special issue. Panic city.
Article in German, refs, fully illus.
Stadtbauwelt 60.
*Bauwelt*, vol 69, no 48, 1978 Dec 29, pp289 (1747) – 416 (1874)

**Warehouses**
W0027 AJ Handbook of Factory Design. Section 5: Concept selection. Information sheet 11: Environmental standards. Technical study 20: Structure for materials handling. Technical study 21: Wet services, amenity and administration.
Article by Jolyon Drury; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 7, 1979 Feb 14, pp343–351

**Warehouses: Austria: Guntramsdorf: Stollack AG**
W0028 Stollack, Guntramsdorf, phase two; archts Schwanzer [Atelier].
Article in German, plans, sketches, photos.
*Modul*, no 3, 1971, pp13–15, 21

**Warehouses: Austria: Mitterndorf: Vogel & Noot**
W0029 Vogel & Noot warehouse (for agricultural machinery); archts Bruno Tinhofer, with Gunter Ziegler.
Article in German, plans, details, photos.
Includes detailed descriptions of the loading ramps and pendulum supports (by Helmut Hempel).
*Bauforum*, vol 12, no 68, 1979, pp33–36

**Warehouses: Austria: Salzburg: Miele**
W0030 Miele office and warehouse in Salzburg; archts Kohlbacher Liebl Scheiber.
Article in Spanish by W Schmidt; photos.
English summary, p9
*Informes de la Construccion*, vol 31, no 307, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp5–9

**Warehouses: books: GB: Cambridge: Cambridge University Press**
W0031 Press centres in on Cambridge; archts IDC Ltd.
Article by Neil Heayes; models, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5200, 1979 May 3, pp36–37

**Warehouses: books: GB: Cambridge: Edinburgh Bldg**
W0032 Press centres in on Cambridge; archts IDC Ltd.
Article by Neil Heayes; models, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5200, 1979 May 3, pp36–37

**Warehouses: Finland: Helsinki**
W0033 Warehouses on Kanavakatu, Katajanokka: possibilities for conversion.
Article in Finnish by Mikael Sundman, and Pekka Pakkala; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English title and captions.
*Arkkitehti*, no 3, 1979, pp17–21

**Warehouses: furniture: US: Chicago (Ill): Reebie Warehouse**
W0034 King Tut in Chicago: George S Kingsley design (1923) for Reebie Warehouse.
Article by Stanley Abercrombie; photos.
*Contract Interiors*, vol 136, no 11 (6), 1977 Jun, pp108–109

**Warehouses: GB**
W0035 New industrial development – external aspects of environment and design, as examined by the DOE's Environmental Board.
Article, plans, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp20–22

W0036 Refining the shed: two new industrial products at Gillingham; archts Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 470, 1979 Nov 2, pp16–18

**Warehouses: GB: Epsom**
W0037 More for their money: 2 000sq m of warehousing; archts Tom Jestico, and John Whiles.
Article by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 455, 1979 Jul 20, pp22–23

**Warehouses: GB: Irvine: Rockware Glass Ltd**
W0038 Warehouse for Rockware, Irvine, Ayrshire; designers Rockware Technical Division (Engineering).
Article, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bldg Specification*, vol 9, no 11, 1978 Nov, pp32–34

**Warehouses: GB: Leeds: E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division)**
W0039 Stationery factory and warehouse, Hunslet Road, Leeds; archts Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs, project archt J M Auty.
Article, photos.
*Yorkshire Archt*, no 68, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp17

**Warehouses: GB: Leeds: Lye Spencer Steel Services**
W0040 Emphasis on light: new warehouse and offices in Leeds; archts Watkinson Kilmartin Ptnrship.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp27

**Warehouses: GB: London: Ealing: High Street Transport**
W0041 Blue hangar; archts C J Boddington, of Covell Matthews John Wheatley Ptnrship.
Article by Peter Davey; plans, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 31, 1979 Aug 1, pp212–214

**Warehouses: GB: London: Ealing: IBM**
W0042 Interior planting. Case study 4: IBM, Greenford, phase 1; archts Foster Assocs.
Article by Stephen Scrivens; photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 13, 1979 Mar 28, pp655–656

**Warehouses: GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Pennington Street stacks**
W0043 Last of the docks?
Article by Clive Aslet; photos.
Designed by William Alexander in 1802–4.
*Country Life*, vol 165, no 4259, 1979 Feb 22, pp463

**Warehouses: GB: Warrington: Barclay's Bank**
W0044 The 'shoe' that sits by the M6: a storage building for Barclay's Bank in Warrington; archts Barclay's Bank Ltd. Archts Dept.
Article by Alan D Stemp; diagrs, photos.
*Concrete*, vol 12, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp12–14

**Warehouses: Italy: Bologna: Center Gross**
W0045 The Gross Center in Bologna: largest wholesale commercial center in Europe; archts Silvano Casini, and Paolo Andina.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Collanza; plans, details, sketches, photos.
*Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol 13, no 90 (4), 1979 Apr, pp13–20

**Warehouses: Italy: Osoppo: Fantoni**
W0046 Offices and central services for Fantoni Arredamenti [furnishings] Spa at Osoppo, Udine; archts Gino Valle.
Article in Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Casabella*, vol 43, no 450, 1979 Sep, pp34–51

**Warehouses: Netherlands: Coevorden: Expeditiecentrum M van der Graaf bv**
W0047 Steel construction: distribution centre in Coevorden, Halland; archts Gerard van den Belt.
Article in German, plans, details, secns.
*Detail*, no 1, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp69–72

**Warehouses: Netherlands: Geleen**
W0048 Building for the supervision of loading dangerous materials; archts Laurens Bisscheroux.
Article in German, plans, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp19–21

**Warehouses: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Asiatisk Plads**
W0049 Asiatic Place – a restoration report (conversion of 18th century warehouses into other uses); and Asiatic Place – foundations; archts Erik Moller.
Article in Danish by Erik Moller and Eduard Troelsgard; plans, details, secns, sketches, models, photos.
*Arkitekten (Copenhagen)*, vol 81, no 1, 1979 Jan 9, pp2–9

**Warehouses: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden neden Vandet 45–47**
W0050 Restoration of warehouse on Christianshavn canal, Copenhagen; archts Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English, German, Danish, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
Originally built in 1799 [Snorrebroens Pakhus], the building now houses the architects' offices.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 4, 1979, pp136–139

**Warehouses: South Africa: Johannesburg: Edgardale**
W0051 Edgardale, Johannesburg; archts Mallows Louw Hoffe & Ptnrs, consulting archts Zanuso Studio.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archt & Bldr*, vol 28, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp10–16

**Warehouses: tobacco: Australia: Braeside: Philip Morris Ltd**
W0052 Materials store, Braeside, Victoria; archts Eggleston Macdonald & Secomb.
Article, plans, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archre Australia*, vol 67, no 5, 1978 Nov, pp62–63

**Warehouses: tobacco: Germany (Fed Rep)**
W0053 Tobacco drying silos; timber vernacular architecture of the Palatine region.
Article in English, French, German by Gunter Mader; photos.
*MD*, vol 25, no 2, 1979 Feb, pp32–35

**Warehouses: US: Baltimore (Md): Toyota**
W0054 Offices and warehouse, near Baltimore, Maryland; archts Frank O Gehry & Assocs.
Article, axonometric views, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 165, no 987, 1979 May, pp284–285

**Warehouses: US: Conyers (Ga): Deere & Co**
W0055 Building types study: 530. Heavy duty delight. Deere & Company insists on good taste even in a warehouse; archts Heery & Heery.
Article, plans, photos.
*Archtl Record*, vol 165, no 5, 1979 May, pp130–131

**Warehouses: US: Los Angeles (Calif): Morgenstern Warehouse**
W0056 Downtown Los Angeles warehouse; archts Eric Owen Moss, with James Stafford.
Article in English, French, German, Italian, plans, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 598, 1979 Sep, pp18–21

W0057 Look again: Morgenstern Warehouse, Los Angeles; archts Eric Owen Moss, with James Stafford, and George Elian.
Article by David Morton; plans, secns, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp66–69

W0058 Morgenstern Warehouse; archts Eric Owen Moss.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, elevns, axonometric views, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 3 (102), 1979 Mar, pp51–56

W0059 Morgenstern Warehouse; archts Eric Owen Moss, with James Stafford, and George Elian.
Article in French, plans, elevns, photos.
*Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no 205, 1979 Oct, pp80–81

W0060 Warehouse in Los Angeles; archts Eric Owen Moss.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1141–1143

**Warehouses: US: Northbrook (Ill): 4-A Telephone Equipment Bldg**
W0061 Chicago traditions; 4-A Telephone Equipment Building for Illinois Bell Telephone, Northbrook; archts Holabird & Root, ptnr in charge Gerrard Pook, project designer Gerald Horn.
Article by David Morton; plans, photos.
*Progressive Archre*, vol 60, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp70–73

**Warehouses: wines & spirits: Finland: Helsinki: Alko**
W0062 Oy Alko AB (alcohol factory and warehouse) Porkkalantalo building; Einari Terasvirta.
Article in Finnish, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p49
*Arkkitehti*, vol 76, no 2, 1979, pp28–33

**Water**
W0063 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

**Water mills: GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill**
W0064 North-west tells story of industry: Samuel Greg's cotton mill, founded in 1784, is to be restored; archts for restoration Kingham Knight Assocs.
Article by Maurice Cooper; photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 466, 1979 Oct 5, pp30

**Water mills: Italy: Sicily**
W0065 A survey on ancient water mills in Sicily.
Article in Italian by Anna Maria Fundaro; sketches, photos.
English summary, p16
*Modo*, vol 3, no 23, 1979 Oct, pp53–56

**Water mills: preservation, restoration: GB: Ixworth: Pakenham Water Mill**
W0066 Triumph at mill: Suffolk Preservation Society's fight to renovate 18th century Pakenham Water Mill; archts Michael Gooch.
Article by Gillian Darley; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp47

**Water mills: preservation, restoration: GB: Mapledurham: Mapledurham House**
W0067 Mapledurham manor house and mill restoration.
Article by H Godwin Arnold; photos.
*Bldg Conservation*, vol 1, no 2, 1979 Nov, pp43–44

**Water mills: US: Oley Township (Pa): Bertolet Sawmill**
W0068 Restoration of the Bertolet Sawmill.
Article by John M Dickey; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp154–161

**Water pumping stations: Canada: Halifax**
W0069 Pumping station for headworks, Pockwock, Halifax, Nova Scotia; archts John Preston, and Joseph Bodgan.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp18–20

**Water pumping stations: GB: Cadney Carrs: Cadney Carrs Pumphouse**
W0070 The River Ancholme scheme: consisting of the Cadney Intake, Cadney Carrs Pumphouse, and Elsham Treatment Works; archts John A Strubbe.
Article, plans, secns, photos, maps.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp23–29

**Water pumping stations: GB: Darlington: Blackwell Intake & Pumping Station**
W0071 Town and country pump: Blackwell pumping station, Darlington; archts Frederick Gibberd & Ptrns, principal archt George Dunton, with Northumbrian Water Authority. Directorate of Operations & Works.
Article by Anthony Williams & Ptnrs; plans, secns, photos.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7107 (39), 1979 Sep 28, pp51–56

**Water pumping stations: GB: London: Hounslow: Kew Living Steam Museum**
W0072 Kew Bridge Engines Trust.
Article by Kenneth Brown; photos.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp325–330, 340–344

**Water supply**
W0073 Reducing demands for potable water.
Article in English, French by C J D Webster; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Bldg Research & Practice*, vol 7, no 4, 1979 Jul/Aug, pp230–241

**Water supply: domestic**
W0074 Potential water economy measures in dwellings: their feasibility and economics.
Article by M E Rump; diagrs, tables, refs.
*BRE Current Papers*, 65/78, 1978 Oct, pp1–18

**Water supply: domestic: GB**
W0075 Grottoes and buffets: country house plumbing (2).
Article by Mark Girouard; plans, secns, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4251, 1978 Dec 28, pp2218–2220

W0076 Pure ablutions: country house plumbing (1).
Article by Mark Girouard; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 164, no 4250, 1978 Dec 21, pp2130–2132

**Water supply: GB**
W0077 Economy in the use of potable water and the work of the Building Research Establishment in this field.
Article by C J D Webster; diagrs, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp18–19

W0078 Rings of bright water: one of the uses made of our water resources.
Article by John Humphries; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4298, 1979 Nov 22, pp1870–1872

W0079 Water services on trial.
Article by Geoffrey Lee; diagrs, photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4282, 1979 Aug 2, pp310–312

**Water supply: purification: GB: Elsham: Elsham Treatment Works**
W0080 The River Ancholme Scheme: consisting of the Cadney Intake, Cadney Carrs Pumphouse, and Elsham Treatment Works; archts John A Strubbe.
Article, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre East Midlands*, no 79, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp23–29

**Water tanks: GB**
W0081. Camouflage ... two disguised water tanks (one in Rye and one at Canterbury Cathedral).
Article by Frank Rodgers; photos.
*Country Life*, vol 166, no 4281, 1979 Jul 26, pp244

**Water tanks: India**
W0082 Stepped tanks of India.
Article by John Nicolais; plans, secns, photos.
*Archtl Review*, vol 166, no 992, 1979 Oct, pp240–243

**Water towers: concrete: GB: Newton-le-Willows**
W0083 Fall of a tower [demolition of a reinforced concrete water tower].
Article by Jennie Cupial; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp20–21

**Water towers: demolition: GB: Newton-le-Willows**

W0084 Fall of a tower [demolition of a reinforced concrete water tower].
Article by Jennie Cupial; photos.
*Concrete*, vol 13, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp20–21

**Water towers: Kuwait: Kuwait: Kuwait Towers**

W0085 Water for Arabia: water towers in Jiddah, Riyadh and Kuwait; archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran, project archt Sune Lindstrom.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; secns, photos.
The Kuwait tower includes restaurant, cafe, viewing sphere and indoor garden.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp4–6

W0086 Water towers in Arabia; one in Kuwait, one in Jiddah, Saudi Arabia; consulting engineers & archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–18

**Water towers: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld**

W0087 Renovation of the water tower in Krefeld-Hohenbudberg; archts MARAPLAN [Architektengemeinschaft].
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, photos.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 11, 1979 Mar 16, pp364–365

**Water towers: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah**

W0088 Water for Arabia: water towers in Jiddah, Riyadh and Kuwait; archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran, project archt Sune Lindstrom.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp4–6

W0089 Water towers in Arabia; one in Kuwait, one in Jiddah, Saudi Arabia; consulting engineers & archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran.
Article in German, plans, secns, photos.
English summary, p135
*Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol 113, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp16–18

**Water towers: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh**

W0090 Water for Arabia: water towers in Jiddah, Riyadh and Kuwait; archts Vattenbyggnadsbyran, project archt Sune Lindstrom.
Article in English, French, Italian by Udo Kultermann; secns, photos.
*Domus*, no 595, 1979 Jun, pp4–6

**Waterproofing**

W0091 Detecting and then destroying the foul domestic fiends of rot, damp and worm.
Article by Joyce Lowrie; diagrs, photos.
*House & Garden*, vol 34, no 5 (340), 1979 Jun, pp106–107

**Waterproofing: law: GB**

W0092 Building regulations: 2. Using the right materials – and damp-proofing.
Article by John Stephenson; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5292, 1979 Mar 16, pp57–58

**Waterworks: Denmark: Hinnerup**

W0093 Vojens waterworks and Hinnerup waterworks; archts Flemming C Moller.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp38–44

**Waterworks: Denmark: Vojens**

W0094 Vojens waterworks and Hinnerup waterworks; archts Flemming C Moller.
Article in Danish, plans, secns, photos.
*Arkitektur DK*, vol 23, no 1, 1979, pp38–44

**Waterworks: GB: Jarrow**

W0095 Jarrow Preliminary Treatment Works, Tyne and Wear; archts Owen Luder, and Brian Jones.
Article, plans, photos.
1979 Brick Development Association Certificate of Merit.
*Brick Bull*, no 2, 1979 Jul, pp10–13

**Waterworks: GB: Leicester: Gilroes Water Centre**

W0096 Current work in Leicester: Gilroes Water Centre; archts landscape archts Douglas Smith Stimson Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Landscape Design*, no 126, 1979 May, pp11–13

**Waterworks: GB: London: Sutton**

W0097 Soft and low at Cheam: the new waterworks; consultant archts GEP Archre.
Article, plans, photos.
*Surveyor*, vol 153, no 4544, 1979 Jun 12, pp14–15

**Weathering**

W0098 The weathering of plasters, cause and effect.
Article in Dutch by P K van der Schuit; photos, refs.
*Polytechnisch Tijdschrift*, vol 34, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp559–570

**Wind: forces, pressure**

W0099 Measurements of wind drag on people standing in a wind tunnel.
Article by A D Penwarden, P F Grigg, and P Rayment.
Reprinted from 'Bldg & Environment', vol 13, no 2, 1978, pp75–84.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 74/78, 1978 Dec, pp75–84

W0100 Recent developments in wind energy.
Article by L V Divone; sketches, graphs.
*Heating & Ventilating Engineer*, vol 53, no 615, 1979 Feb, pp14–15

W0101 Special issue. The four elements [earth, fire, air, water] and architecture.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 325, 1979 Jun/Jul, pp33–127

W0102 The evaluation of windy environments.
Article by P S Jackson; tables, graphs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 13, no 4, 1978, pp251–260

W0103 Wind and architecture.
Article in German by Susumu Shingu.
*Bauwelt*, vol 70, no 27, 1979 Jul 20, pp1159–1161

W0104 Wind tunnel model studies as a design tool for architectural students.
Article by Richard M Aynsley; models, refs.
*Archtl Science Review*, vol 21, no 4, 1978 Dec, pp101–105

W0105 Window selection: 7. Calculation of wind loading requirements.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5295, 1979 Apr 6, pp56–60

**Wind: forces, pressure: Japan**

W0106 Wind-powered architecture: various projects by Kijo Rokkaku and Susumu Shingu.
Article in Italian by Kijo Rokkaku, and Susumu Shingu; secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p15
*Modo*, vol 3, no 16, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp39–45

**Wind: forces, pressure: societies, organisations: GB: British Wind Energy Assocn**

W0107 New British Wind Energy Association.
Article by Derek Taylor.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 2, 1979, pp51

**Wind: hurricanes**

W0108 The modification of unsafe housing following disasters.
Article by Ian Davis, with case studies by Stuart Lewis, and Peter Winchester; sketches, photos.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp193–198

**Windmills: Afghanistan**

W0109 Vernacular building: Afghan windmill.
Article by Jean-Louis Bourgeois, and Carollee Pelos; photos, refs.
*Archtl Design*, vol 49, no 7, 1979, pp169

**Windmills: exhibitions: GB: Manchester**

W0110 Blowing in the wind: exhibition of Dutch windmills at Manchester University.
Article, secns, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 442, 1979 Apr 20, pp14

**Windmills: preservation, restoration: GB: Chesterton: Chesterton Windmill**

W0111 Chesterton windmill, Warwickshire; archts G M Fuller, of Warwickshire County Council. County Archts Dept.
Article by Derek Ogden, and G M Fuller; secns.
Mill thought to have been designed by Inigo Jones, c1632, but there is no evidence to support this.
*Industrial Archaeology*, vol 13, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp309–318

**Windows**

W0112 Advances in glazing technology.
Article by Stephen Barratt; diagrs, photos.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp25–27

W0113 On the design of windows.
Article by A D Radford, and John Gero; diagrs, refs.
*Environment & Planning B*, vol 6, no 1, 1979, pp41–45

W0114 Products in practice. Windows (1).
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 23, 1979 Jun 6, pp1179–1188

W0115 Products in practice. Windows (2).
Article by John Duell; diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 27, 1979 Jul 4, pp31–53

W0116 PSA method of building – windows.
Article, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 28, 1978 Dec, pp26–27

W0117 Understanding buildings. 4. Windows.
Article, sketches.
*Avon Conservation News*, no 5, 1978 Aug, pp6–7

W0118 Window air tightness and its influence on energy saving and minimum required ventilation.
Article by Rachel Becker; tables, graphs, refs.
*Bldg & Environment*, vol 14, no 3, 1979, pp157–165

W0119 Window selection: 10. Design aspects and final selection.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5308, 1979 Jul 6, pp37–40, 47

W0120 Window selection: 12. Checklist of decisions in the hands of a specifier.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, refs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 178, no 5317, 1979 Sep 7, pp22, 24, 27

W0121 Window selection: 4. Non-technical factors and commercial aspects of choice.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; photos, ports.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5282, 1979 Jan 5, pp23–25

W0122 Window selection: 6. Guidance on performance requirements and design.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; graphs.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5290, 1979 Mar 2, pp24–26

W0123 Window selection: 7. Calculation of wind loading requirements.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5295, 1979 Apr 6, pp56–60

W0124 Window selection: 8. Weathertightness and sound insulation.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5299, 1979 May 4, pp25–31

W0125 Window selection: 9. Glass and glazing methods.
Article by Ian D Collin, Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5303, 1979 Jun 1, pp22–26, 31

W0126 Windows and rooflights.
Article, photos.
*Plan (Dublin)*, vol 10, no 4/5, 1979 Apr/May, pp30–35

**Windows: aluminium**

W0127 Modernisation of old buildings using aluminium windows.
Article in German, diagrs, photos.
*Architektur & Wohnwelt*, vol 87, no 5, 1979 Oct, pp354–356

**Windows: aluminium: societies, organisations: GB: Aluminium Window Assocn**

W0128 The Aluminium Window Association.
Article by Ruth Magnus; ports.
*Portico*, vol 82, no 4, 1978 Winter, pp29–31

**Windows: blocked, blind: Canada: Cape Bonavista**

W0129 The incidence of false windows in two early Newfoundland lighthouses.
Article by R M Peck; plans, sketches, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp4–10

**Windows: blocked, blind: Canada: Cape Spear**

W0130 The incidence of false windows in two early Newfoundland lighthouses.
Article by R M Peck; plans, sketches, photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 9, no 1, 1977, pp4–10

**Windows: grilles: US: Philadelphia (Pa)**
W0131 Cellar window grilles in Philadelphia.
Article by Harley J McKee; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 5, no 2, 1973, pp38–53

**Windows: insulation**
W0132 Energy action: 3. Wrapping up windows.
Article by Ben Bedell; photos.
Department of Energy studies indicate that the average structure can reduce its heating bills by up to 40% with proper window insulation.
*Interiors*, vol 139, no 2, 1979 Sep, pp106–107, 122, 128

**Windows: joints**
W0133 Sealants for window and door frames.
Article by Stephen Barratt; diagrs, tables.
*House Bldr*, vol 38, no 5, 1979 May, pp187–188

**Windows: Middle East**
W0134 Glass in Middle East architecture.
Article by A E J Morris; photos.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp70–72

**Windows: Netherlands: 17th century**
W0135 Windows opening outwards in the second half of the 17th century.
Article by H Janse; details, sketches, photos, refs.
*Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol 77, no 3/4, 1978 Sep, pp170–176

**Windows: sash**
W0136 A short note on an early sash window found at East Hampton, Long Island.
Article by Martin E Weaver; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 1, 1978, pp55–62

**Windows: sills**
W0137 Products in practice. Sills and lintels.
Article by John Duell, and Chris Poulton; details, diagrs, tables, photos, refs.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 41, 1979 Oct 10, pp783–803

**Windows: sound insulation**
W0138 Window selection: 8. Weathertightness and sound insulation.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5299, 1979 May 4, pp25–31

**Windows: standards: France**
W0139 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Windows: standards: GB**
W0140 Keeping the elements at bay. A review of 11 years of testing to examine the resistance of windows to the elements.
Article by Thomas Provan; tables, graphs.
*Building*, vol 236, no 7093 (25), 1979 Jun 22, pp46

W0141 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Windows: standards: Germany (Fed Rep)**
W0142 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Windows: standards: US**
W0143 Quality control of building products. Doors and windows.
Article, tables.
*Middle East Construction*, vol 4, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp78–79

**Windows: triple**
W0144 Sealed triple glazing units.
Article by Aulius Bertin; diagrs.
*Canadian Archt*, vol 24, no 9, 1979 Sep, pp52

**Windows: waterproofing**
W0145 Window selection: 8. Weathertightness and sound insulation.
Article by Ian D Collin, and Eric J Collins; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 177, no 5299, 1979 May 4, pp25–31

**Windows: wood**
W0146 The wood window: it's the natural choice.
Article, diagrs, tables, photos.
*Bldg Trades Jnl*, vol 117, no 5296, 1979 Apr 13, pp16–18

**Wood wool slabs**
W0147 An investigation into the fire problems associated with wood wool permanent shuttering for concrete floors.
Article by H L Malhotra, and W A Morris; diagrs, tables, graphs, photos.
*BRE Current Papers*, no 68/78, 1978 Nov, pp1–12

**Woodwork**
W0148 Special issue. Mouldings.
Article in English, French by George F McNulty, and others; refs, illus.
*APT Bull*, vol 10, no 4, 1978, pp2–103

**Woodwork: graining & marbling**
W0149 Crafts special: Marbling and graining; Woodcarving.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 2, 1978 Nov/Dec, pp32

W0150 The art of graining.
Article by Nat Weinstein; diagrs, photos, refs.
*Old House Jnl*, vol 6, no 12, 1978 Dec, pp133, 137–140

**Woodwork: graining & marbling: preservation, restoration**
W0151 A methodology for exposing and preserving architectural graining.
Article by Frank Sagendorph Welsh; photos.
*APT Bull*, vol 8, no 2, 1976, pp70–75

**Workshops**
W0152 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 17. Information sheet: space standards.
Article by John Worthington, and Martin Symes; diagrs, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 8, 1979 Feb 21, pp377–381

**Workshops: for disabled**
W0153 Special issue. 1. 'Living space' for the sick, 2. Architecture and the physically handicapped.
Article in French, fully illus.
English summaries throughout.
*Techniques & Architecture*, no 324, 1979 Apr, pp34–121

**Workshops: for disabled: GB: London: Sutton:Hallmead**
W0154 Hallmead day centre, Sutton, Surrey; a workshop with training facilities and day centre for physically and mentally handicapped people in Sutton; archts Mayorcas Guest & Ptnrs, project archt Kenneth Strowgler.
Article by Kenneth Strowgler, Jean Symons, and John Winter; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1315–1332

**Workshops: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Pyrmont**
W0155 Buildings for the rehabilitation of adults in Bad Pyrmont; archts Schweitzer Laage & Ptnr.
Article in German, plans, details, secns, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 4, 1979 Apr, pp491–494

**Workshops: for disabled: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Reichsbund Berufsbildungswerk**
W0156 A technical college for the handicapped, Bremen; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe].
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, elevns, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp24–27

W0157 Reichsbund vocational training centre in Bremen for 300 handicapped trainees who require special care, but are capable of being trained for normal trades; archts ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe], project archts Thies Jentz, Heiko Popp, Jan Stormer, and others.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
Includes article 'Spatial aspects of rehabilitation' by Gerald R Blomeyer.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 6, 1979 Jun, pp579–583

**Workshops: for disabled: Switzerland: Reinach**
W0158 Center for the severely handicapped; archts Hans Beck, and Heinrich Baur.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp49–52

**Workshops: for mentally subnormal: GB: London: Islington**
W0159 Adult training centre for the mentally handicapped; archts Stillman & Eastwick-Field.
Article, photos.
*Hospital Development*, vol 7, no 2, 1979 Mar/Apr, pp14

**Workshops: for mentally subnormal: GB: London: Sutton: Hallmead**
W0160 Hallmead day centre, Sutton, Surrey; a workshop with training facilities and day centre for physically and mentally handicapped people in Sutton; archts Mayorcas Guest & Ptnrs, project archt Kenneth Strowgler.
Article by Kenneth Strowgler, Jean Symons, and John Winter; plans, details, secns, photos, cost analysis.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 169, no 26, 1979 Jun 27, pp1315–1332

**Workshops: for mentally subnormal: GB: New Milton**
W0161 ADP training centre scheme wins competition; archts Archts Design Ptnrship.
Article, plans, elevns.
Winner of the RIBA Southern Region's first Regional Special Category Competition.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 30, 1979 Jul 25, pp170

**Workshops: France: Evry**
W0162 Craftsmen's centre in Evry; archts D Bastid, P Bazaud, and M Gravayat.
Article in English, French, German, plans, details, photos.
*Intl Asbestos-Cement Review*, vol 24, no 3 (95), 1979 Jul, pp28–31

**Workshops: GB**
W0163 PSA builds for changing skills: Skillcentres; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency.
Article by Neil Heayes; plans, secns, photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 291, no 5218, 1979 Sep 6, pp40–41

W0164 PSA builds skillcentres; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Civil Accommodation.
Article by B Lunney; plans, details, tables, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 30, 1979 Jul, pp19–21

W0165 Use of Redundant Buildings for Small Enterprises. 35. Case studies: A review of experience and an analysis of typical conversion projects.
Article by Vivian Church, John Worthington, Peter Eley, and Martin Symes; sketches, tables, photos.
*Archts' Jnl*, vol 170, no 34, 1979 Aug 22, pp387–403

**Workshops: GB: Basildon**
W0166 A chance to develop: small businesses are being given a head start in Birmingham with the opening of a New Enterprise Workshop.
Article by Ted Stevens; photos.
Similar projects are being developed in Milton Keynes, Glasgow and Basildon.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp34–35

**Workshops: GB: Birmingham**
W0167 A chance to develop: small businesses are being given a head start in Birmingham with the opening of a New Enterprise Workshop.
Article by Ted Stevens; photos.
Similar projects are being developed in Milton Keynes, Glasgow and Basildon.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp34–35

**Workshops: GB: Combermere: Combermere Cavalry Barracks**
W0168 Custom made asbestos cement cladding for the new buildings at Combermere Cavalry Barracks; archts GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Student Training Office.
Article by Ken Stubbs; details, models, photos.
*Construction (London)*, no 31, 1979 Oct, pp16–17

**Workshops: GB: Glasgow**
W0169 A chance to develop: small businesses are being given a head start in Birmingham with the opening of a New Enterprise Workshop.
Article by Ted Stevens; photos.
Similar projects are being developed in Milton Keynes, Glasgow and Basildon.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp34–35

**Workshops: GB: London: Southwark: Hope Sufferance Wharf**
W0170 Suffer little crafts ... Conversion of 19th century warehouses into craft workshops and studios at Rotherhithe; designed by building surveyors Michael Watts & Ptnrs.
Article by Peter Weatherhead; photos.
*Bldg Refurbishment & Maintenance*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Jan/Feb, pp28

**Workshops: GB: Milton Keynes**
W0171 A chance to develop: small businesses are being given a head start in Birmingham with the opening of a New Enterprise Workshop.
Article by Ted Stevens; photos.
Similar projects are being developed in Milton Keynes, Glasgow and Basildon.
*Bldg Design*, no 447, 1979 May 25, pp34–35

**Workshops: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: SWU**

W0172 Municipal workshops and administrative offices in Ulm; archts Fred Hochstrasser, and Hans Bleiker.
Article in English, German, plans, secns, photos.
*Baumeister*, vol 76, no 11, 1979 Nov, pp1147–1151

**Workshops: Germany (Fed Rep): Weiden**

W0173 Municipal depot in Weiden; archts Heiner Schreml.
Article in German, plans, photos.
*Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol 27, no 7, 1979 Jul, pp1019–1020

**Workshops: Netherlands: Rotterdam**

W0174 The conversion of an old water tower into an 'art workshop' with facilities for photography, graphic art, woodwork, architecture, publishing, music, weaving, etc; designers Utopia.
Article in English, French, Italian, plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
*Domus*, no 596, 1979 Jul, pp33–38

**Workshops: preservation, restoration: GB: Witham**

W0175 Forging to success: the restoration of a blacksmith's forge and adjoining cottages in Chipping Hill, Witham; archts Essex County Council. County Archts Dept, supervising archt James Boutwood.
Article, photos.
*Bldg Design*, no 449, 1979 Jun 8, pp12

## Y

**Yugoslav architecture**

Y0001 From Kalemegdan to Belgrade.
Article in Rumanian by Gheorghe Sasarman; plans, tables, photos.
English summary, p4–5 [insert]
*Arhitectura*, vol 26, no 5/6 (174/175), 1978, pp98–102

Y0002 Proceedings of the seminar on architecture and historic preservation in Central and Eastern Europe, New York, NY, 28–30 November, 1975.
Article by Adolf K Placzek, and others; plans, photos, refs, bibliog.
*Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl*, vol 38, no 2, 1979 May, pp123–175

**Yugoslav architecture: Croatia**

Y0003 New architectural achievements in Croatia.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zdravko Zivkovic; plans, secns, photos.
English summary, piv
*Arhitektura*, no 168/169, 1979, pp64–72

**Yugoslav architecture: Maribor: 1918–1939**

Y0004 Maribor architecture between the two world wars.
Article in Slovene by Jelka Pirkovic-Kocbek; plans, secns, sketches, models, photos, refs.
English summary, p3
*Sinteza*, no 43/44, 1978 Dec, pp15–24

**Yugoslav architecture: Slovenia: 1945–1978**

Y0005 Architecture equal to other arts: contemporary Slovene architecture at exhibitions, Slovene art 1945–1978, in Ljubljana.
Article in Serbo-Croat by Peter Krecic, and other; sketches, models, photos.
English summary, p2
*Covjek i Prostor*, vol 26, no 313 (4), 1979 Apr, pp6–11, 20–24

## Z

**Zoological gardens: Canada: Toronto: Metropolitan Toronto Zoo**

Z0001 Metro Toronto Zoo; archts Thom Ptnrship, Clifford & Lawrie, and Crang & Boake.
Article in Spanish, secns, sketches, photos.
*Summarios*, vol 6, no 35/36, 1979 Sep/Oct, pp189–196

Z0002 Metropolitan Toronto Zoo; archts Thom Ptnrship.
Article in Japanese, plans, secns, photos.
*Archre & Urbanism*, no 9 (108), 1979 Sep, pp125–128

**Zoological gardens: China: Chengdu: Chengdu Zoological Garden: Panda House**

Z0003 Design of the panda house in Chengdu Zoo.
Article in Chinese by Rong Jiahua, and Song Maiyi; plans, secns, elevns, sketches, photos.
English summary, p2–3, inserted
*Archtl Jnl*, no 4, 1979, pp39–41

**Zoological gardens: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich**

Z0004 Hellabrunn competition: for cafeteria, pony-ride hall and aviary at the Munich zoo; winning project by Petra Lejeune.
Article in German, plans, secns, elevns, diagrs, models.
*D-Extrakt*, no 20, 1978 Oct, pp20–23

**Zoological gardens: Libya: Tripoli**

Z0005 Fun in the city: zoo, botanical gardens, pleasure garden and sports complex in Tripoli; archts Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs.
Article by Annette LeCuyer; models.
*Bldg Design*, no 463, 1979 Sep 14, pp18

Z0006 Grand zoo and botanic gardens for Tripoli; archts Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs, landscape archts Anthony Walker & Ptnrs.
Article, models.
*Building*, vol 237, no 7106 (38), 1979 Sep 21, pp17

**Zoological gardens: Qatar: Doha: Doha Zoological Gardens**

Z0007 Animal architecture; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article, photos.
*Middle East Archtl Design*, vol 2, no 3, 1979 Apr, pp16–17

Z0008 Lightweight roofs from fabric coats: as used for a new zoological garden near Doha, Qatar; archts John S Bonnington Ptnrship.
Article by Ian Atkinson; photos.
*Contract Jnl*, vol 289, no 5208, 1979 Jun 28, pp24–25

# Names Index

The Names Index includes names of architects, authors, engineers, designers, planners, organisations, societies, etc. It does not include names of buildings, periodicals, trade names etc. Entries are made according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Code. Corporate bodies are entered under the first letter of their names, e.g. Sir Basil Spence Bonnington & Collins is entered under 'Sir' and Harry Seidler & Assocs. under 'Harry'; however, if the name begins with initials, the entry is inverted, e.g. R. Seifert & Ptnrs is entered as 'Seifert (R) & Ptnrs'. No cross references are made from partners in an architectural practice to the full form. Each entry in the API is coded with a unique reference consisting of an alphabetical letter and four digit numerals. These code numbers appear in alphabetical and consecutive order. Reference in this index are to these code numbers.

---

**3D Intl** B0134 B0135 T1294
**A & D Studio** H1524
**A4 Arkitektkontor** A0079
**Aachen. Zentrale Planungsstelle zur Rationalisierung von Landesbauten** L0233
**Aalto** Aino L0339 L0340
**Aalto** Alvar A0174 A0237 A0238 A0239 A0240 A0241 A0242 A0243 A0244 A0245 A0246 A0247 C0257 C0347 C0348 C0349 C0350 C0351 C0352 C0353 H0483 H0872 L0328 L0339 L0340
**Aalto** Elissa C0257 C0353
**Aarniala** Ilpo V0098
**Aaron** Jean-Claude H0848
**Aasen** Knut H0104
**Aasen Lonrusten & Gulbrandsen** F0105
**ABACUS** B0701
**Abbe** Dennis S0582
**Abbey & Hanson Rowe & Ptnrs** E0234 F0092 T0414
**Abbey Nat Bldg Soc** H2705
**Abbot** Lorry M0255
**Abbots** Leslie A S0394
**Abbott** Carl M0274 R0203
**Abbott Howard** H0253 O0128 S0493
**Abelson** Peter H0389
**Abercombie** Stanley O0467
**Abercrombie** Sir Patrick A0174 T0473
**Abercrombie** Stanley A0669 A0726 B0137 B0141 C0011 C0821 C1038 E0036 E0061 E0437 H0557 H0696 H0754 H0801 I0254 L0339 L0340 M0396 M0429 O0260 O0416 O0465 O0472 O0502 O0522 O0547 O0552 R0203 S0539 S0562 S0613 T0163
**Aberdeen. City Archts Dept** C1238
**Abergh** Gosta H0023
**Abraham** Jill H0948
**Abraham** Rita T1110
**Abrami** Giovanni G0002
**Abrosino** Michael C1067
**Acevedo** Manuel Miguel H0232
**Achard Boivin** H2847
**Achleitner** Friedrich A0205
**Ackerman** James S P0145
**Acquaviva** Leonello H2672
**ACT Architecture** C1017 C1108 C1110
**Acton** Peter C0081 R0059 R0064 T1083
**Acton** Sir Harold A0902
**Adam** James H0361
**Adam** Joachim G0094 G0098
**Adam** Robert A0301 A0302 F0321 H1163 H1164
**Adam** William H1160 H1214
**Adams** Bernard C0517
**Adams** Bob A1398
**Adams** Eileen E0365 E0370 E0377
**Adams** G F S0162
**Adams** Marina G0050
**Adams** Peter R0361 R0374
**Adams** R B C0744 C0745
**Adams** R W R E0077
**Adams** Robert G0050
**Adams** Ronald A1856
**Adams** William H3274
**Adamson Assocs** T0401
**Adburgham** Jocelyn A0303 A0304 A0305
**Addyman** Peter A0170
**Adelsen** Charles E P0573
**Ades** Tim O0567
**Adilon** Georges H1438
**Adler & Sullivan** M0365
**Adler** Dankmar M0365
**Adorni** Bruno A0504
**Aeberli** Peter A0926
**Aeschbacher** R P0103
**Aga Khan Award Foundation. Awards & prizes** A1896
**Aga Khan Award Foundation. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1896 H2056
**Agerheim** Bill G0108
**Agnoli** Valentino H0867
**Agora [Atelier]** S0760
**Agrement Board** A1821 S0943 S0944 S0945 S0946 S0964
**Agrest** Diana A1448 A1454 H0278 H1822 H1942 M0331
**AGSTA Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Stadt- & Altbauerneuerung Hannover/Linden** H2756
**Aguar** Charles E G0113
**Aguilera** Javier E0546
**Ahlgren Olsson Silow Arkitektkontor** H0376 P0122
**Ahlsengruppen** B0771
**Ahnborg** Eric R0096
**Ahrends Burton & Koralek** A0306 E0126 E0226 E0227 F0042 F0043 F0044 F0045 F0398 H0687 H1515 H1516 H2337 H2338 H2340 H2596 H3177 L0302 L0335 L0336 L0337 S0084 U0110 U0111 U0112 U0113 U0114
**Ahuja** Sarayu H1506
**Aida** Takefumi E0555
**Aidala** Thomas M0185
**Aigner** Hans H0516
**Aillaud** Emile A0250
**AIM & Assocs** H0610
**Ainsley** Rob C1103
**Ainsworth Spark Assocs** O0095 S0786
**Aitchison** George A1777
**Aitken** Alastair R I C0557 F0214
**Ajjadar** Ahmad S0861
**Akademisk Arkitektforening** A1050 D0023
**Akers** L E B0652
**Akers** Lew R0310
**Akin** Omer A1594
**Akin-Smith** Michael B0731
**Akitek Bersekutu Malaysia** M0320
**Akiteknokraft Archt** C0388
**Aksenova** Alisa Ivanovna P0471
**Akui** Yoshitaka H1571
**Akulov** G D0129
**Al-Rustmani** Ahmad S0914
**Alan** Howard H0897
**Alan Reiach Eric Hall & Ptnrs** A0307 C0543
**Alanyali & Ptnr** H2574
**Alber Hirsch Weinrautner** H0510
**Albert C Martin & Assocs** C0391
**Albert** Jean-Max M0157
**Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat. Universitatsbauamt** G0175
**Albert Atienza** J C A1004
**Alberti** Leon Battista A0498
**Albertini** Amedeo H2980
**Alberto** Giovanbatista D0166
**Albery** Jessica A0422
**Albini** Alfred A0882
**Albini** Franco A0499 A0500
**Albisinni** Piero S0815
**Alcock** N W C0058
**Alden** Edward H1313
**Aldington & Craig** A0308 A1850 A1851 A1853 B0072 H1307 H2352 H2353 H2354 H2355 M0077 O0448
**Aldington** Peter H1307
**Aldous** Tony B0063 B0236 B0315 B0722 B0723 B0724 B0725 B0726 B0727 B0728 B0729 B0731 C0981 C1036 C1045 C1058 C1103 C1113 H0489 I0022 M0001 O0105
**Aldrich** Harl P F0358
**Aldridge** Meryl T0891
**Alesbury** Alun A1639 B0490 H2150 L0077 L0118 P0182 P0187 T0319 T0320 T0344 T0345
**Alex Gordon & Ptnrs** E0228
**Alexander** Ian L0062
**Alexander Kouzmanoff & Assocs** U0191
**Alexander** Robert D0165
**Alexander** S H0609
**Alexander** William W0043
**Alfred A Yee & Assocs** B0094
**Alfreds & Larsen Arkitektkontor AB** H3126 H3129
**Algren** Svend H2174
**Ali Ibrahim** Laila H2182
**Alison** Filippo F0410 F0412
**Alkhil** Abdul Aziz Aba R0362
**Allaby** Michael A0102
**Allanson** Norman H1224
**Allen** David H2184
**Allen** Gerald C0362 H0983 L0235 S0290
**Allen** William J H0734
**Allen** William A0315 A0319 M0339 M0392
**Allende** Gabriel A0799
**Allerkamp** Rolf H2898 M0263
**Alliata** Vittoria P0050
**Allibone** Jill H1332
**Allied Breweries** UK Ltd. Ind Coope Ltd. Archts Dept C1036
**Allies** Bob A0470 A1554 E0479 H0435 H2052 H2359 H2453
**Alliprandi** Giovanni Battista E0075
**Allison** Lincoln S0436
**Allom** White G0207
**Alma** Roger H1179
**Almasan Radu** Aneta A1705
**Aloisio** Ottorino A0501
**Alonso de Medina i Alberich** Maria Assumpcio S0722 S0723
**Alsop** Will S0496
**Altenstadt** Ulrich S von M0482
**Aluminium Window Assocn** W0128
**Alund** Owe A1647
**Alund** Stig A0176
**Alvarado Escalante** Luis E0349
**Alvarado Ulloa** Maria Cristina M0449
**Alvarez** Augusto H T1234
**Alvarez** Mario Roberto O0011
**Alvarez** Roberto H B0012
**Alvarez Mora** Alfonso M0026
**Alvera** Allessandro H1962
**Aman** Anders T1248
**Amann & Gruber** H2239
**Amaya** Mario F0429 H1811
**Ambasz** Emilio A0621 F0160 F0171
**Ambient Energy Design** H1400
**Ambler** Thomas O0105
**Ambrose** Eric B0489 F0051 H0128
**Amendolagine** Francesco C1066
**American Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes. Firm Award** A0746
**American Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes** A0722 A0810 A0812 A1906 A1907 A1908 A1909 A1910 A1911 A1912
**American Inst of Archts. Chicago Chapter. Awards & prizes** A1913
**American Inst of Archts. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1567 A1568 A1569 C0904
**American Inst of Archts. Nebr Soc of Archts. Awards & prizes** A1916 A1917
**American Inst of Archts. Publications** C0919 C0920
**American Inst of Archts. RUDAT** T0377
**American Inst of Archts** A1189 A1191 A1319 A1406 A1408
**American Iron & Steel Inst. Publications films** S0992
**American Soc of Interior Designers. Officers. President** D0081
**American Soc of Landscape Archts. Awards & prizes** L0177
**Amery** Colin A0904 C1213 E0566 H0046 L0236 M0379 M0392 U0211
**Ames** Kenneth F0399 F0439
**Amisano** Joseph H0836
**Amitai** Shimshon L0338
**Amlie** Kristian E H0103
**Amon** Santiago A1463
**Amos** Jim A1524
**Amrhein** A H3139
**An Foras Taluntais. Bldgs Dept** A0001
**An Huai-chi** T0083
**Anand** Mulk Raj T0026
**Anastasov** Khristo A0995
**Ancher Mortlock Woolley** S0872
**Anderberg** Axel O0587
**Anders** Gerd P0473
**Andersen** Jesper V0115
**Andersen** John F0158
**Andersen** Lasse T0569
**Andersen** Martin S0329
**Anderson & Anderson** B0167 B0168
**Anderson** A W F F0164
**Anderson** J Timothy C1120
**Anderson Notter Finegold Inc** C1120 H0025
**Anderson** Peter H2330
**Anderson** Robert A1840
**Anderson** Stanford A0434
**Anderson** Tim A0042 A0052 A0054 A0662 A0992 A1183 A1360 A1385 A1386 A1531 B0666 C0841 E0250 H2142 H2222 H2295 H2729 H3077 P0296 T0898
**Anderson** William H1228 S1047
**Andersson** Bengt S0463
**Andersson** Sven-Ingvar A1787 P0063
**Andina** Paolo B0554
**Ando** Katsuo S0088
**Ando** Tadao E0555
**Andrault Parat Guvan** S0371
**Andrault Parat** H2279 S0043
**Andre** G H1268
**Andres** Carlos E A0191
**Andresen** Brit M0405
**Andreu** Paul A0026 A0037
**Andrew** Paul H0968 H2223
**Andrews Downie & Kelly** H2456 H2877
**Andrews** Raymond A1293 A1845 H2456
**Andrews Sherlock & Ptnrs** C0759 H2246
**Andrieu-de Rantiz** A H1288
**Angeletti** Paolo H1535
**Angelov** Stefan H1026
**Angelova** Rashel B0828
**Anger & Heymann** U0037 U0038
**Angerbauer** Dieter S0096
**Angi & Alan Pinder** E0231
**Anglani** Margherita Marzi S0168
**Anker** Erik C0716 H2933
**Annable** Brian S0927
**Annau** Ernest A1335 E0567 H1990 O0044
**Anscombe** Isabelle D0065
**Anselmi** Alessandro A0517 A0518 A1603
**Anshelm** Klas A0706
**Anson** Brian A0309 A1066 A1073 A1098
**Ant Farm** F0128
**Antell** Olof H1388
**Anthony C Lewis Ptnrship** L0224
**Anthony Clark Ptnrship** H1135
**Anthony J Designs** R0172
**Anthony** Kathryn H S0710
**Anthony Richardson & Ptnrs** C1043
**Anthony Walker & Ptnrs** G0008
**Anthony Williams & Pntrs** H2245
**Anthony Williams & Ptnrs** A1119 C0276 C0408 C0468 C0689 C1175 H0090 H0443 H1135 H1447 H2391 L0299 O0144 P0066 P0247 R0041 S0162 S0431 T0136 W0071
**Anthony Williams & Ptrns** H0686
**Antill** Laurence S0434
**Antoniades** Anthony C A0173 A0624
**Antoniadis** Anthony C M0140
**Antonini Schon Zemborain & Asociados [Estudio]** H1000 O0014
**Antoniou** Jim P0474 T0052 T0350 T0615 T0855 T0943 T0944
**Aoshima Archts & Engineers Inc** A1701
**Appleby** Ken A1028
**Appleby** Tom B0477
**Appledore** A & P S0337
**Appleton** Ian A1643
**Appleyard** Donald A1826 E0391 H1772 T0385

**Applied Research of Cambridge** C0788
**APR Architektengemeinschaft** S0229
**Arabian Design Assocs** A0076
**Arana Amurrio** Jose Luis S0651
**Arat Haisch & Volz [Planungsgruppe]** B0199
**Arata Isozaki Atelier** A0598 H1570 H1591 T0462 T0463
**Aratta Collaborative** H1514
**Archer** Barbara E0568
**Archer** Chris A0612
**Archer** Lucy A0337
**Archer** Michael M0404
**Archer** Thomas O0437
**Archigram** F0128
**Archiplan Team Archts & Town Planners** H0720
**Archiplus** C0617
**Architecten-Associatie** H2925
**Architektengruppe Planen & Bauen** H1260
**Architrave Ltd** O0422 O0423
**Archives d'Architecture Moderne** P0416
**Archizoom** F0128
**Archre & Planning Workshop** H1586 H1587
**Archtl & Engineering Services** C0875
**Archtl Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0277 A0466 A0776 A0777 A0802 A0827 A0834 A0837 C0889 F0197
**Archtl Assocn. Education** A1110 A1111 A1112
**Archtl Assocn. Exhibitions** A0264 A0268 A0269 A0401 A0466 A0467 A0636 A1111 E0471 E0490 E0496 U0226
**Archtl Assocn** A1085 A1086 A1107
**Archtl Framework** R0190
**Archtl Heritage Baltimore Inc** T0468
**Archtl Heritage Fund** P0508
**Archtl Inst of British Columbia** A0680 A1336
**Archtl Resources Cambridge Inc** U0161 U0162
**Archts 61** S0456
**Archts Design Group** A1249 A1250 A1252 A1873 A1875 G0123 H2389 H2390 H2391 P0270
**Archts Design Ptnrship** H0686 W0161
**Archts Engineers & Planners Ltd** U0156
**Archts Group** B0219
**Archts II** H0596
**Archts Pacific Design Ptnrship** H2220
**Archts Registration Council of the United Kingdom. Board of Archtl Education** A1068
**Archts Registration Council of the United Kingdom. Education** A1072
**Archts Registration Council of the United Kingdom** A0674 A1175 F0188
**Archts Team 3** H3013
**Arcop Assocs** M0285
**Arden** Joy H1327 H1329
**AREA** H2077 H2078 S0103
**Aren** Anders L0174
**Aren** Hans H3036
**Arendt** Claus E0172
**Argan** Giulio Carlo I0298
**Arge Lenz-Ackermann** R0116
**Argentina. Fuerza Aerea. Direccion General de Infraestructura** A0029
**ARGOS** H2048
**Argue** Bruce H3096
**Arguvanligil** Ilhan H1231
**Arieh Sharon Eldar Sharon & Assocs** H0534 M0088 M0089 M0485 U0133
**Arkay** Aladar A1733
**Arkide** H0103
**Arkitektskolen i Aarhus** A1104
**Armani** Giorgio H0051
**Armesto** Antonio A0704
**Armitage** John T0911
**Armstrong & Molesworth** C0015
**Armstrong** Enrique T0558
**Armstrong** H W C0624
**Armstrong Jordan Oease** S0252
**Arnaboldi** Mario S0870
**Arnaudo** Gianni E0344
**Arneill Kagan & Assocs** H0446
**Arnfred** Jens Thomas H2174
**Arnfred** Tyge H2067 S0017 T0139
**Arnold** Chris A0140 A1646
**Arnold** H Godwin H0760 H1651
**Arnold** Od H0460
**Arntzen** Ole Arnt S0177
**Aroca Hernandez-Ros** Maria S0651
**Aronson** Shlomo T0811
**Aros** O0289
**Arretche** Louis C0332 C0333 M0294 M0295
**Arrigler** Dragan P0151
**Art Net. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0887 C0888
**Arthur Cotton Moore Assocs** A0724 H1834 P0610 P0611 S0248
**Arthur Erickson Archts** C0015 M0349 U0023
**Arthur Gibney & Ptrns** H0718
**Arthur** Warren T0044
**Artiga** Francisco T1234
**Artioli** P T0821
**Arts Council of Great Britain. Exhibitions** E0523
**Arup Assocs** A0310 B0315 B0316 B0317 B0318 B0319 C1041 C1075 F0150 F0151 F0398 H0688 H2471 N0005 N0006 O0080 O0081 O0083 O0084 O0085 O0086 O0087 O0088 O0090 O0091 O0143 O0582 O0583 O0584 O0585
**Arup** Ove B0423
**Asaert** Karl H0671
**Ascarelli** Giovanni H1536 O0511
**Aschermann** Horst S0309
**Ash** Joan H3125 T0355
**Ash** Maurice T0268
**Ash** Raymond A0311
**Ashcroft** James H C0027 T1188 T1189
**Ashiyahama Housing Project Team** H0262
**Ashley** Stephen C0885 E0297 L0371
**Ashton** Don A0312
**Ashurst** John M0192
**Askins** James S B0376
**Aslet** Clive C0378 C0998 E0487 E0511 F0095 H1069 H1089 H1134 H1140 H1141 H1154 H1155 H1156 H1185 H1186 H1187 I0067 M0022 M0498 O0122 P0589 T0134 W0043
**Asmervik** Sigmund T0967
**Asmussen** Erik H2029
**ASPLAN** H2823
**Assem** Gerhard O0198
**Assocd Artists** I0249
**Associated Space Design Inc** P0610
**Association Francaise de l'Eclairage** L0372
**Associazione per il Disegno Industriale** D0059
**Assocn Archts** U0156
**Assocn for the Protection of Rural Scotland. Awards & prizes** A1849
**Assocn of Consultant Archts. Exhibitions** B0429 B0430
**Assocn of Official Archts** A0646
**Ast** Bruno F0279
**Ast Dagdelen Archts** F0279
**Ast** Gunduz Dagdelen F0279
**Asta** Francesco H0965
**Astedt** Mats S0017
**Astier** J P A1105
**Astle Ericson & Assocs Inc** S0477
**ASTM Group** H0261 H0262 R0119
**Astori De Ponti** Antonia S0558
**Atelier 20** C1019
**Atelier 5** A0708
**Atelier A** H2213
**Atelier Commun** H0605
**Atelier d'Architecture du Sart-Tilman** C0747
**Atelier d'Architecture** H1269
**Atelier de Recherche et d'Action Urbaines** H2698
**Atelier des Architects Associes** F0096
**Atelier d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture** T1321
**Atelier General d'Urbanisme et d'Architecture des Loisirs** H1440
**Atelier P & F** H2197
**Atget** Eugene E0484 E0485 E0487 E0488
**Atkinson** Frank O0139
**Atkinson** George A1165 B0468 B0469 B0529 B0686 B0735 B0759 B0770 C0835 E0222 E0459 F0204 H0465 H1261 H1300 H2186 M0065 O0001 S0943 T0754
**Atkinson** Ian R0259
**Atsushi Kitagawara Atelier** H1585
**Atwell** David C0381 H1061 H1181 O0139
**Aubert** Claude Henri T0486
**Aubert** Jean F0131 M0162
**Aubry** Eugene A1741
**Audouin** Jean A0249 F0387 H0400 H1847 H2250 H3038 T0975 T1098
**Auer** Felix B0193
**Auer** Gerhard H2677
**Auerbach** Seymour A1189
**Aufaure** J H1270
**Auger** Boyd A0932 C1062
**August Perez & Assocs** S0892
**Aulenti** Gae A1590
**AUR Archre Urban Design Research Consultants** R0137
**Auricoste** Isabelle G0027
**Aurigemma** Giulia T0479
**Auriol Housing Foundation** H3077
**Austin-Smith Lord** A0313 H2437 S0495
**Austin-Smith** Mike A0887 A1313 A1569
**Australia. Nat Parks & Wildlife Service** New South Wales C0012
**Australia. Public Works Dept** P0626
**Auty** J M F0092
**Avery** Bryan R S0564
**Axelsson** Svend B0228 S0759 U0134
**Axton** Harry I0111
**Aymerich Amadios** Manual O0327
**Aymerich Amadios** Manuel O0239
**Aymonino** Carlo C1203 T0498
**Aynsley** Richard M A0960 W0104
**Aysan** Yasemin V0027
**Azpiazu** Gustavo Adolfo B0030
**Azpiazu Ordonez** Jose Ramon H1471
**Azulay** Jorge R0144
**Azurmendi** Luis T1057

**Baanders Frenken Wilgers & Verhey** B0265 R0105
**Baba** Shozo A0607
**Babb Cook & Willard** C1067
**Babbage Ptnrs** O0287
**Babergh District Council. Housing & Property Services Dept** H2888
**Bacchus Intl** E0341
**Baccio d'Agnolo** H1805
**Bacherer** Thomas S0229
**Bachman** Erhard C0149
**Bachman** Geraldine R0211
**Bachman** Zoltan H2073
**Bachmann** Erhard C0148
**Bacigalupi** Vincenzo O0256
**Backstrom & Reinius** A0176
**Backstrom** Hans H3118
**Bacon** Robert A1737 A1739
**Bacso** Jean B0338
**Badani Roux-Dorlut [Cabinet]** T1365
**Bady** Jean-Pierre P0514
**Baeck** Harold O S1074
**Bagenal** Hope A0314 A0315
**Bagenal** Philip A1729 B0209 B0327 C0201 C0202 C1183 F0299 H0174
**Baggesen** Svend H S0329
**Baggott** Mike O0002
**Bagozzi** Massimo E0428
**Bagstvold Benum Vardund** H0589
**Bahadori** Mehdi N T0927
**Bahat** Ari S0583
**Bahlo Kohnke Stosberg & Ptnr** G0097 H1360 H1361 O0171 O0173
**Bahn** Erik C0013
**Bahr Vermeer & Haecker Archts Ltd** A1325 A1327 A1333 B0132 H1693
**Baier** Gerd T1194
**Bailey** Arthur A0316
**Bailey** Jo P E0066
**Bailey** John H2506
**Bailey** Oscar A0479
**Bailly** Alain O0071
**Baily** John S0030
**Bain Burroughs Hanson Raimet** C0015
**Bainbridge** Jack D0001
**Baines** Chris L0204
**Bains** A W E0332
**Baird** Barbara T0750
**Baird** George C0015 H1982
**Bakema** J B A1457 D0189 L0310
**Baker** J M T0221
**Baker** Patricia A1777
**Baker Rothschild Horn Blyth** C1004
**Baker** Sir Benjamin B0410
**Baker** Stephen F0418
**Bakker** J F C1239
**Balat** Alphonse G0169
**Balcioglu** Emin Mahir A1494
**Balconi** Rino B0563
**Balderstone** Susan M0189
**Baldeschi** Paolo T0370
**Baldessari** Giulio B0567
**Baldessari** Luciano A0502
**Baldisseri Grossi Minardi** A0503 A1590
**Baldwin** Benjamin M0429
**Baldwin** L W B0386
**Baldwin** R F0255
**Balestra** Renato E0534
**Balfour-Paul** H G H1816
**Balk** J Th C0291
**Balke** Herbert M0483
**Balkowski** Frank Dieter G0095 P0237
**Ball** J H C0275
**Baller** Hinrich C1071 H2533
**Baller** Inken C1071 H2533
**Ballester** Juan H1478
**Ballew** John Z A0090
**Baltzer & Jauss & Gaupp** H0507
**Balz** Michael R0332
**Balzarini** Carlo H3140
**Bambridge** James C0095 C0096 C0097
**Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Oficina Tecnica** B0131
**Banerji** Anupam C0136
**Banfill** P F G A0014
**Bangkok Bank Ltd. Archts Dept** B0128
**Bangsbo** Soren T0610
**Banham** Mary A0910
**Banham** Reyner A0910 A1796 C0117 C0393 H0994 O0061
**Banks** Andrew S0188
**Banks** Elizabeth G0034
**Banks Ptnrship** S0188
**Banz** George A1160
**Bar-Hillel** Mira A1321 A1527 B0474 B0558 B0687 E0236 E0238 E0385 E0401 H0269 H1261 H1924 H2406 H2689 H2715 I0192 L0070 L0076 T0325
**Baracco Benvenutto Cavassa Chang Say Hurtado Lizarraga Nunez Wong** B0110
**Baracco Barrios** Juvenal H1467
**Barbera** Lucio H0818 H0819
**Barbieri** Umberto D0186
**Barclay's Bank Ltd. Archts Dept** B0073
**Barcroft** Roger H3074
**Bardeschi** Marco Dezzi A1590
**Bardon** Renaud C1108 C1110
**Bardou** Yves T0059
**Bareiss** Jorg A1099
**Barey** Andre A0618 A0695 A1421 S0716 S0720 T1051
**Barfoot** Jack A0025 C0831
**Barganier McKee Sims Archts Assocd** G0115
**Barge** Jacques A0251
**Bargon** H E0530
**Barkel** L A1702
**Barker** Ashley H0358
**Barker** H D I0174
**Barker** John R T0464
**Barkham** Selma de L M0057
**Barling** Richard T1307
**Barne** Klas C0723
**Barnes** David R F0341
**Barnes** Edward Larrabee A0138 A1707 A1708 C0094 G0010 H0281 O0385 O0386
**Barnes** H Jefferson A0384
**Barnes** Jeanne C1114 T0471
**Barnes** John E0154
**Barnes** R G H0310
**Barnes** W Anderson T1110
**Barnet Winskell** H2720
**Barnett** John A0793 H1612
**Barnett** M S0924
**Barnett Winskell** H2511
**Barns** Denis A1722 S0315
**Barnstone** Howard H1667 T1294
**Baron** Tom H2294
**Baroni** Daniele A0502 E0535 G0140 I0220 S0986 S0987
**Baross** Paul H2961
**Barovetto Ruscitton & Barovetto** H3293
**Barr** Vic H2007
**Barraclough** Michael H1622
**Barragan** Luis A0622
**Barras** R T0326
**Barratt** Stephen D0144 G0186
**Barre** Vincent H2702
**Barrett** Sue L0092
**Barron** Eric C0911
**Barros** Gloria F0083
**Barrot** Jacques T0301
**Barry** Frank A1557
**Barry Mercer Design** S0503
**Barry** Sir Charles T1203
**Bart van Kasteel [Architectenbureau]** E0346
**Bartels** Gerhard C0863
**Barthelemy** Jean C0747 C1176 L0008
**Bartlett** K L H0443
**Bartlett** Kenneth H3082
**Bartley** Richard H0554 H0652 H0653 S0268
**Bartoli** Carlo H1521
**Bartolini Salimbeni** Lorenzo H1805
**Barton Myers Assocs** H1035 H3280 H3281 H3282 L0283 T0080
**Barton** P K C0909
**Barucci** Pietro H2661
**Barucki** Tadeusz A0773
**Barwick** Noel H3079
**Barwick** Terry B0015
**Barzaghi** Pierachille L0023
**Bashnin** N N B0303
**Basildon Development Corp** H2079
**Basista** Andrzej T0810
**Baskin** Leonard M0185
**Basler** Ursula I0128
**Basov** A S0847
**Bassewitz** Horst von S0419
**Bassiti-Orang** Chahine D0128
**Basso** Mirza H1945
**Bastiansen** Alf H2049 H2818
**Bastid** D H2261
**Bastin** Roger M0399
**Bateman** Richard C0228
**Bates** Gerry E0363
**Bates** M M R0367
**Batey** Andrew G0212
**Batey** Mavis L0188
**Batir Intl Archts** M0254 M0255
**Battesti** F I0258
**Battisti** Emilio A0732 A1590
**Batty** A E B0824
**Bauder** H C0726
**Baudizzone Diaz Erbin Lestard Varas** H0997 H1820
**Baudizzone** Miguel H0232 H1946
**Bauer & Ptnr [Ingenieurgesellschaft fur Bautechnik]** H3224
**Bauer** E S0165

**Bauer** J H2239
**Bauer Kurz Rauch Stockburger** C0488
**Bauhaus Wallbach** H3144
**Bauhaus** A1089 A1091 A1653 A1654
**Baum** Ray M0255
**Baumann** Thomas S0076
**Baumer & Streb** H1260
**Baur** Heinrich H2244
**Baur** Jochen P0149
**Bauturm** M0560
**Bavacco** Juvenal H1627
**Baxter** A J C0772 C0781
**Baxter Clark & Paul** A0317 H2383 H2384 T0412
**Baxter** M R F0138
**Baykan** Can A1019
**Bayley** Alan C0869
**Bayley** Stephen A0295 A1728 B0419 B0420
**Bayliss** Robert G0206
**Bazaud** P H2261
**Bazoli** Luigi P0435
**BBRK Ltd** P0297
**Beale** David E0138
**Beamish** CTM M0509
**Bean** Bob A1072
**Beard Bennet Wilkins & Ptnrs** G0062
**Beard** Geoffrey P0217
**Beaumont** M J C0789
**Beaumont** Peter C0450
**Beaumont** R D B0299
**Becattini** Ugo M0090
**Bech** Margrethe T0569
**Bechu & Delpy** H2274
**Beck Enz Yelin** C0666
**Beck-Erlang** Wilfried S0428
**Beck** Fred L H1502
**Beck** Hans H2244
**Becker** Grete H2520
**Becker** Rachel E0180
**Beckett** Brian A0072
**Beckhard** Herbert H1763
**Beckley** A H P0031
**Beckmann** Konrad C0658
**Bedell** Ben E0270 W0132
**Bedoire** Fredric O0520
**Bedoni** Cristiana M0427
**Beeby** Thomas H A0729
**Beesley** S S H0564
**Begley** Wayne E M0174
**Behn** Peter H0973
**Behnisch & Ptnr** P0118 R0221 R0316 S0118 S0119 S0120 S0191 S0192 S0241 S0804
**Behnisch** Gunter A0437
**Behr** Adalbert A0476 A0640
**Behrens-Abouseif** Doris T0616
**Behrens** Peter A0433 A0434 A0435
**Behrens** Till H0958 P0418
**Beigel** Florian A1113
**Beizavi** T U0108
**Bejne** Ake O0335
**Belden** Louise Conway G0005
**Belea** Liliana H0591
**Beljon** J J A0694
**Bell** Adrian A0975
**Bell** Clive H1119
**Bell** David A1487
**Belloni** Arturo H1521 S0171
**Bellosillo Amusategui** J E0541
**Belluschi** Pietro A0722
**Belmont** Joseph B0042
**Belt** Gerard van den W0047
**Beltman van Waalwijk Ellenbroek Kleft van Tussenbroek** H3193
**Belwood** William H1164
**Belyat** E S N0008
**Belz** Walter S0425
**Beman** Scott B0150
**Benamo** Georgia H2276 H2277 H2278
**Benavides C** Juan S0020 S0021
**Bender** Richard A1065 A1646
**Benedetti** Sandro H2647
**Benedict** Ben H0902 H0906
**Benesova** Marie A0229
**Bengt Lindroos Arkitektkontor** H3131 O0333
**Bengtsson** Bengt P0624
**Benham** P S0275
**Beningfield** Neil B0377
**Benjamin Thompson & Assocs** M0040 M0041 M0042 M0045 R0185
**Bennett** Graham L0106
**Bennett Howard King** H2514
**Bennett** John H2514
**Bennett** Len H2309
**Bennett Moss Assocs** H1293
**Bennett** Philip E0243
**Bennett** Ralph S0646
**Bennett** Sir Hubert C0850
**Bennett** Ward F0284 F0285 H0981
**Bennetts** Rab H2448
**Benno Stegeman [Bureau voor Architectuur en Stedebouw]** H2785 H2786
**Benois** Leontii Nikolaevich A0854
**Benoit** Michel T0647
**Benroy** Edwin A1218
**Bense** Max A0463
**Benson** A C A0014
**Benson** Gordon H2427 H2428 H2431
**Benson** Harold R H0099
**Benson** Jeffrey H1419
**Bentel Abramson & Ptnrs** S0460
**Bentley** John F C0082
**Benton** Charlotte C0379
**Benton** Tim B0423 E0517 H0087
**Bentsen** Kenneth L0342
**Benwell** P H2503
**BEP Akitek** C1227 H2770 S0454
**Berardi** Roberto A1431
**Berberian** Manuel E0012
**Berchenko** Joe A0942
**Berezkina** V N H0789
**Berg** B O van den D0133
**Berg** Gunnar H1474
**Berg** Lennart M0243
**Berg** Max van den H2760
**Berger** E S0165
**Berger** Klaus H2524
**Berger** Patrick H2702
**Berger** Walter C0952
**Bergner** Klaus H2895
**Beringer** John C0009
**Berkeley** Ellen Perry A0138 C0903
**Berkovitch** Israel B0761 C0798 C0825 P0229
**Berkshire County Council. County Archts Dept** S0153 S0156
**Berkus** Barry H3297 R0187
**Berkus Group** H3297
**Berlin. Senator fur Bau- & Wohnungswesen Ltd** F0216 T0438
**Berman** Alan C0583
**Bermejo** Jesus C0475
**Bernadotte** Michael A1828
**Bernard Hartley & Ptnrs** H2420
**Bernard** Jean-Claude H2275
**Bernard** Jean C0617
**Bernard Rothzeid & Ptnrs** C1154
**Bernard Saillol [Atelier d'Architecture]** H1276
**Bernardi** Marziano A0519
**Bernardo** Jose Raul F0064
**Bernasconi** Marco H0556
**Bernhardt** Thorvald H2049
**Bernini** Gian Lorenzo S0897
**Berry** Dharam L0027
**Berry** Maurice C0076 T1132
**Berti** Vincenzo-Giuseppe E0030
**Bertin** Aulius W0144
**Bertoli** Franco H1752
**Bertrand Goldberg Assocs** H0643
**Bertrand** J A H1267
**Berzins** Andris P0066 V0133
**Berzolla** Piero A0504
**Besant** Robert W H2202
**Beschaouch** Azzedine A0169
**Besnard-Bernadac** E B0041 S0205
**Best** Alastair A0939 C0003 C0126 C0679 E0525 F0397 O0123 P0619 R0152 R0161 S0518
**Best** Robin H C0632
**Beswick** B J P0334
**Betrix** Marie Claude C0724 R0033
**Betta** Maurizio H1558 S0594
**Betts** Richard J H1240
**Beuermann** W H3229
**Bevan-John** Alain A0318
**Beverly Lucks Hafner Assocs** O0552
**Bevivino** Barbara S0124
**Bevivino** Tommaso S0124
**Bexley** London borough. Directorate of Development Services T0415 T0416 T0417
**Beyer Weitbrecht Wolz [Buro]** H1351 H1352 S0049 S0079 S0081 S0083
**Beynon** John P0099
**Bhagat** N C B0519
**Bhatia** Gauri H0523 H1890
**Bhavnani** Ashok M C0171
**Bianchetti** Angelo A0505
**Bianchi** Giuliano T0370
**Bichard** Simon E0126
**Bickerdike Allen Bramble** M0555
**Bickerdike Allen Ptnrs** A0319
**Bickerdike** John A0319
**Bicknell** Julian C1103
**Bidault** B O0078
**Biddle** Alan P0488
**Bidwell** Denis C0380
**Bieberstein** Michael Marschall von A0463
**Bieganski** Piotr A0510
**Bielecki** Czeslaw F0345
**Bienefeld** Heinz H1241
**Bier** Max S0619
**Bierenbroodspot** Jenny C0284
**Biga** Antenor A0919
**Bijlefled Grit Gunnink Schijf** H2243
**Bijvoet** B H0017
**Biken Archtl Design Office** H1578
**Bill Boucock Ptnrship** H1030
**Billcliffe** Roger F0421
**Biller** Thomas P0424
**Billing Peters Ruff** A1828
**Billingham** J K H2398
**Billingham** John H0404 H1440 H1442
**Billington** Neville E0296
**Bindels** John T0866
**Binder** Dagmar C0217
**Binfare** Francesco F0409
**Bingham** Tony B0442
**Binney** Marcus A0024 C0378 C1016 C1104 F0070 F0107 F0318 F0325 F0326 H0300 H0323 H0337 H1063 H1075 H1076 H1137 H1138 H1148 H1175 H1194 H1195 H1203 H1204 I0009 I0118 P0098 P0366 P0413 P0505
**Biondo** Giuseppe B0568
**Birch** Barrie A1399
**Birch** Kirsten A1491
**Birch** Soren T0607
**Bird** Neil B0558
**Bird** Walter B0455
**Birkerts** Gunnar C0315 O0415
**Birkholz** Karl-Heinx R0164
**Birkner** Othmar T0513
**Birmingham Metropolitan District Council. Archts Dept** A0650 C0818 H2347 H2508 H3171
**Birren** Faber C0603
**Birrer** W A E0151 E0170
**Biscaccianti** Carlo H2638
**Biscogli** Luigi H1021 H1530 H1531 H1532 H1534 H2655 L0036 S0233
**Bisgard** Soren T0403
**Bisharat** Victor M0189
**Bishop** Donald S0943
**Bishop** J M V B0233
**Bishop** Terry S0342
**Bisi** Lucia I0119
**Bisogni** Salvatore A1122
**Bissell & Assocs** O0360
**Bissell & Wells** H1496 H1497
**Bissell** Elliston Perot H1239
**Biurrun** Francisco Javier H1748
**Bjarlov** Soren Peter U0132
**Bjarrum** Claus H2532
**Bjorneboe Guttu Martens** H2049
**Bjorneboe** Jens H3029
**Black** Fiona A1108
**Black** Sinclair R0210
**Blacker** Jacob C0994
**Blackie** James C1123
**Blackman** Andrew S0563
**Blackwell** David S0211
**Blaga** A P0227
**Blaine** Alice O0541
**Blair** Claude C0138
**Blake** Gerald P0359
**Blake** John L0086 T0328 T0695
**Blake** Peter A0768 H0753 T0163
**Blakemore** Eric R0154
**Blan** Gary J H0481
**Blanc** Alan A0346 E0531 H2972 P0557
**Blanc** Sylvia E0531 H2972 P0557
**Blaser** Werner A0795 C0181 C0472
**Blatter** A B0126
**Blaymires** John E0342
**Bldg Business Unit** B0742
**Bldg Centre. Exhibitions** A0699 A0700
**Bldg Conservation Assocn** P0583
**Bldg Conservation Trust** P0503
**Bldg Design Assocs** R0176
**Bldg Design. Competitions** C0741
**Bldg Design Group** H2015
**Bldg Design Ptnrship** B0305 B0513 C0403 C0552 E0347 E0348 H0504 H0685 H2400 H2401 M0085 M0086 M0302 S0382 S0401 S0402 S0527 S0774 S0775 T1330
**Bldg Materials Producers** M0060
**Bldg Research Establishment. Library & drawings collection** D0114
**Bldg Research Establishment. Princes Risborough Laboratory** B0763 B0764
**Bldg Research Establishment** B0762 B0768 B0769 B0770 W0077
**Bleeker** R D [Architectenbureau] S0244
**Blees** Heinz H2542
**Bleiker** Hans P0621 T0450 T0451 T0452
**Bleikie** Siv U0135
**Blenderman** Walter B0247
**Blenkinsop** Arthur T0331
**Blenman-Bull** R H1140
**Blight** John E0340
**Bloc** Andre P0134
**Blom** Piet A1704 H1618 H2794
**Blomberg** Anna O0587
**Blomeier** Christoph C0147
**Blomeier** Hermann G0006 O0168
**Blomeyer** Gerald R A0472 A1041 A1422 C0551 L0222 T1118
**Blomfield** Sir Reginald A0896
**Blondiau** Jacques C0959
**Bloomer** Kent A1446
**Bloomfield** Stephen B0602 E0458 S0325 S0326 S0327
**Blunt** Anthony B0176
**Blurock** W E & Assocs A0139 A0140
**Blyth** Jeffrey A1907 H1420 H1626 O0394
**Blythe** Douglas B0048
**Bo** Jorgen S0017
**Bo Sundberg Arkitektkontor** H2940
**Boardman** Philip T0474
**Boatti** Giuseppe P0428
**Bobolz** Larry B0150
**Bobrow Thomas & Assocs** H0639
**Boccianti** Carlo V0070
**Boddington** C J W0041
**Boddy** Martin L0092
**Boden** A O0284
**Boden** Roger T0983 T0984
**Bodgan** Joseph W0069
**Bodo Dorra** Karl Heinz T0164
**Boecker** Winfried D0105
**Boekholt** J T A0928
**Boeminghaus** Dieter R0227
**Boer** Hubert de M0271 T0859
**Boer** S B de H0102
**Boeri** Cini F0271
**Boesen** Gudmund P0041
**Boeuf** R-J O0072
**Bofill** Ricardo A0693 A0694 H3104 T0642
**Bofinger & Ptnr** S0882 S0883
**Boga** Thomas M0027
**Bogaert** Francis C1099 E0415
**Bogdanov** Vladimir Vyacheslavovich A0855
**Bogen** Petter T0965
**Boggs** Joseph H1890
**Bognar** Botond A1733
**Bohigas Guardiola** Oriol A0578 A0695 A0696 C0070
**Bohlin & Powell** H1834
**Bohlin** Peter A0725
**Bohlin Powell Brown** H0900
**Bohm** Gottfried A1696 C0659 M0482
**Boigon & Armstrong** H2849
**Boisen** Jukka T0607
**Boissiere** Olivier D0053 I0207 L0290 O0503
**Boixareu** Jose H0617
**Bokov** A A1662
**Bol** Alexander A S0483
**Boller Zimmermann Berkrath & Wiegand** B0279
**Bollerey** Franziska A0480
**Bolles Assocs** B0186
**Bollmann Labsch Friedemann** H0097
**Bol'shakov** Yu S0829
**Boltenstern** Erich B0203
**Bolton** Kate R0220
**Bond** J D L0169
**Bond** Laurence C0090
**Bond** Peter H2053
**Bond** Robert A1843 C0178 E0337 F0116 H0059 I0178
**Bonderup** Claus H1430
**Bonet** Antonio Correa H1743
**Bonet** Pep A0703
**Bonet Correa** Antonio O0315
**Bonin** Maurice C0612
**Bonn** Renate T0374
**Bonnema** A O0280
**Boon** Gordon I0171
**Boot** J L0310
**Booth** Laurence A0729 H0868 H1846 O0378
**Booth Nagle & Hartray** H1834 H1846 H2953 H2954
**Booth Shaw & Ptnrs** O0105
**Boots Co. Archts Dept** S0504
**Boots Smith & Assocs** T0016
**Borchers** Juan C0475
**Borchert** James A0095
**Bordini** Walter H1538 H2667
**Borg** Alan A1691
**Bornebusch Bruel & Selchau** H0477 S0017
**Bornebusch** Gehrdt S0017
**Borngraber** Christian G0135 R0091 U0247
**Bornhorst** Dirk E0272 H1912 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916
**Borovicka** Blahomir H2112
**Borras** Agapit C0068
**Borromini** Francesco A0506
**Borsani** Osvaldo H0896
**Borsi** Franco F0374
**Borthagaray** Juan Manuel H0232
**Borut** Allan H2082
**Bos** Kees T0871
**Bos** Werner G0099
**Bosch** Theo C0182 H2781
**Boskamp** Jochen T1199
**Bosshard** Max B0254 B0255 B0256 C1203
**Boston Archtl Team** H1058
**Boston** Peter C1175
**Boswell Mitchell & Johnston** C1101
**Both** Jan B0127
**Botta** Marina H1757
**Botta** Mario A0709 A0710 A0711 A1590 C0434 H1762 H1765 H1767 H1768 H1769
**Bottero** Maria C0502
**Botti** Romano S0168
**Botting** Meg C0132
**Bottomley** Derek S A1070 A1399
**Boubaker** Mongi M0201
**Bouch** Sir Thomas B0408
**Boucher & Fafard** H2033

**Boucher** Bruce B0177 C0085
**Boudon** Francoise A0265
**Boudon** Philippe (2) P0512
**Bouillet** Jacques H1612
**Boulin** Jean-Pierre B0043
**Bouman-Sweers** M J M F0141
**Bourdieu** Pierre A1478
**Bourgade** Bernard H2280
**Bourgeois** Denis C0400 E0422 H2255 M0250 O0380 T1320
**Bourgeois** Jean-Louis W0109
**Bourgeois** Victor A1763 H1426
**Bourget** Pierre B0174
**Boutet de Monvel** Noel A0253
**Boutwood** James H1655
**Bouzemberg** C H2290
**Bovenberg** Cees T0859
**Bovis** Brian A1045
**Bowe** Nicola Gordon C0140
**Bowen Dann Davies Ptnrship** C0686
**Bowen Dann Davies** C0276
**Bower & Fradley Archts** S0486
**Bowler** David A1116 A1119
**Bowles** Henry P0158 P0159
**Bowles Jr** Chester S0186
**Bowley** M J C0808
**Bowly Jr** Devereux A1789
**Bowman** Obie G H1503
**Bowness** E C0744 C0745
**Bowness** Frank O0221
**Box 25** H1248 P0100 S0017
**Boxenbaum** Charles F0280
**Boy** R E0093
**Boylan** Brian B0322
**Boyle** Godfrey A0105
**Boyne** Colin H0274
**Boys Jarvis Ptnrship** A1849 H1299
**Boys** Jos A0118 A1113 A1434 B0333 B0406 B0721 C0888 D0028 E0168 H1919 H2427 H2452 H2578 I0263 S0795 T0131 T0446
**Bozduganova** Boyanka H0394
**Braccia DeBrer Heglund** P0306
**Braccia Debrer Heglund** P0307
**Bracha** Israel H0660
**Brackenburry** Charles C0583
**Brada** Walter C0455
**Bradford Metropolitan City Council. Directorate of Development Services. Archts Division** H2362 H2363 H2364 S0089
**Bradley** Ronald A1157
**Bradshaw** W T A1872
**Braem** Renaat A0206
**Braghieri** Gianni C1203 H0673
**Bragstad** Susan H1669
**Braley** Scott W A1237
**Bramley** Jack E0166
**Branca** Alexander Freiherr von A0438 C0038
**Branche** Pierre A0252 H1294
**Brand** Anthony A1834
**Brandon-Jones** John A0320
**Brandt** Edgar A1721
**Brandt Potter & Ptnrs** C0307
**Brandwijk [Bouwbureau]** H3196
**Brandwijk** A H3196
**Branschi** Jurg P E0257
**Brantenberg** Tore H2826
**Brantschen** E C1200
**Branzi** Andrea A0571 A0594 D0063
**Brasse** Stefan B0085
**Bratt** Judy E0217
**Brattberg** Lars T0486
**Braun & Sackl** T0453 T0454
**Braun & Schlockermann & Ptnr** H2584 S0269
**Braun** Helmut H2584 S0269
**Braun** Wolfgang H2584 P0419 S0269
**Brautigam** Ralf A0473
**Bray** Joel T0699
**Bray** Robert O0545
**Bray Schaible Design Inc** O0545
**Breamer** W I van den H1603
**Brebnor** Scott H1735
**Bregman & Hamann** C0015 S0365 S0367
**Bregon** Nelson T0878
**Breitenhuber** Max B0243
**Breitschmid** M E0257
**Brendel** Gusztav L0308
**Brenner & Ptnr** S0665
**Brenner** Klaus Theo H0735
**Brent** T R C0744 C0745
**Brenton** G H1268
**Brescia** Bernardo Fort A0723
**Bresciani** Carlos C0032
**Breton** Pierre M0557
**Brettel** Reinhard C0697 C0698
**Breuer** Marcel A0722 A0726 E0063 H0727 H1763 L0022 R0126
**Breuninger** Friedbert T0785
**Breves** K H H2896
**Brewer** Ron A1822
**Breyer** Gaston A0941
**Brezskowsky** B H1268
**Brian Clouston & Ptnrs** C0450 H1446 L0187
**Brian Drury Assocs** L0027
**Brian Sandrock Archts** L0007
**Brian Suters & Assocs** H1701
**Briat** Rene A0159 C0255 O0591 S1072
**Brick Development Assocn. Awards & prizes** A1850 A1851 A1852 A1854 A1855 A1856 A1857
**Brick Development Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2331
**Bridgeman** Charles A0425
**Briggs** R P F0075
**Brightman** Jane A1551
**Brindle** David A0783
**Brindley** T S H2321
**Brindley** Tim H1300
**Bring** Mitchell R0012 T0840
**Brinkert** Peter H2895
**Brinkman** David W C1187
**Brino** Giovanni A0523
**Bristol Soc of Archts. Conferences lectures & meetings** P0492
**Bristow** Ian H1130
**British Parking Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** M0220
**British Rail. Archts Dept** P0300
**British Rail** London Midland Region. Archts Dept R0041
**British Rail** Southern Region. Archts Dept B0792
**British Rail** A0199 R0055
**British Standards Instn** S0944
**British Wind Energy Assocn** W0107
**Britz** Bannie C0319
**Brizay** Emile E0301
**Broadbent** Barry R0159
**Broadbent** Geoffrey A0936 A1578
**Broadbent** Nicholas H0364
**Broadbent** T A T0326
**Broadnax Phenix & Assocs** O0440
**Broadway & Malyan** H2867
**Brochmann** Odd P0063
**Brock** Michael C0544
**Brockman** Harold A0321
**Brogard** Peter L0129 P0063
**Bromley** R Scott C1130 S0562
**Bromley** Rosemary H0271
**Brongniart** Alexandre-Theodore C0122 S0929
**Brook Carruthers Shaw** C0015 C0547 L0280 T0529
**Brooklyn Museum. Exhibitions** U0211
**Brooks** Graham H1447
**Brooks** H Allen A0850
**Brooks Thorp Ptnrs** H2507
**Brooks** Turner H1797
**Broome Oringdulph O'Toole Rudolf & Assocs** C0489
**Broos dos Santos & Leitner** P0162
**Broos** Norbert O0275
**Brouwer** Jan S0903
**Brouwers** Ruud M0271
**Brown** Angus B0453
**Brown** Arthur C1038 F0303
**Brown** Denise Scott A0840
**Brown** E Leonard H2607
**Brown** Jake A0921
**Brown** James H2055
**Brown** Jeremy T0701
**Brown** Kenneth B0405 M0522 R0047
**Brown** Lancelot 'Capability' C0061 F0322 G0045
**Brown** Michael C0201
**Brown** Neave C0683 H2429 H3215 S0492
**Brown** Nicholas C1056
**Brown** Patricia Leigh P0464
**Brown** Patrick B0725 C0973
**Brown** Paul L0093
**Brown** Peter M0138
**Brown** R J C1194
**Brown** Robert F A0813
**Brown** Robert C0983
**Brown** Ross M0496 N0023
**Brown** Royston L0289
**Brown** Sarah C0592 D0058 E0068 H1972 V0002
**Brown** Stevan A0306 L0039 M0555
**Brown** Wilfred A0924
**Browne** Keith H H0481
**Browne** Kenneth E0468 E0469 H0388 P0395 T0797 T0798 U0110
**Brownlea** A A L0175
**Bruce** J M F0159 F0172
**Bruce Johnson & Assocs** H3267
**Bruce** R K T0412
**Bruder** William B0156 H1834
**Bruegmann** Robert H0157
**Brugioni** Marco M0090
**Brugman** J G O0281
**Brukoff** Barry C1038
**Brunel** Isambard Kingdom R0047
**Brunel** Marc Isambard H0310
**Brunelleschi** Filippo A0507 A0508
**Bruni** Bruno C0989
**Brunke** Jurgen M0231
**Brunner** Conrad A0950
**Brunner** Hans B0860
**Brunner** Klaus H0717 H2580
**Brunnert Mory Osterwalder Vielmo** S0048
**Bruno** Andrea T0262
**Brunskill** R W H2299
**Brunzema** Daniel H2897
**Brusasco** Pio Luigi H1562
**Brusatin** Manlio H0532 H0533
**Brushe** John H1125
**Bruszewski** Andrzej A0670
**Brutt & Matthies** S0075 S0800 S0802
**Brutton** Mark L0249
**Bruyere** Andre F0129
**Bryan** James A0940
**Bryce** David C0060
**Bryde** Lars H3130
**Bryggman** Erik H0872
**Buatta** Mario I0250
**Buch** Roland H2542
**Buchan Laird & Buchan** C0491
**Buchanan** Peter H2424 H2874 H2875 L0297
**Buchanan** Sir Colin A0044 P0337
**Buchgaard** Eva A1781
**Buchholz** Ernst S0912
**Buchner** Joachim M0409
**Buchner** Rudolf H1346
**Buchwald** Hans S0665
**Buck & Whitehead** C0546
**Buck Cane Archts** A1829
**Buck** Hadley B0726
**Bucker** Gerhard S0309
**Buckley** Andrew E0160
**Budzynski** Marek F0345
**Buffi** Gian Piero A1059
**Buggey** Susan G0087
**Buhs** Sabine H1341
**Building. Awards & prizes** A1858
**Bukovac** Stefan C0646
**Bulfinch** Charles T0160
**Bull Field Volkmann Stockwell** H1834 H1866
**Bull** Geoffrey M A0119
**Bullivant** Dargan D0120
**Bullock** Nicholas A1623
**Bulow** Torben von H0417
**Bulwik** Alicia Irene H1943
**BumpZoid** H0902 H0906
**Bundgaard** Erik H1254
**Bunselmeier** Erich H1341 H2540
**Bunton** John B0630
**Buohler** Peter H2575
**Burberry** Peter C0436 C0437 C0834 E0127 E0128
**Burckhardt & Ptnr** C0668 F0062 R0003 S0466
**Bure** Gilles de A1673 M0401
**Burfoot** Richard H0550
**Burford** D F0353
**Burford** Janie P0081
**Burgade** R O0078
**Burger & Coplans** H3294
**Burger** Alewyn L0007
**Burgherr** Hansrudolf S0638 S0642
**Burgin** E C0668
**Burke** G L P0458
**Burke** Kathleen E0379
**Burke-Kennedy Doyle & Ptnrs** C0867
**Burkhardt** Francois A1433
**Burkhardt** Hans Gunther S0522
**Burle Marx** Roberto A0218
**Burlington** Richard Boyle 3rd Earl of Burlington P0055
**Burma. Ministry of Construction. Archts Dept** C0649
**Burman Bouchard** H0713
**Burman** Lionel A1751
**Burn** William C0055
**Burnett-Prinsloo** Jane H2223
**Burnett** Richard A1770
**Burnham** Daniel H M0501 O0310
**Burns** Anthony H2957
**Burns** Howard A0498
**Burotto** Cesar T0558
**Burri** Carla Maria T0129
**Burris-Meyer** Harold O0586
**Burrough** Axel H2724
**Burrows** Malcolm A1232
**Burton** Andrew M0384
**Burton** Decimus G0173
**Burton** Lydia T1010
**Burton** Richard E0161 E0219
**Bury Metropolitan Borough Council. Dept of Planning & Archre** H2365
**Busch** Robert H2844
**Busch** Wilhelm P0269
**Buschardt** Jorgen L0024
**Business Space Design** S0521
**Busse** Bernhard von H0014 H0015 H1373 S0077
**Bussell** Michael C0940
**Bussell** Peter S0094 S0140
**Busselle** Alfred A0727
**Buszkiewicz** Jerzy A0670
**Butcher** Gregory B0668
**Butcher** Neville I0180
**Buteux** Harold H3085
**Buti** Remo A1590
**Butler** A J B0775 C1237
**Butler** Anthony L0280
**Butler** Lee A0954
**Butler** Roger I0178
**Butler** Theodore M0127
**Buttjes Burgers Sammarco** C0651
**Buttura** Luciano H1524
**Butz** Simon A1779
**Buxbaum** Tim H0837
**Buzas & Irvine** E0507
**Buzas** Stefan A0585
**Buzzi** Enrico H1452 H1525
**Byrne** Richard P0577
**Byrne** Robert M E0265
**Byrom** Derrick O0100
**Byron** Robert A0904
**Bystrom** Arne H0970

**Cabras** Aurora Picciau P0384
**Cabrillo** F B0796
**Caceres** Osvaldo C0209 H0290
**Cacoub [Cabinet]** H0423
**Cacoub Epstein Jougleux** H0848 H0849 H0850 H0851
**Cacoub** Olivier-Clement B0860 C0868 H0423 H0755 I0258
**Cadenhead** Charles A1130
**Cahen** Judith P0319
**Cahn** Joel G H3211 H3252 H3267 H3276 H3293 T1104
**Cain** Clive O0199
**Cajati** Claudio C0346
**Calavita** Nico M0395
**Calder** Alexander A1767
**Calderon Valdez** Raul H0785
**Caldicott** Enid L0252
**Caliterna** Luigi S0439
**Callaghan** Gerald F0056
**Callard** Robert H2477
**Callister Payne & Bischoff** H1834
**Callmeyer** Ferenc B0550
**Calthorpe** Peter O0267
**Calvita** Nicola T0382
**Calvo Serraller** Francisco T1046 T1056
**Calzolaretti** Marta A0004
**Cambournac** Jean-Pierre A0252 A1310
**Cambridge Design** H0666 H0667 H0668 H0924 H2366 H2367 H2368
**Cambridge Seven Assocs** C0961 O0359 R0085
**Camden** London borough. Archts Dept A0651 C0683 H2421 H2427 H2428 H2429 H2431 H3215
**Cameron Chisholm & Nicol** O0048
**Cameron** George A0798 A1048 A1537 T0248
**Campbell & Arnott** H3219
**Campbell** Colen A0323
**Campbell Conroy Hickey** T0457
**Campbell** J S T0133 T0135
**Campbell** Kenneth A1524 H0275
**Campbell** R McK C1050 T0078
**Campbell** Richard H1834
**Campbell Yost Grube** H1834
**Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough** C1006 H0886 H0887 H0940 M0033 O0131 P0619 P0620
**Campo Baeza** Alberto C0527 U0148
**Canadian Construction Documents Committee** C0912
**Canadian Housing Design Council. Awards & prizes** H1968
**Cane** John R T1227
**Canella** Guido M0341
**Canfyn** Willy H1014 S0650
**Cannady** William T H3269
**Cannings** Hugh I0090
**Cannock** Trevor H2411
**Cannon Design Inc** B0843
**Cannon** Jacqueline B0585
**Cannon** John H2231
**Cano** Sergio H1944
**Cano Lasso** Julio C0527 U0148
**Canovas** Manuel T0059
**Cantacuzino** Sherban A1699 B0071 C0537 F0029 F0383 M0254 P0574 S0166
**Cantafora** Arduiro C1203 H0673
**Cantell** Timothy A1862 H0298 H0308 H2974 P0375 P0376 P0377 P0404 P0504 P0542 P0582 P0586 R0056
**Cantelli** Maria-Luisa A0278
**Canterbury City Council. Dept of Archre & Planning** C0987
**Canterbury College of Art. School of Archre. Conferences lectures & meetings** F0143
**Cantle** Ernest H2767
**Cantor** Jay E0557 H1809
**Cantor** Robert A0924
**Cantu Montenegro** Ignacio T1234
**Cantwell** Frank A0001
**Cantwell** Robert H2454
**Canty** Donald M0332 M0390 T1096
**Cape Town. City Engineer's Dept. Mitchells Plain Planning & Design Unit** M0275
**Capeilleres** A B0272
**Capelli** Roberto H B0031
**Capitel** Anton A1471 A1786
**Capobianco** Antonio H0555

**Capobianco** Michele H0555
**Capolei** Francesco H2659
**Capolei** Giancarlo H2659
**Cappabianca** Alessandro H2649 H2660
**Cappai** Iginio C0707
**Cappelen** Erik A0643
**Cappelen** Per A0643
**Capuzzo** Enrico S0816
**Caralli** Monique C0736 H0245 H0399 S0070
**Cardwell** Richard H1834
**Carl** Bruno N0015
**Carl Fisher & Ptnrs** S0532
**Carl Nyren Arkitektkontor** C0364 H1757 H2050 O0333
**Carlfried Mutschler & Ptnr** D0109
**Carloni** Paolo E0343 P0142
**Carlson** Alvar W B0172
**Carmi** Elio R0173
**Caroe** A D R C0092 C0093
**Caroe** M B C0092 C0093
**Caroncini** Alberto B0250
**Caronia** Giuseppe U0121
**Carp** J C H2192
**Carpenters Company. Buildings** G0206
**Carr** David C0065
**Carr** John of York H1102 H1144 H1163 H1185
**Carr** Nicola E0022 E0038 L0204 S0820
**Carr** Richard A0385 A0406 A1722 C0983 C1052 F0076 H3219 M0251 M0252 S0660
**Carrara** Gianfranco H2642
**Carrington** David A1138
**Carrington** Dorothy H1277
**Carroll** Orville W B0341
**Carroll** W S H2501
**Carruthers** John B0574
**Carter** Brian A0325 C1056
**Carter** Harold M0019
**Carter** Phillip H L0278
**Carter** Rand P0043
**Cartwright** Alan B0794 S0446
**Cartwright Woollatt & Ptnrs** S0138
**Casanova** Jacques S0044
**Casati** Cesare H0808
**Cash** Rafael H1686 H1823
**Casillas** Andres T1234
**Casini** Silvano B0554
**Casnati** Ricardo A0197
**Cass** Heather Willson A0598
**Cassan** Urbain A0253
**Cassara** Silvio A1619 T0565
**Casson Conder & Ptnrs** C0404 C1226 O0218 O0219 O0220 V0134
**Casson Conder & Ptrns** M0169 R0131
**Casson** Sir Hugh A0324 S0931
**Castellano** Aldo H3008 H3009
**Caster** Etienne van B0025
**Castex** Jean A0464 T0632
**Castiglioni** Achille S0587
**Castle Park Hook & Ptnrs** A1286 H2423
**Castle** Wendell O0552
**Castren Jauhiainen Nuuttila** B0036 O0068
**Castro** Celina E S0553
**Cataldi** Giancarlo B0130 B0133 C0341 C0370 C0731 H0643 H0687 H0829 L0317 O0398 P0310 T0424 U0175
**Cate** Gerda ten M0273
**Cate-van Eisland** M ten T1344
**Cathcart & Fothergill** L0049 O0424
**Catnic Ltd. Awards & prizes** P0491
**Catto** Sergio Chiappa H1559
**Caudill Rowlett Scott** C0470 C0471 C1230 O0240 O0267 S0091 S0250 T0015 T0016 T1294
**Cavalli** Manlio H2659
**Cave** Colin C0943
**Cayoutte & Saia** S0144
**Cazaneuve** Roger A0254
**Cazzato** Franco S0124
**CDC** O0286
**Ceccarelli** Paolo P0142
**Cecchini** Libero S0234
**Cecil** Raymond A1172
**Ceckiewicz** Witold E0108
**Cedolini** Mario R0127
**Celeste** Patrick H2040
**Celli Tognon [Studio]** H2655
**Cellini** Francesco H0535
**Cement & Concrete Assocn. Education** C0810
**Cement & Concrete Assocn** C0830
**Central Glass Co Ltd. Awards & prizes** A1899
**Centre for Environmental Studies** E0389
**Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou. Exhibitions** E0450
**Centre National D'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou. Exhibitions** R0038
**Centre on Environment for the Handicapped. Conferences lectures & meetings** H0549
**Centre Scientifique et Technique du Batiment** B0760 B0777
**CERAU** H0577
**Cerda y Suner** Ildefonso T1049 T1050
**Ceretti** Giorgio A0509
**Ceria** Francois H2271 H2288
**Cermak** Frantisek H0083
**Cermak** J P F0144
**Ceroni** Eugenio H2094
**Cerruti** Marisa H1551
**Cervera i Flotats** Benet S0722 S0723
**Cesari** Miguel Angel B0013
**Cess Groen [Architectenbureau]** S0125
**Chabrier** Yvonne A0494
**Chadirji** Rifat A0491
**Chafee** Judith H1255 H1256
**Chaiko** I M S0828
**Chaitkin** William N0016
**Chakos Zetner Marcum** T0165
**Chalasani** Rao F0084
**Chalmers** John A0921 Q0002
**Chamberlain** E R P0462
**Chamberlin Powell & Bon** A1677 H0068 M0559 U0063
**Chamberlin** Russell I0183 M0363 M0517 T0833
**Chambers** Betty H2345
**Chambers** D S C0143
**Chambers** Sir William H1163
**Champenois** Michele A0257 A0693 F0381 R0063 T0645 T1098 T1150
**Champneys** Basil H1303
**Chan** Freeman A1043
**Chan-Magomedov** S O A0861
**Chan** S A A0964
**Chan** Victor H0406
**Chance** Joseph O0509
**Chandler** E M0473
**Chandler** S E H0484
**Chang Chien-yuan** H1999
**Changnon Jnr** Stanley A C0446
**Chao Tze Ann** H0720
**Chapman** H D C0245
**Chapman** Honor H1070
**Chapman** Jim A0763
**Chapman** Leslie A1527
**Chapman Lisle Assocs** F0055
**Chapman** Peter P0283 P0289
**Chapman Taylor Ptnrs** C0382 F0320 H0941 I0146 O0221 O0222 P0400
**Chapouton** Bernard A0255
**Chappel** Russell E H0427
**Chareau** Pierre A0256
**Charles** F W B A0325 P0484
**Charles** Frederick W B A0325
**Charles Hilgenhurst & Assocs** B0007 B0008
**Charles** J A F0353
**Charles** Jeff A0319
**Charles Kober Assocs** S0485
**Charles** Martin P0156
**Charles** Mary A0325
**Charles Smith & Co** F0443
**Charles W Moore Assocs** H1420
**Charlesworth** Dorothy T1158
**Charney** Melvin C0015
**Charpentier** Claude P0370
**Chartered Instn of Bldg Services. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0978 C0885
**Chartered Instn of Bldg Services. Officers. President** E0297
**Chartered Instn of Bldg Services. Publications films** E0296
**Chase** John H1790
**Chaslin** Francois A0280 A0293 A0423 A0580 A0693 A1534 A1645 C0069 E0453 F0381 H0317 H2042 H2062 H2077 H2078 H2249 H2256 H2276 M0295 P0432 T0643
**Chaslin** Olivier F0127
**Chatain** Elizabeth Bergan A0844 H0292
**Chatain** Elizabeth Bergen A0729
**Chatani** Masahiro H1465
**Chatelin** Andre H0563
**Chau Lee & She** B0093
**Chavez** Ignacio H0525
**Chavooshian** J Dean C0250
**Chawner** Thomas H0360
**Chelazzi** Giuliano A0440
**Cheltenham & District Housing Assocn** H3078
**Chemetov** Paul C1070 H2249 H2265 H2289
**Chemillier** Pierre B0522
**Chen Dengao** H2058
**Chen Shih-ming** P0643
**Cheney** Roger C0681
**Chermayeff** Ivan D0076
**Chermayeff** Serge B0423
**Cherry** Gordon H2304 T0541
**Cheshire County Council. County Archts Dept** A1138 C0689 M0303
**Cheshire County Council** A1138
**Chesters** John E0154
**Chesterton** F S H1140
**Chestnutt** Christopher H2888
**Cheung** Philip I0241
**Chiapponi** Stanislao S0666
**Chiarini** Carlo H2667
**Chiaruttini** C E0013
**Chiatante** Paola A0517
**Chiatante** Paolo A0518
**Chicago. Dept of Public Works. Bureau of Archre** L0292
**Chicago Seven** A0729
**Chicheley** Sir Thomas H1191
**Chiddick** David H2394
**Childs Bertman Tseckares & Casendino** C1026
**Chillida** Eduado A1590
**Chimacoff Peterson** H1495 H1863 H1864
**Chimera** John H0601
**Chippendale** Thomas F0415
**Chirac** Jacques A0693 T0638 T0641 T0642
**Chisholm** Lesley A0349 E0533 O0426 R0140 S0344 T0001
**Chisholm** Ross A1834
**Chissick** S S A1810
**Chitham** Robert H3167
**Chitty** T B F0246
**Chiuini** Michele A1115
**Chmielewski** Jan Marciej T0968
**Choay** Francoise A0498
**Chomel [Cabinet]** T0394
**Choppin de Janvry** Olivier G0026
**Christ** Yvan A0297 C0077
**Christensen** Anders Bove H1251
**Christensen** Gunner H A0644
**Christian & Colette Duffau** M0037
**Christian** Roy T1153
**Christiansen** Alex H2818 H2823
**Christiansen** Karl A1104
**Christie** Hakon C0365
**Christo** A1787
**Christoph & Brigitte Parade** C0500 C0501 C0574 C0575 C0695 H0867 H0868 H0957 H1342 H1708 H1710 H1711 H2546 L0223 M0497 S0230 T0435
**Christopher** Jack A0041 A1546 A1547 A1809 C0558 H0078 H2132 H2233 H2418 P0085
**Chrysalis East** H0868
**Chu Ya-hsin** H1999
**Chua Jeen Tee** G0109
**Chuchawal Pringpuangkeo** A0721
**Chung Heng Tat** H0811
**Church Commissioners for England** C0301
**Church** Thomas U0199
**Church** Vivian C0948
**Ciaga** Baran H1021 H1531 H1533 H1534
**Ciardi** Nives T0932 T1272
**Cigolle** Mark L0262
**Cikinoglu** Yalcin R0168
**Ciliberto** Mario H2648
**Cincu** Daniel H0806
**Ciriani** Enrique A1059 H2282 L0220
**Cirici** Cristian A0703
**Cislo** Maciej A1435
**Cities of London & Westminster Soc of Archts. Awards & prizes** C0744 C0745
**City of Leicester Polytechnic. School of Archre** A1084
**Civic Trust. Awards & prizes** A1861 A1862 A1863 A1864 A1865
**Civic Trust** P0516
**Clair** J C D0108
**Claisse** Joel H0882
**Clapp** M A B0667
**Clark** Bernard O0055
**Clark** Michael S0792
**Clark** Roger H C0362
**Clarke** Brian L B0326
**Clarke** Brian A1750 G0157
**Clarke** C J C1159
**Clarke** Chris F0014 F0015
**Clarke Hall Scorer & Ptnrs** O0106
**Clarke Hall Scorer & Ptrns** O0107
**Clarke** Harry C0140
**Clarke** John B0278
**Clarke** M B J I0070
**Clarke** P H L0083
**Clarke** R N C0744 C0745
**Clarke** Ronald W O0135
**CLASP. Development Group** S0136
**Claverie** Jana E0456
**Clawson** Kim A0237
**Clay** Grady A0115
**Clayton** Donald E0225 L0226 L0295 L0296 L0297
**Clelland** Douglas E0529
**Clements** Leslie C0929
**Clemmensen** Ebbe H2227
**Cler** Danielle H0402
**Cleyn** Franz H1143
**Clifford & Lawrie** C0015 Z0001
**Clifford Culpin & Ptnrs** B0791 C0408 C0409 F0203 H0312 H2184 H2477
**Clifford Tee & Gale** L0046
**Clifton-Taylor** Alec C0278
**Cliver** E Blaine L0383 M0194
**Cloke** Paul J R0364
**Closas** Francis S0626
**Clotet** Luis H1746
**Clotet Ballus** Lluis A0703 H3103
**Clouten** Neville A0244 A1465
**Cluff** Pamela A1013
**Clutton** Henry H1112
**Clwyd County Council. Archts Dept** C0686 S0197
**Clydebank District Council. Dept of Technical Services** T0412
**Co-operative Wholesale Soc. Archre & Interior Design Group** B0838
**Coal Harbour Archtl Group** H1967
**Coan** M G & Assocs A0730
**Coate** Roland H1862
**Coates** Wells A0326 A0327 A0328
**Coaton** J R L0358
**Coboz** Andre A0927
**Coccia** Francesco S0499
**Cockburn** R A S0213
**Cockburn** Robert A1305 H0422 H0783
**Cockroft** Irene S0647
**Cocks & Carmichael** H1703
**Coderch y de Sentmenat** Jose Antonio S0671 S0719
**Coducci** Mauro H0318
**Coffin** David R I0283
**Coggins** Chris D0184
**Cohen** Linda Joy A1710
**Cohen** Menachem S0167
**Cohen** Michael A1323
**Cohen** Stuart A0729 H1834 S0615
**Colbertaldo** Alessandro A0505
**Colboc** H & Ptnrs S0914
**Colboc Philippon Bardon** C1109
**Colboc** Pierre C1108 C1110
**Colbridge** G B C0894
**Cole** Hugo H0009
**Cole** Lyndis C0166
**Cole** Ray A0956 A0957 A0958 C0439 C0441 E0240
**Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Cataluna y Baleares** A0697 A0698
**Coleman** Alice L0072 L0073
**Coles** Alan H0938
**Colin St John Wilson & Ptnrs** L0264 L0266 L0267
**Collenza** Elisabetta B0554 B0559 F0063 L0305 O0419 P0627 P0630 S0439
**Collerton** Alexander H3173
**Collett-White** James H1120
**Collin** Ian D C0447 G0145 W0119 W0120 W0121 W0122 W0124
**Collins & Kronstadt Leahy-Hogan**
**Collins** H0430
**Collins & Wraight** H3266
**Collins** Eric J C0447 G0145 W0119 W0120 W0121 W0122 W0124
**Collins** George R D0172
**Collins** George A0701
**Collins** John L0371
**Collins** Peter A1036
**Collins Uhl Hoisington Anderson** C0470
**Collinson & Lock** F0416
**Collinson** Frank F0416
**Collis** Gordon I0152
**Collister** Alex E0291
**Colma** Libero H1511
**Colman** Samuel I0249
**Colombani & Sperandio** C0316
**Colombel** Pierre P0021
**Colquhoun & Miller** H1445 H2421 H2425 M0375
**Colquhoun** Alan A0752 A0755 A1441
**Cols** Thierry B0025 O0031
**Colucci** Gabriella A0517 A0518
**Colvin & Moggridge** P0092
**Colvin** Brenda L0209
**Colwyn Foulkes & Ptnrs** M0553 M0554
**Colybes** Annick A0876 A1054 A1056 A1057 H2704
**Colyn & Meiring** C0477 M0563
**Comadira** Narcis C0071
**Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage** L0372
**Committee for the Preservation of Archtl Records** D0179
**Commonwealth Assocn of Archts. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1555 A1556 C0900
**Comprehensive Design Assocs Archts & Planners** U0134
**Comprehensive Design Group** S0524
**Concrete Soc. Awards & prizes** A1866 A1867 A1868 A1869 A1870
**Concrete Soc. Officers. President** C0831
**Conde** Liuz Paulo U0022
**Congdon** M H1753
**Congres Internationaux d'Architecture Moderne** A1405 A1605
**Connell** Jim T0238
**Conner** Patrick G0012
**Connerly** Ward T0383
**Connolly** Peter S0557
**Connor** Kevin T0566
**Connor** T P A0323
**Conradi** Peter A0439
**Conrads** Ulrich L0274
**Conran Assocs** S0550 S0561 S0563
**Conran** Terence D0064

**Conseil International du Batiment/Renunion International des Laboratories d'Essais et de Recherches sur les Materiaux et les Constructions. Conferences lectures & meetings** D0016
**Consejo Superior de los Colegios de Arquitectos. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1565
**Consolascio** Eraldo C0724 R0033
**Consoli** Vera H2637
**Constant** Carol A1710
**Constant** Caroline I0299
**Constantine** Eleni A0822 H0906 M0163 O0505 S0900
**Constantinoff** S M0558
**Consumers' Assocn. Publications films** C0627
**Conway** Jim R0324
**Cook** James S1043
**Cook** N J L0002
**Cook** Peter A0329 A0330 C0888 L0287 L0288
**Cook** Sydney A0331 A0332 A0651
**Cooke & Arkwright** V0104
**Cooke** Julian A0512
**Coolen** Louis S0650
**Coombes** Michael B0070
**Coomes** Martin S0827
**Cooper Arnold Assocs** H0799
**Cooper** Geoff S0151
**Cooper** Graham E0523
**Cooper** Kenneth B0782
**Cooper** Maurice A0466 A0822 A1509 A1547 A1790 C0552 C0678 C0812 C1180 D0164 G0153 H0492 H1622 H1969 H2422 H2462 H2865 H2872 H2877 H2884 I0018 L0003 L0231 M0495 M0521 O0107 S0201 S0202 S0401 S0512 S0786 T0413 T1330 U0226 W0040
**Cooper** Philip A R A0180
**Cooper** Sir Edwin H0312 O0122
**Cooper** Tim H2393
**Coordinator Arkitekter AB** O0336
**Coote** James H0971
**Coote** Michael O0200
**Copcutt** Geoffrey H2092
**Cope Notter Design Assocs** S0658
**Copeland Novak & Israel** S0535 S0539
**Copelin Lee & Chen** S0899
**Copenhagen. Stadsarkitektens Direktorat** S0329
**Copland Finholm Hagman Yaw** A0059
**Copland** Jim A0059
**Coppock** J T R0368
**Corak** Zeljka S0877
**Corales** Jose Antonio B0120
**Corazzi** Antonio A0510
**Corbett** Brian A1677
**Corbin Yamafuji & Ptnrs** H1694 H3279
**Corcellet** Emanuelle C0496
**Cork County Council. Archts Dept** H2630
**Cormorant** Roger-Andre T0059
**Cornelius** N H2448
**Cornford** Alan O0431
**Cornforth** John A0908 A0909 C0264 C0273 G0131 H0335 H0336 H0341 H1090 H1104 H1127 H1128 H1129 H1139 H1163 H1164 H1165 H1210 H1211 H1812 H1813 I0239 M0476 M0515 M0516 P0469 P0515 T1163 T1168 T1169 T1182 T1293
**Cornick** Tim F0189
**Cornish** James H0945 H0946 H1333
**Corona** Eduardo O0039
**Coronelli** Mauro H2662
**Corradi** Roberto C0708 C0709 O0257 P0436 S0728
**Corradine Angulo** Alberto C0326
**Corrales** Jose Antonio B0121 B0122
**Correa** Frederico R0183
**Corrigan** Peter T0075
**Corson** George T0099
**Cortes** Juan Antonio A1492
**Cortesi** Angelo H1559
**Corvalan** Rene H0082
**Corvi** Emilio C0535
**Cosciani** Chiara Dolcetta C0613
**Cosh** Alan H2378 H2433 H2434
**Cossons** Neil B0724
**Cossutta & Assocs** B0040 H0753 O0472
**Costa** Luiz Eduardo Indio Da H1023 H1705
**Costa** Mario H2649 H2660
**Costa** Maurizio S0499
**Costa** Paolo M0125
**Costelloe** Ben E0293
**Cotton** Peter A0224
**Cottrell** G P B0452
**Coughlin** Robert E L0085
**Couling** G D A1818
**Coulon** Jean A0629 A0630
**Coulson** Anthony D0049
**Countryside Commission for Scotland** V0063
**Countryside Commission** R0378
**Coupel** Alain H2271 H2288
**Courson** Jacques de P0432
**Courtillot** Jean-Pierre T0506
**Courtois** G E0415
**Cousins** James A0199
**Cousins** M G0153
**Covell Matthews John Wheatley Ptnrship** C0452 W0041
**Covell Matthews Ptnrship** T0265
**Cowan** Robert T0474 T0531 T0678 T0912
**Coward** John H3072
**Cowley** D E A0352
**Cowper Poole Reynolds & Towns** L0003
**Cox** Bernard A0322 U0241
**Cox** Jean H3052
**Cox** Philip E0393
**Cox** Victor A1195 A1196 A1197 A1198 B0576 B0578 B0580 B0629 B0631 B0633 B0643 B0658 B0681 B0683
**Coybes** Annick A1063
**Craig** Lois C1049 C1173 U0160
**Craig Zeidler Strong** C0192
**Crallan** John C0682
**Cram** Ralph Adams C0095 C0096
**Cramer** Ernst L0139
**Cramer** Johannes T1090
**Crampin & Pring** S0898
**Crane** David A T1294
**Crang & Boake** C0015 Z0001
**Cranz** Galen P0074 P0104
**Crawford** C B B0451
**Crawford** David A0081 C1097 H0423 H0799 S0394 T0880
**Crawshaw** Andrew F B R0010
**Crayford** Robert R0290
**Creese** Walter L A1031 U0229
**Cremer** Lothar H0032
**Crepaz** A O0160
**Crerar & Ptnrs** C1052
**Crichton** Charles B0765
**Crichton** Ronald A1753
**Crisosto** Andres M0448
**Crissman & Solomon** H1834 H1871
**Croft** David E0011 L0266
**Cromley** Donald H1490
**Crompton** Peter I0089
**Crone** Donald T0256 T0257
**Crooke** Chris O0199
**Crosby** Anthony C0283
**Crosby** Theo A1624 E0459
**Crosby Thornton Marshall Assocs** H3265
**Croset** Pierre Alain A1133
**Crosilla** F E0013
**Crosse** Simon H3075
**Crosthwaite** Anne G0083
**Crowe** Desmond C1027
**Crowe** Niamh F0263
**Croydon** David A O0098 P0174
**Cruger** Alfred A0141
**Cruickshank** Dan H0680 H0886 H1596 S0407 T0706 T0778
**Csaky** John A1768 P0085
**Csonka** Thomas L O0429
**Cuadrado** Jose E A0029
**Cudmore** B V R0367
**Cull** Norman I0152
**Cullen** Robert H2391
**Culot** Maurice A0214 A0257 A0291 A0292 A0711 A1039 A1103 A1485 M0014 P0416 T0852
**Culotta** Pasquale H0893 H1464
**Cumming** Peter O0491
**Cuneo** Paolo T1232
**Cunliffe** Antonia H0072
**Cuny** Frederick C H3150
**Cuomo** Alberto A1419 H0555
**Cupial** Jennie W0083
**Cupic** Danica H3307
**Cuppini** Giampiero H2645
**Curinschi Vorona** Gheorghe P0575 R0360
**Curjel & Moser** A0712
**Curjel** Robert A0712
**Curl** James Stevens H2454 I0172 P0399 S0350 T1162 T1191
**Curle** B R T0699
**Currie** R F0116
**Curry** David B0781 E0220 T0909
**Curtin** W G B0358
**Curtis & Davis** H0837
**Curtis & Ogilvie** H0616
**Curtis** E J W H2446 H2602
**Curtis** William A0277
**Cusack** Patricia B0418
**Cutler** Sir Horace P0285 T0557
**Cutting** G F H2328
**Cuttle** Kit P0119
**Cuyper** Xavier De C1059
**Cuypers** P J H C0284 C0286 H1211
**Cuypers** Pierre C0356
**Czernin** Peter O0027
**Czliharz** G M Meizner K Lenk Arbeitsgemeinschaft C0051
**Daffa** Michel M0292
**Dagit Saylor** N0030 N0031
**Dahinden** Justus A1572 C0337 C0345 C0361 E0335 H0868 T0785
**Dai-ichi Kobo** B0105 U0123
**Dal Lago [Studio]** A0511
**D'Alberto** Lauro S0234
**Dal Co** Francesco A0478 A0890 A1631 E0542 I0284 T1246
**Dale** Bruce C1142
**Dale Keller & Assocs** H0787 H0797 H0818 H0819
**Dale** Ken E0295
**Dale Kennedy Ptnrship** B0540
**Dalisi** Riccardo F0423
**Dalla-Lana Griffin** C0015 H1967
**Dal Lago** Alberto I0104
**Dallegret** Francois F0128
**Daly** Cesar A0258
**D'Amato** Claudio A0517 A0518
**Damisch** Hubert A0498
**Dana Larson Roubal & Assocs** S0184
**Danby** Miles C0678
**Dance** George the Younger 1741–1825 B0322
**Daniel** John A0409
**Daniel Mann Johnson & Mendenhall** A0784 B0400
**Daniel** S Ola R0121
**Daniel Solomon & Assocs** H3291
**Danielson** Gosta H3118
**Dansard Kalenborn & Ptnr** H2547
**Dansen** Frits T0045
**Darbourne & Darke** A0046 C0154 C0749 C0752 H0091 H0092 H2047 H2048 H2447 H2448 H2449 L0303 L0304
**Darby** Michael F0402
**D'Arcy** Peter H2092
**Dardi** Constantino E0538
**Dardi** Costantino T0829
**Dare** Jane G0154 H0651
**Darin-Drabkin** H T0369
**Darley** C D H2308
**Darley** Gillian A0091 A0754 A0905 A0990 C0116 C0895 C0954 C0988 C1025 C1027 C1032 C1043 C1123 C1158 D0066 D0181 E0506 G0144 H0666 H0889 H1103 H1107 H2477 H2486 H2511 H2515 H2720 I0136 M0491 O0297 P0048 P0372 P0593 T0671 T0734 T0872 T1082 T1105 T1179 T1289 W0066
**Darling & Pearson** B0027
**Daroff Design Inc** O0534 R0171
**Da Roza** Gustavo C0015
**Darr** Alan P M0182
**Daryl Jackson & Evan Walker** C0494
**Datum Design Assocs** S0376
**Daugbjerg** Jens Ole G0023
**Daukes** Samuel H1149
**Dauphin** Claudine D0027
**Daut** Martin C0663
**Dauthe** Johann Friedrich Carl H0011
**Davar** Satish D0086
**Davey** Peter A1511 C1156 H1301 H2634 W0041
**Davias** J C A1766 H1435
**David A Crane & Ptnrs** T0880
**David Belfield & Everest** B0483
**David Boulva Cleve** O0040
**David** Gareth A0043 H0168 S0781 T0742
**David Hodge Assocs** A0036
**David** Jonathan L0358 M0372 M0377
**David L Gates & Assocs** G0116
**David Lyons & Assocs** A0333 F0075
**David** Peter J H2868
**David Roberts & Geoffrey Clarke** H0679 U0056
**David Ruffle Assocs** H2397
**David Stem & Ptnrs** H2872
**Davidson** Bernice F P0053
**Davidson** Bruce A0963
**Davidson** Peter Wylie A0386
**Davies** Colin A0913 B0056 C0687 D0108 H2393 H2425 M0303 O0087 O0138 O0199 S0197
**Davies** D T I G E0208
**Davies** D Y Assocs H2245
**Davies** J G I0265
**Davies** Philip A0009
**Davies** Vaughan A0068
**Davis** Anthony R B0859
**Davis Belfield & Everest** B0482
**Davis Clark & Assocs** A0090
**Davis** Derek O0094
**Davis** Frank F0414
**Davis** Ian E0009 H3146 H3147
**Davis** Jan B0660
**Davis** John Marsh H0867
**Davis** Ken S0162
**Davis Jr** John B S0065
**Davison** Graeme T0800
**Davison** John Q0001
**Dawson** Chris A0783
**Dawson** John C0137
**Dawson** Keith A1651
**Day** Brian H0074
**DAZ Consulting Archts & Engineers** T0935
**De Bruijn [Architectenbureau]** H3195
**De Jong & Van Olphen Architekten en Ingenieurs** H2213
**Dean** Andrea O A0746 A0816 A1788 L0012 U0160
**Dean** David L0253
**de Angelis d'Ossat** Guglielmo P0341
**Dearling** T B T0230
**Debaig** Jacques H1274
**Debaig** Pierre H1274
**Deboutte** Ignaas H1014
**De Brer** Jacques A0015 A0018
**Debuyst** Frederic C0259 M0139 M0399
**Deby** Patrick H0703 S0113
**De Carlo** Giancarlo A0512 P0142 P0444 U0122
**Dechau** Wilfried A0925
**de Chirico** Giorgio A1725
**De Chirico** Giorgio A1786
**Dechoux** Jean-Francois H2041
**Decker** H Carlton S0617
**de Forest** Lockwood I0249
**De Fusco** Renato A0513
**Degeyter** Arthur C0244
**De Hamel** Bruno T1357
**Deilmann** Harald A0440 B0076 B0087 H1353 S0573 T0398 T0399
**Dekker** Karel H2992
**Delafoy** P J A0286
**Deleroy** Robert-L A0216
**Delhi Development Authority** H2616
**Della Robbia** Luca S0297
**Deloizy** Jean Claude B0037
**Delsalle** Jef C0684 H2043
**Delthil** Bernard F0378 F0381 H1398 T0502 T0641 T0642
**De Lucca** Denis E0418
**de Lucchi** Michele A0524
**De Mare** Eric G0205
**De Martini** Piero H1554
**Demblin** Franz C A0202 H1338
**Demidov** Serafim Vasil'evich A0857
**Demolombe** Luc H1443
**Den Dulk & Westerduin** H2792
**Denesi** Odon H2073
**DeNevi** Don A0853
**Dengler** Otto C0515
**Denieul** Michel S0070
**Denis** Philippe C0259
**Denison** John O0105
**Denko** Stanislaw E0108
**Denmark. Afdeling for Bygningsrestaurering** C0957
**Dennis Jenkins Assocs** S0617
**Dennis Lennon & Ptnrs** H0059 S0344
**Denny** Thomas James A0334
**Denon** Dominique Vivant Baron C0122
**Denslagen** W F N0027
**Denys Lasdun & Ptnrs** T0101 T0102 U0066
**Depaule** Jean-Charles A0464 H0877 T0632
**Depelsenaire** Jacques C0851
**Deppen** David L0013
**Depret** Roland C0215
**Derbyshire** Andrew G0103 T0418 T0419 T0420
**Derbyshire County Council. County Archts Dept** A1737 A1739 C0178 S0214 S0215
**Derbyshire County Council** H0354
**Derbyshire Historic Bldgs Trust** H0355
**Derek Forsyth Ptnrship** S0529 S0610
**Derek Lovejoy & Ptnrs** F0314 G0066 H0412
**Derek Walker Assocs** M0388
**Deroche** Jean T1321
**Deroche** Maria T1321
**DeRosa** Eugene C1085
**Derossi** Pietro A0509
**Derricott** Robert A1810
**Derthick & Henley** M0422
**De Rubertis** Roberto H2657
**Deryckere** Benoit C0851
**Derzhinskii** K E0115
**de Seta** Cesare A0561
**De Seta** Cesare E0421
**de Seta** Cesare I0286
**Desgrandschamps** Guy A1217
**Deshoulieres** Dominique H1279
**Design & Industries Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** H3146 T0995
**Design Circuit** E0352
**Design Consortium** O0471
**Design Council** D0058 L0249
**Design Group Ptnrship** H2369
**Design Research Unit** A0335
**DeSilets** Robert R0256
**De Simoni** Piero C0470
**Desimpelaere** Werner H1014
**Deslaugiers** Francois O0205
**Desmond** John C0942
**Desprez** L J H0376
**Destailleur** Gabriel H1112
**De Swardt** W R P T0378
**Dethier** Jean R0022

**Detmold. Staatshochbauamt** C0572
**Detti** Edoardo P0441
**Dettingmeijer** Rob R0009
**Dettmar** G H3229
**Deuchler** Florens G0195
**De Vaal** Dries B0482
**Devey** George H1332
**De Vido** Alfred G0114 H1482 H1796 H1834 H1835
**Devilliers** Christian H2289
**Devine James Labinski Myers** P0255
**Devine** Tom P0255
**Devon County Council. Archts Dept** C0566 L0231
**Devroye** Robert C1064
**Dewar** David H2223
**Deyle [Planungsburo]** B0304
**D'Helft** Brigitte D0090
**Dhuys** Jean-Francois A0693
**Diamant** Yoram H2633
**Diamond** A J & Barton Myers C0015 H1036 H1988 H1991
**Diamond** A J Assocs H1985 L0277
**Diamond** A J H0867 H1988
**Diamond** Derek C0620 T0757
**Diamond Redfern & Ptnrs** H2470 H2471
**Diamond Redfern Anderson & Ptnrs** H2376 H2377
**Diaz** Antonio H1946
**Diaz** Jose Ignacio A0192
**Diaz** Pascal A0259 H1437
**Diba** Kamran H2628 U0108
**Dibner** David R A0668
**Dick** Andrew H S C0249
**Dick** Andrew C0306 M0175 P0509 S0005
**Dickens** Charles D0055
**Dickens** H B B0679
**Dickens** P G A1452
**Dickey** John M T0244
**Dickie** James M0132
**Dickins** Douglas M0504 T0339
**Dickson** Brian D0157
**Dielwart** D J H3001
**Dierickx** Mary C0108
**Dierks** Frank S0415 S0416
**Diez Nicolas** Juan T0306
**Digby** Jack C0468
**Digerud & Lundberg** F0273 H0867 H1610
**Dijk** Hans van P0114
**Dik** Jan H2678
**Dillen** Frans van T0981
**Di Luzio** Claudio B0135 B0250 C0545 C0989 F0033 H0778 H1457 O0252 S0168 S0169 S0234 T0470
**Dimacopoulos** Jordan N0013
**Dimitri Dimakopoulos & Ptnrs** C0015
**Dimitrijevic** Jean H0401
**Dimitriu** Livio A0732
**Dimitrov** Simeon H0729
**Dinelli** Fiamma B0122 H1538 H1557 H3103 L0302 M0041 M0260 P0254 T0159
**Di Noto** Anna A0518
**Di Pascasio** Carlo C0535
**Di Pietro** Gianfranco P0441 T0271
**Diran Bitar & Assocs** M0189
**Dirisamer** Rudolf H2195
**Discepolo** Bruno H2672
**Dissing & Weitling** B0106 C0762 C0763 C1148 C1164 E0082 E0083 E0085 E0086 M0305 M0306 M0307 S0017 T0941 T0942
**Distillers Co Ltd. Engineering Dept** F0023
**Divone** L V A0101
**Dix** Gerald T0473
**Dixon Haryett Ptnrship** H2442
**Dixon** Jeremy H2453
**Dixon** John Morris F0160 P0255 S0615 T0935
**Djafarzaden** Mohamad Hassan M0208
**Djurkovic** George B0512
**Dmitriev** Alexsandr Ivanovich A0858
**Doak** John M0374
**Dobbing** Peter S0738 S0863
**Dober** Richard P A1908 C0095 C1172 F0124 H0369 M0075 M0442
**Dobie** Alan L0332
**Dobkins** Wally H1920
**Dobry** George L0070
**Dobson** Carla B0502 H0757 P0083
**Dobson** John C0268 S0786
**Doctors** Geoffrey S1074
**Dodd** Dudley A1814 F0206
**Dodman** Martin F0136
**Doerfler** Ferdinand P0312
**Doernach** Rudolf A0949
**Dohmen** Heinz C0179 C0180 S0121
**Dolbnin** B G P0051
**Dolf Schnebli & Assocs** H1472 H1766
**Dolgyras** Demetrios H1385
**Doling** John R0099
**Doll** Karl-Heinz S1017 S1018
**Dollimore** Colin C0874
**Dolphyn** Jacques H1015
**Domenech** Lluis H1743 H1746
**Domenig & Huth** H2986
**Domenig** Gunther B0022
**Domges** Siegfried H0383 H0384
**Dona** Claudia B0178 E0355
**Donald Gazzard & Assocs** H0388
**Donald Sandy Jr James A Babcock** O0476
**Donald W Insall & Assocs** H1055 H1512
**Donaldson & Sons** S0430
**Donat** H S0165
**Donat** John P0156
**Donato** Emilio F0142
**Donau** Emmerich S0196
**Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council. Directorate of Technical Services** H2395
**Dongen** Jef van S0702
**Donnison** David H2327
**Donnithorne** Donald E A1901
**Donzet** Andre-J C0331
**Dooley** Moira C0508
**Dora** Rusen H1477
**Dorenbach Bau- & Immobilien AG** H1761
**Doring** Wolfgang H1354 H2548 H2549 H2550
**Dorman** Alan P M0053
**Dormann** Goswin S0241
**Dornsife** Samuel J C1242
**Doron** Giora C0531
**Dorosiev** Aleksandur M0150
**Dorothy Draper & Co** O0387
**Dorp** Ernst van E0530 L0182
**Dorschner** D M0408
**Dosio** Marie-Jose A1026
**Dottelonde** Rene U0046 U0047
**Doucot** Francois S0206 S0207
**Doud** Ron C1085
**Douglas** James L0116
**Douglas** John S0039
**Douglas** Lake S0892
**Douglas Marriott Worby & Robinson** C1097 I0257
**Douglas** Peter A1116 A1119 H1056
**Douglas** Robert Langton S0297
**Douglas Roberts Edwin Laser & Assocs** H3095
**Douglas Smith Stimson Ptnrship** W0096
**Douglas Stephen & Ptnrs** H0090 M0289 M0302 O0057 S0408 S0409
**Douglass** David T0154
**Dovermann** K O S0429
**Dovey** Kim H1771
**Dowis** W S C0972
**Downing** Andrew Jackson H0984
**Downing Leach** H3256
**Downs Archambault** C0015
**Downs Jr** Arthur Channing H0984 P0036 P0037
**Dowson** Philip A0310 H0688
**DP Archts** C0537 C0538 C0539 F0029
**Drago** Gianni C0159
**Dragonits** Tamas C0066
**Drake** Barry S1070
**Dray** Sid L0296 L0297
**Dreibholz-Humele** Annemarie S0096
**Dreiner** Ewald H0959 H2555
**Dresser** Christopher D0065 D0066
**Dressler** Fritz M0215
**Dreves** Gerd F0059
**Drew** Nicholas B0441
**Drew** P R L T0544
**Drew** Philip A0604 A1451
**Drewes** Hans-Leo C0230
**Drexhage Sterkenburg Bodon Venstra [Architectenbureau]** O0284
**Drexler** Arthur E0568
**Druet** Francois C0850
**Drugman** Fredi I0286
**Drummey Rosane Anderson** C0992
**Drunen** A van P0448
**Drury** Jolyon B0830 C0031 F0001 F0002 F0007 F0008 F0011 F0018 F0049
**Drury** Martin H0302
**Drutski** N S0347
**Dry Hastwell Butlin & Ptnrs** S0108
**Drysdale** Dougal F0004 F0005 F0006 F0011
**Duany** Andres A0723
**Duban** Felix A1328 H1076
**Dubas** Gary A1916
**Dubas** Keith A0090
**Dubbini** Giulio A0515
**DuBois & Assocs** C0015 C0492 H1987 R0006
**DuBois** Macy O0200
**DuBois Strong Binhardt** O0200
**Duboy** Philippe M0187
**Dubuisson** Jean M0459
**Ducato** Theresa L0354
**Duch** Christian P0364
**Ducharme Larras Minost Comte 'Olafs** H2266 I0169
**Ducharme Larras Minost 'Olafs & Ottovaere** H2273
**Ducharme Larras Minost** H2256
**Duck-Moon** Aum A1702 A1703
**Duckering** Mike C1146
**Dudin** Semen Emel'yanovich A0859
**Duell** John B0285 B0334 D0116 L0373 T0184 W0114 W0115
**Duer** Don T0074
**Dufetel** Pierre-Andre A0010 A0011
**Duff** Roy E0397
**Duffy Eley Giffone Worthington** O0428
**Duffy** Francis F0398 O0083 O0088 O0426 O0428 O0514
**Dufour** L P0443
**Dugravier** Pierre B0038 B0039
**Dulker** Johannes H0483
**Du Jonchay** Dominique C0373
**Duliere** Cecile A0208
**Dumont** Robert S H2202
**Dumortier** Jean-Louis J0006
**Dunbar** John G S0294
**Dunbar** Mel A0989 P0385
**Duncan** Dorothy W0002
**Duncan** Graham T0308
**Duncan** Greg J H3067
**Dundjerovic** Zdravko M0147
**Dunham** Victor F0084
**Dunican** Peter B0781 H2699
**Dunipace** Robin C0965
**Dunkhase** Gerhard C0158
**Dunn** Robin A0349
**Dunnington** John F E0046
**Dunstan** Ivan B0769 B0770
**Dunster** David F0368 H2488
**Dunton** George W0071
**Dupavillon** Christian B0336 B0380 B0383
**du Prey** Pierre de la Ruffiniere A0410 H1126
**Durand-Soufflant** Jean-Michel B0039 B0575 H2272
**Durant** David H1184
**Duret-Robert** Francois F0415
**Durham County Council. County Archts Dept** H2503 S0275
**Durrheim** Georg F0025
**D'Urso Design** O0545
**D'Urso** Joe Paul O0545
**D'Urso** Joe O0501 O0502
**Du Toit** Roger T0526
**Duttmann** Martina C0862
**Dvorak** Jan C0672
**Dyer** Alan T0664
**Dyer Brown Assocs** C1172 C1173
**Dyos** H J T0802

**Eames** Charles A0733 A0734 A0735 A0736 A0737 A0738 A0739 A0740 A1886 A1889
**Eames** Ray A0807 A1889
**Eames** William G0045
**Earl** John H0322
**Earle** E W F0353
**Earle** J H L0305 L0306
**Earle** T R L0175
**Earle** Vicki T0127
**Earnshaw** Brian P0169
**Earth Design Assocs** G0111
**East** Alan G A0665
**East** B W H0479
**East Sussex County Council. County Archts Dept** C0508 M0301 S0162
**Easter** Elmer B0512
**Eastlake** Charles Locke F0446
**Eberhard** John P E0264
**Eberhard 'Martens** B0001
**Eberlin & Ptnrs** B0294
**Eberlin** Richard B0294
**Ebert** Wils A0442
**Echerer** Bruno C0455
**Eckel** Alan S0685
**Ecole des Beaux-Arts** A0837 A1059 A1060 A1328 C0889
**Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Art Visuels. Education** A1103
**Ecole Nationale Superieure d'Architecture et des Arts Visuels** A1039 A1040 A1041
**Ecole Nationale Superieure des Arts et des Industries** A1063
**Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne. Departement d'Architecture. Education** A1133
**ED [Groupe]** H1280
**ED Maatschap van Architekten en Ingenieurs** F0162 H2213 H2787
**Edblom** Mats H3122
**Edbrooke** W J C1074 P0610
**Edel** Zdenek O0053
**Edelmann** Manfred A1828
**Edelson** Alfred H A1187
**Edgar** Brian C0995
**Edge Harper Hook Ptnrship** C0237
**Edgerton Jr** Samuel Y H0226
**Edgington Spink & Hyne** C0967 I0152 P0491
**Edinburgh District Council. Dept of Archtl Services** S0927
**Edinburgh New Town Conservation Committee** H0356
**Edison** Thomas Alva H1640
**Edmonds** Ken A1833 E0405 H0233 O0016
**Edmonds** William Donald A1345 A1350
**Edmund Stevens Assocs** R0198
**Edward** Brian U0232
**Edward Cullinan Archts** H2416 H2417
**Edward Lyon Design** C0052
**Edwards** Brian H0307 L0194 L0197
**Edwards** J T A0142
**Edwards** M J C L0299 L0300
**Edwards** Tudor V0116
**Eeles** Bruce C0012
**Ega** R E0415
**Egberts** Rik H2925
**Egbor & Assocs** A0073
**Egeler** Ernst A0713
**Eggert** Uwe S0229
**Eggimann** Alex W L0284
**Eggimann** Heinz P L0284
**Eggleston MacDonald & Secomb** A1326
**Eggleston Macdonald & Secomb** W0052
**Egli** Willi C0726
**Eglington** John H0661
**Ego** Maurice P S0765
**Ehlers** Walter S0226
**Ehrenkrantz** Ezra D A0140
**Ehrenkrantz Group** A0741
**Eiche** Sabine G0016
**Eichner** Egon H2892
**Eidenbenz** Eberhard H1763
**Eiermann** Egon A0443 F0108 H0717 H0954 H1346 O0189
**Eijkelenboom Gerritse & Middelhoek** H2811
**Einsiedel** Sandro T0770
**Einzig** Richard P0156
**Eisenman** Peter A0555 A0752 F0128 H0865 H1881
**Eisenstein** Sergei A0559 G0193
**Eisentraut** Wolf-Rudiger H2044
**Ejlers** Erik H0084 H2852
**Ekhart** Heinz F0025
**El-Shishtawy** Hassan C0187 C1215 D0033 I0279 L0167
**El-Zoghby** Gamal F0281 F0283 H1873 S0520
**Elbasani Logan Severin Freeman** C0990
**Eldem** Sedat H H1617 L0312
**Elder Lester & Ptnrs** S0770
**Elderkin** Dianne C1187
**Eldridge** Janet A1329
**Electricity Council. Conferences lectures & meetings** E0191
**Electrobel** B0836
**Eley** Peter A0397 C0939 C0940 C0941 C0942 C0945 C0948 C0950 H2356
**Elguezabal** Eduardo A0696 A1558
**Elian** George W0057 W0059
**Eliassen & Lambertz-Nilssen** H0573
**Elkan** Gheorghe T1034
**Elkin** Peter D0004
**Ellegiers** Dirk C0322
**Elliot** Archibald C1052
**Elliott** Gordon P H2363 S0089
**Elliott** Peter H1005
**Ellis & Clayton** H2861 H2887
**Ellis** Ivor W R0046
**Ellis** John A0015 A0018
**Ellis** W & J B B0793
**Ellis** William E0569
**Ellis Williams Ptnrship** C0335 C1057
**Ellison** M G S0431
**Ellison** Michael L0196
**Ellwand** Nancy L0097
**Ellwood** Craig H0872
**Elsom Pack & Roberts** O0079 O0135
**Elsom Pack Roberts Ptnrship** B0057 B0058 T1325
**Elson** Martin L0115
**Elsworth Assocs** H2860
**Emanuel** Muriel A0218
**Emberton** Joseph E0347 E0348 H0266 H1935
**Embury** Bill H0710
**Emden** Walter T0105
**Emery** D N C D0014
**Emery** H H1447
**Emery** Marc H2259
**Emery Roth & Sons** H0841
**Enav** Zalman L0050
**End** Henry H0709 H0712
**Ende** Karel Van H0671
**Endsor** Alan A0119
**Enescu** Mihai H0613
**Engel** Anne F0420
**Engel** H B0840
**Engelman** M H2105
**Engh & Seip** C0162
**Englebert** Jean L0008
**Engstrand** Bertil H3122
**Engstrom** Carl Johan H3121
**Ensom** Tony A1163
**Enviro-Tec Chartered Archts** T0046
**Environmental Design Research Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0903
**Environmental Planning & Research** O0509 S0542

**Epp** Gayle H2936
**Erbin** Jorge H1946
**Erder** Cevat M0244
**Erffa** Helmut von A1089
**Eric G V Hives & Sons** S0497
**Eric Lyons Cunningham Ptnrship** B0298 H2462
**Erichsen** Morten H2036
**Erickson** Arthur A0225 H0862 H0917 H1031 H1038 H1039 H2683 M0349
**Erik Mollers Tegnestue** H0548
**Erikson** Ussa E0378
**Eriksson** Anna H3118
**Eriksson** Eva C0859 H2945
**Erith** Raymond A0336 A0337
**Erlaut** Mitzi L0272
**Ernest Ireland Construction** C0910
**Eroli** Pierluigi A0518
**Erouart** Gilbert A1583
**Erozu** Metin H0821
**Erseghe** Alberto C1066
**Erskine** Ralph A0126 A0338 A1022 H2141 H2486 H2488
**Escobar Rivas** Alejandro M0449
**Esherick Homsey Dodge & Davis** A1783 B0161 H1483 H2185 H3292
**Eskind** Neil H3272
**Espaces Polyvalents** S0925
**Essalat** Farrokh H1514
**Essex County Council. County Archts Dept** E0292 H1655
**Essmann** Herbert T0114
**Estern** Neil M0185
**Estes** Richard A1788
**Eternit. Awards & prizes. Prix International d'Architecture 1979** A1897 A1898
**ETRA [Groupe]** H2258
**Europa Nostra. Awards & prizes** A1842 A1843
**Eurostructpress. Awards & prizes** A1844
**Euw** Walter von H1770
**Evans & Shalev** C0175 C0176 H1614 H1615 H2231 H2232 H2233
**Evans Cotterell Ptnrship** M0532
**Evans** Ivor E0299
**Evans** John Martin T0903
**Evans** Laurie H0287 M0052 M0278
**Evans** Nancy Goyne H0826
**Evans** Peter L0267
**Evdokimov** S I H0846 H0847
**Eveans** Steve B0150
**Evelein** M P H3194
**Evers** A G J M Sarlemijn [Architectenbureau] H2780
**Evers & Sarlemijn [Architectenbureau]** H2928
**Evers** A C0284
**Evers** E C0770
**Every** Terence C1233
**Evseeva** M A0864
**Ewald** Klaus C L0219
**Ewing Cole Erdman & Eubank** B0155
**Exley** J S H2407
**Exner** Johannes A1332 P0494
**Experience Space** E0355
**Eyck** Aldo van C0182 H2781

**F 70 [Architektengruppe]** B0242 H0708
**Faber** Tobias A1050
**Fabian** D B0207 B0212 S0640 S0641
**Fabjan** Barbara T1308
**Fachetti** Gianfranco I0246
**Faculty of Archts & Surveyors & Brighton West Pier Soc. Conferences lectures & meetings** P0172
**Faellestegnestuen** H2067
**Fafard & Parizeau** B0026
**Faggioli** Giovanni H1522
**Fagiolo** Marcello A0444 I0298
**Fairbanks** Jonathan L H1239 H1911
**Fairburn** Andrew N S0314
**Fairfield & DuBois** C0492 U0026
**Fairhead Sang Carnachan** A0016
**Fairweather** Leslie L0113 R0375
**Faivre** Mederico H0232 L0320
**Fakhoury** Pierre B0104 H0260 O0262 P0317
**Falck** Lindsay C0720
**Falconi** Giorgio H1554
**Falk** Nicholas I0108
**Falkner** Rupert A0097 H1957
**Faller** Peter H2986
**Fallon** J J E0039
**Faloux** Jean T1121
**Falzon** Michael H3161
**Fanfoni** Giuseppe T0129
**Fanti** Karl E0183
**Fantoni** Marco S0555 S0560
**Farber & Bartholomew** C0419 C0420
**Farber** Peter S0115
**Fare** Ida A1093 H1621
**Farina** Paola A1735
**Farinelli** Massimo H1453
**Farkas** Gabor P0068
**Farmer & Dark** L0228 L0229
**Farmer** Ben A1084
**Farmer** E H C0541
**Farnam** Anne M0541
**Farne** Libero H0407
**Farnell** Graeme M0459
**Farouqui** Suhail I0270
**Farrell Grimshaw Ptnrship** F0063 I0084 I0092 P0615 T0071 W0036
**Farrington** Nigel B0482
**Farrow** Jim B0622
**Farwick** Hermann J C1005 H1355 H1369 H1375 H2551 H2559 O0162
**Fassler & Kamstra** S0255
**Faude** Wilson H I0249
**Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkinson Stonor** B0235 G0058
**Faulkner** Tony C1169
**Fauquie** Fernando E0541
**Fauser** Werner T0442
**Favero** Romero S0178
**Fawcett** Chris A0595 C0889 J0003 R0136
**Fawcett** Jan V0084
**Fawcett** Robert H2446 H2602
**FDBs Arkitektkontor** F0060 F0061 S0369
**Feary** Julian S0492
**Featherstone Austin Ptnrship** A0339
**Fed of Master Bldrs** B0778
**Feddersen** Pierre A1026
**Fedorov** V C0099 F0350 S0347
**Fedrigolli** Bruno H1519 S0530
**Fehl** Gerhard H2332 T0779
**Fehmel** Manfred C0985
**Fehn** Sverre H1611 L0287 S0261
**Fehringer** Franz H2197
**Feilden & Mawson** C1196 C1197 H2515 I0184
**Feilden** Bernard A0340 P0333
**Feilden** C J A1268
**Feiner** Jerzy M0344
**Feldmann** Claus H2526
**Feldsien Nickels Ohrt & Ptnr** H2527
**Feldsien** Werner S0272
**Felix** Paul B0214 C0325 C0581
**Felix Schmid [Architekturburo]** S0464
**Felix Almada** Alfonson A0100
**Fellows** Karen C0857
**Fellows** Richard A B0432
**Fenoglio** Pietro A0516
**Fenwick** Hubert C0079 T0302 T1266
**Feray** Jean C0331
**Ferendino Grafton Spillis Candela** D0110 L0241
**Ferguson** Bruce K L0104
**Ferguson** I A C1238
**Ferguson** John A0684
**Ferguson** R J H0390
**Fernand Crahay [Atelier]** E0415
**Fernandez Alba** Antonio A1472
**Fernandez Casado** Carlos B0411
**Fernau** Richard R0200 R0201
**Fernie** Eric A1579 M0141
**Fernie** John O0487
**Ferrari** Franco A1590
**Ferrari** G T0821
**Ferrari** Paolo S0587
**Ferreira Da Silva & Smith** H1733
**Ferretti** Giorgio C0341
**Ferri** Roger A0732 G0180 G0181 H0868
**Fesel** Gerd S0225
**Feuillatte** Christine H3243
**Feypell** Bernard A1652
**FFNS Arkitektgrupp AB** H2050 H3126 H3128 H3129 H3132 H3134 H3135
**Fidler** D M H2474
**Fidler** John C0832 P0607 P0608
**Fiedler Frenkel Hagenlocher Rosslein Stanger [Architektengruppe]** H2561
**Field** A A H0164
**Field Shop** H1588
**Fielden** C J A1211 A1267
**Fierlinger** Eliza L0319
**Fikioris** Margaret A N0010
**Filler** Martin A1827 B0154 B0159 B0160 B0161 B0312 F0064 F0270 F0285 F0303 H0462 I0237 O0234 O0241 O0367 O0501 O0534 P0223 R0353 S0515 S0608 S0611
**Fillion** Odile A0221 T0637 T0640
**Filliozat** Vasundhara T0805
**Filosof** Alber B0035
**Filson** Ronald A0783 S0894
**Fina** F C0515
**Financial Times. Awards & prizes** A1873 A1874 A1875
**Finch** Paul B0617 H2730 T0021
**Findlay** George Kendrick H0926
**Fineberg** Barry T1081
**Finke** Werner A1442
**Finlay** Ron H3311
**Finlayson** K A H3045
**Finner** Bernhard C0568
**Finsberg** Geoffrey H2055 H2300 H2701
**Finsterlin** Hermann A0444
**Finsterwalder** Ulrich O0313
**Floravanti** Rodolfo C0099
**Florentino** M H2663
**Florenzoli** Giuliano H1773
**Fire Research Committee** F0244
**Fischer Architekten** O0344
**Fischer** Hugo B0246
**Fischer** Richard Warren H1875
**Fischer** Robert E E0281
**Fischler** R P0641 P0652
**Fishburn** Douglas R0298
**Fisher Friedman Assocs** B0300 H1699
**Fisher Lucas** C0236
**Fisher** Mark S0926
**Fisher** Norman C0791
**Fisher** R W B0460
**Fisher** Samuel Rowland F0248
**Fisk** D J E0248
**Fisk** David E0174
**Fiszer Bonnier Dufournet & Gasne** H2077 H2078
**Fiszer** Stanislas A0671 H2256
**Fitch & Co** S0451 S0545
**Fitch** James Marston A0790 D0169 G0086 P0358
**Fitch** Joan H0658
**Fitch Larocca Assocs** G0214
**Fitzgibbons** Ruth Miller G0181 H0839
**Fitzroy Robinson & Ptnrs** B0047 B0055 B0056 B0130 C0425 C0755 C1223 F0314 G0060 G0066 M0297 O0124 O0299 O0300 S0404
**Fitzroy Robinson Miller Bourne & Ptnrs** H0361 O0132
**Fivaz** J J H1408
**Flagge** Ingebord A1654
**Flaherty** Carolyn P0028
**Flatt** Dick A0341
**Flaxman** John A1751
**Fleckseder** Erwin B0313
**Fleetwood** Michael P0389
**Fleischauer** P C0500
**Fleischer** David H2634
**Fleischer** Karl A0204 M0236
**Fleming** E McClung H1238
**Fleming** M C B0484
**Fletcher** Kevin H2405
**Fletcher** Leonard A0183
**Flick** Pauline M0121
**Flint** Lane I0281
**Flitcroft** Henry H1191 M0168
**Floyd** Charles F A0007
**Fodchuk** Roman L0097
**Fogarty** Rodolfo M0353
**Fogarty** Susan B0626
**Foggo** Peter F0150 F0151
**Fogh** Fredrik A0542
**Fois** Francesco H1554
**Folding Ptnrs** G0055
**Foot** David M0125
**Foque** Richard H0671
**Forbes & Fitzhardinge** A1834
**Forbes** G M C0556
**Forcolini** Gianni F0364
**Ford & Earl Design Assocs** B0163
**Ford** Wyn K H1153
**Forino** Vincenzo F0272 H1561
**Form Structures Ltd** C0168 P0003
**Forrest Coile & Assocs** H1420
**Forrest** Donald E0207
**Forrest** J B A1235 B0067 B0070
**Forster** Samuel B0012
**Forster** Werner H0885
**Forsyth** Alan H2427 H2428 H2431
**Forsyth** James Codrington R0096
**Forticrete Ltd** C0802
**Fortier** John F0335
**Fortis** Massimo A1121
**Forward** Garry A0200
**Fosati** Roberto G S0491
**Fosco-Oppenheim** Benno H2031 H3204
**Fosco-Oppenheim** Jacqueline H2031 H3204
**Fossa** Ove E0530
**Foster Assocs** A0342 A0343 A0344 A0345 A1678 A1679 A1680 A1681 A1682 A1683 A1684 A1685 A1686 A1687 A1688 A1689 A1690 A1691 A1692 A1903 C0679 C0680 E0483 G0059 M0253 M0388 O0142 S0512 S0513 T1324 T1325 T1326
**Foster** Ken S0073
**Foster** Michael H0078 H2347 S0109
**Foster** Norman A0343 A1690 A1903 C0892 H1305 M0387 T1326
**Foster** Richard M0466
**Foster** Wendy H1305
**Foucart** Bruno A0270
**Fowke** Francis M0474
**Fowler** John A1814 I0239
**Fowler** Sir John B0410
**Fox** Alan F0079
**Fox** Michael J F A0002 C0880
**Fox** Revel E0251 H3091
**Fraas** Alfred T0008
**Fradier** Georges A1676
**Frampton** Kenneth A0483 A1631 E0554 G0136 H3278 T1246
**Francaviglia** Richard V V0118
**Francesco & Aldo Piccaluga** O0439 S0580
**Francesco di Giorgio Martini** D0166
**Francis** Eric Carwardine G0037
**Francis Johnson & Ptnrs** H1215
**Franck** Claude H1284 S0103
**Franck** Kaj M0456
**Franco Albini Franca Helg Antonio Piva Marco Albini [Studio di Architettura]** C1080
**Franco Albini Franca Helg Antonio Piva Marco Albini [Studio di** M0355
**Francois** Lucien A0207
**Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation** H1884
**Frank O Gehry & Assocs** A1784 H0905 O0355 O0366 O0367 O0539 O0540
**Franke** G F0089
**Frankfurt. Oberpostdirektion** P0314 P0315
**Frankl** Clare H2333
**Frankl** Wolfgango H0535
**Franklin Garland & Gibson** H0616 S0461
**Franklin** George H T0294
**Franklin** Michael C0946 C0947 I0014
**Frankum** J P C0133
**Frans van Dillen & Rien Ogier [Architectenbureau]** S0093
**Franzen** Ulrich A1742 H0285 H0975
**Franzke** Klaus O0154
**Fraser** Derek T0976
**Fraser** Vivian C1002
**Fraustadt** W H0505
**Frazier Orr Fairbank & Quam** H1493
**Frecot** Janos T1192
**Fred Bassettu & Co** O0236
**Frederick Bentz Milo Thompson & Assocs** H0978
**Frederick** George A T0468
**Frederick Gibberd & Ptnrs** A0047 A1845 B0059 B0060 B0061 B0062 B0063 B0064 B0066 B0067 B0068 B0069 B0070 B0071 B0404 C0761 M0204 O0147 O0148 S0383
**Frederick Gibberd & Ptrns** W0071
**Frederick MacManus & Ptnrs** H2430 H2450
**Frederick** William H G0117
**Freed** James Ingo A0729 B0150
**Freedman Clements Rumple** S0090
**Freeman** Allen C0053
**Freeman** George I0233
**Freeman** I L B0452
**Freese** Jo Ellen S1025
**Freeson** Reg A0182 B0604 B0609
**Freidman** Mildred S A0587
**Freschi** Bruno C0150 C0151
**Freund** Bernhard P0415
**Frey** Gilbert C1077
**Friedberg** M Paul & Assocs L0140
**Friedberg** M Paul & Ptnrs G0070 G0071
**Friedberg** M Paul L0140
**Friedl** Rudolf R0074
**Frier** Sid A0675
**Friis & Moltke** A0231 C0526 H0868 S0017 S0203
**Fritsch** Alexandra C0663
**Fritsch** Reinhard C0664 H0963 O0190
**Fritsche** Hans B0518
**Fritz & Barbara Wilhelm** C1121 S0190
**Fritz Honnegger** H2098
**Fritz** Johannes S0116
**Froidevaux** J M C0299
**Frommherz & Wendler** H2579
**Fronth** Aksel C0141
**Frost** Brian H2479
**Frostick** Peter A1517
**Fry Drew & Ptnrs** U0132
**Fry Drew Knight Creamer** B0287
**Fry** Maxwell A0346 A0347 A0448 A1524
**Fryer** Barry B0741 B0743 B0744
**Fryman** John G H0686
**Fuchida Assocs** R0195
**Fuchs** Erhardt E0231 E0255
**Fueg** Franz C0360
**Fujii** Hiromi E0555 O0294
**Fujii** Shinsuke A1899
**Fujimoto** Masaya H2440
**Fujio** Shuichi T0462
**Fujita** Masahiro A1899
**Fuller** G M W0111
**Fuller** Richard Buckminster A0722 A0744 A0745
**Fundaro** Anna Maria H0868 H1199 W0065
**FUNDECI** H2815
**Funk** Alois D0004
**Funk** M & H U Fuhrimann M0325 S0837
**Funke** H J H2551 O0162
**Furbisher** William I0233
**Furness** Mary H0352 H1650
**Furren** Mary T0673
**Fursher** Dona H1626
**Fursher** Fritz H1626
**Fursich** Andreas C1086 C1088 C1090 C1092
**Furstenau** Wilhelm L0360
**Furth. Stadtbaurat** H0516
**Fuzesi** Ferenc H3144
**Fyfield-Shayler** B A M0509
**Fyson** Anthony E0376

**Gabetti** Roberto A0572 H1562
**Gabrieli** Gabriel C1089
**Gabrielli** Bruno M0355
**Gagern** Jurgen Freiherr von H2565 H2569
**Gages** Rene T1320
**Gagg** John C0025
**Gahler** Ernst F0059
**Gaigneron** Axelle de G0028 V0066
**Gailey** Alan T0196
**Gailey** Richard C0374
**Gaillard** Marc H0851 M0557
**Gaiser [Architektengruppe]** B0198
**Gal** Peter T0102
**Gale** Eric Leslie A0348
**Gale** W K V P0173
**Galla** Hans-Dieter H0960
**Gallarregui** Eloy Jorge B0030
**Gallati** Karim S0887
**Galletta** Bruno C0467 O0243
**Galloway** Peter P0248
**Gambirasio Jr** Giuseppe H1021 H1530
**Games** Stephen A0651 A0929 B0619 C1054 E0044 E0500 E0514 F0197 H0926 H2367 O0081 P0590 T0433 T0896
**Gamma Architecture** C0402
**Ganapathy Chettiar** C B0783
**Gandelsonas** Mario A0559 A1448 A1454 H1822 H1942 M0331
**Gandolfi** Vittorio C0344
**Gandolfo** Maria Antonietta O0243
**Ganiev** G M0186
**Ganser** Karl E0153
**Gant** J H S0504
**Gantar** Norbert R0060
**Gapp** Paul O0231
**Garay** Miguel A1421
**Garces Bruses** Jordi A1590
**Garci-Aguirre** Pedro A0484
**Garcia-Delgado** Carlos S0726
**Garcia-Diaz** A H1285
**Garcia-Tapial** Jose T0588
**Garcia Bryce** Jose H0655
**Garcia Collantes** Jesus T1234
**Garcia de Paredes** Jose Maria H0032
**Garcia Pablos** Rudolfo T1055
**Garcia Ramos** Domingo A0623
**Garcias** Jean-Claude P0511
**Gardiner Thornton Ptnrship** U0042
**Gardino** Alberto H0206
**Gardner** H W H0184
**Gardner** Kenneth T1362
**Gardner** Richard A1069 A1077
**Garg** B B I0007
**Garg** N K H0215
**Garner** J F E0383 T0992
**Garnett Cloughley Blakemore & Assocs** A1770 F0264 R0154 R0162
**Garnier** Friedrich Ernst von C0607
**Garratt** Bob A0184 A1215
**Garratt** John B0408 B0602 B0671 B0672 B0673 B0749 C0419 F0292 P0281 T0432 T1316
**Garrett** John B0778 H1106
**Garski Dybe Herrenkind** L0015
**Garvey Jr** Robert R P0461
**Garwood-Jones** Trevor P A1840 H2846
**Gaskell** Martin I0013
**Gaskie** Margaret F A0741
**Gasser** Klaus Beat C1214
**Gassert** Hans O0196
**Gasson** Barry M0405
**Gates** David L G0116
**Gaudi** Antonio A0699 A0700 C0358 F0423
**Gaulin** Bernard A1747
**Gauthier** Francois A0267
**Gavazzi** Libia Vitassi B0568
**Gavinelli** Corrado C0219 T0270 T0564
**Gaynor** JM H0127
**Gazzard** Roy L0087
**Gazzolo** Luigi P0437
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Awards & prizes** H1969 H1970 H1971
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Environmental Board** A0974 F0071
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Conservation Unit** H0350
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Conservation Unit** H0349
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Civil Accommodation** L0230 W0164
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Post Office Services** T0006
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Scottish Services** M0372 M0373
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Works** Air C0131
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Directorate of Works** Army M0107
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Midland Region** O0199
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. North East Region** L0060
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. South-East Region** C0483 C0484
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Southern Region** M0097
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency. Student Training Office** C0416
**GB. Dept of the Environment. Property Services Agency** A0653 A0654 A0972 A0975 A1651 B0501 B0666 C1097 E0237 H0564 H0565 H0566 L0027 L0196 L0227 M0104 O0210 O0301
**GB. Dept of the Environment** B0626 G0204 H2433 H2740
**GB. Monopolies & Mergers Commission** A1218 A1219 F0183
**Geall** Roy A1739 C0178 S0214
**Gearey Blair Weed Dickinson Ptnrship** H2864
**Gebhard & ARC Architektengemeinschaft** S0733
**Geddes Brecher Qualls Cunningham** A0746
**Geddes** Sir Patrick T0474
**GEFEL** B0298
**Geffrye Museum. Exhibitions** E0473
**Gehl** Jan T1031
**Gehry** Frank A0747 H0905 H0988
**Geier & Geier** B0201
**Geiger Berger Assocs** R0269
**Geisendorf** Charles-Edouard A0137
**Geisler** Wolfgang A1694
**Gelardin Bruner Cott Inc** H1834
**Geltrudi** Daniele H2060
**Gem** R D H C0083
**Gendai Keikaku Archtl & Planning Office** H2676
**Genovese** Federico A0518
**Gensler** M Arthur & Assocs C0040 C1162 O0368
**Gentges** M M0408
**Gentili** Albert P C0404 E0086 H0678 H1515 S0200 S0846 S0916 U0066
**Gentleman** David R0076
**Geoffrey Gibberd Archts** S0565
**Georgas** Angela E0336
**George** Allan M0506
**George Cody William Smart Assocs** H1879
**George** Eugene E0005
**George Jackson & Sons** D0028
**George Nelson & Co** O0353
**George** Peter A1714
**George Trew Dunn Beckles Willson Bowes** A0349 H0492 H0681
**George Wimpey & Co Ltd. Archts Dept** E0236 H2474
**Georgescu** Haralamb A0678
**Georgieva** Nedyalka H0382
**Georgis** William Ted A0747 A0830
**Georgopulos** Diane H2936
**GEP Archre** W0097
**Gerald Beech Ptnrship** F0086
**Gerardi** Natalie C1120 H2006
**Gerardie** Natalie F0278
**Gerber** Eckhard B0089 C0336 C0665
**Gerber** Michel C1022
**Gere** Charlotte A1794
**Gerhard Buttge [Architekturburo]** C0699
**Gerhard 'Dunkhase** S0111
**Gerischer** Wolf H1374
**Gerkan** Meinhard von A0462 A1146 A1430 A1474 H1931
**Gerlach Gerlach Meister & Wittich** T0448
**Gerlach** Ulrich H2756
**Gerlagh** Bert U0127
**Gerli** Eugenio H0896 S0560
**Gerner** Manfred C0953 C1042 H3229 H3230
**Gernot Kramer Rudolf Wiest & Ptnr** C0570
**Gero** John W0113
**Gero** Laszlo C0066
**Gerresheim** Bert S0309
**Gers** Barbara Behrens B0194 H1993 H3259 H3284
**Getto** Jozsef H2073
**Geurtsen** Rein T0868
**Gezelius** Jan H3118
**Ghirardo** Diane A0557 A0558
**Gho** Gigi O0252
**Ghosh** Bijit T0368
**Giampiero & Giovanni Battista Bassi** H2658 M0170
**Gianemilio Piero & Anna Bertarini Monti** H3188
**Gibb** J H P C0308 C0310
**Gibb Petermuller & Ptnrs** A0069
**Gibberd** Sir Frederick G0036 T0651
**Gibbons** Kathleen A0350
**Gibbs** James H1191 M0175
**Gibbs** Julian H1191
**Gibbs** Mary Laura H1810
**Gibbs** Simon T0734
**Gibertoni** C T0821
**Gibney** Arthur H0715
**Gibson** John G R0099
**Gibson** John M0012
**Gibson** Mike H2709
**Gibson** Ronald Page A0351
**Gieselmann** Reinhard C0231 H0914 H1958
**Giesler & Giesler & Ptnr** B0259 B0260
**Gifford** F W C0823
**Gifford** Horace F0286 H1489
**Gigatti** Pierluigi C1082
**Giglioli** Ubirajara O0039
**Gigliotti** Vittorio H1546 M0207 P0046
**Gil** Yaakov U0116
**Gilbert C Yu Willie C Yu Archts & Assocs** O0292
**Gilbert** Cass C0043 C1243 M0420
**Gilbert** Gerard C0496
**Gilbert** John D C0914 C0922 C0923 C0924 C0925 C0926
**Gilchrist** Jim S0532 S0880
**Gilfoyle** J Roger B0195
**Gilham** K E S0778
**Gilkie** Alexander H1154
**Gill** Rangit B0855 H0610
**Gill** Ranjit A0688
**Gillam** G J A1812 A1813
**Gillberg** Ulf H3121
**Gillberggruppen Arkitekter** H3121
**Gillespie** Ann C0804
**Gillespie** David S P0221
**Gillespie Kidd & Coia** M0251 U0090
**Gillet** Guillaume A0531
**Gillette** Richard F0269
**Gilliatt** Mary E0340 E0353
**Gillies Shields** J H1124
**Gillinson Barnett & Ptnrs** B0239 B0240 E0233 O0100 O0101 O0102 S0790 S0791 S0792 S0793
**Gillis** W F0088
**Gillot** Alain A1207 A1339
**Gillow** Richard Junior 1772–1849 F0417
**Gillow** Richard Senior 1734–1811 F0417
**Gillow** Robert d1773 F0417
**Gilmore** Andrea M C1192
**Gilpin** Sue T0371
**Gimonet** Christian H1275
**Gimson** Ernest F0418
**Gindele & Johnson** G0202
**Ginisty** M O0078
**Ginman Harboe Borup** L0181
**Ginoulhiac** Francesco H1550 H1551 H2665
**Ginoulhiac Arslan** Teresa H0868 H1550 H1551 H2665
**Ginsberg** Jean C0871
**Ginsburg** Leslie A0449
**Ginzel** Mady S0418
**Giorgini** Vittorio C0821
**Gips** J V0127
**Girard** E H2290
**Girardi** Franco S0815
**Girardot** Jean-Paul F0382
**Girouard** Mark A0905 H1086 H1093 H1146 H1147 P0397 T1177
**Girvan** Jim M0284
**Gisbert** Teresa C0327
**Gisby** Robert S0214
**Gisel** Ernst H3191
**Giuliani** Cairoli Fulvio A1414 A1415 A1416 B0187 R0250 R0251 R0252
**Giurgola** Romaldo A0797 E0538 T0829
**Glancey** Jonathan E0333 F0044 F0065 G0157 S0585
**Glanville** Ranulph A0245
**Glass** Alasdair H0349 P0541
**Glass** James J T0978
**Glassie** Henry V0073
**Glasspoole** Claire A0368 L0150 L0180 L0190 L0195 P0082 P0209 T1349
**Glaus Allemann & Ptnr** H0594 H2947
**Gleiss** B H0583
**Glendinning** Scott R0201
**Glennie** David A1901
**Glickman** Michael A1029
**Gloag** John C0129 F0440 F0442
**Gloton** Jean-Jacques B0175
**Gloucestershire College of Art & Design. Faculty of Environmental Studies. Dept of Archre** A1079
**Gloucestershire College of Art & Design. Faculty of Environmental Studies: Dept of Archre** A1080
**Gloucestershire College of Art & Design. Faculty of Environmental Studies. Dept of Archre** A1081 A1082
**Gluck** Harry H1964 H1965
**Gluckman de Beer Margoles Ptnrship** S0458
**Glukharov** Ivan T0568
**Glynn Smith Assocs** H0796
**Glynn-Smith** Peter D0064
**GMA Intl Archts** H0046
**Gmur** Otti C0208 C0997 H1472 H2090 L0284 R0033 S0887
**Gnedovskii** Yu P T0168
**Gnedovskii** Yu C0392
**Goad Burton Ptnrship** T0433 T0434
**Godart** Andre C1063
**Godfrey** G Bernard H0277 S0989
**Godoli** Ezio F0374
**Godthelp** H J & J Koudijs O0272
**Godwin** Alan M0301
**Goel** Ashok T0977
**Goelhen** Claude A1666
**Goeritz** Mathias A0250
**Goeschel** Albrecht O0224
**Goesmann [Architektengruppe]** B0244 B0257 B0263
**Goff** Bruce A0748 A0749 A0750
**Goff** John F A0352
**Gogh** Peter Van T1116
**Goh Hock Guan & Assocs** T0945
**Goh Hock Guan Design Team** C0386 C0536
**Goh Hock Guan** A0620
**Gohner** Werner M0366 M0370
**Gokhan** Yavuz A0969
**Gold** Seymour M E0263 O0564
**Goldberg** Daniel A1116 A1119
**Goldfinger** Myron C1115 H1834 H1907 O0373
**Golding** Arthur A0783
**Goldring** Nancy H1773
**Goldsmith** Myron B0413
**Goldstein** Alfred A0147
**Goldstein** Barbara H0905 O0539
**Goleman & Rolfe** O0440
**Gollins Melvin Ward Ptnrship** A0068 B0046 C0750 S0154
**Gollnisch** Patrick A0260
**Golovin** Anne Castrodale F0427
**Golton** Brian H2750
**Gomez** Jorge H2815
**Gomme** Andor B0431
**Gontaut-Biron** Chita de H1110 H1193 H1800 H1875
**Gonzales Rul** Manuel M0115
**Gonzalez** Antoni H0372 P0452
**Gonzalez-Palacios** Alvar H1200
**Gonzalez de Leon** Teodoro C0533 S0668
**Gonzalez Gortazar** Fernando H0868 O0271
**Gonzalez Pozo** Alberto A0623 A0625
**Gonzalez Valdes** Francisco O0315
**Gooch** Michael W0066
**Goodacre** Peter B0771 B0813 F0189
**Goodden** Susanne R0065
**Goodey** Brian E0374 T0537
**Goodhart-Rendel** H S A0353
**Goodison** J W A1758
**Goodman** Howard H0490
**Goodwin B Steinberg Assocs** H3283 H3284
**Goodwin** Phillip A1829
**Goody Clancy & Assocs Inc** H2956
**Goor** Martien van C0712
**Gopfert** Miroslav A1236
**Gordon** Alex A1509
**Gordon** Bob H1413
**Gordon Bowyer & Ptnrs** C1060
**Gordon** Catherine B0401
**Gordon** George H3063
**Gordon** Jack L B0139
**Gordon Kahn Assoc Archts** R0193 S0494 S0620
**Gordon Ramsay Consultant Designers** H1446
**Gordon** Richard A1723
**Gordon** Rodney M0255
**Gordon Russell Contracts Ltd** F0419
**Gorges [Architekten]** O0174
**Gorio** Federico S0815
**Gormsen** Niels L0286
**Gormsen** Nils M0234
**Gorst** Thom A1879 T0577
**Gosling** David A1098 T0875
**Goss** Manfred A1099
**Gottberg Allers & Ptnr** H2978
**Gottmann** Jean O0006 T0750
**Gottschlich Hahn Pfaff** M0562
**Gotz** Karl Heinz H2072
**Gotz** Lothar H2556
**Goudge** Edward P0217
**Gouget** J B0041 S0205
**Gough** Piers H0940 M0033 O0131 P0619
**Goulden** Gontran A0174 A0313 A0319 A0366 A0367 A0650 F0244 H3086 P0002 Q0019 S1052
**Goulet** Patrice A0310 A0851 A1747 B0290 C0400 C0474 C0606 C0609 C0610 C1110 H2255 T0419
**Gowan** James H2379
**Gower** William Lawford A0354
**Goycoolea** Roberto A0098 C0209
**Goyne** Nancy A C0048 F0445
**Graaf** M P van de B0797
**Graaf Schweger & Ptnr** O0008 O0304 O0305 O0306 O0307
**Grad** Dora M0414

**Gradidge** Roderick A0364 B0322 B0323 B0324
**Graff** E I Kruger Assocs H0418
**Graff** E I H0418
**Graffunder** Heinz M0260
**Graham** Gordon A0355 A0356 A1235 A1252 A1344 A1352 A1369 A1378 A1524 B0599 G0146 O0121
**Graham Gund Assocs Inc** H0827 H1688
**Graham** James Gillespie A0357
**Graham** Norman B0399
**Graham** Robert M0185
**Grainger** John P0537
**Grammling** Franz S0839
**Grandjacques** Dominique A0261
**Grandjacques Moisan** A0261
**Granit** Michael R0081 R0082 R0083
**Gransden** Antonia C0083
**Grant & Assocs** O0497
**Grant-Adamson** Lesley A0039
**Grant** John A W H2388
**Grant** Keith D0058
**Grantham** Thomas Robinson 2nd Baron G0013
**Grassi** Giorgio A1590 H1807
**Gratton** Chris I0123
**GRAU [Studio]** A0517 A0518 C0160 H1527 H1555 H2636
**Grause** Dieter H0956
**Gravayat** M H2261
**Graversen** Henning H0084 H2852
**Graves** Francis F0069
**Graves** Michael A0725 A0752 A0753 A0754 A0755 A1590 A1619 A1710 D0163 E0538 H1486 H1834 H1850 O0551 S0544 S0608 S0611 T0829
**Gravesen** Fritz E0162
**Gravino** Frank C1102
**Gray** Chris C1113
**Gray** Eileen A0358 A0359 A0360 D0069 F0420
**Gray** Keith H2378 H2433
**Gray** Paul H1834
**Grayson** Cecil A0498
**Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Housing B Division** H0269
**Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design. Town Development Division** H2396
**Greater London Council. Dept of Archre & Civic Design** A0655 A0656 A0657 A0658 A0659 A0660 A0661 A0663 B0558 C0473 C1205 F0291 H2408 H2435 H2444 H2451 H2463 H2469 H2626 S0129 S0200 S0201
**Greater London Council** H0358 H2124 H2409 H2410 H2412 H2414 H2722 H2735 P0083 P0266 T0743
**Green** Adrian V0058
**Green** Benjamin T0108
**Green** Bernard P0152
**Green Blankstein Russell** A1667
**Green** Cedric A1118 H1399 H1413
**Green** Geoff H2349
**Green** John A1322
**Green** Kevin W V0014
**Green Lloyd & Adams** S0106
**Green** M B H0158
**Green** Susan H1490
**Greenberg** Allan L0235 L0236
**Greenbury** S W E0358
**Greene & Greene** H1027
**Greene** Herb A0756
**Greene** Martin O0541
**Greenway** Francis C0236
**Greenwood** A G P0249
**Greenwood** Dave V0058
**Greenwood** Peter H2917 H2919
**Greg** Samuel I0018
**Gregory** Daniel U0199
**Gregory** Jules T1001
**Gregotti** Vittorio A0572 A1507 I0286 U0121
**Grehan** Declan C0426 F0245
**Greiner** Onno C0712 T0084
**Grekov** Pantelei P0133
**Grellier** H M & Son H2458
**Grenander** Alfred C1071
**Grenier** Lise A0291
**Grenot** Bernard I0169
**Gresleri** Giuliano P0075
**Gretton** Robert A1290 A1841 B0027 H1968
**Grey** Johnny R0152
**Griensven** J C A van [Architectenbureau] S0236
**Gries** Johannes H2897
**Griesel** Gunter P0422
**Griffing** C W E0264
**Griffith** Daniel L H1974
**Griffiths** John F H2971
**Griffiths** John P0583
**Grigg** P F W0099
**Grinfeld** Ana Gibert de H1945
**Griziotti** Laura F0271
**Grizzell** Ted L0321
**Groak** Steven A0246 A1067
**Grodecki** Louis M0136
**Grodski** Robert S0554
**Groen Schurink [Architectenbureau]** C0713
**Groenewold** D S0227
**Groep Planning** S0650
**Groes-Petersen** Finn H2002
**Groll** C L Temminck P0561
**Grolle** E Hendrik H1406
**Groom** James H2955
**Groome** Christopher F0069
**Groote** Christian de F0083
**Gropius** Martin Philipp H0011
**Gropius** Walter A1653 A1654
**Grossi** Giuseppe S0876
**Grossman** Irving H1986
**Group of Eight** B0590 B0592 B0599 B0603 B0610 B0622 B0645 B0648 B0650 I0069
**Grove** Jim H2725
**Grub** S H0522
**Gruen Assocs** G0071 G0072 G0182 G0183 G0184 S0890
**Grum** Anders E0032
**Grumbach** Antoine A1059 E0538 M0014 T0829
**Grunau** Konrad R0018
**Grunberg** Roman O0002
**Grunenfelder** Josef H0377
**Grunfeld** Paul A0930
**Grunig** Axel H0962 R0205
**Gruppe 67** H2535
**Gruppe Y** H2995
**Gruppo 7 [Sette]** A0519
**Grutzner & Ptnr** B0075 B0841
**Gruzen & Ptnrs** H0839
**Gryta** Matt M0365
**Gsteu** Johann Georg H1962
**Gubbins** Victor F0083
**Gubler** Hans Martin S1055
**Gubler** Jacques A0290 A0294
**Gudmand-Hoyer** Jan H2025
**Guedes** Amancio d'Alpoim A0628
**Guedes** Joaquim A0219
**Guedes** Pedro A1729
**Gueft** Olga A0733 B0134 B0145 B0147 B0163 B0184 C0920 C0992 C1000 C1011 D0081 G0215 H0828 H0831 H0841 O0353 O0385 O0439 O0440 O0443 P0611 R0171 S0544 T0468
**Guerra** Lucien A1825 H1442
**Guerrand** Roger-Henri A0217
**Guerrey** Jean-Edouard A0011
**Guest** John H0868 H0939
**Guibert Tabar** Javier S0257
**Guicciardi** Diego B0099
**Guild** Tricia D0064
**Guilfoyle** J Roger R0288
**Guillaume** Jean H1072 H1080
**Guillaume** Jeanne P0371
**Guimard** Hector H1284
**Guinness Trust** H3079
**Gulichsen** Kristian H1436
**Gunn** Graeme M0278
**Gunnar Birkerts & Assocs** C0314 C0315 O0415 T0171
**Gunter Quasten & Franz A Lenze [Werkgemeinschaft]** B0078
**Gunter** Roland G0049
**Gunther** R S0437
**Gunther** Sonja A0453
**Gurrieri** Francesco M0170
**Gutbrod [Buro]** M0408 O0195 R0274
**Gutbrod** Rolf C0873 R0275
**Gutheim** Frederick A1658 T0289
**Guthrie** D Bartley C0489
**Gutierrez** Raul F H0525
**Gutnov** A R0239
**Guttenberg** Albert Z T0372
**Guttenbrunner** Michael H0451
**Guttu** Jon H2693
**Guyer** R & E [Architekturbureau] C0503 C0504 C0728 H2017 H2018 H2021
**Guyer** Rudolf M0045
**Guyon** Diana A1344 H0273 L0082 T1290 V0103
**Gwathmey Siegel** H0867 H0899 H1501 H1690 H1834 O0398 O0405 O0505 S0510
**Gwent County Council. Dept of Archre** C1113
**Gwent County Council. Planning Dept** C1113
**Gygax** Jeanette H1415 H1416
**Gygax** Peter H1415 H1416
**Gyorgy** Judit R0118

**Haag** Horst H2048
**Haagsma** Ids A0637 H0017
**Haak** Lex A0631
**Haan** Hilde de H0017
**Haas** Felix A1717
**Haas** Hans G0122
**Haas** P G Hermann W Schwarz [Arbeitsgemeinschaft] S0576 S0577
**Haas** Plinio H0868
**Haas** Richard P0020
**Hachenberg** Heinrich P H1340 H1348 H1376
**Hackelsberger** Christoph A1490
**Hackney** London borough. Archtl & Planning Division D0020
**Hadden** Tom H2713
**Haddock** Mary A0547
**Hadley** Lawrence G E0297
**Haedler** Emil D0004
**Haenlein** Charlotte E0329
**Haenlein** Hans A1555
**Hagan** Susan A1333 B0621 C0893 H0931 H2397 L0332 O0117 S0215 S0217 S0898
**Hage** Christian H1192
**Hagen** M J S1042
**Hagerman** Oscar T1234
**Hagner** Marita H2038
**Hagr** Geri H3139
**Hagstrom** Jerry P0579
**Hague** D B B0403
**Hahl** Gunter O0178
**Hahn** Ekhart C0217
**Hahn** R O0307
**Hahn** Robert O0306
**Hajny** Peter P0411
**Hajos** Alfred A0487
**Haker** Werner M0027
**Hakim** Shmuel H0660
**Halbig** Horst E0053 O0157
**Halcrow Intl Ptnrship** A0081
**Haldipur** R N R0363
**Hale Archts** H1967
**Hale** Terry H1993 H1994
**Hale Jr** Robert L H2761
**Halford** Lucy S0517
**Hall** C L H0491
**Hall** David A1524 E0048 T0293
**Hall** J B H2365
**Hall** Joe H0430
**Hall** Kathleen E A1575
**Hall** Linda J V0047
**Hall** Peter T0548 T0662
**Hall** Raymond C0981
**Hall** Sam L O0572
**Halldor Gunnlogsson & Jorn Nielsen [Arkitektfirmaet]** H2076
**Halldor Gunnlogsson & Jorn Nielson** S0017
**Hallen** Hans A1563
**Halley** Ned H1266
**Halloran** Joan F0334
**Hallstrom** Karsti H1389
**Halpern & Ptnrs** G0153 I0140
**Halprin** Lawrence L0141 M0185
**Halse** Anders H2851
**Haltenhoff** Ken C1135
**Ham** Roderick O0574
**Hamblin** Harry S0595
**Hamburger** Bernard H2078
**Hambye** Francis T0567
**Hamdi** Nabeel B0558 H2626
**Hamilton** Calvin H2219
**Hamilton** Heather A1743
**Hamilton Kemp** P0309
**Hamilton** Peter H1041
**Hamilton Ridgely Bennett** H1041
**Hamilton** V I0150
**Hamley** Bill B0402
**Hamlyn** Geoffrey B0619 E0229 M0303
**Hamm** Franz Josef H3230
**Hammans** Nicholas P0183
**Hammarsten** Stig A0965
**Hammel Green & Abrahamson** M0127
**Hammel Green Abrahamson** O0241
**Hammel** Pietro T0981
**Hammer** Bente G0077
**Hammer** Jim B0774 F0098
**Hammer** Ulrich C0858
**Hammersmith** London borough. Archts Dept B0668 H2878 S0007 T0133 T0134 T0135
**Hammerson** Michael A0162 A0164
**Hamner** Easley S0484
**Hampshire Bldgs Preservation Trust** P0547
**Hampshire County Council. County Archts Dept** B0170 H2501 L0306 P0248 P0304 S0210
**Hampton** William T0988
**Hanby** V I H0224
**Hanci** Abdurrahman R0168
**Hancock** Harold B C0047
**Hancock** John E H1121
**Hancock** Tom T0354
**Hancox** Sylvia H3078
**Handlin** David H0680
**Hanenson** Irwin H0898
**Hangelbrock** P B R0328
**Hann** Hilde de A0637
**Hanna** Max H0297
**Hannes van der Merwe [Ptnrship]** C0411
**Hannover. Stadtplanungsamt** H2756
**Hans & Annemarie Hubacher & Peter Issler** G0009
**Hans & Gret Reinhard [Architekturbureau]** O0337
**Hans & Marguerite Dreher** H3143
**Hans Dall & Torben Lindhardtsen** S0017 U0039
**Hans-Dieter & Gisela Kaiser** C0661 S0812
**Hans Krieks Stein Assocs** O0543
**Hansch** Wolfgang O0579
**Hansen** Anton H2227
**Hansen** Ernst H2166 P0493
**Hansen** Hans Munk H0411
**Hansen** Ib G S0033
**Hansen** Lis H2036
**Hansen** R Bradley P0255
**Hansen** Theophilus A0232
**Hansjakob** Gottfried E0530 L0182
**Hansjakob** Toni L0182
**Hansom** Joseph Aloysius H1444
**Hanson** Michael C0978 C1150 H0301 H0305 H1180 T0064
**Happold [Buro]** R0274 R0275
**Happold** Edmund A0532
**Hara** Hiroshi A0595 E0555
**Hardcastle** John C0761
**Hardenbergh** Henry Janeway F0285 H0773 H0801
**Harding & Tecton** H1324
**Harding Assocs** H0551
**Hardouin-Mansart** Jules H1075
**Hardwick** Bob H2370
**Hardwicke** Philip Yorke 3rd Earl of A0410
**Hardy** C W E E0141
**Hardy** Dennis T1042
**Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Assocs** A1709 C0510 C1067 H0026 H0035 H0601 H0801 H0843 H3233 M0420 M0535 M0537 M0538 S0065
**Hardy Holzmann Pfeiffer Assocs** H1838
**Hardy** Hugh A0725
**Hardy** John C0128
**Hardy** Thomas H1179
**Hargreaves** Thomas B0343
**Hargrove** Charles T0638
**Haringey** London borough. Technical Services Directorate H2740
**Harlington** James A0413
**Harloe** Michael H2314
**Harlow Development Corp. Archts Dept** S0383
**Harlow District Council. Technical Services Dept** H2392
**Harmati** Janos T0119
**Harney** Andy Leon C1219
**Haro** Juan de H3106
**Harper & George** C0011 S0537
**Harper & Kemp** T0470
**Harper** Denis A0361 B0515 B0598 B0740
**Harper** Edyth G0128 M0155
**Harre** Ellen H2227
**Harris** Alan E0273 E0283
**Harris** E C & Ptnrs C0031
**Harris** Eileen A0431 A0906
**Harris Fels Jankes Nussbaum Kaplan & Ptnrs** C0412
**Harris** J Seymour Ptnrship H0007 S0377
**Harris** John A0418 A0906 A1757 C0228 G0080 H1068 H1090 H1092 M0360 R0029
**Harris** Steven S0608 S0611
**Harrison & Abramovitz** O0234
**Harrison** Alan M0070
**Harrison** Marcus A1776
**Harrison** Patrick A1170 A1308 B0648 B0649 F0187 T0503
**Harrison** Peter A0758
**Harrison** Wallace K A0722
**Harry Gluck & Ptnr** O0029
**Harry Seidler & Assocs** E0059 E0060 E0061 E0062 E0063 E0064 H0234 L0279
**Harry Weese & Assocs** B0133 B0148 C1048 C1049 G0202 G0203 H2981 M0501 P0630 P0631 R0086 U0175
**Harsanyine Vladar** Agnes S0122
**Hart** David M H1896 P0594
**Hart** Ron D0140
**Harte** Glynn Boyd A1752
**Hartland** Robert Arthur C0822
**Hartley** Roger H1725
**Hartman Cox Archts** E0033
**Hartmann** Eivind R0023
**Hartmann** Jurgen H2573
**Hartmann** Kristiana A0480 P0457
**Hartog** A den C0183 C0184 C0185 S0281
**Hartung** Horst P0326
**Hartung** Martin C1144
**Harvey & Millard** G0191
**Harvey Bufe & Ptnrs** O0463
**Harvey** Mary Mackay G0021
**Harvey** Nigel F0153
**Harvey** Robert R L0143
**Haseltine** B A B0363
**Hasin** O B0668 H2878
**Haskoll** Michael A0157 H0338
**Haskoning [Architecten- en Ingenieursbureau]** T0391
**Haslam** Richard C0059 G0037 H1158

**Hasner** Troels T0406
**Hasselbach** T von E0530
**Hassell Griblin Assocs** H1992
**Hastings Borough Council. Borough Archts Dept** S0162
**Hathaway-Bates** John B0023 B0096
**Hattersley** Roy A1210
**Hattrell** W S & Ptnrs A1263 A1269
**Haubensak** Rene C0208 O0438
**Hauduroy** Mark Anthony H1130
**Hauduroy** Samuel H1130
**Haug** Jon B0564
**Haug** Jurgen H0076
**Haukeland** Lars T0965
**Haumont** Gritti T0304
**Haus Rucker Co** A0445 F0128
**Hauser** Dieter C0952
**Hauser** R & Ptnrs A0485
**Hauser** Rudolf M0480
**Haussmann** Georges Eugene Baron T0632
**Haussmann** Robert F0397 H0771 S0518
**Haussmann** Trix F0397 H0771 S0518
**Hauxner** Jorgen H2532
**Havkin** Daniel H0016 H2631
**Haward** Birkin M0387
**Hawkes** Dean C1209 O0083 O0088 T0477
**Hawkes** Pamela W P0026
**Hawkins** Ann R0189
**Hawkins** Martin Q0001
**Hawksmoor** Nicholas C0272 C0303 H0311
**Hawley** Christine L0288
**Hawley** Henry F0408
**Haworth** Charles T T1257
**Haworth King Ptnrship** C0406
**Hay** Richard L T0127
**Hayakawa** Kunihiko H1587 H3253
**Hayashi** Akio U0123
**Haydock-Wilson** Leo H0269
**Hayes** T P F0298
**Hayler** Martin B0297
**Hays** David T0163
**Hayward Gallery. Exhibitions** B0422 E0508 E0509 E0511 E0512 E0513
**Haywood** Ian C0480 T0988
**Head** Derek B0297
**Heap** R D H0179
**Heard** Ken Q0003
**Hearst** Nan R0202
**Heathcote** Ken M0475
**Heaton** Robert H1135
**Heayes** Neil B0501 B0546 B0750 C0560 C0811 H2125 P0616
**Heberle** Marijan A0883
**Hebert & Lalonde** C0848
**Hebey** Isabelle F0259 S0516
**Hechler** W B0211
**Hecker** Hans Dieter H0766
**Hecker** Zvi C0578 H1517 H2633 H2634 H2635 S1073 T0458
**Heckrott** Veit H2899 H2900 H2901 H2902
**Heene** Gerd Volker C0498 C0499
**Heery & Heery** M0092 W0055
**Hefford** John H0850
**Hegenbart** Miroslav B0680
**Heger** Jarl S0017
**Heidrich** Horst B0084
**Heim** Jean-Pierre A0626 A0667 A0829 H3243
**Heinle** Erwin H0692
**Heinle Wischer & Ptnr** H0515 H0531 H0583 H0692 M0087
**Heinle Wischer & Ptnrs** H0691
**Heinonen** Raija-Liisa A0246
**Heinz** Harry H2892
**Heiss** Ernst C0542
**Heitkamp** Detlef C0383
**Held** Marc H0754
**Helg** Franca A0500
**Helin** Pekka C0522 C0524
**HELIX** E0230
**Helland** Geir H2932
**Hellemoes** Jorgen C0399
**Hellinger** Willi H3180
**Hellman** Juliette B0191
**Hellman** Louis E0490 H0086
**Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum** A0759 B0158 C0590 C0769 H0638 L0316 O0410 O0411 O0467 S0478 S0479 S0843
**Hellmuth Obata Kassabaum** L0315
**Hellwig** Heinz Werner L0360
**Hellyer** Arthur G0031
**Helmut Heldmann & Horst Ulrich [Planungsgruppe]** H1368
**Helsdingen** Jan van H2678
**Helsingin Kaupungin Satamalaitos. Tekninen Osasto** B0398
**Helweg-Larsen** Klavs E0162
**Hemingway** Peter A1335
**Hemming** Martin J H2722
**Hempel** Andreas D0021
**Hempel** Helmut S0029 W0029
**Hems** Philip F0210
**Henderson** George A1235
**Henderson** William A0362
**Hendy** Stuart S0869
**Hengstler** Artur H2526
**Henket** Hubert-Jan H2927
**Henley** Robert H1410
**Henn** Walter A0959 C0568
**Hennessy** Brian H0303
**Henney** Alex H0248 H1972 H2103 H2333 P0004
**Hennig** Albin C0663 S0423
**Henning Larsens Tegnestue** U0135
**Henningsen** Tage H1409
**Henri Chomette [Bureau d'Etudes]** C0215 O0261
**Henriksson** Jan B0123
**Henrique Behrens Arquitetos Associados** P0064
**Henriquez & Todd** C0015
**Henry** J J B0512
**Henry** Mike S0245
**Henry W Jenkins & Sons Co** F0425
**Hense** P C1116
**Hentrich Petschnigg & Ptnr** C1096 H0013 M0308 M0309 O0154 O0160 O0180
**Henz** Alexander U0157
**Herbert** Gilbert I0282
**Herbert S Newman Assocs** H0069 M0424 P0131
**Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Archts Dept** C0681 S0216 S0217
**Hereford & Worcester County Council. County Planning Dept** H1645 H3228
**Hereford City Council. Joint Planning Dept** H2393
**Hering** Fritz T0465
**Herman** Frederick F0192 F0193
**Hermann Fehling & Daniel Gogel [Architekturburo]** A0446 H0867
**Hermant** Andre M0463
**Hermite** Michel C0074
**Hermsen** John H2340
**Hernandez** Everardo C0442
**Hernandez Navarro** Agustin M0115 O0460 O0461
**Herndon** Joseph L P0592
**Heron** Kate C1156
**Herrenberger** Justus C1042
**Herron** Ron A1524 B0457
**Hershfield** Walton N B0831
**Hershman** Salo S0232
**Hertfordshire County Council. Archts Dept** C0468
**Hertig Hertig Schoch** H0622
**Hertz** Flemming S0017
**Hertzberger** Herman E0280 G0061 H0018 H0019 H0020 H0021 H2215 O0276
**Heseltine** Michael A0992 A1577 B0472 B0597 B0611 B0645 B0646 B0648 B0703 B0705 E0385 H2295 P0184 T0352 T0353 T0717
**Heskin** Allan David T0614
**Heslam** J W A0058
**Hess** W B0256
**Hester** Randolph L0211
**Hetherington** Bob S0337
**Hetzel** Otto J H2706 H2707
**Heuer** Martin G0097
**Heuvel** Wim J van B0200 D0188 H0367 H0483 H2810 T0122
**Hewitt** John F0426
**Heydenrych** P J B0299
**Heydock** Edgar A H2584
**Heydorn** Hans H F0217
**Heyer** Paul M0435
**Heyne** Pamela M0116
**Heyward** George E0352
**Heywood** K S0089
**Heywood** Peter B0546 E0041
**Hezik** Maarten van A1131 R0216
**Hezik** V van [Bureau voor Stedebouw en Architectuur] H2212
**Hickman** Bill E0193
**Hickman** Douglas O0094
**Hickman** William A1716 E0192 E0253 G0203 H0843
**Hicks** David D0064 H1101
**Hicks** Robert R T1086
**Hide** W T B0763
**Hidemark** Bengt H3118
**Hidgon** David V0117
**Hielscher** Horst H2535
**Higgins** Hal A0363
**Higgins** William J S1038
**Higginson** Martin T1323
**Highton** Leonie A0914
**Higi** Karl B0125
**Higueras Diaz** Fernando A0702 H0813 H1744 H3105
**Hijjas Kasturi Assocs** H0410
**Hilbertz** Wolf H A1499
**Hildebrand** Gunter G0122
**Hilgenhurst** Charles B0007
**Hilgers** Robert F0108
**Hill & Parkinson** T0067
**Hill** J E0290
**Hill** John H F0425
**Hill** Oliver A0364
**Hill** P B C0269
**Hill** Robert G0110
**Hillegeist** H B0086
**Hillfon** Gosta M0527
**Hillier Group** H3288 H3289
**Hillier** J Robert Archts Planners H0111 H0546 H0547
**Hillingdon** London borough. Archts Dept H2443
**Hills** D W H0010
**Hills** Nicholas F0275
**Hiltmann Piper Bollmann** B0079 C0694 S0421
**Himmelheber** Georg F0400
**Hinckley Jr** Albert P S0345
**Hind** C W H1174
**Hindle** Maurice M0282
**Hintermeyer** Norbet B0296
**Hinton** Gordon H1227
**Hiort** Esbjorn A1050
**Hirai** Kiyoshi T0023
**Hirai** Masao A0064
**Hird & Brooks** H1447
**Hiroshi Ooe Archt & Assocs** M0486
**Hirsch** Werner Z H2691
**Hirschon** R H3158
**Hirst** Dennis C1103
**Hirzel Architekten** C0729
**Hirzel** Heini C0729
**Hirzel** Paul C0729
**Hisaka** Don M H1499
**Historic Bldgs Council for Wales** P0587
**Historic Bldgs Council** H0374 P0586
**Hitchcock** Henry Russell U0216
**Hitchcock** Veronica T1236 T1238 T1239
**Hittorff** Jacques F0372
**Hix** John E0186 H0204
**Hladky** Rudolf S0731
**Hlaweniczka** Kurt B0755 H1964 H1965 O0025
**Ho Chi Wing** R0233
**Hoare** Henry G0041
**Hoare** John H0434 H0435
**Hobart Betts Assocs** H1684 H1834 O0544
**Hobart** Leonard C0408
**Hoblyn** David H2370
**Hobson** D R L0060
**Hochstrasse** Fred T0450 T0452
**Hochstrasser** Fred P0621 T0451
**Hockey** William B P0148
**Hockney** David A1753
**Hodge** David A1775
**Hodge** Jane A1775
**Hodges** David B0292
**Hodgetts** Craig A0415 F0128 H0988
**Hodgkinson** Allan F0256
**Hodgkinson** P G C1234
**Hodgson** Martin B0310
**Hodgson** Norman C0057
**Hodgson** T W & Sons M0052
**Hodne Stageberg Ptnrs Inc** D0136
**Hoechstetter** Rolf S0115
**Hoekman & Ptnrs** S0346
**Hoff** Herbert H2913
**Hoffe** Harry O0319
**Hoffecker** Carol E C0371
**Hoffer** Peter A0565 C0347 E0428
**Hoffman-Axthelm** Dieter A0838
**Hoffman** Hubert M0015
**Hoffman** Paul S D0158 D0159
**Hoffmann** Hans O0196
**Hoffmann** Hilmar M0364
**Hoffmann** Josef F0406 F0407
**Hoffmann** Ludwig T0791
**Hofler & Kandel** H2905 H2906 U0036
**Hofler** H L Kandel E Krebs U0102
**Hofmann** Hans Gunter H2571
**Hogild** Sonja L0181
**Hohn** Jakob A0125
**Holschen** Hans H0514
**Hojer Ljungqvist Arkitektkontor** H2942 H3133
**Holaas** Andreas C0716 H2933
**Holabird & Root** F0115 L0011 L0012 L0311 S0616 W0061
**Hold** Manfred C0691
**Holden** Peter O0221
**Holder & Mathias Pntrship** T0192
**Holder & Mathias Ptnrship** S0406 S0407
**Hole** Vere H3015
**Hole** W V H2321
**Holford Assocs** C1161 G0100 R0065
**Holl** Oskar E0335
**Holl** Steven A0732 H0868 U0009
**Hollamby** Edward A1516 H2881
**Holland** F Ross P0606
**Hollander** Jord den A0404 A0631 T0980
**Hollander** Judith O0508
**Hollein** Hans E0559 E0560 M0407 S0874 T0393 T1338 T1339 T1340
**Hollingsworth** Fred Thornton C0015
**Hollinshed** Charles N C0374
**Holm** Niels J F0148 H2168
**Holmes** Jack A1107
**Holmes** John L0371
**Holmes** Kenneth L H0486
**Holroyd** Geoffrey A0737
**Holscher** Knud B0228 H0868 H0919 S0017 S0759 U0041 U0134
**Holt** G H M H0017
**Holtkemper** Willi S0259
**Holzbauer** Wilhelm A1762 C0876 H0017 P0612 R0060
**Holzer** Otto H0516
**Holzinger** Johannes Peter H0953
**Homan** Juhani T0572
**Homeier** Jorg S0222 S0223
**Homes** Inett F0154
**Homsey** George B0161
**Honey** Sandra A0465 A0765
**Honeyman & Keppie** C0433
**Hong Kong. Public Works Dept. Archtl Office** M0109 P0180
**Hoof** H M P J van H0324
**Hoogendijk** Jan D0040
**Hoogevest** T van [Architectenbureau] C0296 C0714
**Hoogevest** T van C0288 C0294 C0295 C0296
**Hoogewoud** Guido C0356
**Hook** James A1393 C0413
**Hooper** Alan H2315
**Hooper** Harold C0385
**Hope** B R H2814
**Hope** Polly T0003
**Hopkins** Adam A1526
**Hopkins** K J B0205
**Hopkins** Michael H0933 H0934 H0935
**Hopkins** Patty H0933
**Hopman [Architectenbureau]** H2791
**Hoppe** Gerhard S0229
**Hoppen** Donald H1837
**Horden** Richard H0868
**Horeau** Hector A0262 A0263 A0264 A0265 F0372
**Horn** Gerald S0616 W0061
**Horner & Blessing** C0878
**Hornick** Nancy Slocum C1135
**Hornstein** H P A1697
**Hornstein** Marcel H0613
**Horst Sandtmann & Friedhelm Grundmann** C0073
**Horster** Jay O0310
**Horta** Victor A0208 A1590
**Horton** Jules G A0071 L0356
**Hosaka** Yoichiro P0052
**Hosl** E H2239
**Hospital Design Ptnrship** H0455 H0500
**Hossack Broome** H2510
**Hotchkiss Jr** Horace L H1876 W0004
**Hotson** Norman L0258 M0035
**Hougaard Nielsen & Norgaard Pedersen [Arkitektfirmaet]** B0229
**Hough** Roy E0286
**Houghton** Lois Chapman H0375
**Houghton** Tony A1107
**Hounslow** London borough. Borough Archts Dept C0405
**Housing Centre Trust. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2310
**Housing Centre Trust. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2051
**Housing Corp. Finance** H3080
**Housing Corp** H3081 H3082
**Houston** William D D0042
**Hove** R ten P0321
**Howard** Coy A0783
**Howard Fairbairn & Ptnrs** H1650
**Howard Lobb Ratcliff Leather & Ptnrs** O0298
**Howard Needles Tammen & Bergendoff** C0878
**Howard** Prentis Stafford A0761
**Howard** Sir Ebenezer T0912
**Howarth** Shirley Reiff R0126
**Howell** David E0202
**Howell Killick Partridge & Amis** C0558 L0224 L0226 N0004
**Howell** Peter B0447
**Howell** Sandra H2936
**Howie** James B0731
**Howland** William H2347
**Howlett** Don S0311
**Howlett** Sharron S0311
**Howroyd & Forward** A0200 B0015
**Howroyd** Brian A0200
**Hoying** H O & H Nettels & W Sandfort S0506
**Hoyle Doran & Berry Inc** O0534
**Hoyle** J M A H1395
**Hoyt** Caroline O0357
**Hoyt** Charles King I0225 L0240 P0647
**Hozumi** Nobuo O0376
**Hrescak** Marco O0260
**Hruschka** Jan S0758
**Hruska** Petr A0645
**Hsin Yieh Archts & Assocs** M0311
**HSTB Ptnrship** P0066 V0133
**Hubbard** Elbert A1795 A1796
**Hubbard Ford & Ptnrs** I0135 O0082 T0006
**Hubbell** Kent H0868
**Hubeli** Ernst A0125 A0839 H3142
**Huber & Trachsel** T0589
**Huber** Benedikt T0589
**Huber** Hartmut B0248 B0249
**Huber** Verena C0174 H0771 H2016
**Hubers** W D0187

**Hubka** Thomas V0022
**Hubner & Huster** B0565 H1629 H1630
**Hubner** Ingrid F0059
**Hubner** Stefan F0025
**Huckle & Ptnrs** Oman S0452
**Hudson** Keith H0540 H0541
**Huet** Bernard A1055 A1059
**Huet** Jean-Baptiste N0010
**Hufnagl** Viktor H1966
**Hugh Stubbins & Assocs** B0137 C0370 D0026 E0270 H0282 H0283 O0390 S0484
**Hughes & Bicknell** H0888
**Hughes & Polkinghorne** C0532
**Hughes** Derek T0883
**Hughes Lomax & Adutt** A1769
**Hughes** Quentin F0337
**Hughes** Richard A0068
**Hughes** Robert A1502 A1632
**Hughes** Roger H1967
**Hughes-Stanton** Corin A0327 A0360 C0078 E0473 E0508 E0513 F0178 H2014 H2318 H2333 H2455 H3070 H3073 H3082 I0116
**Hugues** Theodor O0049
**Huidobro** Borja H2260
**Huie** Wade H2680
**Hulbert** R E & Ptnrs H1967
**Hulme Chadwick & Ptnrs** C0423 M0495
**Hulsmann** Dirk B0092 S0597
**Hulsmann** Gisberth A0459
**Hultberg Resen Throne-Holst & Boguslawski** H1609 H2819
**Hultin** Olof H0376 H2940
**Hum** T K H0256
**Humber** Roger H2301 L0064
**Hume** Robert D T0104
**Hummel** Charles F B0504 F0248
**Humphries** John R0111
**Hundloe** Tor H0391
**Hunt** Anthony C0751 F0039 F0074 O0142
**Hunt** Bernard H0936
**Hunt** D R G O0525
**Hunt** F A Q0016
**Hunt** John G0132
**Hunt** Martin C0082
**Hunt** Richard Morris H1874
**Hunt Thompson Assocs** G0170 H2459 R0157
**Hunter & Ptnrs** C0155
**Hunter** Alec E0473
**Hunter** David C0374
**Hunter** John L0199
**Hunting** Penelope H1112
**Huntley** Roger A1590
**Hupertz** Stephen S0419
**Huque** Ashraf B0577
**Hurford** Geoffrey B0067
**Hurley Robinson Ptnrship** S0661
**Hurst** Peter A0579
**Hurst** Ronald C0942
**Hurtt** Steven H1834
**Hussey** Christopher A0908 A0909
**Hussong** Peter B0258
**Hustak** Jan C1248
**Hutchings** Jane C1003
**Hutchins** Nigel P0498
**Hutchinson & Ptnrs** H0266 H1935
**Hutchinson** Ian H1056
**Hutchison Locke & Monk** C0261 C0271 H0552 S0654
**Huth** Eilfried H2986
**Huth** Tom P0463
**Hutson** Rob H2479
**Hutt** Antony M0205
**Huxley** Anthony E0503
**Huygens & Tappe** H0428 H0429 H1491 H1724 H1834 H1867
**Hvass** Poul S0041
**Hvoslef-Eide** Didrik S0180
**Hyatt** Thaddeus C0832
**Hyde** Roger B0291
**Hylland** D T H0103
**Hyman** Richard A1808
**Hyne** Reginald A0988

**Ian Lindsay & Ptnrs** C0060
**Ian T Shuttleworth & Ptnrs** H0890
**I'Anson** Edward the younger 1812–1888 H0886
**Ibn Hawa** Raiaa M0206
**Ibn Salam** Yazeed M0206
**Ibrahim** Hazem B0521 B0637 M0214 S0742 T1035
**IDC Ltd** F0035 P0310 P0616
**Idelberger** Klaus B0080 B0237 C0715 E0356 S0907 U0102
**Idelson** Benyamin M0149
**Iglesia** Rafael E J A1720 D0030
**Ignat** Sanda T1140
**Ignat'eva** L H0038
**Iles** Rob B0401
**Ilicali** Ertan U0141
**Illert** Georg C0313
**Illich** Ivan A1543
**Illuminating Engineering Soc of Great Britain** L0372
**Illuminating Engineering Soc of North America** L0372
**Ilonen** Arvi A0338 H0911
**Impett** Liza Kirwan H1774
**Inayatullah** Clifford A0983
**INBO [Architectenbureau]** O0273
**Ince** Mary E0131
**Indorf** Pinna T0036
**Indorff** Pinna A0944
**Indyk** Ivor A1448
**Ingberman** Sima H1960
**Inger & Johannes Exner** S0017
**Ingerman** Elizabeth A A1657
**Ingersoll** John H H0219 H3206 R0296
**Ingham** Keith E0347 E0348
**Innes** Michael C1210 C1213
**Inokuchi** Katsubun T1218
**Insall** Donald W H1512 P0351
**Inskip** Peter H1117
**Inst of Bldg. Awards & prizes** H2328
**Inst of Bldg. Conferences lectures & meetings** B0487 B0733 E0403 H0465
**Inst of Bldg. Publications films** B0669 B0670
**Inst of Bldg** B0779 B0780 T0255
**Inst of Housing. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2055
**Inst of Landscape Archts. History** L0209
**Inst of South African Archts. Cape Provincial Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes** A1902
**Institut d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme** A1063
**Institut fur Communication** S0628
**Instn of Municipal Engineers. Conferences lectures & meetings** T0532
**Inter-Project Consortium** F0026
**Interplan Interior Archts** I0247
**Intl Commission of Archtl Museums** M0360
**Intl Council of Socs of Industrial Designers. Conferences lectures & meetings** D0051
**Intl Electrotechnical Commission** E0039
**Intl Eurotre** P0623
**Intl Federation of Landscape Architects. Conferences lectures & meetings** L0180
**Intl Inst for Environment & Development** E0125
**Intl Organization for Standardization** S0942
**Intl Research Group on Wood Preservation** T0221
**Intl Timber Corp. Awards & prizes** T0579
**Intl Timber Corp Ltd. Awards & prizes** T0192
**Iofan** Boris Mikhailovich A0860
**Iowa State University. Archre Dept** H1419
**IPATERV** S0528
**Irace** Fulvio A0194 A0621 A0800 H1848
**Irarrazaval** Raul M0450
**Ireland** Rep. Office of Public Works C0067 C1039 P0252
**Irgens** Paul A1628
**Irish** A O L0231
**Ironbridge Gorge Museum Trust** C1157
**Ironside** Christopher A1847
**Irvine** Alan E0507
**Irvine Development Corp. Archts Dept** H2398
**Irvine** Louise A0394 C0121
**Irving** Robert F A0788
**Irwin** Ernest O0094
**Isaacson** Lawrence H2740
**Isassi** Ruben B0109
**ISD Inc** L0342 O0469 O0556
**ISER Archts** T0579
**Ishiyama** Osamu E0555
**Isla Casares** Daniel F0274
**Islington** London borough. Archts Dept H2450
**Isozaki** Arata A0596 A0597 A0598 A0982 D0106 E0445 E0446 E0448 E0555 H1367 H1590 O0263 T0462
**Issa** Raymond H0783
**Istvanfi** Gyula F0393
**Italposte [Ufficio Tecnico]** P0316
**Itanni** Muhyiddin B0493
**Itch** Teiji H1566
**Ito** Tetsuo H1572 H1586
**Ito** Toyoo E0555 H0780
**Itoh** Teiji H1567
**Itten & Brechbuhl** H0619 H0621
**Ituo Kamiya & Assocs** H1577
**Iturbe** Jose T1234
**Ivanov** A M M0184
**Iwabuchi** Katsuki T1218
**Iwasaki** Shunsuke R0232
**Izenour** George C C0972
**Izvarin** E I N0008
**Izzo** Alberto C0346
**Jabs** Wolfgang O0423
**Jack Powles Co** S0342
**Jackson** Anthony C0015
**Jackson** Daryl M0278
**Jackson** David Alan A1897 H0927
**Jackson** J Brian H0089 S0219 S0220
**Jackson** Joanne T0373
**Jackson** John N T0674
**Jackson** Neil D0167
**Jackson** P S W0102
**Jackson-Stops** Gervase A1656 G0044 H1099 H1100 H1101 H1102 H1114 U0087 U0088
**Jacob Blegvad Arkitektkontor** S0041
**Jacob** Jean Francois E0123
**Jacobs** Edmund H2913
**Jacobs** Harris B S0459
**Jacobs** J P H0522 H2913
**Jacobs** Jane H1982
**Jacobsen** Arne E0082 E0083 E0084 E0086 E0437 M0305 M0307 S0017 T0446
**Jacobsen** Hugh Newell H1829 H1834 H1905 H1906 S0673
**Jacobsen** Robin C1130 F0282 S0562
**Jacobson** A O0322
**Jacoby** W T0425
**Jaconelli** Peter T1187
**Jacques** David C0061
**Jaeger** Peter S0664 T0447
**Jaffe** Christopher E0281
**Jaffe** Norman H0976 H1834
**Jager** Bernd G0211
**Jager** Peter G0211
**Jager** Rudolf H2897
**Jahn** Helmut A0729 A0762 A0763 A0804 C0588 L0238 L0242 S0917
**Jain Skontanarak Archts & Planners Co** B0129 H0626
**Jain** Uttam C H0868 I0006 T0930 T1212
**Jakobek** Stefan L0335
**Jakobsen Landscape Archts & Urban Designers** C0405 H2514
**Jakobsen** Lars Jorgen H1247
**Jakobsen** Preben C0405 H2514
**Jamel** Sergio C0647
**James Cubitt & Ptnrs** U0125
**James Cubitt Fello Atkinson & Ptnrs** O0152 U0126
**James** John G0192
**James** K B0238
**James McArtney Ptnrship** C0469
**James Parr & Ptnrs** H2493 H2494 I0150 M0252 O0141
**James** Peter E0047
**James R Grieves & Assocs** C1000
**James** Simon H3083
**James** Stephen I0240
**James Stirling & Ptnr** M0368 M0400
**James Stirling Michael Wilford & Assocs** A0416
**James Taylor Ptnrship** M0372
**Jameson** Conrad H2281
**Jamison** R A E0358
**Jan Plas [Architectenbureau]** H3192
**Jan van Wijk Ingelyf [Vennootskap]** H0694 H3098 O0464
**Janlert** Bjorn H3128 H3132
**Janofske** Eckehard A0838
**Janse** H W0135
**Jansen** Michael T0806
**Jansen** Peter A0750
**Janson** Stefan G0165
**Jansson** Goran A0176
**Jansson** Susanne G0108
**Japha** Derek H2223
**Jaretti** Sergio B0289
**Jarmer** Olaf H0060 H0061 H0064 H0066
**Jarmul** Seymour A1144
**Jarry** Madeleine H1077
**Jarvis** Charles L0101
**Jarvis Putty Jarvis** C0589
**JASMaD** S0824 S0825
**Jaspan** Stephen C I0120
**Jauss & Gaupp & Ptnr** H2894
**Jauss & Gaupp & Schweinlin** C0001
**Jay** Peggy H0549
**Jay** Peter L0368
**Jean Claude & Elisabeth Steinegger** C0174
**Jeanneau** Hubert H1279
**Jeannet** Bernard H1459 H1462
**Jefferson** Bryan A0365 A1216 A1229 A1230 A1353 A1354 A1355 A1356 A1358 A1395 B0613 H2312
**Jefferson Sheard & Ptnrs** A0366
**Jeffrey** Noel D0043
**Jehle-Schulte Strathaus** Ulrike A0712
**Jekyll** Gertrude G0035
**Jelles** E J H1466
**Jellicoe** Sir Geoffrey A0367 A0368
**Jencks** Charles A0765 A1427 A1587 A1618 A1619 A1622 J0009 M0368
**Jenger** Jean A1209 C1110 C1111
**Jenkins** Dennis O0537
**Jenkins** Eddie A0132
**Jenkins** J A B0642
**Jenkins** Jennifer P0389
**Jenkins** Simon H0359
**Jenkins** Tony H0354
**Jenks** Mike A0132
**Jenner** Mike A1107
**Jensen** Carsten A1336
**Jensen** Folmer Enna H1254
**Jensen** Henrik Witthoft H2035
**Jensen** Ib Martin A0233
**Jensen** Jens L0142
**Jensen-Klint** P V C0252
**Jensen** Ole F0266
**Jentz** Thies C0551
**Jepps** Ian F0230
**Jerome Markson Archts** C0015
**Jervis** Simon A1774
**Jeserich** Robert R0315
**Jessop** Ken C0831
**Jestico** Tom W0037
**Jewell** Martin T0844
**Jilar** Torbjorn H0156
**Jirov** Hugues U0037
**Jivkov** Todor P0502
**Joaquim Guedes & Asociados** A0219
**Jobs** Wolfgang O0422
**Jobse [Architectenbureau]** H3197 H3198
**Jobse** W J H3197 H3198
**Jocham** K S0805
**Jochen Brandi & Ptnr** F0087
**Jodidio** Philip A0550 A0766 A0821 A0840
**Jodoin Lamarre Pratte & Assocs** C0015
**Jodry** Jean-Francois C0614 H2257 L0257
**Joedicke** Jurgen A1687 B0416 C0764 S0425
**Johansen Bhavnani** A1714 C0171 C0172 H1825 T0166
**Johansen** John A0764 A1632 H0991 H1720 H1825 H1833 T0159 T0164
**John Andrews Anderson Baldwin** U0160
**John Andrews Intl Roger du Toit** C0015
**John Brunton & Ptnrs** H2362 H2363 H2364
**John Carl Warnecke & Assocs** O0353 O0403 O0404
**John D Latimer & Assocs** C0362 T0472
**John** Don P0395
**John** Geraint C1031 S0795
**John Graham & Co** O0236
**John Hepburn & Assocs** H2730
**John** Ilse F0166
**John K Parsons & Assocs** R0276
**John Kristoffersen Arkitektkontor** H3202
**John Latenser & Sons** L0315 L0316
**John Madin Design Group** O0094
**John Melvin & Ptnrs** H2441
**John Perkins Assocs** T0530
**John Portman & Assocs** B0141 C0393 H0831 H0833 H0834 H0835
**John R Harris & Ptnrs** B0859 H0823
**John Roberts Assocs** B0273 H1312
**John S Bonnington Ptnrship** C0564 E0413 G0209 H1224 I0257 M0232 R0259 S0404 T0424 Z0007
**John Spence & Ptnrs** H2438
**John Tetlow & Ptnrs** C0687
**John Wilson Assocs** I0181
**John Winter & Assocs** A0369 H1317
**John Wyckham Assocs** C0403
**Johnsen** Kjeld E0198
**Johnson** Barbara C0204
**Johnson** Chris A1496
**Johnson** Hildebarg Binder L0132
**Johnson Hotvedt DiNisco & Assocs** C0734
**Johnson** Jed O0508
**Johnson** Marilynn A F0426
**Johnson** Neil A0749
**Johnson** Nicholas M0165 T1040
**Johnson** Peter B0365 F0422
**Johnson** Philip A0722 A0765 A0766 A0767 A0768 A0769 A0770 A0771 A0772 A0773 A0774 A0775 A0776 A0777 A1632 C0892 H0872 H1383 H1869 H1870 O0394
**Johnson** Quincy H1883
**Johnson** Roger A1326
**Johnson** Russell H0001
**Johnson** Timothy C1076
**Johnston & Wright** I0136
**Johnston** Dan C1186
**Johnston** Edwin S0045
**Johnston** Robert A T0384
**Johnstone** Ivan M E0037
**Joliet** Bernard T0059
**Jolin** Jean-Louis T0411
**Jolin-Thioust** M T0411
**Joly** Pierre F0317 H2292
**Jolyon Drury Consultancy** C0031
**Jonas** Todd S0582
**Jones** A J B0712
**Jones** A Quincy A0778 A0779
**Jones** Adrian P0492
**Jones** Arthur T0331
**Jones** Barri A0171
**Jones** Brian W0095
**Jones** Chester A1761
**Jones** Clive A1138
**Jones** Colin H3053

**Jones** D S B0823
**Jones** E M H0443
**Jones** Edwal E0049
**Jones** Edward A1590 A1771 A1772 A1773 H2880
**Jones** Geoff T0681
**Jones** Graeme H1330
**Jones** Inigo A0370 W0111
**Jones** J W T0923
**Jones** L A0955
**Jones** Len C0425
**Jones** M Dean H1834
**Jones** M M A1138
**Jones** Nick E0464 S0106 S0388
**Jones** Peter Blundell A0239 A0242 H1671 L0269 L0273
**Jones** Peter Lloyd I0214
**Jonet** Benoit H1022
**Jong** F M de H2213
**Jonge** D de A0894 A1423 A1610 T0863 T0874
**Jonker** Gert A0526
**Jordan** Malcolm O0094
**Jordi** Beat H0470
**Jordon** Robert C1048
**Jorgen Bo & Vilhelm Wohlert** H0003
**Jorgensen** Lisbet Balslev H2162
**Jorissen & Pfleiderer** S0806
**Jos Mol & Henk Reijenga** H3199
**Jose Karr & Assocs** G0073
**Joseland Gilling & Assocs** H0287 M0052
**Joseph R Loring Assocs** E0270
**Jossa** Mario E0063
**Jourdain** Christiane F0142
**Jourdan** Jochem C0953
**Jouve** Jean-Pierre M0463
**Joyce Nankivell Assocs** E0065 E0066 E0067 E0068
**Joyce** R E S0328
**Joyner Bernardo** F0064
**Joyner** Bob F0064
**Jozefowicz** Jorge C0473
**Judd** T A M0348
**Juddery** Bob S0375
**Judelkis** Henry S A1817
**Jules Fisher & Assocs** T0165
**Julian & Barbara Neski** H1485
**Julian Harrap Archts** H1596
**Jullian** Philippe A0469
**Jullian de la Fuente** Guillermo A0228
**Junghans** Jens E0053 O0157
**Jungmann** Jean-Paul F0132 F0133
**Junior-System-Bau GmbH** L0040
**Junker** W A0475
**Jureen** Olle H3134
**Jurgen Bredow Winfried Engels Ante von Kostelac [Architektengruppe]** B0202
**Juven** Kent M0002

**K-Konsult** C0723
**Kaballo** Klaus H1371
**Kacmarcik** Frank M0127
**Kadl** Omar A T0375
**Kagan & Assocs** O0522
**Kahn** Douglas S0620
**Kahn** Louis A0780 A0781 A1912 B0512 C0502 M0426 M0427 M0428 M0429 M0430
**Kahri** Esko H2069
**Kaija & Heikki Siren** O0063 S0017
**Kaila** Panu F0197
**Kain** Roger T0629
**Kaintoch** Gunter C0659
**Kairamo** Maija A0241
**Kaiser** Gisela S0273
**Kaiser** Hans-Dieter S0273
**Kaiser** Wolfgang O0308
**Kaisner** Elsebeth H2227
**Kajima Corp** S0500 S0501 S0502
**Kajiwara** Kay G0105
**Kalaidzhiev** Iliya M0150
**Kalevi Ruokosuo & Co [Arkkitehtitoimisto]** C0153
**Kalinsky** Horacio T0400
**Kalinsky** Raul T0400
**Kaliski** Mildred E H1235
**Kalisz** Jacques M0223 M0224 M0248 M0557 M0558 S0206 S0207
**Kalman** Timon A0489
**Kalouguine** Vladimir H2249
**Kaltenbach** Otmar S0505
**Kaltschmidt** Peter S0191
**Kamann** Mario H0082
**Kamiya** Koji M0317
**Kamiya Shoji & Assocs** M0317
**Kammerer & Belz** A0155 A0156 C0170 O0193 S0425 T0777 T0778
**Kammerer** Hans S0425
**Kamnitzer Cotton Vreeland** B0160
**Kampmann** Niels H2542
**Kamrath** Karl T1294
**Kan Hla** B0835
**Kan** Shiu-Kay A0099
**Kandzia** Christian S0119
**Kannewischer** B B0208
**Kanter** J W de S0050
**Kapfhammer** Wolfgang S0096
**Kaplan & McLaughlin** H0641 H0642
**Kaplan McLaughlin Diaz** H3268
**Kaplicky** Jan E0576 H0868
**Kappe** Raymond H0986 H1726 H1877 H1898 H1900
**Karapinar** Yuksel R0168
**Karen & Ebbe Clemmensen** S0017
**Karfik** Vladimir O0004
**Kargel** Reinhold P0422
**Karl Friedrich Gehse & Detlef Gruneke** H1380 H2538 H2539 H2581 H2582 H2583 H3180 H3183 H3184 T0396 T0397
**Karl Steiner [Firma]** S0468 S0604
**Karlsen** Arne H1253
**Karlsruhe. Staatliches Hochbauamt** F0231
**Karlsruhe. Werkgemeinschaft** C0146
**Karmi Archts & Co Ltd** A1700 S0243
**Karmpf** Gerhard B0313
**Karn** Valerie H2687
**Karol** Louis A0452 H3091
**Karren & Seals** S0185
**Karstkarel** Peter A0633 F0344
**Kartvedt** Per H2049 L0287
**Karvonen** Antti H2069
**Kasicka** Frantisek S0652
**Kasuba** Aleksandra S0299
**Kaszas** Karoly F0393
**Katainen** Juhani U0044
**Katras [Arkkitehtitoimisto]** B0204
**Katz Vaughan Meyer & Feltham** H0800
**Katzl** Helmut S0664
**Kaufman** Elliott P0160
**Kaufmann** Emil A1583
**Kaufmann** John E L0372
**Kaufmann** P M S0078 S0227
**Kaukas** Bernard R0055
**Kavin** E M0186
**Kawasaki. Bureau of Archre** M0317
**Kawasaki** Frank H1500
**Kay** Tom H0868
**Kaye** Chris A1330 A1331
**Kazakov** Matvei S0674
**Kazuhiro Ishii Archt & Assocs** S0088 S0818
**Kazumi Frank Kawasaki** H0867
**KBI Housing Assocn** H2068
**Keable** Julian S0431
**Keck** Anthony H1141
**Keene** Henry G0080
**Keet** W de V T0148
**Kegelnik** Kiki R0194
**Kehat** Haim T0459
**Keil** H H0690
**Kekesi** Laszlo T0117 T0118
**Kelbaugh** Douglas S C0701
**Keller** Dale H0712 H0787
**Keller** Franz H1194
**Keller** Karl S1062
**Keller** Rolf H2017 H2018 H2019 H2020 H2021
**Keller** Thomas H2611
**Kelley** David O0443
**Kellum** John H1809
**Kelly** Alison S1011
**Kelly** Felix A1754
**Kelly** John F0189
**Kelly** M F0163
**Kelly** Rick S0943
**Kemble** Roger C0015 H0858
**Kemp** Anthony H1034
**Kemp** E L B0393
**Kemp** Henry O0016
**Kemp** Martyn H2245
**Kemp** Nicholas F0004 F0005 F0006
**Kempelen** Wolfgang 'Farkas' T0117 T0118
**Kempster** J W R H0686
**Kendall** Henry Edward H1191
**Kendel** Hermann M0408
**Kennedy** Dale B0540
**Kennedy** Margrit A0342
**Kennedy Sumner** C1024
**Kennedy** Tessa C1024
**Kenneth Bentsen Assocs** L0342 S0675
**Kenneth Wood Assocs** S0160
**Kennett** Stephen P0264
**Kenney** Alice P G0197
**Kenning** R W C0178
**Kenny** John H0909
**Kent County Council. County Archts Dept** E0225 L0226 L0295 L0296 L0297 P0247
**Kent** F W A0507
**Kenya Coast Planners Ltd** H0408
**Kenyon** John F0340
**Kenzo Tange & URTEC** A0599
**Kepple Henderson & Ptnrs** A1177
**Kerenyi** Jozsef C1136
**Kerkache** Jacques T0030
**Kerr** Colin S0375
**Kerr** Mary O0478
**Kerr** Nigel A0166 P0587 V0104
**Kerrigan** D B T0600
**Keskin** Aydan H2059
**Kesner** Zdenek A1669
**Kessens** Hans C0086
**Kettering Borough Council. Engineer & Planning Dept** C1151 H2968 I0086
**Kevin Fletcher Smith Ptnrship** H2405 O0144
**Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Assocs** G0069 M0384 M0385 O0375 O0376 O0378 O0379 O0380 O0382 O0383 O0384 O0406
**Keyser** Joseph Hode A0107
**Khairallah** Samir H0807
**Khalili** Nader A0225
**Kharbova** Margarita C0648
**Kharitonova** Z R0239
**Kibic** Karel C1247
**Kicinski** Andrzej F0345 S0357
**Kidd** Brian H2838
**Kieckens** Christian H1020
**Kief** Theo R0080
**Kiemle Kreidt & Ptnr** G0099 L0015
**Kieran** Stephen A0938
**Kierkegaard** Svend H2170
**Kiessler** Uwe O0181
**Kikuchi** Makoto O0294
**Kilpper & Ptnr** S0194
**Kilty** Brendan J A0143
**Kim** Susie H3002
**Kim** Tai Soo H0992
**Kimmerich** H O0160
**Kimura** Masao T1139
**Kinchin** Juliet F0416
**Kindred** Robert S0627
**King** Geoffrey A1235
**King** Harry W B0231
**King Yip Engineering & Archtl Co** H0256
**Kingham Knight Assocs** I0018
**Kingsbury** Martha P0019
**Kingsley** George S E0036
**Kingston-upon-Thames** London borough. Archts Dept A0664 C0685
**Kininmonth** Sir William A0371
**Kinney** John W F0351
**Kinoshita** Gene H0347
**Kinross** John H1154
**Kiran** Ketil O0288
**Kirby** Ron H1921
**Kirby Ward Fitzpatrick** H1723 S0185
**Kirchhoff** Wolf H0506
**Kirchner** Martin T0581
**Kiriazis** Judith L0084 M0546 T0138
**Kirichenko** Evgeniia A1503
**Kirikov** B A0858
**Kirin Provincial Archtl Design Inst** H0544
**Kirk** Anthony C0807 E0206
**Kirk** Einar C0046
**Kirkeby** Per A0234
**Kirkegaard** R Lawrence H0028
**Kirkerup** Andreas G0011
**Kirkland** Alexander C0811
**Kirkwood** Colin B A0387
**Kirkwood** Ronald E0132 E0234
**Kirsch** Karin H2526
**Kirsten & Jon Voraa** C0173
**Kirsti & Egil Nordin [Arkkitehtitoimisto]** C1065
**Kisho N Kurokawa Archt & Assocs** A0600 C0876 H0386 M0188 M0350 M0351 M0352 M0487 P0123
**Kismarty-Lechner** Jeno A0488
**Kitner** Yu I S0920
**Kitunen** Maunu T0040
**Kitz** Norman F0321
**Kjell Lund & Nils Slaatto** B0032 B0564 R0175 S0017
**Klaus Mockel & Norbert Schmidt** B0082
**Klauser** Johannes S0522
**Klauss** Ulrich B0074
**Kleihues** Josef Paul H1345 M0480 T1328
**Klein [Architectenbureau]** H2795
**Klein** Gerhard U0016 U0141
**Klein** Hanno A1041
**Klein** Hans H2892
**Klein Nentwig Oppmann** M0264
**Kleinmann** Holm H1659
**Kleiss** Wolfram F0343
**Klerk** Michel de A0632
**Kley** Hans C0571
**Klier** Hans von E0553
**Kliment** R M & Frances Halsband H0696 H0867
**Klimm** Erwin P0312
**Kling Ptnrship** C0505 O0351 O0356
**Kloots** Everard H1006
**Klose** Dietmar A0150 A0151 S0429
**Kloster** Louis O0289
**Klotz** Heinrich A0461
**Klunder** Henk H2796 H2799 H2809 T0122
**Kluser Dietrich & Ptnr** S0427
**Knecht** Robert R0211
**Knevitt** Charles A0083 A0120
**Knight** Christopher C0318 H2428 T0918
**Knight Frank & Rutley** S1047
**Knight** Jack E0261 H0218
**Knight** James C1208
**Knight** Jim E0216
**Knight** J T0237
**Knight** Stephen S0214 S0215
**Knobel** Lance C0195 L0226 T0098
**Knoblauch & Luippold** C0675 C0676 C0700
**Knocke** Jens H1933
**Knoepfli** Albert P0335
**Knoop & Nieuwveld** H0404 H2803 O0462
**Knowles** James H0734
**Knud Blach Petersen Arkitektfirma** T0405
**Knud Erik & Ebbe Lehn Petersen I/S** M0345
**Knut-Henrik Andersen Arkitektkontor** H2825
**Knyphausen-Berg** Maria H1788
**Kobe Municipal Housing Bureau. Bldg Division** S0817
**Kobel** F B0215
**Kobran** Michael F T1086
**Koch** Claus Peter H1658
**Koch** Peter R0222
**Koch** Robert A1795
**Koch** Soren E0162
**Kocourek [Estudio]** H0232 H0724
**Koenig** Giovanni Klaus A0553 A1585 R0035
**Koerber & Hager** S0498 S0507 S0508 S0509
**Koetsier** Hans T0122
**Koetter** Fred H3002
**Kogen** Sol A1789
**Kohlbacher Liebl Scheiber** O0023
**Kohlbrenner** Urs H2762
**Kohler** Hans-Karl H2911
**Kohn Pedersen Fox Assocs** O0473
**Koivula** Reino H0482
**Kokko** Niilo M0247
**Kolacio** Zdenko A0528
**Kollanyi** Bela T0118
**Kollbrunner** Max P B0254 B0255 B0256
**Kollges** Hans C1096
**Komatsu Brown** H1057
**Komonen** Markku H2037 M0456
**Konekamp** Jorg H2552
**Konig** Hartmut H1360
**Konrad & Elisabeth Schlossberger** S0101 S0271
**Konuralp** Mehmet S0519
**Konvalina** Josef C0691
**Koolhaas** Rem T1301
**Kooperative Byggeindustri** H2967
**Koponen** Eero H2038
**Kopp** Anatole A0283
**Koppel & Koppel Edstrand & Thyrring** M0082
**Kopple** Hans C0488
**Koralek** Paul A1557 L0335 U0112
**Korcak** Pavel P0347
**Korda** Vincent C0393
**Korn** Arthur A0372 A0447 A0448 A0449 A0450 A1504
**Kornaus-Wejchert** Danuta C0339
**Kornblut** Arthur T A0676 A1158 A1159 A1278
**Korner** D & G B0241
**Korol'** V T1113
**Kort** Peter B0083
**Korte** Arnold A1413 B0410
**Kos** Karoly A0489
**Kosenkova** Yu H0038
**Kosmala** Marek C0189
**Koss** Kurt S0907
**Kossak** Egbert T0617
**Kostelac** Ante Josip von A1590 H1366 H1367
**Kosters** B M0483
**Kostros** Hartmut O0308
**Kothe** Bruno H2756
**Kouba** Jan H2114
**Koulermos** Panos A0483
**Kounnou** George A1116 A1119
**Kovacheva** Petya P0308
**Kovatsch** Manfred H1425
**Koyama** Hisao A0381
**Kozel** Michael A1519
**Kozelj** Joze U0204
**Kozicki de Borthagaray** Sara F0274
**Kraaijvanger Architecten** B0107
**Kraemer** Peter A1524
**Kraemer Sieverts & Ptnr** O0182
**Kraft** Friedrich A0897
**Kraft** Ingo T1194
**Krahnert** Dieter D0109
**Kramer** Bruce M L0125
**Kramer** Ferdinand H2585
**Kramer** W H0326
**Krameroff** Jacqueline G0215
**Krampe** Ulrich H2580
**Krampf** Gerhard A0204 M0236 S0591 U0016
**Kranz** Volker H2533
**Krassowski** Witold P0261
**Kraus** Ulrich H0014
**Krause** E H0522
**Krawina** Josef A0248 B0016 B0017 B0018 B0019
**Krayenbuhl** Frank M0221 T0152
**Krebitz** Hans S0729 T1276

**Krecic** Peter E0571
**Kreher** Fritz B0001
**Kreiner-Moller** Jorgen T0406
**Kreis** Barbara H0114
**Kreis** Wilhelm H0013
**Kremer** Kurt Peter D0105
**Kremtz** Ullrich I0112
**Krenz** Gerhard C1240 H2522
**Kress** Siegfried H2521 H3031
**Krewinkel** Heinz W A0152
**Kriechbaum** Hans Werner E0070 E0071
**Krieger** F B0206
**Kriegisch** Herbert T0442
**Krier** Leon A0616 A0617 A0618 A1485 E0538 M0014 M0296 T0582 T0635 T0782 T0826 T0829 T0852 T0853
**Krier** Rob A0616 A1590 E0538 H2535 T0829
**Krinsky** Carol Herselle A1655
**Krishnarayan Gill Assocs** L0224
**Kristinsson [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau]** A0952
**Kristl** Stanko H0647
**Kristoffersen** John S0095
**Kroeger** Keith H1700
**Krog** Steven R S0635
**Krohn & Hartvig Rasmussen** B0228 B0230 H0475 H0919 S0017 S0759 U0134
**Kroll [Atelier]** H0672 H2043 S0265
**Kroll** Lucien A0209 A0210 A0211 H1016
**Kron** Joan H2216
**Kroon** Ben C0285 M0177
**Kropholler** A J A0633
**Krstulovic** Boris O0420
**Kruft** Hanno-Walter A1614 S0897
**Krug** Josef H2903
**Krug** Jurgen C0697 C0698
**Kruger** Hermann C0985 H3179
**Kruhly** Oleg R0197
**Krusen** Jessie Thompson H1237
**Kuba** Gellert F0077
**Kubella** Hans-Dieter O0154
**Kubierschky** Werner H2903
**Kubly** Felix Wilhelm C1200
**Kuby** Hellmut H0519
**Kucker** Wilhelm C1037 M0452 M0453
**Kucsma** Kurt H0601
**Kugler** Walter A0720
**Kuhl** Rick A1916
**Kuhlmann** Heinz H1372
**Kuhn** Heinrich D0132
**Kuhn** Herbert A0916
**Kuhn** Peter A I0272
**Kuhne** Gunther P0338 T1333
**Kuibyshev** V S0851
**Kuiper** Hans T0980
**Kukker & Rudel** T0436
**Kukkonen** Martti H0742
**Kultermann** Udo A0154 G0173 H1640 P0042 W0088
**Kun** Attila S0735
**Kuna** Zdenek O0054
**Kunio Mayekawa Archt & Assocs** M0418
**Kunkler** Johann Christoph M0530
**Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole** A1781
**Kuntz** Esther H0456 H0632 O0515
**Kunzle** Berni H3142
**Kuriyama** Masayuki A1899
**Kurlander** Ira C1081
**Kurmayr** August H2196 S0098
**Kurokawa** Kisho N A0600 A0601 A0602 A0603 J0001
**Kurokawa** Naoki P0052
**Kurosaka** Akio A0610
**Kurrent** Friedrich C1046 I0128
**Kurt Ackermann & Ptnr** A0012 B0306 S0664 T0447
**Kuszlik** S H2568
**Kuttinger** Georg H0962 R0205
**Kuttinger** Ingrid H0962 R0205
**Kuwabara** Bruce S0365
**Kuwaiti Engineering Group** H0782 O0265 O0266
**Kuzmich** F H2195
**Kvarnstrom** Lennart A1132
**Kwangsi Archtl Research Inst** L0329
**Kweilin Municipal Planning & Design Office** H1996
**Kweyu** Dorothy A0612
**Kyllar** Evzev R0062
**Kyriakoulis** Alexia U0141

**L & N [Architectenbureau]** H0796 M0273 O0274
**La Tour d'Auvergne [Atelier d'Architecture]** A0267
**Laage [Planungsgruppe]** H2527
**Laage** Gerhart H0873 S0522
**Laapotti** Jaakko C0256 H0742
**Labelle Marchand Geoffroy** C0848
**Labine** Clem H1666
**Lablaude** Pierre S0902
**Labrouste** Henri A0268 A0269 A0270
**Lacey** Dan O0500
**Lachenaud** Jean-Philippe C1047
**Lacina** Lubor C1084
**Lacoste** Henry A0212
**Lacote** Robert M0292
**Lacour** Marc T0567
**Lacroze** Eduardo A1091
**Lacy** R E C0438
**Ladovsky** Nikolai Alexandrovich A0861
**Ladstatter** Georg R0060
**Laermann** Bernd H1711
**La Farge** John C0238
**La Feria** Renato H3161
**Lafitte** Jean F0027
**Lafrance** Marc S1012
**Lafuente** Julio S0534
**Lagally** R H0583
**Lagarde** P-A C0410
**Lagreco** Charles A A0783 H1897
**Lahr [Werkgruppe]** O0197
**Lai Pang Fee** E0394 E0395
**Laiho Pulkkinen Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto]** C1140
**Lain** David G B0641
**Laine** Christian K A1605
**Laing** Alastair T1142
**Laing** Sir Maurice B0487
**Laitinen** Sakari B0035
**Lal** Rajinder H3114
**Lal** Shiam H0215
**Lallemand** Pierre M0137
**Lalonde** Jean-Louis C0847
**Laloux** Victor C1108 C1109
**Lamaison** Jean-Michael F0032
**Lamarova** Milena A1745
**Lamb** Barbara A1140
**Lambert** Phyllis H0774
**Lambert Scott & Innes** C1210 C1211 C1212 C1213
**Lambeth** London borough. Directorate of Development Services H2881 T0425
**Lambie** Brian C0433
**Lamden** Brian H1230
**Lamm** Manfred B0532
**Lamm** Robert R S0473
**Lampugnani** Vittorio Magnano A0889 M0400
**Lancaster** Osbert A1757
**Lancelle** Annemarie L0270
**Lancor** Joseph H B0140
**Lancret** Jean-Francois H1077
**Land Council** L0107
**Land** Crichton C0060
**Land Decade Educational Council** L0113
**Land** Peter E0017
**Landau** E T0169
**Landau Ptnrship** H3208
**Landberg** Gunnar O0336
**Lander** Karl-Heinz A1090 I0112
**Lander** Per H3132
**Landolt** Michael L0299 L0300
**Landscape Inst. Conferences lectures & meetings** L0145 L0180
**Landscape Inst. History** L0209
**Lane** Frederick S H2012
**Lane** M D Assocs B0142
**Lane** V P F0290
**Lang** Janos S0909
**Lang** Ottomar L0144
**Langdon Ruiz** Charles H0813
**Lange** Gerd-Michael F0099
**Lange** Gerd K0014
**Lange** Manfred B0089 C0336 C0665
**Langenbach** Carl S0643
**Langford** Norman H0191 H0198
**Langham-Carter** R R A0692
**Langkilde** Hans Erling A0233
**Langley** Medley O0325
**Langlois** Rose-Marie H1079
**Langmana** A S0851
**Langner** Joachim D0109
**Langohr** Lieven H0884
**Langwasser** Werner C0858
**Lanken** Peter H0662
**Lansdown** John A0921 C0776
**Lant** Tom A1821 S0943
**Lantaff** Jean T1185
**Lanyon** Charles G0177
**Lanzani** Paola R0178 T1341
**La Pietra** Ugo D0032 E0560 P0020 S0348 T0986
**Lappo** Osmo O0067
**Larcher** Roberto B0210 C1218 D0139 K0007 R0264 R0280 S0625
**Larghi** Bruno H2090
**Larini** Silvano C0159
**Larner** Celia A1726
**Larner** Gerald A1726
**Larocca** Frank G0214
**Larran** Eduardo B0014
**Larribau** Eric F0032
**Larrosa** Manuel A0133
**Lars Bryde Arkitektkontor AB** H3130
**Larsen** Gunnar H3126 H3129
**Larsen** Henning H2532 L0222 S0017
**Larsen** Jack Lenor I0251
**Larsen** Knut Einar H2824
**Larson** Thomas N H1834
**Larsson** Tord H0156
**Lasdun** Sir Denys O0129
**Laser** Oskar H0873
**Laskowski Thenhaus Kafka** O0159 O0167
**Lassus** Bernard C0609 G0025
**Latham** Ian T0577
**Latour** Alessandra H1773
**La Tour d'Auvergne** Jean Claude Bernard de A0267
**Latz** Jean-Pierre F0408
**Lau** H-Jurgen A1695
**Lauber** Fritz C0298
**Lauber** Wolfgang H0765
**Laughton** Tom T1186
**Laumark** Sandra F0349
**Lauren** Christina C0153
**Laurens Bisscheroux** C0287 O0278 O0279
**Laurie** Michael P0108 R0382
**Lauro** Fiamma S0815
**Lauterbach** Heinrich E0426
**Lautner** Gunter H1958
**Lauzier** Gerard A0271
**Laval** Jocelyn H2289
**Lavaulx-Vrecourt** Raoul S0029
**Lavers** Anthony P T0990
**Law & Dunbar-Nasmith** H1088 T0096 T0097 T0110
**Law** Cheung-Kwok H2691
**Law** Graham T0097
**Law** Henry R0066
**Law** Margaret F0211
**Law-Smith** Karen F0253
**Lawler** John H2396
**Lawless** Richard I0276 P0359
**Lawrence Halprin & Assocs** B0846 B0847 L0141
**Lawrence** Julia A0341 A0430 A0613 A0614
**Laws** L J M0107
**Lawson** D J A0835
**Lawton** D W H0216
**Lawton** John M0203
**Lawton** M Powell H0559 H2934
**Lay** Edmond B0038 B0039
**Layer** Reinhold H2986
**Layre-Cassou** Pierre B0038 B0039
**Lazar** Antal S0528
**Lazell** David T1124
**Lazenby Needler & Sangwin** A0373
**Le Corbusier** A0174 A0272 A0273 A0274 A0275 A0276 A0277 C0134 C0135 C0136 C0330 E0421 E0422 F0409 F0410 F0412 H0872 H1612 H2281 P0641 T0930 T0931
**Le Moyne & Assocs** C0848
**Leach** Stan E0174
**Leach** Stephen N L0378
**Leach** Stephen T0313
**Leake** G R S0359
**Leapman** Michael T1033
**Leason Pomeroy Assocs** H1721
**Leatherbarrow** David E0529
**Leblanc** Gilles B0575
**Leblang** Nathan S C0730
**Lechler** Rolf B0091
**Lechner** Othmar H1966
**Lechuga Gutierrez** Leonel E A0920
**LeCuyer** Annette A0277 A0329 A0401 A0493 A0496 A0776 A0802 A0820 A0828 A0834 A1807 B0024 B0421 B0453 C0394 C1226 E0496 F0211 F0366 F0374 G0007 H0035 H1115 H2079 H2277 H2417 I0140 P0003 R0274 T0853 W0036
**Ledderhof** J H0189
**Ledoux** Claude-Nicholas A0279
**Ledoux** Claude-Nicolas T1120
**Lee & Ptnrs** H0430
**Lee** Geoffrey C1168 W0079
**Lee** Maurice G0103
**Lee Reading Harbinson** H1314
**Lee** Tod E0353
**Lee Valley Regional Park Authority** B0233 B0234
**Lee** W H2448
**Leeds City Council. Dept of Archre & Landscape** A1330 A1331 C0556 P0249
**Leela Design** H0979
**Lefebvre** Philippe A0638 A1033
**Legault** Guy-R A0226
**Legner** Linda A0728
**Legorreta Arquitectos** H1718
**Legorreta** Ricardo A0624 H0867
**Legorreta** Richardo T1234
**Lehneis** Walter H2567
**Lehner** Odon A1733
**Lehrecke** Peter C0247
**Lehrman** Jonas C0966
**Lehti** Esko A1765
**Leicester. City Archts Dept** A0130
**Leicester Polytechnic. School of Archre** A1109
**Leigh** Bert A0033
**Leiro** Reinaldo J H0998
**Leisure Sport** A0120
**Leitch** Peter S0938
**Leivestad** Valborg A1002
**Leiviska** Juha C0258 C0655 S0017
**Lejeune** Petra A0124
**Le Lay** David H1166
**Lelio** Gustavo H1945
**Le Maresquier** Nicolas M0084
**le Maresquier** Noel U0030
**LeMay** Michael F H3211
**Lemberg** Kai H2221
**Lemessany** J B0667
**Lempereur** C1128
**Lenaghan** Fergus H1213 H1214
**Lenci** Sergio H2657 S0124 S0499
**Lenclos** Jean-Philippe C0610 C0614 H2253 H2257
**Lenfant** Carine A0255 A0260 A0271 A0282 A0300 P0512
**L'Enfant** Pierre Charles F0349
**Lennox** E J H0347
**Leo de Jonge Dorst Lubeek de Bruijn de Groot & Ptnrs** H2783 H2804
**Leonard & Ptnrs** C0479
**Leonard** Andre C1139
**Leonard** Eason H T0469
**Leonard Manasseh & Ptnrs** L0224
**Leonard Parker Assocs** U0176
**Leonard Vincent Raymond Gorbing & Ptnrs** S0391
**Leonardo da Vinci** P0145
**Leoncilli** Giancarlo A0520
**Leone** Giuseppe H0893 H1464
**Leong Thian & Rakan 2** E0065
**Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan** E0066
**Leong Thian Dan Rakan Rakan** E0067
**Leong Thian dan Rakan Rakan** E0068
**Leong Tuck Wah** B0819
**Leonhardt** Fritz A0540
**Leoni** Fulvio M0427
**Lepere** Yves R0028
**Le Peyre** Jean-Baptiste C0122
**Lepper** J B0081
**Lequeu** Jean-Jacques M0187
**Lerup** Lars A0718
**Lesage** Pierre R0204
**Lesbet** Djaffar F0142
**Leseney** Eugene C0497 H1278 H1289 H2283 O0208 S0104
**Leslie** Ian A0316 B0465
**Leslie** Margaret S0565
**Lesne** O-P B0041 M0403 S0205
**Lestard** Jorge H1946
**Lettering Centre** L0251
**Letzel** Horst H0505
**Leu** Roland S0239
**Leute** Johanna F0166
**Leuzinger** Rolf B0201
**Leveille-Nizerolle** P M0403
**Lever** Jill H1306
**Levi** Peta H1152
**Levi** Sasa M0147
**Levine** Les F0128
**Levine** Michael H1869
**Levinton** Liliana H0999
**Levitt Bernstein Assocs** C1156
**Levitt** David H2724
**Levy** J A0021
**Lewis** Alun B0054
**Lewis** Arnold A0898
**Lewis** Brian P0479
**Lewis** Charles A G0112
**Lewis** David B0856 T1001
**Lewis** George K A0096
**Lewis** G R0285
**Lewis** James H3150
**Lewis** Miles T0511
**Lewis** Stuart E0009
**Lewis** Sylvia A0005
**Ley Colbeck & Ptnrs** H0250
**Leyse** Dale R H1974
**LHA Design Consultancy Ltd** S0517
**Li** Irene I0247
**Liam McCormick & Ptnrs** C0334
**Libbrecht** B H1978
**Libedinsky** Carlos Eduardo F0257 H0232 H0999
**Libidarch [Studio]** C0968
**Libson** Vladimir S0674
**Lichfield** Nathaniel T0496
**Licht** Kjeld de Fine C0046 C0253
**Lichttechnische Gesellschaft** L0372
**Lickley** J M L0347
**Lie** T T F0227
**Liebman** Theodore H3278
**Liebowitz** Bernard H0559
**Liedtke** Walter A P0012
**Liesch** Andres G0093 S0748
**Lievens** William H0883
**Liggett** Barbara F0349
**Ligorio** Pirro F0131
**Lim** Jon E0301 P0205
**Lim** Susan A0620 H0410 H2770 M0320
**Lim** William S W A0688 C0539 H2176
**Lima** Joao Filgueiras C1201 O0034
**Lima** Marcio H0728
**Limmer** Lutz B0268
**Lin Liyan** C0372
**Lin Zhaushang** C0224
**Linazasoro** Jose Ignacio A1421
**Lincolnshire County Council. County Archts Dept** C0557 F0214
**Lind** Sven Ivar A1664 M0527
**Linde** Hans B0084
**Lindemann** K D C0656
**Linden** Peter O0431

**Linder & Sommer & Ptnr** T0445
**Lindqvist Lofstrom & Uosukainen** S0017
**Lindroos** Bengt H3131 O0333
**Lindsay** Jerome G0202
**Lindstrom** Sune R0096 T0261 W0088
**Lingeri** Pietro A0592
**Linhart** Eugen A0229
**Linick** Anthony A0901
**Linkola** Martti L0217
**Linstrum** Derek B0441 T0434
**Lintl** Hannes O0025
**Lion** Yves H2265 S0071
**Lippard** Dennis B0051
**Lipparini** Franco C0708 C0709 O0257 S0728
**Lippert** Georg O0028
**Lippold** Richard A1797
**Lippsmeier** Georg H0101
**Lipstadt** Helene A0258
**Lisovskii** B G A0854
**Little** Brian T1156
**Little** Michael I0083
**Littler** John A0398
**Livas** Henry L A0782
**Liverpool Community Technical Services Agency** A1025
**Lizzi** Fernando B0812
**Llauro Urgell & Asociados** A0193 H0447 H1821
**Llewelyn-Davies Weeks Forestier-Walker & Bor** H0448 H0499 M0376 M0377 M0378 M0379 M0380
**Llorens** Thomas S0712
**Llorens** Tomas S0713
**Lloret** Joaquim H0600
**Lloyd** David C0309 T1160 T1161
**Lloyd** D C1036
**Lloyd** Michael A1100
**Lloyd** Nick H1413
**Lloyd** P E I0124
**Lloyd** Peter V0102
**Lloyds Bank Ltd. Archts Dept** A0665
**Lluma** Roberto H1944
**LM Archtl Group** C0576
**Loach** Judi C0899 I0066 P0444 R0034 U0122 V0093
**Loach** S J H2968
**Lobbenberg** Susan H2999 T0988
**Lock** David H0247 H2830 T0952
**Lock** George F0416
**Lockhard** K M R0190
**Lockwood** Charles H0838 H1808
**Locsin** Leandro V H0797
**Lodder** Christina C0908
**Lods** Marcel A0280
**Loeber** Rolf I0261
**Loebermann** Harald H0821
**Loebl Schlossman & Hackl** C1220
**Loeschcke** Gerhard D0094
**Loffler** Hans-Jurgen O0225
**Loffler** Hermann P0312
**Lofstrom** Folke H1432
**Lofstrom** Kaarina O0064 O0065 O0066
**Log id** G0174
**Logan** Antoinette T0357
**Loh Fook Hong** B0819
**Loheed** Patricia S C0014
**Lohman** Kaj H2069
**Lohmeyer** Hans J C0338
**Lohrbach** Ed H3290
**Loh Ying Leong** Peter R0234
**Lointier** Jacques H2663
**Loisea** Paterne Milenko Marc H0410
**Lom** Walter von C0322 H2560
**Lomas** J H A0664
**Lomas** James A1169 F0117
**Lombaerde** Piet B0025
**Lomholt** Jane A0617
**Lonardi** Gilberto S0235
**Londinsky** Michel H2280
**London** City. Dept of Archre & Planning M0473
**Long** John A B0280 H1670
**Long Mayell & Assocs** H1404
**Longridge** Mike C1113
**Longsworth** Nellie P0593
**Loo** Anne van A0207
**Looijen** Jac B C1083
**Loomis** Terence M H2766
**Looney** John M C1026
**Lopez** Francois H0403
**Lopez Asenjo** Alberto T1055
**Lopez Diaz** Luis H0419
**Lorch** Richard A1793
**Lord** Phil A1235
**Lord-Smith** Peter A0144 A0145 A0146
**Lorenz & Williams Inc** H0458
**Lorenz** Peter C0324
**Lorimer** Patrick C1043
**Lorimer** Sir Robert A0374 A0375 H1172
**Loring** John D0061 D0082 E0035
**Lorzing** Han R0115
**Loth** Calder B0344 B0391
**Lothar Gotz & Ptnr** H1362 H2556
**Lotti** Rafaello O0499
**Lotti** Raffaello O0510
**Lottman** Elisabeth B M A1279
**Loucenco & Nothnagle** L0224
**Loudon** Alex C0843
**Louden** John Claudius L0188
**Louis & Henry** C1159
**Louis de Soissons Ptnrship** B0291 B0292 B0293 B0557
**Louis G Redstone Assocs** B0141
**Louis Harris & Assocs** O0435
**Louis Karol Archts** H3091 S0245
**Louis Louw & Ptnrs** H0418
**Louis Sauer Assocs** F0365
**Louyot** Bernard H2280
**Lovag** Antti F0317
**Love** Robert M A0376
**Loveiko** I H0038
**Lovell** Keith F0009
**Lovett** Wendell H H1728 H1834 H1840 H1861
**Low** Jill G0013
**Lowe** Michael H3091
**Lowe Simpson & Assocs** H3091
**Lowrie** Joyce A1819 D0183 E0051 F0219 F0220 H0126
**Loyer** Francois F0372
**Lu Cangxian** H2034
**Lu Yuan-ting** H0129
**Lubbock** Jules A0902 D0060 E0519
**Lubetkin** Berthold B0423 H2452
**Lucan** Jacques A0093 H2284 L0220 T0578 T0650
**Lucas & Niemeijer [Architectenbureau]** S0448
**Lucas** Colin H1313
**Lucca** Roberto H1522
**Lucet** Pierre S0761
**Lucey** Anne H2969
**Luchinger** Arnulf H0868
**Luckenbach Design Assocs** O0365
**Luckhurst** David H2515 H2888
**Luddecke** Hermann C0247
**Luder** Owen A0674 A1071 A1156 A1173 A1521 B0616 C0479 C0917 E0262 E0399 E0564 E0565 F0175 F0330 H1324 T0654 W0095
**Ludes** Manfred H0461
**Ludley** Kurt H2525
**Ludwig II King of Bavaria** A0393
**Ludwig** Jurgen H2565
**Ludwig** Peter H2569
**Lugli** Tiziano C0708 C0709 C1051 O0257 P0436 S0727 S0728
**Luise** Gioachino S0170 S0171
**Lujan Munoz** Jorge A0484
**Lukas** Hans G D0003
**Lukasiewicz** Christophe H2856
**Lumsden** Anthony A0784
**Luna Fernandez** Roberto T0588
**Lund & Valentin Arkitektkontor** P0624
**Lund-Andersen** Kirsten C0013
**Lund** Kenneth B0790
**Lund** Kjell A1424 R0175
**Lundager** Anne T0403
**Lundahl** Gunilla P0122
**Lunde** David E G0113
**Lunde** Paul M0178
**Lundgaard** Bente H2001
**Lundgaard** Boje H0197 H2001 H2170
**Lunds Universitet** A1132
**Lunney** B W0164
**Lunt** Sara M0138
**Luoma** Erkki T0040
**Lupi** Jean-Pierre O0261
**Lups** Wolf Eckart B0296
**Lurie** Richard E0414
**Luscher** Roman S0887
**Lush** David E0285
**Lush** Robert R0140
**Luthmann** Julius Maria R0009
**Lutyens** Sir Edwin A0377 E0562 G0035 H1115 H1116 H1117 H1132 P0618
**Lutz & Wick [Planungsgruppe]** R0050
**Lutz** Franz Xaver A1779
**Luz** Hans R0292
**Luz** Werner H1377 S0427
**Lyall** John S0496
**Lyall** Sutherland A0403 E0471 F0135
**Lym** Glen Robert U0199
**Lyman** Ira C0930 C0931 C0932 C0933
**Lynch** G J E0182
**Lynch** John O0290 O0523
**Lynch** Kevin T0385
**Lyndon Assocs** H0697 H0698 H0699
**Lyndon** Donlyn H0698 H0699
**Lynen** Erwin H2530 H2531
**Lyon** Edward C0052
**Lyons** Eric A0378 A0379 A0380

**M5 [Planungsgruppe]** A1779
**Maale** R G P van der R0072
**Maatschap voor Architectuur en Stedebouw** H2806
**MAC 14** I0246
**Macaulay** James A0357
**Macciocchi** Maurizio H1536 O0511
**MacClure** Oscar O0046
**Maccolini** Mauro B0523
**MacCormac & Jamieson** C1056 H0657 H0658 H2480 U0033 U0034 U0035
**MacCormac** Richard H0658 O0083
**MacCormack** J A D F0145
**MacDonald** Blair C1160
**MacDonald** Donald H0867
**Macdonald** Jean H0267
**MacDonald** Kelvin T0661
**MacDonald** Ken S0541
**MacDonald** Stuart R0256
**MacDonald Yakeley** V0108
**MacDonnell** Edward A0023
**Macdonnell** Edward A0161
**MacDonnell** Edward A0163 P0572
**MacDonnell** Raymond C0229
**MacFarlane** Felicity P0391
**Macfarlane** W V H0162
**Machado** Rodolfo A0194 H1828 H1885
**Machatschek** Alois C1095
**Machonin** Vera S0523
**Machonin** Vladimir S0523
**Macintosh** Kate C0508 C0737
**Mack** Mark A0786 R0200
**Mack** Robert C B0376
**Mackay** David R0183
**Mackay** Donald A1590
**Mackay** Iain C0178
**Mackay-Lewis** Jeremy B0048
**MacKay** Ross T0367
**Mackenzie** Ray A1725
**Mackenzie** W J A1137
**Mackie** D W C1184
**Mackintosh** Charles Rennie A0374 A0381 A0382 A0384 A0385 A0386 A0387 A0388 A0389 C0433 F0421 S0532
**Mackintosh School of Archre. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0749
**Mackintosh School of Archre** A1107 A1108 C0200
**Mackler** Christoph H1047
**MacLeary** Alistair E0209 E0210
**MacMillan** Andy T0676
**MacNair** Andrew E0555
**Macola** Giorgio B0559
**Madden** Len B0446 H2305
**Mader** Gunter C0101 H3168 N0026 S0885 T0785 V0049
**Madigan** Mary Jean Smith F0446
**Madl** Franz T0393
**Madonna** Alex H0788
**Madonna** Phyllis H0788
**Maggio** L T0823
**Magis Witlox [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau]** S0236
**Magnago-Lampugnani** Vittorio E0539
**Magnus** Dieter A1759
**Magnus** Ruth W0128
**Magyar** Zoltan C0280
**Mah** Francis H0982
**Mala** Eolo H0728
**Maldar** D M0144
**Maldment & Brady Ptnrship** H0242
**Maldment** Eric B0189
**Maigne** Jacques H0399
**Maillard** H P B0537
**Mainardis** Pietro C0707
**Mainstone** Keith L L0039
**Mairesse** Anne C1110
**Maitland** Barry P0263
**Maitreya** V K S0022
**Majou** Anne-Marie F0228
**Maki & Assocs** A0604
**Maki** Fumihiko A0604 A0606 A0718 E0555 R0137 S0884
**Makin** R J H2365
**Makinen** Matti K O0064 O0065 O0066
**Makinson** Randell L H1027
**Makiya** Mohamed Saleh M0209
**Makk** Istvan H0704
**Makkar** Lali E0131
**Makoto Suzuki Archt & Assocs** T0019
**Makowski** Zygmunt Stanislaw B0784 B0785
**Maksimovic** Stojan C0879
**Malagoli** M P0436
**Malagricci** Domenico H0535
**Malara** Empio C0159
**Malcher** Heinz S0498 S0507
**Malcolm Hecks Assocs** H2516
**Maldonado** Tomas D0063
**Malhotra** H L F0230 F0304
**Malik** Raj C1209
**Malisan** Sylvain S0208
**Mallet-Stevens** Robert A0281 H1279
**Mallory** Vincent O0586
**Mallows Louw Hoffe & Hamblin** S0595
**Mallows Louw Hoffe & Orme** H0568
**Mallows Louw Hoffe & Ptnrs** O0319 O0320
**Malmquist & Skoogh Arkitektkontor** H2050 H3127 M0324
**Malmquist** Sune H3127
**Malo** Paul A0790
**Malone** J C1134
**Malpass** Peter A0126 A0127 H2487
**Maltz** Bob H0019 H2781
**Maly** Zdenek B0034
**Manacorda** Giuseppe P0447
**Manasseh** Leonard A1375 L0252
**Manchester Metropolitan District Council. City Archts Dept** H2475
**Mandel** Tomasne S0735
**Mandolesi** Enrico C0342 H2642
**Manetti** Antonio de Tuccio A0507
**Manganelli** Giuliano C0717
**Mangiarotti** Angelo B0825 H2653
**Mangiarotti** Anna C1082
**Mangin** David T0507
**Mann & Ptnr** H0553 H0554 H0652 S0268
**Mann** Erica A1633
**Mann** Ewart H2751
**Mann** Friedrich H0553 H0554 H0652 H0653 S0268
**Mann** Gerd H0553 H0554 H0652 H0653 S0268
**Mann** Richard A L0124
**Manners** J E M0029 M0461 T0065
**Mannikka Moron** Eleanor T1079
**Manning Clamp & Ptnrs** H2371 L0298 R0030 R0031
**Manning Clamp & Ptrns** H1084
**Manning** Warren H L0143
**Manolescu** Serban H0804
**Mansart** Francois H1079
**Mansell** Mary H3054
**Manser** Jose B0192 F0406 F0419 O0495
**Manser** Michael A0984 A0987
**Mansfeld** Alfred H0016 H2631 M0414 T0459
**Mansfield** Edward A0085
**Mansfield** Peter G0079
**Manson** Keith A1254 A1265 L0349 P0477 T0848
**Manteola Petchersky Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly** H1003
**Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Vinoly** B0010 H0996 H1949 R0005
**Mantero** Enrico A0592
**Manuel** Richard B0097
**Manuszeski** Bill T1282
**Manzini** Ezio H0196
**Maplestone** Keith I0180
**MARAPLAN [Architektengemeinschaft]** W0087
**Marcel Breuer & Assocs** A0726 H0470 H1763 H1826 L0022 O0547 T0879 T0880
**March** Lionel A1017 A1018
**Marchand** Francois O0204
**Marchetta** Manlio P0438
**Marchi** G U S0638
**Marcialis** Giuseppina S0233
**Marcolli** Attilio L0250
**Marcon** Patrizia O0243
**Marcus** Alexander A0369 A0421 C1076 R0159
**Marcus** Lois Goldreich M0183
**Marder** Tod A T0835
**Mardirosian** Aram H A1189 A1191
**Marg** Volkwin A0931
**Mariani & Assocs** H0463 H0523
**Mariani** Maurizio H1520
**Marie** Josiane F0379 T0888
**Marie** Josyane T0885
**Marie** Joysane T0884
**Marinchev** Ivan S0031
**Mario Campi Franco Pessina Niki Piazzoli** A0135
**Mario Roberto Alvarez & Asociados** H0232 O0011
**Mario S Caputo Miguel M Eidelman Francisco Tallarico [Estudio]** H1949
**Mariotti** Roberto A0517 A0518 H2636
**Mark** Percy O0149
**Markman** Sidney D C0355
**Markowitz** Arnold L P0486
**Marks** Stephen P0549
**Markson** Jerome H1989
**Markus** B P0470
**Markus** Tom E0239
**Marlin** William A0602 A0794 A0804 B0843 E0059 G0069 G0201 H0631 I0047 O0415 U0176
**Marlo** Albert R0195
**Marmoek** W H B0791
**Marmot** Alexei E0468 E0469
**Marmoz** Catherine F0385
**Marosi** Miklos T0009
**Marot** Michel A1053 A1062
**Marquis & Stoller** A0787
**Marquis Assocs** A0787 S0187
**Marquis** Jean-Francois A0282
**Marquis** Robert A0787
**Marras** Gianfranco H0778
**Marrey** Bernard R0039
**Marriner** John T0300
**MARS** B0423
**Marschal** Lane L L0134
**Marschalek** Heinz R0060
**Marsh** Paul A1257 B0308 B0697 B0708 B0719 R0282 S0937 T0917
**Marsh** Peter H1884
**Marshall & Bowles** S0186
**Marshall** Benjamin Howard A0788
**Marshall** Dennis O0268
**Marshall** Harold E A0953
**Marshall** Humphry G0005
**Marshall** L Gerald S0684

**Marshall** Philip C R0286
**Marshman Warren Taylor** C1207 H1304 H1679 H2381 H2382 S0602
**Marson** Simon T0192
**Martec Intl** C0560
**Martensen** Phoebe Cutler L0215
**Martensson** Tarquini H1428
**Marti** Carles A0704
**Martin & Chamberlain** L0293
**Martin** Arno Claus C0567
**Martin** Hubert C0496
**Martin** Janet H2092
**Martin** Kenneth C1098 H2919
**Martin Kirchner [Planungsgruppe]** H1260
**Martin** Mike B0291
**Martin** Peter E0190 S0373
**Martin Soderstrom Matteson** D0041 H1834
**Martin** Volker H2762
**Martinelli** Domenico C1095
**Martin Escanciano** Miguel U0148
**Martinet** Roberto H3312
**Martinez** Edgardo H2961
**Martinez** Rene T0562
**Martini** Massimo A0517 A0518
**Martinuzzi** Francis T1121
**Martner** Maria P0073
**Martner Garcia** Carlo P0073
**Martorell Bohigas Mackay** A1590 H1740 H1741 H3102 S0719
**Marumo** Hiroyuki F0342
**Marvin** Robert E O0354
**Marz** Klaus B0279
**Marzio** Peter C C0049
**Mas Guindal** Antonio U0148
**Masin** Francois T0030
**Maslov** V S H0789
**Mason** A B0669 B0670
**Mason** Denis A1399
**Mason** Roy A1500
**Masood** Mohammed T0963
**Massdesign Inc** H1421
**Massey** Geoffrey H1967
**Massobrio** Giovanna B0100
**Masson** Francoise H2272
**Massoni** Luigi H1524
**Mastorakis** M C0300
**Mastropaolo** Giovanni A0175
**Matacena** Gennaro H2672
**Matcham** Frank O0581 O0582 O0583 O0584 O0585 S0007 T0134
**Matero** Frank G S1025
**Mateva** Blagovesta P0308
**Mather** Rick A1324 A1776
**Mathew Robotham & Quinn** C0463 H2495 H2496 H2889 H2890 H2891
**Mathew Robotham Assocs** H2497
**Mathew Tupez** H3210
**Mathews Ryan & Ptnrs** G0007 G0008
**Mathur** G C H3007
**Matias** Emma A I0248
**Matsushita** Kazuyuki H1991
**Mattar** S A0917 A0918
**Matthes** Hendrik T1116
**Matthews** Scott O0267
**Matthews** Tanya T1363
**Matti** Hans A1648
**Mattioni** Emilio E0015
**Matyas** Jan L0286
**Matyas** Maria L0286
**Matzinger** Fritz H2009
**Maunder** John D C0275
**Maurer** Hans C0037 O0163 O0164
**Maurer** Karin T0008
**Maurice Pickering Assocs** G0100 M0107
**Maurios** Georges H2271 S0148 T0575
**Mauritzen** Jette T0403
**Mauseth** Eggum H3087
**Mawer** Allen P0286
**Mawson** David L0138
**Mawson** Thomas Hayton G0046 L0138
**Max Lock Easton Perlston & King** H2870 H3024
**Max O Urbahn Assocs** B0166 O0232
**Maxwell** J D W O0298
**Maxwell** Robert A1427 C0683 T0422
**Maxwell Starkman & Assocs** H3275
**May** Ernst A0464 U0247
**May** Walter A0474
**Maybeck** Bernard A0789
**Mayblin** Bill S1070
**Mayer** Jaroslav A1669
**Mayer** Walter H0081 H0644
**Mayers & Schiff** H1834
**Mayers Girvan Wellen** M0284
**Maymont** Paul F0367
**Maynard** Kevin C0109
**Mayne** Thom A0783 H1858
**Mayo Jr** James M A1020
**Mayorcas Guest & Ptnrs** C0674
**Mayr-Keber** Gert Michael H1008 T1339
**Mazerand** Pierre A0011
**MBT Assocs** H0701
**McArtney** Tim C0469
**McAslan** John C0096 M0042
**McCaffrey** Steve F0302
**McCall** Pete E0433
**McCallion** Robert C0307 P0403
**McCann** John R0342
**McCarthy** Thomas P0254
**McClinton** Katherine Morrison A1721
**McConahay** Mary Jo H0455
**McConnel Smith & Johnson** C0454
**McConnell** David M0101
**McCourt** Desmond T0196
**McCowan** Alex S0383
**McCoy** Esther A0736
**McCracken** Laurin G0214
**McCreery** William H2108
**McCullough** Morris T0457
**McDonald Hamilton & Montefiore** H0498
**McDonald** Ian C0946 C0947 I0014
**McDonald** Sheila T T0365
**McDonough** Michael H1841
**McGaughy Marshall & McMillan** P0610
**McGhie** Caroline A0189 A1340 A1349 A1390 B0548 C0091 E0191 G0156 H1412 P0282 P0291 P0506 T0704 T0710 T0746 T1317
**McGinty** Sarah M A0490
**McGlynn** K F T0928
**McGrath** Elizabeth A1764
**McGrath** Molly O0548
**McGrath** Thomas L B0342
**McGuigan** Peter H2086
**McGuire** Penny A0046 A0308 A0321 A0340 A0683 A1080 A1292 A1541 C0890 D0071 E0366 E0368 E0373 H0565 H0700 H0788 H2480 R0055 S0108 S0304 S0385 S0680 T0576 T0812 T0989 T0995 V0107
**McGurn** Peter E0466
**McHale** John A0910 A1576
**McHarg** Ian L0150
**McIntyre McIntyre & Ptnrs** C1003 S0360
**McKean** Charles A1024 F0082 H2175 H2313 H2965 S0006 T0431 T0550
**McKean** John Maule A0389 A0414 A0416 A1032 A1164 C0888 O0557
**McKee** Harley James A0790
**McKee** Harley J W0131
**McKenzie** Ricki L0103
**McKenzie** Stewart L0103
**McKim** Charles Follen A0791 M0183
**McKim Mead & White** A0845 H1668 H1810 H2982 P0019
**McLarand** Carl H3276
**McLaughlin** Herbert A0935 B0736 B0737 O0009
**McLean** Philip H2068
**McLeish** Angus H2441
**McLennan** William Daniel A0390 A0391
**McMichael** W H0443
**McMullen** James C0140
**McMurray Abernethy Poetzch** H3206
**McMurray** Charles H3206
**McNair** Graham C0206
**McNamara** Brooks T0154
**McNamara** Rob A1005
**McNamara** Steve E0269
**McNeill** Barry A1838
**McNeill** Joseph G H1756
**McNulty** George F C1190
**McPhail** Robert H0929
**McPherson** Anna P0389
**McQuaid** M J A1240
**McSheffrey** Gerald T0749
**McSwiggan** Iain A1108 C0682
**McTay** B0295
**McWilliam** Colin O0141 R0151
**Meades** Jonathan A0986
**Meanwell Andersson & Jackson** H0616
**Measures** Richard H0948
**Meddings** Thomas C0742
**Medhurst** John R0240
**Medina** Carlos H B0131
**Medini** Alessandro A0509
**ME DI UM [Planungsgruppe]** C0549 C0550 C0551 S0801
**Meeker Jr** David O A0792
**Meers** L E M H1867
**Meert** E G0189
**Mehnert** Wolfgang H3031
**Meier** Richard H1865 L0323
**Meighorner** Gerhard T0996
**Meikle** T A V C0417
**Meiklejohn Gower & Fulker** H1037
**Meill** David S1061
**Meindersma** H D0187
**Meirion-Jones** Gwyn I R0312
**Meischke** R A0629 A0630
**Meiss** Peter von A1648
**Meissgeier** E B0081
**Meissner** Frank R0372 T0936
**Meister & Wittich** H0716
**Meland Assocn** S0131
**Meldrum** Alan F A0082
**Melicourt** G R0001
**Melin** Peder C0204
**Melling** Gerald S0094 S0140
**Melling** John S0387
**Melnick** Robert P0497
**Mel'nikov** E A0857 A0872
**Melnikov** Konstantin A0860 A0862
**Melot** Thierry C0215
**Melucco** Alessandra M0343
**Melvin Lansley & Mark** H1334 O0149
**Melvin** Peter O0149
**Memecan** Salih D0039
**Mence Moore & Mort** S0826
**Mendelsohn** Eric C0383
**Mendini** Alessandro A0499 A0513 A0521 A0564 A0703
**Mendoza Castells** Fernando T0588
**Menezes** Louis H3039
**Mengeringhausen** Max B0789
**Menghi** Roberto H1556
**Menna** Franco R0178 T1341
**Mensinga Rogalla & Ptnr** H2045
**Mentz** Kobus C0144
**Menzebach** Bruno B0248 H1781
**Menzies** J B B0823
**Menzies** J F0116
**Mercer** A O0519
**Merjavy** Pavol H0738
**Merlet** Jean H0295
**Merrill** John L0057
**Mersier** Marcel O0208
**Mertes** James D L0125
**Merton** London borough. Archts Dept H3176
**Mervyn & Seal Assocs** H2372
**Mervyn Seal & Assocs** H2373
**Mesa** Jose de C0327
**Messelink & Ganzevoort** S0670
**Metron Architekten** H0442 H3203
**Metropolitan Museum of Art. Exhibitions** E0035 E0557
**Meunier** John A1049 H0680 M0405
**Meuser** Hubert C0322
**Meyer-Bohe** Walter B0282 C1118 C1119
**Meyer** Douglas B A0783
**Meyer** Hannes U0247
**Meyer** Johannes H0094
**Meyer** Klaus O0197
**Meyer** Ole E0418 E0419 E0420 S0017
**Meyers** Barton H1982
**Meyers D'Aleo & Patton** T0468
**Meyers Gravino** C1102
**Meyers** Marshall A0781
**Meys** Arnold H0794
**Mezzetti** Carlo H2003
**Miarelli** Gaetano H2647
**Micallef** William A1258
**Michael Aukett Assocs** F0041
**Michael Blee Whittaker Ptnrship** C0274
**Michael Brown Ptnrship** R0041
**Michael Calthrop & Campbell Mars** H1613 H2476
**Michael Hyde & Ptnrs** H2884
**Michael Lyell Assocs** B0517 T0943
**Michael Manser Assocs** O0104
**Michael Painter & Assocs** G0105
**Michael Reardon Assocs** T0073 T0111
**Michael Rice & Co** M0359 M0521
**Michael** Richard T0340
**Michael** Ronald L N0002
**Michael Sharp Assocs** O0489
**Michael Watts & Ptnrs** C1170
**Michaelis** Dominic A0825 H1266
**Michaels** L A1810
**Michalk** Heinz T0596
**Michalski** Marek A1768
**Micheel** Heinz M0481
**Michel Fransquin & Andre Vertommen** C1040 H0881
**Michel** Manfred H2183
**Michelangelo** P0039
**Michell & Ptnrs** H0457
**Michell** Eleanor H0457
**Michelucci** Giovanni A0522
**Michetti** Nicola P0051
**Miclescu** Sandu E0300
**Middelkoop** Gert T0859
**Middle East Technical University. Faculty of Archre** C0072
**Middleton Fletcher & Ptnrs** C0760
**Middleton McMillan Archts Inc** P0627
**Middleton** Michael B0728
**Middleton** Robin A1058
**Miele** John R A0141
**Mielke** Peter C0574
**Mielnikow** Jewgienij A0860 A0873
**Mies van der Rohe** Ludwig A0174 A0465 A0793 A0794 A0795 E0430 H0872 O0394
**Miettinen** Esko H0912
**Miguel Angel Roca & Asociados** H1950
**Mihara** Tokugen A0482
**Mihelic** Milan T0017
**Mijs** Anton T0980
**Mik** Ger T0871
**Mikaelyan** M A0868
**Mikkelsen** Kaj H1251
**Mikkola** Kirmo A1765
**Mikkonen** Osmo C0456 F0058
**Mikler** J B0536
**Mikula** Paul H2015
**Mila** Alfonso R0183
**Milan** B J E0292
**Milani** Giuseppe A0518 H2636
**Milashevskii** V M0186
**Milburn** Barnaby H0090
**Milenkovic** Aleksandar C0879
**Milenkovic** Dusan O0421
**Miles** George H0550
**Miles** Mike L0124
**Miljevic** Dobro B0551 H1032 H1984
**Miljevic** Milena H1032
**Millard** David A1399
**Millard** P H H0576
**Millard** Richard G0167
**Mille** Francois M0294
**Miller-Cook** David C0803
**Miller** Gordon C0385
**Miller** Hugh C A0141 C0030
**Miller** John A1114 H1305
**Miller** Mervyn A0396 H1311
**Miller** Nory A0598 A0762 A1259 E0033 G0141 H0980 H1892 O0384 T1294 U0160
**Miller Organization** B0288
**Miller** Peter B0180 D0117 H0262 H0263 P0307 R0119 T0176
**Miller** R Craig D0069
**Miller** T M & Ptnrs C0811
**Miller** William C A0245 L0328
**Millon** Henry P0039
**Mills** Peter H1224 O0221
**Milne** Roger T0709 T0712 T0729
**Milton I Swimmer Planning & Design Inc** B0151
**Milton** K H C0335
**Milton Keynes Development Corp. Archts Dept** F0074 H2481 H2482 H2885 S0392 S0393 S0394 S0395 S0396
**Milton Keynes Development Corp** H2478
**Minale Tattersfield & Ptnrs** O0031 O0437
**Minardi** Bruno S0876
**Minchio** Alberto S0169
**Mingenbach** William H0099
**Minhinnick** Jeanne C0020 C0611
**Minke** Gernot A0099 E0007 P0188
**Minnery** Catherine S1039
**Minnery** Donald S1039
**Minns** Patrick C1178
**Minoru Yamasaki & Assocs** B0163
**Mirihagalla** P R0285
**Mironov** G S0854
**Miro Valverde** Antonio H3105
**Misler** Nicoletta T1308
**Missac** Pierre C0133
**Mitchell** Austin T0363
**Mitchell** Brigitte A1815
**Mitchell** David A0642
**Mitchell Giurgola Assocs** A0797 A1738 L0010 S0027 S0246 S0249
**Mitchell** J B0720 F0155 F0161
**Mitchell** W J V0128
**Mitchell Jr** Ehrman B A0797 A1406
**Mithun Assocs** H3255
**Mitrea** Vasile T0013
**Mitschka** L B0267
**Mitsubishi Estate Co** H0263
**Miyake** Riichi A1059
**Mlinaric** David A1814 H1105 H1107 H1108 H1122
**MLTW/Moore Lyndon Turnbull** H0697 H0699
**MLTW Turnbull Assocs** B0152 B0159 H1834 H1851 S0589
**Mo Bozhi** C0224
**Mockridge Stahle & Mitchell** C0491
**Moctezuma** Pedro C0870
**Module 2 Ltd** S0777
**Moe** Terje H1608
**Moens** P C0325
**Moffat Moffat & Kinoshita** C0015 H0347 S0754
**Moffet** Elena C1180
**Mogbo** T C B0488
**Mohan** Ajit H2085
**Mohl** Heinz M0366 M0370 S0505 S0522 T0785
**Mohrle** Johannes P0315
**Mohsen** Morad A H1243 H2110
**Moir** E J Ltd I0240
**Moiret** W Peter P A0392
**Moisan** Francis A0261
**Moissac** Lucien A1205
**Moldenschardt** Hans-Heinrich C0157
**Moldi Ravenna** Cristiana R0127
**Molenaar** Nicolaas C0534
**Molina** Hugo F0083
**Moller & Wichmann** H2036
**Moller** Erik C1143 H2166 H2851 P0493
**Moller** Flemming C W0093
**Moller** Gordon N0022
**Moller** Holger H0873
**Moller-Jensen** Viggo H2067 S0017 T0139
**Mollers** C F Tegnestue C1204 F0040 S0061
**Mollerup** Jens H1925
**Mollino** Carlo A0523
**Mollison** Elizabeth F0149
**Molzbichler** Gerhard C1095
**Monaco Buro** H0719
**Monahan** Jim T0741 T0742
**Monckeberg** Hernan O0046
**Mondale** Walter F T1000

**Moneo Valles** Rafael A0934
**Moneta** Gianfranco H3217
**Mongs** Lars S0463
**Monk** Tony C0261
**Monroy Estrada** Vicente T1234
**Montague Assocs** I0105
**Monte Bryer & Rodd** H0276
**Montemagni** Adriano B0409
**Monterbon** Josef H2566
**Montes** Fernando A0281 A1059 F0384 S0103
**Montfort** Richard C1107
**Montgomerie Oldfield Kirby** H1921
**Montgomery** Bryan E0464
**Montgomery** Charles F M0543
**Montgomery-Smith** G K O0136
**Monti** Jose B0109
**Montoya** Juan O0548
**Montuori** Francesco A0518
**Monument Design Group** M0152
**Monzini** Rosanna H1456
**Moody** Bruce P0176
**Moody Moore** A1667
**Mooij** D U0129
**Moolman Van der Walt Vlok & Van der Westhuizen** T0148
**Mooney** K C A0681 H0885
**Mooney** Robert T R0209
**Moore** Arthur Cotton P0597
**Moore** Charles A0573 A0798 A0799 A0800 A0802 F0366 H0700 H0856 H1044 O0501 O0502 S0894 U0199
**Moore Grover Harper** H1244 H1245
**Moore Heder** C1001
**Moore** Henry B0423
**Moore** Mark A0160 D0087
**Moore Mort & Ptnrs** S0826
**Moore** Terry T1078
**Moore** Thomas Angelo C1112
**Moore Jr** Allen C1001
**Mooring** Stephen A0699 H2109
**Moos** Stanislaus von M0126 T0931
**Moos** Stanislaus Von T1246
**Mora** Enrique de la A0625
**Morabito** Giovanni T0263
**Moraitis** Emanual S0263
**Moran** Marsden C1102
**Moraru** Sebastian H0027
**Morel** Luk S0750
**Morelli** Leo B0612
**Morello** Antonio R0191
**Moretti** Carlo H1547
**Moretti** Luigi G0212
**Morgan & Lindstrom** H0972 H1792
**Morgan Bentley & Ptnrs** C0855 C0856
**Morgan** Jim H0827
**Morgan** Leonard H1006
**Morgan** Mervyn O0016
**Morgan** Ruth T0198
**Morgan** Sherley W A0803
**Morgan** William H0868 H3252
**Morisson** Philippe M0084
**Moriyama** Raymond V0129
**Morizot** Jean M0137
**Morley** David T1010
**Morley** John B0479
**Morphosis** A0783 H1858
**Morris** A E J C0819 G0151 S0451 T0879
**Morris** Ellen K O0201
**Morris** Hugh A0943 A1539 C1209
**Morris Lohrbach & Assocs Inc** H1498
**Morris** Michael P0304
**Morris** Neal A0186 A1025 A1181 B0590 B0662 C0461 H2410 L0265 M0256 O0129 P0277 P0288 T0108 T0323 T0725
**Morris** Richard K C1191
**Morris** S I Assocs A1741 B0146 B0147 T1294
**Morris** Tom E B0304
**Morris** W A F0304
**Morris** William A0911 A1794 H1315
**Morrison & Ptnrs** H0822
**Morrison** Bill T0329
**Morrison** Mervyn O0526
**Morrison** Neil B0650
**Morrison** R C E0248
**Morrison** Sir Richard H1099
**Morrison** William Vitruvius H1099
**Morsan** Boris O0420
**Morsa** R0191
**Mortimer** Roger C1146
**Morton** David A0015 A0546 C0348 F0269 H3282 L0013 M0385 N0031 O0545 R0005 S0092 S0486 W0057 W0061
**Morton III** W Brown D0012
**Mortreuil** Jacques B0044 B0045
**Moseley** Malcolm J T0338
**Moser** Karl A0712
**Moser** Kurt S0426
**Moshe Safdie & Assocs** C0015 H3253 H3254 P0427
**Moss** Eric Owen A0783 W0056 W0057 W0058 W0059 W0060
**Moss** Graham V0099
**Mosser** Monique S0929
**Motta** Giancarlo A1121
**Motterle** Federico M0316
**Mouette** Henri H1051
**Mountain** Brian H2395
**Mousawi** Sami M0207
**Mouzas** B H2290
**Mowl** Timothy P0169
**Moxley Jenner & Ptnrs** O0089
**Moxley** Ray A1016 B0476
**Moye** Russell C0468
**Mozayeni** Manootchehr V0055
**Mozuna** Monta E0555
**Muchow Assocs** U0171
**Muck** Herbert A0459
**Muckle** Eduard F0166
**Mugge** Georg H2535
**Muguruza** Pedro M0177
**Muhlbauer** Walter H1349
**Muhlen** Udo von der H2565 H2569
**Muhlestein** Erwin C0453 C0639 C1216 H0955
**Muhlich** Wolfgang H0545
**Muhlich von Staden** Christine H0545
**Mukerji** Kiran H0101
**Mukhtar** Younis A C0443
**Mulcahy** Sean E0288
**Mulder** J A M C0715
**Mule** D A0013
**Mulholland** Mark T1249
**Muller** Andres S0748
**Muller** Bernhard C0953
**Muller** Erwin M0369
**Muller** Fery C0147
**Muller** Guy H0192
**Muller** H & E Bandi B0253
**Muller** Oswin Michael C0330
**Muller** Peter H1359
**Muller** Stefan A1506
**Muller** Stig C0046
**Muller** Wolfgang R0164
**Mullet** Alfred B C1048 C1049
**Mullins Dowse & Ptnrs** H0575
**Mullins** William C1015
**Mumenthaler** Ernst A0714
**Mumme** D & Ptnr B0212
**Munce & Kennedy** H0497
**Munday** John S0343
**Munday** Michael D0124
**Munk** Knud B0321 S0017 T0406 T0407
**Munk** Roger A0091
**Munnik** M U0147
**Munnik Visser Black & Fish** O0325 U0147
**Munoz** Maria Teresa A1440
**Munoz** Maria Terese A1492
**Munoz Martialay** R B0766
**Munro** Hugh A0307
**Munro** L C1061
**Munster. Staatliche Bauleitung** M0108
**Murano & Mori Assocd Archts** H0781
**Murano** Togo H0781
**Muratore** Giorgio A1126
**Muratore** Nicoletta A1495
**Murcutt** Albert B0443
**Murdoch Design Assocs** I0178
**Murdoch** Peter D0064
**Murdock Design Assocs** A0047
**Murko** Matija P0151
**Murphy** C F Assocs A0762 A0763 A0804 C0042 C0588 C0876 C0878 L0238 L0242 O0231 S0836 S0844 S0845 S0846 S0916 S0917
**Murphy** Cornelius A0008 B0606 S0943
**Murphy** Greg S0141
**Murphy** Jim C0489 D0041 H1974 H3291 O0240 O0509 S0477 T0016
**Murphy** Peter A H2839
**Murray & Murray & Ptnrs** C0015
**Murray** James A A1840
**Murray** James W H0858
**Murray** Peter A0365 A1139 A1830 E0488 F0028 P0139 P0140
**Murtagh** William J H1197
**Musee des Arts Decoratifs. Exhibitions** A0262 E0446
**Museum of Modern Art. Exhibitions** A0377 A1631 E0562 E0564 E0565 E0566 E0567 E0568 E0569
**Musha** Eliji H1568
**Musho** Theodore J T0469
**Musmeci** Sergio A0548
**Musy & Vallotton** F0027
**Muthesius** Eckart A0451 H0853
**Muthesius** Hermann A0466 A0467 A1599 H1301
**Muthesius** Stefan H3169
**Mutiso** Daniel H2681
**Myers & Bennett Archts BRW** U0158
**Myers** Barton C0015 H0868 H1036 H3282
**Myers** Denys Peter L0363
**Myers** S B H3090
**Myers III** C F P0255
**Myrenberg** Bo L0030
**Myrenbergs Arkitketkontor** L0030
**Nabarro** Rupert L0109
**Nachtigahl & Ptnr** H2553
**Nadaud** Daniel C0617
**Nadler Nadler Bixon Gil** L0338
**Naef** J E Studer & G Studer A0715 C0359 S0052 S0179
**Naegle** Dale H1889
**Nagle** James L A0729 H0868
**Nahas** Ronald C H3272
**Nahemow** Lucille H2934
**Nairn** Janet B0842 H1255 H1669 M0523 N0007 O0349 P0306
**Naizot** Guy P0369
**Nakahara** Michiko O0376
**Nakahara** Nobuko S0884
**Nakhova** L B0301
**Nannerini** Giuseppe C0353 H2662 M0188 M0268 O0263 T0262
**Napper Errington Collerton Ptnrship** B0236 B0237 H2490 H3173
**Naramore Bain Brady & Johanson** S0521
**Naser** S H2915
**Nash** John H0313 P0042
**Naslas** Michael A0911
**Nassar** Ali E0010
**Nat Academy of Design** A1743
**Nat Bldg Agency. Publications films** D0113
**Nat Bldg Agency** B0781
**Nat Bldg Research Inst. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0901
**Nat Bldg Research Inst** B0765
**Nat Council of Archtl Registration Boards** A0675
**Nat Federation of Bldg Trades Employers. Education** B0500 B0502
**Nat Federation of Bldg Trades Employers** B0782
**Nat Heritage Fund** P0504 P0506 P0507
**Nat Home Improvement Council. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2312
**Nat Home Improvement Council** H2767
**Nat House Bldg Council. Awards & prizes** H1972
**Nat House Bldg Council** B0474 B0687 H3083 H3084
**Nat Housing & Town Planning Council. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2053 H2115
**Nat Housing Consortia. Conferences lectures & meetings** V0002
**Nat Inst of Bldg Sciences** B0772
**Nat Land Fund** P0504 P0505 P0507 P0509
**Nat Trust. Buildings** I0239
**Nat Trust for Scotland** H1653 P0552
**Nat Trust** H0302
**Natal Provincial Administration. Archts Dept** H0616
**Natale** Rosangela P0130 S0933
**Natalini** Adolfo A0524 A0596
**Nather** Joachim A0473 A0477 A1693 T0114
**Natterer** Julius B0279
**Nature Conservancy** US L0084
**Natusch** G K M0348
**Natusch Shattky & Co** M0348 M0383
**Naudi** Louis A H0411
**Nauman** Pavel L0148
**Nava** Riccardo C1082
**Naverfelt** Arne B0491
**Naylor** David C0390
**NBBL's Arkitektkontor** H3201
**Ndilia** Francis H3301
**N'Douba Amon** P0317
**Neale** Michael S A0981
**Nears-Crouch** Desmond H1335
**Neatby** William J A0394
**Neate** K H H0173
**Nebot** Balthasar G0080
**Nebreda** Adrian A0029
**Needham** Graham B0834
**Nees & Beutler** C0181
**Negus** Dick A1547
**Nehrer & Medek** S0029
**Neish Owen Rowland & Roy** A0061
**Nelgovskii** Yu A A0222
**Nellessen** Kurt B0085
**Nellist** Ivan A1008
**Nelson** George B0456 D0080 T0050
**Nelson** Gordon H2340 L0335
**Nelson** Lee H S0351
**Nelson** Norman W M0501
**Nelson** Paul A0283
**Nelva** Riccardo A0516
**Nemiro** O V D0036
**Nepi** Carlo E0428
**Neret** Gilles H1202
**Nervi** Antonio S0910
**Nervi** Pier Luigi A0525 A0526 A0527 A0528 A0529 A0531 A0532 A0533 A0534 A0535 A0536 A0537 A0538 A0539 A0540 A0541 A0542 A0543 A0544 A0545 A0546 A0547 A0548 A0549 A0550
**Nesfield** William Eden D0178
**Neste** A J van S0985
**Net** Manuel Ignacio B0013
**Netherlands. Rijksgebouwendienst. Architectenbureau 3** P0321
**Netsch** Walter A H0112
**Netto** Aranjo P0433
**Neubauer** Kurt S0117
**Neubert** Laila C0101
**Neuenschwander** Eduard H0913 O0342
**Neufert Planungs-Aktiengesellschaft fur Bauwesen** C0036
**Neukater** Hans-Joachim H1378
**Neukom** Willi H1763
**Neuman** Gerd A0471
**Neumann** Alfred C0578 H2635 T0458
**Neumann** Dietmar C1042
**Neumann** Michael W S0883
**Neumeister** Alexander R0017
**Neutra** Richard J C0321
**Neve** Christopher H1118 M0381
**Neve Nietz Sigl Prasch** H2527
**Neville H Price & Assocs** H0414 H1606
**Neville** Hugh D0114
**New Archre Movement. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1550 A1551
**New Archre Movement. Feminist Group. Conferences lectures & meetings** H1919
**New South Wales. Dept of Education** S0195
**New South Wales. Dept of Public Works** C0541
**New Zealand. Dept of Housing Construction** H2814
**New Zealand. Housing Corp** H2814
**New Zealand Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes** A1900 A1901
**New Zealand Inst of Archts. Regions & branches. Auckland branch** A1900
**New Zealand. Ministry of Works. Housing Division** H2814
**Newark District Council. Archts Dept** C1058
**Newby** Frank A0541 M0387
**Newcastle Regional Hospital Board** H0480
**Newham** London borough. Dept of Planning & Archre B0790
**Newlove** John D0121
**Newman** Chris T1352
**Newman Levinson & Ptnrs** E0358
**Newman** M W T1287
**Newman** Sandra J H3067
**Newsom** G H L0121
**Newsom** Joseph H1669
**Newsom** Samuel H1669
**Neylan & Ungless** H2424 H2464 H2465 H2874 H2875
**Neys** Danielle H2844
**Ng Chun Man & Assocs** F0078
**Nguyen-The** Marc S0761
**Nicholas** W H E H2392
**Nicholls Assocs** H2109
**Nichols** Tom E0136
**Nicholson** Peter D0015
**Nicol** Gladys T0037
**Nicolais** John V0054
**Nicolao** Evaristo H1536 O0511
**Nicolas** Eric H1644
**Nicoletti** Manfredi A0551
**Nicoli** Antonio P0447
**Nicolin** Pierluigi A0256 A1127 A1590 M0014
**Nicolini** Renato S0814
**Nicolosi** Patrizia A0517 A0518
**Niedersachsische Landesentwicklungsgesellschaft mbH** H2914
**Niehaus** Jochen H2898 M0263
**Nielander** Hans Dieter R0184
**Niels Primdahl & Erich Weitling** T0405
**Nielsen** Jorgen T0403 T0570
**Nielsen** Ole H2586
**Niemeyer** Oscar A0220 A0221 A1143 A1459 A1460 A1461 C0424 E0123 E0450 H2259 M0316 O0037 O0038
**Niemke** Walter H3006
**Niepoort** Paul B0123
**Niese** Gerhard H0703 S0113
**Niesten** Joop A0967 B0787 E0159 R0002 T0084
**Nievergelt** Dieter E0056 I0126 S1063
**Nightingale** Liz T0593
**Nign III** Daniel H1050
**Nikken Sekkei Planners Archts & Engineers** A0607 M0416 M0417
**Niland** David H0898 M0328
**Nilddon** S L H2168
**Nils Andersen & Salli Besiakov** C0582 S0189
**Nimmo** Kevin J0016
**Niroa** John A0641
**Nishioka** Hiroshi H1591
**Nishizawa** Fumitaka F0342
**Nissen** Nis H2162
**Nivola** Constantino A0273
**Nixon** David E0576
**Nixon** Margaret H1027
**Nkawa** Geoffrey I L0120
**Noae** Helge H2566
**Nobels Peelman** E0435

**Nobis** Otto S0029
**Noble** Vic T0054
**Nocentini** Giancarlo C1068 H1545
**Nocker** G B0261
**Noel Bell Ridley Smith** S0872
**Noel Dowley Archts** A0492
**Noelle** Louise A0250 A0627 H0785
**Noja** Ciro H2074
**Nolli** Giovanni Battista E0538 E0540 E0542 T0479 T0829
**Noord B V [Architektengroep]** H2807
**Noordendorp** A P0128
**Nordin** Egil T0624
**Nordin** Erik H1389
**Noren** Karl Eric M0323
**Noriyuki Miura Archtl Design Office** H2675
**Norman Rosenfeld Archts** H0538
**Norman Royce Hurley & Stewart** A0057
**Norman** Vera A1154
**Normann** Bergsvein H2818
**Norri** Maima A0240
**Norsa** Aldo H3150
**North East London Polytechnic. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1552 A1553 H0246
**North East Thames Regional Health Authority** H0500
**North** Richard P0077 T0363
**North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council. Chief Archts Dept** H2511
**North Yorkshire County Council. County Archts Dept** A0666 C1206
**Northampton Development Corp. Planning & Archre Dept** C1025 F0056 H2491
**Northedge** Alastair P0040
**Northen** Ian S0445
**Northern Region Health Authority. Archts Dept** H0480
**Northern Regional Health Authority. Archts Dept** H0501
**Northumbrian Water Authority. Directorate of Operations & Works** W0071
**Northumbrian Water Authority. Directorate of Operations of Works. New Works Dept** S0330
**Norton** Mary E C0485
**Norton** Robyn N K0015
**Norwich** John Julius Cooper 2nd Viscount Norwich A1508
**Notari** Jean C0871
**Notari** Jose C0871
**Notting Hill Housing Trust** H3075
**Nottingham City Council. Dept of Technical Services** C1061
**Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept. RSM** S0136
**Nottinghamshire County Council. Archts Dept** P0251 S0110 S0788
**Notzberger** Klaus H2196 S0098
**Nouvel** Jean D0104
**Novak** Otakar C0248
**Novell** Alex L0187
**Noviant** Patrice T1141
**Novikov** F E0115
**Novotny Mahner & Assocs** B0088
**Novy** Otakar O0054
**Noweir** Sawsan H0877
**Numan** Mohamed Y T1360
**Nurcombe Summerley Ringrose & Todd** E0414
**Nurmesniemi** Antti A0739 H0920
**Nussbaum** Otto H2916
**Nussbaum** Sibylle H2916
**Nutter** Frederick G F A0395
**Nuttgens** Patrick T0308
**Nye Saunders & Ptnrs** C0232 D0107
**Nygren** Reijo L0183
**Nylander** Richard W0003
**Nyren** Carl B0124 O0333 S0017

**Oakden Addison & Kemp** H0233
**Oakley** Gervase C0405
**Oarda** C H1781
**Obata** Gyo O0467
**Oberhansli** Elsbeth B0125
**Oberhofer** Gunther B0016 B0017 B0018 B0019
**Oberlander** Rachel H0529
**OBOS. Competitions** H2049
**OBOS** H3087
**Obraztsov** A S0487
**O'Brien** John H1789
**O'Brien** Turlogh E0459
**Obrist & Ptnr** C0726
**Obrist** Robert C0726
**O'Callaghan** Gerard H2630
**O'Connor** Christine L0206
**O'Connor** Laurence M0328
**Oddi** Muzio H1203
**Oddie** H S F0296
**Odell Assocs** O0419
**O'Dell Hewlett & Luckenbach** O0365
**O'Donnell Wicklund Pigozzi** L0318
**Oed** Wolfgang C0952
**Oefelein Freund Schmock** H0459 H2536
**Oefelein** Rainer P0415
**Oehrlein** Mary L C0616
**Oei** Jan Beng H2046
**Oerlikon-Buhrle Immobilien AG** O0341
**Oesterlen** Dieter A0897 H2910 M0410
**Office of Charles & Ray Eames** A0740 A0806 A0807 A0808 A0809 A1886 A1889
**Office of Eugene F O'Connor** F0114
**Ogawa** Moriyuki H2338
**Ogden** Christine I0103
**Ogden** Derek W0111
**O'Gorman** James F S0536
**Ohtake** Ruy O0036 P0065
**Okada** Shin'ichi E0110 M0391
**Okondo** P Habenga H2680
**Okoye** T O H3044
**Okpala** Donatus C I T0949
**Okun & Walker** H1983
**Okunevym** M H0852
**Olaquiaga** Rafael B0120
**Olbrich** Joseph Maria H0956
**Olden** David L0031
**Olgiati** Rudolf A0716
**Oliveira** Zaira de F0258
**Oliver & Leeson** T0107
**Oliver** C W B0823
**Oliver** Jane H0819
**Oliver** Mary A1029
**Oliver** Richard B D0170
**Oliver** Stanley C0792 N0019
**Oliveras** Joan H2598
**Olivier** Jane H0731
**Olivieri** Rinaldo C0545 C0579 S0235
**Olmsted** Frederick Law A0813 P0077
**Olphen** H van H2213
**Olson** Bengt O M B0826
**Olsson** Torbjorn H0376
**Oluwande** P A H3041
**O'Mahony** Terry B0497
**Omero** Luca H1519
**Oneto** Gilberto H1644
**Onno Greiner [Architektenburo]** M0261 M0262
**Onslow** John C0468
**Onyx** F0128
**Oosting [Bureau]** C0711 H2812
**Opfer** James B0852
**Opie** E M H2393
**Oppenheim** David H0199
**Opsata** Margaret C1044
**Orchard-Lisle** Paul P0286
**Ordre des Architectes. History** A1339
**Organ** Bob C0168
**Oringdulph** Robert E C0489
**O'Riordan** Nick L0267
**O'Riordan** Timothy P0086 P0097
**Orlandoni** Bruno H1625
**Orlov** I B H0847
**Orlowski** Stanislaw T E0026
**Ornano** Michel d' A1241
**Orozova** Snezhana H0396
**Orr** Anne Davey G0177 M0197
**Orr** Robert U0002
**Orski** C Kenneth T1095
**Orsler** R J T0230
**Ortner** James T1087
**Osborn** Sir Frederic T0475 T0476
**Osborne** Trevor P0406
**Oshinomi** Kunihide S0500 S0501
**Osler** Robert O0200
**Osman** Mary E A0668 A0810 A1187 A1910 B0593 G0129
**Osmers** Friedrich H2045
**Osmon** Fred Linn H0977
**Osmond Lange Vandeverre Haarhoff Goldswain & Burger** U0146
**Osmundson** Theodore G0096
**Ostbye Kleven Almaas** H0574
**Ostertag & Ptnr [Architekturburo]** C0515 C0573
**Ostertag** Roland B0029 R0227
**O'Sullivan** Pat E0167 E0219
**Oswick** Chris H2415
**Ott** Erich H2197
**Ottens** Egbert H2778
**Ottewill** David A0407
**Otto Baurecht Martin Esterl Ernst Hildebrand Ewald Kaplaner [Arbeitsgemeinschaft]** C0542
**Otto** Frei A1543 C0873 R0274 R0275
**Otto Steidle & Ptnr** H1260
**Ottone** Paolo P0384
**Ottow** Johann Christoph C0148 C0149
**Oud** J J P A0634 A0635 A0636
**Oudin** Marcel E0336
**Outreligne** Paul d' H1273
**Ouwerkerk** E N J van R0328
**Ove Arup & Ptnrs** F0211 R0274
**Overton & Ptnrs** B0297
**Ovington** J D L0176
**Owen** Christopher H L H1695
**Owen** Dale C1073
**Owen Luder & Brian Jones** S0330
**Owen Luder Ptnrship** A1156 C0479 S0330
**Owens** Jack I0179 I0180
**Owers** David H0947
**Oxford Regional Health Authority** H0443
**Oxley** T A D0006 D0007 D0008
**Ozanne** Andrew A0326
**Ozhegov** Sergei S B0835

**PAAL Projeto Arquitetos Associados** R0075
**Pace** David A1258
**Pacione** Michael S0433
**Pacitti** Cosimo C1238
**Pack** Bill O0135
**Paczowski** Bohdan A1429
**Paddington Churches Housing Assocn** F0176
**Paddock** James O0354
**Paddon** Michael B0668
**Padovan** Richard A1584 M0253
**Padres Greixell** Santiago T1050
**Page** Charles H G0086
**Pagliara** Nicola A0552 A0553 C0343 G0133
**Pagola Lorente** Felix T1058
**Pahl** Pius A0452
**Paillard** Claude U0154
**Painter** Michael G0105
**Pakkala** Pekka C1145
**Palladio** Andrea A0370 A0554 A0555 H1198 H1201 H1202
**Pallasmaa** Juhani A1426
**Palmer** F E T0416 T0417
**Palpacelli** Francesco O0243
**Palumbo** Eugene H0820
**Pamjo** Roberto H1528
**Pan Asian Akitek Collaborative** H3012
**Panek** F B0220
**Panella** Raffaele T0263
**Paneral** Philippe A0464 A1105 T0507 T0632
**Pangaro** Anthony H3278
**Pani** Mario A0133 H0784
**Pank** Philip H1298
**Pankhurst** I C S0355
**Pansera** Anty I0286
**Panzer** Karl-Heinz O0308
**Paolo Riani Assocs** S0833
**Papademetriou** Peter H3269 T0469
**Papanek** Victor A0104
**Papendick** Christian H1242 H1359
**Papi** Francesco L0036
**Parallel Lines** H1330
**Parent** Claude A1239 A1303 F0378 H0399 S0208
**Paris** Tonino A0556
**Parisio** Danilo H1536 O0511
**Park** Jonathan S0926
**Parker** Barry A0396 T0477
**Parker** Christopher H2477 H3003
**Parker** G K M0275
**Parker** Robert Miles H0378
**Parkes** David H1972
**Parkin Archts Planners** C0015
**Parkinson** Ewart E0205
**Parkinson** John B0791 C0097 F0120
**Parkinson** Peter T0067
**Parkyn** Neil A1248
**Parliamentary Liaison Group for Alternative Energy Strategies** A0106
**Parminter** Jane H1670
**Parminter** Mary H1670
**Parnell** Alan C C1222 M0339 R0103
**Parris** John A1152 A1261 A1263 A1264 A1266 A1269 A1272 A1274 A1275 A1640 C0871 C0912
**Parrott** Cecil E0075
**Parrott** Noel H0256 H2608 H2609 M0109 P0180
**Parry & Rosenthal** A1836 T0404
**Parry** Mervyn A1836
**Parsey** Graham A0961 C0839 C0842 D0020 H2447
**Parson** Horst C0324
**Parsons & Burnham** H0797
**Parsons Brinkerhoff** T0880
**Parsons** Frank H0465
**Parsons** Jorge H0723
**Parsons** Michael W A1824
**Parviainen** Olli F0038
**Pascall & Watson** A0047 A0074
**Pascall** William E0196
**Pascoe** Angela A1538
**Pascucci** Sigfrido S0439
**Paskalev** Nedelcho A0223
**Pasolini** Giovanni M0208
**Pasquali** Gilberto F0329
**Passarelli** Lucio H1558 H2644
**Passchier Vandensteen** C0996 S0449
**Passeri** Alfredo H2642 H2648 H2649 H2659 H2660 H2661 P0131 S0675
**Pastier** John A0122 C0321 U0199
**Pastor** Richard H0466
**Pat Davie Ltd** I0245
**Paterson** John H1137
**Paterson Macaulay & Owens** H2208 H2917 H2918 H2919 H2921
**Paterson** Robert R0151
**Patetta** Luciano A0592 E0536
**Paton** David S0337
**Paton** I A A0402
**Patrick Rooney & Assocs** U0109
**Patrizi** Giampietro A0518
**Patrulius** Radu A0678
**Patschan Werner Winking** H1260
**Patte** Pierre M0158
**Patterne** C V Z [Cabinet] H0392
**Pattison** J R E0292
**Patton** Nancy P0626
**Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs** C1048 C1049 O0470 P0256
**Patxot** J H1978
**Pau** Nelson D0162
**Paues** Cathrine H1388
**Paul** Bruno A0453
**Pauli** Manuel R0184
**Paulus** Ernst O0313
**Paulus Visser & de Villiers** H0567
**Paun** Silvia A1705
**Pause** Gunter M H0952
**Pauw & Botha** B0119
**Pauzat** Jean-Jacques H1280
**Pavitt** John H I0090
**Pawley** Martin A0099 F0135
**Pawlowski** Krzysztof P0451
**Paxton** Ronald C0874
**Paxton** Sir Joseph G0171 P0077
**Payette Assocs Inc** H0110
**Payne** Alec V0085
**Payne** Dennis P0626
**Paynting** Tony M0096
**Peachey** B J B0467
**Peale** Charles Willson A1756
**Pearce** David A0343 A0379 A0380 A0700 A0767 B0431 C0142 C0562 E0484 E0499 E0504 H0283 H1936 M0169 O0109 O0311 P0339 T1299
**Pearl** Valerie T1172
**Pearlman** M A0392
**Pearman** Hugh A0185 A0419 A0647 A0663 A1046 A1151 A1176 A1181 A1185 A1208 A1210 A1382 A1394 A1397 A1404 A1636 A1903 B0472 B0588 B0768 C0301 C0311 C0458 E0224 E0235 E0423 F0188 F0432 F0437 H0249 H0494 H2331 H2684 H2834 H2962 H3080 H3081 P0273 P0408 T0121
**Pearse MacKenna Archts** C0544
**Pearson** David C0155 H2463 H2735
**Pearson** Frank Loughborough O0302
**Pearson** H W H0685
**Peck** R M L0352
**Peckham** Andrew A1680 A1690
**Pecoraro** Francesco H1773
**Peddle Thorp & Walker** O0019
**Pedersen** K A B0511 P0112
**Pedio** Renato H3217
**Pedrelli** Leonardo A1590
**Pegg** Frank B0832
**Pei** I M & Ptnrs B0150 B0844 L0055 L0331 M0390 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395 M0396 M0442 T0469 T0470 T0471
**Pei** I M & Ptrns M0391
**Pei** I M A0722 A0768 A0810 A1512 A1632 T0469
**Peirce** Neal R P0579
**Peiser** John H0364
**Peithner** Oswald H0693
**Peking Inst of Archtl Design** H1997
**Peking Municipal Planning Bureau** H1997
**Peklo** Jaroslav B0033 M0156
**Pelc** Waclaw A0027
**Pelegrin** Francois T0286
**Pelegrin-Genel** Elisabeth T0286
**Pellecchia & Meyers** M0426 M0429
**Pelletier** Monique A0876
**Pelli** Cesar E0275 G0072 G0182 H0864 O0375 S0890
**Pellish** David M M0012
**Pelos** Carollee W0109
**Peluzzi** Giulio G0104
**Pena Ganchegui** Luis A1590
**Pencreac'h** Georges A0293 C0400 C0401 H2255 S0469
**Pendery** Simon A0467 A1768 C0065 C0483 C0517 C0722 E0348 H2400 H2457 H2490 L0331 R0162 S0392 S0843
**Penn** Herbert E0294
**Penney** Thompson E H0983
**Pentagram Design Ptnrship** B0457 L0249
**Pentangle Design Group** B0183
**Penton** John H2885
**Penttila** Timo A0248
**Penwarden** A D W0099
**Pepper** Simon F0333
**PER [Studio]** A0703
**Perantoni** Jay A0555
**Peray** Edmond A0254
**Perbellini** Gianni S0234
**Percival** Arthur A0886
**Percy** Charles H E0264
**Percy Johnson-Marshall & Assocs** S0880
**Percy Thomas Ptnrship** C1073 C1125 H0629 L0039

**Perella** Anthony A1898
**Perelmutter** Benno C0514
**Perez Maldonado** Jose Luis H2775
**Perisse** Michel C0496
**Perkin** George A0535 C0806 G0107
**Perkins & Will Ptnrship** H0105
**Perkins** G Holmes A0812
**Perkins** M H1850
**Perlia** Bert B0074
**Perlston** Laurence H2870 H3024
**Pernoud** Regine G0194
**Perot** Robeson Lea H1239
**Perotti & Greifeneder & Ptnr** M0279
**Perrault** Carole L P0034
**Perret** Auguste A0174
**Perrottet** Jean H2286
**Perry Dean Stahl & Rogers Inc** C0039 C0591 C1074 H0444 H0462 H0615 L0058
**Perry** Lyman S A H1834
**Perry** Owen S0162
**Persico** Edoardo A0557 A0558
**Persson** Ingvar A0177
**Pesce** Gaetano F0136
**Petaja** Keijo F0247
**Peter Barefoot & Ptnrs** H1399
**Peter Bell & Ptnrs** H2452
**Peter Cripwell & Assocs** B0275
**Peter Geusebroek [Architectenbureau]** O0283
**Peter King Interiors** S0572
**Peter L Gluck & Assocs** H0722
**Peter Moro & Ptnrs** H2461 T0093
**Peter Short & Ptnr** H2402
**Peter Wilson Assocs** F0268 S0515
**Peterborough Development Corp. Archts Dept** I0179 I0180
**Peterburzhtsev** V L0216
**Peterli** L H0595
**Peters Clayberg & Caulfield** H1669
**Peters** Georg P0313
**Peters** Paulhans A1632
**Peters** Richard C A0243
**Petersen** Ebbe Lehn M0345
**Petersen** Erik Werner I0289
**Petersen** Stephen R A0953
**Peterson** Douglas C E0267
**Petherbridge** Deanna A1748 A1798
**Petit** Bernado Uber A0063
**Petrignani** Marcello H2644
**Petrignani** Marina H2644
**Petrina** Alberto A0220
**Petrini** Sergio H1557
**Pettena** Gianni A0744 A0745
**Pettit** Sheila H1122
**Pettitt** T A H2504
**Petuaud-Letang** Michel H1634
**Peuser** Heinz Willi A0454
**Peutz [Architectenbureau]** B0200 M0357
**Peutz** P W L B0786
**Peverelli [Fratelli]** F0331
**Peyzieu** Jean H1045
**Pfaffenbichler** Paul H0450
**Pfeiffer** Gert B0020
**Pfeiffer** Herbert H0949 H0961 H1364 H1365
**Pfister** Harold Francis P0055
**Phelps** R W T0891
**Philip Cocker & Ptnrs** O0096
**Philip Cox & Ptnrs Pty Ltd** H1007 S0906
**Philip Johnson & John Burgee** B0147 C0098 C0584 H0284 H0286 M0332 O0370 O0409 S0541
**Philippen** Dieter P D0093
**Philippides** Dimitri T0792
**Philippon** Jean-Paul C1108 C1110
**Phillip Epstein & Schlosberg** A1782
**Phillips** Barty S0469
**Phillips Cutler Phillips Troy** H2500
**Phillips** Derek S0771
**Phillips** L F0055
**Phillips** Mike H1448
**Phillips** Morgan W D0016 M0193 P0029
**Phillips** R J B0698 C0789
**Phillips Jr** W Irving T1294
**Philpot** Brian B0305
**Philpot** Terry T1166
**Phippen** Peter H2356
**Phippen Randall & Parkes** A0397 H0676 H0677 H2230 H2356 H2357 H2358 H2359 H2360
**Phipps** C J T0136
**Phythian-Adams** Charles T0664
**Piano & Rice & Assocs** H2043 L0019
**Piano & Rogers** A0403 A1671 A1672 A1673 A1676 C0751 E0281 F0039 H1508 H1539 L0026 L0029
**Piasentin** Umberto M0125
**Pica** Agnoldomenico A0562 B0825 C0344 E0544 H0853 I0287
**Piccinato** Luigi H2637 M0314
**Pichiello** Ricardo T0400
**Pichler** Gerhard H2533
**Pickering** H H W0009
**Pickering** Maurice L0170 L0189
**Pickup** G A E0149
**Picot** Paul A0284
**Picton** Tom P0155 P0156
**Pidgeon** Monica P0141
**Piechottka** Olaf A1820
**Pienaar** Francois U0143
**Pieper** Jan A0149 R0207
**Pierce Goodwin Alexander. Interior Archtl Division** O0443
**Pierce Goodwin Alexander** B0145
**Pierluisi** Franco A0517 A0518 H1527
**Pietila** Reima A1439
**Pike** Alexander A0398 A0399
**Pike** Tom O0491 S0568 S0585
**Pile** John F B0002
**Pillai** Vijayan Kumara T1205
**Pillias** Herve D0024
**Pilling** Ron H0876
**Pillsbury** Edmund P M0428
**Pimlico Slate Co. History** S0647
**Pingusson** Georges-Henri A0280 A0285 A0286 A0287
**Pini** Pino C1028
**Pinkham** Roger B0422 G0148
**Pinnell** Patrick L A0841
**Pinnock** Mel H1926
**Pinon Pallares** Helio S0712 S0713
**Pinter** Bela H0769
**Pinto** Michael H0772
**Pion** Alphonse A0212
**Pipe** Allan E0395
**Piranesi** Giovanni Battista A0506 A0559 A0561 A0562
**Pirkovic-Kocbek** Jelka T1125 T1126
**Piroddi** Elio C0342 S0233
**Pisoni** Gino H1526
**Pitkanen Laiho Raunio [Arkkitehtitoimisto]** P0111 P0112 P0113
**Pitt** P H B0466 B0716
**Pitt** Peter B0478
**Pitts** Geoff I0196
**Pitts** Roy R0229
**Pizzi** Emilio I0051
**Placidi** Corrado A0518
**Placzek** Adolf K A1570
**Planck** Richard B0152 C0009 C0773 C1162 D0042 L0316 L0356 M0040 O0365 O0373 O0387 O0399 O0404 O0414 O0473 O0536 O0554 R0199 S0299 S0483 S0510 S0673 T0044
**Planen & Bauen Lemgo GmbH** S0165
**Planic** Stjepan A0884
**Planning [Bureau]** H2844
**Planung Fahr & Ptnr** O0176
**Planungskollektiv no 1** H2535
**Plas** Jan H3226
**Plater** Alan T0363
**Plater-Zyberk** Elizabeth A0723
**Platt** Judyth D0151
**Plattner** Stuart M0031
**Platts** Beryl T0002
**Plaut** Thomas L0085
**Plehn** Rainer H1370
**Plesner** Ulrik L0203
**Plesse** J B0267
**Plincke Leaman & Browning** H0651
**Ploeger** J H O0284
**Plumb** Clive H0923
**Plummer** Derek E0044
**Plummer** Ivor A1288
**Podivin** Hans O0030
**Pohan** Alois H0474
**Poisson** Georges H1074
**Polano** Sergio A0478
**Polesello** Gianugo A0515
**Polet** Joseph R0028
**Policansky** Max A0691
**Polidori** Cecilia A0256
**Politecnico di Milano. Facolta di Architettura** A1093
**Politis** Yannos A1104
**Polito** Bill O0541
**Pollard Thomas & Edwards** F0028 H2432
**Pollard Thomas Edwards** H2418
**Pollini** Gino U0121
**Pollock** W M M0553 M0554
**Poly** Regina A0875
**Polytechnic of Central London. Dept of Archre Surveying & Town Planning** H1412
**Polytechnic of North London. Dept of Environmental Design. Structural Geometry Research Unit** A1113
**Polytechnic of the South Bank** A1087
**Pommer** Richard H3250
**Pomodoro** Carmelo O0541
**Pompe** Antoine A0213 A0214
**Ponis** Alberto H1458 H1461 H1463
**Ponis** Aldo E H1460
**Ponti** Gio A0564 A0565 A0566 A0567 A0568 A0569 A0570
**Pontual Asociados Arquitectos** C0495
**Pontus** Paul H1078
**Ponzio** Emmanuele H0808
**Pook** Gerrard S0616 W0061
**Poole** Anthony H1229
**Poole Borough Council. Borough Archt & Town Planning Officer's Dept** H0010
**Pooley** Fred A0048 A0657 A0661 H0296 H2435 T0683 T0684 T0691 T1173
**Popa** Corneliu H0806
**Pope** Charles St George M0062
**Pope** John Russell S0899
**Popham** Peter A0601 S0500
**Popiel** P Jan C0289
**Popp** Heiko C0551
**Popper** Frank J L0119
**Porchert** K B0086
**Porden** William C0981
**Poretti** Sergio H2164
**Porphyrios** Demetri A0246 A0247 C0506
**Porro** Ricardo C0474 C0602 F0328 H2041
**Port** Mart A0864
**Port of Singapore Authority** B0855
**Porter** James F A0783 H0993
**Porter** William A1027
**Porto** Severiano Mario H0916 H1427
**Portoghesi** Paolo A0517 A0518 A0552 A0571 A0582 B0100 E0536 E0538 H0859 H0866 H1546 M0207 M0208 P0046 T0829
**Portsmouth Polytechnic. School of Archre** A1117
**Portzamparc** Christian de A1059 H2276 H2277 H2278
**Posch** Wilfried T0516
**Posener** Julius A0466 C0863
**Posokhin** M V R0239
**Post** Norbert H1046
**Postlethwaite** A F H0170
**Pot** J W H C P0628
**Pot-Keegstra** J F P0628
**Poth** Rolf S0112
**Potravinoprojekt** Brno A0645
**Pott** Janet H2882
**Potter** Paul E R0090
**Potter** W G S0932 T0236
**Potters** Stephen H1834
**Pottier** Henry H0058 O0073 S0147
**Pottinger** Frances A0384
**Potvin** Jean H1977 H1979
**Poul Kjaergaard [Arkitektfirmaet]** E0032 H0675
**Poul Kjaergard [Arkitektfirmaet]** L0181
**Poulin** Jean-Luc A0107
**Poulsson** Svend H1787
**Poulton** Chris B0821 J0016 L0373
**Pouw** Lex H2759
**Powell & Moya** H0566
**Powell** Enoch B0624
**Powell** Ken P0387
**Powell Kleinschmidt** O0465
**Powell Moya & Ptnrs** C1054 C1055 H0565 H0678 M0458 M0471 M0473
**Powell** Owen O0319
**Powell** Sir Philip G0143
**Powers** Alan A0353
**Powledge** Fred A1571
**Poyntell** William W0004
**Pozzetto** Marco A0501
**PPA** T0959
**Prachensky** Hubert C0542
**Prader** Herbert H2197
**Prakash** Rajendra H0255
**Preben Hansens Tegnestue** H0348
**Predock** Antoine H1834
**Preiser** Wolfgang F E M0012
**Premerl** Tomislav A0883
**Prentice & Chan Ohlhausen** A1715
**Prentice** Robin P0552
**Preservation Action** P0593
**Preston** John W0069
**Prestwich Design Group** H0363
**Pretorius Oosthuizen Strydom Lategan & Gilliland** H0567
**Preuss** Jorg Horst H0964
**Pribul'skii** A I S0921
**Price** Cedric A0400 A0401 A1830 C0684
**Price** Christine E0126
**Price** David C P0391
**Price** Philip M A0972
**Price** Tom T0074
**Prichard** John H1136
**Priess** Peter J F0250
**Priest** Don H2082
**Priest Richmond Rossi Montgomery** H3295 H3296
**Prince** Edward M C1187
**Pring White & Ptnrs** H2445
**Pringle** R T F0191
**Prinsloo** Ivor A1420 C0721 H2223
**Prior** Edward C0277 H1303
**Prizeman** John K0008
**Prochazka** Bohumil E0412 I0264
**Procter** Mary T1282
**Progressive Archre. Awards & prizes** A1920
**Prohazka** Rudolf S0117
**Prokhorenko** A A1661
**Provan** Thomas W0140
**Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. Archts Dept** I0152
**Prudon** Theodore H M H1052 S0692 S1019 T0055 T0226
**Prus** Victor C0848 H0730
**Pruys** Simon Mari A0806
**Przytubski** Marcin A0708
**Psaila** Carmel P0154
**Pucci** Carl H0902 H0906
**Puchhammer** Hans C1046
**Puentes** Jose B0109
**Pugh** Anthony B0788
**Pugh** Kate P0588
**Pugh** Ron A0350
**Pugin** Augustus Welby Northmore A0912 H1149
**Puig i Cadafalch** Josep H0372
**Punnell** Patrick Y A0843
**Purcell** Philip F A1276
**Purdue** Michael L0071
**Purini** Franco A1412 I0290 I0291
**Purini** Giusto H1520
**Purkis** Philip L0346
**Purslow** D F T0220
**Pusztai** Ilona C0357
**Pusztai** Laszlo A0487
**Pye** P W F0305
**Pyres** Carlos H2460
**Pyurveev** M U0250

**Qualls** George W A0812
**Quam** Will J H1493
**Quantic Assocs** H0659 H2386 H2457
**Quantrill** Malcolm A0245
**Quarmby** Arthur H0925
**Quaroni** Ludovico M0268
**Quarry** Neville A1559 S0360
**Quast** Dieter M0409
**Queffelec** Ch A1489
**Quilici** Vieri A1631
**Quinlivin Pierik & Krause** T1104
**Quinn** Patrick J A1251
**Quinn** Ronald H2889
**Quist [Architectenbureau]** L0001
**Quist** W G A0637
**Quoc** Bui Kien C0612

**R H Ptnrship** G0172
**R J Design Assocs** I0175
**Raab** Rex C0693
**Rabbas** Mohammed H2041
**Rabeneck** Andrew A0491 A1307 B0718
**Rabreau** Daniel-Ange M0158
**Rabreau** Daniel T0091
**Racine** Pierre H0399
**Racionero** Luis A1744
**Rada** Michael O0537
**Radaelli & Greppi** B0099
**Radar Mileto Assocs** H0807
**Raddatz** T B0081
**Rader Mileto Assocs** C0466 H0808 H0824
**Raderschall** Heinrich E0530
**Radford** A D W0113
**Radice** Barbara A0583 A0641 A1566 D0062 M0460 R0141
**Radler** Wolfgang B0020
**Radomsky Rosen Sharp Goncalves** H3097
**Rados** Jeno A0488
**Raffone** Pietro C0723
**Raffuzzi** Ettore H2641
**Raggi** Franco A0330 A0400 A0503 A0509 A0769 A0786 A0823 A0836 A1590 D0051 E0355 O0372 P0142
**Raglan Squire & Ptnrs** A0075
**Ragon** Michel A0010 A0296 A0840 C0496 F0367 H2275
**Ragosta** Angelo B0100
**Rahamimoff** A T0997
**Raili & Reima Pietila Arkkitehdit** C0654 L0285 O0227
**Raimondi** Romolo P0436
**Raimoranta** Kari B0204
**Rainer** Roland B0221 C0653 E0153 E0178 H1932 H1956 T0516
**Raineri** Giorgio A0572 A1590
**Raineri** Giovanni R0088
**Rainford** Chris B0236
**Raitt** Norman H3020
**Raitz** Karl B B0171
**Raj Rewal Assocs** H2617
**Ralph Erskine Arkitektkontor AB** H3125
**Ralph Hopkinson Newton Watson & Ptnrs** B0284
**Ralston** Ian H0079
**Ramachandran** V S C0809
**Raman** Johan H2841
**Raman** Pattabi G H1272
**Raman** Pattibi G P0384
**Ramati** Raquel S0888
**Ramazzotti** Luigi S0408
**Ramberg** Torstein H3201
**Rambert** Charles A0284
**Rambert** Francis A0815 A0829
**Ramirez Vazquez** Pedro A0626
**Ramsay** David O0219
**Ramsay** Graham C0719
**Ranalli** George A1135
**Rand** George A0140 O0425

**Randall** J M F0173
**Rangsan & Assocs** H0611
**Ranhem** Lars E0398
**Ransom** W H F0255
**Ransome** E L C0832
**Rapf** Manfred R0146
**Raphael** Raffaelle Sanzio P0053
**Rapkin** Chester T0999
**Rapoport** Amos A0201 A0980 T0294
**Rapp & Rapp** C0990
**Raslagg** Hardo U0016
**Rasmussen** Ejler H1409
**Rasmussen** Oluf C0521
**Ratcliffe** Bernard C1125
**Rathke** Wolfgang C0696
**Ratschenberger** W B0220
**Rau** Otfried E0055 E0057
**Rauch** Christian Daniel S0317
**Rauch** G H1371
**Raue Rollenhagen Lindemann Grossmann [Architektengemeinschaft]** A1668
**Rauh** Eckhard T0772
**Ravanne** Mirco M0126
**Raven** Michael J T0255
**Ravesteyn** Sybold van A0638
**Ravetz** Alison A0129 T0534
**Ray** Nicholas H0888
**Ray** Peter A1029
**Ray Spratley Ptnrship** S0388
**Rayment** P W0099
**Raymond** Betty B0138 B0140 B0142 C0492 C0589 C1014 D0136 E0434 H0105 H0641 H0769 L0045 L0342 M0435 O0475 R0185 R0187 S0478 S0521 S0605 T1342 U0026 U0158
**Raymond J Cecil & Ptnrs** C0561
**Raymond Moriyama Archts & Planners** C0015 C0398 L0281 L0282 T0402
**Raymond Rado Caddy & Bonnington** C1221
**Rayner** William T0666
**Raynor** William C0060
**Razell** K W C T0415 T0416 T0417
**Read** R E H H0243 H0244
**Reavell & Cahill** H2492
**Rebanks** Leslie H0868 O0045
**Rebecchini** Marcello L0036
**Rebitzke** A H0708
**Rebsamen** Hanspeter A1736
**Rechter Zarhy Peri** C0703
**Reddick** David M0387
**Redditch Development Corp. Archts Dept** G0056
**Redfern** Roger A C0024
**Redmill** John H2970
**Reed** Andrew M0278
**Reed** William G A0650 C0818 H2508 H2710
**Reede** Godard van H1210
**Reeder** David T0802
**Reekie** Pamela A0388
**Rees** Kent S0263
**Rees** Ronald H1029
**Reese** Klaus M0561
**Regensburg. Landbauamt** C0509
**Reggini** Horacio A0543
**Regnbuen [Arkitektgruppen]** H1251
**Rego** Flavio Marinho U0022
**Reiach Hall Blyth Ptnrship** A0307 A0402 F0085
**Reichen & Robert** C1106 P0615
**Reichenbach** W Dieter A1695
**Reichlin** Bruno A0455 A1590 C0724 R0033
**Reid** Esmond C0627
**Reid** Francis H0074
**Reid** William A H1407
**Reidemeister** Andreas R0011
**Reiher** Alan S E0393
**Reilly** Sir Paul P0530
**Reima Pietila & Raili Paatelainen Arkkitehdit** O0227 S0320
**Reimers** Per H R0081 R0082 R0083
**Reimholz** Peter S0528
**Reinagl** Herbert B0203
**Reinfelder** Martin S0664
**Reinhart** Fabio A1590 C0724 R0033
**Reinhart Schulze [Planungsgruppe]** B0081
**Reinink** A W T0857
**Rekers [Architectenbureau]** H3193
**Relave** Daniel O0204
**Relph-Knight** Lynda A0913 C0956 C1235 H0242 P0135
**Remberg** Elizabeth Brenner V0064
**Remberg** Rolf V0064
**Remiddi** Gaia H1535
**Remmert & Ptnr** O0188
**Remondet** Andre E0094
**Rempt** Fritz H0766
**Remund** Otto A0713
**Remund** Urs A0714
**Renaud** Pierre-Alain E0350
**Renaudie** Jean A0289 S0102
**Rene Antoniol & Kurt Huber** L0005
**Renfro** Robert H1504
**Renna** Agostino A1124
**Rennie** James H0929
**Renton Howard Wood Levin Ptnrship** B0853 I0177 O0574 T0105 T0109 T0136
**Renwick** George S0546
**Repton** Humphry G0045 H1125 H1186
**Requat & Reinthaller & Ptnr** H0707 H1964 H1965
**Restany** Pierre E0455
**Rettig** Stephen P0081
**Reusens** J C0581
**Reuter** Wilbert O S0130
**Reuther** Hans D0175
**Revel Fox & Ptnrs** H3091
**Revell** Viljo M0247
**Revuelta Marti** C A1004
**Reynolds** Barry M0359
**Reynolds** G J B0170
**Reynolds** Michael A0099
**Reynolds** Nicholas H0079
**Reynolds** R S Memorial Award. Distinguished Archre using Aluminium A1682 A1685 A1903
**Reynolds** Simon F0417
**Reynolds Smith & Hills** S0540
**Reznik** David V0107
**Rhodes** Gerald T1004
**Rhodes** John G M0470
**Rhone & Iredale** C0015
**RHWL Design Intl Ptnrship** O0574 O0575
**Ribaut** J C A0534
**Ribbert** Friedhelm B0001
**Riboulet** Pierre P0340 U0136
**Riboulet Thurnauer Veret [Atelier d'Architecture]** U0136
**Rice Roberts Archts** S0771
**Richard & Dion Neutra & Assocs** A1711
**Richard Brown & Ptnrs** T0140
**Richard Browne Assocs** P0070
**Richard Carothers Assocs** H1502
**Richard Ellis. Archtl Division** E0058
**Richard Fernau & Assocs** R0201
**Richard Martin Assocs** H2007
**Richard Meier & Assocs** H0557 H0558 H1854 H1865 M0329 V0140
**Richard Rogers & Ptnrs** A0403 A1139 F0260 F0261 F0262 O0116 O0117 O0118 O0119
**Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs** C0563 C1015 C1165 O0123 S0386 S0387 S0655
**Richards** Walter D S0939
**Richardson** A J H B0530 B0573 H0289 H1024 S1032 T0193
**Richardson** Barry T0227 T0228
**Richardson** D C0789
**Richardson** E P A1756
**Richardson** Henry Hobson A0813 S0536
**Richardson** John C0810
**Richardson** Joseph P A0814
**Richardson** Margaret S0659
**Richardson Nagy Martin** H3037
**Richardson** Sir Albert A0174
**Richardson** Stanley A F0394
**Richardson** T B0238
**Riches & Blythin Ptnrship** C0869
**Richir** Dominique M0157
**Richmond** Charles S0682
**Richmond Design Group** H0763
**Richmond-upon-Thames** London borough. Technical Services Dept H2460 L0299 L0300
**Richter** Nora C0145 H0264
**Richter Wilsenach & Bloem** O0229
**Rickman** Thomas H1061
**Ridolfi** Mario A0573 H0535
**Ridout IV** Orlando H0380
**Riedel** Mott H1659
**Riege** Aribert C0657
**Rieger** Hans Jorg C0725
**Rieger** Walter H2952
**Riehle** Eugen S0082
**Riely** John G0042
**Riepl** Christof A1519
**Ries** Jorg A0082
**Rietdorf** Werner H2521 T0247
**Rieti** Fabio C0606
**Rigaud** Michel A0107
**Rigby** A H2428
**Rigby** S H T0663
**Righini** Paul A0691
**Righter** James V H0662
**Riha** Josef F0361
**Rihak** Zdenek H0738
**Riihimaki** Heimo M0247
**Riley** Jefferson H0980
**Riley** Peter S0693
**Riley** Robert B E0362
**Rimbaud** Arthur F0131
**Rimmer** Graham A0178 A0772 B0444 B0445 B0474 B0497 B0661 B0675 B0687 D0112 E0202 E0387 H1926 H2152 H3084 S0944
**Rinaldi Macdonald & Ptnrs** O0323
**Rinaldi McDonald & Ptnrs** B0118
**Rinaldo 'Olivieri** O0260
**Rinderknecht** Mario H2769
**Rinderle** Gerhard H0708
**Rinehart** Raleigh F C1114
**Rinnan** Frode A0644
**Ripley** Cynthia B0736 B0737
**Risseeuw** Joan I C0872
**Rita Saint Clair Assocs Inc** C1000 D0081
**Ritchie** G S S1043
**Ritchie** Ian H1281 H1282
**Ritchie** T B0340 S1010 T0181 T0195 W0008
**Ritchie** Walter B0365
**Ritson** Donald V0002
**Ritter** Felix O0484
**Ritter** John S0942
**Ritter** Nikolaus Haviland H1882
**Riva** Umberto A1590
**Riviere** Andre P0318
**Rix** P C1116
**Roa** Y C0868 H0755
**Robein** Jean H2041
**Robert A M Stern & John S Hagmann** A0831 H1849 H1853 H1872 H1903 H1908 H1909
**Robert A M Stern Assocs** S0900
**Robert A W Jones Donghia-Martin Assocs** H0836
**Robert Bannister Ptnrship** A0886
**Robert Grodski & Assocs** S0554
**Robert Hurd & Ptnrs** C0064 C0983
**Robert Maguire & Keith Murray** C0317 C0318 C0583 H0683
**Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Ptnrs** A0040 C0565 C1208 C1209 E0078 E0282 G0103 H0074 H2694 L0224 L0334 M0484 S0045 S0046 T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422 T0426 T0427 T0430
**Robert McKinstry & Ptnr** G0177 O0581
**Robert P Gersin Assocs** S0613
**Robert Wagenseil Jones & Assocs** E0434
**Roberto** M Arquitetos C0748 N0003
**Roberto** Mauricio C0748
**Roberts** Bill M0122
**Roberts** Brian E0157
**Roberts** David C0429
**Roberts** J T H2714
**Roberts** John C0815 C0816
**Roberts** Mike D0117
**Roberts** S T D0155
**Roberts** Sonia M0068
**Roberts** T R W D0020
**Robertson** A M F0163 F0164
**Robertson** Darryl T O0509
**Robertson** H H Ltd. Awards & prizes B0852
**Robertson** Martin T1156
**Robev** Rashko H0395
**Robin Wade Design Assocs** D0071 M0512
**Robine** Jacques F0386
**Robins** Thomas the Elder A1757
**Robinson & McIlwaine** S0672
**Robinson Conn Ptnrship** H0715
**Robinson** D H2226
**Robinson Green Beretta** T1104
**Robinson** John Martin A0432 B0169 D0176 G0207 G0208 H1113 M0520 S0301
**Robinson** L K H2461
**Robotham** Joseph C0463 H2889
**Robredo** Ivan R0144
**Robson** W C B A1818
**Robusto** Edward O0546
**Roca** Maria Rosa B0011
**Roca** Miguel Angel A0195 B0011
**Rocard** Jean M0137
**Roche** Kevin A0815 A1632 O0406
**Rochford District Council. Technical Services Dept** S0746
**Rock** David C0774 P0492
**Rock Townsend** C0559 C0560 C0561 H0868 H2466
**Rockrise Odermatt Mountjoy Assocs** B0850
**Rockware Technical Division** Engineering W0038
**Rod Hackney & Assocs** H0623 H0624 H0625
**Rodchenko** Alexander A1793
**Roderick Ham & Finch** T0098
**Rodermond** Janny E0346 H2806
**Rodger** Allan A0103
**Rodger** Richard L0243
**Rodgers** Frank W0081
**Rodgers** Patricia H H1843
**Rodkil** A C0392
**Rodl & Kieferle** O0194
**Rodrigues** Flavio E0450
**Rodriguez** Alain A0667
**Rodriguez Bauza** Josefina H0998
**Roe** P E S0355
**Roebbers & Klein Douwel** I0101
**Roedermond** Janny T0981
**Roesch** Geoffrey L0103
**Rogalla** Reinhard H3185
**Rogatnick** Abraham H2671
**Roger Adatte & Pierre-A Juvet** O0338
**Rogers** Anne C0043
**Rogers** Archibald A0816
**Rogers Butler Burgun & Shahine** C1013 C1014 H0640
**Rogers** G H0010
**Rogers** Helene O0119
**Rogers** John I0183
**Rogers** Michael P O0572
**Rogers Patscentre** A0403
**Rogers** Richard A0404 A0405 H1305 H1325 T0705 T0706 T0708 T0722 T0723
**Rogers** Su H1325
**Rogers** Walter P0211
**Rogers II** Charles F L0058
**Rognoni** Ezio B0568
**Rohde** J B0090
**Rohm** Wolfgang H0646
**Rohner** Jurgen B0006
**Rohr** H C0726
**Rokkaku** Kijo A0608 W0106
**Roland Wedgwood Assocs** H1213 H1214
**Rolfe** Christopher A0116
**Rolfe Judd Group Practice** P0618
**Rolin** Jean T0249
**Rolland** L A & Ptnrs C0064
**Rolland** Larry A0406
**Rollenhagen Lindemann Grossmann** H1381
**Rollin** Peter M0530 T1068
**Roltanguy** Francis B0575
**Roman Fodchuk & Assocs** L0097
**Romenski** Vladimir T0523
**Romeo** Pierluigi C1072
**Romer** Dietrich C0156 H3064
**Romero** Stephan C0488
**Rommens** J [Architectenbureau] S0531
**Romney** Hervin A0723
**Romses Kwan & Assocs** C0015
**Rona** Zeynep C0072
**Ronald Chipchase Assocs** H2142
**Ronald Fielding Ptnrship** L0301
**Ronald Fielding Ptrnship** O0133
**Ronchi** Carlo H1559
**Roncoroni** Daniele H2642
**Rondeau** Ph O0078
**Rondinelli** Dennis A T0360
**Rong Jiahua** A0123
**Roojen** Joost van H0018
**Rook** G H2212
**Roques** J M H1268
**Rosa** Giancarlo A1125
**Rose** C W L0175
**Rose** Dan T0373
**Rose** David B0790
**Rose** Edgar A T0266
**Rose** Malcolm H0889
**Rose** Peter D H0662
**Rosello Til** Antonio A0704
**Rosenboom** Heinz H3179
**Rosiny** Nikolaus H0512
**Roskam** F S0747
**Roskot** Kamil A0230
**Rosner** Ulrich H0511
**Rosovan** Dan A0168
**Rosponi** Antonio H1518
**Ross** H J Assocs L0239 L0240
**Ross** Michael Franklin A0783 A0784
**Ross** P A F0144
**Rossant** James S T1108
**Rosselli** Alberto B0251
**Rossen Neumann** B0162
**Rossetti Assocs** O0468
**Rossi** Aldo A0575 A0576 C1203 E0538 H0673 I0301 T0821 T0829
**Rossi** Ettore H0535
**Rossi** Paolo Ostilio A1609
**Rossin** Antonio A0272 R0173
**Rossini** Gilberto B0252
**Rossler** Christian H2247
**Rossmann & Ptnr** B0307 C0866
**Rossmann** Erich A1011
**Rosteck** Fritz F0093
**Rostron** Jack H2229
**Rota** Italo A1590
**Rotermund & Lupp** H1358
**Rotermund** Herman H2072
**Roth** Alfred A0137
**Roth** Janos H0385
**Roth** Rodris I0213
**Rothwell** Robert C1100
**Rotondi** Michael A0783 H1858
**Rotzler** Willy C0127
**Roubert** Jean Loup H0754
**Rougerie** Jacques U0008
**Rouleau** Bernard F0382
**Rounthwaite** C F T A0947
**Rouse** E Clive P0017
**Routin** Michel F0382
**Rowan** Alistair A0302
**Rowe** Colin A1486 A1510 A1511 E0538 T0829
**Rowe** Geoffrey T0414
**Rowlett** John Miles A0817
**Roxburgh** John H2475
**Roy** Geoffrey G H0144
**Roy Roe Assocs** T0395
**Royal Academy. Exhibitions** B0429 B0430 E0497 E0498 E0499 E0500 I0116
**Royal Archtl Inst of Canada** A1335

**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes** A1831 A1833 A1834 A1835 A1836
**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1533
**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. New South Wales Chapter. Awards & prizes** A1837
**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. New South Wales Chapter. Environment Board Working Party** E0181
**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. Tasmanian Chapter. Awards & prizes** A1838
**Royal Australian Inst of Archts. Victorian Chapter. Awards & prizes** A1839
**Royal Australian Planning Inst. Conferences lectures & meetings** T0282
**Royal College of Art. Exhibitions** E0479
**Royal College of Art. Project Office** C1103
**Royal College of Art. School of Environmental Design. Education** A1114
**Royal Dutch Touring Club** T1007
**Royal Fine Art Commission** A0985
**Royal Incorporation of Archts in Scotland. Officers. President** A0406
**Royal Incorporation of Archts in Scotland** A0406 A1234
**Royal Inst of British Archts & Constrado. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0892 C0893 C0894 C0895
**Royal Inst of British Archts & Faber Castell. Competitions** D0173
**Royal Inst of British Archts & Soc of Industrial Artists & Designers. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0921 A0939 A0943 A1539 A1541 A1542 A1543 A1544 A1545 A1546 A1547
**Royal Inst of British Archts & Tree Council. Conferences lectures & meetings** T1349 T1350 T1351
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Awards & prizes. Royal Gold Medal** A0740 A0807 A0808 A0809 A1886 A1889
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Awards & prizes** A1872 A1877 A1878 A1880 A1881 A1882 A1883 A1884 A1885 H2363
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Buildings** S0659
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Clients' Advisory Service** A1389
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Competitions** C0274 W0161
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0302 A0324 A0346 A0347 A0428 A0496 A0767 A0771 A0774 A0780 A0820 A0825 A0826 A0828 A1294 A1411 A1514 A1537 A1538 A1554 B0619 B0714 C0890 C0896 E0188 E0189 E0368 E0378 P0333 S1026 T0683 T0691
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Council** A1181 A1212 A1320 A1346 A1347 A1348 A1349 A1351 A1357 A1363 A1364 A1365 A1366 A1367 A1368 A1369 A1370 A1371 A1372 A1373 A1375 A1380 A1381 A1390
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Education** A1052 A1068 A1072 A1074 E0195 E0196
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Exhibitions** B0421 B0424 D0174 E0483 E0484 E0485 E0486 E0487 E0488 E0514 E0517 E0518 I0066 I0067 I0068
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Finances** A1341
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Library & drawings collection** A0906 B0421 B0424 E0483 E0484 E0485 E0486 E0487 E0488 E0514 E0517 E0518 I0066 I0067 I0068 L0322
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Officers. President** A0355 A0365 A1229 A1344 A1352 A1353 A1354 A1355 A1356 A1358 A1395
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Policy** A0178 A1181
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Publications films** A0190 P0139 P0140 P0141
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. Eastern region** A1554
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. London region** A1294 B0435
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. Northern region** A1233
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. South East region** C0274
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. South West region. Avon branch** E0465
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. South West region** B0438
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. Southern region** B0439 W0161
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. West Midlands region** A1878
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Regions & branches. Yorkshire region** A1399 A1872 A1883
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Salaried Archts Group. Exhibitions** A0648
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Salaried Archts Group** A0646 A0683 A1206 A1208 A1381 A1382 A1390 A1531 T0248
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Soc for Alternative Methods of Management** B0476
**Royal Inst of British Archts. Staff** A1345 A1349 A1350 A1362 A1376 A1379 A1384 A1385 A1388 A1397
**Royal Inst of British Archts** A0877 A1169 A1180 A1183 A1219 A1230 A1282 A1292 A1340 A1360 A1361 A1374 A1377 A1378 A1383 A1386 A1387 A1392 A1393 A1398 A1637 B0620 E0223 E0235 T0721
**Royal Inst of the Archts of Ireland. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1557
**Royal Instn. Conferences lectures & meetings. Thomas Cubitt lecture** A1510 A1511
**Royal Instn of Chartered Surveyors & The Times. Awards & prizes** A1892
**Royal Instn of Chartered Surveyors. Bldg Surveyors Division** H0374
**Royal Instn of Chartered Surveyors. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0886 O0051
**Royal Instn of Chartered Surveyors. Education** S1049
**Royal Instn of Chartered Surveyors. Quantity Surveying Division** Q0006
**Royal Nat Lifeboat Instn. Buildings** L0346
**Royal Soc of Arts. Conferences lectures & meetings. Alfred Bossom lecture** A1427 A1509 A1622 E0283 H0434 H0435 J0009
**Royal Soc of Arts. Conferences lectures & meetings** E0367 L0150
**Royal Town Planning Inst. Awards & prizes. Gold Medal** T0651
**Royal Town Planning Inst. Awards & prizes. Jubilee Award** H2977
**Royal Town Planning Inst. Conferences lectures & meetings** E0205 T0593 T0594 T0595
**Royal Town Planning Inst. Policy** T0318
**Royal Town Planning Inst** T0322 T0657
**Royce** Norman P0006
**Royle** Ian C0689
**Royston Sommers & Assocs** H2604
**Rozanov** E S0855 T0167
**Rozenberg** Miguel H0999
**Rozhin** I S0849
**Rozhkova** Irina Nikolaevna A0865
**RTKL Assocs** S0475 S0480
**Rubens** Peter Paul A1764
**Rubin & Smith-Miller** O0542
**Rubin** Allan H3130
**Rubino** Luciano A0573 C0222 H0872 H0875 H1422 H1423 H1424 H2984
**Rudolf Schanty & Ptnr** H0511
**Rudolph** Kurt C1042
**Rudolph** Paul A1632 H1689 H1831
**Ruesca Navarro** Juan T0588
**Ruffilli** Massimo H1453
**Ruhlmann** Emile-Jacques A1719 F0414
**Ruiz Cabrero** Gabriel B0120
**Ruiz Manzano** Carlos S0172
**Rummler** Rainer G F0216 T0438
**Rump** M E W0074
**Rumsey** Wendy D0035
**Runstuk** Karel H2111
**Rusbridger** Alan T0670
**Ruscha** Ed F0128
**Rush** Richard A0059 B0357 E0575 F0308 G0149 K0004 O0530 T0187
**Rushton** Basil J P0172
**Rushton** James T1180
**Rushton** Ray M0380
**Ruskin** John A0912
**Russell** Beverly A1334 B0288 E0352 H0222 H0640 R0189 S0102 S0476 S0540 S0582
**Russell** Paul N K0015
**Russell** Peter M0154
**Russell** Sir Gordon F0422
**Rutherford** Stuart L0106
**Rutstein** R A0092 F0236 I0070
**Rutter** P A B0046
**Ryalls** Peter L0266 U0111
**Rybczynski** Witold A0099
**Ryder** Donald O0266
**Ryder** Sharon Lee O0540
**Rykwert** Joseph A0358 A0498 A1309 A1626
**Rzasa** Antoni S0309
**Saal** C D H2005 R0223
**Saalman** Howard C0139
**Saalmann** U H2910
**Saarinen** Eero A1632 O0375
**Saarinen** Eliel A0737
**Sabady** Pierre R A0948 O0237
**Sabatie** J P H1270
**Sabatini** Francesco A0577
**Sabbatiello** Gerardo H0524
**Sabbe** Ludovis H0883
**Sabbour Assocs** T0880
**Sabel** Ludwig H2183
**Sachs** Lisbeth A0545
**Sack** Manfred A0897
**Sack** Monty E0414
**Sacia** Malito C0343
**Sadler** E P0651
**Safdie** Moshe A0494 A0495 A0496 U0117
**Sagav** Margo H3150
**Saglamer** Salih S0519
**Saglikova** Yalcin H1817
**Sahu** S H0255
**Sailer** Hans B0246
**Saini** Balwant Singh A1559 H2089
**Sainsbury** Roger A1235
**Saint Edmundsbury Borough Council. Technical Services Dept** H2865 H2866
**Saint Florian & Howes Assocs** A1780
**Saint-Gaudens** Augustus M0183
**Saint-Gelais** Evans G0020
**Saint Lawrence College** P0498
**Saint Clair** Rita D0081
**Saint George** Robert Blair F0444
**Saint Leger** Charles Douglas A0692
**Saitowitz** Stanley H1735 H1736
**Sajeva** Adolfo A1125
**Sakakura Assocs** S0817
**Sakamoto** Kazunari H1569 H1579 H1589 H1592
**Sakharov** A A1661
**Saks** Bent L0021
**Sala** Alfredo M0032
**Salazar** Javier A1449
**Salem** Roger M0558 S0206 S0207
**Sales** John G0043
**Sales** Philip H1171
**Salford City Council. City Technical Services Dept** Archtl Division H1395
**Salle** Jean De A1012
**Salleh** Wan T0283
**Salling Mortensens Tegnestue** H0476
**Salliol** Bernard H1529
**Salmon** Cyril Barnet Baron P0632
**Salmon** Geoffrey O0427
**Salmon** M-J C0054
**Salmon Speed Assocs** H0734
**Salmond** Jeremy H1643
**Salomoni** Carlo C0704 C1078
**Salomons** Izak H2214 T0946
**Salomonson** Hein H2925 O0275
**Salusse** Jean P0501
**Salvador Molezun** Gerardo B0120
**Salvati** Alberto H1455 H1537 H1549
**Salvation Army Trustee Co** S0211
**Salvin** Anthony H1185
**Salvotti** Leo H1548 H2651 H2669
**Salzgitter. Stadtliches Hochbauamt** S0644
**Sambricio** Carlos A0577 S0713 T1054
**Samesreuther** E M0078
**Samona** Alberto P0438
**Samona** Giuseppe P0438 T1071
**Samuel** Eva P0369
**Samuel J De Santo Assocs** O0414
**Samuels** Alec L0081
**Samuelson** Sten H3119 H3120 O0059 R0265
**Samuelson** Ulrik R0083
**Samyn** Philippe H0915
**Sanders** Catharine D0050
**Sanders** David C0685 C0857
**Sandler** Neal T0937
**Sandner** Gerhard C0509
**Sandon** Eric C1179
**Sandrock** Brian L0007
**Sandvoss Nartum [Projektgemeinschaft]** H2527
**Sang** Ron A0016
**Sangallo** Antonio da il Giovane C1029
**Sanger** Erwin H0959
**Sangiovanni** Raffaele H1523
**Sankey Javosky Werleman Guy** B0005
**Sansovino** Jacopo C0085
**Santini** Pier Carlo A0551 B0409 C0350 I0300 S0816
**Santos** Carlos Nelson Ferreira dos B0314
**Sapieha** Nicolas E0445
**Sarfati** Alain B0290 H2078 H2264 S0103
**Sargent** John Singer P0019
**Sargent** Peter S0793
**Sargent-Wooster** Ann A1799
**Sartogo** Francesco H2668
**Sartogo** Piero E0538 F0270 H0864 H2668 T0829
**Sartorelli** Guido R0127
**Sartoris** Alberto A0578 A1590
**Sasaki Assocs** B0138 G0202 P0109 S0889 S0891
**Sasarman** Gheorghe Y0001
**Sass** Manfred H0708
**Satijn** P [Architektenburo] R0002
**Sattler** Christoph T0785
**Saudi Arabia. Ministry of Hajj & Wakfs** M0210
**Sauer** Francois C0853
**Sauer** Rolf A0940
**Saunders Boston** C1175
**Saunders** Edward A0362 G0126
**Saunders James Design Ltd** S0557
**Saunders** Matthew A1582
**Saunders** W H & Son A1866 A1867 A1869 A1871
**Sauvage** Henri A0290 A0291
**Savage** N P H2226
**Savage** Peter A0374 A0375 A1482 H1172 H1173
**SAVE Britain's Heritage. Exhibitions** I0066 I0067 I0068
**SAVE Britain's Heritage** H0359 P0588
**Savi** Vittorio I0286
**Savidge** Rex B0569 B0711 C0915
**Saville** Richard A1389
**Savoie** Donato R0191
**Savov** Mikhail S0031
**Sawdy & Black** H0650
**Sawyer Jr** Edward B H1886
**Saxon** Richard G B0724 C1217
**Saxon** Richard A0763
**Sayar** Zeki M0044
**Scarfe** Nicolas P0066 V0133
**Scarfiotti** Gian Luigi I0273
**Scarlett Burkett Assocs** H2971
**Scarpa** Afra A0579
**Scarpa** Carlo A0580 A0581 A0582 A0583 A0584 A0585 H0878 M0402
**Scarpa** Tobia A0579
**SCAU** S0043
**Schach** Horst T0289
**Schachenmann & Berger** S0465
**Schader** Jacques C0472 H1764 H2951
**Schadlich** Christian A0476 A1092
**Schadow** Gerhard S0101
**Schaedel** Wilfried H2169
**Schaefers** Hans O0225
**Schafer Ferdinand [Architeckten Contor]** H2527
**Schafer** Ueli A0966 H2018
**Schafer** Werner F0038
**Schaffer** Daniel T0962
**Schaffrath** Fritz H2841
**Schaible** Michael O0545
**Schalhorn** Konrad H0950 H0951
**Scharabi** Mohamed H1600
**Scharle** P E0003
**Scharnberg** Carl C0193
**Scharoun** Hans A0456 A0931 L0269 L0270 L0271 L0272 L0273 L0274 L0275
**Scharr** Roland A0342
**Schattner** Karljosef C1086 C1087 C1088 C1089 C1090 C1091 C1092 C1093 C1122 P0417
**Schaublin** Rene A0125
**Schauder** W H2903
**Schauler** Gerhard D0072
**Schefter** Henry H1405
**Scheichenbauer** Mario S0339
**Scheichl** Ludwig A0034 A0035
**Schein** Ionel A0287 B0394
**Schellevis** J P0496
**Schemmp** Dieter G0174
**Schenk** Roland H0095 H0096
**Scheytt** Helmut H2247
**Schiavoni** Ugo S0815
**Schiedhelm** Manfred A0457
**Schiller** Barbara C0107
**Schiller** Russell S0374
**Schiller** Silvia de T0903
**Schindler** Hans-Dieter O0024
**Schindler** Rudolph M H0994
**Schindler** Walter H2950
**Schinkel** Karl Friedrich A0468 A0469 A0470 F0325 M0148 S0317
**Schinkel** Karl Friedrick P0043
**Schipor** Ioana S0533
**Schirmbeck** Egon I0182
**Schjetnan Garduno** Mario A0622 H2775
**Schlaffer** Gerald T0008
**Schlake** Otto M0222
**Schlapobersky Ptnrship** H1737 H1739
**Schlegel** Gerhard S0807
**Schless** Nancy Halverson A0758
**Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle** C1116 C1117 C1118
**Schleswig-Holstein. Landesbauverwaltung. Zentrale Planungsstelle** C1119
**Schlitz** Helmut C A0783
**Schlockermann** Martin H2584 S0269
**Schlogl** Robert S0099
**Schlosser** P Andres C0209
**Schlumberger** Eveline H1193 S0590
**Schlup** Max C0186
**Schmalscheidt** Hans H1803
**Schmersahl** Friedrich S0139 S0276

**Schmertz** Mildred F A1562 A1706 A1896 C0094 G0010 H0026 H2056 H3068 U0162
**Schmid** A C0515
**Schmid** Albert B0628
**Schmid** Dieter H0955 H1347
**Schmid** Klaus H2600
**Schmid Mehr Eckl [Planungsgruppe]** O0191
**Schmid** Peter A0946
**Schmidbauer** Gertraud O0224
**Schmidt** Claus M G0011
**Schmidt** Erhard I0112
**Schmidt** Gunter S0139 S0276
**Schmidt** Hans-Dieter H1661
**Schmidt** Hans A0436 U0247
**Schmidt** Hartwig T0791
**Schmidt** Klaus L0182
**Schmidt** Walter O0162
**Schmidt** W C0653 F0031 O0023
**Schmiedeknecht** Wulf H2580 H3179
**Schmieden** Heino H0011
**Schmitges** Horst H1379 S0193 S0593
**Schmitt** Roland F0231
**Schmitt-Siegel** Helmut M S0628
**Schmitz** Heinz M0003
**Schmock** Reinhard H1656 P0415
**Schmocker** Fritz H3142
**Schnaidt** Claude A1035
**Schnebli** Dolf A0718
**Schneck** Gunther Max M0227
**Schneider** A S0639
**Schneider-Esleben** Paul C0569 O0161
**Schneider-Manzell** Toni S0309
**Schneider-Wessling** Erich H0867
**Schneidratus** Werner D0025
**Schoch & Moller** H0817
**Schoenau** Greg H2202
**Schoeppe** Klaus M0087
**Schofield** J A T0364
**Schofield** John H1169
**Scholl** Manfred H2543 T0409
**Scholten** Henrik von H2172
**Scholz** Gordon T1006
**Scholzel** Dieter A0473 T0066
**Schonecker** Hanns O0196
**Schoner-Fedrigotti** Helmut H2566
**Schoner Noae Brandt** F0215
**Schonherr** Torben H1253
**Schools of Archre Council. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1046 A1047 C0899
**Schools of Archre Council** A0309 A1066 A1073 A1096 A1098
**Schopf** Brigitte S0428
**Schramm Pempelfort & Ptnrs** H2570 S0419
**Schrauwen** L G A B0200
**Schreml** Heiner T1329
**Schreyer** Hans-Werner H0690
**Schroder** C F C1140
**Schroder** Dietrich O0442
**Schroth** Johannes D0025
**Schubert** Erika H1336
**Schubert** Hans-Jurgen H1336
**Schuch** Janina S0102
**Schuchmann** H M0078
**Schuffelers** Paul R0002
**Schuhmacher** Paul O0285
**Schuiling** Dick H2759
**Schuit** P K van der P0212
**Schuler & Schuler-Witte** C0859 C0860 C0861 C0862 C0863 C0864 C0865 M0265 S0322
**Schuler** Ralf C0864
**Schulitz** Helmut C B0562 U0218
**Schuller** Robert H C0098
**Schulte-Sasse** Josef H3108
**Schultz-Brauns** Otto R0020
**Schultz-Brauns Troberg** R0017
**Schultz** Jon Kare S0261
**Schultz** Robert Weir A0407
**Schultze & Weaver** H0774
**Schulze-Fielitz** Eckhard H1955
**Schumacher** Martin A0993
**Schunck & Schuster-Pechtold** H0513
**Schunck** Eberhard S0077 S0221 S0222 S0223
**Schur** Susan E L0006 L0058 M0426
**Schurmann** Joachim H2543 T0409
**Schurmann** Margot H2543 T0409
**Schuster** Bernhard T0123
**Schuster** Helma I0112
**Schutt** Der H0839
**Schutz** Eike Jacob H3046
**Schuurmans** H A0020
**Schwab & Twitty** M0080
**Schwadel** Richard T0157
**Schwandt** Alfred A1693
**Schwanzer [Atelier]** A0203 B0021 C0520 E0070 E0071 F0024 F0030 H0449 M0228 M0281 M0397 M0534 O0026 O0183 O0184 O0185 S0591 U0016 U0141 W0028
**Schwanzer** Karl A0204 M0534 O0313
**Schwanzer** Martin M0236
**Schwarting** Michael F0270
**Schwartz** Marvin D F0447
**Schwarz & Gutmann** T0128
**Schwarz** Fritz A0125
**Schwarzer** Erwin A1675 O0589
**Schweiger** Hans Jochen F0087
**Schweighofer** Anton H0451
**Schweitzer Laage & Ptnr** H0467 H0517 H0520
**Schwerzmann** R B H2952
**Scobeltzine** Andre A1106
**Scott Brownrigg & Turner** B0856 B0857 B0858 C0518 C0519 M0300 S0381 S0778
**Scott** D B0486
**Scott** Gary C0820
**Scott** George A1516
**Scott** Ken H2377
**Scott** N Keith S0401
**Scott** Nancy M0181
**Scott** Sir George Gilbert C0079 C0262 C0311 H1151 O0296 R0029 R0031 R0059
**Scott** Sir Giles Gilbert A0408 C0080 E0044
**Scott Tallon Walker** B0101 C0577 F0037 F0090 O0247 O0248
**Scott** Thomas A1177
**Scottish Farm Bldgs Investigation Unit** F0168
**Scottish Special Housing Assocn. Archts Dept** A1843 P0391
**Scottish Special Housing Assocn** H3085 V0004
**Scrase** Philip H2865 H2866
**Scrivens** Stephen A1683 B0059 B0107 B0234 B0240 B0316 F0313 G0055 G0056 G0058 G0059 G0060 G0062
**Scruby** Brian E0303
**Scully** Vincent A0753 A0780 A0915 A1513 F0368
**Seah** M H Q0005
**Searle & Searle** G0110
**Searle** Cecilia G0110
**Searle** Colgate G0110
**Seasoltz** R Kevin M0127
**Sebestyen** Gyula B0538
**Sebire Allsopp Archts** H2512 H3178
**Seda** Anton I0255
**Sedak** I S0847
**Sedanaoui** Olivier H3003
**Sedlmayr** Janos C0357
**Seeger** Andrew H2363 H2364
**Seeling** Eberhard H0060 H0061 H0064 H0066
**Seely & Paget Ptnrship** C0063
**Seers** Dudley H2179
**Segal** George M0185
**Segal** Walter A0409 A1099 A1120 H1624
**Segvic** Neven A0885
**Seidel** Andrew M0012
**Seidel** Peter H3259
**Seidlein** Peter C von A0342 A0458 U0041
**Seidler** Harry H0908
**Seidler** Penelope H0908
**Seifert** Peter B0247 B0248 B0249 H1781
**Seifert** R & Ptnrs A1275 B0051 B0052 B0054 C1127 H0250 H0609 H2422 O0109 O0137 O0139 S0007 S0385 S0404 S0570 S0571
**Seifert** R & Ptrns B0053
**Seifert** Richard H0249 T0755
**Seiichi Mikami Archt & Assocs** H2676
**Seip** Helge H1923
**Sekers** David I0019
**Self** Peter T0542 T0543 T0728
**Seligman** Janet H1301
**Seligson Assocs** C0878
**Selvafolta** Ornella H2652 I0052
**SEMAH** M0250
**Semerani** Luciano A0515
**Semper** Gottfried A0137 A0471 A0472 A0473 A0474 A0475 A0476 A0477 O0579 T0066
**Sengupta** R H0340
**Senninger** W C0666
**Seow** E J A1300
**Sergeant** John H1860
**Sergeev** A A0865
**Sergent** Rene H1800
**Serneels** Willy T0647
**Sert Jackson & Assocs** G0202 L0056 M0421 U0160
**Sester** Marie Odile A1106
**Seton-Watts** Mary C0132
**Severati** Carlo U0245
**Severn** John H1148
**Sewell** David V0100
**SEYAS** F0111 H0424 O0347
**Seyler** Odile F0387
**Seymour** Mike H0497 L0046 L0229
**Shablya** V D0129
**Shane** Graham A0835
**Shane** Marvin O0491 S0568
**Shang Ku** G0022
**Shankland Cox Ptnrship** F0312
**Shankland** Graeme P0365
**Shanks Leighton Kennedy & Fitzgerald** T0413
**Shannon** Robert F H0663
**Shapiro** Bryan A1166
**Shapiro** Ellen R A0519
**Sharda** B K I0007
**Sharman** V A T1334
**Sharon** Eldar H2635 T0458
**Sharp** Dennis A0201 A0372 A0405 A0450 A0451 A0632 A0756 A0770 A0915 A1618 C0865 E0497 E0509 H2029 R0038
**Sharp** Derek S0524
**Sharp** Evelyn C0886
**Sharp** Tim A0721 B0129 H0611 H0721 U0156
**Shattuck Siewart & Assocs** O0387
**Shaver Ptnrship** S0131
**Shaw** C Y C0435
**Shaw** Gillian S1070
**Shaw** Ian A0333 A0373 A0665 A0666
**Shaw** J D N F0311
**Shaw** John F0302 H2234
**Shaw** Morrie C0190
**Shaw** R Norman C1097 H1122
**Shchuko** Vladimir Alekseevich A0866
**Shchusev** Aleksei Viktorovich A0860
**Sheail** John R0370
**Sheehan** Anne Maree A1235 H2734 P0284
**Sheehy** Jeanne B0851
**Sheffield** Anne F0264 H1327 H1329
**Sheffield Metropolitan District Council. Dept of Planning & Design** H2506
**Shelby** Lon R G0192
**Shelter** A1253 H2297
**Shelton** Tony T0681
**Shen Yadi** H2034
**Shenstone** William G0042
**Shephard** Andrew S0217
**Shepheard Epstein & Hunter** P0298
**Shepherd Design Group** P0002
**Shepherd** Edward H0312
**Shepherd** G T H0169
**Shepley Bulfinch Richardson & Abbott** G0202
**Shepley Rutan & Coolidge** L0311
**Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs** C0562
**Sherman** Sir Lou H3080
**Sherwood** Angus A1660
**Shibata Ko Assocs** P0622
**Shields** J K T0211
**Shiina** Masao A0824
**Shin Toki Archt & Assocs** H1576
**Shine** John B0496
**Shingu** Susumu W0103 W0106
**Shin'ichi Okada Archt & Assocs** E0110
**Shinohara** Kazuo A0609 A0610 H1574
**Shishtawi** Ahmed S M0470
**Shmidt** N S0829
**Shoard** Marion R0112
**Shoesmith** R C0270
**Shoolheifer & Burley** O0246
**Shore** Peter C0459 C0886 H2684
**Shore Tilbe Henschel & Irwin** O0200
**Shore Tilbe Henschel Irwin Peters** C0015 C1202 L0020 V0130
**Short** Vernon A0666
**Showerings Vine Products & Whiteways Ltd. Archts Dept** E0416
**Shozo Uchii Archt & Assocs** H0706
**Shyminov** E A0859
**Siame & Besson** H2253
**Sica** Paolo B0409
**Sidney Kaye Firmin Ptnrship** O0302
**Sidwell Holmes Cook Design Group** H0486
**Sidwell** Tony B0458 B0632 B0640
**Siebolds** Peter H3145 T0959
**Siegel** Ernst Richard O0313
**Sieger** Barbara H3241
**Sieger** Charles H3241
**Siegfried Wolske Peter Erler** S0114
**Siegler** Karl Georg T0022
**Siegrist** Hermann A0719
**Siembieda** William J T0356
**Siemens AG. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlangen** O0164
**Siemens. Zentrale Abteilung fur Bauten & Anlagen** C0037 C0764 C0765
**Siemers** Jorn H2896
**Sieverts** Thomas C0217
**Signorelli** Bruno A0516
**Siguret** Philippe H1073
**Siitonen** Tuomo B0204 C0522 C0524
**Siklos** Maria T0116
**Siladin** Branco H1366
**Silber** R Martin B0714
**Silcock** A H2226
**Silo** H1976
**Silva** Marco Antonio Coelho da C0647
**Silver** Nathan A1514
**Silvetti** Jorge A0194 A1473 H1815
**Sim** D C K S0497
**Simon** Cathy A0787
**Simon** Charles H1405
**Simonetti** Gian H0791 H0792
**Simonffy** Denes F0077
**Simons** Albert H1844
**Simons Design Services** I0174
**Simons** Harriet P H1844
**Simons** Laurence B H1926
**Simons** Tsafy C0796
**Simonsen** Thorkild S0017
**Simounet** Roland H1291 M0402
**Simpelaere** Werner de S0750
**Simpson & Brown** P0543
**Simpson** James A0301
**Simpson** M D S A0351
**Simpson** Roy U0014
**Sims** David H3003
**Sims** John C0927
**Sinatra** James B H1419
**Sinclair** Neil C1112
**Singapore. Public Works Dept. Archtl Division** S0237
**Singapore. Urban Redevelopment Authority** B0855
**Singelenberg** Herman U0128 U0129
**Singh** Gurdeep B0519
**Singleton** Dale T1021
**Singleton** H Raymond M0340
**Sinz** Dagmar A0263
**Siola** Uberto A1123
**Sippel Trubert** M0264
**Sir Alexander Gibb & Ptnrs** A0069 A0070
**Sir Frederick Snow & Ptnrs** E0303
**Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs** A0081 A0082 A0083 A0085 A0086 A0087
**Sir William Halcrow & Ptrns** A0084
**Siro** L E0013
**Sirotny** C H0674
**Sisa** Sami F0097
**Sisco Lubotsky Assocs** S0615
**SITE Inc** A0820 A0821 A0822 A0823 S0614
**Siza Vieira** Alvaro A1590
**Skaarup & Jespersen** U0134
**Skaarup** Preben T0403
**Skanes** Robert M M0101
**Skelcher** Christopher L0378
**Skidmore Owings & Merrill** A0078 A0824 B0116 B0117 B0413 B0846 B0847 F0113 H0112 H0528 H0560 H0828 L0057 L0317 O0416 O0554 R0084 T0933 T1294 U0140
**Skillpool** A1292
**Skinner** Francis H2452
**Skipwith** Peyton A1794
**Skoda** Rudolf H0011
**Skolimowski** Henryk A0827
**Skornia** Werner H2898 M0263
**Skov** Finn C0399
**Skoyles** E R B0586 C0637 Q0013
**Skude** Flemming A1595
**Slachta** Stefan H0674
**Slack** John H0985
**Slade** H Gordon H1111
**Slapeta** Lubomir E0426
**Slapeta** Vladimir A0230 E0426
**Slater** Norman A0227 H2203
**SLC Energy Group** E0250
**Slee** John L0321
**Sleeswijk** C Wegener C0291
**Slepoy** Hugo Enrique H1943
**Slesin** Suzanne H2216
**Slokoski** Vasil H0382
**Slough Estates Ltd** B0621 B0798
**SLS Environetics** B0023 B0095 B0096 O0477
**Slutzky** Robert A0228 A1486
**Small** B X A0680
**Small** Glenn H2219
**Small** Gordon T0150
**Small** Olin A1410
**Small Pettit & Baillon** T0150
**Smart** Gerald L0109
**Smirke** Sir Robert Q0016
**Smirke** Sydney H1063
**Smit** Jan A1279
**Smith & Way** T0072
**Smith** Alan H2330
**Smith** Allan W F0316
**Smith** Anthony F0240
**Smith Barrett & Assocs** C0995
**Smith** Brian T0163
**Smith** C Ray M0535 O0542
**Smith Carter Searle** A1667
**Smith** David O0144
**Smith** Eden L0278
**Smith** Francis of Warwick H1128
**Smith** Fred S0311
**Smith** Gillian H1671
**Smith** K A C1036
**Smith** Kathryn A0852
**Smith** Lance C1157 H1733
**Smith** Maxwell H1755
**Smith** Paul Bryan P0609
**Smith** Peter F A1034 A1425
**Smith** Peter R T0338
**Smith** Peter C0104 C0105 C0106
**Smith** Thomas Gordon H0868
**Smith** W H & Son Ltd S0497
**Smouts** Henri C0018 C0019
**Smutny** Georg U0141
**Snadden** R M E0416
**Snarr** D Neil H2607
**Sneek. Dienst Gemeentewerken** H1642

**Snieder Duyvedak & Bakker** H0328
**Snob Estudio** H0740
**Snodgrass** Percy A1410
**Snoek** Henk P0156
**Snozzi** Luigi H1770
**Soane** Sir John A0410 G0045 H1099 H1126 H1191
**Sobin** Harris A0276
**Sobkowich** Victor R0260 R0261
**Soc for Archre. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1161
**Soc for the Preservation of New England Antiquities & Assocn for Preservation Technology. Conferences lectures & meetings** M0193
**Soc for the Protection of Ancient Bldgs. Wind & Watermill Secn** P0589
**Soc of Archtl & Associated Technicians. Buildings** S0657
**Soc of Archtl & Associated Technicians. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1045
**Soc of Archtl & Associated Technicians** A1044 D0157
**Soc of Chief Archts of Local Authorities. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0647 E0220
**Sociedad Central de Arquitectos [Argentina]. Buildings** L0320
**Socrates** George A1816 B0773 L0246 S0697
**Soderland** Jan A1600
**Soderlund & Valovirta** S0017 U0043
**Soderlund** Jan T0873
**Soderstrom** Dave D0041
**Sodha** M S R0323
**Soh Hiap-Chin** H3099
**Soh Hiap Chin** L0261
**Sohm** Philip L H0318
**Sokolov** V N R0087
**Sola-Morales Rubio** Ignacio de H0600 S0713
**Soldner** K W H2906
**Soler** Francois C0617
**Soleri** Paolo A0825 A0826 A0827 A0828 A0829 A1632 T0157
**Solheim** Nils Peter S0177
**Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council. Dept of Technical Services** B0238
**Solla** Pertti H0742
**Solomko** A L0216
**Solomon** Daniel A0937 B0153 B0154 H0867 R0202 S0185
**Solon Housing Assocn. Solon Lambeth** H3075
**Solov'eva** N S0855 T0169 T0634
**Soloviev** Yuri D0062
**Soltynski** Roman S0245
**Somers** Marc H1019
**Somerset County Council. County Archts Dept** C0517
**Somerville** Judith G0171
**Sommer** Degenhard B0029
**Sondergaard** Steffen M C0957
**Sone** K & Assocs O0264
**Song Maiyi** A0123
**Song Ming** R0061
**SOPHA** H1290
**SOPRA** C0614 H2257
**Soragni** Ugo H1198
**Sordo Madaleno** Juan H0785 H0786
**Sorensen** Jorn Ole H2067 S0017
**Sorensen** Tove Bredahl P0076
**Soria Badia** Enric A1590
**Soriano** Rafael A0830
**Sorkin** Michael A0775
**Soro** Francesco H0670
**Soto Abarca** Luis C0209
**Sottsass** Ettore A0587
**Soucy** Claude I0127
**South London Consortium** C0807
**South West Thames Regional Health Authority** H0550
**Southampton City Council. City Archts Dept** L0305 L0306
**Southern** J R H0130
**Southwark** London borough. Archts Dept H2461
**Sowry** Les T0755
**Soyer Nash** Emilio H0895
**Space Design Group** O0363
**Space Planning Services Ltd** O0115
**Spadolini** Pierluigi A1844 C1029 P0316
**Sparks** Les C1157
**Sparrow** Aileen H0490
**Spastic Soc. Development Dept** H0086
**Speaight** Anthony A1273
**Spear** Laurinda A0723
**Speck** Lawrence W A1030
**Speek** Hans H3122
**Speer** Albert A0478 A0479
**Speerplan & Koshak** T1038
**Speidel** Max B0245 B0246
**Spence & Webster** A0411
**Spence** Keith O0576 T1223 T1225
**Spence** Nigel P0264
**Spence** Sir Basil A0371 P0119
**Spencer** A H S0358
**Spencley** John D E0197
**Sperling** Thomas M0366
**Spicka** Pavol S0757
**Spiegel** Dietmar H2332
**Spiegel** Herman A0274
**Spiegel** Sibille H2332
**Spiek** B A1423
**Spielrein** S L0028 L0227
**Spiler Stumpe & Fuhlrott [Architekturburo]** B0090
**Spinetta** Dominique C1021
**Spinu** Radu L0319
**Spivack** Mayer D0111
**Spoerry** Francois A0292
**Spooner** D C C0836
**Sporre** Dennis J F0309
**Sportes** Ronald-Cecil O0071 O0481
**Sports Council. Technical Unit for Sport** S0746 S0795 S0796
**Sports Council** C1032
**Spouse** D T0140
**Sprachman** Mandel C0375
**Sprague** Joseph G H0635
**Sprague** Joseph H0109
**Sprague** Paul E B0514
**Spring** Bernard P L0055
**Spring** Martin A0036 A1867 A1882 B0055 B0446 B0659 C0854 E0211 E0223 E0226 E0237 F0069 H0436 H0683 H0921 H1970 H2208 H2433 H2475 H2718 H2772 H2991 L0225 M0097 O0084 P0378 R0122 R0131 S0315 S0381 S0393 S0746 T0070 T0072 T0073 U0034
**Sproule** John C0150
**Spyer** Geoffrey R0161
**Staal** J G A0633
**Staber** Johann I0255
**Stadler** Christine S0309
**STAFF** H1938 O0444
**Stafford** Frederick C0946 C0947 I0014
**Stafford** James A0783 W0056 W0057 W0059
**Stahl** Fred I A0003
**Staig** Frank T0207
**Stainburn** I R H1645 H3228
**Stallknecht** Wilfried R0163
**Stam** Mart A0640
**Stamm** Gunther A0634 A0635
**Stamm** Walter H2016
**Stamp** Gavin A0320 A0377 A0408 B0419 C0317 T0419 T0421
**Stamper** J E M0303
**Stancheva** Dina C0648
**Stancliffe** Martin H1105 H1107 H1108
**Standen** David A1311
**Standing Conference of Nat & University Libraries. Awards & prizes** L0332
**Stanghellini** Stefano P0450
**Stanley** Christopher B0571
**Stanley** E W C0556 P0249 T0099
**Stanley** John B0569
**Stanley Tigerman & Assocs** C0005 C0006 C0007 H1481 H1845 H3207 L0290 L0291 L0292 O0503 O0535 O0536 S0584
**Stansfield** Kathy L0069 L0191 P0395 T0595
**Stansfield-Smith** C H2501 L0306 P0248 S0210
**Stanton** Ric A0984 A0992 T0292
**Stappmann** Hein B0092 S0597
**Stara** Mario H1457 S0438
**Starha** Fritz R0257
**Starke** Barry W G0111
**Starkin** Ivan O0137
**Starodubov** M I R0087
**Starr** Leopold M0229
**Starr** Madeleine A1044
**Starr** S Frederick U0246
**Stasiowski** Frank A C0779
**Staub** Helmut B0004
**Stauch Vorster & Ptnrs** B0795 O0321
**Steblea** Stefan H0416 H0805
**Stechesen Frederickson Katz** H0918
**Stedila Design Inc** S0605
**Steel** Bob A1235
**Steele & Bos** H0867 H0868
**Steele** Alan A1677 M0559
**Steen** Frank B0263
**Steenkist & Vedder [Architectenbureau]** S0175
**Steensen** Peter H0197
**Steffann** Emil A0459 M0139
**Steffelaar** Aart C0712
**Steffian Bradley Assocs** C1007
**Steger** Dieter T0449
**Steidle & Ptnr** H0703 H2527
**Steidle** Otto S0113
**Steiger Ptnr AG** E0257
**Stein** Manfred H1959
**Stein** Ruth A1693
**Steinberg** Florian H3108 H3145 T0959
**Steinberg** Saul A1790
**Steinbruchel** Franz P0324
**Steiner** Frank T0697
**Steiner** Frederick T0373
**Steiner** Rudolf A0720
**Steinfeld** Edward A1007 A1015 B0190 D0101
**Steinmann** Martin C0724 R0033
**Stella** Franco A0515 H2523
**Stelljes** Dierk B0089 C0336 C0665
**Stemp** Alan D B0073
**Stempel** Birgit H1046
**Sten Samuelson Arkitektkontor AB** T0466 T0467
**Stephen** Douglas H0090
**Stephen Gardiner Archts** C0196 C0197
**Stephen Gardiner Assocs** C0195
**Stephens** David C1161
**Stephens** Suzanne A0345 A1684 B0278 E0328 H0099 H0281 H0284 H0285 H3278 M0145 O0506 O0508 S0457 S0484 S0896
**Stephensen** Hakon C0476
**Stephensen** Peter L S0145
**Stephenson & Turner** E0069
**Stephenson Assocs** A0493 B0102 E0339 O0244 O0245
**Stephenson** John B0688 B0689 B0690 B0691 B0692 B0693 B0694 B0695 B0696 B0710
**Stephenson** Sam A0493
**Stepinski** Zygmunt P0262 T0504
**Stern** Robert A M A0831 A1619 H1383 U0234
**Sternecker** Otto M0229
**Sterre** Piet van der C0292
**Steuart** George H1099
**Stevas** Norman St John L0263
**Steven J Leach Jr & Assocs** I0253
**Stevens** Anthony A1677
**Stevens** James A0413
**Stevens** Ted A0991 A1081 C0681 P0272 T0322 W0166
**Stevenson** J J H1303
**Steward** W Cecil A1327
**Stewart** Bernard F0176
**Stewart Daniel Hoban Assocs** P0610 P0611
**Stewart** David A0595
**Stewart** D W0006
**Stewart** Ian A1674
**Stewart** John G0087 L0208
**Stewart** Roy T0295
**Steyn & Potgieter** H1738
**Stichting Architecten Research. Exhibitions** H2190
**Stichting Architecten Research** D0189 H2802 H2810
**Stichting Moderne Architectuur Friesland** D0188
**Stickar** Yves H3144
**Stieff** Hans Georg S0522
**Stieg** Robert Maria C1094
**Stieldorf [Planungsgruppe]** T0437
**Stilgoe** John R C0115
**Stillman & Eastwick-Field** H0088
**Stillman & Eastwick Field** H2473
**Stillman & Eastwick-Field** W0159
**Stillman** Damie C0260
**Stillman** John G0213 S0943
**Stinco** Antoine F0127
**Stintzing** Rodel H3134
**Stiny** G V0127 V0128
**Stirling** James A0414 A0415 A0416 A0417 C0135 E0538 M0368 T0829
**Stobbs** Gordon C1058
**Stocker** E E0156
**Stockli** Josef H3140
**Stockli** Petr Paul R0236
**Stoddard** Richard T0160
**Stodte** Carsten M0304
**Stoikov** Zhelyazko P0308
**Stoklas** Karlheinz H0193
**Stoll** W S0227
**Stolpa** Hans T0772
**Stolte** Theodore H0599
**Stoltz** Inge H3120
**Stolz** Inge H3119
**Stone** Alan Reynolds A1758
**Stone** David C0777
**Stone** Edward Durell A0832 A0833 A1716 A1829
**Stone** Gregory A1273
**Stone** May N P0239
**Stonehouse** Roger H3173
**Stoney** O R A I0152
**Stoob** Heinz T0621
**Storch** Hinrich S0226
**Storey** Ted T1352
**Storm** Michael E0375
**Stormer** Jan C0551
**Storstockholms Lokaltrafik. Arkitektkontor** R0083
**Stott** Martin T0987
**Stotz** Charles Morse F0348 T1251
**Stout** A [Architectenbureau] H2813
**Stout & Litchfield** H1316 H1321 H1322 H1323 H1328
**Stout** Bryan C0944
**Stovin-Bradford** Frank H1819
**Stoyanov** Borislav H0382
**Strachan** Alan T0891
**Strassenmeier** Werner H2524
**Strathaus** Ulrike Jehle-Schulte H3144
**Stratmann** Mechtild H2518
**Strauss** Irma A0382
**Strauven** Francis A0206 L0310
**Strcula** Jan H0674
**Strebelle** Claude C0747
**Strecker** Bernhard H2895
**Streeter** Donald F0250 F0251 F0252 L0385 L0386
**Streif oHG** E0427
**Strickner** E H0690
**Striffler** Helmut O0178 O0517
**Stringer** George A1270 A1271
**Strizewski** Hans T0443
**Strobech** Kristian A1586
**Strobel** Otmar P0314
**Strong** Ian T0988
**Strong** Judith C0738
**Strong** Roy G0001
**Stroobandt** Pascal H0880
**Strop** Wolfgang S0505
**Stroud** Dorothy G0045
**Stroud Nullis & Ptnrs** O0490
**Strowgler** Kenneth C0674
**Strubbe** John A W0070 W0080
**Strutt** Jim A0945
**Stuart** Elizabeth F0443
**Stuart** James A0418 G0045 H1163
**Stubbings** Patrick U0112
**Stubbins** Hugh S0484
**Stubbs** Ken C0416
**Stuby** Flore H1414
**Stucheli Huggenberger Stucheli** O0309
**Studio Acquamarina** H1462
**Studio di Architettura** H0868
**Studio Zziggurat** M0090
**Stull Assocs** C0731 C0732 O0533 S0053 S0092
**Stumes** Paul T0210
**Stumpf** Werner H0098
**Sturrock** Neil H2919
**Stursa** Jiri O0053
**Stutz** Peter A0719 C0580
**Stuurman [Architectenbureau]** T0392
**Style** Kate C0685
**Stynen** Herman A0215
**Suarez** Isidro C0475
**Subramanian** N B0783
**Suddards** Roger W T0849
**Sudjic** Deyan A0105 A0116 A1087 A1750 B0414 B0455 C0120 C0561 C0680 C0788 E0576 G0183 H0625 H2216 H2421 H2512 H2626 I0068 I0208 L0196 M0347 M0375 M0387 M0513 O0090 O0095 O0220 O0222 P0228 P0406 R0030 R0057 W0037
**Sue** Eric S0094
**Suensons Tegnestue A/S** H1409
**Suffolk Bldg Preservation Trust** H2515
**Suffolk Coastal District Council. Planning Dept** C1197
**Suffolk County Council. County Archts Dept** B0561 H0089 S0219 S0220
**Sugden** Derek C1041
**Sugimoto** Toshimasa A0468
**Suhonen** Pekka A0892 A0893
**Suidman** Ieneke H0018
**Sulke** Erich F0103
**Sullivan** Louis M0365
**Sulm** A H0328
**Summerfield** Marcus C0846
**Summers** Gene H0774
**Summerson** Henry L0276
**Summerson** Sir John A0913 A0938
**Sumner** Haywood C0275
**Sumner Schein** S0481
**Sumpter** John H1120
**Sun Hung Kai Engineering Ltd** H2609
**Sundberg** Bo H2940
**Sundell** Yngve E0398
**Sunder Plassmann [Planungsgruppe]** S0267
**Sunderland Borough Council. Dept of Archre** C1112
**Sundermann** Manfred A0459
**Sundman** Mikael C1145
**Sundquist** James K A1791
**Sunlight** Joseph A0419
**Superstudio** A0587 F0128
**Surgey** E H C0566 L0231
**Surman** Martyn R0307
**Surrey County Council. County Archts Dept** A1740
**Sussmilch** Heinz H1360
**Suter & Suter AG** C0875 H0618 P0595 P0614
**Suter & Suter** O0343
**Sutour** J R0001
**Sutton** Denys S0297
**Suyama** Yoshiyuki T0186
**Suzdal'tseva** Alexandra C0833
**Suzuki** Makoto T0019
**Svendsen** Sven Erik H2818
**Svenska Bostaders Arkitektkontor** M0323
**Svensson** Ole T1109
**Sviluppo Tecnica** A0420
**Swaelmen** Louis van der A0215
**Swaffield** Sir James T0557
**Swain** Henry S0788
**Swallow** Jon H1430
**Swan Railley Paterson** H1607
**Swann** Wim H0105

**Swebach-Desfontaines** Jean-Francois-Joseph C0122
**Sweeney** John A H M0542
**Sweett** Cyril B0423 Q0018
**Swift** B J B0470
**Swift** John B0471
**Swinkels** Cees H2798
**Swisher** Donald T0044
**Switzer Group** O0546
**Syagga** P M H2758
**Sybesma** T0981
**Sykes** Christopher F0297
**Sykes** Majorie M0153
**Sykes** Marjorie S1041
**Sykes** Meredith L0208
**Sykora** Miloslav B0033 M0156
**Symes** Martin C0937 C0938 C0945 C0948
**Symons** Jean C0674
**Syring** Lothar H0531
**Syrkus** Helena A1405
**Szabo** Ivan H0704
**Szabo** T T0188 T0211
**Szalatkay** I E0003
**Szathmary** Gezane M0412
**Szedenik** Rudolf H1958
**Szekely** Pierre H1051
**Szikra** Andras F0077
**Szmigielski Katten Assocs** A0075

**Tacet** Daniel H0235
**Tack** C H B0764
**Tadao Ando Archt & Assocs** H1580 H1582 H1583 S0440
**Tadic** Branko M0147
**Taft Assocs** C1152 T1294
**Tafuri** Manfredo A0498 A0506 A0559 A0590 A0591 A0592 A1450
**Taggart** Brian I0026
**Taggart** Paulett H3291
**Taieb** S C0226 H2274
**Taillibert** Roger B0222 H0235 I0256 S0752 S0762
**Tait** A A G0040
**Tait** Andrew H1926 H3084
**Tajan** Daniel S0071
**Takashi Sugiyama Archt & Assocs** R0174
**Takashina** Shuji A1060
**Takasuga** Susumu T0020
**Takenaka Komuten Co Ltd** H0262 M0237 M0308 M0309 T0021
**Takeyama** Minoru E0555
**Talbot** M J C1197
**Talbot** Michael B0728
**Talbot** Mike L0348
**Taller de Arquitectura** A0694 H1745 H3104 M0163 S0719
**Tamanyan** Aleksandr A0868
**Tamura** G T C0435
**Tan** Abby C0464 P0305
**Tan** Concepcion T0269
**Tan Teck Min** H2177
**Tanca** Piero G A1089
**Tandy** Cliff F0003 F0016 F0017
**Tange** Kenzo A0599 A0611 A0722 A1505
**Tanghe** Jan B0214 H1014
**Tangneux** Marie-Christine H2285
**Taniguchi Takamiya & Assocs** H1584
**Taniguchi** Yoshiro H1584
**Tanner** Howard C0454
**Tao Ho** A0486 A1698 A1699
**Taoho Design Archts & Designers** A0486 A1699 S0166
**Taos [Archts]** H0099
**Tapley** Charles T1294
**Tapner** Vic A0022 A0131 A0309 A1066 A1188 A1192 B0599 B0604 H0304 H2066 H2120 P0530 P0563 T1173
**Taralon** Jean C0075 H1074
**Tarrago** Salvador A0701
**Tarrus** Joan C0071
**Tart** Spencer C0956
**Tassi** Tullio F0360
**Tate** Bob M0339
**Tattermusch** Eckehard C0691
**Tatton-Brown** William A1527 H0490
**Tauber** P H [Architectenbureau] C1239 H2801 P0320 T0388 T0389
**Tauber** P H T0388
**Taucher** Gunnar B0398
**Taupin** Jean-Louis P0367
**Taut** Bruno A0480 A0481 A0482 U0247
**Tavas** Memet H2568
**Taverne** Ed A1618 T0857
**Tavernor** Robert A0498
**Tay Kheng Soon** S0633
**Taylor** Arthur R C0478
**Taylor** D E F0075
**Taylor** Derek W0107
**Taylor** James Knox C1074
**Taylor** Jeremy C0486 O0137
**Taylor** John Stephen F0319 F0320
**Taylor** Liz M0431
**Taylor** Nicholas P0618
**Taylor** Philip E0393
**Taylor** R G A0057 A0060
**Taylor** R Sinclair I0204
**Taylor** Richard A0954 H0425
**Taylor Young & Ptnrs** B0837
**TD3** D0042
**Teale** A R S0089
**Team 4** H1305 H1325
**Technische Universitat Wien. Education** A1101
**Ted Levy Benjamin & Ptnrs** H2440
**Tedeschi** Enrico A0197 H1403
**Teggin** Harry H1070 H1071 H1091
**Tegner** Henry F0322
**Teh Kem Jin** D0131
**Teignbridge District Council. Directorate for Technical Services** H2374 H2375
**Tekeli** Dogan F0097
**Telford Development Corp** C1157 H2969
**Telje** Are H0104
**Telje Torp & Aasen** H2049 H2932 O0288
**Temme** F A T0390
**Tengboms Arkitektkontor** O0335
**Tennessee Valley Authority. Design Branch** O0267
**Tenten** Horst H0518
**Tenter** Jochen J0010 T0463
**Tentori** Francesco H0965
**Teodori** Maria Adele D0059
**Terasvirta** Einari F0022
**Terpstra** Rienk A0633
**Terragni** Giuseppe A0590 A0591 A0592 O0294
**Terrosi** Mario E0428
**Terry** Quinlan A1411
**Tesar** Heinz A0205 H1009
**Tessenow** Heinrich H0872
**Tessier** J H0058 O0073 S0147
**Testa** Carlo E0026
**Testa** Clorindo B0013 H0232
**Teyssot** Georges A1583
**Tezenas** Christian C0226 N0018
**TFP Archts** A0421 H0078 S0109 S0202
**Thake** Stephen H0658
**Thakurdesai** S H3158
**Thallon** Rob H3263
**Thaxton** Brian H0269
**The Archts Collaborative** C0041 O0267 O0362 O0363 O0364 S0054 S0055
**The Surveyors Collaborative** S1052
**Theil** Hans Wolfram S0231
**Theimer** Ivan F0134
**Thelander Nelson & Assocs** O0397
**Thelot** Pierre C0851
**Thermes** Laura E0540 I0290 I0291 T0829
**Thibaud** J-L H1408
**Thiede** Gerhard H0506
**Thierig** Jorg M0222
**Thijssen** A P H2790
**Thimel** Hartmut T0522
**Thirties Soc** P0590
**Thom Ptnrship** C0015 O0042 T0081 Z0001 Z0002
**Thom** Ron J C0493 T0081
**Thomas & Denzinger** B0136
**Thomas** Bradford T0878
**Thomas** Bronwyn H0154
**Thomas** David St John R0016
**Thomas** F C1176
**Thomas** Frederick C0080
**Thomas** Graham Stuart G0088
**Thomas** Margaret A P0649
**Thomas** Michael P0517
**Thompson** Adrian C0311
**Thompson** Alan K0003
**Thompson** Benjamin C1010
**Thompson Berwick Pratt & Ptnrs** E0074 V0131
**Thompson** Brian C0785
**Thompson** Carl C1098
**Thompson** Derek I0089
**Thompson** Garry M0339
**Thompson** Gerry G0074
**Thompson Hancock Witte & Assocs** O0354
**Thompson** J W E0393
**Thompson** Jim P0517
**Thompson** Nicholas T0136
**Thompson** Roger H0246 H2438
**Thompson Spencer Ptnrship** H2407
**Thompson Ventulett & Stainback** C0877 M0327 O0350 S0841
**Thomsen** Axel T1347
**Thomsen** Ole Ramsgaard S0017
**Thomson** Neil A1006 A1014
**Thomson** W S0195
**Thoomes** W H1641
**Thorenfeldt** Ragnhild H2762 H2763 H2822
**Thorenfeldt** Truls H2762 H2763 H2822
**Thorenz** R H2911
**Thorhauer** Hermann M0231
**Thorissen** Ludwig B0092 S0597
**Thorne** Martha C0887
**Thorne** Ross T0077
**Thorne** Victor K0019
**Thornley** Roy T0415 T0416 T0417
**Thornton** Anthony A0148
**Thornton** Denis C0063
**Thornton le Beans Soc** T0336
**Thornton** Peter H1143
**Thornton** William H1105 H1106
**Thorpe** Stephen H0086
**Thorpe** T H & Ptnrs B0232 S0036
**Thoryk** Paul H2006
**Threlfall** Malcolm O0266
**Threshold Archts** H3263
**Thual Marange** B0860 H0848
**Thurgood** James A1149 A1199 A1200 A1201 A1202 A1203 A1221 A1224
**Thurlow** David H0658 H0667 H0668 H0924 H2366
**Thurman** Christa C M M0423
**Thurston** Bryan Cyril C0997
**Thygesen** Thyge H0868
**Tiedemann** Volker von H2762
**Tiefenbacher** W H1359
**Tieman** Henk A0032
**Tietz** S B A0181
**Tietze** Barbara A1041 T1118
**Tiffany** Louis Comfort I0249
**Tiffen** C E M0471
**Tigerman** Stanley A0729 A0834 L0291 O0501 O0502 U0223
**Tighe** Chris H2141 P0401
**Tihany** Adam D C1137 C1138
**Tikhchev** Rumen H0394
**Tikhinov** Vladimir S U0245
**Tillai** Erno H2073
**Timber Research & Development Assocn** T0236
**Timlin** P A C1151
**Timmer** Ole Bjorn A1586
**Timmers** J J M C0288
**Timo & Tuomo Suomalainen** C0366
**Timo Penttila [Arkkitehtuuritoimisto]** S0653
**Timo Penttila [Arkkitektuuritoimisto]** E0042
**Timothy Seow & Ptnrs** P0101
**Tindall** Frank H0306
**Tindall** Gillian T1206
**Tindall** Mary H0306
**Tinhofer** Bruno W0029
**Tinz** Bernhard D0072
**Tipler** D C I0086
**Tippetts Abbett McCarthy Stratton** A0067
**Tipping** H Avray G0037 H1158
**Tips** Walter T0283
**Tirado** Julio H3051
**Tischer** Winfried S0230
**Tise** Stephen S0581
**Tishler** William H H1785
**Tishler** William F0169
**Tissier** Dominique D0104
**Titterington** David T0681
**Tjensvollteamet** H2823
**TMP Assocs** O0235
**Tod** Stewart C0065
**Tod Williams & Assocs** O0506
**Todaro** Benedetto O0511
**Todd** John A0966
**Todeschini** Giuliano H2457
**Toker** Franklin K B H0286
**Tollemache & Cobbold Ltd. Archts Dept** I0179 I0180
**Tollman** Ted H1665 T0150
**Tom Lee Ltd** B0184
**Tomassi** Francesco M0269
**Tombazis** Alexandros N C0506
**Tombs Amisano & Wells** H0836
**Tominaga** Yuzuru M0317
**Tomlin** Maurice H1143
**Tomlinson** G G S0197
**Tonev** Lubene M0129
**Tonon** Benedict H0735
**Tonon** Benedikt H1356
**Toomath Wilson Irvine & Anderson** G0200
**Topp** Lars Henrik H2172
**Topuridze** R B0301
**Tord** Luis Enrique C0599
**Tordoff** Derek S0991
**Tormod** Mats A0393
**Toro** Arturo H0082
**Torp** Fredrik A S H0104
**Torre** Susana O0501 O0502 R0353
**Torres** Ramon A0627
**Torres de Arauz** Reina M0353
**Torretta** Giovanni H1562
**Torrigiano** Pietro M0182
**Toschi** Livio T0834
**Toso** Renato H1528
**Toteva** Krasimira H0393
**Tovey** Alan C0815 C0816
**Towle** R B R0040
**Town & Country Planning Assocn. Conferences lectures & meetings** A0105 A0992 E0187 E0366 L0114 T0292
**Town & Country Planning Assocn. Energy Working Group** E0204
**Town & Country Planning Assocn. Policy** A0038 A0113 T0551
**Town & Country Planning Assocn** T0536 T0717 T0892 T0896 T0898 T0904
**Town** Peter A0491
**Townend** Alan D A0067
**Townroe** Peter T0891
**Townsend** David I0263
**Townsend** Joyce Eleanor A0422
**Toyokazu Watanabe Archt & Assocs** H1575
**Toyoo Ito & URBOT** H0780
**Tracey Brunstrom Ewing Warnecke** N0007
**Trachsler** Walter I0235
**Tracie** Carl J H1029
**Trajtenberg** Teresa H1944
**Travi** Elisa Mariani I0021
**Travi** Leonardo I0021
**Travisano** Fred B0278
**Traynor** Edward H2100
**Treeck** Martin S van H2272
**Treffers & Polgar [Architecten- & Ingenieursbureau]** H2800 H3200
**Treffers** Tineke P0628
**Trefogli** Miguel H0655
**Treib** Marc M0350
**Treister** Kenneth S0476
**Tremain** Allan H0773
**Tremain** Anita H0773
**Trenbath** V A H2513
**Trenbath** W R H2513
**Trench** J T H1197
**Trench** Peter B0516
**Trenton. Dept of Planning & Development** B0278
**Tresoldi** Ambrogio H1455 H1537 H1549
**Treuttel** Jean-Jacques P0511
**Trevor Dannatt & Ptnrs** C0874 H2234 H2869
**Triad Intl** C0465
**Triad** H2681 S0431
**Trickey** Geoffrey H2100
**Trillhose** Georg A1695
**Trint** P & U M0409
**Tripe & Wakeham Ptnrship** S0391
**Troberg** Stefan R0020
**Troelsgard** Eduard C1143
**Troll** Annegret H2563 S0277
**Troll** Magnus Maria H2563 S0277
**Tronconi** Oliviero A1093
**Trotter** Daniel F0427
**Trouvelot** Jean C0282
**Trowell** Jonathan A1778
**Truex** Van Day D0082
**Truman** Charles C0122
**Trumble** Francis C0048
**Tsa Chia-teh** H2682
**Tsao** Mai T0044
**Tsapenko** Mikhail Pavlovich A0222
**Tschumi** Bernard A0835 E0471
**Tsukada** Mamoru A1701
**Tsveteva** Tsvatana P0093
**Tucker** Jack R C1153
**Tucker** S N B0508
**Tufts** Thomas Clark M0076
**Tulloch** John B0475 B0670 C0459 C0462 E0212 F0435 H0294 H1935 H2705 H3024 O0055 O0057 O0302 P0225 P0373 T0993
**Tullock** John H2118
**Tunley** Wayland H2481 H2482
**Tuppen** John T0887
**Turenne** R G R0284
**Turkey. Ministry of Public Works** S0181
**Turnbull** Douglas C0056
**Turnbull** Simon O0585
**Turnbull** William B0159 U0199
**Turnbull Jr** William H1851
**Turner** James G0041
**Turner** Jeremy C0405
**Turner** John F C A0423 H2084 H3218
**Turner** Judith A0177
**Turner** Richard G0173
**Turner** Tim H1258
**Turnock** David T1336
**Turpin Contracts Ltd** E0338
**Turrall-Clarke** R T F T0275
**Tuscher** Dieter S0099
**Tusquets** Oscar H1746
**Tusquets Guillen** Oscar A0703 H3103
**Twasaki** Kenichi T0021
**Twist & Whitley** L0332 P0310 S0213
**Tyack** Geoffrey H1136
**Tye** Alan H0868
**Tyler** David T0337
**Tyndale-Biscoe** Charles L0374
**Tyndall Hogan Hurley** C0328
**Tyrrell** C Gordon G0118
**Tyrwhitt** Jaqueline R0232

**U-Bahn [Architektengruppe]** R0060
**Uddenberg** Eva R0235
**Udsen** Bertel S0017
**Udsen** Vibe S0017
**Ueda** Kenjiro M0487
**Ugurlu** Faruk Yalcin A1042
**Uhl** Johannes C0862 H2535
**Uhl** Ottokar H2195
**Uhlig** Gunther T0760
**Ullmann** Gerhard A0895 H1656 L0271 L0275 P0415

**Ullrich** Dieter S0222 S0223
**Ulsmann** Lothar S0259
**Uluhogian** Haig A1590
**Underwood** Gilbert S P0325
**Underwood** Jim H2511
**Unelius** Kari B0398
**Ungers** Oswald Mathias A1590
**Ungers** Oswald Matthias A0460 A0461 E0052 H0736 H1344 H1960 H2537 H2544 L0221 M0367 T0584
**Ungewitter** Fritz H2526
**UNICO Ltd** O0421
**Union International des Architectes. Conferences lectures & meetings** C0906
**Union Internationale des Architectes. Competitions** A1100
**Union Internationale des Architectes. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1558 A1559 A1561 A1562 A1563
**Union Internationale des Architects. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1564
**Union Nationale des Syndicats Francais d'Architectes. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1534
**Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture 4** A1061
**Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture 9** A1062
**Unite Pedagogique d'Architecture de Lille** A1056
**United Kingdom Housing Assocn** H3075
**Universita degli Studi di Milano. Facolta di Architettura. Education** A1121
**Universita degli Studi di Napoli. Facolta di Architettura. Education** A1122 A1123
**Universita degli Studi di Palermo. Facolta di Architettura. Education** A1122 A1127
**Universita degli Studi di Roma. Facolta di Architettura. Education** A1125 A1126
**Universitat Koln. Staatshochbauamt** C0568
**Universitat Stuttgart. Institut for Baukonstruktion & Entwerfen** A1120
**University College** Dublin. School of Archre. Housing Research Unit A0363
**University of Bath. School of Archre & Bldg Engineering** A1107
**University of Bristol. Dept of Archre** A1329
**University of California at Los Angeles** T0614
**University of Cape Town. School of Archre** C0720 C0721
**University of Edinburgh. Archre Research Unit** H3020
**University of Nairobi. Faculty of Archre Design & Development** A1129 A1130
**University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. School of Archre. Project Office & Bldg Science Secn** C0678
**University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning. Teaching Office** A1116 A1119
**University of Nottingham. Dept of Archre & Civic Planning** A1115
**University of Sheffield. Dept of Archre** A1107 A1118
**Unwin** Sir Raymond A0396 T0477
**Upchurch** Mary Walton G0115
**Uppman** Ragnar A0079 H2050
**Upstone** T J T0256
**Upton** Dell R0346
**URBAME** C0610
**Urban Design Group** A1403 A1404
**Urbanski** Wolfgang A1564
**URBAT** H1017
**Uria** Leopoldo T1075
**Uria Iglesias** Leopoldo A1409
**Urs Burkard Adrian Meyer & Max Steiger** S0051 S0240 S0285
**US. Dept of Energy** E0252
**US. Dept of Housing & Urban Development. Conferences lectures & meetings** H2082
**US. General Services Administration. Competitions** C1049 G0202 P0610
**US. General Services Administration** A0668 A0669 G0201
**US. Nat Park Service. North Atlantic Historic Preservation Center** P0034
**US. Nat Park Service** P0606
**US. Works Progress Administration** L0215
**Usanov** Boris Pedrowitsch T1114
**Ushida** Eisaku H1570
**Utopia** C1181
**Utrecht. Architecten en Ingenieursbureau** H2992
**Uttini** Barbara A1093
**Utzon** Jan B0227
**Utzon** Jorn B0227 C0251 H2169 S0017
**Uytenhaak** Rudy A0481
**Vaci Assocs** O0496
**Vadasz** Gyorgy H1505 T0803
**Vael** Rudiger T0005
**Vahlert** M S0429
**Vajda** Ferenc T0117
**Valacchi** Fabrizio E0428
**Valach** Anton S0757
**Valentin** Jacques A0158
**Valerio** Joseph H0868
**Valle [Studio]** B0559
**Valle** Gino A1507 B0559 F0065 F0066
**Vallifuoco** Giuseppe H1557
**Vallis** Philip H2477
**Valtos** B0701
**Vamos** George A0613
**Van den Broek & Bakema** C0764
**Van Den Broek & Bakema** C0765
**Van den Broek & Bakema** D0189 S0333
**Van der Ryn Calthorpe & Ptnrs** O0267
**Van Heelsbergen Jansen** H2808
**Van Kuyck Guillissen Housiaux Polak** B0024
**Van Tijen Boom Posno Van Randen [Bureau voor Architektuur en Stedebouw]** H2992
**Vanbrugh** Sir John A0425 C1060
**Vandenabeel** Johan H2842
**Van den Bossche** Jocelyne H1281 H1282
**Van der Ryn** Sim E0269
**van der Spuy** K A E T0957
**Vandeverre** Willy C U0146
**Vandkunsten [Tegnestuen]** H2174
**Vandkusten [Tegnestuen]** H2027
**Vane** Richard H1070
**Vann** John A1149 A1199 A1200 A1201 A1202 A1203 A1221 A1224 A1227
**Van Ravenswaay** Charles T1358
**Van Schaik** Leon A1480
**Vanson** Frederic R0048
**Van Tilburg** Johannes O0361
**Van Zanten** Ann Lorenz A1479
**Van Zanten** David A1328
**Vaquero Turcios** Joaquim S0309
**Varas** Alberto H1946
**Varga** Istvan P0068
**Varkey** Kukula A1130
**Varming** Jens Christian H1067
**Varmuza** Milan F0267
**Varshaver** A S0487
**Vartola** Kalle P0613
**Vasconi & Pencreac'h** A0293 M0250
**Vasconi** Claude A0293 C0400 C0401 H2255 S0469
**Vasil'ov** Ivan A0223
**Vasyutinskaya** E A0866
**Vattenbyggnadsbyran** M0243 T0261 W0086 W0088 W0089
**Vaughan** Denis H0030
**Vaughan** Dennis H0029
**Vaulay** Alain C0496
**Vaux** Calvert H1052
**Vazquez Molezun** Ramon B0120 B0121 B0122
**Veal** John A1184
**Vecerdea** Gheorghe A0168
**Vedensky** Dmitri H0868
**Veen** Jaap van der H0366
**Vegner** S H2168
**Vehling** Rudolf H0452
**Vela Pares** Santiago T1050
**Velde** Henry van de A0216 A0217
**Velikanov** A T0168
**Vella** Franco H1627
**Veloso** Raul Rana B0012
**Velzen** Th van M0519
**Venard** Jean-Louis H2078
**Venezia** Francesco A1590
**Venison** Tony F0362 G0030 G0085
**Ventin** C A S0032
**Venturi & Rauch** A0836 A0837 A0838 A0839 E0538 H1504 H1790 M0389 S0676 S0896
**Venturi** Robert A0573 A0836 A0837 A0838 A0840 A0841 A0843 A1632 H1504 M0389 T0829
**Venturini** Giorgio H2643
**Verame** Jean A1747
**Verband Baugewerbliche Unternehmer Bayerns. Buildings** S0664
**Verbanen** Ferre H2845
**Verbiest** Thierry T0647
**Vercey** Pierre A1106
**Vergnaud** N H1239
**Verheus** D C0291
**Verheyen** Jean-Paul T0567
**Verhoeven** Jan H2784 H2797 H2798 S0173
**Verity** Frank T C0381
**Verity** Thomas P0400
**Verliefden** Michel D0090
**Vernes** Michel C1110 G0027 G0169
**Versnel** Hans T0871
**Verstegen** Ton T0858
**Vesnin** Aleksandr A A0860 A1609
**Vesnin** Leonid A A0860 A1609
**Vesnin** Viktor A A0860 A1609
**Vicel** Jozef P0363
**Vickerman** R W M0124
**Vickery** Frank C1180
**Vicquery** Sergio H2979
**Victoria & Albert Museum. Exhibitions** A0359 A0360 C0120 C0121 C0394 E0488 E0503 E0504 E0506 E0519 F0420
**Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Primary Schools Group** S0039 S0141
**Victoria. Dept of Public Works. Special Schools Secn** S0263
**Victorian Soc. Conferences lectures & meetings** P0492
**Vidal** O H1290
**Vidaurre Jofre** Julio S0256
**Vidler** Anthony A0890
**Vidolovits** Laszlo D0175
**Viergutz** Wigand S0665
**Vierneisel** Christoph H2332
**Vigneron** Pierre A1670
**Vignes** Edith U0008
**Vignoles** Charles Blacker R0014
**Vignoles** Keith H R0014
**Vignoux** J M C1077
**Vigo** Nanda H1560
**Viguier** Jean-Paul C0614 H2257 L0257
**Vik** Hans Jorgen H0345
**Vila** Francisco H0617
**Viladas** Pilar A1741 F0407 G0070 G0071 G0216 L0318 O0546 R0195 S0535 S0542 S0561 S0584 S0589 S0899
**Vilades** Pilar G0073
**Vilaprino** Rodolfo P H1945
**Villa** Angelo M0014
**Villadsen** Villads A0232
**Villagran Garcia** Jose H0525
**Villaneuva Diaz** Maria S0260
**Villard** J L H1285
**Villarosa** R G C0464
**Villecco** Marguerite A0962
**Villegas** Rafael A0611
**Vimond** Paul P0318
**Vincze** Kalman T0119
**Viner** David C0026
**Vinogradskii** I A0872
**Vinoly** Rafael R0005
**Vinson** Robert-Jean A0370
**Viollet-le-Duc** Eugene Emmanuel A0294 A0295 A0296 A0297 C0054
**Virasoro** Alejandro A0198
**Virenque** P-H C0960
**Virta** Kari S0017 U0045
**Visick** Jacquey A0062 E0287 P0559 S0610
**Visick** Sally L0170
**Vissiere** Jacques I0203
**Vit** Stanislav H0474
**Vitale** Daniele A1590
**Vitale** Vittorio S0438
**Vitek** Jaroslav H0466
**Vitt** Joseph E H3069
**Vitto & Robinson Archts** C0733
**Vittorio Gregotti & Assocs** A1590 H1552 L0016 L0017 S0511
**Vivian** John C1195
**Vlaeminck** Sieg H2841 H2845 S0650
**Vogel** Gudrun C0660
**Vogel** Klaus C0660
**Vogel** Otto P0314
**Vogel** Rico S0748
**Vogler** Manfred T0123
**Vogt** Klaus H2031 H3204
**Vogt** Tony M0374
**Volante** Carl H3274
**Volkamer** J P F Wetzel [Architektengemeinschaft] H2547 H2571 H2572
**Vollman** June R H1057 H1058 H1835 H1855 H2007 H3279 H3289
**Volz** John R B0337
**Volz Schwenk Schule** H2046
**Von Busse & Ptnr** H2542 R0134
**Von Gerkan & Marg** A0055
**Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnr** H2527
**Von Gerkan Marg & Ptnrs** A0462 H1260 L0259 L0260
**Von Tobel Gurcan Kehrer** O0340
**Voorhoeve** C H G0018
**Voticky** Robert E0549
**Voysey** C F A A0426 A0427 H0886 H0887
**Voyssiere** Bruno T1049
**Vreeland** Thomas R B0160
**Vrkljan** Zvonimir A0882
**Vuolteenaho** Hannu H2038
**VVB** R0096

**Waddell** Mike A1235
**Waddington** M S0924
**Wade** Colin U0126
**Wade Williams Ptnrship** H0002
**Wadsworth** Neville H0411
**Waern** Kolbjorn L0142
**Wafler** Franz H1961
**Wafler** Wilfried H1961
**Wagenaar** Michiel T0857
**Wagner** Otto (1898–1899) R0073
**Wagner** Otto H1958 R0074
**Wagner** Richard P0497
**Wagner** Walter A1567
**Wahlstein** Jan H2940
**Wahlstein** Sonja H2942
**Waidner** Klaus R0231
**Wailly** Charles de A0279 A0298 T0091
**Waisman** Marina A0192
**Walden** Russell A1689
**Walden** Trevor M0405
**Waldman** Arthur H0559
**Waldschmidt** Charles C0246
**Walk Jones & Francis Mah** C1107 H0982
**Walker** Angela C0277
**Walker Art Center. Exhibitions** A0587 S0065
**Walker** Bruce T1257
**Walker** Derek B0485 M0387 S0395
**Walker** Frank Arneil A0390 A0391 A1627
**Walker Group** C0009 C0010 S0540
**Walker** H V C0245
**Walker** Ian T1279
**Walker** John C P0176
**Walker** Ray T0988
**Walker** Rob C0761
**Walker** Robin A1557
**Walker** Romaine H0760
**Walker** S T & Ptnrs H1216
**Walker** Stephen C0886
**Walker** Susanne R T0750
**Walking** Gillian B0311 F0403
**Walkling** Gillian F0396
**Wall** K H3092
**Wall** Phoebe B0154
**Wallace & Hoblyn** H2370
**Walmsley** Mark P0086
**Walter Dorwin Teague Assocs** I0254
**Walter** Josef G0130
**Walter** Martin H1598 M0366 M0370
**Walter** Ragnhild H2941
**Walters** David A1096 C0741
**Walters** Guy B0678
**Walters** Sir Roger C1205 H2435 H2444 H2469
**Walther & Bea Betz** A1866 A1867 A1869 A1871
**Walton** David L E0258
**Wands** R W T0189
**Wandsworth** London borough. Dept of Archre & Development F0055
**Wanner** Stephan H2769
**Wannop** Urlan L0380
**Ward** A J L0065
**Ward** Andrew R0026
**Ward** Christopher H1314
**Ward** Colin A0989 A1525 T0475 T0476 T0916
**Ward** David H0734
**Ward** Howard H2917 H2919
**Ward** Michael C0335
**Ward** William Evans C0832
**Wardell** William Wilkinson C0454
**Warhaftig** Myra A0996
**Warhol** Andy R0141
**Warlamis** Efthymios B0179
**Warlow** W J F0305
**Warner Burns Toan Lunde** E0010 L0045
**Warner Gray** H0867 H1834
**Warner** Patricia I0250
**Warner** William T0087
**Warren & Mahoney** M0496
**Warren** David O0569 P0510
**Warren** John fl c1700 G0126
**Warren** Miles M0496
**Warren** Patricia M0431
**Warren** Peter E0174
**Warren Platner Assocs** L0059 L0255
**Warren** Thomas fl c1710 G0126
**Warrington Development Corp. Archts Dept** H2513 I0090
**Warwickshire County Council. County Archts Dept** W0111
**Waseda University. Ikehara Laboratory** H0894
**Washington Development Corp. Archts Dept** C0688
**Washington** George O0137
**Wasserman** Louis A0121
**Wataru** Sudo B0180
**Watel** Jean-Pierre H2292
**Waterhouse** A C0770
**Waterhouse** Alfred M0498
**Waterkeyn** Jean B0025
**Waters** Brian A1162 B0063 F0291 H0800 H2386 H2469 I0092 I0152 R0042 S0129 S0827
**Waterworth** H W B0499
**Wates Built Homes Ltd. Archts Dept** H2433
**Wates** Nick A1515 A1550 P0278
**Watkin** David A0896 A0900 B0414
**Watkins Gray Woodgate Intl** Zambia H1922
**Watkinson Kilmartin Ptnrship** W0040
**Watson** David C0642 S0039
**Watson** Donald A0968
**Watson** Geoffrey A0172

**Watson** J N P F0339 M0494 M0511
**Watson** J Wreford O0487
**Watson** John S0030
**Watson** Jonathan L0336
**Watson** Katherine S0310
**Watson** Thomas C C1238
**Watt Committee on Energy Ltd** E0219
**Watts** Bill T0165
**Watts** Steve A1286
**Watts** Ted H1754
**Waweru** James A0614
**Wawrick** Gunther C1046
**Wayment** Hilary G0164
**Weallean** Jon C1131
**Wealleans** Jon R0161
**Weatherhead** Peter A0157 B0170 C0385 C0958 C0994 C1062 C1170 H0311 H0338 H1216 H2501 H2860 I0184 L0304 O0098 P0396 P0404 P0508 P0545 P0547 S0220 T0253
**Weaver** Martin E C0233 C1188 W0136
**Webb** Edward Doran F0206
**Webb** John C0986
**Webb** Michael H1773
**Webb** Philip H1140 H1141
**Webb** Sam A0398
**Webb** Sir Aston F0206
**Webb** Thomas H1135
**Webb Zerafa Menkes Housden Ptnrship** C0015
**Weber** Arno H2524
**Weber** Helmut S1024
**Weber** Peter M0304
**Weber** Poly Steinebach H1343
**Weber** Ulfert H2047 H2048
**Webster** C J D W0073 W0077
**Webster** Francis H1063
**Webster** Robin A0411 A1107
**Weeber** Carel T0981
**Weeks** Charles J C0566
**Weeks** John H0434 H0435
**Weese** Ben A0729
**Weese** Cynthia C1035
**Weese Seegers Hickey Weese** C1035 G0073
**Wegan** Johannes S0096
**Wegler** Dieter A0056 A1634 A1649 O0194
**Wegner** Hubert F0099
**Weigert** Dietrich H3185
**Weil** Martin Eli A1530
**Weinberg** Helene Barbara C0238
**Weinbrenner Kuby Rehm Maier [Werkgemeinschaft]** H0468
**Weinbrenner Kuby Rehm** H0519
**Weinbrenner** Ulrich S0415 S0416
**Weingartner** Jurgen O0024
**Weinkopf** Johann B0755 H1965
**Weinstein** Jay T1205
**Weinstein** Nat W0150
**Weir** Stuart H3171
**Weisner** Ekkehard C0317
**Weiss** Franz C0645
**Weiss** Hans E0164 L0130
**Weiss** Norman R P0029
**Weisse** Rolf D S0164
**Weissenberger** S B0220
**Weisshaupt** Klaus H2524
**Weisskamp** Herbert C0871
**Weitling** Otto M0307 T0446
**Wejchert** A & D C0102 C0339 C0340 V0137
**Wellens** M H1978
**Wellington Education Board** S0094 S0140
**Wells** David S0141
**Wells** Julian E0468 E0469
**Wells** Malcolm L0013
**Wells-Thorpe** John A0355
**Welsh** Frank Sagendorph P0025 W0151
**Welton Becket & Assocs** G0154 H0829 H0837 S0345
**Wemyss** Donald C0198
**Wenban-Smith** A T0316
**Wende** H H2568
**Wenzel** Hermann H2565
**Werkgemeinschaft 66** B0089 C0336 C0665
**Werkgruppe 7** M0560
**Wermer** Jorn H2076
**Werner Forster Archts** H1967
**Werner** Frank O0203
**Werner** Gunnar H3036
**Werner** Johannes C0134
**Werner Rehage [Architekturburo]** S0811
**Werner** Rudolf A1779
**Wernik** Siegfried H2548 H2550
**Wernitz** Gunther H2524
**Werz** Helmut von C0148 C0149
**West London Archre Soc. Conferences lectures & meetings** A1535
**West London Archtl Soc. Conferences lectures & meetings** S0304
**West** Miriam B0676
**West** Trudy C0119
**Westerholm** Juhani O0067
**Westgate** Ken H3150
**Westwater** Norman C0722
**Westwood Piet Poole & Smart** M0103
**Wewerka** Stefan A0463
**Wexler** H C0790
**Wexman** Todd A0844
**Weydemann** Kirsten P0091
**Weydemann** Thomas P0091
**Whall** Derek I0204
**Wharton** Edith A0490
**Wharton** Kate D0064 F0195 H0710 H0794 M0249 O0431 S0557
**Wheaton** Rodd L S0289
**Wheeler** Candace Thurber I0249
**Wheelwright** Edmond C1026
**Wheelwright** Peter O0506
**Whelan** Terence E0163
**Whiles** John W0037
**Whinney Son & Austen Hall** B0048 B0049 B0050
**White Arkitekter AB** H3036 S0463
**White** Barry T0667
**White** David C0689
**White** Doyle C0043
**White** Ian L0173
**White** John H1154
**White** Louise G L0122
**White** Stanford A0845
**Whitefield** Edwin A1792
**Whitehead** K H H2392
**Whitehead** Tony H1413
**Whiteman** John C0950
**Whitey** Fred G0106
**Whitfield** Carol M0106
**Whitfield** William H0360
**Whitford & Peck** C0642 C0643 C0644
**Whitham** David H2340
**Whitmore** George N0013
**Whitmore Thomas Two** O0494 O0495
**Whitsey** Fred G0035
**Whittaker** Neville H0759
**Whittaker** Rodney S0375
**Whittle** Jack A1186
**Whysall** Paul T T0359
**Wiard & Bantel** O0552
**Wiard & Burwell** O0552
**Wiarda** T [Architectenbureau] H2789
**Wickersham Jr** Kirk L0078
**Wickham** Peter L0230
**Widger** Terry O0276
**Widlake** Paul A0922
**Widmann** Sampo B0249
**Widmer** F A & R O0339
**Widnell & Trollope** Q0019
**Wiechers** Jose Adolfo H0785 H0786
**Wiechmann** Claus C0568
**Wieck** H J A1704
**Wiedemann** Josef M0411
**Wiedijk & Ptnrs** P0322
**Wiegand** Gerd M0227
**Wiegand** J H1059
**Wiegand** M Paul H2848
**Wiegersma** Lodewijk G0084
**Wiersing** Kurt C0572
**Wiersma & Brugman [Architectenbureau]** O0281 P0564
**Wiesenhutter** Christian F0093
**Wiest** Rudolf H0717
**Wiggins** Paul S0331
**Wigglesworth** Gordon H2435 H2444 H2463
**Wijnbrands** J H2809
**Wilcox** John H E0069
**Wild** A E A E0077
**Wild** David A0862
**Wildermuth** Gordon A0078 B0116
**Wildman** Stephen M0021
**Wilford** Michael M0368
**Wilhelm & Ptnr** H2554 O0177 S0840
**Wilhelm** Fritz C1121
**Wilhelm** Karin A1444
**Wilhelm O Meyer & Ptnrs** U0143
**Wilke** Heinz B0080
**Wilkin** R L C0015
**Wilkins** Louis A0268 A0363 A0971 C0591 G0025 H2496 M0255 O0480
**Wilkins** William 1751–1815 H1124 H1125
**Wilkins** William H1181
**Wilkinson** Clive H2829
**Wilkinson** Denis R A1667
**Willan** Bob B0574
**Willcox** Albert H1077
**Willerval** Jean C0410 C0851 C0852
**William Bertram & Fell** H0757 H0758
**William Kessler & Assocs** H1834 M0523
**William L Pereira & Assocs** B0145
**William L Pereira Assocs** C0530
**William Morgan Archts** H0867 H1834 H3251 L0239 L0240 P0254
**William P Bruder Archt** O0399 R0199
**William T Cannady & Assocs** H3269
**Williams & Tazewell** H0542
**Williams & Walker** H0222
**Williams** Anthony I0262
**Williams** Barrie P0373 P0374
**Williams** Bernard C0942
**Williams** Bryan J S0264
**Williams** Constance W0001
**Williams** Desmond C1057
**Williams** G B A Ptnrship H0070
**Williams** G B A H0070
**Williams** G P F0287
**Williams** George H1235
**Williams** Gerald A H0990
**Williams** Ivor I0177
**Williams** M A S C0880
**Williams** Michael O0585
**Williams** N A T0220
**Williams** Peter B0726
**Williams** Rupert H2478 M0362 S0210
**Williams** Stephanie A0209 B0057 C0271 C0755 O0051 O0079 O0301 T0093
**Williams** Thurston H2443
**Williams** Tod H1834 H1892 O0506
**Williams** Warren H O0475
**Williamson** Philip O0301
**Willis** Christopher Q0006
**Willis** Peter A0425
**Willmott** Phyllis T1175
**Willoughby** John E0231
**Wills** Thomas G0216
**Willumsen** J F A0234
**Wilson** Andrew H0214 P0232
**Wilson** Colin St John A0428 A0456 L0263 L0268 M0347
**Wilson** Forrest A0099
**Wilson** Gordon A0066
**Wilson** H Weber G0166
**Wilson** Peter A0429 I0173
**Wilson** Richard Guy A0791
**Wilson** Robin S0795 S0796
**Wilson** Sheena H2750 M0098
**Wilson-Smith** Roy I0176
**Wilson Jr** Samuel C0597
**Wiltshire** Ken A0924 C0307
**Wimmel** Charly T0787
**Wimmel** Hella T0787
**Wimpenny** Geoffrey G A0384
**Winchester** Peter E0009
**Winckel** Alain van de H2844
**Winde** Claus O0192
**Windom** Barbara R0189
**Wines** James A0820 A0823 A0847
**Winett** Richard A A0981
**Winfield** D E C1199
**Wing** Wayman C C0041
**Winkler** B O0237
**Winkler** Erhard M S1007 S1014 S1036
**Winnington** Terry C1213
**Winslow** Philip N G0114
**Winsor Faricy** C1074
**Winter** Gordon P0094 P0095
**Winter** John C0251 C0432 C0674 F0014 F0015 U0112
**Wirlitsch** Erick F0166
**Wischer** Robert M0087
**Wise** Douglass A1078 H1300
**Wiseman** J F0137 F0139 F0140
**Witte** Stephan H0441
**Wittkower** Joseph A0497
**Wittwer** E B0264
**Wodehouse** Lawrence A0371 A0845
**Wogenscky** Andre H0107 M0282
**Wohlert** Vilhelm A1781 C0957 H1429 S0017
**Wohlfahrt** Rolf B0281
**Wolf Assocs** L0235
**Wolf Gerischer Hans Gunter Hofmann Erhard Syffus [Architektengruppe]** H2081
**Wolf** Peter T0499
**Wolf** William T0078
**Wolfe** Tom A1543
**Wolfenbarger** Floyd O A0848
**Wolff Olins** B0322 B0323 B0324
**Wollenberg** Jay L0063
**Wolton** Georgina H0868 H0937
**Wolz** Gunther H1350 H1351 H1352
**Wong & Ouyang & Assocs** S0166
**Wong & Tung Interior Designers Ltd** I0241
**Wong & Wong & Ptnrs** H3014
**Wong** Alfred A0689
**Wong** Chi Kui L0202
**Wong** Ivanna A1703
**Wongprasat** Dan H0721
**Wood** Alfred A R0224
**Wood** Anthony C P0578
**Wood** Colin O0266
**Wood** Derek A1242 H2013
**Wood** Ernest A1428 A1568
**Wood** Henry A0430
**Wood** James H2460
**Wood** Jane T0305
**Wood** John 'the Elder' C1195 H1171
**Wood** John 'the Younger' A1814 H1801
**Wood Latham Newton Ptnrship** C1045
**Wood** Les B0625 B0650 T1316
**Wood** Michael C1045 T1233
**Wood-Robinson** Mark C0766
**Wood** Timothy H1731
**Wood** Vivien C1045
**Woodbridge** Kenneth G0003 G0033
**Woodbridge** Sally E0019 R0201
**Woodforde** John H1085
**Wood III** Charles B A1528
**Woods** Clayton H3284
**Woodward** Anne P0490
**Woodward** Patricia D0100
**Woof** Bill H2308 H2331
**Woog** P C A1289
**Woollard** Derek S0007
**Woollaston** A K C1185
**Woollen Assocs** M0328
**Woollett** John B0492
**Woolley** E L R0125
**Worcester Civic Soc. Awards & prizes** P0484
**Worden** W D H2610 H2731
**Working Group on the Preservation of the Acropolis Monuments** T0033
**Workman** Leslie J G0197
**Wornum** Grey S0659
**Worthington** John C0937 C0938 C0948 C0949 F0068 I0012 O0426
**Worthington** Thomas H0363
**Wouda [Architectenbureau]** H0571
**Woudhuysen** James R0066
**Wozniak** S J H0213
**Wragg** R B F0324 M0168
**Wratzfeld** Gunter H1955
**Wren** Sir Christopher A0758 G0129
**Wright** Brian B0048
**Wright** Bruce N R0190
**Wright** Carol E0345 T1256
**Wright** Frank Lloyd A0174 A0382 A0850 A0851 A0852 A0853 A1712 C0368 F0429 H0875 H1847 H1860 H1880 H1888 H2981 L0323 O0061
**Wright** Geoffrey N C0268 H0080 T0310
**Wright** Henry O0029
**Wright** John C0232
**Wright** Lance A1315 B0102 H1119 H1282 H1539 I0216 L0336 U0110
**Wright** Michael C0100 I0001 I0002 M0007 T0348 T0349 T1155 T1184 T1229 T1244 T1245
**Wright** Shirley E R0376
**Wright** Stephen H2453
**Wright** Thomas A0431
**Wrightson** David A1330 A1331
**Wrigley** Denis E0459
**Wudtke Watson Davis** C0008
**Wulff** Pauli E0032
**Wulz** Fritz H3133
**Wurster** William U0199
**Wurster** Wolfgang W T0126
**Wusih Municipal Archtl Design Office** M0036
**Wyatt** Edward S0301
**Wyatt** James H1135
**Wyatt** Samuel A0432
**Wyatt** Sir Matthew Digby H2977 R0047
**Wyatville** Sir Jeffry C1043
**Wychavon District Council. Dept of Planning** C0958
**Wylie** Elizabeth C0020
**Wylie Shanks & Ptnrs** F0076
**Wyman** George G O0311 O0372
**Wynn** Martin C0480 T1048
**Wynne** J F I0150
**Wynne-Jones** R D S0791
**Wypych** M & Assocs T1342
**Wyvern Ptnrship** F0057

**Xenakis** Iannis A0300

**Ya'acov & Ora Ya'ar** L0042
**Yagi** Koji H1593
**Yakeley Assocs** H1331
**Yakeley** Stephen D0165 H0868 H0930 H0931 H1331
**Yale University. Yale Center for British Art. Exhibitions** H1090
**Yamaguchi** Hiroshi D0190
**Yamamoto** Riken H1588
**Yamasaki** Minoru A1632
**Yanai** David L0009
**Yaralov** Yuri H3299
**Yarmola** Jean-Claude F0380
**Yarwood** Doreen A0914
**YAS & Urbanists** L0309
**Yasky** Avraham U0116
**Yates** W E S0504
**Yatsuka** Hajime T1120
**Yaw** Larry A0059
**Yee** Roger B0139 B0151 B0155 B0162 D0043 H0774 H0797 M0092 O0363 O0541 O0543 R0191 R0194 S0537 S0581 S0583
**Yenan Prefectural Archtl Design Office** C0227
**Yenen** Zekiye I0269
**Yeoh** P K F0346
**Yip** Christopher L T1298
**Yoichiro Hosaka Research Inst** H3190
**Yokoyama** Tadashi H0878 H1315
**York Centre** A1076 A1088
**York University Design Unit** H2871
**Yorke** Alan P0626
**Yorke Rosenberg Mardall** A0041 C0177 F0113 O0452
**Yorkshire Development Group** H3086
**Yoshimura** Junzo A0615
**Yoshizaka** Takamasa T0023 T1139

**Young** A B C1244
**Young** Alan R T0094
**Young Chul Kim** C0618
**Young** Eric T0598
**Young-Jones** David O0585
**Young** Ken L0027
**Yperlaan** P J M0519
**Ysebrant de Lendonck** Eric C1139
**Yu Shuchang** H0453
**Yuchtman-Ya'ar** Ephraim H2835
**Yudina** L A A0854
**Yuncken Freeman Pty Ltd** R0026
**Yurekli** Hulya E0002
**Yutaka Izue Archt & Assocs** H1581
**Yvonne Lewis Assocs** O0492

**Zabel** B H1360
**Zabludovsky** Abraham C0533 S0668
**Zabre** Gerd H0460
**Zaffagnini** Mario F0033 F0034
**Zagaria** Daniele H0555
**Zaglmaier** Harald H2525
**Zahringer Tor [Architektengemeinschaft]** H2554
**Zai** Ruedi T0043
**Zakaspace** R0186
**Zalcik** Tibor T0602
**Zambia Inst of Archts. Awards & prizes. Triennial Awards for Archre** A1921
**Zambonini** Giuseppe A1334
**Zanetto** James T1345
**Zanstra de Clerq Zubli van den Oever & Ptnrs** H0793
**Zanuso** Marco H1449 H1451 O0319
**Zanuso Studio** O0320
**Zarnecki** George C0083
**Zdarsky** Kurt R0146
**Zehmisch** Brigitte S1064
**Zehrfuss** Bernard M0354
**Zeidler** Eberhard H C0192 M0245 S0366
**Zeidler Ptnrship** C0015 C0192 C1167 H0397 H0452 M0287 O0043 S0362 S0365 S0366 S0367
**Zeilhofer** W H1363
**Zejma** Jean Claude B0037
**Zenon** Andrew S0255
**Zenoni** Giorgio H1021 H1530 H1531 H1532 H1533 H1534
**Zeppetzauer** K O0482
**Zerbi** Ettore C1028
**Zervas** Diane Finiello A0508 M0074
**Zeuchner** Gerd A0436
**Zevi** Bruno A0594 A1631
**Zhelev** Zhivko H0396 H0729
**Zholtovski** Ivan V A0873
**Zhorn** B Dander A1410
**Zhu Yaxin** H1998
**Zhukovskii** E D0129
**Zhuravlev** A H0849
**Ziegemeier Pfitzner & Ptnr** S0803
**Ziegler** Gunter W0029
**Ziegler** Max T0590
**Ziegler** Paul C0853
**Zielonka** Jacek A1435
**Zilling** Jurgen A1001
**Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Ministry of Works** H0648 H0649
**Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship** D0044 O0475
**Zimmermann** Michael O0049
**Zimmermann** Ulf C0035 H0060 H0061 H0064 H0066
**Zingg** Ch H1408
**Zinov'ev** P A0855
**Zintler** Arndt C0858
**Zion & Breen Assocs** G0202
**Zippor** Gershon M0149 M0312
**Zisman** Leslie O0441
**Zitterbarth** Janos C1136
**Zivkovic** Zdravko Y0003
**Zo Atelier** E0555
**Zoehrer** Richard B0153 C0007 D0110 O0469 O0556 R0186 S0619
**Zoelly** Pierre H3141 M0529
**Zoller Abbott Archts Planners** M0274
**Zoltowski** Edward A1652
**Zuiderhoek** Daan H2796 H2799
**Zukowsky** John A1792 H1234
**Zulauf** Martin O0050
**Zurich. Gartenbauamt** P0103
**Zwanck** Peter S0082
**Zweifel & Strickler [Architekturbureau]** U0151
**Zwicker** Beda G0072
**Zwimpfer Meyer** H2090
**Zwinkels** Cees E0346 F0196 H2188 H3226 M0247
**Zwinkels** Cess A1560

## Topographical and Building names index

The entries appear in four ways:

*Country: Subject heading*
GB (Building industry)

*Country: Town/Region: Subject heading*
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Railways: Stations)

*Country: Town: Building name/Urban district*
US: Boston (Mass): Museum of Fine Arts

*Building name/Urban district: Country: Town*
False Creek: Canada: Vancouver

Each entry is coded with a unique reference consisting of an alphabetical letter and four digit numerals. These code numbers appear in alphabetical and consecutive order. Reference in this index is to these code numbers.

---

1 Cornhill: GB: London: City O0298
101 Victoria Embankment: South Africa: Durban H0276
1050 Massachusetts Avenue: US: Cambridge (Mass) O0359
11 Caversham Road: GB: London: Camden H2423
1132 Hamilton Street: Canada: Vancouver C1160
11a West Halkin Street: GB: London: Westminster A0157
13 Chelsea Embankment: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0886 H0887
13 Ny Vestergade: Denmark: Copenhagen H0348
135 & 136 & 137 Alt-Moabit: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H1658
14 Petworth Road: GB: Haslemere R0152
15 & 16 Royal Crescent: GB: Bath H1801
170–194 Borough High Street: GB: London: Southwark A0164
170–240 Town Road: GB: London: Enfield H2874
170 College Road 13 Riverside Close 2 College Road: GB: Norwich H0889
18 Stafford Terrace: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea A1774
20 Cavendish Square: GB: London: Westminster H0312
20 Mealcheapen Street: GB: Worcester P0484
21 Portland Place: GB: London: Westminster H0361
29 & 32 High Street: GB: Kington H1645
3–19 Waterloo Place: GB: Edinburgh C1052
37 Soho Square: GB: London: Westminster H0362
380–382 Herengracht: Netherlands: Amsterdam H0328
4 & 6 Strawberry Hill: GB: Salford H1395
4–A Telephone Equipment Bldg: US: Northbrook (Ill) W0061
41 Rue de la Folie-Regnault: France: Paris H2704
48–52 Fitzjohn's Avenue: GB: London: Camden H2424
48 Boundary Road: GB: London: Camden H2231 H2232 H2233
5 & 7 Elder Street: GB: London: Tower Hamlets H1596
5 Baker Avenue: Rhodesia: Salisbury O0463
5 Caversham Road & 6–10 Gaisford Street: GB: London: Camden H2425
5 Dryden Street: GB: London: Westminster M0256 M0257
50 Belmont Hill: GB: London: Lewisham H2459
58 59 & 60 High Street: GB: Bewdley H3228
58 Grafton Way: GB: London: Camden C1062
6–26 Prior Park Road [Allen's Row]: GB: Bath C1195
6 Distrito Naval: Brazil: Sao Paulo N0003
60 Buckingham Gate: GB: London: Westminster P0400
65 Buckingham Gate: GB: London: Westminster O0079 O0135
78–83 Hatton Garden: GB: London: Camden I0140
79–81 Newington Green Road: GB: London: Islington H2446 H2602
8 Alliance Street: GB: Stockton H0890
80 West 40th Street: US: New York (NY) O0541
88 Pine Street: IPC: US: New York (NY) O0542
9–23 Market Place: GB: Cockermouth I0136

A la Ronde: GB: Exmouth H1670
A/S Nordchoklad: Denmark: Kolding F0060 F0061
A T Stewart House: US: New York (NY) H1809
Aalborg Seminarium: Denmark: Aalborg C0582
Aalborg Universitetscenter: Denmark: Aalborg U0039
Abbey House: GB: Glasgow C0811
Abbeyhills: GB: Oldham H2750
Abelson residence: US: Long Grove (Ill) H1493
Aberdeen Airport: GB: Aberdeen A0040
Aberdeen Crematorium: GB: Aberdeen C1238
Aberdeen Park: GB: London: Islington H2447 H2448
Abingdon Prison: GB: Abingdon C1103
Abitare: US: New York (NY) S0562
Abraham Goodman House: US: New York (NY) A1714
Abram & Helen Weiss Inst: US: Philadelphia (Pa) H0559
Abu Dhabi Trade Centre: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi B0856 B0857 B0858
Abu El Fida: Egypt: Cairo H0242
Aceria Conox de Cap: Chile: San Vicente C0032 F0083
Ackworth School: GB: Ackworth S0030
Acorn Close: GB: Higher Bebington H2208 H2917 H2918 H2919 H2921
Acronesia Mutikos: France: Paris M0157
Acropolis: Greece: Athens P0043 T0033
Adamson residence: US: Chicago (Ill) H1846
Adelaide Road: GB: London: Camden B0558
Aeropuerto Cordoba: Argentina: Cordoba A0029
Afghanistan (Towers: preservation, restoration) T0262
Afghanistan (Windmills) W0109
Africa (Housing) H1933
Africa (Painting (art of): rock paintings) P0021
Agatha Kirche: Switzerland: Buchrain C0359
Agora: GB: Milton Keynes S0392
Agora: Netherlands: Lelystad C0715
Aguar residence: US: Athens (Ga) G0113
Ahrbergstrasse 2, 6 & 10: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover H2756
Ahwatukee: US: Phoenix (Ariz) H1884
Aid Assocn for Lutherans: US: Appleton (Wis) O0353
Aijinbara: Japan: Mito H2676
Aillwee Cave: Ireland (Rep): Ballyvaughan C0102 V0137
Air France: France: Orly T1321
Air New Zealand: New Zealand: Wellington A0016
Akademiker-Wohngruppe: Austria: Vienna H2197
Al Ahli Sports Club: Bahrain: Bahrain S0861
Al Madinah: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah P0623
al-Mothaida car park: Kuwait: Kuwait M0232
Alamo Plaza: US: Colorado Springs (Colo) M0329
Albert Dock: GB: Liverpool B0295 C1098
Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg G0175
Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberwolfach C0866
Albert Schweitzer Klinik: Germany (Fed Rep): Konigsfeld H0468
Alcazar: Spain: Seville P0052
Aldington & Craig: GB: Haddenham O0448
Alex Aiken House: South Africa: Johannesburg B0118
Alexander Howden House: GB: London: City C1223 G0060 G0066
Alexander residence: US: Montecito (Calif) H1862
Alexandra House: GB: Gravesend O0098
Alexandra Palace: GB: London: Haringey E0337
Alexandra Road: GB: London: Camden C0683 H3214 H3215
Alfateh University: Libya: Tripoli U0126
Alfies: GB: London: Camden M0033
Alger: Algiers (Town planning) T0504
Algeria (Houses) H0877
Algeria (Town planning) A0093
Algeria (Vernacular architecture) H0877
Algeria: Biskra (Town planning) T0506
Algeria: Cheraga: Societe Nationale de Constructions Mecaniques F0027
Algeria: Guemar (Town planning) T0507
Algeria: Guemar (Vernacular architecture) T0507
Algeria: Oued Damons (Farm buildings) F0142
Algeria: Oued Damons (Villages: planning) F0142
Algeria: Tamelhat (Town planning) T0507
Algeria: Tamelhat (Vernacular architecture) T0507
Algeria: Tlemcen (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0359
Algeria: Tlemcen (Town planning) P0359
Alitalia: Italy: Bari E0534
Alko: Finland: Helsinki F0022
All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club: GB: London: Merton R0313 S1047
Allgau-Schwimmhalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Sonthofen B0245 B0246
Allgemeinen Sparkassen Linz: Austria: Linz B0020
Alma-Gare: France: Roubaix T0647
Alma Road: GB: Peterborough H2495 H2496
Almirall residence: Spain: Barcelona H1741
Alpamare: Switzerland: Pfaffikon B0201
Alpha: France: Paris O0481
Alpirsbacher Klosterkeller: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart I0182
Alt-Erlaa: Austria: Vienna H1964 H1965
Altenzentrum Bischof Stahlin: Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg H2910
Alvin Avenue: Canada: Toronto H1986
Am Schopfwerk: Austria: Vienna H1966
Am Steintor: Germany (Dem Rep): Bernau R0163
Amalienpassage: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich H2565
Ambassador Hotel: Thailand: Bangkok H0721
Americana Hotel: Bridges Cocktail Lounge: US: New York (NY) B0184
Americana Hotel: Lion's Share Restaurant: US: New York (NY) B0184
Ammunition Hill: Israel: Jerusalem M0149
AMRO Bank: Netherlands: Nijmegen B0107
Anchor: GB: Swindon F0057
AnCO Training Centre: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0577
Ancram Opera House: US: Ancram (NY) O0588
Anderton residence: GB: Goodleigh H1307
Andimo: Belgium: Antwerp O0031
Andover Togs: US: New York (NY) O0543
Andrew Fleming Hospital: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury H0648 H0649
Andrew residence: US: Chicago (Ill) H0897
Andrews Industrial Equipment: GB: Wolverhampton O0497
Andrews residence: South Africa: Vermaklikheid H0968
Andy-Mat: US: New York (NY) R0141
Angel Court: GB: London: City C0425
Angelo State University: Robert & Nona Carr Education – Fine Arts Bldg: US: San Angelo (Tex) T0165
Angered Centrum: Bla Stallet: Sweden: Goteborg C0723
Angered Centrum: Sweden: Goteborg S0463
ANHYP: Belgium: Kieldrecht B0025
Antenne 2: France: Paris R0008
Antonini residence: Argentina: San Isidro H1000
ANZ Bank: Australia: Sandy Bay B0015
AOK-Bildungzentrum: Germany (Fed Rep): Eisenberg C0498 C0499
AOK: Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach O0177
AOK: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg O0191
APA Bldg: Australia: Melbourne H0233
Aquarena: GB: Worthing A1249 A1250 A1252
Arbat: USSR: Moscow R0239
Arby's: US: Chicago (Ill) C0005 C0006 C0007
Arcades: France: Marne-la-Vallee M0223 S0371
Arcas: Switzerland: Chur P0457
Archduke Winebar: GB: London: Lambeth R0157
Archives des Hauts-de-Seine: France: Nanterre A1652
Archtl Assocn: GB: London: Camden A1324

Arcon Park: South Africa: Vereeniging S0459
Ardmore Park: Singapore: Singapore H3013
Argentina (Banks) A0195
Argentina (Building: industrialisation) B0526
Argentina (Colleges) C0490
Argentina (Community centres) A0195
Argentina (Educational buildings) C0490
Argentina (Houses) A0192
Argentina (Houses: heating: solar) H1403
Argentina (Housing) A0192 A0195 H1938 H1939
Argentina (Office buildings) A0195
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Decoration: external) D0030
Argentina: Buenos Aires (High buildings) H0232
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Houses) H0996
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Housing) H0232 H1942
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Office buildings) O0012
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Radio: television: stations & studios) R0005
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata B0010
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco de la Provincia de Cordoba B0011
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco do Brasil SA B0012
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Banco Holandes Unido B0013
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Buenos Aires Bauen Hotel H0723
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Clark's R0144
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Finkielstain residence F0274
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Galeria Praxis S0491
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Libedinsky residence F0257
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Libertad 731 O0011
Argentina: Buenos Aires: San Martin 128 Avenida Leandro N Alem 968 O0011
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Sociedad Central de Arquitectos L0320
Argentina: Buenos Aires: STAFF O0444
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Stilka S0553
Argentina: Cataratas del Iguazu: Hotel Internacional Cataratas del Iguazu H0724 H0740
Argentina: Charata: Banco de la Provincia del Chaco B0030
Argentina: Cordoba: Aeropuerto Cordoba A0029
Argentina: Eldorado (Housing) H1943
Argentina: Formosa (Housing) H1944
Argentina: Godoy Cruz (Housing) H1945
Argentina: Ingeniero Maschwitz (Houses) H0997
Argentina: Neuquen (Housing) H1946
Argentina: Olivos (Houses) H0998
Argentina: Oran: Ospedale Regionale San Vicente de Paul H0447
Argentina: Parana (Housing) H1944
Argentina: Pilar (Houses) H0999
Argentina: Posadas (Housing) H1943
Argentina: Rio Seco: Ingenio La Providencia O0014
Argentina: Rosario (Art Deco) A1720
Argentina: Rosario: Banco Municipal de Rosario B0031
Argentina: Salta: Banco del Noroeste Cooperativo Limitado B0014
Argentina: San Isidro: Antonini residence H1000
Argentina: San Isidro: Schon residence H1000
Argentina: San Isidro: Zemborain residence H1000
Argentina: San Juan (Housing) H1949
Argentina: San Martin: Palacio Municipal Ejercito de los Andes T0400
Argentina: San Pedro (Housing) H1950
Argentina: Santa Fe (Housing) H1946
Argentina: Senillosa (Housing) H1950
Argentina: Tigre (Houses) H1003
Argentina: Vincente Lopez (Houses) H0999
Argoed Comprehensive: GB: Bryn-y-Baar S0197
Arlington Mill Museum: GB: Bibury C0998
Arndale Centre: GB: Luton S0391
Arnolfini Arts Centre: GB: Bristol C1146
Arrazi Clinic: GB: London: Westminster C0995
Art Inst of Chicago: Dept of Textiles: US: Chigaco (Ill) M0423
Arts for Living Center: US: New York (NY) A1715
Arundel Great Court: Security Pacific Nat Bank: GB: London: Westminster B0059
Ashford Magistrates' Courts: GB: Ashford P0247
Ashland Hollow: US: Wilmington (Del) G0117
Ashmolean Museum: GB: Oxford M0476
Ashton Square: GB: Dunstable S0381
Asia (Climate: & architecture) C0448
Asiatisk Plads: Denmark: Copenhagen C1143
Aspen: Sweden: Linkoping H2940
Assembly Rooms: GB: Derby C0404
AT & T: US: Basking Ridge (NJ) O0356
AT & T: US: New York (NY) H0284
Ataturk Kitapligi: Turkey: Istanbul L0312
Athenaeum: US: Providence (RI) L0255
Atheneum: US: New Harmony (Ind) V0140
Athens Law School: Greece: Athens C0506
Atria North: Canada: North York O0042
ATV: GB: London: Westminster O0491
Au Bon Pain: GB: London: Bromley S0493
Au Bon Pain: US: Burlington (Mass) S0494
AUA: Austria: Vienna O0028
Aubourn Hall: GB: Lincoln H1754
Auditorio Manuel de Falla: Spain: Granada H0032
Audrey House: GB: London: City E0058
Augsburger Platz: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0735
Auraria Learning Resources Center: US: Denver (Colo) C0588
Aurora Village: Nordstrom's Fashion Store: US: Seattle (Wash) S0521
Aust-Agder Sentralsjukehus: Norway: Arendal H0573
Australia (Access to buildings: law) A0002
Australia (Architectural design: for disabled) A1005
Australia (Architectural profession) A1311
Australia (Building) B0458
Australia (Building: finance) B0508
Australia (Building: speed of, speeding up) B0798
Australia (Children's playgrounds) A0997 C0190
Australia (Disabled people) A1005
Australia (Energy conservation) E0181 E0182
Australia (Environment) E0363
Australia (Fees: architects') A1311
Australia (Houses: fireproofing) H1263
Australia (Houses: sloping sites) H1701
Australia (Housing) B0458 H1926
Australia (Industrial buildings) B0798
Australia (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
Australia (Landscape: design & construction) L0175 L0176
Australia (Prisons) P0626
Australia (Schools) C0190
Australia (Theatres) T0067 T0075 T0077
Australia (Theatres: social aspect) T0077
Australia (Town & country planning) T0282
Australia (Town & country planning: regional) T0357
Australia (Town planning) T0282
Australia (Town planning: history) T0800
Australia (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T0797 T0798
Australia: Adelaide: Flinders Medical Centre H0448
Australia: Australia: Melbourne O0016
Australia: Bark Hut Camping Area (Camps: sanitation) C0012
Australia: Bark Hut Camping Area (Sanitary accommodation) C0012
Australia: Baxter: State Bank of Victoria Staff College C0494
Australia: Bendigo: Bendigo College of Advanced Education C0491
Australia: Braeside: Philip Morris Ltd W0052
Australia: Brisbane: Regent Theatre C0374
Australia: Bundoora: La Trobe University U0014
Australia: Canberra (Open spaces) O0562
Australia: Canberra (Parks) O0562
Australia: Canberra: Canberra College of Advanced Education: School of Environmental Design A1326
Australia: Canberra: Nat Athletics Stadium S0906
Australia: Dunk Island (Holiday resorts) H0388
Australia: Dunk Island (Hotels) H0388
Australia: Eltham: Eltham Community Centre C0642 C0643 C0644
Australia: Fairfield: Fairfield Municipal Library L0279
Australia: Frankston (Baths: swimming: covered) B0219
Australia: Frankston: Nepean School S0263
Australia: Fremantle: Fremantle Museum & Arts Centre C1050
Australia: Guthega: Snowy River Ski Club Lodge H0661
Australia: Joondalup (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0404
Australia: Kelso: Kelso High School S0195
Australia: Killara: Seidler residence H0908
Australia: Kosciusko Nat Park: Perisher Range (Holiday resorts) H0389
Australia: Kosciusko Nat Park: Perisher Range (Town & country planning) H0389
Australia: Liverpool: Saint Luke's Church C0236
Australia: Melbourne (Conversion of buildings: factories (food: preserves) into shopping centres) C1003
Australia: Melbourne (Preservation, restoration) P0479
Australia: Melbourne (Town planning) T0511
Australia: Melbourne (Town planning: competitions) T0566
Australia: Melbourne: APA Bldg H0233
Australia: Melbourne: Australia O0016
Australia: Melbourne: Colonial Mutual Life Bldg H0287
Australia: Melbourne: IKEA S0554
Australia: Melbourne: Kenny residence H0909
Australia: Melbourne: Knox City Shopping Centre S0360
Australia: Melbourne: McCutcheon residence H1005
Australia: Melbourne: Melbourne Concert Hall H0029
Australia: Melbourne: Oakleigh Primary School S0141
Australia: Melbourne: Rialto Precinct M0278
Australia: Melbourne: Robb's Bldg H0287
Australia: Mornington: Kankama Day Training Centre S0264
Australia: Perth: Crestwood T1031
Australia: Perth: Education Board O0048
Australia: Perth: His Majesty's Theatre T0078
Australia: Perth: Murray Mews B0339
Australia: Picton: Stonequarry Lodge H0650
Australia: Queenscliff: Queenscliff Primary School S0039
Australia: Rottnest Island (Holiday resorts) H0390
Australia: Rottnest Island (Villages: planning) H0390
Australia: Sandy Bay: ANZ Bank B0015
Australia: Sydney (Houses) H1006
Australia: Sydney (Houses: sloping sites) H1006 H1703
Australia: Sydney (Land: development) L0062
Australia: Sydney (Town planning) L0062
Australia: Sydney: CBA Centre O0019
Australia: Sydney: Centrepoint Tower T0256 T0257
Australia: Sydney: Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education C0541
Australia: Sydney: MLC Centre H0234
Australia: Sydney: Moore residence H1007
Australia: Sydney: New South Wales Club C0454
Australia: Sydney: Nimrod Theatre C1002
Australia: Sydney: Sydney Square S0872
Australia: Sydney: United Grand Lodge of New South Wales M0052
Australia: Victoria (Railways: stations) R0026
Australia: Western Australia (Housing: cost: economy) H2085
Australia: Western Australia (Villages: planning) H2085
Australia: Yanchep Sun City: Two Rocks A1834
Australia: Yeppoon (Holiday resorts) H0391
Australia: York: Balladong Farm M0503
Australian embassy: France: Paris E0059 E0060 E0061 E0062 E0063 E0064
Australian high commission: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur E0065
Australian High Commission: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur E0066
Australian high commission: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur E0067
Australian High Commission: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur E0068
Australian high commission: New Zealand: Wellington E0069
Austria (Building: labour) B0659
Austria (Energy conservation) E0183
Austria (Factories) F0024
Austria (Houses) H1008 H1009
Austria (Houses: holiday) H1425
Austria (Houses: sloping sites) H1425
Austria (Industrial buildings) F0024
Austria (Office buildings) O0005
Austria: Bad Deutsch-Altenburg: Kaiserbad S0729
Austria: Deutschlandsberg (Schools) S0029
Austria: Deutschlandsberg: La Frenaie H2986
Austria: Dornbirn (Housing) H1955
Austria: Eisenstadt: Burgenlandisches Landesmuseum C1046
Austria: Enns: Chemie Linz AG F0031
Austria: Graz (Hospitals) H0449
Austria: Graz (Schools: nursery) S0096
Austria: Graz: Les Paletuviers H2009
Austria: Gumpoldskirchen: Zentralsparkasse B0016 B0017 B0018 B0019
Austria: Guntramsdorf: Stollack AG W0028
Austria: Hollabrunn: Wohnen Morgen H2195
Austria: Innsbruck (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0324
Austria: Innsbruck (Community centres: church) C0324
Austria: Innsbruck: Denzel S0591
Austria: Kaltenleutgeben (Community centres) C0645
Austria: Kaltenleutgeben (Schools: nursery) C0645
Austria: Klagenfurt: Universitat fur Bildungswissenschaft en Klagenfurt C0542
Austria: Leonding: Les Paletuviers H2009
Austria: Linz: Allgemeinen Sparkassen Linz B0020
Austria: Mannersdorf: Perlmooser Zementwerke AG F0030
Austria: Marchtrenk (Housing: experimental) H2196
Austria: Marchtrenk (Housing: interior design: flexible) H2196
Austria: Marchtrenk (Schools: nursery) S0098
Austria: Mitterndorf: Vogel & Noot W0029
Austria: Niederndorf (Schools: nursery) S0099
Austria: Ottensheim (Artists' houses & studios) A1762
Austria: Perchtoldsdorf (Community centres) C0646
Austria: Perchtoldsdorf (Schools: community) C0646
Austria: Perchtoldsdorf (Schools: primary) C0646
Austria: Perchtoldsdorf (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0393
Austria: Puchenau (Community centres: church) C0653
Austria: Puchenau (Housing) H1956
Austria: Salzburg: Cafe Winkler C0051
Austria: Salzburg: Denzel M0236
Austria: Salzburg: Miele O0023
Austria: Salzburg: Residenzverlag P0612
Austria: Salzburg: Salzachkai M0279
Austria: Sankt Johann in der Heide (Schools: nursery) S0096
Austria: Sankt Polten: Krankenhaus Sankt Polten H0450
Austria: Sankt Polten: Wirtschaftsforderungsinstitut C0520
Austria: Schwechat: Brauerei Schwechat B0313
Austria: Steinach am Brenner A0205
Austria: Tribuswinkel: Gartensauna-Sud B0203
Austria: Vienna (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0097
Austria: Vienna (Baths: swimming) B0213
Austria: Vienna (Bridges) B0396
Austria: Vienna (Building) B0459
Austria: Vienna (Building over: railways) B0755
Austria: Vienna (Energy conservation) E0184
Austria: Vienna (Heating) E0184
Austria: Vienna (Heating: central) E0184

Austria: Vienna (Heating: heat pumps) E0184
Austria: Vienna (Hostels: youth) H0707
Austria: Vienna (Housing) H1957 H1958 H1960 H1961 H1962
Austria: Vienna (Multi-purpose complexes) B0755 M0281
Austria: Vienna (Palaces: alterations & additions) A0097
Austria: Vienna (Railways: underground) R0060
Austria: Vienna (Roads) B0396
Austria: Vienna (Schools: secondary) S0196
Austria: Vienna (Squares) S0874
Austria: Vienna (Town planning) M0281 T0516
Austria: Vienna (Towns) B0459
Austria: Vienna (Transport, traffic) B0396
Austria: Vienna (Travel bureaux) T1338 T1339 T1340
Austria: Vienna: Akademiker-Wohngruppe H2197
Austria: Vienna: Alt-Erlaa H1964 H1965
Austria: Vienna: Am Schopfwerk H1966
Austria: Vienna: AUA O0028
Austria: Vienna: Bilstein O0024
Austria: Vienna: Florisdorfer Brucke B0397
Austria: Vienna: Flughafen Schwecht A0030
Austria: Vienna: GEFAT F0103
Austria: Vienna: Georges Privee C0455
Austria: Vienna: Gieselmann residence H0914
Austria: Vienna: Hallenstadion S0907
Austria: Vienna: Josef-Bohmann-Hof H1959
Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz R0073 R0074
Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz/Resselpark P0063
Austria: Vienna: Karlsplatz T0513
Austria: Vienna: Museum des 20 Jahrhunderts M0397
Austria: Vienna: Museum Moderner Kunst C1094 C1095
Austria: Vienna: Pensionsversicherungsanstalt der Angestellten O0025
Austria: Vienna: Philips O0026
Austria: Vienna: Sowieso R0146
Austria: Vienna: Spittelberg I0128
Austria: Vienna: Stadthallenbad B0221
Austria: Vienna: Strati Sonnenschutz Gesellschaft F0025
Austria: Vienna: Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein B0021
Austria: Vienna: Tecno S0555
Austria: Vienna: Universitat Wien: Zoologisches Institut U0016
Austria: Vienna: UNO City I0255
Austria: Vienna: Waagner-Biro AG O0027
Austria: Vienna: Wiener Allianz Versicherungs-AG O0029
Austria: Vienna: Zentralsparkasse der Gemeinde Wien B0022
Austria: Vocklabruck (Baths: swimming: covered) B0220
Austria: Wiener Neudorf: IZ NO-Sud O0030
Austria: Wilhering: Les Paletuviers H2009
Austria: Zwettl: Krankenhaus Zwettl H0451
Autoroute de l'Ouest: France: Paris T1365
Avenue Road/Alcorn Avenue: Canada: Toronto H1987
Avis: GB: London: Westminster T1330
Avoncroft Museum of Bldgs: GB: Bromsgrove M0362
AVU: Germany (Fed Rep): Gevelsberg O0167
Ayala Green Belt Park: Philippines: Manila P0100

Babylon: Netherlands: The Hague M0273
Backstein: Switzerland: Cham H3140
Badeland: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg B0259 B0260
Badnerland-Halle: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe C0697 C0698
Badria: Germany (Fed Rep): Wasserburg am Inn B0247 B0248 B0249
Bafokeng Civic Centre: South Africa: Phokeng C0412
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg: India: New Delhi T0807
Bahamas: Nassau: Paradise Island H0392
Bahlsens Keksfabrik KG: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover G0097
Bahrain (Building industry) B0571
Bahrain: Bahrain: Al Ahli Sports Club S0861
Bahrain: Bahrain: Muharraq Sports Club S0861
Bahrain: Manama (Multi-purpose complexes) M0282
Bahrain: Manama: Kanoo Centre: European Arab Bank B0023
Bahrain: Manama: Manama Centre: Reuters O0477
Bahrain: Manama: Regency Hotel H0727
Bakes Street & Hunts Yard: GB: Bradford H2363 H2364
Balladong Farm: Australia: York M0503
Balneario de Blancafort: Spain: La Garriga S0736
Baltimore City Hall: US: Baltimore (Md) T0468
Banca Popolare di Valdagno: Italy: Valdagno C1066
Banco Central del Paraguay: Paraguay: Asuncion B0109
Banco de Italia y Rio de la Plata: Argentina: Buenos Aires B0010
Banco de la Provincia de Cordoba: Argentina: Buenos Aires B0011
Banco de la Provincia del Chaco: Argentina: Charata B0030
Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay: Uruguay: Rocha B0131
Banco del Noroeste Cooperativo Limitado: Argentina: Salta B0014
Banco do Brasil SA: Argentina: Buenos Aires B0012
Banco do Brasil: Brazil: Sao Paulo C0748
Banco Holandes Unido: Argentina: Buenos Aires B0013
Banco Minero del Peru: Peru: Lima B0110
Banco Municipal de Rosario: Argentina: Rosario B0031
Banco Pastor: Spain: Madrid B0120
Banco Popolare di Milano: Italy: Milan B0099
Bandari College: Kenya: Mombasa C0532
Bangkok Bank Ltd: Rajdamnern Avenue: Thailand: Bangkok B0128
Banim Street: GB: London: Hammersmith B0668 H2878
Bank fur Gemeinwirtschaft: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe B0082
Bank of America: GB: London: City F0314
Bank of Commerce: Canada: Winnipeg B0027
Bank of Credit & Commerce: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi B0130
Bank of Hamilton: Canada: Winnipeg B0027
Bank of Ireland: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B0101
Bank of Zambia: Copperbelt branch: Zambia: Ndola B0168
Bank of Zambia: Zambia: Lusaka B0167
Bankunion: Spain: Madrid B0121 B0122
Banque Belge: GB: London: City B0046
Banque Hervet: France: Neuilly-sur-Seine B0041
Banque Nationale de Paris: GB: London: City B0047
Banque Populaire de l'Yonne: France: Auxerre B0037
Banque Provinciale du Canada: Canada: Montreal O0040
Bar-Ilan University: Israel: Ramat Gan U0117
Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre: GB: London: City A1677
Barbican: Guildhall School of Music & Drama: GB: London: City M0559
Barbican: Museum of London: GB: London: City M0458 M0471 M0473
Barcelona Pavilion: Spain: Barcelona E0430
Barclay's Bank: GB: Warrington B0073
Barfusserkirche: Switzerland: Basle A0134
Barley Mow Workspace: GB: London: Hounslow C1009
Barnstable Middle School: US: Hyannis (Mass) S0091
Barraclough house: GB: London: Greenwich H1622
Barton Camp: GB: Winscombe C0168
Bass Museum: GB: Burton-on-Trent C0962
Bat Yam Civic Centre: Israel: Bat Yam T0458
Bath Assembly Rooms: GB: Bath A1814 A1815
Bath Mill: GB: Lancaster H2400 H2401
Batten Barton Durstin & Osborn: US: New York (NY) B0288
Battersea Power Station: GB: London: Wandsworth E0044
Baxter residence: GB: Maidstone E0163
Baycrest Terrace: Canada: Toronto H2849
Bayerische-Julius-Maximilians-Universitat Wurzburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Wurzburg C0038
Bayerische Ruckversicherung: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich O0181
Bayern Versicherung: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich O0182
BEA: US: New York (NY) O0506
Beachwood Place: US: Cleveland (Ohio) S0475
Beaumont Conference Centre: GB: Old Windsor C0857
Beaumont Walk: GB: London: Camden H2626
Bedford Midland: GB: Bedford R0041
Beehive: New Zealand: Wellington P0119
Behn residence: US: Berkeley (Calif) H0973
Behrens residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt H0958
Belarus Machinery of USA: US: New York (NY) O0544
Belgium (Architects: registration) A0672
Belgium (Architectural design: for disabled) A1012
Belgium (Architectural education) A0672
Belgium (Architectural practice) A0672
Belgium (Building: speed of, speeding up) B0798
Belgium (Concrete: blocks) C0806
Belgium (Conversion of buildings) C0959 C0960
Belgium (Disabled people) A1012
Belgium (Glazing: codes of practice) G0189
Belgium (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Belgium (Houses) A0213 A0214
Belgium (Housing) A0213
Belgium (Housing: old people) H0576 H2842
Belgium (Industrial buildings) B0798
Belgium (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
Belgium (Nunneries) N0026
Belgium (Town & country planning) T0283
Belgium: Aalst: Sainte Anne C0325
Belgium: Antwerp (Colleges: theological) C0581
Belgium: Antwerp (Religious centres) C0581
Belgium: Antwerp: Andimo O0031
Belgium: Antwerp: Cintrik C1059
Belgium: Antwerp: Maison Guiette A0275
Belgium: Antwerp: Rubens House A1764
Belgium: Beloeil (Art centres) A1666
Belgium: Beloeil (Sports buildings) A1666
Belgium: Bouvignes (Town planning: competitions) T0567
Belgium: Bruges (Houses) H1014
Belgium: Bruges: De Gilde S0650
Belgium: Bruges: Stroobandt residence H0880
Belgium: Brussels (Bus stations & garages) B0836
Belgium: Brussels (Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into art schools, colleges) C1099
Belgium: Brussels (Houses) H1015 H1016
Belgium: Brussels (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2698
Belgium: Brussels (Town planning: political aspect) H2698
Belgium: Brussels (Transport centres) B0836
Belgium: Brussels: Ferme de Malavisee C1019
Belgium: Brussels: Institut Pacheco H0577
Belgium: Brussels: Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels M0201
Belgium: Brussels: Jespers maison-atelier A1763
Belgium: Brussels: Kutnowski residence H1017
Belgium: Brussels: Maison Familiale S0265
Belgium: Brussels: Musee d'Art Moderne M0399
Belgium: Brussels: Nielsvins C1064
Belgium: Brussels: Panorama de la Bataille de l'Yser D0090
Belgium: Brussels: Quartier Nord A1103
Belgium: Brussels: Quincaillerie C1128
Belgium: Brussels: Rue Deroeck 56–58 H0881
Belgium: Brussels: Rue Leon Cuissez 14 H0882
Belgium: Brussels: Samyn residence & office H0915
Belgium: Brussels: Serres Royales G0169
Belgium: Brussels: Societe Generale de Banque B0024
Belgium: Brussels: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Medical Faculty H0672
Belgium: Brussels: Universite Libre de Bruxelles U0030
Belgium: Brussels: Vallier residence H1017
Belgium: Brussels: Vrije Universiteit te Brussel U0030
Belgium: Dison: Le Couquemont H2844
Belgium: Dudzele: Sint Lenardstraat 37 H0883
Belgium: Ekeren: Sint Vincentius H2845
Belgium: Grobbendonk (Telephone exchanges: alterations & additions) T0005
Belgium: Haasrode (Houses) H1019
Belgium: Hasselt (Town planning) T0518
Belgium: Kapellen (Housing) H1976
Belgium: Kieldrecht: ANHYP B0025
Belgium: Knokke-Heist (Houses) H1020
Belgium: Koningshooikt: Van Hool F0088
Belgium: Liege: IBM C0747
Belgium: Liege: Palais de la Metallurgie E0415
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve (Housing) H1977 H1978 H1979
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve (Railways: stations) R0028
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve (Town planning: new towns) T0873 T0874
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve (University buildings) R0028
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Bruyeres H0671
Belgium: Mons (Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into art centres) C1176
Belgium: Mons (Conversion of buildings: water pumping stations into children's day nurseries, creches) C1176
Belgium: Mons: Godart atelier C1063
Belgium: Mont Rigi: Universite de Liege: Station Scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes L0008
Belgium: Nandrin-en-Condroz: Duchene residence C1139
Belgium: Obigies (Houses) H1021
Belgium: Obigies (Houses: underground) H1021
Belgium: Obigies (Roofs: coverings: turf) H1021
Belgium: Ostend (Baths: swimming) B0214
Belgium: Scheldewindeke: De Zilverlinde H2841
Belgium: Silly: Jonet residence & office H1022
Belgium: Sint-Idesbald: Terlinck villas H1426
Belgium: Westende: Zon en Zee S0750
Belgium: Westvleteren (Churches) C0244
Belgium: Westvleteren (Monasteries) C0244
Belgium: Woluwe-Saint-Lambert (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres) C1040
Belgium: Wuustwezel: Van Hove residence H0884
Belgrave Recreation Centre: GB: Tamworth S0795 S0796
Bell Canada: Canada: Montreal O0040
Bella Center: Denmark: Copenhagen E0418 E0419
Bella Center: Intl House: Denmark: Copenhagen E0420
Bellefield Park: US: Bellevue (Wash) H3255
Ben Ayed House: Tunisia: La Marsa H1816
Ben Gurion University of the Negev: Israel: Beersheba L0338 U0116
Bendigo College of Advanced Education: Australia: Bendigo C0491
Benjamin Britten High School: GB: Lowestoft S0219
Benjamin Sonnenberg house: US: New York (NY) H1810 H1811
Bennett residence: US: Long Island (NY) H0981
Bennett residence: US: New York (NY) F0283
Bennington College: US: Bennington (Vt) A0138
Berckemeyer residence: Venezuela: Caracas H1912
Bercy: France: Paris T1150

Berenbostel: Germany (Fed Rep): Garbsen C0660
Bergbau AG Westfalen: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund O0159
Berger Kahn Shafton & Moss: US: Los Angeles (Calif) O0539 O0540
Berkeley Court: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0775
Berkeley Hambro Property Co Ltd: GB: London: City H0250
Berlin-Tegel: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin A0055
Berliner Stadtreinigung: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin T1328
Berry Hill Nursery: GB: Mansfield S0110
Bertolet Sawmill: US: Oley Township (Pa) T0244
Berwald Hall: Sweden: Stockholm R0096
Best Products Co: US: Towson (Md) A0822
Betel Apartments: US: San Francisco (Calif) H3294
Beth Shalom: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2925
Bethanie: Netherlands: Zeist S0281
Beugi: Switzerland: Zurich H2950
Bevilacqua: Italy: Gaeta H1546
Bezirksspital Fraubrunnen: Switzerland: Jegenstorf H0621
Biblioteca Academiei R S Romania (Cluj-Napoca): Rumania: Cluj-Napoca L0319
Bibliotheque Nationale: France: Paris L0257
Biddick Farm Arts Centre: GB: Washington C0688
Bijlmer Jail: Netherlands: Amsterdam P0628
Bila Cesta: Czechoslovakia: Teplice H2114
Bildungszentrum Weissacher Tal: Germany (Fed Rep): Weissacher Tal S0083
Billingham Forum: GB: Billingham-on-Tees S0770
Bilstein: Austria: Vienna O0024
Biltmore Hotel: Cafe Fanny: US: New York (NY) R0171
Biltmore Hotel: US: Los Angeles (Calif) H0774
Birch Hill South: GB: Bracknell H2356 H2357
Birchwood Park: Fleming House: GB: Warrington I0090
Birkenhead Park: GB: Birkenhead P0077
Birklehof: Germany (Fed Rep): Hinterzarten S0076
Bisham Abbey Nat Sports Centre: GB: Bisham S0771
Bistro Garden: US: Los Angeles (Calif) R0189
Blaak: Netherlands: Rotterdam R0072
Black Country Museum: GB: Dudley M0509
Black Creek Pioneer Village Visitors Centre: Canada: Toronto V0129
Blacker residence: GB: Camden C0994
Blacker residence: US: Pasadena (Calif) H1027
Blackstone Square Community School: US: Boston (Mass) S0053
Blackwell Intake & Pumping Station: GB: Darlington W0071
Blaeu-erf: Netherlands: Amsterdam H0366
Blava KBC: Czechoslovakia: Prague S0523
Bldg Research Establishment: GB: Garston A0972 B0768 B0769 B0770
Bletchley Leisure Centre: GB: Bletchley G0058
Bloomingdales: US: New York (NY) D0060
Blooms Hotel: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0718
Bloomsbury: GB: London: Camden T0696
Bluebell Close: GB: Newton Aycliffe H2490
BMW Parkhaus Munchen: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich M0228
BMW: Germany (Fed Rep): Dingolfing H0703
BMW: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich M0534 O0183 O0184 O0185
Bobigny: France: Paris E0123
Bodtker house: Norway: Oslo H1611
Boggs residence: US: Richmond (Va) H1890
Bohnenviertel: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart H2047 H2048 H2575
Bole: Finland: Helsinki L0183
Bon Mariage: France: Saint-Omer H2286
Bon: Japan: Tokyo B0180
Boots: GB: Brighton S0524
Boots: GB: Worthing S0504
Bord Na Mona: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0244 O0245
Bore Place: GB: Chiddington E0230
Bornenes Jord: Denmark: Vraa C0193
Boscarne: GB: Norwich H0945 H0946
Boston Public Library: US: Boston (Mass) P0019
Botanic Garden of the Chicago Horticultural Soc: US: Glencoe (Ill) G0010
Botanic Gardens: Palm House: GB: Belfast G0177
Botticelli: US: New York (NY) S0605
Boulderberg: US: Tomkins Cove (NY) H1052
Bounds Green Health Centre: GB: London: Haringey H0090
Bourtree: GB: Irvine H2398
Bouwstede: Netherlands: Ede S0670
Bowdoin College: Visual Arts Center: US: Brunswick (Maine) A1707 A1708
Bowthorpe: Clover Hill: GB: Norwich V0103
Bowthorpe: GB: Norwich V0102
Boyd Conservation Area: Kortright Interpretive Centre: Canada: Toronto V0130
Brackmills Unit Factories: GB: Northampton F0056
Bradbury Bldg: US: Los Angeles (Calif) O0311 O0372
Bradford Exchange: US: Niles (Ill) G0073
Branch Hill: GB: London: Camden H2427 H2428
Brandzel residence: US: Fremont (Nebr) H1693
Brant-Johnson house: US: Vail (Colo) H1504
Brattleboro Retreat: US: Brattleboro (Vt) C0039
Brauerei Schwechat: Austria: Schwechat B0313
Bravara: US: Fremont (Calif) H3265
Brazil: Aracaju (Parks) P0064
Brazil: Bertioga: Colegio Tecnico de Pesca C0514
Brazil: Brasilia (Town planning: new towns) T0875
Brazil: Brasilia: Canadian embassy: Chancery E0074
Brazil: Brasilia: Osterreichische Botschaft E0070 E0071
Brazil: Brasilia: Portobras O0034
Brazil: Campinas: Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas: Escola de Educacao Fisica P0162
Brazil: Caxias do Sul (Football grounds) F0329
Brazil: Manaos: Porto residence H0916
Brazil: Ouro Branco: Hotel Verdes Mares H0728
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Community centres) C0647
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Flats) F0258
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Houses: sloping sites) H1705
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Multi-purpose complexes) C0647
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Railways: underground: stations) R0075
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro (Town planning) T0522
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: IBM C0495
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Luiz Alfonso residence H1023
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Universidad del Estado de Rio de Janeiro U0022
Brazil: Salvador: Centro Administrativo de Bahia C1201
Brazil: Sao Paulo: 6 Distrito Naval N0003
Brazil: Sao Paulo: Banco do Brasil C0748
Brazil: Sao Paulo: CESP O0037 O0038
Brazil: Sao Paulo: CETESP O0036
Brazil: Sao Paulo: CREA O0039
Brazil: Taruma (Houses: holiday) H1427
Brazil: Tiete (Parks) P0065
Brebnor residence: South Africa: Halfway House H1735 H1736
Bredgade 33: Denmark: Copenhagen A1781
Brenzl residence: Venezuela: Caracas H1913
Bridge Creek Villas: US: Seal Beach (Calif) H3210
Bridgwater College: GB: Bridgwater C0517
Brigantins: France: Port Barcares H1440
Brighton & Hove Engineerium: GB: Brighton C1178
Brighton Marina: GB: Brighton B0291 B0292 B0293
Bristo Square: GB: Edinburgh S0880
Bristol City Docks: GB: Bristol P0271
Bristol Road: GB: Birmingham H3171
British Airways Helicopters Ltd: GB: Gatwick A0060
British Archtl Library: GB: London: Westminster L0322
British Carpet Trade Centre: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea S0564
British Columbia Inst of Technology: Canada: Vancouver A1043
British embassy: Czechoslovakia: Prague E0075
British embassy: Thailand: Bangkok E0078
British Forces Bldg: Hong Kong: Hong Kong M0109
British High Commission: Nigeria: Lagos E0077
British Library: GB: London: Camden L0263 L0264 L0265 L0266 L0267 L0268
British Museum: GB: London: Camden M0347
British Rail Sports Assocn: GB: Peterborough C0463
British Steel Corp Computer Centre: GB: Aldwarke C0750
British Steel Corp Imperial Works: GB: Airdrie F0085
British Steel Corp: GB: Clwyd F0086
British Steel Corp: GB: Scunthorpe C0761 O0147 O0148
Broad Street Station: GB: London: City R0042 R0043
Broadwick Street: GB: London: Westminster H1650
Brock University: Canada: Saint Catharines S0754
Bronx Developmental Center: US: New York (NY) H0557 H0558
Brook Drive Crossings: GB: Bracknell H2358 H2359
Brooklyn Children's Museum: US: New York (NY) M0535 M0537 M0538
Broomlands: GB: Irvine H2398
Browhead Court: GB: Burnley H2864
Brown University: Pembroke Dormitories: US: Providence (RI) H0697 H0698 H0699
Brownhill Road: GB: London: Lewisham H2604
Bruder Klaus Kirche & Gemeindezentrum: Switzerland: Spiez C0361
Brumwell residence: GB: Feock H1305
Brunel Centre: David Murray John Bldg: GB: Swindon M0289 M0302
Brunel Centre: GB: Swindon S0408 S0409
Brunswick Close estate: GB: London: Islington H0266 H1935
Bryant Park Studios: US: New York (NY) O0545
Bubel de Vegvuzer: Netherlands: Westerbork S0125
Buchhandlung Gonski: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne S0498
Buenos Aires Bauen Hotel: Argentina: Buenos Aires H0723
Bukit Timah Plaza: Singapore: Singapore H3014
Bulgaria (Architectural design: for children) A0995
Bulgaria (Holiday homes) H0382
Bulgaria (Houses) B0828
Bulgaria (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) B0828
Bulgaria (Vernacular architecture) B0828
Bulgaria: Blagoevgrad (Town & country planning) B0829
Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa (Houses) H1026
Bulgaria: Kurdzhali: Khristo Botev S0031
Bulgaria: Murgash (Holiday resorts) H0393
Bulgaria: Pancharevo: Videlina C0648
Bulgaria: Plovdiv (Post offices) P0308
Bulgaria: Rila (Monasteries) M0129
Bulgaria: Rodopi (Parks: national) P0093
Bulgaria: Sofia (Town planning) T0523
Bulgaria: Sofia (Towns) T0523
Bulgaria: Sozopol (Holiday resorts) H0394
Bulgaria: Stare Zagora: Zlatna Trakiya M0150
Bulgaria: Tryavna (Holiday resorts) H0395
Bulgaria: Tryavna (Recreation) H0395
Bulgaria: Tryavna (Town planning) H0395
Bulgaria: Varna: Cherno More H0729
Bulgaria: Varna: Druzhba H0396
Bulgaria: Vidin: Kaleto T0568
Bullock's Wilshire: US: Newport Beach (Calif) S0539
Bundesgartenschau 1979: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn E0530 E0531
Burdines: US: Plantation (Fla) S0540
Burgenlandisches Landesmuseum: Austria: Eisenstadt C1046
Burgerweidde: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen P0416
Burgess Park: GB: London: Southwark P0082 P0083
Burgmannenhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Giessen H3229
Burma (Town planning) B0835
Burma (Towns) B0835
Burma: Rangoon: Karaweik C0649
Burnham Market Maltings: GB: Burnham Market C1076
Burnside Close: GB: Ovingham H2492
Burrell Collection: GB: Glasgow M0405
Busso residence: Italy: Civitacastellana H1538
Butetown: GB: Cardiff T0192 T0579
Butler Hospital: US: Providence (RI) H0546 H0547
Butler's Barracks: Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake M0101
Butlers Wharf: GB: London: Tower Hamlets P0296
Byker: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne A0126 A0127 H2486 H2487 H2488
Byker: Janet Street: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne H2141

Cabrillo School: US: San Francisco (Calif) S0186
Cadney Carrs Pumphouse: GB: Cadney Carrs W0070
Cadogan Square/Pont Street: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2971
Cafe Royal: GB: Edinburgh R0151
Cafe Schrippenkirche: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0314
Cafe Winkler: Austria: Salzburg C0051
Caisse d'Epargne et de Prevoyance de Bordeaux: France: Bordeaux B0038 B0039
Caisse d'Epargne: France: Pau B0043
Caisse Populaire Viauville: Canada: Montreal B0026
Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord: France: Saint Brieuc B0044
Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-Nord: France: Saint Brieuc B0045
Caithness Glass: GB: Perth F0076
Caja de Compensacion C Ch C: Chile: Concepcion O0046
Calder residence & studio: France: Sache A1767
Calgary Civic Centre: Canada: Calgary C0398
Calvary Baptist Church: US: Detroit (Mich) C0314 C0315
Calwer Strasse/Calwer Passage: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart A0155 A0156 S0425 T0777 T0778
Cambridge University Press: GB: Cambridge P0616
Camden Road: GB: London: Islington H2449
Campagne-Leveque: France: Marseilles C0610
Campanella residence: Italy: Elba: Seccheto A1780
Canada (Architects: salaried) A0679 A0680
Canada (Architectural design: & environment) A0951
Canada (Architectural design: for disabled) A1013
Canada (Architectural practice: conduct, ethics) A1166
Canada (Arctic building) A1660
Canada (Bricks) B0338
Canada (Building) B0465
Canada (Building industry) A1137 B0573
Canada (Building: cost: control) B0485
Canada (Building: law) B0678 B0679
Canada (Building: management) B0485
Canada (Building: speed of, speeding up) A1137 B0465 B0798
Canada (Contracts) C0912
Canada (County halls, buildings & offices) C1202
Canada (Energy conservation) A0951
Canada (Energy conservation: law) E0240
Canada (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law) B0679
Canada (Gardens: preservation, restoration) G0087
Canada (Houses) H1029
Canada (Houses: brick) H1024
Canada (Housing) A1840 H1926 H1982
Canada (Housing: competitions) H2033
Canada (Housing: cost: economy) H2086
Canada (Housing: experimental) H2086
Canada (Industrial buildings) B0798
Canada (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798

Canada (Landscape: design & construction) L0178
Canada (Landscape: design & construction: preservation, restoration) G0087
Canada (Military buildings) M0106
Canada (Military housing) M0106
Canada (Parks: national) P0094 P0095
Canada (Preservation, restoration: bibliography) P0486
Canada (Recreation) L0178
Canada (Schools) S0032
Canada (Stone: artificial) S1010
Canada (Stone: artificial: Coade stone) S1012
Canada (Stone: artificial: Roman Stone) S1010
Canada (Stonework) S1010
Canada (Theses) P0486
Canada (Timber) B0573
Canada (Timber construction) B0573 T0193 T0195
Canada (Timber yards) B0573
Canada (Timber: specifications) T0237
Canada (Town planning) C0017 H1982 T0526
Canada (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) T0526
Canada (Wallpaper) W0002
Canada Close: GB: Warrington H2513
Canada: Belleville: Century Place S0362
Canada: Brampton: Sheridan College of Applied Arts & Technology C0547
Canada: British Columbia (Land: development) L0063
Canada: Brudenell River Provincial Park (Hotels) H0730
Canada: Brudenell River Provincial Park (Parks) H0730
Canada: Burlington: Maranatha Homes H2846
Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University U0023
Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: Day Care Centre C0150
Canada: Burnaby: Simon Fraser University: day care centre C0151
Canada: Calgary (Houses) H1030
Canada: Calgary (Houses: heating: solar) H1404
Canada: Calgary: Calgary Civic Centre C0398
Canada: Cambridge: Hilborn residence H1031
Canada: Cape Bonavista (Lighthouses) L0352
Canada: Cape Bonavista (Windows: blocked, blind) L0352
Canada: Cape Spear (Lighthouses) L0352
Canada: Cape Spear (Windows: blocked, blind) L0352
Canada: Charlesbourg (Housing: old people) H2847
Canada: Deseronto: Deseronto Senior Citizens Bldg H2848
Canada: Edmonton: Capital City Recreation Park L0097
Canada: Edmonton: Citadel Theatre T0080
Canada: Erin Mills: Forest Grove Condominium H1983
Canada: Fort Steele (Museums: open-air) M0504
Canada: Fort William (Fortresses, citadels) F0334
Canada: Guelph: Forster residence H1405
Canada: Halifax (Water pumping stations) W0069
Canada: Hamilton (Libraries: public) L0280
Canada: Hamilton (Markets: covered) L0280
Canada: Hamilton: McMaster University: Health Sciences Centre H0452
Canada: Hanover (Town planning) T0529
Canada: Hartley Bay: Hartley Bay School S0033
Canada: Hawkesbury: Holy Trinity Anglican Church C0233
Canada: Hoyle (Factories: metallurgical) F0084
Canada: Hull: Les Terrasses de la Chaudiere M0285
Canada: Kitchener: Grand River Cable Television R0006
Canada: Kitsilano: Westmount H0885
Canada: Louisbourg (Fortresses, citadels) F0335
Canada: March Township (Heating: solar) H0204
Canada: March Township (Town planning: new towns) H0204
Canada: March Township: South March E0186
Canada: Montreal (Conference centres) C0847 C0848
Canada: Montreal (Conference centres: competitions) C0848
Canada: Montreal (Houses) H1032
Canada: Montreal: Banque Provinciale du Canada O0040
Canada: Montreal: Bell Canada O0040
Canada: Montreal: Caisse Populaire Viauville B0026
Canada: Montreal: Chateau de l'Aeroport H0713
Canada: Montreal: Emmanuel C0316
Canada: Montreal: Manoir Camelia H1984
Canada: Montreal: Olympics B0222 H0235 S0752
Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake (Post offices) P0309
Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake: Butler's Barracks M0101
Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake: Shaw Festival Theatre T0081
Canada: North York (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0401
Canada: North York: Atria North O0042
Canada: Ontario (Bricks: colour) B0340
Canada: Ontario (Brickwork) B0340
Canada: Ontario (Colour: houses) C0611
Canada: Ontario (Educational buildings) E0026
Canada: Ontario (Painting (plain)) C0611
Canada: Oshawa: First Church of Christ Scientist C0245
Canada: Ottawa: Ottawa Athletic Club S0863
Canada: Peterborough: Trent University: College V U0026
Canada: Quebec (Historic buildings) H0289
Canada: Quebec (Stonework: prefabrication) S1032
Canada: Regina: Saskatchewan Conservation House H1406 H2202
Canada: Rideau (Housing: experimental) H2203
Canada: Saint Catharines: Brock University S0754
Canada: Saint Catharines: Corbloc O0043
Canada: Saint-Jean: Chesley Place M0284
Canada: Saint-Lambert (Gardens) G0020
Canada: Saint-Lambert (Houses) G0020
Canada: Saint Mary's: Westover Park estates H1985
Canada: Saint Sauveur: Pavillon Soixante-Dix H0662
Canada: Sainte-Julie (Schools: primary) S0144
Canada: Shelburne: Ross Thomson House G0021
Canada: Sheridan Park: Xerox Research Centre L0020
Canada: Teulon: Dawson residence H1407
Canada: Toronto (Libraries: public) L0281 L0282
Canada: Toronto (Office buildings) O0044
Canada: Toronto (Office buildings: heating: solar) O0044
Canada: Toronto: Alvin Avenue H1986
Canada: Toronto: Avenue Road/Alcorn Avenue H1987
Canada: Toronto: Baycrest Terrace H2849
Canada: Toronto: Black Creek Pioneer Village Visitors Centre V0129
Canada: Toronto: Boyd Conservation Area: Kortright Interpretive Centre V0130
Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre S0365 S0366 S0367
Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre: Cineplex C0375
Canada: Toronto: Eaton Centre: DeBerardinis Unisex Hair Salon S0580
Canada: Toronto: George Brown College: Casa Loma campus C0492
Canada: Toronto: Gerrard Branch Library L0277
Canada: Toronto: Hydro Block H1988
Canada: Toronto: Jones Library L0283
Canada: Toronto: Joseph E Shephard Govt of Canada Bldg O0200
Canada: Toronto: Metropolitan Toronto Zoo Z0001 Z0002
Canada: Toronto: Ontario Place C0192
Canada: Toronto: Pembroke Sherbourne H1989
Canada: Toronto: Rosegarden Mews H1990
Canada: Toronto: Scotiabank B0005
Canada: Toronto: Sherbourne Lanes H1991
Canada: Toronto: Shields residence H1034
Canada: Toronto: Stewart Bldg H0347
Canada: Toronto: The Annex T1010
Canada: Toronto: Trinity Square M0287
Canada: Toronto: Wittington Tower O0045
Canada: Toronto: Wolf residence H1035 H1036
Canada: Toronto: Wychwood Public Library L0278
Canada: Toronto: YPT Centre C1167
Canada: Vancouver (Architects: salaried) A0681
Canada: Vancouver (Housing) H1992
Canada: Vancouver (Housing: heating: solar) H2600
Canada: Vancouver (Infill) H1992
Canada: Vancouver: 1132 Hamilton Street C1160
Canada: Vancouver: British Columbia Inst of Technology A1043
Canada: Vancouver: Erickson residence H0917
Canada: Vancouver: Granville Island Public Market M0035
Canada: Vancouver: Lester B Pearson College C0493
Canada: Vancouver: University of British Columbia: Museum of Anthropology M0349
Canada: Vancouver: VanDusen Botanical Gardens: MacMillan Bloedel Place V0131
Canada: Vancouver: West Park H1993 H1994
Canada: Vancouver: Whistler Village T0530
Canada: Vernon (Houses) H1037
Canada: Victoria (Housing: courtyard) H2108
Canada: Victoria: University of Victoria: University Centre H0002
Canada: West Vancouver (Community centres) C0651
Canada: West Vancouver: Catton residence H1038
Canada: West Vancouver: Eppich residence H1039
Canada: West Vancouver: Smith residence H1038
Canada: Whitby: Whitby Municipal Bldg T0402
Canada: Willowdale (Houses) H1041
Canada: Winnipeg (Conversion of buildings) C0966
Canada: Winnipeg (Preservation, restoration) C0966
Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Commerce B0027
Canada: Winnipeg: Bank of Hamilton B0027
Canada: Winnipeg: Manitoba Centennial Centre A1667
Canada: Winnipeg: Stechesen residence H0918
Canadian embassy: Chancery: Brazil: Brasilia E0074
Canberra College of Advanced Education: School of Environmental Design: Australia: Canberra A1326
Candlemaker Row: GB: Edinburgh P0543
Candlestick Park: US: San Francisco (Calif) B0186
Candy Factory Court: Baker residence: US: Philadelphia (Pa) C1004
Canisius-college: Netherlands: Nijmegen C0534
Canon: Sweden: Satra O0335
Canterbury Heights: GB: Liverpool H2715
Cape Town Centre: South Africa: Cape Town O0325
Cape Town Civic Centre: South Africa: Cape Town C0411
Capital City Recreation Park: Canada: Edmonton L0097
Capital District Psychiatric Center: US: Albany (NY) H0105
Carleton Road: GB: London: Islington H2450
Carlisle & Froddington Road: GB: Portsmouth H2499
Carlsberg Brewery: GB: Northampton B0321
Carlsberg: Denmark: Copenhagen L0024
Carlton Forum: GB: Nottingham S0788
Carlton Theatre: GB: London: Westminster C0381
Carmel South: US: Charlotte (NC) H3206
Carnot: France: Stains H2290
Carpenters Hall: GB: London: City G0206
Carrefour: GB: Bristol S0431
Carrefour: GB: Caerphilly S0430
Carrick District Council: GB: Truro C1207
Carter Clinic: US: Roseburg (Oreg) D0041
Casa B: Italy: Oleggio H1552
Casa Bonaparte: France: Corsica: Ajaccio H1277
Casa de los Cuatro Bustos: Peru: Cuzco C0599
Casa de Prat: Chile: Ninhue M0450
Casa del Fascio: Italy: Como O0294
Casa Donde: Italy: Sovico H1559
Casa Leidi: Italy: Bergamo H1534
Casa Serra: Spain: Barcelona H0372
Casa Verde: Uruguay: Maldonado H1821
Casoi: Italy: Castel Maggiore F0033 F0034
Castell Gyrn: GB: Moel Gyrn F0319 F0320
Castello di Bramafam: Italy: Aosta C0968
Castello di Montebello: Museo Civico: Switzerland: Bellinzona A0135
Castello Visconteo: Italy: Abbiategrasso H1807
Castle Road: GB: London: Camden H2159
Castle Street: GB: Cirencester I0135
Castlemaine House: GB: London: Wandsworth F0203
Catania-Fontanarossa: Italy: Sicily: Catania A0063
Catharijneconvent: Netherlands: Utrecht C1083
Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception: US: Burlington (Vt) C0094
Catton residence: Canada: West Vancouver H1038
Cavalli residence: Switzerland: Verscio H1770
Cavroix residence: France: Croix H1279
Caxton House: GB: London: Westminster I0146 O0221 O0222
CBA Centre: Australia: Sydney O0019
Cedar Valley College: US: Lancaster (Tex) C0589
CEGB Northeastern Headquarters: GB: Harrogate E0233 O0100 O0101 O0102
CEGB: GB: Bristol O0083 O0084 O0085 O0086 O0087 O0088
Cego: Singapore: Jurong F0029
Celorrio residence: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado H1820
Center Gross: Italy: Bologna B0554
Centraal Beheer: Netherlands: Apeldoorn O0276
Centraal Wonen: Netherlands: Hilversum H2005
Central America (Pre-Columbian architecture) P0326
Central Bank of Ireland: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B0102
Central Bank: Kuwait: Kuwait B0106
Central Beheer: Netherlands: Apeldoorn G0061
Central Hospital: GB: Belfast H0497
Central Post Office: GB: Liverpool P0310
Central West Co-operative: South Africa: Klerksdorp C0477
Central: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca S0533
Centrale Bibliotheek Rotterdam: Netherlands: Rotterdam L0310
Centre 300: Luxembourg: Luxembourg I0256
Centre Administratif des Sept Mares: France: Elancourt-Maurepas M0248
Centre Culturel de Boulogne: France: Boulogne-Billancourt A1670
Centre Mercure: France: Roubaix C0851 C0852
Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: France: Paris A1671 A1672 A1673 A1674 A1675 A1676
Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM: France: Paris E0281 L0026
Centrepoint Tower: Australia: Sydney T0256 T0257
Centro Administrativo de Bahia: Brazil: Salvador C1201
Centro di Servizi Sociali e Residenziali Olivetti: Italy: Ivrea C0707
Century Park Sheraton: Singapore: Singapore H0811
Century Place: Canada: Belleville S0362
Cerritos College: Auto Technology Center: US: Norwalk (Calif) C0530
CES Andre Maurois: France: Neuilly-sur-Seine S0205
CESP: Brazil: Sao Paulo O0037 O0038
CETESP: Brazil: Sao Paulo O0036
Chadwell Heath High School: GB: London: Redbridge S0202
Chalk Pits Museum: GB: Houghton Bridge M0511

Chalvedon: GB: Basildon H2337 H2338
Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie: Centre de Formation: France: Saint Lo C0497
Champignon: US: Eugene (Oreg) H3263
Chapel Lane Cottages: GB: Geddington H2968
Chapel of Saint Finbar: Ireland (Rep): Cork C0140
Chapter House: GB: Milton Keynes H0657 H0658
Charing Cross Road: GB: London: Westminster H2471
Charing Cross: GB: London: Westminster R0046 R0076
Charing Library: GB: Charing L0295 L0296 L0297
Charles de Gaulle: France: Paris: Roissy-en-France A0037
Charrette: US: New York (NY) S0619
Chateau de l'Aeroport: Canada: Montreal H0713
Chateau-Double: France: Aix-en-Provence H2253
Chelmsley Wood Pool: GB: Solihull B0238
Chemie Linz AG: Austria: Enns F0031
Chengdu Zoological Garden: Panda House: China: Chengdu A0123
Chequer Street: GB: Saint Albans P0408 S0404 T0756
Cherno More: Bulgaria: Varna H0729
Cherry Gardens: GB: London: Southwark H2462
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal: US: Maryland C0030
Chesley Place: Canada: Saint-Jean M0284
Chessington: US: Houston (Tex) H1855
Chesterfield College of Art: GB: Chesterfield A1737 A1739
Chesterton Windmill: GB: Chesterton W0111
Chicago Pizza Pie Factory: GB: London: Westminster R0159
Chicago Public Library: US: Chicago (Ill) L0311
Childeric Road: GB: London: Lewisham C0807
Children's Medical Center: US: Dayton (Ohio) H0458
Chile (Fortresses, citadels) F0336
Chile (Schools) S0020 S0021
Chile: Bio Bio (Historic buildings) H0290
Chile: Bio Bio (Town planning) T0558
Chile: Bulnes (Children's villages) C0209
Chile: Canete: Museo Araucano de Canete M0448
Chile: Chaimavida (Children's villages) C0209
Chile: Chillan (Town planning) T0558
Chile: Chillan: Cooperativa de Consumo de Energia Electrica de Chillan C0475
Chile: Chillan: Museo Historico Libertador B O'Higgins M0449
Chile: Chillan: Parque Monumental O'Higgins P0073
Chile: Concepcion (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0098
Chile: Concepcion (Children's villages) C0209
Chile: Concepcion (Town planning) T0558
Chile: Concepcion: Caja de Compensacion C Ch C O0046
Chile: Los Angeles (Town planning) T0558
Chile: Ninhue: Casa de Prat M0450
Chile: San Fernando y Rengo (Health centres: competitions) H0082
Chile: San Vicente: Aceria Conox de Cap C0032 F0083
Chile: Santiago (Town planning) T0562
Chile: Santiago (Towns) T0562
China (Architectural profession) A1315
China (Building industry) B0574 B0575
China (Design) D0050
China (Heat: insulation) H0129
China (Hotels) H0731 H0732
China (Houses) C0222
China (Housing) C0217
China (Landscape) L0144
China (Monuments & memorials) M0151
China (Parks) P0074
China (Preservation, restoration) P0490
China (Public buildings) P0643
China (Tours) B0574
China (Town & country planning) C0217 C0218 C0221 C0223 L0144 T0286 T0289
China (Town & country planning: & agriculture) T0269
China (Town planning) B0575 T0564
China (Town planning: public participation) T0987
China (Trees) T0289
China (Ventilation) H0129
China (Vernacular architecture) H0129
China: Chengdu: Chengdu Zoological Garden: Panda House A0123
China: Hankow: Hupeh Cancer & Growth Hospital H0453
China: Kwangchow (Towns) C0224
China: Kwangsi: Kwangsi Science Technology Library L0329
China: Kweilin (Gardens) G0022
China: Kweilin (Houses) G0022
China: Kweilin (Housing) H1996
China: Kweilin (Landscape: design & construction) G0022
China: Nanchang: Monument to the 'August 1' Nanchang Uprising M0152
China: Nanking: Tingshan Guest House H0733
China: Peking (Housing: competitions) H2034
China: Peking (Railways: underground) R0061
China: Peking: Mao Tse Tung C0219
China: Peking: Temple of Heaven T0023
China: Peking: Tuanchi Lake H1997
China: Shanghai (Housing) H1998
China: Shanghai: Fenglai T0083
China: Tachai (Town & country planning: & agriculture) T0270
China: Tachai (Villages) T0270
China: Tangshan (Housing) H1999
China: Tangshan (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H1999
China: Wusih (Markets: covered) M0036
China: Wusih (Shopping centres) M0036
China: Yenan (Towns) C0227
Chloride Technical: GB: Swinton B0513
Choissy-le-Roi: France: Paris C1008
Christ Church: GB: London: Tower Hamlets C0272 C0303
Christchurch estate: GB: London: Hackney H2438
Christian Rovsing A/S: Denmark: Ballerup L0021
Christiania: Denmark: Copenhagen H1621
Christliches Krankenhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Quakenbruck H0520
Church of the Ascension: US: New York (NY) C0238
Church of the Incarnation: US: New York (NY) C0238
Church of the Virgin Mary: Czechoslovakia: Most C0248
Churchwood County Primary School: GB: Saint Leonards-on-Sea S0162
CIMAS: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury O0424
Cincinnatus Forum: US: Cincinnati (Ohio) F0365
Cinque Torri: Italy: Pesaro H2657
Cintrik: Belgium: Antwerp C1059
Citadel Theatre: Canada: Edmonton T0080
Cite Judiciare: France: Draguignan L0220
Citicorp: Conran's: US: New York (NY) S0563
Citicorp: Nyborg Nelson: US: New York (NY) R0193
Citicorp: Saint Peter's Church: US: New York (NY) C0370
Citicorp: The Market: US: New York (NY) S0484
Citicorp: US: New York (NY) E0270 H0282 H0283 O0390
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Cherry Hill (NJ) B0139
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Garwood (NJ) B0139
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Hillsborough (NJ) B0139
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Lakewood (NJ) B0139
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Roselle (NJ) B0139
City Fed Savings Bank: US: Union Townley (NJ) B0139
City Inst: Finland: Espoo S0653
Civic Centre: GB: London: Hounslow C0405
Civic Hall: GB: Dartford C0403
CJB Earl & Wright Ltd: GB: London: Westminster O0492
Clapton School: GB: London: Hackney S0201
Clark's: Argentina: Buenos Aires R0144
Clearwater Times: US: Clearwater (Fla) H0222
Clerkenwell Workshops: GB: London: Islington C1168
Clevedon Pier: GB: Clevedon P0173
Clinica Barraquer: Spain: Barcelona H0600
Club Coudalere: France: Port Barcares H0404
Club Mediterranee: Malaysia: Cherating H0410
Clydebank District Council: GB: Clydebank T0412
Clydoscope: GB: Glasgow B0399
CNR: Italy: Rome L0036
Coach House: GB: Bexhill H0353
Coates portal: GB: Sapperton Tunnel C0026
Coin Street: GB: London: Lambeth T0531 T0705 T0706 T0707 T0708 T0709 T0710 T0711 T0712 T0713 T0714 T0716 T0717 T0718 T0719 T0720 T0721 T0722 T0723 T0724 T0725 T0726 T0727 T0728 T0729
Colby Hall: US: Newton (Mass) C0992
Coldspring: US: Baltimore (Md) H3253 H3254
Colegio de Mexico: Mexico: Mexico, DF C0533
Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Valencia y Murcia: Spain: Murcia S0651
Colegio Tecnico de Pesca: Brazil: Bertioga C0514
Coles residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0938
College of Law: GB: Guildford C0518 C0519
Collegio Boccarini: Italy: Amelia C0535
Colombia (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0326
Colombia (Colonial architecture) C0326
Colombia: Bogata: Multicentro T0878
Colombia: Bogota (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0327
Colombia: Bogota (Colonial architecture) C0327
Colombia: Bogota (Jesuits in architecture) C0327
Colombia: Bogota (Monasteries) C0327
Colonial Mutual Life Bldg: Australia: Melbourne H0287
Colorado State University: US: Fort Collins (Colo) U0171
Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center: Julius & Armand Hammer Health Sciences Center: US: New York (NY) L0045
Columbia University: Hogan Hall: US: New York (NY) H0696
Columbia University: Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences: US: New York (NY) L0010
Columbus Center: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven M0304
Columbus East High School: US: Columbus (Ind) S0246
Colville Nursery Centre: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea C0155
Combermere Cavalry Barracks: GB: Combermere C0416
Commercial Street: GB: Perth H2493 H2494
Commerical Centre: Ivory Coast: Abidjan O0260
Commerzbank: France: Paris B0042
Commodore Hotel: US: New York (NY) H0839
Commodore Sloat Elementary School: US: San Francisco (Calif) S0187
Commons: US: Colombus (Ind) S0890
Communaute Economique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: Upper Volta: Ouagadougou I0258
Community Federal Center: US: Saint Louis (Mo) B0158
Community Mental Health Center: Children's Unit: US: Washington, DC H0463
Computer Technology Ltd: GB: Hemel Hempstead C0751
COMTECHSA: GB: Liverpool A1025
Concordia Leisure Centre: GB: Cramlington B0235
Condenda: South Africa: Pretoria O0464
Conger residence: US: Guilford (Conn) H0979
Connaught Circus: India: New Delhi H0258
Conran's: US: New Rochelle (NY) S0561
Conservatorului Gheorghe Dima: Rumania: Cluj-Napoca H0027
Control Data: Sweden: Kista A0177
Convento delle Orsoline: Italy: Fidenza C1082
Cooper Field Bathhouse: US: Trenton (NJ) B0278
Cooper-Hewitt Museum: US: New York (NY) C1067 M0431
Cooperativa de Consumo de Energia Electrica de Chillan: Chile: Chillan C0475
Coopers & Lybrand: US: Houston (Tex) O0443
Cootes residence: US: Austin (Tex) H0971
Copenhagen County Hospital: Denmark: Herlev H0477
Copley Plaza: US: Boston (Mass) H0773
Copley Square: US: Boston (Mass) S0889
Copt Heath Golf Club: GB: Copt Heath G0191
Coral Cay: US: Huntington Harbour (Calif) H1694
Corbit-Sharp House: US: Odessa (Del) H1876
Corbloc: Canada: Saint Catharines O0043
Corbus residence: US: Pinnacle Peak (Ariz) H1886
Corby Health Centre: GB: Corby H0088
Corp of Lloyd's: GB: Chatham O0090 O0091
Corticella: Italy: Bologna C0704
Corviale: Italy: Rome H2663
Cossutta & Assocs: US: New York (NY) O0472
Costa Rica: San Jose: Universidad de la Paz U0037 U0038
Country Trails: US: Gurnee (Ill) H3267
Courreges: France: Pau F0032
Coutts Bank 440 Strand: GB: London: Westminster H0313
Coutts Bank: GB: London: Westminster A1845 B0060 B0061 B0062 B0063 B0064 B0066 B0067 B0068 B0069 B0070 B0071
Covent Garden: GB: London: Westminster T0740 T0741 T0742
Coventry Point: GB: Coventry O0094
Craig residence: GB: Histon H0924
Cranford Court: GB: London: Hounslow H2880
CREA: Brazil: Sao Paulo O0039
Credit Lyonnais: GB: London: City B0048 B0049 B0050
Credit Suisse: Switzerland: Zurich B0127
Crestwood: Australia: Perth T1031
Crich Fritchley Church of England School: GB: Fritchley S0036
Cristaleria Espanola: Spain: Madrid O0239 O0327
Crivelli residence: Italy: Sinnai H1557
Cromford Mill: GB: Cromford F0109
Crosbie Heights: GB: Liverpool H2715
Cross Country Plaza: Hall's Plaza: US: Kansas City (Mo) S0537
Crown Offices: GB: Cardiff E0228
Crowtree Leisure Centre: GB: Sunderland S0790 S0791 S0792 S0793
Crystal Cathedral: US: Orange County (Calif) C0098
Cuba (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0152
Cuba (Children's holiday camps) C0152
Cuba (Colleges) C0152
Cuba (Schools) C0152
Cuba (Sports buildings) C0152
Cubic Forest: Japan: Kawasaki H1574
Cukobirlik: Turkey: Adana O0347
Culbro Corp: US: South Brunswick (NJ) O0414
Cultural & Convention Centre of Acapulco: Mexico: Acapulco C0870
Culworth Close: GB: Leamington Spa H2402
Cumberland County Medical Center: Manor Nursing Home: US: Bridgeton (NJ) H0596
Cumberland Regional High School: US: Seabrook (NJ) S0252
Cummins Engine Co: GB: Shotts F0042 F0043 F0044 F0045
Cypress Financial Center: US: Cypress (Calif) O0361
Czecholovakia: Prace (Community centres) C0672
Czechoslovakia (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A1433
Czechoslovakia (Building: industrialisation: systems) B0536
Czechoslovakia (Building: law) B0680
Czechoslovakia (Health centres) H0083
Czechoslovakia (Hospitals) H0083
Czechoslovakia (Housing) B0680 H2111 H2112
Czechoslovakia (Landscape: design & construction) L0148
Czechoslovakia (Office buildings) O0004
Czechoslovakia (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) B0680
Czechoslovakia (Spas) H0083
Czechoslovakia (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H2112
Czechoslovakia: Bratislava (Town planning) T0602
Czechoslovakia: Bratislava: Hviezda H0674
Czechoslovakia: Brno (Conversion of buildings: nunneries into museums (science)) C1084
Czechoslovakia: Ceske Budejovice (Hospitals) H0474
Czechoslovakia: Most: Church of the Virgin Mary C0248
Czechoslovakia: Plzen (Monuments & memorials) M0156

Czechoslovakia: Plzen: SBCS Plzen B0033
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Art centres) A1669
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Banks) B0034
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Industrial estates) I0112
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Railways: underground) R0062
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Railways: underground: stations) R0062
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Sports buildings) S0758
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Tours) T0247
Czechoslovakia: Prague (Towns) C1247 T0247
Czechoslovakia: Prague: Blava KBC S0523
Czechoslovakia: Prague: British embassy E0075
Czechoslovakia: Prague: KOVO O0053
Czechoslovakia: Prague: Motokov O0054
Czechoslovakia: Prague: Svaz Architektu CSR S0652
Czechoslovakia: Prague: Thun-Hohenstein Palace E0075
Czechoslovakia: Prievidza (Sports buildings) S0757
Czechoslovakia: Slovakia (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0363
Czechoslovakia: Slovakia (Spas) S0731
Czechoslovakia: Slovakia (Town planning) C1248
Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso: Hotel Patria H0738
Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso: Sanatorium Helios H0466
Czechoslovakia: Teplice: Bila Cesta H2114
Czechoslovakia: Vysoke Tatry (Town & country planning: regional) C1249

D H Evans: River Restaurant: GB: London: Westminster R0172
Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank: US: Los Angeles (Calif) B0151
Dakota Bldg: Bennett residence: US: New York (NY) F0284 F0285
Dalestorth Primary School: GB: Sutton-in-Ashfield S0136
Daly's Department Store: GB: Glasgow S0532
Damascus Sheraton Hotel: Syria: Damascus H0818 H0819
Danby Court: GB: London: Enfield H2875
Danfoss A/S: Denmark: Kolding F0040
Daniel Freeman Memorial Hospital: Center for Diagnostic & Rehabilitative Medicine: US: Inglewood (Calif) H0639
Daniel Poppelmann Haus: Germany (Fed Rep): Herford M0410
Danish embassy: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea E0082 E0083 E0084 E0085 E0086
Darley Abbey: GB: Derby C1045
Datcentre: South Africa: Durban S0595
Davis residence: US: Malibu (Calif) A1784
Dawson residence: Canada: Teulon H1407
De Batau: Netherlands: Nieuwegein H2802
De Brug: Netherlands: Zoetermeer S0244
De Gilde: Belgium: Bruges S0650
De Haren Zuid: Netherlands: 's-Hertogenbosch H2807
De Korenzolder: Netherlands: Bruinesse S0903
De Kosterij: Netherlands: Leeuwarden P0564
De Mirandabad: Netherlands: Amsterdam B0265
De Stolp: Netherlands: Apeldoorn C0713
De Zilverlinde: Belgium: Scheldewindeke H2841
Deere & Co: US: Conyers (Ga) W0055
Deere & Co: US: Moline (Ill) O0375
Deere West: US: Moline (Ill) G0069 O0375 O0376 O0378 O0379 O0380 O0382 O0383 O0384
Defontaine: France: Saint-Herblain O0078
Deira Sea Corniche: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai S0320
Dellaria: US: Boston S0581
Delta Bau AG: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover O0171
Demirsoy residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum D0105
Denmark (Architectural education) A1050
Denmark (Building industry) B0576
Denmark (Co-operative societies' buildings) C0476
Denmark (Energy conservation) E0192 E0193
Denmark (Heating: solar) H0197
Denmark (Holiday resorts: social aspect) H0417
Denmark (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Denmark (Houses) H1246
Denmark (Houses: holiday) H1428 H1429
Denmark (Houses: timber) H1429
Denmark (Housing) D0025 H2162 H2164 H2165
Denmark (Housing: experimental) E0193
Denmark (Housing: old people) H0576
Denmark (Parks) P0076
Denmark (Preservation, restoration) P0494
Denmark (Recreation) P0076
Denmark (Schools) S0059
Denmark (Sculpture: & architecture) A1802
Denmark (Town planning) T0493
Denmark: Aabyhoj (Houses) H1247
Denmark: Aalborg (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0364
Denmark: Aalborg: Aalborg Seminarium C0582
Denmark: Aalborg: Aalborg Universitetscenter U0039
Denmark: Aarhus (Community centres) A1104
Denmark: Aarhus (Schools) S0061
Denmark: Aarhus: Norreport 20 A1332
Denmark: Aarhus: Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads G0023
Denmark: Ballerup: Christian Rovsing A/S L0021
Denmark: Ballerup: Skraaplanet H2025
Denmark: Blokhus (Houses: holiday) H1430
Denmark: Blokhus (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1430
Denmark: Copenhagen (Baths: swimming: covered) B0227
Denmark: Copenhagen (Churches) C0251
Denmark: Copenhagen (Conversion of buildings: warehouses) C1144
Denmark: Copenhagen (Hospitals) H0475
Denmark: Copenhagen (Hostels: students') H0675
Denmark: Copenhagen (Housing) H2166
Denmark: Copenhagen (Housing: finance) H2221
Denmark: Copenhagen (Housing: old people) H2851
Denmark: Copenhagen (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2967
Denmark: Copenhagen (Ports, harbours) P0268
Denmark: Copenhagen (Town planning) H2221
Denmark: Copenhagen: 13 Ny Vestergade H0348
Denmark: Copenhagen: Asiatisk Plads C1143
Denmark: Copenhagen: Bella Center E0418 E0419
Denmark: Copenhagen: Bella Center: Intl House E0420
Denmark: Copenhagen: Bredgade 33 A1781
Denmark: Copenhagen: Carlsberg L0024
Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiania H1621
Denmark: Copenhagen: Flexibo H2067
Denmark: Copenhagen: Frederiksberg Have G0011
Denmark: Copenhagen: Gadekaeret H2068
Denmark: Copenhagen: Grundtvig's Church C0252
Denmark: Copenhagen: Kobenshavens Universitet: Panum Instituttet M0082
Denmark: Copenhagen: Murergade H2168
Denmark: Copenhagen: Norrebro T0606 T0607
Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden Neden Vandet 45–47 C1148
Denmark: Copenhagen: Overgaden neden Vandet 45–47 C1164
Denmark: Copenhagen: Rosenborg Castle P0041
Denmark: Copenhagen: Skindergade 8 P0493
Denmark: Copenhagen: Svanemollen S0329
Denmark: Copenhagen: Volvo-center L0181
Denmark: Dronninglund (Gardens: landscaped) G0077
Denmark: Dronninglund (Houses: country) G0077
Denmark: Englerup (Houses) H1248
Denmark: Farum: Farum Bytorv S0369
Denmark: Felsted (Houses: heating: solar) H1409
Denmark: Fredensborg: Endrupskolen S0145
Denmark: Fredensborg: Terrasserne H2169
Denmark: Frederiksborg (Hospitals: mental) H0548
Denmark: Fruering (Churches) C0253
Denmark: Gadevang (Houses) H1248
Denmark: Grenaa (Sports buildings) S0759
Denmark: Greve Strand (Baths: swimming: covered) B0229
Denmark: Hadsten (Town planning: competitions) T0569
Denmark: Hellebaek: Sjolund H2001 H2170
Denmark: Helsingor (Housing) H2172
Denmark: Helsingor (Town planning) H2172
Denmark: Helsingor: Frederiksborg Amts Sygehus H0476
Denmark: Herfolge: Tinggarden H2027
Denmark: Herlev: Copenhagen County Hospital H0477
Denmark: Herlev: Sortemosen H2076
Denmark: Herning: Herning Hojskole T0139
Denmark: Hinnerup (Waterworks) W0093
Denmark: Holte: Holscher residence H0919
Denmark: Horby (Churches) C0253
Denmark: Horsens (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0405
Denmark: Humlebaek: Louisiana H0003
Denmark: Ikast (Schools: secondary) S0203
Denmark: Karlebo (Farm buildings) F0148
Denmark: Karlebo (Houses) F0148
Denmark: Kjellerup (Housing: competitions) H2036
Denmark: Kjellerup (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions) H2036
Denmark: Klampenborg (Housing: cluster) H2002
Denmark: Koge (Schools: secondary: alterations & additions) S0189
Denmark: Koge (Town planning) T0610
Denmark: Koge: Tinggarden H2174
Denmark: Kolding (Houses) H1251
Denmark: Kolding (Houses: sloping sites) H1251
Denmark: Kolding: A/S Nordchoklad F0060 F0061
Denmark: Kolding: Danfoss A/S F0040
Denmark: Lerchenborg (Houses: country) H1067
Denmark: Limhamn: Euroc O0059
Denmark: Lyngby: Lyngby Stadion: Lyngby Svommehal B0230
Denmark: Lyngby: Mollegarden H0084 H2852
Denmark: Mesinge (Conversion of buildings: barns into housing) C0957
Denmark: Mesinge (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) C0957
Denmark: Middelfart (Town planning) T0611
Denmark: Naestved (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0406
Denmark: Odense (Town planning: competitions) T0570
Denmark: Odense: Hans Christian Andersens Hus M0345
Denmark: Odense: Odense Universitet U0041
Denmark: Odense: Radhusomradet T0403
Denmark: Pindstrup: Pindstrup Centret C0013
Denmark: Roskilde (Houses) H1248
Denmark: Rungsted (Houses) H1253
Denmark: Smorum (Civic centres: competitions) C0399
Denmark: Soro (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0407
Denmark: Svendborg: SID Kursuscenter Svendborgskolen C0521
Denmark: Svenstrup: Hojvangskolen S0041
Denmark: Vaerlose (Baths: swimming: covered) B0228
Denmark: Vamdrup (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0408
Denmark: Vedbaek (Houses) H1254
Denmark: Vejle (County halls, buildings & offices) C1204
Denmark: Vojens (Waterworks) W0093
Denmark: Vollerup/Huholt (Housing: competitions) H2035
Denmark: Vollerup/Huholt (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions) H2035
Denmark: Vraa: Bornenes Jord C0193
Dennis Jenkins Assocs Design Studio: US: Coconut Grove (Fla) O0537
Denstone College: Centenary Arts Bldg: GB: Denstone S0188
Denver Center for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall: US: Denver (Colo) H0026
Denver Centre for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall: US: Denver (Colo) H0035
Denzel: Austria: Innsbruck S0591
Denzel: Austria: Salzburg M0236
Dept of Health & Social Security: GB: London: Southwark C1125
Der Gerhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg S0419
Derby & Co: GB: London: City O0489
Deseronto Senior Citizens Bldg: Canada: Deseronto H2848
Design Consortium Inc: US: Minneapolis (Minn) O0471
Detroit Science Center: US: Detroit (Mich) M0523
Deutsch-Japanisches Center & Nikko Hotel: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf M0308 M0309
Deutsche Hochschule fur Korperkultur: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig H0066
Deux Parcs Groupe Scolaire: France: Marne-la-Vallee S0103
Developing Countries (Airports) A0033
Developing Countries (Alternative technology) A0103 A0104
Developing Countries (Architectural practice) A1192
Developing Countries (Architecture) A1572 A1573
Developing Countries (Building industry) B0577 B0578
Developing Countries (Building: cost) B0486
Developing Countries (Building: labour) B0660
Developing Countries (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0007
Developing Countries (Estimating) B0486
Developing Countries (Health centres) H0085
Developing Countries (Hospitals) H0085
Developing Countries (Housing) H2178 H2179 H2180
Developing Countries (Housing: cost: economy) E0007 H2089
Developing Countries (Housing: political aspect) H2961
Developing Countries (Housing: slums: clearance) H2089 H3041
Developing Countries (Housing: social aspect) H2961
Developing Countries (Materials: export) A1573
Developing Countries (Refuse disposal) R0121
Developing Countries (Roofs: coverings) R0285
Developing Countries (Sewage disposal) H3041
Developing Countries (Town & country planning) H2178 T0294 T0295 T0296
Developing Countries (Town planning) H2179 H2180
Diagoon: Netherlands: Delft H2215
Diane von Furstenberg: US: New York (NY) O0546
Dick residence: France: Troyes D0104
Dickson residence: US: New Vernon (NJ) H1871
Die Amalienpassage: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich H2569
Dietrich Bonhoeffer Zentrum: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg C0663
Digerud residence: Norway: Oslo F0273
Dinamo: USSR: Moscow S0851
Diozesanmuseum: Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn M0482
Discovery Assocs: US: New York (NY) S0520
Dissentshik residence: Israel: Tel Aviv H1517
District Court of Appeal: US: Miami (Fla) L0241
Ditzler: Switzerland: Mohlin F0062
Doha Airport: VIP facility: Qatar: Doha A0076
Doha Centre: Qatar: Doha S0451
Doha Zoological Gardens: Qatar: Doha R0259 Z0007
Dom/Romerberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt P0418
Dom/Romerburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt P0419

Dom Soyuzov: USSR: Moscow S0674
Dome of the Rock: Israel: Jerusalem M0206
Dominican Rep (Colonial architecture) C0595
Dominican Rep (Preservation, restoration) C0595
Dominican Rep (Vernacular architecture) C0595
Domus: Hungary: Szekesfehervar S0528
Donald Sandy Jr James A Babcock: US: San Francisco (Calif) O0476
Dorset Garden Theatre: GB: London: Westminster T0104
Douglas residence: US: Harbor Springs (Mich) H1854
Dover Castle: GB: Dover C0057
Downing residence: US: Newburgh (NY) H0984
Downtown Airline Bus Terminal: US: San Francisco (Calif) A0015 A0018
Dragonara Hotel: GB: Leeds H0761
Dragonfly: GB: Peterborough I0179 I0180
Draper Close: GB: London: Bexley H2989
Drapers' Hall: GB: London: City G0207
Draper's Hall: GB: London: City G0208
Drei Linden: Switzerland: Wetzikon C0729
Dreiner residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau H0959
Dresdner Bank: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund B0076
Driade: Italy: Milan S0558
Dronfield Sports Centre: GB: Dronfield S0777
Druzhba: Bulgaria: Varna H0396
Duchene residence: Belgium: Nandrin-en-Condroz C1139
Duchess of Kent's Military Hospital: GB: Catterick H0564
Duke of York's Theatre: GB: London: Westminster T0105
Duna: Hungary: Csopak H0385
Dunsinea Research Centre: Meat Industry Development Unit: Ireland (Rep): Castleknock A0001
Dutchess Mall: Heritage Savings Bank: US: Fishkill (NY) B0142
Dutton Street: GB: London: Greenwich H2437
Dyers Lane Estate: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H2460

E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division): GB: Leeds E0234 F0092
East Cambridge Savings Bank: US: Cambridge (Mass) B0007 B0008
Eastview: US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif) H3290
Eaton Centre: Canada: Toronto S0365 S0366 S0367
Eaton Centre: Cineplex: Canada: Toronto C0375
Eaton Centre: DeBerardinis Unisex Hair Salon: Canada: Toronto S0580
Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen: Tropicarium: Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen G0006
Ebner Ulm: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm P0621
Echo Park: US: Los Angeles (Calif) P0108
Eckington School: GB: Eckington S0214 S0215
Ecole des Beaux-Arts: France: Paris A1328
Ecole Nationale d'Administration: France: Paris C0496
Ecole Nationale des Services du Tresor: France: Marne-la-Vallee A0267
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'experimentation architecturale: Switzerland: Lausanne A1648
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Switzerland: Lausanne U0151
Ecole Technique de l'Armee de l'Air: France: Rochefort A0010 A0011
Ecton Brook: GB: Northampton H2491
Ecuador: Guayaquil (Housing) H2090
Ecuador: Guayaquil (Housing: cost: economy) H2090
Ecuador: Quito (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0329
Ecuador: Quito (Colonial architecture) C0329
Ecuador: Quito (Jesuits in architecture) C0329
Ecuador: Quito (Monasteries) C0329
Ecuries du Roy: France: Versailles S0902
Eddershaws: GB: Swansea R0329
Eddington Street Children's Day Centre: GB: London: Islington C0154
Eden Court Theatre: GB: Inverness T0096 T0097
Edgardale: South Africa: Johannesburg O0319 O0320
Edgemead: South Africa: Cape Town H3090
Edgewood College of Education: South Africa: Pinetown C0546
Edinburgh Bldg: GB: Cambridge P0616
Education Board: Australia: Perth O0048
Edward Weck & Co: US: Durham (NC) F0114
Edwin Scharff Haus: Germany (Fed Rep): Neu Ulm H0014 H0015
Eggert & Lux residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Witten H1380
Egypt (Housing: cost: economy) H2086
Egypt (Housing: experimental) H2086
Egypt (Housing: rural) H3003
Egypt (Ports, harbours) P0301
Egypt (Standards, standard specifications) S0953
Egypt (Town planning) T0615
Egypt: Abu Simbel (Moving of buildings: temples) M0243
Egypt: Abu Simbel (Temples) M0243
Egypt: Alexandria (Holiday resorts) H0397
Egypt: Cairo (Housing) H2182
Egypt: Cairo (Islamic architecture) H2182
Egypt: Cairo (Monasteries) M0132
Egypt: Cairo (Mosques) M0132
Egypt: Cairo (Town planning) T0616 T0617
Egypt: Cairo (Towns: suburbs) T0616
Egypt: Cairo: Abu El Fida H0242
Egypt: Cairo: Ramses Hilton E0010
Egypt: Cairo: Theatre of the Dervishes T0129 T0130
Egypt: Giza: Great Pyramid P0652
Egypt: Helwan (Housing) H2183
Egypt: Helwan (Town planning) H2183
Egypt: Ismailia (Housing) H2184
Egypt: Ismailia (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H2184
Egypt: Karnak (Housing) H2185
Egypt: Sadat City (Town planning: new towns) T0879 T0880
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich: Switzerland: Zurich A0137
Eiermann residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Baden Baden H0954
Eigen Haard: Netherlands: Amsterdam A0632
El Dorado High School: US: Placentia (Calif) A0140
El Paraiso: Nicaragua: Leon H2815
Eldon Gardens: GB: Birkenhead H2153 H2154 H2155
Electric Palace: GB: Harwich C0385
Elektra: Yugoslavia: Varazdin O0420
Elephant & Castle: GB: London: Southwark C1125
Elgin Park Centre: Magic Garden: GB: Falkirk A1108
Elizabeth Court: GB: Sudbury H2888
Elizabeth House: Hong Kong: Hong Kong M0311
Elliott Hospital: US: Manchester (NH) H0615
Elmstead County Primary School: GB: Elmstead Market E0292
Elsham Treatment Works: GB: Elsham W0080
Eltham Community Centre: Australia: Eltham C0642 C0643 C0644
Elthorne Road: GB: London: Islington H2451
Eltons: GB: London: Haringey E0338
Elvefaret: Norway: Oslo H2818
Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Museum: GB: Ely M0404
Emanuel Hospital: US: Portland (Oreg) H0641
Embassy Suites: GB: Gleneagles H1446
Emerald City Disco: US: Cherry Hill (NJ) E0352
Emgas Service Centre: GB: Leicester G0123
Emmanuel: Canada: Montreal C0316
Emory University: Woodruff Medical Administration Bldg: US: Atlanta (Ga) M0092
Endrupskolen: Denmark: Fredensborg S0145
Energie-versorgung Schwaben: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart O0193
Engine House: GB: London: Southwark H0310
Ennia: Netherlands Antilles: Curacao O0275
Enrico Ricci residence: Italy: Mornico al Serio H1550
Ensemble Georges Pompidou: France: Maisons-Alfort S0044
EPA: Switzerland: Zug S0466
Eppich residence: Canada: West Vancouver H1039
Equestrian Club: Saudi Arabia: Taif C0466
Equitable Life Assurance Soc: US: Charlotte (NC) O0360
Erdmann residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover H1360
Erich Weinert: Germany (Dem Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder T0123
Erickson residence: Canada: Vancouver H0917
Esposizione Universale di Roma: Italy: Rome T0833
Esprit de Corp: US: New York (NY) S0515
Esprit Nouveau: France: Paris E0421 E0422
Esquilino: Italy: Rome T0834
Essex Inst: US: Salem (Mass) M0541
ESTEL: Netherlands: Nijmegen O0284
Eternellen: Sweden: Linkoping H2941
Etienne Rousseau Teater: South Africa: Sasolburg T0148
Eugene Centre: US: Eugene (Oreg) A1709
Euroc: Denmark: Limhamn O0059
Europa Hotel: GB: London: Westminster H0763
Europe (Architectural centres) A0887
Europe (Architectural criticism) A0898
Europe (Eastern) (Architectural education) A1051
Europe (Eastern) (Architectural practice) A1051
Europe (Eastern) (Architectural profession) A1051
Europe (Exhibitions: travelling) E0548 E0549
Europe (Housing) H2187
Europe (Mosques) M0203
Europe (Preservation, restoration) A1570 P0501 P0502
Europe (Town planning) A1622 H2187
Europe (Vernacular architecture) P0502
Europe (Western) (Architects: registration) A0179
Europe (Western) (Architectural education) A1052
Europe (Western) (Architectural practice) A0179 A1195 A1196 A1197 A1198
Europe (Western) (Building industry) A1195 A1196 A1197 A1198 B0580 B0585 B0586
Europe (Western) (Building: control) B0468
Europe (Western) (Building: law) B0580 B0681 B0683
Europe (Western) (Hotels: fire prevention) C0627
Europe (Western) (Hotels: fire resistance) C0627
Europe (Western) (Land: use) C0632
Europe (Western) (Materials) C0621 M0060
Europe (Western) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0365
Europe (Western) (Quantities, quantity surveying) C0637
Europe (Western) (Standards, standard specifications) C0625
Europe (Western) (Town & country planning) C0620
Europe (Western) (Town & country planning: regional) C0624
Europe (Western) (Town planning) P0365
Europe (Western) (Vernacular architecture) V0039
European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts: GB: Bracknell M0096 M0097
Eurotel Capocaccia: Italy: Sardinia: Pischina Salida H0778
Euston: GB: London: Camden T1323
Evans Ptnrship Owners/Builders: US: New York (NY) O0505
Evelyn Court: GB: London: Lewisham H0267
Evelyn Nursing Home: Agnew House: GB: Cambridge H0666 H0667 H0668
Exchange Square: South Africa: Johannesburg O0321
Expeditiecentrum M van der Graaf bv: Netherlands: Coevorden W0047

Fachhochschule Koln: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne C0568
Fachhochschule Lippe: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo C0572
Fairfield Municipal Library: Australia: Fairfield L0279
Faneuil Hall: US: Boston (Mass) M0040 M0041 M0042 M0045
Fantoni: Italy: Osoppo F0065 F0066
Far East (Quantities, quantity surveying) Q0005
Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge: US: Fargo (N Dak) A1710
Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge: US: Moorhead (Minn) A1710
Farum Bytorv: Denmark: Farum S0369
Farwick residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten C1005
Fasanenhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart C0675 C0676 C0700
Fay/Golden Dental Suite: US: San Francisco (Calif) D0042
FBI: US: Washington, DC O0231
FDM Productions: US: New York (NY) O0505
Federal Bldg – US Courthouse: US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla) L0239
Federal Bldg-US Courthouse: US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla) L0240
Federal Bldg: US: Ann Arbor (Mich) O0235
Federal Correctional Instn: US: Butner (NC) P0627
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: US: Washington, DC B0166 O0232
Federal Office Bldg: US: Seattle (Wash) O0236
Federal Reserve Bank: US: Boston (Mass) B0137
Federal Reserve Bank: US: Philadelphia (Pa) B0155
Federal Street Theatre: US: Boston (Mass) T0160
Federal Triangle: US: Washington, DC G0202 G0203
Felmore I: GB: Basildon H2596
Felmore West: GB: Basildon H2079
Felmore: GB: Basildon E0126 E0226 H2340
Felsenhof: Switzerland: Zurich O0309
Fenglai: China: Shanghai T0083
Ferme de Malavisee: Belgium: Brussels C1019
Fiat: Italy: Desenzano del Garda S0594
Field Museum of Natural History: US: Chicago (Ill) M0501
Fiji: Suva: SPEC H2220
Fiji: Suva: University of the South Pacific: School of Natural Resources U0042
Findeco House: Zambia: Lusaka O0421
Findlay residence: GB: Ickenham H0926
Finisterra: US: Mission Viejo (Calif) H3275
Finkel residence: South Africa: Durban H1733
Finkielstain residence: Argentina: Buenos Aires F0274
Finland (Design) D0053
Finland (Fishing lodges) F0247
Finland (Hospitals: old people) H0579
Finland (Houses: architect-designed & owned) H0911
Finland (Houses: holiday) H0911
Finland (Houses: holiday: timber) F0247
Finland (Housing) H2224
Finland (Housing: exhibitions) H2188
Finland (Housing: experimental) H2188
Finland (Housing: old people) H0579
Finland (Interior design) F0195
Finland (Landscape) L0217
Finland (Light: natural) A0243
Finland (Timber construction) F0197
Finland (Town planning) T0623
Finland (Vernacular architecture) F0197 V0041
Finland: Ahvenanmaa (Town & country planning) T0300
Finland: Aland (Houses: holiday) H1432
Finland: Aland (Houses: timber) H1432
Finland: Dalaro (Houses: holiday: timber) H1474
Finland: Espoo: City Inst S0653
Finland: Helsinki (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0153
Finland: Helsinki (Children's gardens) C0153
Finland: Helsinki (Clubs) C0456
Finland: Helsinki (Conversion of buildings: houses (official residences) into flats) C1065
Finland: Helsinki (Conversion of buildings: warehouses) C1145
Finland: Helsinki (Gardens: school, college) C0153
Finland: Helsinki (Houses: conversion into flats) C1065
Finland: Helsinki (Housing) H2069
Finland: Helsinki (Multi-purpose buildings) M0247
Finland: Helsinki (Parliament buildings: alterations & additions) P0111 P0112 P0113
Finland: Helsinki (Schools) C0456
Finland: Helsinki (Schools: community) C0456
Finland: Helsinki (Town planning) T0624
Finland: Helsinki (Warehouses) C1145

Finland: Helsinki: Alko F0022
Finland: Helsinki: Bole L0183
Finland: Helsinki: Hanasaari B E0042
Finland: Helsinki: Helsingin Yliopisto U0032
Finland: Helsinki: IBM O0067
Finland: Helsinki: Katajanokan Terminaali B0398
Finland: Helsinki: Kolmas linja 22 O0063
Finland: Helsinki: Neste Oy O0068
Finland: Helsinki: Nurmesniemi residence H0920
Finland: Helsinki: Oulunkyla A1765
Finland: Helsinki: Suomen Rakennustaiteen Museo F0196
Finland: Helsinki: Taideteollisuusmuseon M0456
Finland: Helsinki: Taivallahti C0366
Finland: Helsinki: Tali T0040
Finland: Helsinki: Valio O0064 O0065 O0066
Finland: Joensuu: Joensuun Korkeaskoulu U0043
Finland: Jyvaskala: Kuokkala T0572
Finland: Karjaa: Karjaa-Pohja Bank B0035
Finland: Kouvola: Kouvolan Keskuskirkko C0256
Finland: Kuopio: Kuopion Korkeakoulu U0044
Finland: Lahti: Monokulma B0036
Finland: Lahti: Ristin Kirkko C0257
Finland: Leppavaara: Siemens F0038
Finland: Lieto: Sillila H2038
Finland: Lieto: Vieru H2038
Finland: Malminkartano (Housing: competitions) H2037
Finland: Martinlaakso: Sanomala P0613
Finland: Multia (Villages: planning: competitions) V0098
Finland: Oulu: Oulun Yliopisto U0045
Finland: Oulu: Oulun Yliopistollinen Keskussairaala H0482
Finland: Oulu: Puolivalinkangas Centre C0655
Finland: Oulu: Saint Thomas C0258
Finland: Paimio (Hospitals) H0483
Finland: Rauma: Rauman Museo C1140
Finland: Riihimaki: Karjakunta F0058
Finland: Tampere (Community centres: church) C0654
Finland: Tampere (Industrial areas, towns) I0009
Finland: Tampere (Libraries: public: competitions) L0285
Finland: Tampere (Shopping centres) C0654
Finland: Tampere (Towns) I0009
Finland: Tampere: Hotelli Rosendahl H0742
Finland: Tampere: Murikka B0204 C0522 C0524
Finland: Uusikaupunki: Miettinen residence H0912
Fire Brigade training Headquarters: GB: Maresfield C0508
Fire Research Station: GB: Borehamwood L0027
Firnhaber: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0426
First Avenue Squash Club: US: New York (NY) S0900
First Church of Christ Scientist: Canada: Oshawa C0245
First City Nat Bank of Houston: US: Houston (Tex) B0145
First Federal Plaza: US: Austin (Tex) B0135
First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort: US: Beaufort (SC) B0136
First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort: US: Walterboro (SC) B0136
First Intl Bldg: Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum: US: Dallas (Tex) O0467
First Nat Bank of Amarillo: US: Amarillo (Tex) B0134
First Nat Bank: US: Albuquerque (N Mex) B0133
Fiske Court: GB: London: Sutton H2466
Five Ways House: GB: Birmingham O0199
Flash-Back: Italy: Cuneo E0344
Flat Roofed House: GB: Little Frieth H1313
Fleet Road: GB: London: Camden H2429
Fleur de Lis Heritage Centre: GB: Faversham A0886
Flexibo: Denmark: Copenhagen H2067
Flinders Medical Centre: Australia: Adelaide H0448
Flint Ink Corp: US: Detroit (Mich) O0365
Flintoft residence: US: Nantucket (Mass) H1497
Flintoft residence: US: Nantucket Island (Mass) H1496
Flora residence: US: Weston (Conn) H0906
Flora: Switzerland: Lucerne P0595
Florisdorfer Brucke: Austria: Vienna B0397
Flos: Italy: Rome S0587
Flughafen Schwecht: Austria: Vienna A0030
Flurpark: Switzerland: Zurich O0339
Forest Grove Condominium: Canada: Erin Mills H1983
Foro Mussolini: Italy: Rome G0212
Forster residence: Canada: Guelph H1405
Fort Ligonier: US: Ligonier (Pa) F0348
Fort Mifflin: US: Philadelphia (Pa) F0349
Forth Bridge: GB: Firth of Forth B0410
Fortune Office Bldg: Philippines: Manila O0292
Forum des Halles: France: Paris M0249 M0250 S0469
Forum des Halles: Sephora: France: Paris S0550
Fossen residence: Norway: Drammen H1609
Foster residence: GB: London: Camden E0483
Foster residence: US: Pacifica (Calif) H1723
Fougere residence: France: Mulleron H1051
Four Seasons Tennis Club: US: Wilton (Conn) T0044
Fourth District Circuit Court Bldg: US: Chicago (Ill) L0238
Fox Valley Shopping Center: Cook's Spoon: US: Aurora (Ill) S0615
Foyer Maurice Ravel: France: Nanterre M0557 M0558
France (Aluminium: construction: standards) A0109
France (Architects) A0249
France (Architects: women) A0876
France (Architectural education) A1053 A1054
France (Architectural practice) A1204 A1207 A1209
France (Architectural practice: business aspect) A1148
France (Architectural practice: law) A1241
France (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A1495
France (Art Deco) A1721
France (Artists' houses & studios) A1766
France (Banks: interior design) B0097
France (Baroque architecture) B0174 B0175
France (Bars, buffets) B0178
France (Bars, buffets: coffee houses) B0178
France (Baths: swimming: private) B0272
France (Boat clubs, marinas) B0289
France (Building boards: standards) B0461
France (Building industry) A1241 B0594
France (Building: control) B0469
France (Building: law) B0469
France (Building: research) B0760
France (Building: speed of, speeding up) B0798
France (Ceramics) C0122
France (Cinemas) C0377
France (Competitions) C0736
France (Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards) C0826
France (Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses) C1021
France (Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses (holiday)) C1024
France (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums) C1047
France (Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings) C1070
France (Conversion of buildings: water mills into houses) C1021
France (Doors: standards) D0145
France (Follies) F0317
France (Furniture) F0439
France (Gardens) G0025 G0026
France (Gypsum: standards) B0461
France (Heating: solar) H0192 H0209
France (Holiday resorts) B0289
France (Hospitals: old people) H0576
France (Houses) F0317 H1045 H1266 H1267 H1268 H1269 H1270 H1272 H1273
France (Houses: competitions) H1045
France (Houses: holiday) C1024 H1435 H1436 H1437 H1438
France (Houses: occupants' aspect) H1612
France (Housing) H2249 H2250 H2251 H2252
France (Housing: old people) H0576
France (Industrial areas, towns) C1070
France (Industrial buildings) B0798 C1070
France (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
France (Industrial history) C1070
France (Insurance of buildings) I0203
France (Landscape: design & construction) G0026
France (Museums) C1047
France (Neo-Classicism) F0371 N0010
France (Palladianism) A0554
France (Plaster: standards) B0461
France (Preservation, restoration) P0501 P0510 P0511 P0514
France (Railways: stations) R0039
France (Scaffolding: standards) S0013
France (Schools) S0070
France (Sculpture: garden) G0025
France (Steel: corrosion: standards) S0013
France (Steelwork: standards) C0826
France (Steelwork: welding: standards) S0013
France (Timber construction: standards) S0957
France (Timber: preservation, restoration: standards) S0958
France (Timber: preservatives: standards) S0958
France (Timber: standards) S0957
France (Town & country planning) T0301 T0304
France (Town planning: & architecture) T0502
France (Town planning: new towns) T0882 T0883 T0887 T0888 T0890
France (Town planning: political aspect) T0975
France (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H2249
France (Town planning: suburban) H2251
France (Town planning: utopian) T1121
France (Windows: standards) D0145
France: Aire-sur-la-Lys: Saint-Pierre C0246
France: Aix-en-Provence: Chateau-Double H2253
France: Albi (Cathedrals) C0074
France: Albi (Roofs) C0074
France: Arc-et-Senans: Salines Royales de Chaux T1120
France: Arpajon: Lycee Polyvalent Rene Cassin S0208
France: Arras (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0366
France: Arras (Shop fronts) P0366
France: Arras (Signs: shop) P0366
France: Auxerre: Banque Populaire de l'Yonne B0037
France: Avignon (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0367
France: Azay-le-Rideau (Houses: country) H1072
France: Beaune (Archaeology: excavations) A0158
France: Beauvais: Galerie Nationale de la Tapisserie M0463
France: Belfort: Zac Gerard 2 T0575
France: Blois (Markets: covered) M0037
France: Blois: Marche Vert Truffaut S0545
France: Bordeaux (Houses) H1274
France: Bordeaux le Lac (Sports buildings) S0760
France: Bordeaux le Lac (Sports grounds) S0760
France: Bordeaux: Caisse d'Epargne et de Prevoyance de Bordeaux B0038 B0039
France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Centre Culturel de Boulogne A1670
France: Bourges (Houses) H1275
France: Brittany (Roofs) R0312
France: Brittany (Roofs: timber) R0312
France: Caen (Sports buildings) S0761
France: Caen: Salle des Gardes H0295
France: Cannes (Conference centres: competitions) C0850
France: Carcassonne (Towns: fortified) T1139
France: Carqueiranne (Colour: houses) C0612
France: Carqueiranne (Housing) C0612
France: Carrouges (Houses: country) H1073
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Civic centres) C0400 C0401
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Housing) H2255 H2256
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Housing: competitions) H2040 H2041 H2042 H2043
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Multi-purpose complexes) C0401
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Schools: nursery) S0102
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Schools: primary) S0102
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Town planning: new towns) F0379
France: Cergy-Pontoise (Town planning: suburban) H2256
France: Cergy-Pontoise: Les Linandes H2257
France: Cergy-Pontoise: Ponceau H2258
France: Cerisy-la-Forest (Monasteries) M0133
France: Chamonix (Sports buildings) S0762
France: Champs-sur-Marne (Houses: country) H1074
France: Charentes (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0299
France: Charentes (Romanesque architecture) C0299
France: Chartres: Notre-Dame C0075
France: Chateau de Dampierre (Houses: country) H1075 H1076
France: Chateau de La Motte-Tilly (Houses: country) H1077
France: Chateau d'If (Houses: country) H1078
France: Chateau-L'Eveque (Houses) H1276
France: Chatillon (Town planning) A1105
France: Clichy: L'Oreal O0071
France: Colmar: Prefecture du Haut-Rhin T0394
France: Colombes: Groupe Scolaire Solferino S0147
France: Comminges: Saint Bertrand de Comminges O0591
France: Compiegne: Universite de Technologie de Compiegne U0046 U0047
France: Comtat Venaissin (Synagogues) S1072
France: Correze (Town & country planning) T0305
France: Corsica: Ajaccio: Casa Bonaparte H1277
France: Corsica: Porticcio (Chapels) C0133
France: Coutainville (Houses) H1278
France: Croix: Cavroix residence H1279
France: Delincourt (Houses) H1280
France: Dieppe (Housing) H2259
France: Draguignan: Cite Judiciare L0220
France: Drancy (Housing) H2260
France: Drancy (Town planning) H2260
France: Elancourt-Maurepas: Centre Administratif des Sept Mares M0248
France: Epernay (Civic centres) C0402
France: Epernay (Community centres) C0402
France: Evry (Housing) H2261
France: Evry (Schools: community) S0043
France: Evry (Schools: primary) S0148
France: Evry (Schools: secondary) S0148
France: Evry (Workshops) H2261
France: Firminy-Vert: Saint-Pierre C0330
France: Fluy (Houses) H1281 H1282
France: Fluy (Houses: prefabrication) H1281 H1282
France: Fondettes: Van de Velde P0615
France: Fougeres: Hotel des Impots O0204
France: Franche-Comte (Town & country planning) T0302
France: Gemenas: Interburo O0072
France: Grasse (Housing) H2259
France: Grigny: La Grand Borne A0250
France: Hambye (Monasteries) M0133
France: Honfleur (Colour: industrial buildings) C0614
France: Honfleur (Industrial areas, towns) C0614
France: Ile-de-France (Sports buildings) S0763
France: Jablines (Boat clubs, marinas) B0290
France: La Cascadelle (Holiday resorts) H0401
France: La Chaise-Dieu (Organs: church) O0592
France: La Ferte-Saint-Aubin (Housing) H2264
France: La Gaude: IBM L0022
France: La Rochelle (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1644
France: Labouquerie (Houses) H1276
France: Languedoc-Roussillon (Architectural practice) A1205
France: Languedoc-Roussillon (Holiday resorts) H0399 H0400
France: Languedoc-Roussillon (Town & country planning) H0399
France: Laon (Cathedrals) C0076
France: Le Palais (Holiday resorts) H0402
France: Le Palais (Houses: holiday) H0402
France: Les Baux (Caves) C0101

France: Les Baux (Stone: quarries) C0101
France: Lessay (Monasteries) M0133
France: Lievin (Housing) H2265
France: Lille (Towns) T1141
France: Lille-Est (Town planning: new towns) T0884
France: Lille: Maison Coilliot H1284
France: Lyon (Museums: archaeology) M0354
France: Lyon (Transport centres) T1320
France: Lyon: Frantel Lyon H0753
France: Lyon: Tour Credit Lyonnais B0040
France: Maisons (Houses: country) H1079
France: Maisons-Alfort: Ensemble Georges Pompidou S0044
France: Marne-la-Vallee (Colour: schools) C0617
France: Marne-La-Vallee (Housing) H2266
France: Marne-la-Vallee (Schools) S0071
France: Marne-la-Vallee (Schools: secondary) C0617
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Arcades M0223 S0371
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Deux Parcs Groupe Scolaire S0103
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Ecole Nationale des Services du Tresor A0267
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Les Coteaux de Maubuee H2062 H2077
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Les Coteaux De Maubuee H2078
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Marne-la-Vallee Centre d'Information I0169
France: Marne-la-Vallee: Parc Ouest M0224
France: Marseilles (Railways: underground: lighting) R0068
France: Marseilles: Campagne-Leveque C0610
France: Melun-Senart (Housing) H2271
France: Melun-Senart (Town planning: new towns) T0885 T0886
France: Merignac (Houses: prefabrication) H1634
France: Monpazier (Arcades) A0149
France: Monpazier (Columns) A0149
France: Monpazier (Town planning) A0149
France: Montargis: La Sirene H2272
France: Montpellier (Houses) H1285
France: Moulins (Towns) T1142
France: Mulleron: Fougere residence H1051
France: Nancy (Town planning) T0629
France: Nancy: Universite de Nancy: Faculte de Medecine et de Chirurgie M0084
France: Nanterre (Housing: old people) H2856
France: Nanterre: Archives des Hauts-de-Seine A1652
France: Nanterre: Foyer Maurice Ravel M0557 M0558
France: Nemours (Office buildings: government) O0205
France: Neuilly-sur-Seine: Banque Hervet B0041
France: Neuilly-sur-Seine: CES Andre Maurois S0205
France: Nice: La Gare du Sud C1106
France: Normandy (Monasteries) M0136
France: Oiron (Houses: country) H1080
France: Orleans (Town planning) F0381
France: Orleans (Towns) F0381
France: Orleans: Sainte-Croix C0077
France: Orly: Air France T1321
France: Paris (Fantastic architecture) F0132 F0133
France: Paris (Flats) F0259
France: Paris (Gardens) G0027
France: Paris (High buildings) H0245
France: Paris (Hospitals: military) H0563
France: Paris (Housing) H2273
France: Paris (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2702
France: Paris (Housing: social aspect) H0245
France: Paris (Landscape: design & construction) G0027
France: Paris (Maps & plans) F0385
France: Paris (Monuments & memorials) F0132 F0133
France: Paris (Monuments & memorials: war) M0187
France: Paris (Office buildings) O0073
France: Paris (Railways: underground: lighting) R0068
France: Paris (Shops: kiosks) S0590
France: Paris (Tours) A1206 A1208 T0248 T0249
France: Paris (Town planning) F0383 T0632
France: Paris (Towns) F0382 F0383 F0386 S0929 T0249
France: Paris: 41 Rue de la Folie-Regnault H2704
France: Paris: Acronesia Mutikos M0157
France: Paris: Alpha O0481
France: Paris: Antenne 2 R0008
France: Paris: Australian embassy E0059 E0060 E0061 E0062 E0063 E0064
France: Paris: Autoroute de l'Ouest T1365
France: Paris: Bercy T1150
France: Paris: Bibliotheque Nationale L0257
France: Paris: Bobigny E0123
France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou A1671 A1672 A1673 A1674 A1675 A1676
France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges-Pompidou: IRCAM E0281 L0026
France: Paris: Choissy-le-Roi C1008
France: Paris: Commerzbank B0042
France: Paris: Ecole des Beaux-Arts A1328
France: Paris: Ecole Nationale d'Administration C0496
France: Paris: Esprit Nouveau E0421 E0422
France: Paris: Forum des Halles M0249 M0250 S0469
France: Paris: Forum des Halles: Sephora S0550
France: Paris: Gare d'Drsay C1108
France: Paris: Gare d'Orsay C1109 C1110 C1111
France: Paris: Hotel de la Tour d'Auvergne H1800
France: Paris: La Defense T0634
France: Paris: La Rotonde de l'Evaporation Le Pavilion de la Pluie M0162
France: Paris: La Villette T0635
France: Paris: Le Lucernaire C1012
France: Paris: Le Palace E0336
France: Paris: Leclerc-Friant H2274
France: Paris: Les Halles A0693 T0576 T0577 T0637 T0638 T0640 T0641 T0642 T0643 T0644 T0645
France: Paris: Les Jardins de l'Ourcq F0131
France: Paris: Maison de Verre A0256
France: Paris: Musee de l'Affiche M0401
France: Paris: Musee des Arts et Traditions Populaires M0459
France: Paris: Musee National Picasso M0402
France: Paris: Place Louis XV M0158
France: Paris: Quartier de l'Horloge H2275
France: Paris: Rogers residence F0260 F0261 F0262
France: Paris: Roissy-en-France: Charles de Gaulle A0037
France: Paris: Rue des Hautes-Formes H2276 H2277 H2278
France: Paris: Rue Montmorency 51 H1288
France: Paris: Saint Laurent Boutique S0516
France: Paris: Temple de Saint-Hubert F0134
France: Paris: Theatre des Arts T0091
France: Paris: Totem H2279
France: Paris: Universite de Paris H0058
France: Paris: Universite de Paris IV: Centre d'Etudes Catalanes U0136
France: Paris: Villa des Ternes H2280
France: Pau: Caisse d'Epargne B0043
France: Pau: Courreges F0032
France: Perthus (Monuments & memorials) M0163
France: Perthus (Pyramids) M0163
France: Pessac (Housing) H2281
France: Pessac (Housing: social aspect) H2281
France: Pessac (Town planning) H2281
France: Picardy (Gothic architecture) G0194
France: Picardy (Gothic art) G0194
France: Pierrefonds (Castles) C0054
France: Pont-a-Mousson: Sainte-Marie-Majeure M0137
France: Port Ambonne: Helio Marin Oltra H0403
France: Port Barcares: Brigantins H1440
France: Port Barcares: Club Coudalere H0404
France: Port Barcares: Nautica H1442
France: Quercy (Farm buildings) F0149
France: Quercy (Housing: rural) F0149
France: Quercy (Vernacular architecture) F0149
France: Reims (Riding schools) R0204
France: Reims (Stables) R0204
France: Reims (Town planning: competitions) T0578
France: Reims: Frantel Reims H0754
France: Richelieu (Preservation, restoration) P0512
France: Richelieu (Towns) P0512
France: Rochefort (Multi-purpose complexes) M0292
France: Rochefort (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) M0292
France: Rochefort: Ecole Technique de l'Armee de l'Air A0010 A0011
France: Ronchamp: Notre-Dame-du-Haut C0134 C0135 C0136
France: Roubaix (Conversion of buildings: factories (textile: spinning) into housing) C1017
France: Roubaix: Alma-Gare T0647
France: Roubaix: Centre Mercure C0851 C0852
France: Rouen (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0332 C0333
France: Rouen (Markets: covered) C0332
France: Rouen (Monuments & memorials) C0332
France: Rouen (Multi-purpose complexes) C0333 M0294 M0295
France: Sache: Calder residence & studio A1767
France: Saint Beat (Houses: holiday) H1443
France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-du-Nord B0044
France: Saint Brieuc: Caisse Regionale de Credit Agricole Mutuel des Cotes-Nord B0045
France: Saint-Denis (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0331
France: Saint-Denis (Housing) H2282
France: Saint-Denis (Monuments & memorials: mausoleums) C0331
France: Saint-Denis (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0369
France: Saint-Herblain: Defontaine O0078
France: Saint-Lo (Houses) H1289
France: Saint Lo (Office buildings: government) O0208
France: Saint Lo (Schools: nursery) S0104
France: Saint Lo (Schools: primary) S0104
France: Saint Lo: Chambre de Commerce et d'Industrie: Centre de Formation C0497
France: Saint Lo: Val Saint Jean Aurore H2283
France: Saint Maximin (Organs: church) O0593
France: Saint-Nom-la-Breteche: Vidal residence H1290
France: Saint-Omer (Housing) H2284
France: Saint-Omer: Bon Mariage H2286
France: Saint Omer: Lycee Ribot S0765
France: Saint-Omer: Saint-Sepulcre H2285
France: Saint-Omer: Suger H2285
France: Saint-Quentin (Towns: cathedral) T1132
France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Housing) H2288
France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Schools: secondary) S0206 S0207
France: Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines (Town planning: new towns) T0886
France: Saint-Tropez (Underwater buildings) U0009
France: Saintonge (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0300
France: Saintonge (Romanesque architecture) C0300
France: Saulx-les-Chartreux (Housing) H2289
France: Senart-Villeneuve: Tour d'Aleron A0671
France: Senlis (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0370
France: Stains: Carnot H2290
France: Strasbourg (Conference centres) C0853
France: Strasbourg (Halls: concert) C0853
France: Strasbourg (Town planning) F0387 T0650
France: Strasbourg (Towns) F0387
France: Thonon-les-Bains: Hotel des Impots O0204
France: Toulon (Houses) H1291
France: Treilles: Les Perdrigals C1022
France: Treilles: L'Estradelle C1022
France: Troyes: Dick residence D0104
France: Versailles (Gardens) G0028
France: Versailles: Ecuries du Roy S0902
France: Versailles: Montreuil P0371
France: Vienne (Archaeology: excavations) A0159
France: Villejuif (Housing) H2259
France: Villeneuve d'Ascq: Maisons 173 Le Chateau Le Hameau 6 H2292
France: Villeurbanne (Railways: underground) R0063
France: Woippy: Hotel de Ville T0411
Francisco Terrace: US: Chicago (Ill) H2981
Frankley: GB: Birmingham C0818 H2347
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial: US: Washington, DC M0185
Frantel Lyon: France: Lyon H0753
Frantel Reims: France: Reims H0754
Franzen residence: US: Bridgehampton (NY) H0975
Franziska Schervier: Germany (Fed Rep): Geilenkirchen C0179 C0180
Frederiksberg Have: Denmark: Copenhagen G0011
Frederiksborg Amts Sygehus: Denmark: Helsingor H0476
Freeman Hospital: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne H0480 H0501
Freie Universitat Berlin: Inst fur Organische & Physikalische Chemie: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin L0015
Freie Waldorfschule: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart A1828
Fremantle Museum & Arts Centre: Australia: Fremantle C1050
French embassy: Ivory Coast: Abidjan E0093
French embassy: US: Washington, DC E0094
Frey residence: US: Bellevue (Wash) H1840
Friedlandes Tor: Germany (Dem Rep): Neubrandenburg G0130
Friedrich-Alexander-Universitat zu Erlangen-Nurnberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg U0102
Friedrichsplatz: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe S0881
Friends of the Western Buddhist Order: GB: London: Tower Hamlets C1027
Frink studio: GB: Blandford Forum A1768
Frisch residence: US: Ashley Falls (Mass) H1485
Fritsch residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg H0963
Fritz Erler Schule: Germany (Fed Rep): Pforzheim S0241
Fritznerbakken: Norway: Sarpsborg H2822
Fundacion Joan Miro: Spain: Barcelona M0421
Furness House: GB: London: City O0115

G G Baxter: GB: London: City G0153
Gabon: Libreville (Museums: art) M0403
Gabon: Libreville: Okoume Palace H0755
Gadekaeret: Denmark: Copenhagen H2068
Galeria Praxis: Argentina: Buenos Aires S0491
Galerie Nationale de la Tapisserie: France: Beauvais M0463
Galla residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Lienen H0960
Gamagori Peace Monument in Memory of the War Dead: Japan: Gamagori M0188
Gamble residence: US: Pasadena (Calif) H1027
Garden Grove Community Church: US: Orange County (Calif) C0321
Gardens Commercial High School: South Africa: Cape Town S0245
Gare d'Drsay: France: Paris C1108
Gare d'Orsay: France: Paris C1109 C1110 C1111
Gartensauna-Sud: Austria: Tribuswinkel B0203
Gartner: Germany (Fed Rep): Gundelfingen O0168
Gateway House: GB: Basingstoke O0080 O0081
Gatwick Airport: GB: Gatwick A0041
GB (Advertising: posters: law) A0009
GB (Air photography: & archaeology) A0023
GB (Airports) A0038 A0039
GB (Airports: fittings, fixtures) A0036
GB (Airports: hangars) A0058
GB (Airports: interior design) A0062
GB (Alternative technology) A0105 A0106
GB (Aluminium: construction: standards) A0109

GB (Amenity: preservation of) A0113 A0114 A0115
GB (Arbitrations) A0144 A0145 A0146 A0147
GB (Arbitrations: law) A0148
GB (Arcades: streets) A0153
GB (Archaeology) A0170
GB (Archaeology: excavations) A0160
GB (Archaeology: excavations: law) A0166
GB (Architects: & building industry) A0178
GB (Architects: & engineers) A0181
GB (Architects: & society) A0182
GB (Architects: & surveyors) A0183
GB (Architects: amount of work by) A0184 A0185 A0186 A0187 A0188 A0189 A0190
GB (Architects: as industrial designers) A0199
GB (Architects: employment) A0188 A0189
GB (Architects: official) A0646 A0647 A0648 A0649
GB (Architects: registration) A0674
GB (Architects: salaried) A0648
GB (Architects: salaries) A0662 A0683 A0684 A0686
GB (Architects: salaries: surveys) A0687
GB (Architects: women) A0877
GB (Architectural criticism) A0896
GB (Architectural critics, writers) A0901
GB (Architectural design: & environment) A0970 A0971 A0973 A0974 A0976
GB (Architectural design: control) A0985 A0986 A0987 A0988 A0989 A0990 A0991 A0992
GB (Architectural design: social aspect) A1024
GB (Architectural education) A1066 A1067 A1068 A1069 A1070 A1071 A1072 A1073 A1074 A1075 A1076 A1077
GB (Architectural education: students' work) A1107
GB (Architectural practice) A0184 A1076 A1149 A1162 A1199 A1200 A1201 A1202 A1203 A1210 A1211 A1212 A1215 A1216 A1217 A1218 A1219 A1221 A1224 A1227 A1229 A1230
GB (Architectural practice: business aspect) A1149 A1151 A1152 A1153 A1154 A1155 A1156 A1157
GB (Architectural practice: clients' requirements) A1162 A1163 A1164 A1165
GB (Architectural practice: conduct, ethics) A0178 A1151 A1169 A1172 A1173 A1174 A1175 A1176 A1177 A1178 A1179 A1180 A1181 A1183 A1184 A1185 A1186
GB (Architectural practice: finance) A1199 A1200 A1201 A1202 A1203
GB (Architectural practice: law) A1242
GB (Architectural practice: management) A1199 A1203 A1224
GB (Architectural practice: negligence) A1169 A1253 A1254 A1255 A1257
GB (Architectural practice: negligence: law) A1260 A1261 A1262 A1263 A1264 A1265 A1266 A1267 A1268 A1269 A1270 A1271 A1272 A1273 A1274
GB (Architectural practice: office practice) A0184 A0684 A1162 A1215 A1280 A1282 A1286
GB (Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations) A1174 A1292 A1293 A1294
GB (Architectural practice: public opinions, public relations) A1173
GB (Architectural practice: social aspect) A1286
GB (Architectural practice: surveys) A0687
GB (Architectural profession) A1320 A1321
GB (Architectural profession: employment) A0184 A1317
GB (Architectural profession: pension scheme) A1323
GB (Architecture: & broadcasting) A1514 A1515 A1516
GB (Architecture: & television) A0970 A0971 A1521 A1524 A1525 A1526 A1527
GB (Architecture: codes of practice) A1386 A1531
GB (Architecture: future of) A1577
GB (Architecture: in education) A1393 A1514 A1636 A1637
GB (Architecture: law) A1640
GB (Architecture: political aspect) A1577
GB (Archives, records) A1656
GB (Art: industrial) A0199 A1731
GB (Artists) A1748
GB (Arts allied to architecture) A1748
GB (Atmospheric pollution) A1818
GB (Aviaries) A1830
GB (Bars, buffets: railway) B0183
GB (Baths: steam) B0205
GB (Baths: swimming: private) B0273 B0274
GB (Brickwork: education) B0379
GB (Brickwork: insulation) B0385
GB (Brickwork: insulation: law) B0386
GB (Builders) B0443 B0444 B0445
GB (Builders: finance) B0442
GB (Building) B0516
GB (Building boards: standards) B0461
GB (Building industry) A1137 A1153 B0591 B0592 B0599 B0601 B0602 B0603 B0604 B0605 B0606 B0608 B0609 B0610 B0611 B0612 B0613 B0614 B0616 B0617 B0618 B0619 B0620 B0621 B0622 B0624 B0625
GB (Building industry: economics) A1155
GB (Building industry: finance) B0587 B0588 B0589 B0590 B0591 B0592
GB (Building industry: future of) B0596 B0597 B0598
GB (Building industry: political aspect) B0597 B0601 B0645 B0646 B0648 B0649 B0650
GB (Building: control) B0470 B0471 B0472 B0473 B0474 B0475 B0476 B0477 B0478 B0479
GB (Building: cost) B0487
GB (Building: defects: law) B0490
GB (Building: education, training) B0379 B0496 B0497 B0499 B0500 B0501
GB (Building: education, training: finance) B0495
GB (Building: labour) B0661 B0662 B0663 B0664 B0665 B0666 B0667 B0669 B0670
GB (Building: labour: wages) B0672 B0673
GB (Building: law) A1254 B0385 B0471 B0472 B0477 B0479 B0685 B0686 B0687 B0688 B0689 B0690 B0691 B0692 B0693 B0694 B0695 B0696 B0697 B0698 B0701 B0703 B0704 B0705 B0706 B0707 B0708 B0709 B0710 B0711 B0712 B0714 B0716 B0718 B0719
GB (Building: maintenance, repair) B0443 B0735
GB (Building: management) B0669 B0670 B0742 B0743 B0744
GB (Building: management: education) B0740 B0741
GB (Building: management: site organisation) B0749
GB (Building: research) B0761
GB (Building: safety) B0774
GB (Building: safety: research) B0775
GB (Building: speed of, speeding up) A1137 B0487 B0621 B0798 B0807
GB (Building: standards) B0813
GB (Cafeterias, self-service restaurants) C0003
GB (Canals: preservation, restoration) C0028
GB (Cathedrals) C0078
GB (Cemeteries: preservation, restoration) C0116
GB (Ceramics) A0394 C0120 C0121
GB (Chairs) C0128 C0129
GB (Chapels) C0137
GB (Children's gardens) C0165
GB (Children's playgrounds) C0165 C0198
GB (Children's playgrounds: safety) C0206
GB (Chinoiserie) C0228
GB (Churches) C0260 C0261 C0262
GB (Churches: Anglican: demolition) C0234
GB (Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration) C0234
GB (Churches: demolition) C0249
GB (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0249 C0301 C0306
GB (Cinemas) C0378 C0379
GB (Coal mining: buildings & villages) C0478
GB (Coins & medals) C0486
GB (Computers: in architecture) A0402 B0698 C0785 C0788
GB (Computers: in building) C0795
GB (Concrete: insulation: law) C0815 C0816
GB (Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards) C0826
GB (Condensation: in houses) C0843 C0844 C0845
GB (Conference centres) C0854
GB (Contractors) C0909
GB (Contracts) A0147 A1211 C0922 C0923 C0924 C0925 C0926 C0927 C0929
GB (Contracts: forms of) A1280 A1282 C0915 C0917
GB (Conversion of buildings) C0948 C1031 C1032
GB (Conversion of buildings: churches) C0978
GB (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into halls (concert)) C1041
GB (Conversion of buildings: railways (stations)) C1104
GB (Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into schools (nursery)) C1124
GB (Copyright) C1186
GB (Cottages) C1194
GB (County councils) C1199
GB (Craftsmanship) C1234
GB (Craftsmanship: education) C1233
GB (Dampness, humidity) C0843 C0844
GB (Design) A1731 D0055
GB (Designers) D0064
GB (Disabled people) D0100
GB (Documentation: building) C0795 D0123
GB (Doors: standards) D0145
GB (Draughtsmen: architectural: education) B0496 D0157
GB (Education) A1201
GB (Electrical installation: domestic) E0041
GB (Electrical power stations: nuclear) E0047 E0048
GB (Energy conservation) A0106 A0973 A1118 B0692 E0125 E0201 E0202 E0203 E0204 E0205 E0206 E0207 E0208 E0209 E0210 E0211 E0212 E0213 E0214 E0216 E0217 E0219 E0220 E0222 E0223 E0224
GB (Energy conservation: conferences) E0187
GB (Energy conservation: education) E0194 E0195 E0196 E0197
GB (Energy conservation: law) B0697 B0701 B0707 B0708 B0719 E0243
GB (Energy conservation: political aspect) E0222
GB (Engineers) E0302
GB (Entrances & exits: law) B0696
GB (Environment) A0970 A0971 A0976 A1818 E0383 E0385 E0387
GB (Environment: education) E0369 E0370 E0372 E0373 E0374 E0375
GB (Environment: education: exhibitions) E0369
GB (Estimating) E0399 E0401 E0403
GB (Estimating: awards) E0397
GB (Estimating: competitive tendering) E0399
GB (Exhibitions: travelling) A0328
GB (Factories) F0069 F0070 F0071 F0072
GB (Factories: finance) F0050
GB (Factories: future of) F0068
GB (Factories: maintenance, repair) F0082
GB (Factories: safety) F0098
GB (Factories: textile) F0070
GB (Farm buildings) F0143 F0150 F0151 F0153
GB (Fees: architects') A1218 A1219 A1230 A1382 B0813 F0175 F0176 F0177 F0178 F0180 F0183 F0186 F0187 F0188
GB (Fireplaces) F0220
GB (Fireproof construction, fire resistance) F0239
GB (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: education) F0238
GB (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law) B0710 F0240 F0241
GB (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: research) F0244
GB (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: standards) F0246
GB (Fittings & fixtures) F0248
GB (Flats) F0263
GB (Follies) F0318
GB (Football grounds) F0330
GB (Fuel) B0605
GB (Furniture) F0248 F0440
GB (Furniture: fire resistance) F0436
GB (Furniture: fire resistance: law) F0437
GB (Gardens) E0504 G0030 G0031
GB (Gardens: buildings) G0012
GB (Gardens: furniture) C0128
GB (Gardens: preservation, restoration) E0506 G0088
GB (Gateways) G0128
GB (Glass: decorative) G0148
GB (Glass: stained & painted) A1750 G0148
GB (Glasshouses, greenhouses) G0170
GB (Gothic Revival) G0197
GB (Gymnasia: schools) G0213
GB (Gypsum: standards) B0461
GB (Halls: concert: preservation, restoration) C1041
GB (Health centres) H0087
GB (Heat: insulation) H0131
GB (Heat: insulation: law) B0385 B0695 H0131 H0134
GB (Heating: district) H0167 H0168 H0169 H0170
GB (Heating: district: by computer) H0165
GB (Heating: solar) E0206 H0213 H0214
GB (High buildings) H0247 H0248
GB (High buildings: future of) H0246
GB (High buildings: social aspect) H0273 H0274 H0275
GB (Historic buildings) H0296 H0297 H0298 H0299 H0300 H0301 H0302 H0303 H0304 H0305
GB (Historic buildings: finance) H0294
GB (Historic buildings: law) H0299 H0320 H0322 H0323
GB (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A0647 H0349 H0350 H0351 H0352
GB (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law) H0342 H0343
GB (Historic buildings: surveys) H0374
GB (Hospitals) A0349 A1527 H0488 H0489 H0490 H0491 H0492 H0494 H0495
GB (Hospitals: conferences) H0465
GB (Hospitals: engineering services) H0479
GB (Hospitals: fire resistance: statistics) H0484
GB (Hospitals: maintenance, repair: cost) H0541
GB (Hospitals: mental) H0549
GB (Hospitals: old people) H0576
GB (Hotels) H0297
GB (Houses) E0041 F0150 F0151 H1084 H1293 H1294 H1298 H1299 H1300 H1301
GB (Houses: alterations & additions) G0170 H0888
GB (Houses: architect-designed & owned) H0921
GB (Houses: country) A0432 A1656 H0301 H1070 H1071 H1084 H1085 H1086 H1088 H1089 H1090 H1092 H1093
GB (Houses: country: finance) H1070 H1071
GB (Houses: country: future of) H1071
GB (Houses: country: maintenance, repair) H1070
GB (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1071
GB (Houses: country: social aspect) H1085
GB (Houses: finance) A1224 H1261
GB (Houses: heat insulation) E0041
GB (Houses: heating) E0041
GB (Houses: heating: solar) H1410
GB (Houses: law) H1261
GB (Houses: octagonal) H1613
GB (Houses: preservation, restoration) H0305
GB (Houses: timber) A1898
GB (Housing) A0990 A1515 B0611 B0667 B0687 E0219 F0263 H1300 H2294 H2295 H2297 H2298 H2299 H2300 H2301 H2304 H2305 H2307 H2308 H2309 H2310 H2311 H2312 H2313 H2314 H2315 H2316 H2317 H2318 H2320 H2321 H2324 H2325 H2327 H2328 H2329 H2330 H2331 H2332 H2333 H2334
GB (Housing: co-operative) H2012 H2013 H2014
GB (Housing: conferences) H2051
GB (Housing: construction: systems) E0041 H2066
GB (Housing: construction: systems: defects) H2066
GB (Housing: cost) H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103 H2104
GB (Housing: courtyard) H2109
GB (Housing: defects) A1253 B0546 B0548 H2063 H2118 H2119 H2120 H2123
GB (Housing: defects: law) B0477 B0479 H2150
GB (Housing: demolition) H2152
GB (Housing: demolition: law) H2150
GB (Housing: density) H2175
GB (Housing: engineering services) H2186
GB (Housing: experimental) A1118
GB (Housing: finance) H2222
GB (Housing: for disabled) H2229
GB (Housing: future of) H0246
GB (Housing: heating) E0208 H2186
GB (Housing: law) H2684 H2685 H2686 H2687 H2688 H2689
GB (Housing: lighting) H2695
GB (Housing: maintenance, repair) B0735 H2063 H2705 H2706 H2707 H2713 H2714 H2722 H2723 H2724 H2725
GB (Housing: maintenance, repair: cost) H2699

GB (Housing: maintenance, repair: finance) H2700
GB (Housing: maintenance, repair: occupants' aspect) H2764
GB (Housing: management) H2771 H2772
GB (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2687 H2688 H2830 H2832
GB (Housing: occupants' aspect: law) H2685
GB (Housing: official v private enterprise) H2328
GB (Housing: old people) F0263 H0273 H0576
GB (Housing: political aspect) H2055 H2320 H2962 H2965
GB (Housing: single people) H3015
GB (Housing: slums: clearance) H2152
GB (Housing: social aspect) H0275 H1300 H2051
GB (Housing: societies, organisations) H3072 H3073 H3074 H3075
GB (Housing: societies, organisations: public participation) H3074
GB (Housing: standards) H2316
GB (Housing: surveys) H3111
GB (Housing: terraced: row) H3168 H3169
GB (Housing: timber: framed: preservation, restoration) A0325
GB (Humour, satire) E0490
GB (Industrial areas, towns) C0947 I0012 I0013
GB (Industrial buildings) B0621 B0798 B0807 F0069 F0071 F0072 I0077 I0082 I0083
GB (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
GB (Industrial buildings: finance) I0069
GB (Industrial buildings: future of) F0068
GB (Industrial buildings: maintenance, repair) A1163 F0082
GB (Industrial buildings: occupants' aspect) I0103
GB (Industrial buildings: safety) F0098
GB (Industrial estates) F0071
GB (Industrial location) I0123
GB (Infill) I0133
GB (Inns, public houses) I0171
GB (Insulation: finance) I0192
GB (Insulation: law) B0386 B0707 C0815 C0816 I0196
GB (Insurance of buildings) I0204
GB (Insurance: architects') A1149 A1200 A1203 A1221 A1224
GB (Interior design) I0216
GB (Journalism: architectural) A0321
GB (Land: development) L0064 L0065 L0066 L0067 L0068 L0069 L0070 L0071 L0072 L0073
GB (Land: development: law) L0077
GB (Land: ownership) H2012 H2013 L0086 L0087 L0088 L0091 L0092
GB (Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory) L0081 L0082
GB (Land: ownership: acquisition: compulsory: compensation) L0083
GB (Land: reclamation) A1892
GB (Land: use) E0209 H2307 H2315 L0068 L0106 L0107 L0109 L0113 L0114 L0115 L0116
GB (Land: use: law) L0118
GB (Land: use: restriction) L0121
GB (Land: values) L0069 L0109
GB (Landscape) L0218
GB (Landscape: design & construction) L0189 L0190 L0191 L0194 L0195 L0196
GB (Law courts) L0225
GB (Lettering) L0251
GB (Libraries: public: demountable) L0289
GB (Light: law of) L0349
GB (Lighting: research) L0371
GB (Local government) C1199 L0377 L0378 L0379
GB (Local government: law) L0381 L0382
GB (Maintenance, repair: cost) A1153
GB (Mazes) M0068
GB (Measurement: of buildings) M0069 M0070 M0071 M0072
GB (Military buildings: barracks: maintenance, repair) M0105
GB (Monuments & memorials: crosses: market) M0155
GB (Museums) B0724 M0466
GB (Museums: & display) D0071
GB (Museums: open-air) B0724
GB (Museums: private) M0520
GB (Museums: transport) B0724
GB (Neo-Classicism) C0260
GB (Office buildings: defects) O0055
GB (Office buildings: maintenance, repair) B0726
GB (Office buildings: preservation, restoration) B0726
GB (Offices) G0051 O0485
GB (Offices: government) O0500
GB (Open spaces) L0106
GB (Open spaces: & housing) H3168
GB (Package deal) C0929 P0002 P0003 P0004 P0006
GB (Painting (art of): & architecture) H1090 H1092
GB (Painting (art of): fresco, mural) E0523
GB (Painting (plain): external) E0523
GB (Palladianism) A0370 P0055
GB (Parks: national) P0096
GB (Plans: approval) P0184
GB (Plans: approval: economics) P0182
GB (Plans: approval: finance) P0183
GB (Plans: approval: law) L0077 P0182 P0187
GB (Plaster: standards) B0461
GB (Plasterwork: maintenance, repair) P0222
GB (Plumbing: pipes: standards) P0243
GB (Population: changes) P0264
GB (Preservation, restoration) A0170 E0220 H0298 P0329 P0375 P0376 P0504 P0505 P0506 P0507 P0511 P0515 P0516 P0517 P0521 P0522 P0523 P0524 P0525 P0526 P0527 P0528 P0530 P0537 P0541
GB (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0372 P0373 P0374 P0375 P0376
GB (Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law) P0477
GB (Preservation, restoration: competitions) P0491
GB (Preservation, restoration: education) C1233
GB (Preservation, restoration: finance) P0504 P0505 P0506 P0507 P0508 P0509
GB (Preservation, restoration: law) H0322 P0559
GB (Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations) B0728 P0582
GB (Professionalism) P0632
GB (Property) B0617
GB (Property: leasehold) H2012 H2013
GB (Quantities, quantity surveying) A1255 H2100 M0069 M0071
GB (Quantities, quantity surveying: by computer) Q0001 Q0002 Q0003
GB (Quantities, quantity surveying: future of) Q0006
GB (Quantities, quantity surveying: standardisation) M0070 M0072
GB (Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics) Q0017
GB (Railways: stations) R0040
GB (Railways: stations: preservation, restoration) R0055 R0056
GB (Ramps: law) B0696
GB (Recreation) R0111
GB (Recreation: & town planning) L0106
GB (Refuse disposal) R0122
GB (Refuse disposal: chutes: law) B0696
GB (Refuse disposal: incinerators) R0122
GB (Restaurants) C0003 H0297
GB (Roads: pedestrian) R0224
GB (Roads: street furniture) A0976 R0241 R0242
GB (Roofs: cost) E0041
GB (Rural planning) A0114 L0116 R0364
GB (Rural preservation) L0116 R0375 R0376 R0377 R0378
GB (Salvage) S0006
GB (Sanitary accommodation: houses: country) H1086
GB (Scaffolding: standards) S0013
GB (Schools) S0073
GB (Schools: engineering services) E0212 E0213
GB (Schools: nursery) C1124
GB (Schools: primary) S0151
GB (Sculpture: & architecture) B0365
GB (Seats) C0128
GB (Sewage disposal: sewers) S0325 S0326 S0327
GB (Ships: interior design) S0343
GB (Shopping centres) S0373 S0374 S0375
GB (Shopping centres: hypermarkets) S0434 S0436
GB (Shopping centres: management) S0445
GB (Shopping centres: surveys) S0358
GB (Shops: interior design) S0585
GB (Slate) S0647
GB (Societies, organisations) S0679 S0680
GB (Sound insulation) B0712
GB (Sound: noise) A1818
GB (Sound: noise: law) B0695
GB (Sports buildings) C1031 C1032 G0213
GB (Squares) H3168
GB (Stages: settings, scenery) A1753 S0931
GB (Staircases: law) B0696
GB (Staircases: spiral) S0937
GB (Standards, standard specifications) S0943 S0945 S0964
GB (Steel: corrosion: standards) S0013
GB (Steelwork: awards) A1895
GB (Steelwork: standards) C0826
GB (Steelwork: welding: standards) S0013
GB (Stonework: insulation: law) C0815 C0816
GB (Sundials) S1041
GB (Surveying: future of) S1046
GB (Surveyors) S1046
GB (Surveyors: conduct, ethics) P0632
GB (Surveyors: education) S1049
GB (Tapestry) T0002 T0003
GB (Terotechnology) T0054
GB (Thatching) T0064
GB (Theatres) C0378 T0093
GB (Timber construction: cruck construction) T0196
GB (Timber construction: insulation: law) I0196
GB (Timber construction: standards) S0957
GB (Timber: preservation, restoration: standards) S0958
GB (Timber: preservatives: standards) S0958
GB (Timber: standards) S0957
GB (Tolerances: standards) T0245
GB (Town & country planning) A0115 A0901 C1199 H2301 L0072 L0073 L0092 L0113 L0114 R0364 R0375 T0308 T0312 T0313 T0316 T0318 T0319 T0320 T0322 T0323 T0325 T0326 T0328 T0329 T0331
GB (Town & country planning: & agriculture) R0375 R0378 T0273 T0275
GB (Town & country planning: & local government) L0378
GB (Town & country planning: finance) P0183
GB (Town & country planning: future of) T0307
GB (Town & country planning: law) A0987 L0077 T0344 T0345
GB (Town & country planning: political aspect) L0086 T0352 T0353 T0354
GB (Town & country planning: public participation) T0355
GB (Town & country planning: regional) T0364 T0367
GB (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0431 T0432
GB (Town planning) A0976 B0475 T0320 T0496 T0598 T0599 T0654 T0657 T0658 T0661 T0662
GB (Town planning: & architecture) T0503
GB (Town planning: central areas) B0781 C0886 C0947 H0247 H2699 L0109 P0372 P0373 P0374 T0534 T0536 T0537 T0539 T0541 T0542 T0543 T0544 T0547 T0548 T0550 T0551
GB (Town planning: central areas: political aspect) T0556
GB (Town planning: control) T0598 T0599 T0600 T0601
GB (Town planning: future of) T0651
GB (Town planning: history) T0802
GB (Town planning: law) A0009 L0381 T0601 T0844 T0847 T0848 T0849
GB (Town planning: new towns) A0105 I0123 T0477 T0541 T0542 T0543 T0891 T0892 T0894 T0896 T0898 T0902 T0903 T0904
GB (Town planning: new towns: political aspect) T0952
GB (Town planning: public participation) T0550 T0844 T0988 T0989 T0990 T0992 T0993 T0995
GB (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) L0106 T0541
GB (Town planning: social aspect) T1042
GB (Town planning: utopian) T1042
GB (Trade unions) A0683 B0602 B0625 B0672 T1316 T1317
GB (Transport, traffic) E0387 T1334
GB (Trees) L0191
GB (Trees: law) T0345
GB (Trees: roadside) T1357
GB (Vandalism) B0749 S0073 V0004 V0006
GB (Ventilation: law) B0696
GB (Vernacular architecture) H2299
GB (Vibration in buildings) E0387
GB (Villages) V0084
GB (Villages: model) I0013
GB (Villages: planning) V0100
GB (Walls: cavity) B0385
GB (Walls: external) E0523
GB (Warehouses) F0071 W0036
GB (Water supply) R0111 W0077 W0079
GB (Water supply: domestic) H1086 H1093
GB (Water tanks) W0081
GB (Waterproofing: law) B0690
GB (Windows: standards) D0145 W0140
GB (Workshops) B0501 C0948 W0164
GB: Abbots Bromley: Saint Mary & Saint Anne B0232
GB: Aberdeen (Shopping centres) S0376
GB: Aberdeen (Town planning) S0376 T0666
GB: Aberdeen: Aberdeen Airport A0040
GB: Aberdeen: Aberdeen Crematorium C1238
GB: Abingdon: Abingdon Prison C1103
GB: Ackworth: Ackworth School S0030
GB: Airdrie: British Steel Corp Imperial Works F0085
GB: Aldeburgh: Snape Maltings C1075
GB: Aldershot: Wellington Centre S0377
GB: Aldwarke: British Steel Corp Computer Centre C0750
GB: Amersham (Houses: underground) H1819
GB: Amlwch (Ports, harbours: docks) P0270
GB: Ampthill (Cinemas) C0380
GB: Andover (Housing: defects) H2124
GB: Andover: Homewood H0651
GB: Arkengarthdale (Town & country planning) T0310
GB: Arundel Castle (Castles: preservation, restoration) C0063
GB: Ascot Place (Grottoes) G0205
GB: Ashbourne: Saint Oswald C0263
GB: Ashford: Ashford Magistrates' Courts P0247
GB: Ashford: Godinton County Primary School E0225
GB: Ashmans Hall (Houses: country) H1096
GB: Ashwell: The Mill C1175
GB: Avon (Bridges) B0401
GB: Avon (Canals) B0401
GB: Avon (Landscape: design & construction) B0401
GB: Avon (Roads) B0401
GB: Aycliffe (Housing: defects) H2125
GB: Aycliffe (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125
GB: Aycliffe (Town planning: new towns) H2125
GB: Aynhoe Park (Houses: country: surveys) H1227
GB: Baddesley Clinton (Houses: country) H1091
GB: Bakewell (Towns) T1153
GB: Balbridie (Halls: timber) H0079
GB: Balcombe Place (Houses: country) H1091
GB: Baldersby Park: Root House G0013
GB: Baronscourt (Houses: country) H1099 H1100 H1101
GB: Basildon (Workshops) W0166
GB: Basildon Park (Houses: country) H1102 H1103
GB: Basildon: Chalvedon H2337 H2338
GB: Basildon: Felmore E0126 E0226 H2340
GB: Basildon: Felmore I H2596
GB: Basildon: Felmore West H2079
GB: Basildon: Northlands E0227 H2337 H2338
GB: Basing (Barns: preservation, restoration) B0170
GB: Basingstoke: Gateway House O0080 O0081
GB: Basingstoke: Winklebury School S0210
GB: Bath (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0377 P0378
GB: Bath (Towns) D0167
GB: Bath: 15 & 16 Royal Crescent H1801
GB: Bath: 6–26 Prior Park Road [Allen's Row] C1195
GB: Bath: Bath Assembly Rooms A1814 A1815
GB: Bath: Green Park R0057
GB: Bath: Herman Miller Ltd F0063
GB: Bath: Royal Crescent Hotel H0757 H0758
GB: Batley: Hyrstlands Community School: Study Centre S0211
GB: Baynards Park (Houses: country: demolition) H1061
GB: Beamish: North of England Open Air Museum M0506
GB: Beaumaris (Towns) T1155
GB: Beaumaris: Victoria Terrace H1444
GB: Bedford: Bedford Midland R0041
GB: Bedfordshire (Housing) H2345
GB: Beeston (Housing: old people) H2860
GB: Belfast (Inns, public houses) I0172
GB: Belfast (Town planning) T0667
GB: Belfast: Botanic Gardens: Palm House G0177

GB: Belfast: Central Hospital H0497
GB: Belfast: Grand Opera House O0581
GB: Belfast: Harkin House S0672
GB: Belfast: Poleglass T1021
GB: Belfast: Price Waterhouse & Co O0526
GB: Belfast: Ulster College C0552
GB: Belper: Pinglewick Hamlet H2346
GB: Beningbrough Hall (Houses: country) H1103 H1104 H1105 H1106 H1107 H1108
GB: Beningbrough Hall (Interior decoration: preservation, restoration) H1107
GB: Berwick-upon-Tweed (Town planning) T0668
GB: Berwick-upon-Tweed: Royal Border Bridge B0402
GB: Bewdley: 58 59 & 60 High Street H3228
GB: Bexhill: Coach House H0353
GB: Bexhill: Yvonne Robertson House H2861
GB: Bibury: Arlington Mill Museum C0998
GB: Biggar: Parish Church Manse C0433
GB: Billingham-on-Tees: Billingham Forum S0770
GB: Birkenhead: Birkenhead Park P0077
GB: Birkenhead: Eldon Gardens H2153 H2154 H2155
GB: Birkenhead: Oak Gardens H2153 H2154 H2155
GB: Birmingham (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2709 H2710
GB: Birmingham (Housing: social aspect) H2710
GB: Birmingham (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H2709
GB: Birmingham (Workshops) W0166
GB: Birmingham: Bristol Road H3171
GB: Birmingham: Five Ways House O0199
GB: Birmingham: Frankley C0818 H2347
GB: Birmingham: Green Lane Library & Baths L0293
GB: Birmingham: Ladbroke Intl Casino C0052
GB: Birmingham: Saltley H2349
GB: Birmingham: Spring Hill Library L0293
GB: Bisham: Bisham Abbey Nat Sports Centre S0771
GB: Blackdown: Royal Army Ordnance Corps Officers' Mess M0107
GB: Blackpool: Pleasure Beach E0347 E0348
GB: Blair Adam (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1213 H1214
GB: Blandford Forum: Frink studio A1768
GB: Bledlow (Housing) A1850 A1851 H2352 H2353 H2354 H2355
GB: Bletchley: Bletchley Leisure Centre G0058
GB: Bolton (Bus stations & garages) B0837
GB: Bolton (Transport centres) B0837
GB: Bordon: Havannah Barracks M0103
GB: Borehamwood: Fire Research Station L0027
GB: Boughton (Houses: country) H1110
GB: Bovington: Royal Armoured Corps H0184
GB: Bracknell (Housing: defects) H2125
GB: Bracknell (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125
GB: Bracknell (Town planning: green belts) T0794
GB: Bracknell (Town planning: new towns) H2125 T0907
GB: Bracknell: Birch Hill South H2356 H2357
GB: Bracknell: Brook Drive Crossings H2358 H2359
GB: Bracknell: European Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasts M0096 M0097
GB: Bracknell: Iveagh Court H2360
GB: Bracknell: James Glaisher House S0654
GB: Bracknell: Liscombe House H2230
GB: Bracknell: Northcott F0312
GB: Bracknell: Woodenhill Primary School S0153
GB: Bradford (Housing) H2362
GB: Bradford: Bakes Street & Hunts Yard H2363 H2364
GB: Bridgnorth: Midland Motor Museum M0532
GB: Bridgwater: Bridgwater College C0517
GB: Brighouse: Reins Wood Secondary School S0213
GB: Brighton (Office buildings) O0082
GB: Brighton (Offices: architects') O0082
GB: Brighton (Town planning) T0669
GB: Brighton: Boots S0524
GB: Brighton: Brighton & Hove Engineerium C1178
GB: Brighton: Brighton Marina B0291 B0292 B0293
GB: Brighton: Royal Pavilion P0042 P0048
GB: Brighton: University of Sussex H0676 H0677
GB: Brinsop House (Baths: swimming: private) B0275
GB: Brinsop House (Gardens: buildings) B0275
GB: Bristol (Ports, harbours: docks) P0272
GB: Bristol (Towns) B0431 T1156
GB: Bristol: Arnolfini Arts Centre C1146
GB: Bristol: Bristol City Docks P0271
GB: Bristol: Carrefour S0431
GB: Bristol: CEGB O0083 O0084 O0085 O0086 O0087 O0088
GB: Bristol: Hope Chapel C0142
GB: Bristol: Knightstone House H2863
GB: Bristol: McArthur O0089
GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: Dept of Archre A1329
GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: Faculty of Arts U0033 U0034 U0035
GB: Bristol: University of Bristol: University Library L0332
GB: Bristol: Wills F0113
GB: Broadway: Lygon Arms I0173
GB: Brodie Castle (Castles) C0055
GB: Bromsgrove: Avoncroft Museum of Bldgs M0362
GB: Broughton Castle (Houses: country) H1111
GB: Broxbourne: Lido B0233 B0234
GB: Bryn-y-Baar: Argoed Comprehensive S0197
GB: Burnham Market: Burnham Market Maltings C1076
GB: Burnley: Browhead Court H2864
GB: Burntisland: Rossend Castle C0064
GB: Burton Agnes Hall (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1215
GB: Burton-on-Trent: Bass Museum C0962
GB: Bury Saint Edmunds: Westgate Cottages H2865 H2866
GB: Bury: Townside Fields H2365
GB: Buxton: Opera House O0582 O0583 O0584 O0585
GB: Cadney Carrs: Cadney Carrs Pumphouse W0070
GB: Caerphilly: Carrefour S0430
GB: Cambridge (Houses) H1303
GB: Cambridge (Housing) H2366
GB: Cambridge (Laboratories: agricultural) L0003
GB: Cambridge: Cambridge University Press P0616
GB: Cambridge: Edinburgh Bldg P0616
GB: Cambridge: Evelyn Nursing Home: Agnew House H0666 H0667 H0668
GB: Cambridge: Girton College: Wolfson Court H0679 U0056
GB: Cambridge: Heffers Children's Bookshop S0495
GB: Cambridge: Kite T0670 T0671 T0672 T0673
GB: Cambridge: New Hall H0680
GB: Cambridge: Queen's College H0678
GB: Cambridge: Queensway H2367 H2368
GB: Camden Place (Houses: country) H1112
GB: Camden: Blacker residence C0994
GB: Canterbury (Conversion of buildings: churches into town halls, municipal buildings) C0987
GB: Cardiff (Office buildings: government) O0210
GB: Cardiff: Butetown T0192 T0579
GB: Cardiff: Crown Offices E0228
GB: Cardiff: Nat Concert Hall of Wales H0007
GB: Cardiff: Radiochemical Centre Ltd L0039
GB: Carlisle (Towns) T1158
GB: Carlisle: Sparts Centre C0678
GB: Carlton Towers (Drawings: architectural) D0176
GB: Carlton Towers (Houses: country) H1113
GB: Castern Hall (Houses: country) H1114
GB: Castle Drogo (Houses: country) H1115 H1116 H1117
GB: Castle Drogo (Houses: country: maintenance, repair) H1115 H1116
GB: Castle Hill (Gardens) G0033
GB: Castle Hill (Parks) G0033
GB: Catterick (Landscape: design & construction) L0187
GB: Catterick: Duchess of Kent's Military Hospital H0564
GB: Charing: Charing Library L0295 L0296 L0297
GB: Charlecote (Libraries: private) L0276
GB: Charleston (Houses: country) H1118 H1119
GB: Chatham: Corp of Lloyd's O0090 O0091
GB: Chatham: Medway Magistrates' Court L0226
GB: Chertsey: Saint Peter's Hospital: Abraham Cowley Unit H0550
GB: Chertsey: Thorpe Park A0119 A0120
GB: Cheshire (Energy conservation) E0229
GB: Cheshire (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0335 H0336
GB: Cheshire (Villages: preservation, restoration) H0335 H0336
GB: Chester: Hoole Road H2369
GB: Chester: Northgate Arena S0774 S0775
GB: Chester: Rows A0154
GB: Chesterfield (Shopping centres) B0731
GB: Chesterfield: Chesterfield College of Art A1737 A1739
GB: Chesterton: Chesterton Windmill W0111
GB: Chevening (Gardens) G0034
GB: Chichester (Archaeology: excavations) A0161
GB: Chichester (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) A0161
GB: Chicksands (Chapels: armed forces) C0131
GB: Chiddington: Bore Place E0230
GB: Chipperfield: Saint Paul's School S0154
GB: Chipping Camden: Russell residence G0090
GB: Chipping Campden: Wold's End H2370
GB: Chiswick House (Glasshouses, greenhouses) G0171
GB: Cirencester: Castle Street I0135
GB: Cirencester: The Cirencester Workshops C0965
GB: Clandon Park (Gates: iron) G0126
GB: Claremont (Gardens: landscaped) G0079
GB: Clevedon: Clevedon Pier P0173
GB: Clwyd: British Steel Corp F0086
GB: Clydebank: Clydebank District Council T0412
GB: Clyst Saint Mary: Winslade Manor C1054 C1055
GB: Coalbrookdale: Great Warehouse C1157 C1158
GB: Cockermouth: 9–23 Market Place I0136
GB: Cogges: Manor Farm Museum M0470
GB: Colchester (Towns) T1160 T1161
GB: Colchester: Kent Blaxill S0503
GB: Colne Valley (Factories: textile) F0107
GB: Colne Valley (Vernacular architecture) F0107
GB: Colworth House (Houses: country) H1120
GB: Combermere: Combermere Cavalry Barracks C0416
GB: Compton Wynyates (Houses: country) H1121
GB: Compton: Watts Chapel C0132
GB: Copt Heath: Copt Heath Golf Club G0191
GB: Corby (Housing: defects) H2125
GB: Corby (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125
GB: Corby (Town planning: new towns) H2125
GB: Corby: Corby Health Centre H0088
GB: Corby: Snatchill F0353
GB: Coughton Court (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1216
GB: Coventry (Recreation: & town planning) R0099
GB: Coventry (Town planning) T0674
GB: Coventry: Coventry Point O0094
GB: Coventry: Helen Ley Home H0486
GB: Cragside (Houses: country) H1103 H1122
GB: Cragside (Interior decoration: preservation, restoration) H1122
GB: Cramlington: Concordia Leisure Centre B0235
GB: Cranleigh: Nuthurst estate H2371
GB: Criccieth Castle (Castles) C0056
GB: Cromford Canal (Canals) C0024
GB: Cromford: Cromford Mill F0109
GB: Cwmbran: Open House C0679 C0680
GB: Darlington: Blackwell Intake & Pumping Station W0071
GB: Darlington: Polam Hall School: Liddiard Bldg T0140
GB: Dartford: Civic Hall C0403
GB: Dawlish: Oakland Park H2372 H2373
GB: Dawlish: The Lindens H2374 H2375
GB: Deene Park (Houses: country: demolition) H1062
GB: Deene Park (Houses: country: surveys) H1228
GB: Denstone: Denstone College: Centenary Arts Bldg S0188
GB: Derby: Assembly Rooms C0404
GB: Derby: Darley Abbey C1045
GB: Derbyshire (Historic buildings: maintenance, repair) H0327
GB: Derbyshire (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0337 H0354 H0355
GB: Derbyshire (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0354
GB: Dervock (Housing) H2376 H2377
GB: Dervock (Housing: terraced: row) H2377
GB: Devil's Bridge (Bridges) B0403
GB: Donington Hall (Houses: country) H1124 H1125
GB: Dorchester (Towns) T1162
GB: Dorchester: Parsons S0350
GB: Dorking: Lyons Court H2867
GB: Douglas: Summerland F0117
GB: Dover (Coastguard stations) C0483 C0484
GB: Dover (Ports, harbours: docks: hovercraft) P0300
GB: Dover: Dover Castle C0057
GB: Downhill (Houses: country) H1126
GB: Downpatrick (Towns) T1163
GB: Dronfield: Dronfield Sports Centre S0777
GB: Dudley: Black Country Museum M0509
GB: Dudmaston (Houses: country) H1127 H1128 H1129
GB: Dundee: University of Dundee: Bonar Hall M0251
GB: Dundee: Wellgate M0252
GB: Dungannon (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0413
GB: Dunstable: Ashton Square S0381
GB: Durham (Hotels) H0759
GB: Durham: Millburngate S0382
GB: Durham: Northumbrian Water Authority: Wear Division O0095
GB: Dyrham Park (Houses: country) H1130
GB: East Grinstead: Herontype estate H2378
GB: East Hanningfield (Housing) H2379
GB: East Lothian (Historic buildings) H0306
GB: East Lothian (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0306
GB: East Midlands (Preservation, restoration) P0542
GB: Eastbourne: Great Redoubt F0339
GB: Eastwood: The Buildings C0480
GB: Eccleshall Castle (Houses: country) H1131
GB: Eckington: Eckington School S0214 S0215
GB: Edge (Energy conservation) E0231
GB: Edge (Houses: heating: solar) E0231
GB: Edinburgh (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0356
GB: Edinburgh (Housing: single people) H3020
GB: Edinburgh (Housing: social aspect) H3063
GB: Edinburgh (Offices) O0487
GB: Edinburgh (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0384
GB: Edinburgh (Stages: demountable) S0927
GB: Edinburgh (Theatres: demountable) S0927
GB: Edinburgh (Town planning) O0487
GB: Edinburgh (Town planning: social aspect) H3063
GB: Edinburgh (Towns) O0487
GB: Edinburgh: 3–19 Waterloo Place C1052
GB: Edinburgh: Bristo Square S0880
GB: Edinburgh: Cafe Royal R0151
GB: Edinburgh: Candlemaker Row P0543
GB: Edinburgh: Nat Gallery of Scotland M0372 M0373
GB: Edinburgh: Night & Day S0517
GB: Edinburgh: Queen's Hall C0983
GB: Edinburgh: Saint Mary's Cathedral C0079
GB: Edinburgh: Thomson McLintock O0096
GB: Edinburgh: Wester Hailes Education Centre S0045 S0046

GB: Edith Weston: Rutland Sailing Club B0294
GB: Ednaston Manor (Gardens) G0035
GB: Ednaston Manor (Houses: country) G0035 H1132
GB: Ellel Grange (Houses: country) H1134
GB: Elmstead Market: Elmstead County Primary School E0292
GB: Elsham: Elsham Treatment Works W0080
GB: Ely: Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Museum M0404
GB: Epsom (Warehouses) W0037
GB: Epsom: Long Grove Hospital H0551
GB: Erddig (Houses: country) H1135
GB: Erddig (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1135
GB: Essex (Architectural design: control) A0993
GB: Essex (Housing) A0993
GB: Essex (Preservation, restoration) P0385 P0545
GB: Essex (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0385
GB: Ettington Park (Houses: country) H1136
GB: Evesham (Community centres) C0681
GB: Evesham (Schools: community) C0681
GB: Evesham (Theatres) C0681
GB: Exeter (Housing) H2381
GB: Exeter: Shilhay H2382
GB: Exmouth: A la Ronde H1670
GB: Exmouth: Point of View H2868
GB: Falkirk: Elgin Park Centre: Magic Garden A1108
GB: Falmouth (Houses) H1304
GB: Fareham (Police stations) P0248
GB: Farnham: West Surrey College of Art & Design A1740
GB: Fasque (Houses: country) H1137 H1138
GB: Faversham: Fleur de Lis Heritage Centre A0886
GB: Felbridge (Housing: old people) H2869
GB: Feock: Brumwell residence H1305
GB: Feock: Pillwood House H1445
GB: Finchamstead: Gorse Ride Infants School S0156
GB: Firth of Forth: Forth Bridge B0410
GB: Fleet: M3 service area R0176
GB: Flintham Hall (Houses: country) H1139
GB: Forthampton Court (Houses: country) H1140 H1141
GB: Fraserburgh (Housing) H2383 H2384
GB: Fraserburgh (Infill) H2383
GB: Fraserburgh (Ports, harbours) H2384
GB: Freeford (Houses: country) H1131
GB: Frinton-on-Sea (Houses) H1306
GB: Frinton-on-Sea (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1306
GB: Fritchley: Crich Fritchley Church of England School S0036
GB: Frognal (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1218
GB: Garston: Bldg Research Establishment A0972 B0768 B0769 B0770
GB: Gateshead (Housing) H2385
GB: Gatwick: British Airways Helicopters Ltd A0060
GB: Gatwick: Gatwick Airport A0041
GB: Gatwick: Goffs Park Road H2386
GB: Geddington: Chapel Lane Cottages H2968
GB: Gillingham (Industrial buildings) I0084
GB: Glapthorne (Villages) V0085
GB: Glasgow (Art: history) A1726
GB: Glasgow (Business centres, zones) B0852
GB: Glasgow (Cafeterias, self-service restaurants) C0004
GB: Glasgow (Community centres) C0682
GB: Glasgow (Conversion of buildings: gas works into business centres, zones) B0852
GB: Glasgow (Factories: alcohol) F0023
GB: Glasgow (Historic buildings) H0307
GB: Glasgow (Housing: houses v flats) H2610
GB: Glasgow (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2610 H2729
GB: Glasgow (Industrial buildings) B0852
GB: Glasgow (Landscape: design & construction: & residential areas) L0173
GB: Glasgow (Preservation, restoration) H0307
GB: Glasgow (Railways: underground) R0064 R0065 R0066
GB: Glasgow (Shopping centres: hypermarkets) S0433
GB: Glasgow (Town planning) H2729 T0676 T0678
GB: Glasgow (Towns) E0466
GB: Glasgow (Workshops) W0166
GB: Glasgow: Abbey House C0811
GB: Glasgow: Burrell Collection M0405
GB: Glasgow: Clydoscope B0399
GB: Glasgow: Daly's Department Store S0532
GB: Glasgow: Kelvingrove Art Gallery M0374
GB: Glasgow: Murano Street H2730
GB: Glasgow: P & R Fleming Co Ltd C1101
GB: Glasgow: Priesthill estate H2731
GB: Glasgow: Queen's Cross Adventure Playground C0200
GB: Gleneagles: Embassy Suites H1446
GB: Glenrothes (Town planning: new towns) T0909
GB: Glenrothes: Stenton Jubilee Centre C1018
GB: Gloucester: Walls Ice Cream G0062
GB: Goodleigh: Anderton residence H1307
GB: Goodwood: Kearley residence A1769
GB: Grantham: Spitalgate Primary School A1116 A1119
GB: Gravesend (Piers, landing stages: preservation, restoration) P0174
GB: Gravesend: Alexandra House O0098
GB: Great Fosters (Hotels) H0760
GB: Great Fosters (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H0760
GB: Great Fosters (Pinnacles: decorated) H0760
GB: Great Leighs: Plumb residence H0923
GB: Great Tew (Landscape: design & construction) L0188
GB: Great Tew (Picturesque in architecture) L0188
GB: Great Tew (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) L0188
GB: Great Tew (Villages) L0188
GB: Great Waldingfield (Conversion of buildings: schools (primary) into housing) C1123
GB: Grovelands (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1218
GB: Guildford (Doctors' surgeries) D0107
GB: Guildford: College of Law C0518 C0519
GB: Guildford: Saint Nicolas' Church C0232
GB: Haddenham: Aldington & Craig O0448
GB: Haddington: Tyne Court H2388
GB: Hailes (Monasteries) M0138
GB: Halifax (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0387
GB: Halifax (Towns halls, municipal buildings) T1203
GB: Ham House (Houses: country) H1143
GB: Hampshire (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0337
GB: Hampshire (Preservation, restoration) P0547
GB: Hampton Lucy: Langlands H2389 H2390 H2391
GB: Harefield Place (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1218
GB: Harlow (Housing: defects) H2125
GB: Harlow (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125
GB: Harlow (Town planning: new towns) H2125
GB: Harlow: Gibberd residence G0036
GB: Harlow: Harvey Centre S0383
GB: Harlow: Hull Grove H2392
GB: Harriston (Towns) T1166
GB: Harrogate: CEGB Northeastern Headquarters E0233 O0100 O0101 O0102
GB: Harrogate: Harrogate Conference Centre C0855 C0856
GB: Hartwell House (Gardens: landscaped) G0080
GB: Harwich: Electric Palace C0385
GB: Haslemere: 14 Petworth Road R0152
GB: Hatfield: Hatfield Polytechnic C0468
GB: Haverhill (Health centres) H0089
GB: Hawley: Gibraltar Barracks M0104
GB: Haywards Heath (Housing: old people) H2870
GB: Haywards Heath (Infill) H2870
GB: Hazells Hall (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1222
GB: Heath Hall (Houses: country) H1144
GB: Heath Hall (Shops: furniture) H1144
GB: Hemel Hempstead: Computer Technology Ltd C0751
GB: Hereford: Hampton Park estate H2393
GB: Herefordshire (Farm buildings) F0154
GB: Hertfordshire (Housing) H2394
GB: Hertfordshire (Housing: surveys) H2394
GB: Hexham: Gibson Place H3173
GB: Hexham: Hexham Swimming Pool B0236
GB: Hickleton (Housing) H2395
GB: High Glanau (Gardens) G0037
GB: High Glanau (Houses: country) G0037
GB: Higher Bebington: Acorn Close H2208 H2917 H2918 H2919 H2921
GB: Higher Kenneggy (Amenity: preservation of) A0116
GB: Higher Kenneggy (Holiday resorts) A0116
GB: Histon: Craig residence H0924
GB: Holdenby (Houses: country) H1146 H1147
GB: Holme Pierrepont Hall (Houses: country) H1148
GB: Holme: Underhill H0925
GB: Horsham: Park Recreation Centre S0778
GB: Horsted Place (Houses: country) H1149
GB: Houghton Bridge: Chalk Pits Museum M0511
GB: Houghton Regis: Parkside 1B H2396
GB: Huddersfield (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0414
GB: Hull (Georgian architecture) G0131
GB: Hull (Multi-purpose complexes) M0296
GB: Hull (Ports, harbours: docks) P0273
GB: Hull (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) G0131
GB: Hull (Town planning) M0296 P0273
GB: Humberside (Town & country planning: regional) T0363
GB: Hursley Park: IBM C0749 C0752
GB: Hutton-in-the-Forest (Houses: country) H1131
GB: Ickenham: Findlay residence H0926
GB: Ilkley: Valley Lodge H2871
GB: Ingatestone (Housing) H2397
GB: Inverness: Eden Court Theatre T0096 T0097
GB: Iona (Monuments & memorials: crosses) M0154
GB: Ipswich: Orwell Bridge B0404
GB: Ipswich: Saint Clement's C0264
GB: Ipswich: Saint Lawrence's C0264
GB: Ipswich: Saint Peter's C0264
GB: Ipswich: Saint Stephen's C0264
GB: Ipswich: Willis Faber & Dumas A0342
GB: Ipswich: Wolsey Theatre T0098
GB: Ironbridge (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2969
GB: Ironbridge (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0389
GB: Ironbridge: Iron Bridge B0405
GB: Ironbridge: Ironbridge Gorge Museum M0512 M0513
GB: Irvine: Bourtree H2398
GB: Irvine: Broomlands H2398
GB: Irvine: Rockware Glass Ltd W0038
GB: Isle of Wight (Georgian architecture) G0132
GB: Ixworth: Pakenham Water Mill W0066
GB: Jarrow (Waterworks) W0095
GB: Jarrow: Tyneside Sewerage Scheme: Howdon Works S0330
GB: Jedburgh (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) A1843 P0391
GB: Keele: University of Keele H0681
GB: Keighley: Swire Smith Middle School S0089
GB: Keldy: Keldy Castle Forest Cabins H1447
GB: Kelham Hall (Houses: country) H1151
GB: Kelsall: Jackson residence A1897 H0927
GB: Kenmay: West Leschangie F0145
GB: Kent (Air raid precautions) A0025
GB: Kentwell Hall (Houses: country) H1152
GB: Kettering (Conversion of buildings: printing works & publishing offices into shops) C1100
GB: Kettering (Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (single people)) C1151
GB: Kettering (Industrial buildings) I0086
GB: Keyworth: Keyworth Squash Club S0898
GB: Killearn: Little Carbeth A1849
GB: Kilmalcolm: Rennie residence H0929
GB: King's Lynn (Historic buildings) H0308
GB: King's Lynn (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0308
GB: King's Lynn (Towns) H0308
GB: King's Lynn: King's Lynn District General Hospital H0498
GB: Kington: 29 & 32 High Street H1645
GB: Kirkby (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2733
GB: Kirkby (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2834
GB: Kirkleatham: Saint Cuthbert: Turner Mausoleum M0175
GB: Kirknewton: Saint Gregory the Great C0268
GB: Knole (Houses: country) H1153
GB: Lancaster: Bath Mill H2400 H2401
GB: Launceston (Towns) T1168 T1169
GB: Lavenham (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0351
GB: Lavenham (Timber construction) P0351
GB: Lavenham (Vernacular architecture) P0351
GB: Leamington Spa: Culworth Close H2402
GB: Leatherhead: Thorncroft Manor O0104
GB: Ledbury: John Masefield High School S0216 S0217
GB: Lee Valley Regional Park (Parks) P0080
GB: Leeds (Housing) H2403
GB: Leeds (Housing: defects) B0539
GB: Leeds (Shopping centres) B0731
GB: Leeds (Town planning) T0681
GB: Leeds & Liverpool Canal (Canals) C0025
GB: Leeds: Dragonara Hotel H0761
GB: Leeds: E J Arnold & Son (Stationery Division) E0234 F0092
GB: Leeds: Grand Theatre T0099
GB: Leeds: Holt Park Village A0129
GB: Leeds: Leeds General Infirmary B0305
GB: Leeds: Leeds Polytechnic: School of Archre & Landscape A1330 A1331
GB: Leeds: Lye Spencer Steel Services W0040
GB: Leeds: Pudsey Police Station P0249
GB: Leeds: Saint Mary's C0269
GB: Leeds: Saint Paul's House O0105
GB: Leeds: Supreme Court & County Court L0227
GB: Leeds: Thomas Danby College C0556
GB: Leeds: University of Leeds H0068 U0063
GB: Leeds: University of Leeds: Worsley M0085
GB: Leicester: Emgas Service Centre G0123
GB: Leicester: Gilroes Water Centre W0096
GB: Leicester: Goscote House A0130 A0131
GB: Leicestershire (Sculpture) S0314
GB: Leighton Buzzard: Van Dyke Works F0028
GB: Letchworth (Houses) H1311
GB: Letchworth (Town planning: new towns) A0396 H1311 T0911 T0912
GB: Lewes: Military Heritage Museum M0494
GB: Leyland: West Paddock H2405
GB: Lincoln (Bus stations & garages) B0838
GB: Lincoln (Cathedrals: preservation, restoration) C0089
GB: Lincoln (Shops: self-service) B0838
GB: Lincoln: Aubourn Hall H1754
GB: Lincoln: Jackson residence H1312
GB: Lincoln: Lincoln Cathedral C0090
GB: Lincoln: Lincoln College of Technology C0557
GB: Lincoln: Lincolnshire Fire Brigade Headquarters F0214
GB: Lincoln: Waterside House O0106 O0107
GB: Lincoln: Wig & Mitre I0174
GB: Linton: Yakeley residence H0930 H0931
GB: Little Frieth: Flat Roofed House H1313
GB: Little Moreton Hall (Painting (art of): fresco, mural) P0017
GB: Liverpool (Energy conservation) E0235
GB: Liverpool (High buildings) H0249
GB: Liverpool (Housing) H2406
GB: Liverpool (Housing: defects) B0539
GB: Liverpool (Housing: slums: clearance) H2406
GB: Liverpool (Museums: maritime) M0490
GB: Liverpool (Office buildings: government) O0210

GB: Liverpool (Ports, harbours: docks) P0275 P0276
GB: Liverpool (Town planning) P0275
GB: Liverpool: Albert Dock B0295 C1098
GB: Liverpool: Canterbury Heights H2715
GB: Liverpool: Central Post Office P0310
GB: Liverpool: COMTECHSA A1025
GB: Liverpool: Crosbie Heights H2715
GB: Liverpool: Haigh Heights H2715
GB: Liverpool: Liverpool Cathedral C0080
GB: Liverpool: Liverpool Crown Court L0228 L0229
GB: Liverpool: Lyceum C0458 C0459 C0460 C0461 C0462
GB: Liverpool: Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital F0230
GB: Liverpool: Speke H2718
GB: Liversedge: Lineham Court & Willow Walk H2407
GB: Livingston (Art) A1722
GB: Livingston (Sculpture) A1722 S0315
GB: Llanigon: Lower Wenallt T0198
GB: Llantrisant (Factories: cosmetics) F0035
GB: Llanwarne: Saint John the Baptist C0270
GB: Lockinge (Conversion of buildings: barns into hostels) C0954
GB: London (Airports) A0042 A0043 A0044 A0045
GB: London (Archaeology: excavations) A0162
GB: London (Artists' houses & studios) A1770
GB: London (Building: air-supported) B0457
GB: London (Colleges: fireproofing) C0511 C0512 C0513
GB: London (Conversion of buildings: churches into artists' houses & studios) A1770
GB: London (Environment: education) E0376
GB: London (Flats) F0264
GB: London (Flood protection: by computer) F0290
GB: London (Halls: concert) H0009
GB: London (Historic buildings: cleaning) H0292
GB: London (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0358 H0359
GB: London (Housing) H2408 H2409 H2410 H2411 H2412 H2413 H2414 H2415
GB: London (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2734 H2735
GB: London (Housing: old people) H2872
GB: London (Housing: single people) H2872
GB: London (Housing: terraced: row: fireproofing) H3167
GB: London (Maps & plans) B0434 M0021 M0022
GB: London (Population: decline) P0265 P0266
GB: London (Ports, harbours: docks) P0275 P0276 P0277 P0278 P0281 P0282 P0283 P0284 P0285 P0286 P0287 P0288 P0289 P0290 P0291
GB: London (Preservation, restoration) H0292
GB: London (Railways: underground) R0066
GB: London (Recreation) R0112
GB: London (Schools: fireproofing) C0511 C0512 C0513
GB: London (Stonework: cleaning: conferences) S1026
GB: London (Theatres: demountable) B0457
GB: London (Town planning) P0275 P0277 P0278 P0282 P0286 P0290 P0291 T0683 T0684 T0691
GB: London (Town planning: new towns) P0289
GB: London (Town planning: research) T1004
GB: London (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1081
GB: London (Towns) B0434 B0435 M0021 T1172 T1173
GB: London (Trees) T1352
GB: London A0660
GB: London: Barnet (Houses) H1314
GB: London: Barnet: Grahame Park estate C0201
GB: London: Barnet: Middlesex Polytechnic C0558
GB: London: Bexley (Housing: public participation) H2988
GB: London: Bexley (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0415 T0416 T0417
GB: London: Bexley: Draper Close H2989
GB: London: Bexley: Old Nags Head I0175
GB: London: Bexley: Red House H1315
GB: London: Brent (Town planning) T0695
GB: London: Brent: Northwick Park Hospital & Clinical Research Centre H0499
GB: London: Brent: Olympics S0779 S0780 S0781
GB: London: Brent: Palace of Engineering E0423
GB: London: Bromley (Housing) H2416 H2417
GB: London: Bromley (Tours) T0252
GB: London: Bromley: Au Bon Pain S0493
GB: London: Camden (Children's homes & orphanages) C0175 C0176
GB: London: Camden (Houses) H1316
GB: London: Camden (Houses: conversion into flats) H1055
GB: London: Camden (Houses: interior design: preservation, restoration) H1512
GB: London: Camden (Housing) H2418 H2419 H2420 H2421 H2422
GB: London: Camden (Infill) H2421
GB: London: Camden (Office buildings) O0109
GB: London: Camden (Offices: architects') H2422
GB: London: Camden: 11 Caversham Road H2423
GB: London: Camden: 48–52 Fitzjohn's Avenue H2424
GB: London: Camden: 48 Boundary Road H2231 H2232 H2233
GB: London: Camden: 5 Caversham Road & 6–10 Gaisford Street H2425
GB: London: Camden: 58 Grafton Way C1062
GB: London: Camden: 78–83 Hatton Garden I0140
GB: London: Camden: Adelaide Road B0558
GB: London: Camden: Alexandra Road C0683 H3214 H3215
GB: London: Camden: Alfies M0033
GB: London: Camden: Archtl Assocn A1324
GB: London: Camden: Beaumont Walk H2626
GB: London: Camden: Bloomsbury T0696
GB: London: Camden: Branch Hill H2427 H2428
GB: London: Camden: British Library L0263 L0264 L0265 L0266 L0267 L0268
GB: London: Camden: British Museum M0347
GB: London: Camden: Castle Road H2159
GB: London: Camden: Euston T1323
GB: London: Camden: Fleet Road H2429
GB: London: Camden: Foster residence E0483
GB: London: Camden: Gospel Oak H2430
GB: London: Camden: Great Ormond Street H2970
GB: London: Camden: Hardy residence H1317
GB: London: Camden: Hopkins residence H0933 H0934 H0935
GB: London: Camden: Hunt residence H0936
GB: London: Camden: Inter-Action Centre C0684
GB: London: Camden: Jubilee Walkway T0253
GB: London: Camden: King's Fund Centre S0655
GB: London: Camden: Lamble Street H2431
GB: London: Camden: Leybourne Street H2432
GB: London: Camden: Lutheran Centre C0317 C0318 H0683
GB: London: Camden: Maples S0557
GB: London: Camden: Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs C1015 C1165
GB: London: Camden: Round House T0070
GB: London: Camden: Saint James Norlands Nursery School S0106
GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Chambers O0296 O0297
GB: London: Camden: Saint Pancras Station R0029 R0030 R0031 R0032 R0059
GB: London: Camden: Schmidt's R0154
GB: London: Camden: Space House A1275
GB: London: Camden: University College School H0078
GB: London: Camden: University of London U0066
GB: London: Camden: Villa Carlotta R0154
GB: London: Camden: Wolton residence H0937
GB: London: City (Building) B0517
GB: London: City (Kilns) K0003
GB: London: City (Multi-purpose complexes) M0297
GB: London: City (Office buildings) B0517
GB: London: City (Town planning) T0697
GB: London: City: 1 Cornhill O0298
GB: London: City: Alexander Howden House C1223 G0060 G0066
GB: London: City: Angel Court C0425
GB: London: City: Audrey House E0058
GB: London: City: Bank of America F0314
GB: London: City: Banque Belge B0046
GB: London: City: Banque Nationale de Paris B0047
GB: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre A1677
GB: London: City: Barbican: Guildhall School of Music & Drama M0559
GB: London: City: Barbican: Museum of London M0458 M0471 M0473
GB: London: City: Berkeley Hambro Property Co Ltd H0250
GB: London: City: Broad Street Station R0042 R0043
GB: London: City: Carpenters Hall G0206
GB: London: City: Credit Lyonnais B0048 B0049 B0050
GB: London: City: Derby & Co O0489
GB: London: City: Drapers' Hall G0207
GB: London: City: Draper's Hall G0208
GB: London: City: Furness House O0115
GB: London: City: G G Baxter G0153
GB: London: City: Liverpool Street Station R0042 R0043
GB: London: City: Lloyds A1139 O0116
GB: London: city: Lloyds O0117
GB: London: City: Lloyds O0118 O0119
GB: London: City: Lloyd's Old Bldg O0121 O0122
GB: London: City: Milestone House 12–13 Lime Street O0123
GB: London: City: Mondial House T0006
GB: London: City: NAFTA O0490
GB: London: City: Nat Westminster Bank B0051 B0052 B0053 B0054
GB: London: City: Saint Andrew Undershaft: John Stowe's monument M0165
GB: London: City: Saint Paul's C0081 C0091
GB: London: City: Salters Hall G0209
GB: London: City: Sedgwick Forbes House O0124
GB: London: City: Temple Bar G0129
GB: London: City: Union Discount O0299 O0300
GB: London: City: Whitbread & Co B0322
GB: London: City: Whitbread & Co: Porter Tun Room B0323 B0324
GB: London: Croydon: Guinness Trust Estate H2433
GB: London: Croydon: Selsdon Vale E0236
GB: London: Croydon: Steeple Hill H2434
GB: London: Ealing (Children's homes & orphanages) C0177
GB: London: Ealing (Conversion of buildings: water towers into housing) C1180
GB: London: Ealing (Multi-purpose complexes) M0298
GB: London: Ealing (Town planning) M0298
GB: London: Ealing: High Street Transport W0041
GB: London: Ealing: IBM G0059
GB: London: Ealing: Landis & Gyr F0041
GB: London: Enfield: 170–240 Town Road H2874
GB: London: Enfield: Danby Court H2875
GB: London: Enfield: Silver Street H2435
GB: London: Greenwich (Housing: for disabled) H2234
GB: London: Greenwich (Housing: old people) H2234
GB: London: Greenwich: Barraclough house H1622
GB: London: Greenwich: Dutton Street H2437
GB: London: Greenwich: Nat Maritime Museum: Barge House M0491
GB: London: Greenwich: Plumstead Common O0569
GB: London: Greenwich: Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital H0565 H0566
GB: London: Greenwich: Roan Charlton S0129
GB: London: Greenwich: Thames Barrier F0291 F0292
GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead H2436 H2991
GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead: Hawksmoor Youth Club C0473
GB: London: Greenwich: Thamesmead: Waterfield School S0200
GB: London: Greenwich: Vanbrugh Castle C1060
GB: London: Hackney: Christchurch estate H2438
GB: London: Hackney: Clapton School S0201
GB: London: Hackney: Smalley estate C0839 C0841 C0842 H2132
GB: London: Hackney: Smalley Road D0020
GB: London: Hammersmith (Children's playgrounds) C0202
GB: London: Hammersmith (Children's playgrounds: for disabled) C0195
GB: London: Hammersmith (Houses: conversion into flats) H1056
GB: London: Hammersmith (Housing: old people) H2877
GB: London: Hammersmith (Housing: old people: heating: solar) H2877
GB: London: Hammersmith (Multi-purpose buildings) M0253
GB: London: Hammersmith (Transport centres) M0253 T1324 T1325 T1326
GB: London: Hammersmith: Banim Street B0668 H2878
GB: London: Hammersmith: Kings Mall S0385
GB: London: Hammersmith: Lyric Theatre S0007 T0131 T0133 T0134 T0135
GB: London: Hammersmith: River Gardens H2440
GB: London: Hammersmith: Riverside Studios S0496
GB: London: Hammersmith: Saint Luke's C0271
GB: London: Haringey (Housing) H2441
GB: London: Haringey (Industrial buildings) I0084
GB: London: Haringey: Alexandra Palace E0337
GB: London: Haringey: Bounds Green Health Centre H0090
GB: London: Haringey: Eltons E0338
GB: London: Haringey: Gestetner C0423
GB: London: Haringey: Middlesex Polytechnic: Bounds Green C0559 C0560 C0561
GB: London: Haringey: Parkland Walk O0567
GB: London: Haringey: Truro Road H2442
GB: London: Haringey: Wood Green Shopping City S0386 S0387
GB: London: Haringey: Woodstock H2740
GB: London: Harrow: Harrow School H0059
GB: London: Hillingdon (Housing) H2443
GB: London: Hillingdon (Housing: defects) B0542 B0545 H2064
GB: London: Hillingdon (Housing: maintenance, repair) B0545 B0547
GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport A0046
GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: North Pen A0057
GB: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 2 A0047 A0074
GB: London: Hillingdon: Hillingdon Civic Centre T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422
GB: London: Hillingdon: Skyline Hotel G0055
GB: London: Hounslow: Barley Mow Workspace C1009
GB: London: Hounslow: Civic Centre C0405
GB: London: Hounslow: Cranford Court H2880
GB: London: Hounslow: Hall Road H2444
GB: London: Hounslow: Kew Living Steam Museum M0522
GB: London: Islington (Housing) H2445
GB: London: Islington (Workshops: for mentally subnormal) W0159
GB: London: Islington: 79–81 Newington Green Road H2446 H2602
GB: London: Islington: Aberdeen Park H2447 H2448

GB: London: Islington: Brunswick Close estate H0266 H1935
GB: London: Islington: Camden Road H2449
GB: London: Islington: Carleton Road H2450
GB: London: Islington: Clerkenwell Workshops C1168
GB: London: Islington: Eddington Street Children's Day Centre C0154
GB: London: Islington: Elthorne Road H2451
GB: London: Islington: Hayward Playground C0196
GB: London: Islington: Royal Agricultural Hall C0744
GB: London: Islington: SAAT S0657
GB: London: Islington: Spa Green H2452
GB: London: Islington: Yorke Rosenberg Mardall O0452
GB: London: Jubilee line R0077 R0078 R0079
GB: London: Jubilee Walkway T0253
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Artists' houses & studios) A1771 A1772 A1773
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Artists' houses & studios: alterations & additions) A1761
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Conversion of buildings: stables into artists' houses & studios) A1771
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Housing) H2453 H2455 H2456 H2457
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 13 Chelsea Embankment H0886 H0887
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: 18 Stafford Terrace A1774
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Carpet Trade Centre S0564
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Cadogan Square/Pont Street H2971
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Coles residence H0938
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Colville Nursery Centre C0155
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Danish embassy E0082 E0083 E0084 E0085 E0086
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Guest residence H0939
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Hodge residence A1775
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Holland Park P0081
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Ismail Centre R0131
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Joseph's S0512 S0513
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington New Town T0699
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington Town Hall T0424
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lawrence residence A1776
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: London Tara Hotel: Tingles E0339
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lord Leighton's House: Arab Hall A1777
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Melik residence F0267
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Nat Army Museum: Weapons Gallery M0495
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum M0498
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Norland estate H2454
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Palace Playground C0197
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Regine's H0046
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Crescent H2972
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Trowell residence A1778
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: cafeteria M0474
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wedgie's E0340
GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Wilsham Street H2458
GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames (Houses) H1321 H1322 H1323
GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames (Shopping centres) S0388
GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0395
GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames: Saint Paul's C of E Junior School S0160
GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames: Tolworth Recreation Centre C0685
GB: London: Lambeth (High buildings) H0253
GB: London: Lambeth (Housing: terraced: stepped) H0253
GB: London: Lambeth (Land: development) L0074
GB: London: Lambeth (Office buildings) H0253 O0128
GB: London: Lambeth (Roads: street furniture) R0240
GB: London: Lambeth (Schools: nursery) S0108
GB: London: Lambeth (Schools: nursery: round) S0108
GB: London: Lambeth (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0425
GB: London: Lambeth (Town planning) L0074 T0701 T0704
GB: London: Lambeth: Archduke Winebar R0157
GB: London: Lambeth: Coin Street T0531 T0705 T0706 T0707 T0708 T0709 T0710 T0711 T0712 T0713 T0714 T0716 T0717 T0718 T0719 T0720 T0721 T0722 T0723 T0724 T0725 T0726 T0727 T0728 T0729
GB: London: Lambeth: GLC County Hall C1205
GB: London: Lambeth: IBM O0129
GB: London: Lambeth: Imperial Court O0301
GB: London: Lambeth: Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation I0257
GB: London: Lambeth: Matthew's Meeting Place C0981
GB: London: Lambeth: Nat Theatre T0101 T0102 T0121
GB: London: Lambeth: Patmos Lodge H2881
GB: London: Lambeth: South Bank E0468 E0469
GB: London: Lambeth: Vauxhall Cross T0703
GB: London: Lambeth: Wellington House O0131
GB: London: Lewisham (Houses: owner-built) H1623 H1624
GB: London: Lewisham (Housing: timber: framed) H1624
GB: London: Lewisham (Markets) M0048
GB: London: Lewisham: 50 Belmont Hill H2459
GB: London: Lewisham: Brownhill Road H2604
GB: London: Lewisham: Childeric Road C0807
GB: London: Lewisham: Evelyn Court H0267
GB: London: Lewisham: Lee T1175
GB: London: Lewisham: Millets S0565
GB: London: Lewisham: Milton Court H0267
GB: London: Lewisham: Six Pillars H1324
GB: London: Merton (Housing: old people) H2882
GB: London: Merton: All England Lawn Tennis & Croquet Club R0313 S1047
GB: London: Merton: Rogers residence H1325
GB: London: Merton: Watermeads H3176
GB: London: Newham (Hospitals) H0500
GB: London: Newham: New Town Point C0419 C0420
GB: London: Newham: Queen's Market B0790
GB: London: Newham: Ronan Point F0120
GB: London: Newham: Stratford Point C0419 C0420
GB: London: Redbridge: Chadwell Heath High School S0202
GB: London: Redbridge: Red House I0176
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Civic centres) C0406
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Libraries: public) L0298
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Multi-purpose complexes) C0406
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0395
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Dyers Lane Estate H2460
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: German School B0791
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Hampton Court Palace P0503
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Hampton Wick Public Library L0299 L0300
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Public Records Office A1651
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Royal Botanic Gardens: Alpine House G0172
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Royal Botanic Gardens: Palm House G0173
GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Seeboard O0132
GB: London: Richmond: Roberts residence G0092
GB: London: Southwark (Archaeology: excavations) A0163
GB: London: Southwark (Housing) H2461
GB: London: Southwark (Land: development) L0074
GB: London: Southwark (Office buildings) O0133
GB: London: Southwark (Shopping centres) S0389
GB: London: Southwark (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0426 T0427 T0428 T0429 T0430
GB: London: Southwark (Town planning) L0074 S0389
GB: London: Southwark: 170–194 Borough High Street A0164
GB: London: Southwark: Burgess Park P0082 P0083
GB: London: Southwark: Cherry Gardens H2462
GB: London: Southwark: Dept of Health & Social Security C1125
GB: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle C1125
GB: London: Southwark: Engine House H0310
GB: London: Southwark: Hibernia Chambers C1161
GB: London: Southwark: Hope Sufferance Wharf C1169 C1170
GB: London: Southwark: John Harvard Library L0301
GB: London: Southwark: London Bridge Station B0792
GB: London: Southwark: London Intl Merchandise Mart B0853
GB: London: Southwark: Pelier Street H2463
GB: London: Southwark: Rotherhithe P0396 T0734
GB: London: Southwark: Sampson House B0055 B0056 C0755
GB: London: Southwark: Setchell Rd H2464
GB: London: Southwark: Setchell Road H2465
GB: London: Southwark: Southwark Crown Court L0230
GB: London: Southwark: Surrey Docks P0292 P0293 P0294 P0295
GB: London: Southwark: Wharf Music C0986
GB: London: Southwark: Whateley Road E0250
GB: London: Southwark: William Curtis Ecological Park C0166
GB: London: Sutton (Housing: old people) H2882
GB: London: Sutton (Waterworks) W0097
GB: London: Sutton: Fiske Court H2466
GB: London: Sutton: Hallmead C0674
GB: London: Tower Hamlets (Conversion of buildings: factories into houses) C1006
GB: London: Tower Hamlets (Houses) C1006
GB: London: Tower Hamlets (Housing: single people) H3024
GB: London: Tower Hamlets (Roads: arterial) R0217
GB: London: Tower Hamlets (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1082
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: 5 & 7 Elder Street H1596
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Butlers Wharf P0296
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Christ Church C0272 C0303
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Friends of the Western Buddhist Order C1027
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Goodmans Fields B0057 B0058
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Gough residence H0940
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Gayton House H0269
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Lincoln Estate: Sleaford House H0269
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Olympics S0779 S0780 S0781
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Pennington Street stacks W0043
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Regents Canal basin P0297
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Royal Nat Lifeboat Instn L0346
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Saint Katharine's Dock: Dickens Inn I0177
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Saint Katharine's Dock: Ivory House: Life Raft S0546
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields H0311 P0397 T1177
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Stepney P0399
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Thomas Neale I0178
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Tower Bridge B0406
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Truman's Brewery B0315 B0316 B0317 B0318 B0319
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Wapping C1150 P0298
GB: London: Tower Hamlets: Whitechapel Art Gallery M0375
GB: London: Waltham Forest: Mission Grove S0109
GB: London: Wandsworth (Factories: flatted) F0055
GB: London: Wandsworth (Housing) H2245
GB: London: Wandsworth (Housing: for hospital workers) H2245
GB: London: Wandsworth (Markets) M0048
GB: London: Wandsworth: Battersea Power Station E0044
GB: London: Wandsworth: Castlemaine House F0203
GB: London: Wandsworth: Royal Academy of Dancing T0071
GB: London: Wandsworth: South West Thames Regional Computer Centre C0759
GB: London: Wandsworth: Springfield Hospital H2246
GB: London: Westminster (Flats: penthouse) F0275
GB: London: Westminster (Houses) H1327 H1328 H1329
GB: London: Westminster (Housing) H2469
GB: London: Westminster (Multi-purpose buildings) M0254 M0255
GB: London: Westminster (Office buildings: government) O0218 O0219 O0220
GB: London: Westminster (Office buildings: government: competitions) O0201
GB: London: Westminster (Offices: advertising agencies) O0437
GB: London: Westminster (Parliament buildings) O0218 O0219 O0220
GB: London: Westminster (Preservation, restoration) P0549
GB: London: Westminster: 11a West Halkin Street A0157
GB: London: Westminster: 20 Cavendish Square H0312
GB: London: Westminster: 21 Portland Place H0361
GB: London: Westminster: 37 Soho Square H0362
GB: London: Westminster: 5 Dryden Street M0256 M0257
GB: London: Westminster: 60 Buckingham Gate P0400
GB: London: Westminster: 65 Buckingham Gate O0079 O0135
GB: London: Westminster: Arrazi Clinic C0995
GB: London: Westminster: Arundel Great Court: Security Pacific Nat Bank B0059
GB: London: Westminster: ATV O0491
GB: London: Westminster: Avis T1330
GB: London: Westminster: British Archtl Library L0322
GB: London: Westminster: Broadwick Street H1650
GB: London: Westminster: Carlton Theatre C0381
GB: London: Westminster: Caxton House I0146 O0221 O0222
GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross R0046 R0076
GB: London: Westminster: Charing Cross Road H2471
GB: London: Westminster: Chicago Pizza Pie Factory R0159
GB: London: Westminster: CJB Earl & Wright Ltd O0492
GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank 440 Strand H0313
GB: London: Westminster: Coutts Bank A1845 B0060 B0061 B0062 B0063 B0064 B0066 B0067 B0068 B0069 B0070 B0071
GB: London: Westminster: Covent Garden T0740 T0741 T0742
GB: London: Westminster: D H Evans: River Restaurant R0172
GB: London: Westminster: Dorset Garden Theatre T0104

GB: London: Westminster: Duke of York's Theatre T0105
GB: London: Westminster: Europa Hotel H0763
GB: London: Westminster: German embassy A1866 A1867 A1869 A1871
GB: London: Westminster: Grosvenor Hotel H0734
GB: London: Westminster: Gulf Oil B0287
GB: London: Westminster: Hilton Hotel: 22 Park Lane E0341
GB: London: Westminster: Hobhouse Court C1226
GB: London: Westminster: Homeworks S0567
GB: London: Westminster: Hudson House P0618
GB: London: Westminster: Hyde Park Hotel H0799
GB: London: Westminster: Ideas S0568
GB: London: Westminster: Inst of Directors S0658
GB: London: Westminster: Jubilee Hall S0827
GB: London: Westminster: Liberty S0529 S0610
GB: London: Westminster: London Central Mosque M0204
GB: London: Westminster: London Pavilion C0382
GB: London: Westminster: Lydford estate H2473
GB: London: Westminster: Mandeville Hotel H0800
GB: London: Westminster: MPL O0494 O0495
GB: London: Westminster: New Scotland Yard C1097
GB: London: Westminster: Novello House O0302
GB: London: Westminster: Paddington Station R0047
GB: London: Westminster: Piccadilly Circus T0743 T0744 T0745 T0746
GB: London: Westminster: Piccadilly Gallery S0492
GB: London: Westminster: Princess Grace Hospital H0609
GB: London: Westminster: Queen Anne's Mansions O0136
GB: London: Westminster: RIBA S0659
GB: London: Westminster: Richmond Terrace H0360
GB: London: Westminster: Roscoes C1131
GB: London: Westminster: Roscoe's R0161
GB: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Music M0555
GB: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House O0576
GB: London: Westminster: Sandringham West H2470
GB: London: Westminster: Seven Dials Warehouse C0945
GB: London: Westminster: Tate Gallery M0376 M0377 M0378 M0379 M0380 M0381
GB: London: Westminster: Taylor residence H0941
GB: London: Westminster: Time Out P0619 P0620
GB: London: Westminster: United Kingdom House C1127
GB: London: Westminster: Victoria Street O0138
GB: London: Westminster: Waring & Gillow O0139 S0570 S0571
GB: London: Westminster: Westbury Hotel H0764
GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Abbey C0304 C0305 M0182
GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Cathedral C0082
GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Hospital H0457
GB: London: Westminster: Westminster Pier P0170
GB: London: Westminster: William Hill S0572
GB: London: Westminster: Windsor House O0137
GB: Londonderry: Our Lady of Lourdes C0334
GB: Long Eaton: Jones residence C1134
GB: Long Stratton: South Norfolk District Council C1210 C1211 C1212 C1213
GB: Longbenton (Laboratories: veterinary) L0060
GB: Loughborough: Loughborough University of Technology: Students' Union C0469
GB: Louth (Towns) T1179
GB: Louth: Louth Town Hall T0464
GB: Lowestoft: Benjamin Britten High School S0219
GB: Luton: Arndale Centre S0391
GB: Luton: Saint Martin de Porres C0335
GB: Macclesfield (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2974
GB: Madley (Telephone exchanges) T0007
GB: Maidenhead (Libraries: public) L0302
GB: Maidstone: Baxter residence E0163
GB: Malton: Ryedale District Council C1206
GB: Manchester (Archaeology) A0171
GB: Manchester (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0363
GB: Manchester (Land: development) L0076
GB: Manchester (Land: use) L0076
GB: Manchester (Preservation, restoration) A0171
GB: Manchester (Towns) T1180
GB: Manchester: Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints Bldg C0563
GB: Manchester: Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints C0562
GB: Manchester: Palace Theatre T0072
GB: Manchester: Rodwell Tower O0057
GB: Manchester: Saint Anne's Hospice H0623 H0624 H0625
GB: Manchester: Saint Johns Gardens H2474
GB: Manchester: Shudehill H2475
GB: Manchester: Victoria University of Manchester H0685
GB: Manchester: Whalley Range H2884
GB: Manchester: Woolworth F0204 F0205 F0434
GB: Manderston (Houses: country) H1154 H1155 H1156
GB: Mansfield: Berry Hill Nursery S0110
GB: Mansion House (Houses: country) H1063
GB: Mansion House (Houses: country: demolition) H1063
GB: Mapledurham: Mapledurham House H1651
GB: Maplin (Airports) A0045 A0048 A0049
GB: Maresfield: Fire Brigade training Headquarters C0508
GB: Marford (Picturesque in architecture) P0169
GB: Marford (Villages) P0169
GB: Marley Green (Housing) H2476
GB: Marshfield: Hunters Hall C0956
GB: Martlesham Heath (Housing) H2477
GB: Martlesham Heath (Villages: planning) H2477
GB: Martlesham Heath: Post Office Engineering Research Station L0028
GB: Mathern Palace (Houses: country) H1158
GB: Mavisbank (Houses: country) H1159 H1160
GB: Maxstoke Castle (Castles) C0058
GB: Maxstoke Castle (Houses: country) C0058
GB: Melbourn: Patscentre L0029
GB: Merseyside (Industrial location) I0124
GB: Merseyside (Town planning) I0124
GB: Middle Wallop (Airports) A0051
GB: Middlesbrough (Office buildings: government) O0210
GB: Middlesbrough: PSA A0975 E0237 O0214
GB: Middlesbrough: Teesside College of Education C0543
GB: Middlesbrough: Teesside Polytechnic C0564
GB: Milton Keynes (Houses: heating: solar) H1412
GB: Milton Keynes (Housing) H2478
GB: Milton Keynes (Housing: experimental) H1412
GB: Milton Keynes (Infill) H2478
GB: Milton Keynes (Plants) P0209
GB: Milton Keynes (Shopping centres) P0209 S0393 S0394 S0396
GB: Milton Keynes (Town planning: new towns) T0916 T0917 T0918
GB: Milton Keynes (Vandalism) V0002
GB: Milton Keynes (Workshops) W0166
GB: Milton Keynes: Agora S0392
GB: Milton Keynes: Chapter House H0657 H0658
GB: Milton Keynes: Great Linford H2479
GB: Milton Keynes: Heelands H2480
GB: Milton Keynes: Lloyds Court S0395
GB: Milton Keynes: Milton Keynes Bowl P0085
GB: Milton Keynes: Neath Hill H2481 H2482
GB: Milton Keynes: Pennyland H2483
GB: Milton Keynes: Springfield Court H2885
GB: Moel Gyrn: Castell Gyrn F0319 F0320
GB: Mounton House (Gardens) G0037
GB: Mounton House (Houses: country) G0037
GB: New Milton (Workshops: for mentally subnormal) W0161
GB: Newark: Kelham Hall C1058
GB: Newby Hall (Houses: country) H1163 H1164 H1165
GB: Newby Park: Root House G0013
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker A0126 A0127 H2486 H2487 H2488
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Byker: Janet Street H2141
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Freeman Hospital H0480 H0501
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: La Sagesse Convent High School: Sports Hall S0786
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Prince's Bldgs P0401
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Quayside P0401
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Rye Hill estate H2142
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Saint Thomas' H2720
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Stoll Theatre T0107
GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Theatre Royal T0108
GB: Newport: Lilleshall Nat Sports Centre: Gymnastics training hall D0038
GB: Newton Aycliffe: Bluebell Close H2490
GB: Newton Aycliffe: Walworth Residential School S0275
GB: Newton-le-Willows (Water towers: concrete) W0083
GB: Newton-le-Willows (Water towers: demolition) W0083
GB: Normanhurst Court (Houses: country) H1166
GB: North (Architectural practice) A1233
GB: North Avon (Vernacular architecture) V0047
GB: North Wales (Houses: holiday) H1448
GB: Northampton: Brackmills Unit Factories F0056
GB: Northampton: Carlsberg Brewery B0321
GB: Northampton: Ecton Brook H2491
GB: Northampton: Hunsbury Hill C1025
GB: Northampton: Northampton General Hospital H0443
GB: Northampton: Saint David's C1057
GB: Northamptonshire (Air photography: & archaeology) A0024
GB: Northamptonshire (Gardens) A0024
GB: Northern Ireland (Town planning) T0749
GB: Northwick: Lostock Gralam Elderly Persons Home A1138
GB: Norwich (Churches) C0273
GB: Norwich (Conversion of buildings: churches) C0273
GB: Norwich: 170 College Road 13 Riverside Close 2 College Road H0889
GB: Norwich: Boscarne H0945 H0946
GB: Norwich: Bowthorpe V0102
GB: Norwich: Bowthorpe: Clover Hill V0103
GB: Norwich: Norwich Castle Museum: Ceramic & Glass Gallery M0475
GB: Norwich: University of East Anglia: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts A1678 A1679 A1680 A1681 A1682 A1683 A1684 A1685 A1686 A1687 A1688 A1689 A1690 A1691 A1692
GB: Nottingham (Conversion of buildings: houses into museums) C1061
GB: Nottingham (Industrial buildings) I0084
GB: Nottingham (Shopping centres) B0731
GB: Nottingham: Carlton Forum S0788
GB: Nottingham: Lace Market P0403
GB: Nottingham: Nottingham Boys High School Preparatory School S0138
GB: Nottingham: Nottinghamshire Constabulary headquarters P0251
GB: Nottingham: Queen's Medical Centre H0504
GB: Nottingham: Theatre Royal T0109 T0136
GB: Nottingham: Trent Polytechnic C0565 L0334
GB: Nottingham: University Hospital & Medical School M0086
GB: Nuneaton: Motor Industry Research Assocn L0046
GB: Old Headington (Housing: terraced: row) H3177
GB: Old Windsor: Beaumont Conference Centre C0857
GB: Oldham: Abbeyhills H2750
GB: Oldham: Oldham Civic Centre C0407
GB: Orpington: Holy Innocents C0274
GB: Orton: Orton Trust C0988
GB: Oulton Hall (Houses: country) H1063
GB: Oulton Hall (Houses: country: demolition) H1063
GB: Overcourt (Houses: country) H1168 H1169
GB: Ovingham: Burnside Close H2492
GB: Oxford (Craftsmanship) C1235
GB: Oxford (Preservation, restoration) C1235
GB: Oxford (Town planning) T0750
GB: Oxford: Ashmolean Museum M0476
GB: Oxford: Gloucester Green M0300
GB: Oxford: Head of the River C1036
GB: Oxford: Jesus College H0686
GB: Oxford: Keble College H0687
GB: Oxford: New College U0087 U0088
GB: Oxford: Saint John's College: Sir Thomas White Bldg H0688
GB: Oxford: Saint Stephen's House C0583
GB: Oxford: Wadham College: Library Court U0090
GB: Oxfordshire (Rural planning) R0367
GB: Oxfordshire (Town & country planning) R0367
GB: Oxfordshire (Villages) R0367
GB: Pains Hill: Temple of Bacchus F0321
GB: Parke Country Park (Parks) P0086
GB: Parke Country Park (Recreation) P0086
GB: Peacehaven: Meridian Centre M0301
GB: Pembridge (Belfries, bell towers) B0280
GB: Penarth: Llandough Hospital C1073
GB: Penhow Castle (Castles) C0059
GB: Penhow Castle (Houses: country) C0059
GB: Penmaenmawr (Railways: stations) R0048
GB: Penryn (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0404
GB: Penryn (Towns) P0404 T1182
GB: Pershore (Conversion of buildings: barns into housing) C0958
GB: Pershore (Houses: preservation, restoration) C0958
GB: Pershore (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0404
GB: Pershore (Towns) P0404
GB: Pershore: Pershore Health Centre H0091 H0092
GB: Pershore: Pershore Public Library L0303 L0304
GB: Perth: Caithness Glass F0076
GB: Perth: Commercial Street H2493 H2494
GB: Perth: General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp I0150 O0141
GB: Peterborough: Alma Road H2495 H2496
GB: Peterborough: British Rail Sports Assocn C0463
GB: Peterborough: Dragonfly I0179 I0180
GB: Peterborough: Gladstone H1936
GB: Peterborough: Shrewsbury Avenue H2497
GB: Peterhead (Towns) T1184
GB: Peterlee (Housing: defects) H2125 H2143
GB: Peterlee (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125 H2143 H2751
GB: Peterlee (Housing: maintenance, repair: finance) H2701
GB: Peterlee (Town planning: new towns) H2125
GB: Pitlochry: Pitlochry Festival Theatre T0110
GB: Plymouth (Law courts) L0231
GB: Plymouth: HM Dockyard Devonport: Fleet Maintenance Base & Submarine Complex N0004
GB: Plymouth: Ocean Court H1679
GB: Plymouth: Plymouth Polytechnic C0566
GB: Polperro (Roads: pedestrian) R0229
GB: Pontarfynach (Bridges) B0403
GB: Poole: Poole Arts Centre: Wessex Hall H0010
GB: Porth Wen (Brickworks, brick-fields) B0392
GB: Porthleven (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0406
GB: Porthleven (Villages: fishing) P0406
GB: Portsmouth (Housing: defects) B0543 B0544
GB: Portsmouth: Carlisle & Froddington Road H2499
GB: Portsmouth: HM Naval Base: R M A S Maintenance & Support Centre N0005 N0006

GB: Portsmouth: IBM O0142 O0143
GB: Portsmouth: Petersgate First School A1117
GB: Portsmouth: Portsmouth Polytechnic L0335 L0336 L0337
GB: Portsmouth: Saint Agatha C0275
GB: Powis Castle (Gates: iron) G0126
GB: Preston: Horsley Smith (W & N) Ltd O0144
GB: Princes Risborough: Lloyds Bank B0072
GB: Prior Park (Houses: country) H1171
GB: Radyr Court (Villages: planning) V0104
GB: Rayleigh (Towns) T1185
GB: Reading (Town planning: green belts) T0794
GB: Reading: Hexagon E0282 H0074
GB: Redcar: Steel House C0760
GB: Redditch (Housing) H2500
GB: Redditch: Worcester Square G0056
GB: Reeth (Housing: old people: waterproofing) H2957
GB: Rhosgoch (Ports, harbours: docks) P0270
GB: Rhuddlan: Saint Illtud's C0276
GB: Richmond: Richmondshire Recreation Centre B0237
GB: Ripley: Hotel de Ville H0080
GB: Ripley: Long Close C0178
GB: Rochdale (Industrial areas, towns) I0014 I0016
GB: Rochdale (Industrial areas, towns: maintenance, repair) I0022
GB: Rochdale (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0014
GB: Rochdale (Town planning) I0014 I0016
GB: Rochdale: Pioneer S0527
GB: Rochdale: Rochdale Shopping Centre S0401 S0402
GB: Rochford: Rochford Sports Centre S0746
GB: Rockingham Castle (Houses: country: surveys) H1229
GB: Rokemarsh (Houses) H1330
GB: Roker: Saint Andrew C0277
GB: Romsey (Housing) H2501
GB: Romsey (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2501
GB: Rothley Hills (Follies) F0322
GB: Rowallan (Houses: country) H1172 H1173
GB: Rufford Abbey (Houses: country) H1174
GB: Runcorn: Halton Brow A0132
GB: Rushyford: Windlestone Hall H2503
GB: Saddell Castle (Castles: preservation, restoration) C0065
GB: Saddell Castle (Conversion of buildings: castles into houses) C0065
GB: Saint Albans (Shopping centres) B0731
GB: Saint Albans (Town planning) T0753 T0754 T0755
GB: Saint Albans: Chequer Street P0408 S0404 T0756
GB: Saint Andrews (Societies' buildings) S0660
GB: Saint Andrew's Castle (Fortresses, citadels) F0340
GB: Saint Cyrus (Housing) H2504
GB: Saint Fergus: Saint Fergus-North Sea Gas Terminal A1873 A1875
GB: Saint Ives (Roads: pedestrian) R0229
GB: Saint Leonards-on-Sea: Churchwood County Primary School S0162
GB: Salford (Heating: heat pumps) H0182
GB: Salford (Houses: heating) H0182 H1394
GB: Salford: 4 & 6 Strawberry Hill H1395
GB: Salford: Strawberry Hill E0238
GB: Salisbury (Health centres: for disabled) H0086
GB: Sandbach (Monuments & memorials: crosses) M0153
GB: Sapperton Tunnel: Coates portal C0026
GB: Sawbridgeworth: Great Hyde Hall C1043
GB: Saxmundham (Cottages: preservation, restoration) C1196
GB: Saxmundham: The Angel I0184
GB: Scarborough (Entertainment buildings) E0342
GB: Scarborough (Housing: preservation, restoration) E0342
GB: Scarborough (Maps & plans) M0024
GB: Scarborough (Towns) T1186 T1187
GB: Scotland (Architectural practice) A1234
GB: Scotland (Building: law) B0720
GB: Scotland (Energy conservation) E0239
GB: Scotland (Farm buildings) B0720 F0155
GB: Scotland (Farm buildings: law) F0161
GB: Scotland (Gardens) G0040
GB: Scotland (Houses: country) H1175
GB: Scotland (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1653
GB: Scotland (Housing) A0317
GB: Scotland (Huts) H3311
GB: Scotland (Landscape: design & construction) L0197
GB: Scotland (Preservation, restoration) P0552
GB: Scotland (Rural planning) R0368
GB: Scotland (Rural preservation) L0197
GB: Scotland (Town & country planning: & agriculture) L0197
GB: Scotland (Town & country planning: & agriculture: law) F0155 F0161
GB: Scotland (Town & country planning: regional) T0365
GB: Scotland (Town planning) T0757
GB: Scotland (Transport, traffic) T1336
GB: Scotland (Vernacular architecture) H3311
GB: Scotland (Vernacular architecture: surveys) V0063
GB: Scunthorpe: British Steel Corp C0761 O0147 O0148
GB: Seaford (Housing: old people) H2887
GB: Selby (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0433 T0434
GB: Settle (Doctors' surgeries) D0108
GB: Settle (Health centres) D0108
GB: Shardlow (Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into museums (transport)) C0999
GB: Sheffield (Houses: heating: solar) H1413
GB: Sheffield (Housing) H2506
GB: Sheffield (Housing: experimental) H1413
GB: Sheffield: Hangram Lane Farm T0199
GB: Sheffield: Leader Road H2507
GB: Sheffield: Lightwood House H0552
GB: Sheffield: Old Bank House H0364
GB: Sheldon: Magpie Mine I0105
GB: Shepton Mallet: Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion E0416
GB: Sherborne: Sherborne Abbey C0307 C0308 C0309 C0310
GB: Shipley: Home Farm D0178
GB: Shotton: Melrose Centre C0686
GB: Shotts: Cummins Engine Co F0042 F0043 F0044 F0045
GB: Shugborough (Furniture) F0443
GB: Singleton (Villages: planning) V0105
GB: Singleton: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum M0363
GB: Skipton (Towns) T1188 T1189
GB: Skipton: Leeds & Liverpool Canal C0027
GB: Solihull: Chelmsley Wood Pool B0238
GB: Somerset (Flood protection) F0293
GB: South East (Fortresses, citadels) F0341
GB: South Shields (Baths: swimming: covered) B0239
GB: South Woodham Ferrers (Shopping centres) S0406 S0407
GB: South Woodham Ferrers (Town planning: new towns) S0407
GB: Southampton: Lord's Hill Library L0305 L0306
GB: Stanford Hall (Houses: country: surveys) H1230
GB: Stanmore Hall (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1218
GB: Stansted (Airports) A0052 A0053 A0054
GB: Stanwell (Hostels) H0659
GB: Stanwell (Housing: single people) H0659
GB: Stapleford: Owers residence H0947
GB: Stapleford: Smith residence H1331
GB: Stevenage (Town planning) T0759
GB: Stevenage (Town planning: new towns) T0759
GB: Stocken Hall (Houses: country) H1063
GB: Stocken Hall (Houses: country: demolition) H1063
GB: Stockton: 8 Alliance Street H0890
GB: Stoke Canon: Round House H1671
GB: Stoke Poges: Stoke House C1056
GB: Stonor Park (Houses: country) H1152
GB: Stourhead (Fire damage to buildings) F0206
GB: Stourhead (Gardens) G0041
GB: Stourhead (Houses: country) F0206 H1179
GB: Stourport-on-Severn (Towns) T1191
GB: Stourport-on-Severn: Saint Michael's Church C0311
GB: Stowupland: Stowupland High School S0220
GB: Stratford-upon-Avon: Royal Shakespeare Theatre T0073 T0111
GB: Strathclyde (Local government) L0380
GB: Strathclyde (Town & country planning: regional) L0380
GB: Strathclyde (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1083
GB: Stromness: Pier Arts Centre C1156
GB: Styal: Quarry Bank Mill I0018 I0019
GB: Sudbury: Elizabeth Court H2888
GB: Suffolk B0561
GB: Sunderland: Crowtree Leisure Centre S0790 S0791 S0792 S0793
GB: Sunderland: Monkwearmouth Station Museum C1112
GB: Sunderland: Pallion Ship Factory S0337
GB: Sussex (Dovecotes) D0151
GB: Sutton-in-Ashfield: Dalestorth Primary School S0136
GB: Sutton Place (Houses: country) H1180
GB: Swansea (High buildings: occupants' aspect) H0271
GB: Swansea (Housing: surveys) H0271
GB: Swansea: Eddershaws R0329
GB: Sway: Sway Tower F0316
GB: Swindon (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2977
GB: Swindon: Anchor F0057
GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre S0408 S0409
GB: Swindon: Brunel Centre: David Murray John Bldg M0289 M0302
GB: Swindon: Oxford I0181
GB: Swindon: Reliance Controls Ltd F0039
GB: Swindon: Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs O0149
GB: Swindon: Swindon Leisure Centre Oasis B0240
GB: Swinton: Chloride Technical B0513
GB: Tamworth Amington (Housing) H2508
GB: Tamworth: Belgrave Recreation Centre S0795 S0796
GB: Tamworth: Kerria Centre C0687
GB: Tay Bridge (Bridges) B0408
GB: Taymouth Castle (Dairies) D0001
GB: Telford (Town planning: new towns) T0923
GB: Telford (Town planning: new towns: social aspect) T0923
GB: The Broads (Amenity: preservation of) A0117
GB: The Broads (Parks: national) P0097
GB: The Broads (Rural planning) P0097
GB: The Grange (Houses: country) H1181 H1182
GB: The Grange (Preservation, restoration: ruins) H1181 H1182
GB: The Leasowes (Gardens) G0042
GB: The Leasowes (Houses: country) G0042
GB: The Vyne (Glass: stained & painted) G0164
GB: Thirlestane Castle (Castles) C0060
GB: Thoresby Hall (Houses: country) H1184 H1185 H1186 H1187
GB: Thorpness (Conversion of buildings: water tanks into houses) C1179
GB: Thorpness (Conversion of buildings: windmills into visitors' centres) C1179
GB: Thurlaston: The Gardens H2510
GB: Tintern (Conversion of buildings: railways (stations) into recreation buildings) C1113
GB: Tintern (Recreation buildings) C1113
GB: Torquay: Haldon Pier P0171
GB: Truro: Carrick District Council C1207
GB: Truro: Tesco S0602
GB: Tulwick (Conversion of buildings: barns into hostels) C0954
GB: Tunbridge Wells: Kelsall Lodge H1332
GB: Tunbridge Wells: Pantiles House H0338
GB: Tyneside (Housing: defects) H2147
GB: Tyneside (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2147
GB: Tyttenhanger House (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1224
GB: Tyttenhanger House (Offices: architects') H1224
GB: Uffington: Home Farm H1755
GB: Vale of Belvoir (Amenity: preservation of) A0118
GB: Vale of Belvoir (Coal mining) A0118 C0479
GB: Vale of Belvoir (Coal mining: buildings & villages) C0479
GB: Vale of Belvoir (Town & country planning) A0118
GB: Waddesdon Manor (Gardens) G0043
GB: Wales (Industrial history) I0118
GB: Wallsend (Housing) H2511
GB: Walton-on-Thames: Measures residence H0948
GB: Wandlebury (Clock towers: preservation, restoration) C0452
GB: Ware: Place House H0070
GB: Warrington (Housing) H2512
GB: Warrington (Industrial areas, towns) I0020
GB: Warrington (Industrial buildings) I0084 I0089 I0092
GB: Warrington (Town planning: new towns) I0020 I0089
GB: Warrington: Barclay's Bank B0073
GB: Warrington: Birchwood Park: Fleming House I0090
GB: Warrington: Canada Close H2513
GB: Warrington: Oakwood Mount M0303
GB: Warrington: Robins Lane School: Sports Hall B0793
GB: Warsash: Harbourmaster's office P0304
GB: Warwick Castle (Castles) C0061
GB: Warwick: Saint Mary: Beauchamp Chapel C0138
GB: Washington: Biddick Farm Arts Centre C0688
GB: Watford: Mothercare Ltd E0358
GB: Wattisfield: Watson residence H1333
GB: Wavendon: SBI F0074
GB: Wellingborough: Wellingborough Medical Centre M0077
GB: Wells: Wells Cathedral C0092 C0093
GB: Welwyn (Housing: defects) H2125
GB: Welwyn (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2125
GB: Welwyn (Town planning: new towns) H2125
GB: Welwyn Garden City (Houses) H1334
GB: Welwyn Garden City: IBM O0496
GB: Welwyn Garden City: Roche Products Ltd O0152
GB: Wentworth (Follies) F0324
GB: Wentworth (Monuments & memorials) F0324
GB: Wentworth Woodhouse: Hoober Stand (Monuments & memorials) M0168
GB: Wentworth Woodhouse: Hoober Stand (Towers) M0168
GB: West Bromwich: West Bromwich Bldg Soc S0661
GB: West Kirby: West Kirby Concourse C0689
GB: West Midlands (Building industry) B0626
GB: West Riding (Barns) B0169
GB: West Riding (Farm buildings) B0169
GB: West Riding (Housing: rural) B0169
GB: West Stow Country Park (Land: reclamation) L0100
GB: West Stow Country Park (Museums: village) L0100
GB: West Stow Country Park (Parks) L0100
GB: Westmill: Rookery H2514
GB: Weston-super-Mare: Knightstone Pool B0231
GB: Westonbirt: Westonbirt Arboretum P0066 V0133
GB: Wetherby (Factories) F0075
GB: Wetherby (Office buildings) F0075
GB: Wetherden (Housing) H2515
GB: Weybridge: Stroudwater Park H2516
GB: Whitchurch: Whittaker residence H1335
GB: Whitehaven (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0409
GB: Whitehaven (Shopping centres) P0409 S0412
GB: Whitehaven: Saint James's P0651
GB: Whittlesey: Sudbury Court H2889 H2890 H2891
GB: Wimpole Hall (Gardens) G0044 G0045
GB: Wimpole Hall (Houses: country) G0044 G0045 H1103 H1191
GB: Windsor (Infill) I0152
GB: Windsor (Shopping centres) I0152
GB: Windsor: Patrick Plunket Memorial M0169
GB: Windsor: Windsor Castle: Curfew Tower C0967
GB: Windsor: Windsor Safari Park R0162
GB: Winkfield: Saint Mary C0278
GB: Winscombe: Barton Camp C0168
GB: Wirksworth (Towns: preservation, restoration) T1250
GB: Wirksworth: Jubilee Court H3178

GB: Witham (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1655
GB: Witham (Workshops: preservation, restoration) H1655
GB: Witley Common: Nat Trust Information Centre V0134
GB: Wokingham (Town planning: green belts) T0794
GB: Wolverhampton (Civic centres) C0408 C0409
GB: Wolverhampton: Andrews Industrial Equipment O0497
GB: Wood (Gardens) G0046
GB: Woodbridge (Cottages: preservation, restoration) C1196 C1197
GB: Woodbridge: Seckford Hospital: Jubilee House H0575
GB: Worcester: 20 Mealcheapen Street P0484
GB: Worcester: Hereford & Worcester County Council C1208 C1209
GB: Worcester: Worcester Cathedral C0083
GB: Worthing: Aquarena A1249 A1250
GB: Worthing: Boots S0504
GB: York: University of York: Water Gardens G0103
GB: York: W H Smith & Son S0497
GB: Yorkshire (Drawings: architectural) A1399
GB: Yorkshire (Rural planning) R0370
GB: Yorkshire (Town & country planning) T0336
GDL&W: US: Houston (Tex) O0440
GEFAT: Austria: Vienna F0103
Gehry residence: US: Santa Monica (Calif) H0905 H0988
Geller: US: New York (NY) O0547
Gemeindeakademie Rummelsberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg R0134
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp: GB: Perth I0150 O0141
General American Life Insurance: US: Saint Louis (Mo) C0769 O0409
General Foods: US: Rye (NY) O0406
Generalife: Spain: Granada G0106
Geological Survey Dept: Zambia: Lusaka L0031
Georg-August-Universitat zu Gottingen: Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen M0087
George Brown College: Casa Loma campus: Canada: Toronto C0492
Georges Privee: Austria: Vienna C0455
Georgia World Congress Center: US: Atlanta (Ga) C0877
German embassy: GB: London: Westminster A1866 A1867 A1869 A1871
German School: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames B0791
Germany (Dem Rep) (Architectural education) A1090
Germany (Dem Rep) (Art centres) A1693
Germany (Dem Rep) (Building) B0518
Germany (Dem Rep) (Community centres) A1693
Germany (Dem Rep) (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Germany (Dem Rep) (Housing) H2520 H2521
Germany (Dem Rep) (Housing: old people) H0576
Germany (Dem Rep) (Housing: rural) H3006
Germany (Dem Rep) (Housing: sloping sites) H3031
Germany (Dem Rep) (Roads: pedestrian) R0231
Germany (Dem Rep) (Theatres) A1693
Germany (Dem Rep) (Town planning) H2520
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Building: industrialisation) B0532
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Halls: dining) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Housing) H2522 H2523
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Housing: construction) B0532
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Physical training centres) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Town planning) H2522 T0765
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (Towns) T0765
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin (University buildings) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin H0061
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Leipziger Strasse H2524
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Marzahn H2044
Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin: Palast der Republik M0260
Germany (Dem Rep): Bernau: Am Steintor R0163
Germany (Dem Rep): Delitzsch: Karl-Marx-Haus A1694
Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden (Canteens) C0035
Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden (Halls: dining) C0035
Germany (Dem Rep): Dresden (Opera houses) A0473 A0477 O0579
Germany (Dem Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Erich Weinert T0123
Germany (Dem Rep): Greifswald (Towns) T1194
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Halls: dining) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Hospitals) H0505
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Housing) H2525
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Physical training centres) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H2525
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (Town planning) H2525
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle (University buildings) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Halle: Martin Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg H0064
Germany (Dem Rep): Ilmenau (Health centres) H0095
Germany (Dem Rep): Karl-Marx-Stadt (Health centres) H0094
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig (Halls: dining) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig (Housing: old people) H2892
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig (Physical training centres) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig (University buildings) H0060
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig: Deutsche Hochschule fur Korperkultur H0066
Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig: Neue Gewandhaus H0011
Germany (Dem Rep): Ludwigsfelde: IFA F0089
Germany (Dem Rep): Meissen: Meissen F0093
Germany (Dem Rep): Neubrandenburg: Friedlandes Tor G0130
Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam: Hans Otto Theater T0114
Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam: Minsk R0164
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock (Conference centres) H0858
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock (Factories: food: meat, sausage) F0059
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock (Sports buildings) C0858
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock (Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration) T0465
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock (Towns) T1194
Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock: Konrad Grunau R0018
Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt (Community centres) C0691
Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt: Kulturhaus Schwedt A1695
Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt: Schuhfabrik Schwedt F0099
Germany (Dem Rep): Schwerin (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0411
Germany (Dem Rep): Schwerin (Town planning) P0411
Germany (Dem Rep): Stendal: Stadtsee H2526
Germany (Dem Rep): Stralsund (Conversion of buildings: churches into museums (maritime)) C0985
Germany (Dem Rep): Stralsund (Towns) T1194
Germany (Dem Rep): Suhl (Health centres) H0096
Germany (Dem Rep): Wernigerode: Wernigerode Backwarenbetrieb B0001
Germany (Dem Rep): Wismar: Ingenieurhochschule C0567
Germany (Fed Rep) (Allotments & allotment buildings) A0096
Germany (Fed Rep) (Aluminium: construction: standards) A0109
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural education: students' work) A1099
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building boards: standards) B0461
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building industry) B0594 B0628
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: control) B0476
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: industrialisation) B0533
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: labour) B0671
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: labour: wages) B0671
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: speed of, speeding up) B0798
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: standards) B0813
Germany (Fed Rep) (Churches) A0459
Germany (Fed Rep) (Colour) C0607
Germany (Fed Rep) (Colour: industrial buildings) C0607
Germany (Fed Rep) (Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards) C0826
Germany (Fed Rep) (Damage of buildings) D0003
Germany (Fed Rep) (Doors: standards) D0145
Germany (Fed Rep) (Fees: architects') B0813 F0189
Germany (Fed Rep) (Glasshouses, greenhouses) G0174
Germany (Fed Rep) (Gypsum: standards) B0461
Germany (Fed Rep) (Halls: school, college) H0076
Germany (Fed Rep) (Hospitals) H0439
Germany (Fed Rep) (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses) E0532 H1260 H1336 H1338 H1340
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: competitions) H1047
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: cost) H1059
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1656 H1657
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: timber) A1099 A1120
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: town) H1803
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing) E0532 H1803 H2527
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: old people) H0576
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: terraced: row) H2527
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: timber: framed) H3224
Germany (Fed Rep) (Industrial buildings) B0798
Germany (Fed Rep) (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
Germany (Fed Rep) (Office buildings: government) O0224
Germany (Fed Rep) (Plaster: standards) B0461
Germany (Fed Rep) (Preservation, restoration) P0338
Germany (Fed Rep) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H1657
Germany (Fed Rep) (Scaffolding: standards) S0013
Germany (Fed Rep) (Schools) S0074
Germany (Fed Rep) (Schools: nursery) S0121
Germany (Fed Rep) (Shops) S0573
Germany (Fed Rep) (Steel: corrosion: standards) S0013
Germany (Fed Rep) (Steelwork: standards) C0826
Germany (Fed Rep) (Steelwork: welding: standards) S0013
Germany (Fed Rep) (Timber construction: standards) S0957
Germany (Fed Rep) (Timber: preservation, restoration: standards) S0958
Germany (Fed Rep) (Timber: preservatives: standards) S0958
Germany (Fed Rep) (Timber: standards) S0957
Germany (Fed Rep) (Vernacular architecture) V0049
Germany (Fed Rep) (Vibration in buildings) D0003
Germany (Fed Rep) (Villages) H1657
Germany (Fed Rep) (Warehouses: tobacco) V0049
Germany (Fed Rep) (Windows: standards) D0145
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen (Housing) H2530 H2531
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen (Museums: competitions) M0452 M0453
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Pfeiffer residence H0949
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Schalhorn residence H0950 H0951
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Stadtsparkasse Aachen B0006
Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen: Vereinigte Glaswerke O0154
Germany (Fed Rep): Aalen (Photographic studios) P0149
Germany (Fed Rep): Achim (Houses) H1341
Germany (Fed Rep): Adelsheim (Reformatories) R0116
Germany (Fed Rep): Ahlen (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0435
Germany (Fed Rep): Aichach (Houses: timber) H1781
Germany (Fed Rep): Aichach (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0436
Germany (Fed Rep): Alfter (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0437
Germany (Fed Rep): Altenoythe (Schools: special: for disabled) S0267
Germany (Fed Rep): Altusried: Pause residence H0952
Germany (Fed Rep): Augsburg (Bus stations & garages) B0840
Germany (Fed Rep): Augsburg (Roofs) B0840
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Berleburg (Baths: swimming) B0261
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Driburg: Von-Fincke-Weg 4 H1342 H1708 H1710 H1711
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Endbach (Baths: remedial) B0202
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Endbach (Baths: swimming) B0202
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Friedrichshall (Hospitals) H0510
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Gandersheim (Baths: swimming) B0263
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Nauheim: Holzinger residence H0953
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Pyrmont (Hospitals: convalescent) H0467
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Pyrmont (Workshops: for disabled) H0467
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Rothenfelde (Sports buildings) S0811
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Sackingen (Hospitals: interior design) H0531
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Sackingen (Schools: secondary: alterations & additions) S0190
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Waldsee: Maximilianbad H2894
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Wimpfen: Mathildenbad H0716
Germany (Fed Rep): Baden Baden: Eiermann residence H0954
Germany (Fed Rep): Bamberg (Motor vehicles: garages: parking: competitions) M0222
Germany (Fed Rep): Bamberg (Post offices) P0312
Germany (Fed Rep): Bavaria (Preservation, restoration) P0413
Germany (Fed Rep): Bavaria (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0413
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Attics) A1820
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Brickwork) B0380
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0156 C0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into housing) C1071
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Fire stations) F0216
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Hospitals: children's) H0459 H0460
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Hospitals: for disabled) H0459
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Houses) H1344 H1345
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Housing) C1071 H2532 H2535
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2535
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Housing: old people) H2895 H2896
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Housing: social aspect) H3064
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Law courts) H2532
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Law courts: competitions) L0221 L0222
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Multi-purpose buildings) M0265
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Office buildings) H1344
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Office buildings: government) O0225
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Railways: & town planning) R0011
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Restaurants) M0265
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Towers) M0265
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0438
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Towns) E0529 T1192

Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: 135 & 136 & 137 Alt-Moabit H1658
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Augsburger Platz H0735
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin-Tegel A0055
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berliner Stadtreinigung T1328
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Cafe Schrippenkirche H0314
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Freie Universitat Berlin: Inst fur Organische & Physikalische Chemie L0015
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Gropiusstadt T0779
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hansmann residence H1343
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Haus Vollberg H1346
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hotel Berlin H0736
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Internationales Congress Centrum Berlin [ICC Berlin] C0859 C0860 C0861 C0862 C0863 C0864 C0865 S0322
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kreuzberg P0414
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kunstgewerbemuseum M0408
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Lietzenburger Strasse 86 H2533
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Mierendorff-Grundschule S0164
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Museum fur Gestaltung A1653 A1654
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Nationaldenkmal zur Erinnerung an die Befreiungskriege M0148
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Pfaueninsel F0325 F0326
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Pfaueninsel: Little Schloss F0327
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rollberge H2536 P0415
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schauspielhaus S0317
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schering AG G0099
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schillerstrasse H2537
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Staatsbibliothek Berlin L0269 L0270 L0271 L0272 L0273 L0274 L0275
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: UFA C0383
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Woolworth E0052
Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Schmid residence H0955
Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Stadthalle M0261 M0262
Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss: Weller residence H1347
Germany (Fed Rep): Bielefeld (Schools: primary: alterations & additions) S0139
Germany (Fed Rep): Bielefeld: Pellahohe H2897
Germany (Fed Rep): Birnbach: Rottaltherme S0733
Germany (Fed Rep): Blankenheim (Museums) M0480
Germany (Fed Rep): Blumberg (Factories: textile) F0108
Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen: Kreissparkasse B0074
Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen: Post P0313
Germany (Fed Rep): Bocholt (Art centres) A1696
Germany (Fed Rep): Bocholt (Town halls, municipal buildings) A1696
Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum (Housing) H2538 H2539
Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum (Housing: terraced: row) H3179 H3180
Germany (Fed Rep): Bochum: Demirsoy residence D0105
Germany (Fed Rep): Bodenwerder (Schools) S0075
Germany (Fed Rep): Bodenwerder (Sports buildings) S0800
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn (Landscape: design & construction) L0182
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn (Law courts: competitions) L0223
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn (Office buildings: government: competitions) L0223
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn (Parks) L0182
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn (Parliament buildings) P0118
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Bundesgartenschau 1979 E0530 E0531
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Kaiserpassagen A0150 A0151 S0429
Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn: Topfer S0507
Germany (Fed Rep): Borken (Schools: special) S0276
Germany (Fed Rep): Brakel (Housing: old people) H2898
Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: 'Russische Botschaft' C1042
Germany (Fed Rep): Breisach: Hotel am Munster H0765
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen (Housing) H2540
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen (Schools: nursery) S0111
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen (Town planning) T0581
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen (Town planning: competitions) T0581
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Burgerweidde P0416
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Milchquartier H2045
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Reichsbund Berufsbildungswerk C0549 C0550 C0551
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Sankt Birgitta H2899 H2900
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Sankt Michael H2901 H2902
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Teerhof T0582 T0782
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Universitat Bremen S0801
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Zentralkrankenhaus Bremen-Ost H0511
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Columbus Center M0304
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Klinik Reinkenheide L0040
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Schiffartsmuseum A0931
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven: Stadtische Sparkasse B0075
Germany (Fed Rep): Breslau (Exhibition buildings) E0426
Germany (Fed Rep): Breslau (Housing) E0426
Germany (Fed Rep): Buchen: Prinz Carl H0717
Germany (Fed Rep): Castrop-Rauxel (Multi-purpose complexes) M0305 M0306 M0307
Germany (Fed Rep): Castrop-Rauxel (Town halls, municipal buildings) M0305 M0307
Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg (Housing) H2542
Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) H2542
Germany (Fed Rep): Coburg (Shops) H2542
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne (Houses) H1348
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne (Houses: courtyard type) H1241
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0409
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne (Town planning: competitions) T0409
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Buchhandlung Gonski S0498
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Fachhochschule Koln C0568
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Gross Sankt Martin H2543
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Heilig-Geist-Krankenhaus H0512
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Leybold-Heraeus C0036
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Mertenshof H2544
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Nouvortne S0508
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Schnuttgen Museum M0481
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Severinsviertel T0584
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik M0560
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Toyota M0237
Germany (Fed Rep): Dachau (Houses) H1349
Germany (Fed Rep): Dachau (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0442
Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt (Schools: nursery) S0112
Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: HEAG E0053 O0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Herrngartenbad M0078
Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Neues Rathaus S0415 S0416
Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt: Olbrich residence H0956
Germany (Fed Rep): Denkendorf: Haus P H1350 H1351 H1352
Germany (Fed Rep): Dierdorf (Fire stations) F0217
Germany (Fed Rep): Diessen (Boat clubs, marinas) B0296
Germany (Fed Rep): Diessen (Boat stadia) B0296
Germany (Fed Rep): Dingolfing: BMW H0703
Germany (Fed Rep): Dinslaken (Baths: swimming) B0257
Germany (Fed Rep): Donaueschingen (Hospitals) H0506
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund (Community centres) C0693
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund (Educational centres) C0693
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Bergbau AG Westfalen O0159
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Dresdner Bank B0076
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Haus Biermann H1353
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Westdeutsche Landesbank B0076
Germany (Fed Rep): Dransfield (Factories: metallurgical) F0087
Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg (Houses: competitions) H1046
Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg: Rheinhausenhalle M0263
Germany (Fed Rep): Duren (Beach clubs) B0279
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Community centres: church) C0658
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Houses) H1354
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Housing) H2546
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Housing: construction: timber) H2081
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Housing: terraced: row) H2081
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Office buildings) O0160
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Offices) H2546 O0499
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf (Towns) T1199
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Deutsch-Japanisches Center & Nikko Hotel M0308 M0309
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Hellerhof H2547
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kennedy-Damm 5 H2548 H2549 H2550
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Mannesmannufer O0161
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Parade residence H0957
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Robert Schumann Institut M0561
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Tonhalle C1096 H0013
Germany (Fed Rep): Ehingen (Schools: special: for disabled) S0268
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt (Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into town halls, municipal buildings) C1037
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt (Conversion of buildings: schools into office buildings) C1122
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt (Hospitals) H0513
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0417
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt (Schools: secondary) S0221 S0222 S0223
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt: Jura-Museum C1090 C1091 C1092 C1093
Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt: Kirchliche Gesamthochschule Eichstatt C1086 C1087 C1088 C1089
Germany (Fed Rep): Eisenberg: AOK-Bildungzentrum C0498 C0499
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten (Houses) H1355
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten (Housing) H2551
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten (Shopping centres) H2551
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: Farwick residence C1005
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: SB S0418
Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten: Stadtwerke O0162
Germany (Fed Rep): Erbach (Gardens) G0049
Germany (Fed Rep): Erdweg (Schools: nursery) S0113
Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen: KWU O0163
Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen: Siemens AG O0164
Germany (Fed Rep): Eschershausen (Sports buildings) S0802
Germany (Fed Rep): Essen (Community centres: church) C0659
Germany (Fed Rep): Essen (Hospitals) H0514
Germany (Fed Rep): Essen: Wohnstift Augustinum H2903
Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen (Housing) H2552
Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen (Office buildings) H2552
Germany (Fed Rep): Feldafing: Siemens Training Centre C0526
Germany (Fed Rep): Fleestedt (Housing) H2553
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt (Brickwork) B0380
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt (Museums: architecture) M0364
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt (Post offices) P0314
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Behrens residence H0958
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Dom/Romerberg P0418
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Dom/Romerburg P0419
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Hauptwache S0444
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Hochster Schlossplatz 6 H1659
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Nordweststadt T0770
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiberg am Neckar (Baths: swimming: covered) B0241
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg (Baths: swimming: covered) B0242
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg (Hostels: youth) H0708
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg (Skating rinks: ice) S0643
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat G0175
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Jagerhausle H0766
Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg: Zahringer Tor H2554
Germany (Fed Rep): Freudenstadt: Kreiskrankenhaus Freudenstadt H0515
Germany (Fed Rep): Friedrichshafen (Hospitals) H0507
Germany (Fed Rep): Furstenfeldbruck (Aeronautical schools) A0012
Germany (Fed Rep): Furstenfeldbruck (Boiler houses) B0306
Germany (Fed Rep): Furth: Nathanstift H0516
Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau (Housing) H2555
Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau (Housing: old people) H2555
Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau (Town planning) T0785
Germany (Fed Rep): Gaggenau: Dreiner residence H0959
Germany (Fed Rep): Garbsen: Berenbostel C0660
Germany (Fed Rep): Geilenkirchen: Franziska Schervier C0179 C0180
Germany (Fed Rep): Geisenfeld (Baths: swimming: covered) B0243
Germany (Fed Rep): Gelsenkirchen: Marienhospital H0508
Germany (Fed Rep): Gerlingen (Housing: old people) H2905 H2906
Germany (Fed Rep): Gevelsberg: AVU O0167
Germany (Fed Rep): Giessen: Burgmannenhaus H3229
Germany (Fed Rep): Goslar: Haus Hessenkopf C0656
Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen: Georg-August-Universitat zu Gottingen M0087
Germany (Fed Rep): Grebenstein (Conversion of buildings: barns into clubs) C0953
Germany (Fed Rep): Grevenbroich: Raiffeisenbank B0078
Germany (Fed Rep): Grotzingen (Roofs: shell: concrete) R0332
Germany (Fed Rep): Grotzingen (Theatres: open-air) R0332
Germany (Fed Rep): Gundelfingen: Gartner O0168
Germany (Fed Rep): Gunzenhausen (Hospitals) H0517
Germany (Fed Rep): Habischried: Siemens H0383 H0384
Germany (Fed Rep): Hainburg (Schools: special: for disabled) S0269
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Brickwork) B0380

Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Colleges: technical) C0569
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Houses) H1242 H1356 H1358 H1359
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Houses: courtyard type) H1242
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Houses: split-level) H1358
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Railways: stations) R0017
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg (Schools: nursery) S0114
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Der Gerhof S0419
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: IBM C0762 C0763
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Kaufmannshaus Grosse Bleichen O0008 O0304 O0305 O0306 O0307
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Sankt Georg T0786
Germany (Fed Rep): Hameln: Osterstrasse 13 O0308
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamm (Law courts) L0233
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamm (Office buildings: government) L0233
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Community centres) C0694
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Houses) H1361
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Infill) I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Libraries: public) C0694
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover (Sports buildings) S0803
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Ahrbergstrasse 2, 6 & 10 H2756
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Bahlsens Keksfabrik KG G0097
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Delta Bau AG O0171
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Erdmann residence H1360
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Hannover Center S0421
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Kunstmuseum Hannover mit Sammlung Sprengel M0409
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: LVA G0098
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Magdeburg Versicherungsgruppe O0173
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Stadtsparkasse B0079 B0080
Germany (Fed Rep): Hausern (Sports buildings: timber) S0840
Germany (Fed Rep): Heggbach: Wohnheim Martin H0553 H0554 H0652 H0653
Germany (Fed Rep): Heilbronn (Housing: competitions) H2046
Germany (Fed Rep): Heiligenrode (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0158
Germany (Fed Rep): Henrichenburg (Ports, harbours: docks: dry) P0269
Germany (Fed Rep): Herbede (Housing: terraced: row) H3183 H3184
Germany (Fed Rep): Herdecke (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0396 T0397
Germany (Fed Rep): Herford: Daniel Poppelmann Haus M0410
Germany (Fed Rep): Herten: Sankt Marien C0322
Germany (Fed Rep): Hilden (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0443
Germany (Fed Rep): Hildesheim: Volksbank B0081
Germany (Fed Rep): Hinterzarten: Birklehof S0076
Germany (Fed Rep): Hof (Office buildings: competitions) O0049
Germany (Fed Rep): Hof (Preservation, restoration) O0049
Germany (Fed Rep): Hofgeismar (Hospitals: old people) H0583
Germany (Fed Rep): Hofgeismar (Housing: old people) H0583
Germany (Fed Rep): Hoxter: Sankt Ansgar-Krankenhaus H0518
Germany (Fed Rep): Huckelhoven (Community centres) C0695
Germany (Fed Rep): Huckelhoven (Schools: secondary) C0695
Germany (Fed Rep): Ibach (Houses) H1362
Germany (Fed Rep): Ibbenburen (Community centres) C0696
Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen (Housing) H2556
Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen (Shopping centres) H2556
Germany (Fed Rep): Illingen (Town halls, municipal buildings) H2556
Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt (Housing) H2239
Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt (Housing: for disabled) H2239
Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt (Housing: old people) H2239
Germany (Fed Rep): Kaisersbach: Monchhof C0170
Germany (Fed Rep): Karben: Konig & Neurath O0174
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsbad: Sudwestdeutsche Rehabilitationskrankenhaus B0307
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Colleges: technical) C0570
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Houses: maintenance, repair) H1598
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1598
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Housing) C0570
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) C0570
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe (Office buildings) C0570 O0176
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Badnerland-Halle C0697 C0698
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Bank fur Gemeinwirtschaft B0082
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Friedrichsplatz S0881
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus D H3185
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus M H3185
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Haus W H3185
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Landesinstitut fur Arbeitsschutz & Arbeitsmedizin F0231
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Staatliche Kunsthalle M0366 M0370
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Wildpark Stadion S0912
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Zentral Apotheke S0505
Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel (Town planning) T0787
Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Gesamthochschule Kassel U0036
Germany (Fed Rep): Kelsterbach (Schools: nursery) S0115
Germany (Fed Rep): Konigsfeld: Albert Schweitzer Klinik H0468
Germany (Fed Rep): Konstanz: Haus Nazareth C0147
Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld (Water towers: preservation, restoration) W0087
Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld: Seidenweberhaus M0264
Germany (Fed Rep): Kronberg (Schools: secondary) S0225
Germany (Fed Rep): Ladbergen (Housing) H2559
Germany (Fed Rep): Lahr (Office buildings) O0197
Germany (Fed Rep): Landshut (Houses) H1363
Germany (Fed Rep): Laupheim (Colleges: technical) C0571
Germany (Fed Rep): Lehrte: Hallenbad B0244
Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo (Housing) H2560
Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo (Infill) H2560 I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo: Fachhochschule Lippe C0572
Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo: Grundschule Lemgo-Sud S0165
Germany (Fed Rep): Leonberg (Housing) H2561
Germany (Fed Rep): Leverkusen: Museum Schloss Morsbroich M0367
Germany (Fed Rep): Lichtenstein (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0445
Germany (Fed Rep): Lienen: Galla residence H0960
Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Hinterhaus H3230
Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Sankt Georgsdom C0084
Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg: Vorderhaus H3230
Germany (Fed Rep): Lindental: Lindwurm S0116
Germany (Fed Rep): Lorch (Community centres: church) C0661
Germany (Fed Rep): Lorch (Sports buildings) S0812
Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach: AOK O0177
Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach: Hebel-Gymnasium C1121
Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck (Brickwork) B0383
Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck (Cathedrals: alterations & additions) C0073
Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1661
Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck (Town planning) T0788
Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck: Sankt Petri C0247
Germany (Fed Rep): Ludinghausen (Houses) H1364 H1365
Germany (Fed Rep): Ludinghausen: Pfeiffer residence H0961
Germany (Fed Rep): Ludwigsburg (Baths: public: hot spring) B0199
Germany (Fed Rep): Ludwigsburg (Sports buildings) S0804
Germany (Fed Rep): Luneburg (Shops: department stores: competitions) S0522
Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz (Exhibition buildings) E0427
Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0422
Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz: Rathaus Mainz T0446
Germany (Fed Rep): Malchen: Von Kostelac residence H1366 H1367
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim (Doctors' surgeries) D0109
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim (Housing) D0109
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim (Libraries: public: competitions) L0286
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim (Motor vehicles: parking) M0234
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) L0286
Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim: OVA O0178
Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach: Schiller Gymnasium S0191 S0192
Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg (Post offices) P0315
Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg: Philipps Universitat Marburg H0690
Germany (Fed Rep): Marienau (Monasteries) M0139
Germany (Fed Rep): Markgroningen (Churches: alterations & additions: competitions) C0231
Germany (Fed Rep): Meerbusch (Houses) H1368
Germany (Fed Rep): Meinersen (Schools: secondary) S0226
Germany (Fed Rep): Memmingen (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) M0227
Germany (Fed Rep): Mettmann (Housing) H2563
Germany (Fed Rep): Michelbach (Children's care buildings: for disabled) C0146
Germany (Fed Rep): Minden (Health centres) H0097
Germany (Fed Rep): Minden (Housing) H0097
Germany (Fed Rep): Minden (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0398 T0399
Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach (Schools: secondary: alterations & additions) S0193
Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach (Shops: motor car) S0593
Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach: Stadtisches Museum M0407
Germany (Fed Rep): Mulheim: Haus am Scharpenberg C0657
Germany (Fed Rep): Mullheim (Children's homes & orphanages) C0181
Germany (Fed Rep): Mullheim (Children's villages) C0181
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Animal houses: competitions) A0124
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Art centres: competitions) A1668
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Hostels: students') H0691 H0692
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Housing) H2566 H2567 H2568
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2978
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Military schools, colleges) H0691 H0692
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Office buildings) H2566 O0180
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Office buildings: round) O0313
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Riding schools) R0205
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Telephone exchanges) T0008
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0447
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Town planning: public participation) T0996
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Zoological gardens: competitions) A0124
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Amalienpassage H2565
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Bayerische Ruckversicherung O0181
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Bayern Versicherung O0182
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: BMW M0534 O0183 O0184 O0185
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: BMW Parkhaus Munchen M0228
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Die Amalienpassage H2569
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Glyptothek M0411
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Kuttinger residence H0962
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Olympiapark R0221
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Schulzentrum Perlach Nord S0077
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Siemens C0037 C0764 C0765
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Verband Baugewerbliche Unternehmer Bayerns S0664
Germany (Fed Rep): Munster (Military buildings) M0108
Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Pohler residence H1369
Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Sebastian Apotheke S0506
Germany (Fed Rep): Munster: Westdeutsche Genossenschafts-Zentralbank & Gesellschaft fur Automatische Datenverarbeitung O0188
Germany (Fed Rep): Murnau (Health centres) H0098
Germany (Fed Rep): Neckartenzlingen (Houses: plastics) H1629 H1630
Germany (Fed Rep): Neckartenzlingen (Houses: prefabrication) H1630
Germany (Fed Rep): Neu Ulm: Edwin Scharff Haus H0014 H0015
Germany (Fed Rep): Neumagen: Raiffeisen Bank B0083
Germany (Fed Rep): Neustadt (Town planning) T0771
Germany (Fed Rep): Neustadt (Towns) T0771
Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied (Bus stations & garages) B0841
Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied (Schools: nursery: for disabled) S0101
Germany (Fed Rep): Neuwied (Schools: special: for disabled) S0101 S0271
Germany (Fed Rep): Norderstedt (Housing) H2570
Germany (Fed Rep): Norderstedt: Sonderschule G S0272
Germany (Fed Rep): Nordkirchen (Hospitals: children's) H0461
Germany (Fed Rep): Numbrecht: Heilig Geist C0338
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg (Infill) I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Dietrich Bonhoeffer Zentrum C0663
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Friedrich-Alexander-Universitat zu Erlangen-Nurnberg U0102
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Gemeindeakademie Rummelsberg R0134
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Grand Bazar S0423
Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg: Lorenzkirche R0080
Germany (Fed Rep): Nurtingen (Houses) H1370
Germany (Fed Rep): Nurtingen: Kreiskrankenhaus Nurtingen H0519
Germany (Fed Rep): Oberhaching (Fire stations) F0215
Germany (Fed Rep): Oberkirnach: Seilerhof F0166
Germany (Fed Rep): Obernhof: Putlitz residence H1371
Germany (Fed Rep): Oberstaufen (Cableway stations) C0001
Germany (Fed Rep): Obersulm (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0448
Germany (Fed Rep): Oberwolfach: Albert-Ludwigs-Universitat C0866
Germany (Fed Rep): Offenburg (Office buildings) O0189
Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg (Community centres: church) C0664

Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg (Office buildings) O0190
Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg: Altenzentrum Bischof Stahlin H2910
Germany (Fed Rep): Oldenburg: Fritsch residence H0963
Germany (Fed Rep): Osnabruck (Museums: natural history: competitions) M0497
Germany (Fed Rep): Osnabruck: Ledenhof S0882 S0883
Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Heinrich Heine Gymnasium S0227
Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Otto Hahn Gymnasium S0227
Germany (Fed Rep): Ottobrunn: Sportpark Ottobrun S0805
Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn: Diozesanmuseum M0482
Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn: Niewohner residence H1372
Germany (Fed Rep): Passau: Sankt Johannes Spitalstift H2911
Germany (Fed Rep): Pernitz (Schools: nursery) S0117
Germany (Fed Rep): Pfalz (Kitchens) K0014
Germany (Fed Rep): Pforzheim: Fritz Erler Schule S0241
Germany (Fed Rep): Piesenkam: Lammers residence H1373
Germany (Fed Rep): Pulheim (Banks) B0084
Germany (Fed Rep): Pulheim (Shopping centres) B0084
Germany (Fed Rep): Quakenbruck: Christliches Krankenhaus H0520
Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen (Houses) H1374
Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen (Schools: special) S0277
Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen: Gut Volkardey H2571 H2572
Germany (Fed Rep): Rauenberg (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0449
Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg (Colleges: fire service) C0509
Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: AOK O0191
Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Universitat Regensburg: Oberpfalz H0693
Germany (Fed Rep): Remscheid (Housing) H2573
Germany (Fed Rep): Remscheid (Housing: sloping sites) H2573
Germany (Fed Rep): Rheine: Loh residence H1375
Germany (Fed Rep): Rheinfelden (Baths: swimming) B0258
Germany (Fed Rep): Riedlingen (Housing: for hospital workers) H2247
Germany (Fed Rep): Ringelsbruch (Houses: country) H1192
Germany (Fed Rep): Roetgen: Kreissparkasse Aachen B0085
Germany (Fed Rep): Rosrath (Houses) H1376
Germany (Fed Rep): Rummelsberg (Children's care buildings) C0148 C0149
Germany (Fed Rep): Rummelsberg (Children's villages) C0148
Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken (Town planning) T0772
Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken (Towns) T0772
Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken: Willi-Graf-Gymnasium S0229
Germany (Fed Rep): Sackingen: Kurmittelhaus Sackingen B0198
Germany (Fed Rep): Salzgitter (Skating rinks: ice) S0644
Germany (Fed Rep): Schierensee (Houses: country) H1193
Germany (Fed Rep): Schleswig (Conversion of buildings: riding schools into museums (art)) C1116 C1117 C1118 C1119
Germany (Fed Rep): Schloss Ellingen (Houses: country) H1194 H1195
Germany (Fed Rep): Schmallenberg: Sankt Alexander C0665
Germany (Fed Rep): Schonbuch: Preuss residence H0964
Germany (Fed Rep): Schwabach: Sparkasse B0086
Germany (Fed Rep): Schwelm: Stadtsparkasse B0087
Germany (Fed Rep): Seligenstadt (Banks) B0088
Germany (Fed Rep): Siegburg (Office buildings) O0192
Germany (Fed Rep): Sindelfingen (Housing) H2574
Germany (Fed Rep): Sindelfingen (Schools) S0078
Germany (Fed Rep): Soest: Sankt Petri C0336
Germany (Fed Rep): Soest: Sparkasse B0089
Germany (Fed Rep): Solingen: Stadtisches Krankenhaus Solingen H0441
Germany (Fed Rep): Sonthofen: Allgau-Schwimmhalle B0245 B0246
Germany (Fed Rep): Spandau (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0424
Germany (Fed Rep): Stade: Schwedenspeicher C0699
Germany (Fed Rep): Steinhagen (Baths: swimming: alterations & additions: competitions) B0212
Germany (Fed Rep): Steinheim: Spar- & Darlehenskasse B0090
Germany (Fed Rep): Stetten (Roofs: shell: concrete) R0332
Germany (Fed Rep): Stetten (Theatres: open-air) R0332
Germany (Fed Rep): Stolberg: Goethe Gymnasium S0230
Germany (Fed Rep): Strasslach (Gymnasia) G0211
Germany (Fed Rep): Straubing (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) M0229
Germany (Fed Rep): Straubing (Shops) M0229
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Houses) H1377
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Office buildings: government: competitions) O0203
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Railways: stations) R0050
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Roofs: glass) R0050 R0316
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Schools: nursery) S0118 S0119 S0120
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Schools: secondary) S0231
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart (Town planning: competitions) O0203
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Alpirsbacher Klosterkeller I0182
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Bohnenviertel H2047 H2048 H2575
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Calwer Strasse/Calwer Passage A0155 A0156 S0425 T0777 T0778
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Energie-versorgung Schwaben O0193
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Fasanenhof C0675 C0676 C0700
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Firnhaber S0426
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Freie Waldorfschule A1828
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Johannes Gutenberg Schule C0573
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Kaufhof S0427
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Max Planck Inst S0665
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Morike-Gymnasium S0194
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Neue Heimat Baden-Wurttemberg O0194
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Pfeifenarchiv S0576 S0577
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Schlossgarten F0363
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Sparkassen-Versicherung O0195
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Staadsgalerie M0368
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Staatsgalerie M0400
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Sudwestbank B0091
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Weissenhofsiedlung H2578
Germany (Fed Rep): Sulzbach: TUV Saarland O0196
Germany (Fed Rep): Tann (Houses) H1378
Germany (Fed Rep): Tonisvorst (Shops: opticians') S0597
Germany (Fed Rep): Tonisvorst: Volksbank B0092
Germany (Fed Rep): Trier: Mutter Rosa Altenzentrum H2913
Germany (Fed Rep): Trier: Zur Blauen Hand S0509
Germany (Fed Rep): Trossingen: Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik M0562
Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen (Conversion of buildings: barns into artists' houses & studios) C0952
Germany (Fed Rep): Tubingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universitat Tubingen: Tropicarium G0006
Germany (Fed Rep): Uhlingen (Housing) H2579
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Colleges: agricultural) C0488
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Domestic science schools or departments) C0488
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Office buildings) O0198
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Schools) S0049 S0079 S0081
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Schools: community) S0049
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Schools: special: for disabled) S0273
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm (Shops) O0198
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: Ebner Ulm P0621
Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm: SWU T0450 T0451 T0452
Germany (Fed Rep): Vellmar (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0453 T0454
Germany (Fed Rep): Verden (Housing: old people) H2914
Germany (Fed Rep): Verden (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) H2914
Germany (Fed Rep): Vettelschoss: Sankt Michael C0337
Germany (Fed Rep): Viersen (Houses) H1379
Germany (Fed Rep): Viersen: Sportzentrum Ransberg S0806
Germany (Fed Rep): Vohringen: Muhlbachschule S0082
Germany (Fed Rep): Volklingen (Sports buildings) S0807
Germany (Fed Rep): Vreden: Hamaland Museum M0483
Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen (Colleges: for disabled) C0515
Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen (Housing: old people) H2915
Germany (Fed Rep): Waiblingen (Shopping centres) S0428
Germany (Fed Rep): Warburg: Johann-Conrad-Schlaun Berufsschule C0500 C0501
Germany (Fed Rep): Wasserburg am Inn (Community centres: church) C0666
Germany (Fed Rep): Wasserburg am Inn (Preservation, restoration) P0556
Germany (Fed Rep): Wasserburg am Inn: Badria B0247 B0248 B0249
Germany (Fed Rep): Wattenscheid (Housing) H2580
Germany (Fed Rep): Weiden (Transport centres) T1329
Germany (Fed Rep): Weiden (Workshops) T1329
Germany (Fed Rep): Weingarten (Baths: swimming: open-air) B0267
Germany (Fed Rep): Weissacher Tal: Bildungszentrum Weissacher Tal S0083
Germany (Fed Rep): Wesel (Colleges: technical) C0574 C0575
Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter (Housing) H2581 H2582 H2583
Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter (Infill) H2581
Germany (Fed Rep): Wetter (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H2583
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiehl (Baths: swimming: open-air) B0268
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiehl (Baths: swimming: open-air: heating: solar) B0268
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiehl (Skating rinks: ice) B0268
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden (Housing) H2584
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0426
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden: Parkhaus Staatstheater M0231
Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesloch (Art centres) A1697
Germany (Fed Rep): Wildberg (Housing: old people) H2916
Germany (Fed Rep): Winterberg (Bob runs) B0304
Germany (Fed Rep): Witten: Eggert & Lux residence H1380
Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfach (Schools: community) S0048
Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfach (Schools: secondary: technical) S0048
Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg (Houses) H1381
Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Badeland B0259 B0260
Germany (Fed Rep): Worms (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0313
Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal: Gesamthochschule Wuppertal S0628
Germany (Fed Rep): Wurzburg: Bayerische-Julius-Maximilians Universitat Wurzburg C0038
Germany (Fed Rep): Zorneding (Artists' houses & studios) A1779
Germany (Fed Rep): Zorneding (Houses) A1779
Germany (Fed Rep): Zweibrucken (Hospitals) H0522
Germany (Glass: stained & painted) G0165
Germany (Housing) A1444 H2518
Germany (Town planning) T0760
Germany: Berlin (Towns) T1192
Germany: Frankfurt (Housing) H2585
Germany: Frankfurt (Town planning) A0464

Gerrard Branch Library: Canada: Toronto L0277
Gertler residence: US: Santa Monica (Calif) H1726
Gesamthochschule Kassel: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel U0036
Gesamthochschule Wuppertal: Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal S0628
Gescal: Italy: Pistoia H2658
Gescal: Italy: San Pellegrino Terme H2665
Gestetner: GB: London: Haringey C0423
Ghana: Kumasi: Kumasi Technical Inst C0576
Ghana: Navrongo (Villages: surveys) V0117
Ghent Square: US: Norfolk (Va) H3280 H3281 H3282
Ghost Parking Lot: US: New Haven (Conn) A0823
Gianotti residence: Italy: Cusano H1508 H1539
Gibberd residence: GB: Harlow G0036
Gibraltar Barracks: GB: Hawley M0104
Gibson Place: GB: Hexham H3173
Gieselmann residence: Austria: Vienna H0914
Gilroes Water Centre: GB: Leicester W0096
Girard's: US: Baltimore (Md) C1130
Girton College: Wolfson Court: GB: Cambridge H0679 U0056
Gisler & Gisler: Switzerland: Zurich O0438
Gladstone: GB: Peterborough H1936
Glass House: US: New Canaan (Conn) H1383 H1869
Glassell School of Art: US: Houston (Tex) A1741
Glazebrook residence: US: Starksboro (Vt) H1797
GLC County Hall: GB: London: Lambeth C1205
Gloucester Green: GB: Oxford M0300
Glyptothek: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich M0411
Godart atelier: Belgium: Mons C1063
Godinton County Primary School: GB: Ashford E0225
Goebel Collectors' Club: US: Tarrytown (NY) E0434
Goethe Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Stolberg S0230
Goffs Park Road: GB: Gatwick H2386
Golden Cinema: Singapore: Singapore C0386
Goodman Agency: US: Baltimore (Md) C1000
Goodmans Fields: GB: London: Tower Hamlets B0057 B0058
Gordana's: US: Chicago (Ill) R0186
Gorse Ride Infants School: GB: Finchamstead S0156
Goscote House: GB: Leicester A0130 A0131
Gospel Oak: GB: London: Camden H2430
Goteborg-Landvetter: Sweden: Goteborg A0079
Gough residence: GB: London: Tower Hamlets H0940
Governor Nelson A Rockefeller Empire State Plaza: US: Albany (NY) O0234
Graham residence: US: Dallas (Pa) H0900
Grahame Park estate: GB: London: Barnet C0201
Grand Bazar: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg S0423
Grand Hotel: US: Reno (Nev) F0301
Grand National: South Africa: Johannesburg S0458
Grand Opera House: GB: Belfast O0581
Grand River Cable Television: Canada: Kitchener R0006
Grand Theatre: GB: Leeds T0099
Grant Park bandshell: US: Chicago (Ill) M0546
Granville Island Public Market: Canada: Vancouver M0035
Great Hyde Hall: GB: Sawbridgeworth C1043
Great Linford: GB: Milton Keynes H2479
Great Ormond Street: GB: London: Camden H2970

Great Pyramid: Egypt: Giza P0652
Great Redoubt: GB: Eastbourne F0339
Great Warehouse: GB: Coalbrookdale C1157 C1158
Greater Model Community Recreation Center: US: Baltimore (Md) C0730
Greece (Hotels: fire prevention) H0744
Greece (Hotels: fire resistance) H0744
Greece (Houses) A1431
Greece (Monasteries) M0140
Greece: Athens (Town planning) T0791
Greece: Athens: Acropolis P0043 T0033
Greece: Athens: Athens Law School C0506
Greece: Athens: New Psychico T0792
Greece: Athens: Old Psychico T0792
Greece: Athens: Theatre of Dionysus T0126
Greece: Corfu (Neo-Classicism) N0013
Greece: Macedonia (Houses) H1385
Greece: Macedonia (Vernacular architecture) H1385
Greece: Piraeus (Housing: temporary) H3158
Greece: Porto Rafti (Gardens) G0050
Greece: Symi (Town & country planning) T0337
Greece: Thera: Messaria (Bars, buffets: coffee houses) B0179
Greece: Thera: Messaria (Vernacular architecture) B0179
Green House: US: La Costa (Calif) H1490
Green Lane Library & Baths: GB: Birmingham L0293
Green Park: GB: Bath R0057
Green residence: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado H1686
Greenacre Park: US: New York (NY) P0109
Greenberg residence: US: New Haven (Conn) H0902
Greenhouse Restaurant: US: Sarasota (Fla) R0203
Greenland: Igaliko (Farm buildings) F0158
Greenland: Igaliko (Vernacular architecture) F0158
Greenland: Julianehab (Housing) H2586
Greenland: Julianehab (Housing: sloping sites) H2586
Grenat residence: US: New Canaan (Conn) H1870
Grey's Hospital: South Africa: Pietermaritzburg H0616
Grid House: US: Braintree (Mass) H1841
Grindvoll Skole: Norway: Moss S0177
Gropiusstadt: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin T0779
Gross Sankt Martin: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne H2543
Grosse Point Lighthouse: US: Evanston (Ill) L0354
Grosvenor Hotel: GB: London: Westminster H0734
Groupe Scolaire Solferino: France: Colombes S0147
Grundschule Lemgo-Sud: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo S0165
Grundtvig's Church: Denmark: Copenhagen C0252
Guatemala (Hospitals) H0523
Guernsey Museum & Art Gallery: Guernsey: Saint Peter Port M0484
Guernsey: Saint Peter Port: Guernsey Museum & Art Gallery M0484
Guest residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0939
Guinness Trust Estate: GB: London: Croydon H2433
Gulf Oil: GB: London: Westminster B0287
Gunwyn Ventures: US: Princeton (NJ) O0551
Gut Volkardey: Germany (Fed Rep): Ratingen H2571 H2572

H residence: Japan: Fukuoka H1570
H Roe Bartle Exhibition Hall: US: Kansas City (Mo) C0878
Haigh Heights: GB: Liverpool H2715
Hakone Prince Hotel: Japan: Hakone H0781
Haldon Pier: GB: Torquay P0171
Hall of Justice: Trinidad & Tobago: Port of Spain L0224
Hall Road: GB: London: Hounslow H2444
Hallagerbakken: Norway: Oslo H2819
Hallenbad Oerlikon: Switzerland: Zurich B0254 B0255 B0256
Hallenbad: Germany (Fed Rep): Lehrte B0244
Hallenstadion: Austria: Vienna S0907
Halles de l'Ile: Switzerland: Geneva C1077
Hallmark Cards: Ireland (Rep): Dublin F0090
Hallmead: GB: London: Sutton C0674
Halton Brow: GB: Runcorn A0132
Hamaland Museum: Germany (Fed Rep): Vreden M0483
Hammer residence: US: Sagaponack (NY) H1796
Hampton Court Palace: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames P0503
Hampton Park estate: GB: Hereford H2393
Hampton Wick Public Library: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames L0299 L0300
Hanasaari B: Finland: Helsinki E0042
Hanenson residence: US: Cincinnati (Ohio) H0898
Hangram Lane Farm: GB: Sheffield T0199
Hanna House: US: Palo Alto (Calif) H1880
Hannover Center: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover S0421
Hans Christian Andersens Hus: Denmark: Odense M0345
Hans Otto Theater: Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam T0114
Hansmann residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H1343
Harbor Hill: US: Roslyn (NY) A0845
Harbor Ridge: US: Newport Beach (Calif) H3279
Harbortown: US: San Mateo (Calif) H1699
Harbourmaster's office: GB: Warsash P0304
Hardee Center: US: Wauchula (Fla) M0274
Hardy residence: GB: London: Camden H1317
Harkin House: GB: Belfast S0672
Harlem School of the Arts: US: New York (NY) A1742
Harriet Tubman House: US: Boston (Mass) C0731 C0732
Harrogate Conference Centre: GB: Harrogate C0855 C0856
Harrow School: GB: London: Harrow H0059
Hartley Bay School: Canada: Hartley Bay S0033
Harvard Square Station: US: Cambridge (Mass) R0084
Harvard University: Gund Hall: US: Cambridge (Mass) U0160
Harvard University: Holyoke Center: US: Cambridge (Mass) U0160
Harvard University: Kennedy School of Government: US: Cambridge (Mass) U0161 U0162
Harvard University: Lamont Library: Woodberry Poetry Room: US: Cambridge (Mass) L0339 L0340
Harvard University: Undergraduate Science Center: US: Cambridge (Mass) L0056
Harvard University: US: Cambridge (Mass) U0160
Harvest Restaurant: US: Cambridge (Mass) R0185
Harvey Centre: GB: Harlow S0383
Harvey L Walner & Assocs: US: Chicago (Ill) O0535 O0536
Hastings residence: Peru: Lima H1627
Hatfield Polytechnic: GB: Hatfield C0468
Hattenbach residence: US: Santa Monica (Calif) H1898
Hauck residence: Venezuela: Caracas H1914
Haupt residence: US: Amagansett (NY) H1690
Hauptwache: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt S0444
Haus am Scharpenberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Mulheim C0657
Haus Biermann: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund H1353
Haus D: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe H3185
Haus Hessenkopf: Germany (Fed Rep): Goslar C0656
Haus M: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe H3185
Haus Nazareth: Germany (Fed Rep): Konstanz C0147
Haus P: Germany (Fed Rep): Denkendorf H1350 H1351 H1352
Haus Vollberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H1346
Haus W: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe H3185
Havannah Barracks: GB: Bordon M0103
Hawkes Bay Art Gallery & Museum: New Zealand: Napier M0348 M0383
Hay Wah Bldg: Hong Kong: Wan Chai H0256
Hayward Playground: GB: London: Islington C0196
Head of the River: GB: Oxford C1036
HEAG: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt E0053 O0157
Healthworks: US: New York (NY) C0009 C0010
Heathrow Airport: GB: London: Hillingdon A0046
Heathrow Airport: North Pen: GB: London: Hillingdon A0057
Heathrow Airport: Terminal 2: GB: London: Hillingdon A0047 A0074
Heaton Court: US: Stockbridge (Mass) H2956
Hebel-Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Lorrach C1121
Heelands: GB: Milton Keynes H2480
Heffers Children's Bookshop: GB: Cambridge S0495
Heilig-Geist-Krankenhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne H0512
Heilig Geist: Germany (Fed Rep): Numbrecht C0338
Heinrich Heine Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern S0227
Helen Ley Home: GB: Coventry H0486
Helio Marin Oltra: France: Port Ambonne H0403
Hellerhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf H2547
Helsingin Yliopisto: Finland: Helsinki U0032
Henrietta Street: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0316
Henrik Ibsens Gate 10: Norway: Skien H0345
Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum: US: Winterthur (Del) M0542 M0543
Hereford & Worcester County Council: GB: Worcester C1208 C1209
Herman Miller Ltd: GB: Bath F0063
Hernandez Navarro: Mexico: Bosques de las Lomas O0460 O0461
Herning Hojskole: Denmark: Herning T0139
Herontype estate: GB: East Grinstead H2378
Herrngartenbad: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt M0078
Het Oosten: Netherlands: Amsterdam O0273
Hexagon: GB: Reading E0282 H0074
Hexham Swimming Pool: GB: Hexham B0236
Hibernia Chambers: GB: London: Southwark C1161
Higgins residence: US: Starksboro (Vt) H1797
High Street Transport: GB: London: Ealing W0041
Highland Park Apartments: US: Highland Park (Ill) H2953 H2954
Highlands Garden: US: Turtle Rock (Calif) H3297
Hilborn residence: Canada: Cambridge H1031
Hillingdon Civic Centre: GB: London: Hillingdon T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422
Hilton Hotel: 22 Park Lane: GB: London: Westminster E0341
Hilton Hotel: Sybil's: US: New York (NY) E0353
Hilton: Hungary: Budapest H0769
Hinterhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg H3230
Hiroshima Art Museum: Japan: Hiroshima M0416 M0417
His Majesty's Theatre: Australia: Perth T0078
HM Dockyard Devonport: Fleet Maintenance Base & Submarine Complex: GB: Plymouth N0004
HM Naval Base: R M A S Maintenance & Support Centre: GB: Portsmouth N0005 N0006
Hobbyrama: Netherlands: Spijkenisse S0449
Hobey Baker: US: Goleta (Calif) R0187
Hobhouse Court: GB: London: Westminster C1226
Hochster Schlossplatz 6: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt H1659
Hodge residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea A1775
Hoff residence: US: Riggins (Idaho) H1502
Hoge residence: US: Sea Ranch (Calif) H1503
Hojvangskolen: Denmark: Svenstrup S0041
Holi: Switzerland: Scherz H2031 H3204
Holiday Inn: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi H0822
Holland Park: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea P0081
Hollister Inc: US: Stuarts Draft (Va) F0115
Hollyhock House: US: Los Angeles (Calif) A0852
Hollywood Cemetery: US: Los Angeles (Calif) C0117
Holmestrand Sykehjem: Norway: Holmestrand H0589
Holscher residence: Denmark: Holte H0919
Holt Park Village: GB: Leeds A0129
Holy Innocents: GB: Orpington C0274
Holy Mosque of the Prophet: Saudi Arabia: Medina M0211
Holy Trinity Anglican Church: Canada: Hawkesbury C0233
Holy Trinity: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0339 C0340
Holzinger residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Nauheim H0953
Home Farm: GB: Shipley D0178
Home Farm: GB: Uffington H1755
Home for Veterans & their Dependents: US: Oxford (NY) H2955
Homewood: GB: Andover H0651
Homeworks: GB: London: Westminster S0567
Honduras (Housing) H2607
Honeywell Plaza: US: Minneapolis (Minn) O0241
Hong Kong (Estimating) E0395
Hong Kong (Housing) H2608
Hong Kong (Landscape: design & construction) L0202
Hong Kong (Town planning: new towns) T0928
Hong Kong Arts Centre: Hong Kong: Hong Kong A1698 A1699
Hong Kong Intl School: Hong Kong: Hong Kong S0166
Hong Kong: Aberdeen: Shing Dao Industrial Bldg F0078
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: British Forces Bldg M0109
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Elizabeth House M0311
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Hong Kong Arts Centre A1698 A1699
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Hong Kong Intl School S0166
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: New World Hotel H0767
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Planetarium P0180
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Tsuen Wan Centre H2609
Hong Kong: Hong Kong: Wing Lung Bank Ltd B0093
Hong Kong: Lantau: Sea Ranch H0406
Hong Kong: Tai Po (Town planning: new towns) T0929
Hong Kong: Wan Chai: Hay Wah Bldg H0256
Hoog Catharijne: Netherlands: Utrecht T0871
Hooglandse Kerk: Netherlands: Leiden C0292
Hoole Road: GB: Chester H2369
Hope Chapel: GB: Bristol C0142
Hope Sufferance Wharf: GB: London: Southwark C1169 C1170
Hopkins residence: GB: London: Camden H0933 H0934 H0935
Horiuchi residence: Japan: Osaka H1582
Horsley Smith (W & N) Ltd: GB: Preston O0144
Hospicio Manrique: Peru: Lima H0655
Hospital Xifre: Spain: Arenys de Mar H0617
Hotel am Munster: Germany (Fed Rep): Breisach H0765
Hotel Babylon: Netherlands: The Hague H0796
Hotel Berlin: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0736
Hotel Bonaventure: US: Los Angeles (Calif) H0834 H0835
Hotel Condesa del Mar: Mexico: Acapulco H0784
Hotel D: Japan: Chiisagata H0780
Hotel de la Tour d'Auvergne: France: Paris H1800
Hotel de Ville: France: Woippy T0411
Hotel de Ville: GB: Ripley H0080
Hotel des Impots: France: Fougeres O0204
Hotel des Impots: France: Thonon-les-Bains O0204
Hotel El Presidente Chapultepec: Mexico: Mexico, DF H0785 H0786
Hotel Flora: Rumania: Bucharest H0804
Hotel Forum: Rumania: Costinesti H0805
Hotel Internacional Cataratas del Iguazu: Argentina: Cataratas del Iguazu H0724 H0740
Hotel Maastricht: Netherlands: Maastricht H0794
Hotel Orizont: Rumania: Predeal H0806
Hotel Palace: Switzerland: Wengen H0817
Hotel Patria: Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso H0738

Hotel Pribaltiyskaya: USSR: Leningrad H0846 H0847
Hotel Verdes Mares: Brazil: Ouro Branco H0728
Hotelli Rosendahl: Finland: Tampere H0742
House 11a: US: Palo Alto (Calif) H1881
House VI: US: Cornwall (Conn) H1848
Household Finance Corp: US: Prospect Heights (Ill) C1220
Hudson House: GB: London: Westminster P0618
Hudson on Memorial: US: Houston (Tex) H3268
Hulen Mall: US: Fort Worth (Tex) S0478 S0479
Hull Grove: GB: Harlow H2392
Humboldt-Universitat zu Berlin: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin H0061
Hungary (Art Nouveau) A1733
Hungary (Building industry) B0629
Hungary (Churches) C0280
Hungary (Schools: prefabrication) B0550
Hungary (Town & country planning) T0338
Hungary: Budafok (Hostels: workers') H0704
Hungary: Budapest (Houses) H1505
Hungary: Budapest: Hilton H0769
Hungary: Budapest: State Puppet Theatre T0116
Hungary: Budapest: Varszinhaz T0117 T0118
Hungary: Cegled (Libraries: public) L0308
Hungary: Csopak: Duna H0385
Hungary: Gyor (Theatres) T0119
Hungary: Gyor: Raba Eto S0909
Hungary: Heviz (Spas) S0735
Hungary: Holloko (Schools: nursery) S0122
Hungary: Kecskemet (Conversion of buildings: synagogues into community centres) C1136
Hungary: Kecskemet: Kiskunsagi Nemzeti Park P0068
Hungary: Pecs: Szigeti H2073
Hungary: Salgotarjan (Factories: glass-making) F0077
Hungary: Sarvar: Nadasdy Castle C0066
Hungary: Szeged (Telephone exchanges) T0009
Hungary: Szekesfehervar (Refrigeration, cold storage) R0118
Hungary: Szekesfehervar: Domus S0528
Hungary: Szentendre: Kerenyi Muzeum M0412
Hungary: Tihany (Funeral homes) F0393
Hungary: Tornaszentandras (Churches: Roman Catholic: preservation, restoration) C0357
Hungary: Zalaegerszeg (Town planning) T0803
Hunsbury Hill: GB: Northampton C1025
Hunt residence: GB: London: Camden H0936
Hunter Museum: US: Chattanooga (Tenn) M0422
Hunters Hall: GB: Marshfield C0956
Hupeh Cancer & Growth Hospital: China: Hankow H0453
Hviezda: Czechoslovakia: Bratislava H0674
Hwa Chong Junior College: Singapore: Singapore C0536
Hyatt Regency Cambridge: US: Cambridge (Mass) H0827
Hyatt Regency Hotel: US: Dallas (Tex) H0829
Hyde Park Hotel: GB: London: Westminster H0799
Hydro Block: Canada: Toronto H1988
Hyrstlands Community School: Study Centre: GB: Batley S0211

IBM: Belgium: Liege C0747
IBM: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro C0495
IBM: Finland: Helsinki O0067
IBM: France: La Gaude L0022
IBM: GB: Hursley Park C0749 C0752
IBM: GB: London: Ealing G0059
IBM: GB: London: Lambeth O0129
IBM: GB: Portsmouth O0142 O0143
IBM: GB: Welwyn Garden City O0496
IBM: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg C0762 C0763
IBM: Netherlands: Amsterdam O0274
IBM: Sweden: Kista O0333
IBM: US: Boston (Mass) O0533
IBM: US: Mount Pleasant (NY) O0385 O0386
IBM: US: New York H0281
IBM: US: Southfield (Mich) O0415
Ideas: GB: London: Westminster S0568
IDS Center: US: Minneapolis (Minn) M0332
IFA: Germany (Dem Rep): Ludwigsfelde F0089
IGI: South Africa: Johannesburg O0322
IKEA: Australia: Melbourne S0554
Il Cordusio: Italy: Brescia S0530
Il Giardinetto: Spain: Barcelona R0183
Illinois Regional Library: US: Chicago (Ill) L0290 L0291 L0292
Im Morgen: Switzerland: Weiningen H0594 H2947
Im Sand: Switzerland: Chur S0748
Im Spitz: Switzerland: Wasterkingen H2016
Imperial Court: GB: London: Lambeth O0301
In Season: US: Philadelphia (Pa) R0197
India (Building) B0519
India (Cave temples) C0100
India (Heating: solar) H0215
India (High buildings) H0257
India (Houses) H1506
India (Housing) H2613
India (Housing: orientation) H2959
India (Housing: rural) H3007
India (Housing: surveys) H3114
India (River-front layouts) R0207
India (Rural planning) R0363
India (Town planning) H2613
India (Vernacular architecture) H1506 V0054
India (Villages: planning) H1506
India (Water tanks) V0054
India: Agra: Taj Mahal H0340 M0174
India: Ahmedabad (Towns) T1205
India: Ahmedabad: Indian Inst of Management C0502
India: Aihole (Temples) T0026
India: Auroville (Town planning: new towns) T0932
India: Auroville (Town planning: utopian) T0932
India: Badami (Temples) T0026
India: Bombay (Towns) I0005 T1206
India: Chandigarh (Town planning: new towns) T0930 T0931
India: Chittaurgarh (Towns) I0006
India: Fatehpur Sikri (Towns) D0086
India: Gwalior (Fortresses, citadels) F0342
India: Gwalior (Towns) F0342
India: Hampi (Town planning) T0805
India: Hampi (Towns) T0805
India: Indore: Manik Bagh H0853
India: Indus valley (Town planning) T0806
India: Jodhpur (Towns) T1212
India: Junagadh (Town & country planning: regional) T0368
India: Kashmir (Hotels) H0770
India: Kashmir (Houseboats) H0770
India: Ladakh (Housing) C0226
India: Mahakuta (Temples) T0026
India: New Delhi (High buildings) H0259
India: New Delhi (Housing) H0259 H2616 H2617
India: New Delhi (Town planning: political aspect) T0977
India: New Delhi (Towns) T1213
India: New Delhi: Bahadurshah Zafar Marg T0807
India: New Delhi: Connaught Circus H0258
India: New Delhi: Polish embassy E0108
India: Pattadakal (Temples) T0026
India: Rajasthan (Palaces: royal) I0002
India: Safa (Mosques) M0205
India: Vijayanagara (Town planning) T0805
India: Vijayanagara (Towns) T0805
Indian Inst of Management: India: Ahmedabad C0502
Indian Queen: US: Charlestown (Md) H0380
Indiana Bell: US: Columbus (Ind) T0015 T0016
Indonesia (Building industry) B0630
Indonesia: Borobudur (Temples: Buddhist: preservation, restoration) T0022
Indonesia: Jakarta: Jakarta Intl Airport A0061
Indonesia: Jakarta: Wisma Hayam Wuruk B0094
Indonesia: Prambanan (Temples) T0030
Indonesia: Sulawesi (Town & country planning) T0339
INFONAVIT: Mexico: Mexico, DF S0668
Ingenieurhochschule: Germany (Dem Rep): Wismar C0567
Ingenio La Providencia: Argentina: Rio Seco O0014
Inst for Islamic Studies: Israel: Hebron C0531
Inst for Scientific Information: US: Philadelphia (Pa) S0676
Inst of Directors: GB: London: Westminster S0658
Institut Pacheco: Belgium: Brussels H0577
Instituto Frances de Barcelona: Spain: Barcelona S0671
Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico: Mexico: Mexico, DF H0525
Insurance Corp of Ireland: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0246
Integrand: US: San Francisco (Calif) C1162
Inter-Action Centre: GB: London: Camden C0684
Inter-Continental Hotel: United Arab Emirates: Sharjah: Sharjah C0041
Inter-governmental Maritime Consultative Organisation: GB: London: Lambeth I0257
Interburo: France: Gemenas O0072
International (Architectural practice) A1236 A1237 A1238
International (Standardisation) S0942
International (Standards, standard specifications) S0942
Internationales Congress Centrum Berlin [ICC Berlin]: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0859 C0860 C0861 C0862 C0863 C0864 C0865 S0322
Internationales Uhrenmuseum: Switzerland: La Chaux-de-Fonds M0529
Intl Airport Hotel: Saudi Arabia: Dhahran H0715
Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre: Hilton Hotel: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai H0823
Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai B0859
Intl Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftsmen: US: Washington, DC S0673
Iran (Building: control) B0481
Iran (Domes: brick) D0128
Iran (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0011
Iran (Standards, standard specifications) B0481
Iran (Town planning: new towns: heating: solar) T0927
Iran (Vaulting, vault construction: brick) D0128
Iran: Ahwaz: Jundi Shapur T0933
Iran: Ahwaz: Jundi Shapur University U0108
Iran: Hormoz (Fortresses, citadels) F0343
Iran: Isfahan (Follies) F0328
Iran: Isfahan (Houses) F0328
Iran: Isfahan (Islamic architecture) I0272
Iran: Isfahan (Towns) I0272
Iran: Isfahan: Maidan-i-Shah S0884
Iran: Massuleh (Vernacular architecture) V0055
Iran: Shushtar (Housing) H2628
Iran: Shushtar (Town planning: new towns) H2628 T0935
Iran: Tabas-e-Golshan (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0012
Iran: Tehran (Clubs: servicemen's) C0467
Iran: Tehran (Office buildings) O0243
Iran: Tehran: Pahlavi Nat Library L0258 L0259 L0260 L0261 L0262
Iran: Tehran: Terentini residence H1514
Iraq (Standards, standard specifications) S0954
Iraq: Baghdad (Town planning) T0810
Ireland (Rep) (Building industry) B0631
Ireland (Rep) (Cladding) C0426
Ireland (Rep) (Engineering services: law) E0293
Ireland (Rep) (Gardens) G0074
Ireland (Rep) (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Ireland (Rep) (Housing: old people) H0576
Ireland (Rep) (Housing: research) A0363
Ireland (Rep) (Marble: quarrying) M0029
Ireland (Rep) (Mosaic) M0197
Ireland (Rep) (Thatching) T0065
Ireland (Rep) (Timber construction: cruck construction) T0196
Ireland (Rep) (Timber: specifications) T0238
Ireland (Rep): Ashbourne (Housing) H2092
Ireland (Rep): Ashbourne (Housing: cost: economy) H2092
Ireland (Rep): Ballyvaughan: Aillwee Cave C0102 V0137
Ireland (Rep): Blanchardstown: Saint Brigid's C0229
Ireland (Rep): Castleknock: Dunsinea Research Centre: Meat Industry Development Unit A0001
Ireland (Rep): Cork: Chapel of Saint Finbar C0140
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Archaeology: excavations) A0165
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Business buildings) B0851
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Churches: Roman Catholic: competitions) C0328
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Conversion of buildings: halls (public) into halls (concert)) C1039
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Railways: buildings) R0014
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Railways: overhead) R0014
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Town halls, municipal buildings) A0165 T0457
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Towns) I0262
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Victorian architecture) B0851
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: AnCO Training Centre C0577
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Bank of Ireland B0101
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Berkeley Court H0775
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Blooms Hotel H0718
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Bord Na Mona O0244 O0245
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Central Bank of Ireland B0102
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Hallmark Cards F0090
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Henrietta Street H0316
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Holy Trinity C0339 C0340
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Insurance Corp of Ireland O0246
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Jurys Hotel C0867
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leeds & Northrup (Ireland) F0037
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Nat University of Ireland: University College: Faculty of Agriculture U0109
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: PMPA O0247
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Saint Andrews College S0084
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Scottish Provident House O0248
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Store Street Garda Station P0252
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Taoiseach's residence & State guest house H1614 H1615
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University of Dublin: Trinity College: Arts Bldg U0110 U0111 U0112 U0113 U0114
Ireland (Rep): Dunmanway (Housing) H2630
Ireland (Rep): Glenveagh Castle (Houses: country) H1197
Ireland (Rep): Kilkenny: Kilkenny Castle C0067
Ireland (Rep): Limerick: Nat Inst for Higher Education: Thomond College of Education C0544
Ireland (Rep): Russborough (Houses: country) H0341
Iron Bridge: GB: Ironbridge B0405
Ironbridge Gorge Museum: GB: Ironbridge M0512 M0513
ISD Inc: US: Houston (Tex) O0469
Isham residence: US: Sagaponack (NY) H1244 H1245
Ishihara residence: Japan: Osaka H1583
Islamic Cultural Centre of Brussels: Belgium: Brussels M0201
Ismail Centre: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea R0131
Israel (Building industry) B0632
Israel (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2835
Israel (Housing: social aspect) H2835
Israel (Preservation, restoration) P0557
Israel (Rural planning) R0372
Israel (Synagogues) S1073
Israel (Town & country planning: regional) T0369
Israel (Town planning: new towns) T0936 T0937
Israel (Villages) R0372
Israel Museum: Israel: Jerusalem M0414
Israel: Arava: Sapir Regional Centre M0312
Israel: Bat Yam: Bat Yam Civic Centre T0458
Israel: Beersheba (Art centres) A1700
Israel: Beersheba: Ben Gurion University of the Negev L0338 U0116
Israel: Emeq Ha'ella (Laboratories: space research) L0050
Israel: Emeq Ha'ella (Laboratories: telephone) L0050
Israel: Emeq Ha'ella (Telephone exchanges) L0050
Israel: Haifa (Hospitals) H0534

Israel: Haifa: J Silver Inst for Bio-Medical Engineering L0042
Israel: Haifa: Mount Carmel Centre H0016
Israel: Haifa: Oceanographic Inst of Israel L0009
Israel: Haifa: Shaar Ha'aliya H2631
Israel: Haifa: Stella Maris H2631
Israel: Haifa: Technion – Israel Inst of Technology: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering C0578
Israel: Hatiqva (Town planning: public participation) T0997
Israel: Hebron: Inst for Islamic Studies C0531
Israel: Herzlia (Community centres) C0703
Israel: Jerusalem (Landscape: design & construction) L0203
Israel: Jerusalem (Parks) L0203
Israel: Jerusalem (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0459
Israel: Jerusalem (Town planning) T0459 T0811 T0812
Israel: Jerusalem (Towns) T0812
Israel: Jerusalem: Ammunition Hill M0149
Israel: Jerusalem: Dome of the Rock M0206
Israel: Jerusalem: Israel Museum M0414
Israel: Jerusalem: Nebenzahl residence H1515 H1516
Israel: Jerusalem: Ramot H2633 H2634
Israel: Jerusalem: Saint Anne C0282
Israel: Jerusalem: Wailing Wall P0427
Israel: Kfar-Sava: Pinchas Sapir Absorption Centre H0660
Israel: Kfar Tikvah (Schools: primary) S0167
Israel: Kiryah (Villages: planning) V0107
Israel: Ramat Gan (Housing) H2635
Israel: Ramat Gan (Housing: sloping sites) H2635
Israel: Ramat Gan: Bar-Ilan University U0117
Israel: Rehovot (Schools: secondary) S0232
Israel: Tel Aviv: Dissentshik residence H1517
Israel: Tel-Aviv: Lady Davies Amal Technical Centre S0243
Israel: Tel-Aviv: Tel-Aviv University: Medical Faculty M0088 M0089
Israel: Yad-Mordechai: Memorial Museum M0485
Istituto Magistrale: Italy: Verona C0545
Istituto Nazionale della Nutrizione: Italy: Rome S0666
Istituto Tecnico Superiore di San Bonifacio: Italy: Verona C0579
ITALCABLE: Italy: Rome O0256
Italy (Architectural practice) A1239
Italy (Art Nouveau) A0516
Italy (Building industry) A1239 B0633
Italy (Building over: roads) A0505
Italy (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0341
Italy (Churches: round) C0341
Italy (Colour: houses) C0613
Italy (Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses) C1069
Italy (Conversion of buildings: inns, public houses into houses (holiday)) C1072
Italy (Earthquake-resisting construction) B0503
Italy (Entertainment buildings) E0343
Italy (Flats) F0271
Italy (Halls: dance) E0343
Italy (Historic buildings) H0317
Italy (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Italy (Houses) H1518 H1519 H1520 H1521 H1522 H1523 H1524 H1525 H1526 H1527 H1528 H1529
Italy (Houses: alterations & additions) C0613
Italy (Houses: country) H1198
Italy (Houses: holiday) C1072 H1449 H1451 H1452
Italy (Houses: interior design: flexible) H1511
Italy (Houses: prefabrication) H1511
Italy (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1664
Italy (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1449 H1451
Italy (Houses: stone) H1523
Italy (Housing) B0563 H2636 H2637 H2638 H2640 H2641
Italy (Housing: law) H2641
Italy (Housing: old people) H0576
Italy (Housing: rural) H3008 H3009
Italy (Housing: timber) B0563
Italy (Huts: conversion to houses) H1526
Italy (Industrial buildings: prefabrication) I0104
Italy (Industrial history) I0119
Italy (Measures) M0074
Italy (Multi-purpose complexes) M0314
Italy (Office buildings) H2637
Italy (Post offices) P0316
Italy (Post offices: prefabrication: systems) P0316
Italy (Preservation, restoration & town planning) B0503
Italy (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0317 P0428 P0429
Italy (Restaurants: roads) A0505
Italy (Schools) S0024
Italy (Schools: systems) B0559
Italy (Sports buildings) S0745
Italy (Town & country planning: & agriculture) T0271
Italy (Town & country planning: regional) T0370
Italy (Town planning) P0429 T0370
Italy (Travel bureaux) T1341
Italy (Villas) H1198
Italy (Villas: plans) V0127 V0128
Italy: Abbiategrasso: Castello Visconteo H1807
Italy: Amelia: Collegio Boccarini C0535
Italy: Ancona (Squares: competitions) S0876
Italy: Anzio (Housing) H2642
Italy: Aosta: Castello di Bramafam C0968
Italy: Arezzo (Housing) H2643
Italy: Assisi (Towns) T1218
Italy: Baia (Towns) R0250
Italy: Bari (Housing) H2644
Italy: Bari (Office buildings) H2644
Italy: Bari: Alitalia E0534
Italy: Bergamo (Houses) H1530 H1531 H1532 H1533
Italy: Bergamo (Houses: sloping sites) H1531 H1532
Italy: Bergamo (Roofs: coverings: turf) H1531
Italy: Bergamo: Casa Leidi H1534
Italy: Bologna (Conversion of buildings: markets (livestock) into civic centres) C1078
Italy: Bologna (Housing) H2645
Italy: Bologna (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2757
Italy: Bologna (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0432 P0433 P0434
Italy: Bologna (Town planning) H2757
Italy: Bologna: Center Gross B0554
Italy: Bologna: Corticella C0704
Italy: Bologna: Malpighi C0704
Italy: Bologna: Mazzini C0704
Italy: Bomarzo: Sacro Bosco P0091
Italy: Brescia: Il Cordusio S0530
Italy: Brescia: San Polo P0435
Italy: Brindisi (Shopping centres) S0438
Italy: Burano (Architectural design: social aspect) A1026
Italy: Burano (Land: development: social aspect) A1026
Italy: Burano (Town planning: social aspect) A1026
Italy: Cabras (Schools: secondary) S0233
Italy: Camerino (Houses) H1535
Italy: Campobasso (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0342
Italy: Campobasso (Hospitals) H0535
Italy: Campogalliano (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0436
Italy: Campogalliano (Schools: primary) S0168
Italy: Capaccio (Hospitals: heart) H0524
Italy: Carrara (Parks: competitions) P0075
Italy: Casale Monferrato (Restaurants) R0173
Italy: Casalpalocco (Houses) H1536
Italy: Castagneto Carducci (Houses: holiday) H1453
Italy: Castagneto Carducci (Housing) H1453
Italy: Castagneto Carducci (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0437
Italy: Castagneto Carducci (Town planning) P0437
Italy: Castel Maggiore: Casoi F0033 F0034
Italy: Castelgandolfo (Housing) H2647
Italy: Castelletto Ticino (Houses) H1537
Italy: Catanzaro: Ospedale Psichiatrico di Girifalco H0555
Italy: Chieti (Hostels: students': competitions) H0673
Italy: Civitacastellana: Busso residence H1538
Italy: Colobraro: San Nicola C0343
Italy: Cologno Monzese (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0159
Italy: Cologno Monzese (Schools: nursery) C0159
Italy: Como: Casa del Fascio O0294
Italy: Crespi d'Adda (Industrial areas, towns) I0021
Italy: Crespi d'Adda (Town planning: new towns) I0021
Italy: Crotone (Housing) H2648
Italy: Cuneo: Flash-Back E0344
Italy: Cusano: Gianotti residence H1508 H1539
Italy: Cusano: Lucci residence H1508 H1539
Italy: Cusano: Simi residence H1508 H1539
Italy: Desenzano del Garda: Fiat S0594
Italy: Elba: Seccheto: Campanella residence A1780
Italy: Falconara Marittima (Holiday resorts) H0407
Italy: Falconara Marittima (Towns: seaside) H0407
Italy: Fenillaz (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2979
Italy: Fenillaz (Housing: rural) H2979
Italy: Ferrara (Schools: primary) S0169
Italy: Fidenza: Convento delle Orsoline C1082
Italy: Filadelfia (Schools: nursery) S0124
Italy: Fiumicino (Housing) H2649
Italy: Florence (Conversion of buildings: fortresses, citadels into exhibition buildings) C1029
Italy: Florence (County halls, buildings & offices: competitions) C1203
Italy: Florence (Exhibition buildings: demountable) C1029
Italy: Florence (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1663
Italy: Florence: Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni H1805
Italy: Florence: Ponte dell'Indiano B0409
Italy: Florence: Santa Croce: Cappella Pazzi C0139
Italy: Florence: Universita degli Studi di Firenze: Nuovo Centro Medico M0090
Italy: Forte dei Marmi (Houses) H1545
Italy: Forte dei Marmi (Houses: prefabrication) H1545
Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Damage of buildings) D0004
Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Earthquake-resisting construction) D0004 E0013
Italy: Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Town & country planning: & geology) E0013
Italy: Gaeta: Bevilacqua H1546
Italy: Gaiarine: Koala Club B0250
Italy: Gallarate (Houses) H1547
Italy: Gemona: Manifattura di Gemona E0015
Italy: Genoa: Museo di Sant'Agostino M0355
Italy: Grosseto (Multi-purpose buildings) M0268
Italy: Ivrea: Centro di Servizi Sociali e Residenziali Olivetti C0707
Italy: Liguria (Decoration: external) D0032
Italy: Liguria (Painting (plain): houses) D0032
Italy: Livorno (Multi-purpose buildings) M0269
Italy: Lombardy (Housing: construction: systems) H2074
Italy: Lombardy (Housing: cost: economy) H2074
Italy: Longarone (Villages) V0093
Italy: Lucca (Offices) O0510
Italy: Maiano: La Snaidero B0825
Italy: Maranello (Community centres) C0708 C0709
Italy: Marina di Grosseto: Via Ugo Foscolo H1625
Italy: Mazzin di Fassa (Housing) H2651
Italy: Meano (Houses) H1548
Italy: Milan (Art Nouveau) A1735
Italy: Milan (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0344
Italy: Milan (Community centres: church) C0344
Italy: Milan (Conversion of buildings: flats into offices) C1028
Italy: Milan (Houses) H1549
Italy: Milan (Housing) H2652
Italy: Milan (Housing: terraced: row) H3188
Italy: Milan (Office buildings) O0252
Italy: Milan (Offices) C1028 O0511
Italy: Milan (Town planning) E0536 T0820
Italy: Milan: Banco Popolare di Milano B0099
Italy: Milan: Driade S0558
Italy: Milan: Palazzo del Ghiaccio S0870
Italy: Milan: Studio 54 H0051
Italy: Modena (Town planning) T0821
Italy: Montepulciano (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0438
Italy: Montepulciano (Town planning) P0438
Italy: Monza (Housing) H2653
Italy: Monza: San Giuseppe C0345
Italy: Mornico al Serio: Enrico Ricci residence H1550
Italy: Mornico al Serio: Piersante Ricci residence H1551
Italy: Naples (Baroque architecture) B0176
Italy: Naples (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0346
Italy: Naples (Flats) F0272
Italy: Novara (Stadia) S0910
Italy: Nuova Liguria (Housing) H2094
Italy: Nuova Liguria (Housing: cost: economy) H2094
Italy: Oleggio: Casa B H1552
Italy: Opicina (Housing) H2655
Italy: Osoppo: Fantoni F0065 F0066
Italy: Ostia (Housing) H2649
Italy: Ozein (Huts: mountain, ski) H3312
Italy: Padua (Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums) C1080
Italy: Padua (Towns) I0301
Italy: Palestrina: Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia A1416
Italy: Panarea (Houses) H1553
Italy: Pavia (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0432
Italy: Pesaro (Town planning) T0823
Italy: Pesaro: Cinque Torri H2657
Italy: Pistoia: Gescal H2658
Italy: Pistoia: Memoria Storica M0170
Italy: Pistoia: Palazzo di Giano B0812
Italy: Ponte Brembo (Restaurants: roads) R0178
Italy: Ponte Brembo (Shops) R0178
Italy: Pontida (Houses) H1554
Italy: Pontida (Houses: triangular) H1554
Italy: Portici: Montedison L0016 L0017
Italy: Pre Saint Didier (Baths: swimming: covered) B0251
Italy: Premeno (Houses: holiday) H1455
Italy: Reggio Emilia (Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into museums (medical)) C1051
Italy: Reggio Emilia (Museums: medical) C1051
Italy: Riola: Santa Maria Assunta C0347 C0348 C0349 C0350 C0351 C0352 C0353
Italy: Rocca di Angera (Houses: holiday) H1456
Italy: Rocca di Cambio (Houses: holiday) H1457
Italy: Rocca di Cambio (Housing: terraced: row) H1457
Italy: Rome (Architects) A0574
Italy: Rome (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0160
Italy: Rome (Housing) H2659 H2660 H2661 H2662
Italy: Rome (Mannerism) I0299
Italy: Rome (Maps & plans) I0299
Italy: Rome (Monuments & memorials: obelisks) M0178
Italy: Rome (Mosques) M0207 M0208
Italy: Rome (Multi-purpose buildings) H2662
Italy: Rome (Palaces) P0039
Italy: Rome (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0298
Italy: Rome (Religious centres) M0207
Italy: Rome (Sports buildings) S0814 S0815
Italy: Rome (Sports grounds) S0815
Italy: Rome (Town planning) E0496 E0538 E0539 E0540 E0541 E0542 I0298 T0826 T0829
Italy: Rome (Towns) E0538 I0299
Italy: Rome: CNR L0036
Italy: Rome: Corviale H2663
Italy: Rome: Esposizione Universale di Roma T0833
Italy: Rome: Esquilino T0834
Italy: Rome: Flos S0587
Italy: Rome: Foro Mussolini G0212
Italy: Rome: Istituto Nazionale della Nutrizione S0666
Italy: Rome: ITALCABLE O0256
Italy: Rome: Jolly Hotel H0719
Italy: Rome: Mondoperaio S0499
Italy: Rome: Monte dei Paschi di Siena B0100
Italy: Rome: Poggio Farnese H2003
Italy: Rome: Quirinal T0835
Italy: Rome: Rosato residence H1555
Italy: Rome: Teatro Giulio Cesare C0989
Italy: Rome: Trevi Fountain F0364
Italy: Rome: Vigna Murata H3217
Italy: San Giovanni Valdarno (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0441
Italy: San Giovanni Valdarno (Town planning) P0441
Italy: San Pellegrino Terme: Gescal H2665

Italy: Sardinia (Houses: holiday) H1458 H1459 H1460 H1461 H1462
Italy: Sardinia (Houses: sloping sites) H1462
Italy: Sardinia (Houses: stone) H1752
Italy: Sardinia: Costa Paradiso (Houses: holiday) H1463
Italy: Sardinia: Costa Paradiso (Houses: sloping sites) H1463
Italy: Sardinia: Olbia (Houses) H1556
Italy: Sardinia: Olbia (Housing: cluster) H1556
Italy: Sardinia: Pischina Salida: Eurotel Capocaccia H0778
Italy: Sassuolo (Office buildings) O0257
Italy: Sassuolo: Salvarola S0727 S0728
Italy: Sesto Fiorentino (Shopping centres) S0439
Italy: Sicily (Housing) H2666
Italy: Sicily (Islamic architecture) I0273
Italy: Sicily (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H2666
Italy: Sicily (Town planning) H2666
Italy: Sicily (Water mills) W0065
Italy: Sicily: Alcamo (Houses: country) H1199
Italy: Sicily: Catania: Catania-Fontanarossa A0063
Italy: Sicily: Cefalu (Houses: alterations & additions) H0893
Italy: Sicily: Cefalu (Houses: holiday) H1464
Italy: Sicily: Cefalu (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1464
Italy: Sicily: Palermo (Houses: architect-designed & owned) H0965
Italy: Sicily: Palermo (Towns) T1223
Italy: Sicily: Palermo: Universita degli Studi di Palermo U0121
Italy: Sicily: Taormina: Scimone residence H3002
Italy: Sicily: Val di Noto (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0443
Italy: Siena: Monte dei Paschi di Siena A1844
Italy: Siena: Palazzo Pubblico E0428
Italy: Siena: Palazzo Publico C0717
Italy: Sienna: Piazza del Campo S0885
Italy: Sinnai: Crivelli residence H1557
Italy: Sirmione (Houses) H1558
Italy: Somaglia (Restaurants: roads) R0178
Italy: Somaglia (Shops) R0178
Italy: Sovico: Casa Donde H1559
Italy: Spina: Remo Brindisi H1560
Italy: Taranto (Houses) H1561
Italy: Taranto (Housing) H2667 H2668
Italy: Trento (Hotels: mountain) H0791
Italy: Trento: Piazza San Pellico H2669
Italy: Trento: Via Buonarroti H2669
Italy: Trento: Zeledria H0792
Italy: Tricarico (Towers: round: preservation, restoration) T0263
Italy: Turin (Houses) H1562
Italy: Turin (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2980
Italy: Urbino (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0444
Italy: Urbino (Towns) P0444
Italy: Urbino: Universita degli Studi di Urbino: Faculty of Education U0122
Italy: Valdagno: Banca Popolare di Valdagno C1066
Italy: Valdichiana (Conversion of buildings: hunting lodges into houses (holiday)) C1068
Italy: Venice (Architects) A0515
Italy: Venice (Baroque architecture) B0177
Italy: Venice (Foundations: water-logged ground) F0360
Italy: Venice (Housing) H2671
Italy: Venice (Models & model-making: town & country planning) M0125
Italy: Venice (Preservation, restoration) F0360
Italy: Venice (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) M0125 P0432
Italy: Venice (Town planning) M0125
Italy: Venice (Towns) E0544 I0301 T1225 T1227
Italy: Venice: Palazzo dello Sport S0816
Italy: Venice: San Marco C0085
Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Giovanni Evangelista H0318
Italy: Venice: Scuola Grande di San Marco H0318
Italy: Verona (Schools: secondary) S0234 S0235
Italy: Verona: Istituto Magistrale C0545
Italy: Verona: Istituto Tecnico Superiore di San Bonifacio C0579
Italy: Vicenza (Multi-purpose complexes) M0316
Italy: Vicenza (Underground buildings) M0316
Italy: Villa Favorita (Houses: country) H1200
Italy: Villa Favorita (Villas) H1200
Italy: Villa Foscari alla Malcontenta (Houses: country) H1201 H1202
Italy: Villa Foscari alla Malcontenta (Villas) H1201 H1202
Italy: Villa Imperiale: Vedetta (Gardens: buildings) G0016
Italy: Villa Marlia (Gardens) G0075
Italy: Villa San Giovanni (Housing) H2672
Italy: Villa San Giovanni (Office buildings) H2672
Italy: Villa Torrigiani (Houses: country) H1203 H1204
Italy: Villa Torrigiani (Villas) H1203 H1204
Italy: Vimercate (Markets) M0032
Italy: Vimodrone (Schools: primary) S0170 S0171
Italy: Volterra (Towns) T1229
Iveagh Court: GB: Bracknell H2360
Ivory Coast (Banks) B0104
Ivory coast: Abidjan (High buildings) H0260
Ivory coast: Abidjan (Office buildings) H0260
Ivory Coast: Abidjan (Post offices) P0317
Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Commerical Centre O0260
Ivory Coast: Abidjan: French embassy E0093
Ivory Coast: Abidjan: Le Plateau O0262
Ivory Coast: Abidjan: SIB O0261
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Conference centres) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Hospitals) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Hotels) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Houses: official residences) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Monuments & memorials) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Town halls, municipal buildings) C0868
Ivory Coast: Yamoussoukro (Towns) C0868
IZ NO-Sud: Austria: Wiener Neudorf O0030

J L Bammerlin Postal Federal Credit Union: US: Phoenix (Ariz) B0156
J Silver Inst for Bio-Medical Engineering: Israel: Haifa L0042
Jackie Robinson Middle School: US: New Haven (Conn) S0092
Jackson residence: GB: Kelsall A1897 H0927
Jackson residence: GB: Lincoln H1312
Jacobikerk: Netherlands: Utrecht C0294
Jacobs House: US: Madison (Wis) H1860
Jaffe residence: US: Bridgehampton (NY) H0976
Jagerhausle: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg H0766
Jakarta Intl Airport: Indonesia: Jakarta A0061
Jakobsgardarna: Sweden: Borlange H3118
James Glaisher House: GB: Bracknell S0654
Janice Julian: US: New York (NY) S0583
Japan (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A0600 A1496
Japan (Building industry) B0534
Japan (Building: industrialisation) B0534
Japan (Houses) A0609 C0222 H1564 H1566 H1567
Japan (Houses: competitions) E0162 H1044
Japan (Niches) H1567
Japan (Religious centres) R0136
Japan (Temples) R0136
Japan (Town & country planning) T0340
Japan (Town planning) J0003
Japan (Verandahs) H1566
Japan (Wind: forces, pressure) W0106
Japan: Ashiyahama (High buildings) H0261 H0262
Japan: Ashiyahama (Housing) H0261 H0262
Japan: Ashiyahama (Housing: construction: systems) H0262
Japan: Ashiyahama (Refuse disposal: chutes) R0119
Japan: Ashiyahama (Refuse disposal: incinerators) R0119
Japan: Chigasaki (Houses) H1568 H1569
Japan: Chiisagata: Hotel D H0780
Japan: Fukuoka: H residence H1570
Japan: Fukuoka: Ohori Sun-Life Apartments H2675
Japan: Fukuoka: Shuko-Sha Bldg O0263
Japan: Gamagori: Gamagori Peace Monument in Memory of the War Dead M0188
Japan: Hakone (Houses: holiday) H1465
Japan: Hakone (Houses: timber) H1465
Japan: Hakone: Hakone Prince Hotel H0781
Japan: Hiroshima: Hiroshima Art Museum M0416 M0417
Japan: Hori (Houses) H1571
Japan: Hori (Houses: timber) H1571
Japan: Kakunodate: Kakunodate Municipal Museum of Traditional Crafts & Industries M0486
Japan: Kamakura (Houses) H1572
Japan: Kamioka (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0462 T0463
Japan: Kanagawa: Yano residence D0106
Japan: Katsuura (Houses: alterations & additions) H0894
Japan: Kawasaki: Cubic Forest H1574
Japan: Kawasaki: Kawasaki Shimin Plaza M0317
Japan: Kita-Saku: Tateshina Soc Club: Andersen Guest House H0386
Japan: Kobe: Kitano Alley S0440
Japan: Kobe: Kobe Municipal Oji Sports Center S0817
Japan: Kobe: Rose Garden S0440
Japan: Kumamoto: Kumamoto Municipal Museum M0487
Japan: Kumamoto: Kumamoto Prefectural Art Museum M0418
Japan: Kyoto (Houses) H1575
Japan: Kyoto (Railways: & town planning) R0012
Japan: Kyoto (Town planning) R0012 T0840
Japan: Matsuyama (Houses) H1576
Japan: Minami Saku: Nobeyama Heights Center H0706
Japan: Minami-Uonuma: Unto-an T0019
Japan: Mito: Aijinbara H2676
Japan: Nagareyama (Houses) H1577
Japan: Nagasaki (Airports) A0064
Japan: Nagasaki (Building: floating) A0064
Japan: Naoshima (Schools) S0088
Japan: Naoshima: Sport & Martial Arts Gymnasium S0818
Japan: Nishinomiya (Houses) H1578
Japan: Oiso (Houses) H1579
Japan: Osaka (Airports) A0065
Japan: Osaka (Building: floating) A0065
Japan: Osaka (Houses) H1580 H1581
Japan: Osaka (Houses: sloping sites) H1581
Japan: Osaka (Railways: & town planning) R0012
Japan: Osaka (Town planning) R0012
Japan: Osaka: Horiuchi residence H1582
Japan: Osaka: Ishihara residence H1583
Japan: Osaka: Kitaeguchi-Cho H2677
Japan: Osaka: Nat Museum of Ethnology M0350 M0351 M0352
Japan: Osaka: Osaka University of Arts U0123
Japan: Tokyo (Houses) H1584 H1585 H1586 H1587 H1588 H1589
Japan: Tokyo (Housing: terraced: row) H3190
Japan: Tokyo: Bon B0180
Japan: Tokyo: Kaijima House H1590
Japan: Tokyo: Kanetanaka Restaurant R0174
Japan: Tokyo: KJ residence H1591
Japan: Tokyo: Korien Bldg O0264
Japan: Tokyo: Ryuun-in T0020
Japan: Tokyo: Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Soc R0137
Japan: Tokyo: Shakaden T0021
Japan: Tokyo: Singapore embassy E0110
Japan: Tokyo: Sunshine 60 H0263
Japan: Tokyo: Teito Trust Bank: Roka Park branch B0105
Japan: Tokyo: Yaesu Book Center S0500 S0501 S0502
Japan: Toyota: Toyota Municipal Center of Arts & Culture A1701
Japan: Yokohama (Houses) H1592
Japan: Yokohama (Roads: pedestrian) R0232
Japan: Yokohama: Komeisha P0622
Japan: Yono (Houses) H1593
Japan: Yugauara (Libraries: public) L0309
Jardin del Atlantico: Spain: Maspalomas H0419
Jarvabanen: Sweden: Stockholm R0081 R0082 R0083 R0088
Jersey City Health Centre: US: Jersey City (NJ) H0111
Jespers maison-atelier: Belgium: Brussels A1763
Jesus College: GB: Oxford H0686
Jewels by Jacques: US: Richmond (Calif) S0589
Jiddah Intl Airport: Haj Terminal & Support Complex: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah A0078
Joensuun Korkeaskoulu: Finland: Joensuu U0043
Johann-Conrad-Schlaun-Berufsschule: Germany (Fed Rep): Warburg C0500 C0501
Johannes Gutenberg Schule: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart C0573
Johannesburg Stock Exchange: South Africa: Johannesburg E0414
Johansen residence: US: Stanfordville (NY) H0991
John F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: US: Washington, DC A1716
John Harvard Library: GB: London: Southwark L0301
John Marshall Courts Bldg: US: Richmond (Va) L0242
John Masefield High School: GB: Ledbury S0216 S0217
Johns-Manville Corp: US: Denver (Colo) O0362 O0363 O0364
Johnson residence: US: Ojai (Calif) G0116
Jolly Hotel: Italy: Rome H0719
Jones Library: Canada: Toronto L0283
Jones New York: US: New York (NY) O0548
Jones residence: GB: Long Eaton C1134
Jonet residence & office: Belgium: Silly H1022
Jordan (Standards, standard specifications) S0952
Jordan: Amman (Palaces: royal) P0046
Jordan: Amman: Martyrs' Memorial Museum M0189
Jordan: Amman: Qasr P0040
Jordan: Amman: Queen Alia Intl Airport A0066 A0067
Josef-Bohmann-Hof: Austria: Vienna H1959
Joseph Downs Manuscript & Microfilm Library: US: Winterthur (Del) A1657
Joseph E Shephard Govt of Canada Bldg: Canada: Toronto O0200
Joseph's: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea S0512 S0513
Josiah Quincy Community School: US: Boston (Mass) S0054
Joslin Diabetes Foundation: US: Boston (Mass) H0110
Jubilee Court: GB: Wirksworth H3178
Jubilee Hall: GB: London: Westminster S0827
Jubilee line: GB: London R0077 R0078 R0079
Jubilee Walkway: GB: London T0253
Jubilee Walkway: GB: London: Camden T0253
Jumbo: Switzerland: Dietlikon S0437
Jundi Shapur University: Iran: Ahwaz U0108
Jundi Shapur: Iran: Ahwaz T0933
Jura-Museum: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt C1090 C1091 C1092 C1093
Jurys Hotel: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0867

Kagan Co: US: New Haven (Conn) O0522
Kaijima House: Japan: Tokyo H1590
Kaiserbad: Austria: Bad Deutsch-Altenburg S0729
Kaiserpassagen: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn A0150 A0151 S0429
Kakunodate Municipal Museum of Traditional Crafts & Industries: Japan: Kakunodate M0486
Kaleto: Bulgaria: Vidin T0568
Kallang Theatre: Singapore: Singapore C0386
Kanetanaka Restaurant: Japan: Tokyo R0174
Kankama Day Training Centre: Australia: Mornington S0264
Kanoo Centre: European Arab Bank: Bahrain: Manama B0023
Kantonsspital: Switzerland: Aarau H0442
Kaplanei Platz: Switzerland: Olten S0887
Kappe residence: US: Pacific Palisades (Calif) H0986
Kapuzinerkloster: Switzerland: Sion M0126
Karaweik: Burma: Rangoon C0649
Karber Air Conditioning Co: US: Phoenix (Ariz) O0399
Kareol: Netherlands: Aerdenhout H1209

Karjaa-Pohja Bank: Finland: Karjaa B0035
Karjakunta: Finland: Riihimaki F0058
Karl-Marx-Haus: Germany (Dem Rep): Delitzsch A1694
Karlsplatz/Resselpark: Austria: Vienna P0063
Karlsplatz: Austria: Vienna R0073 R0074 T0513
Kasbah: Netherlands: Hengelo H2794
Kasetsart University: Thailand: Bangkok U0156
Katajanokan Terminaali: Finland: Helsinki B0398
Katonah Station Restaurant: US: Katonah (NY) C1115
Kattem Ust: Norway: Trondheim H2825
Katzenstein residence: US: Pacific Palisades (Calif) H1877
Kaufhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0427
Kaufmannshaus Grosse Bleichen: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg O0008 O0304 O0305 O0306 O0307
Kawasaki Shimin Plaza: Japan: Kawasaki M0317
Kearley residence: GB: Goodwood A1769
Keble College: GB: Oxford H0687
Keldy Castle Forest Cabins: GB: Keldy H1447
Kelham Hall: GB: Newark C1058
Kelsall Lodge: GB: Tunbridge Wells H1332
Kelso High School: Australia: Kelso S0195
Kelvingrove Art Gallery: GB: Glasgow M0374
Kennedy-Damm 5: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf H2548 H2549 H2550
Kenny residence: Australia: Melbourne H0909
Kensington New Town: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea T0699
Kensington Town Hall: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea T0424
Kent Blaxill: GB: Colchester S0503
Kenya (Architecture: history) A1633
Kenya (Health centres) H0100
Kenya (Hospitals) H0100
Kenya (Housing) H2678 H2679 H2680
Kenya (Housing: cost: economy) H2095
Kenya (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2758
Kenya (Housing: management) H2758
Kenya (Property) H2680
Kenya (Tours) T0255
Kenya (Town & country planning) A1633 H2095
Kenya: Diani (Holiday resorts) H0408 H0409
Kenya: Diani (Town planning: new towns) H0408 H0409
Kenya: Kikuyu: University of Nairobi E0032
Kenya: Mombasa (Airports) A0068
Kenya: Mombasa: Bandari College C0532
Kenya: Nairobi: Nairobi Airport A0069
Kenya: Nairobi: Norfolk Towers H2681
Kenya: Thika (Towns) T1231
Kenya: Western Kenya (Town & country planning: regional) T0371
Kerenyi Muzeum: Hungary: Szentendre M0412
Kerria Centre: GB: Tamworth C0687
Kew Living Steam Museum: GB: London: Hounslow M0522
Keyworth Squash Club: GB: Keyworth S0898
Khmer Rep: Angkor (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T1079
Khristo Botev: Bulgaria: Kurdzhali S0031
Kilkenny Castle: Ireland (Rep): Kilkenny C0067
Kim residence: US: West Hartford (Conn) H0992
King Abdul Aziz University: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah R0274 R0275
King Abdul Azziz University: Saudi Arabia: Mecca U0140
King Faisal Specialist Hospital: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh H0455
King's Fund Centre: GB: London: Camden S0655
King's Lynn District General Hospital: GB: King's Lynn H0498
Kings Mall: GB: London: Hammersmith S0385
Kirchliche Gesamthochschule Eichstatt: Germany (Fed Rep): Eichstatt C1086 C1087 C1088 C1089
Kirov Stadium: USSR: Leningrad S0921
Kiskunsagi Nemzeti Park: Hungary: Kecskemet P0068
Kislevitz residence: US: Westhampton (NY) H0899
Kista Centrum: Sweden: Kista M0323
Kista: Sweden: Stockholm H3133
Kitaeguchi-Cho: Japan: Osaka H2677
Kitai-Gorod: USSR: Moscow P0470
Kitano Alley: Japan: Kobe S0440
Kite: GB: Cambridge T0670 T0671 T0672 T0673
KJ residence: Japan: Tokyo H1591
Klingenhof: Switzerland: Zurich C0208
Klinik Reinkenheide: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven L0040
Klunder BV: Netherlands: Deventer I0101
Knightstone House: GB: Bristol H2863
Knightstone Pool: GB: Weston-super-Mare B0231
Knoedler: US: New York (NY) M0435
Knoop & Nieuwveld: Netherlands: Nieuwegein O0462
Knowles: South Africa: Pinetown B0795
Knox City Shopping Centre: Australia: Melbourne S0360
Koala Club: Italy: Gaiarine B0250
Kobe Municipal Oji Sports Center: Japan: Kobe S0817
Kobenshavens Universitet: Panum Instituttet: Denmark: Copenhagen M0082
Koeberg: South Africa: Duynefontein E0049
Kohn Pedersen Fox Assocs: US: New York (NY) O0473
Kolmas linja 22: Finland: Helsinki O0063
Komeisha: Japan: Yokohama P0622
Kompleks Teruntum: Malaysia: Kuantan M0320
Konig & Neurath: Germany (Fed Rep): Karben O0174
Konrad Grunau: Germany (Dem Rep): Rostock R0018
Konstantinovski Dvorts: USSR: Strelna P0051
Korea (North) (Housing) H2682
Korea (South): Seoul: Sejong Cultural Centre A1702 A1703
Korien Bldg: Japan: Tokyo O0264
Kosmos: USSR: Moscow H0848 H0849 H0850 H0851
Kouvolan Keskuskirkko: Finland: Kouvola C0256
Kovelaarstraat: Netherlands: Utrecht R0223
KOVO: Czechoslovakia: Prague O0053
Krankenhaus Sankt Polten: Austria: Sankt Polten H0450
Krankenhaus Zwettl: Austria: Zwettl H0451
Kreisbezirksschule Mutschellen: Switzerland: Mutschellen S0285
Kreiskrankenhaus Freudenstadt: Germany (Fed Rep): Freudenstadt H0515
Kreiskrankenhaus Nurtingen: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurtingen H0519
Kreissparkasse Aachen: Germany (Fed Rep): Roetgen B0085
Kreissparkasse. Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen B0074
Kremlin: USSR: Moscow F0350
Kreuzberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin P0414
Krueger residence: Venezuela: Caracas H1915
Kruger residence: Venezuela: Caracas H1916
Kulturhaus Schwedt: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt A1695
Kumamoto Municipal Museum: Japan: Kumamoto M0487
Kumamoto Prefectural Art Museum: Japan: Kumamoto M0418
Kumasi Technical Inst: Ghana: Kumasi C0576
Kunstgewerbemuseum: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin M0408
Kunsthaus: Switzerland: Zurich M0369
Kunstmuseum Hannover mit Sammlung Sprengel: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover M0409
Kuokkala: Finland: Jyvaskala T0572
Kuopion Korkeakoulu: Finland: Kuopio U0044
Kurhaus: Netherlands: Scheveningen E0345 E0346
Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education: Australia: Sydney C0541
Kurlander residence: US: San Francisco (Calif) C1081
Kurmittelhaus Sackingen: Germany (Fed Rep): Sackingen B0198
Kutnowski residence: Belgium: Brussels H1017
Kuttinger residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich H0962
Kuwait (Concrete: education) C0810
Kuwait (Standards, standard specifications) S0969
Kuwait Towers: Kuwait: Kuwait T0261 W0086
Kuwait: Jahra (Town planning: new towns) T0943
Kuwait: Kuwait (Exchanges) E0413
Kuwait: Kuwait (Mosques) M0209
Kuwait: Kuwait (Office buildings: government) O0227
Kuwait: Kuwait (Radio: broadcasting stations & studios) R0001
Kuwait: Kuwait (Radio: television: stations & studios) R0001
Kuwait: Kuwait: al-Mothaida car park M0232
Kuwait: Kuwait: Central Bank B0106
Kuwait: Kuwait: Kuwait Towers T0261 W0086
Kuwait: Kuwait: Sawaber block H2683
Kuwait: Safat (Office buildings) O0265 O0266
Kuwait: Safat (Shopping centres) O0265 O0266
Kuwait: Safat: Meriden Hotel H0782
Kuwait: Subiya (Town planning: new towns) T0944
Kuwait: Sulaibikhat (Town planning: new towns) T0941 T0942
Kvarter Dalen: Sweden: Stockholm H3134 H3135 L0174
Kwangsi Science Technology Library: China: Kwangsi L0329
KWU: Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen O0163

La Defense: France: Paris T0634
La Frenaie: Austria: Deutschlandsberg H2986
La Gare du Sud: France: Nice C1106
La Genevoise: Switzerland: Geneva O0337
La Grand Borne: France: Grigny A0250
La Ricarda: Spain: Castelldefels H1743
La Rotonde de l'Evaporation Le Pavilion de la Pluie: France: Paris M0162
La Sagesse Convent High School: Sports Hall: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne S0786
La Sirene: France: Montargis H2272
La Snaidero: Italy: Maiano B0825
La Trobe University: Australia: Bundoora U0014
La Villette: France: Paris T0635
Lace Market: GB: Nottingham P0403
Lachenmeier residence: Switzerland: Dornach H1415
Ladbroke Intl Casino: GB: Birmingham C0052
Lady Davies Amal Technical Centre: Israel: Tel-Aviv S0243
Lagreco residence: US: San Bernadino (Calif) H1897
Lake Forest: US: Peachtree City (Ga) H1883
Lake View Avenue: US: Cambridge (Mass) H1843
Lakes Park: Libya: Benghazi P0092
Laleli Camii: Turkey: Istanbul M0044
Lamble Street: GB: London: Camden H2431
Lammers residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Piesenkam H1373
Landesinstitut fur Arbeitsschutz & Arbeitsmedizin: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe F0231
Landis & Gyr: GB: London: Ealing F0041
Landmark Center: US: Saint Paul (Minn) C1074
Lang residence: US: Washington (Conn) H1903
Langgrut: Switzerland: Zurich H2951
Langlands: GB: Hampton Lucy H2389 H2390 H2391
Larkin 'A' Bldg: US: Buffalo (NY) O0061
Larkspur Ferry Terminal: US: Larkspur (Calif) P0306 P0307
Las Salinas: Spain: Lanzarote H0813
Latin America (Art: industrial) A1732
Latin America (Schools: primary) S0172
Lawrence residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea A1776
Lawrence Wolf Advertising Agency: US: Buffalo (NY) O0439
Le Couquemont: Belgium: Dison H2844
Le Lucernaire: France: Paris C1012
Le Palace: France: Paris E0336
Le Plateau: Ivory Coast: Abidjan O0262
Leader Road: GB: Sheffield H2507
Lebanon (Standards, standard specifications) S0970
Lebanon: Beirut: Summerland Hotel H0783
Leclerc-Friant: France: Paris H2274
Ledenhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Osnabruck S0882 S0883
Lee: GB: London: Lewisham T1175
Leeds & Liverpool Canal: GB: Skipton C0027
Leeds & Northrup (Ireland): Ireland (Rep): Dublin F0037
Leeds General Infirmary: GB: Leeds B0305
Leeds Polytechnic: School of Archre & Landscape: GB: Leeds A1330 A1331
Leipziger Strasse: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin H2524
Leningradskoi Korablestroitel'noi Institut: USSR: Leningrad N0008
Lenox Hill Hospital: Dialysis unit: US: New York (NY) H0538
Les Coteaux de Maubuee: France: Marne-la-Vallee H2062 H2077
Les Coteaux De Maubuee: France: Marne-la-Vallee H2078
Les Halles: France: Paris A0693 T0576 T0577 T0637 T0638 T0640 T0641 T0642 T0643 T0644 T0645
Les Jardins de l'Ourcq: France: Paris F0131
Les Linandes: France: Cergy-Pontoise H2257
Les Paletuviers: Austria: Graz H2009
Les Paletuviers: Austria: Leonding H2009
Les Paletuviers: Austria: Wilhering H2009
Les Perdrigals: France: Treilles C1022
Les Pugessies: Switzerland: Yverdon H2995
Les Spelugues: Monaco: Monte Carlo C0871
Les Terrasses de la Chaudiere: Canada: Hull M0285
Les Vergottes: Switzerland: Choex H3141
Lester B Pearson College: Canada: Vancouver C0493
L'Estradelle: France: Treilles C1022
Leue-Hus: Switzerland: Zurich O0340
Levi Strauss: US: San Francisco (Calif) O0554
Levin residence: US: New Haven (Conn) H0902
Lewis & Clark College Law School: Legal Research Center: US: Portland (Oreg) C0489
Leybold-Heraeus: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne C0036
Leybourne Street: GB: London: Camden H2432
Libedinsky residence: Argentina: Buenos Aires F0257
Liberia: Monrovia: Unity Conference Centre C0869
Libertad 731: Argentina: Buenos Aires O0011
Liberty: GB: London: Westminster S0529 S0610
Library of Celsus: Turkey: Ephesus P0573
Libya (Standards, standard specifications) S0971
Libya: Benghazi (Post offices) P0318
Libya: Benghazi: Lakes Park P0092
Libya: Benghazi: University of Garyounis U0125
Libya: Ghat (Towns) T1232
Libya: Tripoli (Gardens: botanical) G0007 G0008
Libya: Tripoli (Housing) H2694
Libya: Tripoli (Multi-purpose complexes) G0007
Libya: Tripoli (Zoological gardens) G0007 G0008
Libya: Tripoli: Alfateh University U0126
Libya: Tripoli: Tripoli Intl Airport A0070
Lichtenstein residence: New Zealand: Milford H1607
Lido: GB: Broxbourne B0233 B0234
Lieberherr residence: Switzerland: Orvin H1416
Liechtenstein: Vaduz (Clubs: youth) C0474
Liechtenstein: Vaduz (Community centres) C0474
Liechtenstein: Vaduz (Housing: terraced: row) H3191
Lietzenburger Strasse 86: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H2533
Lightwood House: GB: Sheffield H0552
Lilleshall Nat Sports Centre: Gymnastics training hall: GB: Newport D0038
Lincoln Cathedral: GB: Lincoln C0090
Lincoln College of Technology: GB: Lincoln C0557
Lincoln Estate: Gayton House: GB: London: Tower Hamlets H0269
Lincoln Estate: Sleaford House: GB: London: Tower Hamlets H0269
Lincoln Park Community School: US: Somerville (Mass) S0055
Lincoln Tower: Gannett Co: US: Rochester (NY) O0552
Lincolnshire Fire Brigade Headquarters: GB: Lincoln F0214

Lindstrom residence: US: Bainbridge Island (Wash) H0972 H1792
Lindwurm: Germany (Fed Rep): Lindental S0116
Lineham Court & Willow Walk: GB: Liversedge H2407
Liscombe House: GB: Bracknell H2230
Little Carbeth: GB: Killearn A1849
Liverpool Cathedral: GB: Liverpool C0080
Liverpool Crown Court: GB: Liverpool L0228 L0229
Liverpool Street Station: GB: London: City R0042 R0043
Livrustkammeren: Sweden: Stockholm A1664 M0527
Llandough Hospital: GB: Penarth C1073
Lloyds Bank: GB: Princes Risborough B0072
Lloyds Court: GB: Milton Keynes S0395
Lloyd's Old Bldg: GB: London: City O0121 O0122
Lloyds: GB: London: City A1139 O0116
Lloyds: GB: London: city O0117
Lloyds: GB: London: City O0118 O0119
Loh residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Rheine H1375
London Bridge Station: GB: London: Southwark B0792
London Central Mosque: GB: London: Westminster M0204
London Intl Merchandise Mart: GB: London: Southwark B0853
London Pavilion: GB: London: Westminster C0382
London Tara Hotel: Tingles: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea E0339
Long Close: GB: Ripley C0178
Long Grove Hospital: GB: Epsom H0551
Loogarten: Switzerland: Zurich S0179
Loon Mountain: US: Lincoln (NH) H0428 H0429
Lord Leighton's House: Arab Hall: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea A1777
Lord's Hill Library: GB: Southampton L0305 L0306
L'Oreal: France: Clichy O0071
Lorenzkirche: Germany (Fed Rep): Nuremberg R0080
Lostock Gralam Elderly Persons Home: GB: Northwick A1138
Lot Air Terminal: Poland: Warsaw A0075
Loughborough University of Technology: Students' Union: GB: Loughborough C0469
Louisiana: Denmark: Humlebaek H0003
Louth Town Hall: GB: Louth T0464
Lovett Square Condominiums: US: Houston (Tex) H3269
Lowell Nat Cultural Park: US: Lowell (Mass) P0098
Lowenstein residence: US: Montauk (NY) H1495
Lowenstein residence: US: Morristown (NJ) H1863 H1864
Lower Wenallt: GB: Llanigon T0198
Lucci residence: Italy: Cusano H1508 H1539
Lucky Plaza: Singapore: Singapore S0454
Luiz Alfonso residence: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro H1023
Lunds Universitet: Sweden: Lund A1647
Lunetten: Netherlands: Utrecht H2992
Lutece: US: New York (NY) G0180 G0181
Lutheran Centre: GB: London: Camden C0317 C0318 H0683
Lutheran Medical Center: US: New York (NY) C1013 C1014
Luxembourg: Luxembourg (Town planning) A0616 A0617 T0852 T0853
Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Centre 300 I0256
LVA: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover G0098
Lycee Polyvalent Rene Cassin: France: Arpajon S0208
Lycee Ribot: France: Saint Omer S0765
Lyceum: GB: Liverpool C0458 C0459 C0460 C0461 C0462
Lydford estate: GB: London: Westminster H2473
Lye Spencer Steel Services: GB: Leeds W0040
Lygon Arms: GB: Broadway I0173
Lyngby Stadion: Lyngby Svommehal: Denmark: Lyngby B0230
Lyons Court: GB: Dorking H2867
Lyric Theatre: GB: London: Hammersmith S0007 T0131 T0133 T0134 T0135
Lysejordet: Norway: Oslo H2818
M G Coan & Assocs: US: Chicago (Ill) A0730
M I Glinka State Central Museum of Musical Culture: USSR: Moscow H0038
M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs: US: New York (NY) G0070
M3 service area: GB: Fleet R0176
MacLean Hospital: Hall Mercer Children's Center: US: Belmont (Mass) H0462
Madeira School: science bldg: US: Greenway (Va) S0248
Madonna Inn: US: San Luis Obispo (Calif) H0788
Magdeburg Versicherungsgruppe: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover O0173
Magpie Mine: GB: Sheldon I0105
Mah residence: US: Memphis (Tenn) H0982
Maidan-i-Shah: Iran: Isfahan S0884
Maison Coilliot: France: Lille H1284
Maison de Verre: France: Paris A0256
Maison Familiale: Belgium: Brussels S0265
Maison Guiette: Belgium: Antwerp A0275
Maisons 173 Le Chateau Le Hameau 6: France: Villeneuve d'Ascq H2292
Malawi (Land: ownership) L0093
Malaysia: Cherating: Club Mediterranee H0410
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Colonial architecture) C0592
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Colonial architecture: British) C0592
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission E0065
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission E0066
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian high commission E0067
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Australian High Commission E0068
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Turfview H2770
Malaysia: Kuantan: Kompleks Teruntum M0320
Malaysia: Subang Jaya (Town planning: new towns) T0945
Mall of New Hampshire: US: Manchester (NH) S0481
Mallinckrodt Corporate Center: US: Saint Louis (Mo) O0410 O0411
Malpighi: Italy: Bologna C0704
Malta (Architectural practice: negligence: law) A1258
Malta (Housing: terraced) H3161
Malta: Mellieha Bay (Holiday resorts) H0411
Malta: Palazzo d'Aurel (Gardens) G0083
Malta: Palazzo d'Aurel (Houses: country) G0083
Manama Centre: Reuters: Bahrain: Manama O0477
Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints Bldg: GB: Manchester C0563
Manchester Polytechnic: All Saints: GB: Manchester C0562
Mandarin Theatre: Singapore: Singapore C0388
Mandeville Hotel: GB: London: Westminster H0800
Manenberg Community Centre: South Africa: Cape Town C0720
Manifattura di Gemona: Italy: Gemona E0015
Manik Bagh: India: Indore H0853
Manila Hotel: Philippines: Manila H0797
Manitoba Centennial Centre: Canada: Winnipeg A1667
Mannesmannufer: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf O0161
Manoir Camelia: Canada: Montreal H1984
Manor Farm Museum: GB: Cogges M0470
Mao Tse Tung: China: Peking C0219
Mapledurham House: GB: Mapledurham H1651
Maples: GB: London: Camden S0557
Marais Viljoen Bldg: South Africa: Pretoria O0229
Maranatha Homes: Canada: Burlington H2846
Marche Vert Truffaut: France: Blois S0545
Marcus Garvey Park Village: US: New York (NY) H3278
Marienhospital: Germany (Fed Rep): Gelsenkirchen H0508
Marketplace: Eurotex: US: Philadelphia (Pa) S0620
Markveien 56 C: Norway: Oslo H2762 H2763
Marne-la-Vallee Centre d'Information: France: Marne-la-Vallee I0169
Marshall Field: US: Chicago (Ill) S0536
Mart Plaza Hotel: US: Chicago (Ill) H0828
Marti residence: Spain: Ametlla de Mar H1740
Martin Luther King Haus: Switzerland: Basle C0668
Martin Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg: Germany (Dem Rep): Halle H0064
Martinique: Fort de France (Civic centres) C0410
Martyrs' Memorial Museum: Jordan: Amman M0189
Mary Medina Bldg: US: Taos (N Mex) H0099
Marzahn: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin H2044
Massachusetts General Hospital: Surgical & Special Services Bldg: US: Boston (Mass) H0444
Mathildenbad: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Wimpfen H0716
Matthew's Meeting Place: GB: London: Lambeth C0981
Matthews residence: US: East Hampton (NY) G0114
Mattli: Switzerland: Sachseln S0052
Maude's: US: Prescott (Ariz) R0199
Mauritania: Nouakchott: USSR embassy E0115
Max Planck Inst: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0665
Maximilianbad: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Waldsee H2894
Mayfair in the Grove: Julio: US: Coconut Grove (Fla) S0582
Mayfair in the Grove: US: Coconut Grove (Fla) S0476
Mayo Clinic: Baldwin Bldg for Community Medicine: US: Rochester (Minn) H0112
Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium: US: Orlando (Fla) T0074
Mayport Junior High School: US: Atlantic Beach (Fla) S0090
Mazzini: Italy: Bologna C0704
McArthur: GB: Bristol O0089
McCutcheon residence: Australia: Melbourne H1005
McGrath residence: US: Westchester County (NY) H1907
McMaster University: Health Sciences Centre: Canada: Hamilton H0452
Measures residence: GB: Walton-on-Thames H0948
Mechanic Theater: US: Baltimore (Md) T0159
Mechanics Hall: US: Worcester (Mass) H0025
Mecklenburg County Courthouse: US: Charlotte (NC) L0235
Medford Commons: US: Medford (NJ) H2007
Medical Center: First City Bank: US: Houston (Tex) B0146
Medway Magistrates' Court: GB: Chatham L0226
Meek: Norway: Molde H3201
Meer residence: Zambia: Lusaka H1922
Meissen: Germany (Dem Rep): Meissen F0093
Melbourne Concert Hall: Australia: Melbourne H0029
Melik residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea F0267
Melrose Centre: GB: Shotton C0686
Memoria Storica: Italy: Pistoia M0170
Memorial Museum: Israel: Yad-Mordechai M0485
Menninger Foundation: US: Topeka (Kans) H0560
Mercado Nacional de Ganados: Spain: Torrelavega B0796
Mercantile Bank: US: Kansas City (Mo) B0148
Meriden Hotel: Kuwait: Safat H0782
Meridian Centre: GB: Peacehaven M0301
Meridien: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah H0807 H0808
Mertenshof: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne H2544
Mervyn's: US: Hayward (Calif) O0368
Metropolitan Museum of Art: Temple of Dendur: US: New York (NY) M0384 M0385
Metropolitan Savings Bank: US: Shelby (Mich) B0162
Metropolitan Toronto Zoo: Canada: Toronto Z0001 Z0002
Metropolitan Transportation Center: US: Buffalo (NY) B0843
Mexico, DF (Housing: slums) H3046
Mexico: Acapulco: Cultural & Convention Centre of Acapulco C0870
Mexico: Acapulco: Hotel Condesa del Mar H0784
Mexico: Bosques de las Lomas: Hernandez Navarro O0460 O0461
Mexico: Guadalajara: San Pedro O0271
Mexico: Mexico, DF (Military schools, colleges) M0115
Mexico: Mexico, DF (Towns) T1233
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Colegio de Mexico C0533
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Hotel El Presidente Chapultepec H0785 H0786
Mexico: Mexico, DF: INFONAVIT S0668
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Instituto Nacional de Cardiologia de Mexico H0525
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Multifamiliar Presidente Miguel Aleman A0133
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Quinta Eugenia H2775
Mexico: Mexico, DF: Santa Coleta C0354
Mexico: San Cristobel de las Casas: Santo Domingo C0355
Mexico: Valle de Bravo (Houses: sloping sites) H1718
Mexico: Valle de Bravo (Towns) T1234
Micafil: Switzerland: Zurich O0237
Middle East (Airports) A0072
Middle East (Architectural practice) A1248
Middle East (Building industry) B0637
Middle East (Building: space frame) B0794
Middle East (Climate) C0450
Middle East (Concrete: precast) C0819
Middle East (Concrete: reinforced: precast) C0819
Middle East (Decoration) D0033
Middle East (Decoration: stucco) D0033
Middle East (Ecology) E0022
Middle East (Environment) E0022
Middle East (Glass) G0151
Middle East (Health centres) H0101
Middle East (Holiday resorts) H0412
Middle East (Hospitals) H0101
Middle East (Hotels) H0787
Middle East (Houses) H1600
Middle East (Housing) H1600
Middle East (Housing: timber: framed) H3219
Middle East (Landscape: design & construction) C0450 L0204 L0206
Middle East (Shopping centres) S0446
Middle East (Signs) S0629
Middle East (Soil conservation) C0450
Middle East (Sports buildings) S0820 S0821
Middle East (Tents) T0052
Middle East (Timber: preservatives) T0231
Middle East (Town & country planning) I0268
Middle East (Town planning) I0268 T0855
Middle East (Town planning: bibliography) I0270
Middle East (Towns) I0268
Middle East (Towns: bibliography) I0270
Middle East (Vernacular architecture) H1600
Middle East (Windows) G0151
Middlesex Polytechnic: Bounds Green: GB: London: Haringey C0559 C0560 C0561
Middlesex Polytechnic: GB: London: Barnet C0558
Midland Motor Museum: GB: Bridgnorth M0532
Midlands Mall: US: Council Bluffs (Iowa) S0477
Miele: Austria: Salzburg O0023
Mierendorff-Grundschule: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin S0164
Miettinen residence: Finland: Uusikaupunki H0912
Milchquartier: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen H2045
Milestone House 12–13 Lime Street: GB: London: City O0123
Milford Jai Alai: US: Milford (Conn) P0131
Military Heritage Museum: GB: Lewes M0494
Millburngate: GB: Durham S0382
Millets: GB: London: Lewisham S0565
Milton Court: GB: London: Lewisham H0267
Milton Keynes Bowl: GB: Milton Keynes P0085
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries: New Zealand: Wellington G0200
Minnesota Capitol Government & History Centre: US: Saint Paul (Minn) C0042
Minsk: Germany (Dem Rep): Potsdam R0164
Mirador at Oaks North: US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif) H1889
Mission Grove: GB: London: Waltham Forest S0109
Mitchells Plain: South Africa: Cape Town C0237 H2087 H3091 H3092 M0275 T0957

Mitsukoshi Gardens: Singapore: Jurong P0101
MLC Centre: Australia: Sydney H0234
MMM [Migros-Multi-Markt]: Switzerland: Zurich S0604
Mollegarden: Denmark: Lyngby H0084 H2852
Monaco: Monte Carlo: Les Spelugues C0871
Monastery of Saint Clare: US: Langhorne (Pa) N0030 N0031
Monchhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Kaisersbach C0170
Mondial House: GB: London: City T0006
Mondoperaio: Italy: Rome S0499
Mongolian People's Rep (Town planning) M0144
Monkwearmouth Station Museum: GB: Sunderland C1112
Monokulma: Finland: Lahti B0036
Monsanto Environmental Health Laboratory: US: Saint Louis (Mo) L0011 L0012
Montac: South Africa: Pretoria H3096
Monte dei Paschi di Siena: Italy: Rome B0100
Monte dei Paschi di Siena: Italy: Siena A1844
Montedison: Italy: Portici L0016 L0017
Montreuil: France: Versailles P0371
Monument to the 'August 1' Nanchang Uprising: China: Nanchang M0152
Moore residence: Australia: Sydney H1007
Morgenstern Warehouse: US: Los Angeles (Calif) W0056 W0057 W0058 W0059 W0060
Morike-Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0194
Morocco (Housing: slums) H3038
Morocco (Standards, standard specifications) S0972
Morocco: Fez (Towns) T1236
Morocco: Marrakesh (Towns) T1236
Morocco: Meknes (Towns) T1238
Morocco: Rabat (Towns) T1239
Mothercare Ltd: GB: Watford E0358
Motokov: Czechoslovakia: Prague O0054
Motor Industry Research Assocn: GB: Nuneaton L0046
Mount Angel Benedictine College: US: Saint Benedict (Oreg) L0328
Mount Carmel Centre: Israel: Haifa H0016
MPL: GB: London: Westminster O0494 O0495
Muharraq Sports Club: Bahrain: Bahrain S0861
Muhlbachschule: Germany (Fed Rep): Vohringen S0082
Muhlenberg College: Fine Arts Center: US: Allentown (Pa) C0584
Multicentro: Colombia: Bogata T0878
Multifamiliar Presidente Miguel Aleman: Mexico: Mexico, DF A0133
Mummers Theatre: US: Oklahoma City (Okla) T0164
Murano Street: GB: Glasgow H2730
Murergade: Denmark: Copenhagen H2168
Murikka: Finland: Tampere B0204 C0522 C0524
Murray Hill Square: US: Murray Hill (NJ) S0483
Murray Mews: Australia: Perth B0339
Murtala Muhammed Airport Lagos: Nigeria: Lagos A0073
Musee d'Art Moderne: Belgium: Brussels M0399
Musee de l'Affiche: France: Paris M0401
Musee des Arts et Traditions Populaires: France: Paris M0459
Musee National Picasso: France: Paris M0402
Museo Araucano de Canete: Chile: Canete M0448
Museo del Hombre Panameno: Panama: Panama M0353
Museo di Sant'Agostino: Italy: Genoa M0355
Museo Historico Libertador B O'Higgins: Chile: Chillan M0449
Museum des 20 Jahrhunderts: Austria: Vienna M0397
Museum fur Gestaltung: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin A1653 A1654
Museum fur Naturalien & Kunstguter: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen M0530
Museum Moderner Kunst: Austria: Vienna C1094 C1095
Museum of Archaeology & Ethnography: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh M0359
Museum of Modern Art: Roy & Niuta Titus Auditorium: US: New York (NY) A1829
Museum of Natural History & Science: US: Louisville (Ky) C1159
Museum Schloss Morsbroich: Germany (Fed Rep): Leverkusen M0367
Museum Wharf: Children's Museum: US: Boston (Mass) C1173
Museum Wharf: US: Boston (Mass) C1172
Mutter Rosa Altenzentrum: Germany (Fed Rep): Trier H2913
Muziekcentrum Vredenburg: Netherlands: Utrecht E0280 H0018 H0019 H0020 H0021

Nadasdy Castle: Hungary: Sarvar C0066
Naersnes Barneskole: Norway: Royken S0180
NAFTA: GB: London: City O0490
Nairobi Airport: Kenya: Nairobi A0069
Najarian residence: US: Long Beach Island (NJ) H1695
Napa Plaza & Mall: US: Napa (Calif) S0891
Narbonne House: US: Salem (Mass) H1896
Nat Army Museum: Weapons Gallery: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0495
Nat Athletics Stadium: Australia: Canberra S0906
Nat Bank of Commerce: US: Lincoln (Nebr) B0150
Nat Center for Atmospheric Research: US: Boulder (Colo) L0055
Nat Commercial Bank: Saudi Arabia: Jiddah B0116 B0117
Nat Concert Hall of Wales: GB: Cardiff H0007
Nat Gallery of Art: East Bldg: US: Washington, DC M0390 M0391 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395 M0396 M0442
Nat Gallery of Scotland: GB: Edinburgh M0372 M0373
Nat Humanities Center: US: Research Triangle Park (NC) E0033
Nat Inst for Higher Education: Thomond College of Education: Ireland (Rep): Limerick C0544
Nat Maritime Museum: Barge House: GB: London: Greenwich M0491
Nat Museum of Ethnology: Japan: Osaka M0350 M0351 M0352
Nat Sports Centre: Nigeria: Lagos S0826
Nat Theatre: GB: London: Lambeth T0101 T0102 T0121
Nat Trust Information Centre: GB: Witley Common V0134
Nat University of Ireland: University College: Faculty of Agriculture: Ireland (Rep): Dublin U0109
Nat Westminster Bank: GB: London: City B0051 B0052 B0053 B0054
Nathanstift: Germany (Fed Rep): Furth H0516
Nationaldenkmal zur Erinnerung an die Befreiungskriege: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin M0148
Natural History Museum: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0498
Nautica: France: Port Barcares H1442
Naval Regional Medical Center: US: Portsmouth (Va) H0542
Naval Submarine Base Bangor: Trident Training Facility: US: Bremerton (Wash) N0007
Neath Hill: GB: Milton Keynes H2481 H2482
Nebenzahl residence: Israel: Jerusalem H1515 H1516
Neenah Foundry Co: US: Neenah (Wis) O0387
Neiman-Marcus: US: San Francisco (Calif) S0541
Nepal: Kathmandu Valley (Town & country planning) T0348 T0349
Nepean School: Australia: Frankston S0263
Neste Oy: Finland: Helsinki O0068
Netherlands (Building industry) B0594
Netherlands (Domes) D0133
Netherlands (Estimating) E0405
Netherlands (Farm buildings: preservation, restoration) F0167
Netherlands (Gardens: buildings) D0133
Netherlands (Historic buildings: law) H0324
Netherlands (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0344
Netherlands (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Netherlands (Houses) H1603
Netherlands (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1641
Netherlands (Housing) H2192 H2778
Netherlands (Housing: cost) H2105
Netherlands (Housing: experimental) H2214
Netherlands (Housing: interior design) H2627
Netherlands (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2761
Netherlands (Housing: old people) H0576
Netherlands (Land: reclamation) L0101
Netherlands (Museums: political aspect) M0519
Netherlands (Nunneries) N0026 N0027
Netherlands (Parks) P0099
Netherlands (Post offices) P0319
Netherlands (Preservation, restoration) D0188 H0344
Netherlands (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0447
Netherlands (Preservation, restoration: economics) P0496
Netherlands (Recreation) P0099 R0115
Netherlands (Schools: primary) S0173
Netherlands (Sound: noise) S0702
Netherlands (Sundials) S1042
Netherlands (Town & country planning: regional) T0359
Netherlands (Town planning) P0447 T0857 T0858 T0859
Netherlands (Town planning: new towns) T0859
Netherlands (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) T1007
Netherlands (Towns) D0190 P0012
Netherlands (University buildings) U0127
Netherlands (Villages: social aspect) V0114
Netherlands Antilles: Curacao: Ennia O0275
Netherlands: Aerdenhout: Kareol H1209
Netherlands: Alkmaar (Housing: terraced: row) H3192
Netherlands: Alkmaar (Housing: timber) H3192
Netherlands: Alkmaar (Post offices) P0320
Netherlands: Alkmaar (Telephone exchanges) P0320
Netherlands: Almere (Housing) H2779
Netherlands: Almere (Housing: timber: framed) H3226
Netherlands: Almere (Town planning: new towns) H2779 T0946
Netherlands: Amersfoort (Community centres) C0712
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Children's homes & orphanages) C0182
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Halls: concert) H0017
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0367
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing) H2780 H2781
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing: experimental) H2212
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing: for hospital workers) H2212
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2759
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing: research) H3001
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Infill) H2781
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Laboratories: structures) H3001
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Multi-purpose buildings) M0271
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Opera houses) M0271
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Recreation buildings) R0105
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Sports buildings) R0105
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Town halls, municipal buildings) H0017 M0271
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Town planning) D0189 H2759 T0863
Netherlands: Amsterdam: 380–382 Herengracht H0328
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Beth Shalom H2925
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Bijlmer Jail P0628
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Blaeu-erf H0366
Netherlands: Amsterdam: De Mirandabad B0265
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Eigen Haard A0632
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Het Oosten O0273
Netherlands: Amsterdam: IBM O0274
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Onze Lieve Vrouw Onbevlekt Ontvangen C0356
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oude Kerk C0291
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Vondelkerk C0284
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuiderkerk C0285
Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Centraal Beheer O0276
Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Central Beheer G0061
Netherlands: Apeldoorn: De Stolp C0713
Netherlands: Barendrecht (Housing) H2783
Netherlands: Beekbergen: Zonnehuis H0571
Netherlands: Berkel-Rodenrijs (Housing) H2784
Netherlands: Breda (Town planning) T0866
Netherlands: Bruinesse: De Korenzolder S0903
Netherlands: Bunschoten (Post offices) P0321
Netherlands: Capelle aan den IJssel (Housing) H2785 H2786
Netherlands: Coevorden: Expeditiecentrum M van der Graaf bv W0047
Netherlands: Delden (Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into shopping centres) C1016
Netherlands: Delft: Diagoon H2215
Netherlands: Den Helder (Boat clubs, marinas) B0297
Netherlands: Deventer: Klunder BV I0101
Netherlands: Deventer: Stads– of Athenaeumbibliotheek C1079
Netherlands: Dieren (Post offices) P0322
Netherlands: Doetinchem (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0388
Netherlands: Dordrecht: Sterrenburg III H2213 H2787
Netherlands: Driebergen: Vrije Hogeschool C0872
Netherlands: Duivendrecht (Housing) H2789
Netherlands: Ede: Bouwstede S0670
Netherlands: Eindhoven: Woenselse Watermolen H2790
Netherlands: Enschede (Health centres) H0102
Netherlands: Enschede: Park Stokhorst H2791
Netherlands: Ermelo (Community centres) C0714
Netherlands: Esch: Sint Monica H2927
Netherlands: Frederiksoord (Hostels) H0665
Netherlands: Geleen (Office buildings) O0278 O0279
Netherlands: Geleen (Office buildings: plastics) O0279
Netherlands: Geleen (Warehouses) O0278
Netherlands: Goes (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2966
Netherlands: Goes (Town planning) H2966
Netherlands: Gouda (Housing) H2792
Netherlands: Gouda (Housing: terraced: row) H3199
Netherlands: Gouda: Raming S0531
Netherlands: Groningen (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2760
Netherlands: Groningen (Town planning: public participation) H2760
Netherlands: Groningen: Sint Martinuskerk C0286
Netherlands: Haarlem (Schools: community) S0050
Netherlands: Haarlem (Schools: primary) S0050
Netherlands: Hedel (Schools) S0093
Netherlands: Heerde (Housing: for disabled) H2243
Netherlands: Heerlen (Churches) C0287
Netherlands: Heerlen (Churches: underground) C0287
Netherlands: Heerlen: Thermenmuseum B0200 M0357
Netherlands: Heino: Woestijne residence H1466
Netherlands: Hellendoorn (Children's homes & orphanages) C0183
Netherlands: Hellendoorn (Schools: special) C0183
Netherlands: Helmond (Houses: on stilts) H1618
Netherlands: Helmond (Housing) H1618
Netherlands: Helmond (Schools: secondary) S0236
Netherlands: Helmond: Speelhuis A1704
Netherlands: Hengelo (Housing: terraced: row) H3193
Netherlands: Hengelo: Kasbah H2794
Netherlands: Het Loo (Gardens) G0084
Netherlands: Het Loo (Palaces: royal) G0084
Netherlands: Het Loo (Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration) P0049
Netherlands: Heusden (Preservation, restoration) P0563

Netherlands: Hilversum (Housing) H2795 H2796
Netherlands: Hilversum (Housing: terraced: row) H3194
Netherlands: Hilversum: Centraal Wonen H2005
Netherlands: Hoevelaken (Housing) H2797 H2798
Netherlands: Hoorn (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0389
Netherlands: IJsselmonde (Town planning: public participation) T0980
Netherlands: IJsselstein (Community centres) C0711
Netherlands: Kasteel Amerongen (Houses: country) H1210 H1211
Netherlands: Kasteel Twickel (Gardens) G0085
Netherlands: Kootwijk (Radio: transmitting stations) R0009
Netherlands: Leeuwarden (Office buildings) O0280
Netherlands: Leeuwarden: De Kosterij P0564
Netherlands: Leeuwarden: OTOS O0281
Netherlands: Leeuwarden: Utrecht A0633
Netherlands: Leiden (Historic buildings) H0329
Netherlands: Leiden (Preservation, restoration) H0329
Netherlands: Leiden (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0390
Netherlands: Leiden (Towns) T1242 T1243
Netherlands: Leiden: Hooglandse Kerk C0292
Netherlands: Leiden: Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden U0128 U0129
Netherlands: Lelystad (Farm buildings) F0162
Netherlands: Lelystad (Hotels) H0793
Netherlands: Lelystad (Laboratories: agricultural) F0162
Netherlands: Lelystad: Agora C0715
Netherlands: Leusden (Housing) H2799
Netherlands: Lichtenvoorde (Office buildings) O0272
Netherlands: Maarssen (Housing) H2800
Netherlands: Maassluis (Housing: terraced: row) H3195
Netherlands: Maassluis (Schools: primary) S0175
Netherlands: Maastricht (Towns) T1244 T1245
Netherlands: Maastricht: Hotel Maastricht H0794
Netherlands: Maastricht: Regionale Omroep Zuid R0002
Netherlands: Maastricht: Sint-Servaaskerk C0288
Netherlands: Montfoort (Castles) C0062
Netherlands: Naarden (Fortresses, citadels) F0344
Netherlands: Naarden (Preservation, restoration) F0344
Netherlands: Nieuw Vennep (Housing) H2801
Netherlands: Nieuw Vennep (Shopping centres) H2801
Netherlands: Nieuwegein (Office buildings) O0283
Netherlands: Nieuwegein: De Batau H2802
Netherlands: Nieuwegein: Knoop & Nieuwveld O0462
Netherlands: Nieuwerkerk aan den IJssel (Housing) H2803 H2804
Netherlands: Nijkerk: Veenestraat 16 H0368
Netherlands: Nijmegen: AMRO Bank B0107
Netherlands: Nijmegen: Canisius-college C0534
Netherlands: Nijmegen: ESTEL O0284
Netherlands: Oostvoorne (Children's homes & orphanages) C0184 C0185
Netherlands: Oostvoorne (Schools: special) C0184 C0185
Netherlands: Rheden (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0391
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Conversion of buildings: exhibition buildings into shops) C0996
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Conversion of buildings: waterworks into workshops) C1181
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Housing) H2805
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Shops) C0996
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Town planning) H2805 T0868
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Towns) T1246
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Workshops) C1181
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Blaak R0072
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Centrale Bibliotheek Rotterdam L0310
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Sint Jacobsplaats H2806
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Theater Zuidplein T0122
Netherlands: 's– Hertogenbosch (Preservation, restoration) P0567
Netherlands: 's– Hertogenbosch (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0448
Netherlands: 's– Hertogenbosch (Town planning) P0567
Netherlands: 's– Hertogenbosch: De Haren Zuid H2807
Netherlands: 's– Hertogenbosch: Sint-Janskathedraal C0086
Netherlands: Schagen (Crematoria) C1239
Netherlands: Scheveningen (Holiday resorts) H0413
Netherlands: Scheveningen (Housing) H2808
Netherlands: Scheveningen (Towns: seaside) H0413
Netherlands: Scheveningen: Kurhaus E0345 E0346
Netherlands: Scheveningen: Paviljoen Von Wied P0128
Netherlands: Schiedam (Shopping centres) S0448
Netherlands: Schoonhoven (Dental clinics) D0040
Netherlands: Sneek: Waltahuis H1642
Netherlands: Spaarndam (Housing) H2809
Netherlands: Spijkenisse (Housing: terraced: row) H3196
Netherlands: Spijkenisse (Town planning: public participation) T0981
Netherlands: Spijkenisse (Towns) T0981
Netherlands: Spijkenisse: Hobbyrama S0449
Netherlands: Spijkenisse: Waterland H2810
Netherlands: The Hague (Housing: terraced: row) H3200
Netherlands: The Hague (Shelters: street, bus) S0333
Netherlands: The Hague: Babylon M0273
Netherlands: The Hague: Hotel Babylon H0796
Netherlands: The Hague: Tweede Kamer P0114
Netherlands: The Hague: Voorburg R0216
Netherlands: Tilburg (Bicycles: transport, traffic) B0281
Netherlands: Utrecht (Alleys, alleyways) A0094
Netherlands: Utrecht (Housing) H2811 H2812
Netherlands: Utrecht: Catharijneconvent C1083
Netherlands: Utrecht: Hoog Catharijne T0871
Netherlands: Utrecht: Jacobikerk C0294
Netherlands: Utrecht: Kovelaarstraat R0223
Netherlands: Utrecht: Lunetten H2992
Netherlands: Utrecht: Muziekcentrum Vredenburg E0280 H0018 H0019 H0020 H0021
Netherlands: Utrecht: Nicolaikerk C0295 C0296
Netherlands: Vlaardingen (Tennis courts, clubs) T0045
Netherlands: Vlissingen (Housing) H2813
Netherlands: Vlissingen (Housing: terraced: row) H3197 H3198
Netherlands: Vollenhove (Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels) L0001
Netherlands: Voorburg (Gardens: buildings) G0018
Netherlands: Waddinxveen (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0392
Netherlands: Westerbork: Bubel de Vegvuzer S0125
Netherlands: Wijk bij Duurstede (Housing: old people) H2928
Netherlands: Xanten (Archaeology: excavations) A0167
Netherlands: Zeist: Bethanie S0281
Netherlands: Zoetermeer: De Brug S0244
Netherlands: Zwijndrecht (Industrial buildings) B0786
Netherlands: Zwolle: Nibourg O0285
Neue Gewandhaus: Germany (Dem Rep): Leipzig H0011
Neue Heimat Baden-Wurttemberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart O0194
Neuenschwander residence: Switzerland: Zurich H0913
Neues Rathaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt S0415 S0416
Neumarkt Altstetten: Switzerland: Zurich S0468
New College: GB: Oxford U0087 U0088
New Hall: GB: Cambridge H0680
New Hebrides: Takara (Houses) A0641
New Psychico: Greece: Athens T0792
New Scotland Yard: GB: London: Westminster C1097
New South Wales Club: Australia: Sydney C0454
New Town Point: GB: London: Newham C0419 C0420
New World Hotel: Hong Kong: Hong Kong H0767
New York Botanical Garden: Cary Arboretum: Plant Science Bldg: US: Millbrook (NY) L0013
New York Grand Hyatt Hotel: US: New York (NY) H0839
New York Health & Racquet Club: US: New York (NY) G0215
New York Hospital: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit: US: New York (NY) H0528
New York University: College of Dentistry: Dept of Dentistry for Children: US: New York (NY) D0043
New Zealand (Building industry) B0640
New Zealand (Building industry: management) B0636
New Zealand (Housing) H2814
New Zealand (Stamps: postage) S0938
New Zealand Army Memorial Museum: New Zealand: Waiouru M0496
New Zealand: Auckland (Architectural profession) A1322
New Zealand: Auckland (Housing: maintenance, repair: social aspect) H2766
New Zealand: Auckland: University of Auckland: Recreation Centre S0824 S0825
New Zealand: Auckland: Winn residence H1606
New Zealand: Auckland: Winstone Centre: Eden House O0286
New Zealand: Christchurch (Kitchens: surveys) K0015
New Zealand: Christchurch: Romeril residence A1901
New Zealand: Milford: Lichtenstein residence H1607
New Zealand: Napier: Hawkes Bay Art Gallery & Museum M0348 M0383
New Zealand: Tauranga: South British Bldg O0287
New Zealand: Turoa Skifields (Holiday resorts) H0414
New Zealand: Turoa Skifields (Huts: mountain, ski) H0414
New Zealand: Waiouru: New Zealand Army Memorial Museum M0496
New Zealand: Wellington: Air New Zealand A0016
New Zealand: Wellington: Australian high commission E0069
New Zealand: Wellington: Beehive P0119
New Zealand: Wellington: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries G0200
New Zealand: Wellington: Postgate School S0094
New Zealand: Wellington: Worser Bay School S0140
Nibourg: Netherlands: Zwolle O0285
Nicaragua: Leon: El Paraiso H2815
Nicolaikerk: Netherlands: Utrecht C0295 C0296
Nielsvins: Belgium: Brussels C1064
Niewohner residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Paderborn H1372
Nigeria (Building industry) B0641
Nigeria (Building: cost) B0488
Nigeria (Housing: slums) H3044
Nigeria (Housing: slums: clearance) H3044
Nigeria (Land: use) L0120
Nigeria (Quantities, quantity surveying) B0488
Nigeria (Town planning: new towns) T0949 T0950
Nigeria: Ajoda (Town planning: new towns) T0951
Nigeria: Ibadan: University of Ibadan U0132
Nigeria: Ife: University of Ife U0133
Nigeria: Ijebu-Ode (Town planning) T0963
Nigeria: Jos: University of Jos U0134
Nigeria: Lagos: British High Commission E0077
Nigeria: Lagos: Murtala Muhammed Airport Lagos A0073
Nigeria: Lagos: Nat Sports Centre S0826
Nigeria: Zaria (Vernacular architecture) V0058
Night & Day: GB: Edinburgh S0517
Nimrod Theatre: Australia: Sydney C1002
Nobeyama Heights Center: Japan: Minami Saku H0706
Nockebyhus: Sweden: Stockholm A0176 E0398
Nordweststadt: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt T0770
Norfolk Towers: Kenya: Nairobi H2681
Norges Bank: Norway: Oslo B0032
Norland estate: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2454
Norrebro: Denmark: Copenhagen T0606 T0607
Norreport 20: Denmark: Aarhus A1332
North End Skating Rink: US: Boston (Mass) S0646
North of England Open Air Museum: GB: Beamish M0506
North Patrol Division Facility: US: Kansas City (Mo) P0255
Northampton General Hospital: GB: Northampton H0443
Northcott: GB: Bracknell F0312
Northeastern Illinois University: Physical Education Complex: US: Chicago (Ill) G0214
Northgate Arena: GB: Chester S0774 S0775
Northlands: GB: Basildon E0227 H2337 H2338
Northumbrian Water Authority: Wear Division: GB: Durham O0095
Northwick Park Hospital & Clinical Research Centre: GB: London: Brent H0499
Norvale Pte Ltd: Singapore: Jurong F0026
Norway (Architectural design: for children) A1002 A1003
Norway (Building: floating) B0511
Norway (Hospitals) H0572
Norway (Hospitals: old people) H0588
Norway (Hostels: workers') B0511
Norway (Houses) H1608
Norway (Housing) H2165 H2817
Norway (Housing: old people) H0588
Norway (Railways: stations) R0023
Norway (Town planning) T0493
Norway: Al (Children's day nurseries, creches) B0564
Norway: Arendal: Aust-Agder Sentralsjukehus H0573
Norway: Dalen: Tokke Helsesenter H0103
Norway: Drammen: Fossen residence H1609
Norway: Hasselbroken (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0162
Norway: Hasselbroken (Schools: nursery) C0162
Norway: Holmestrand: Holmestrand Sykehjem H0589
Norway: Lorenskog: Skarer Kapell C0141
Norway: Molde: Meek H3201
Norway: Moss: Grindvoll Skole S0177
Norway: Nes: Stavkirke C0365
Norway: Nesoya: Wenche residence H1610
Norway: Oslo (Children's day nurseries, creches) B0564
Norway: Oslo (Housing: competitions) H2049
Norway: Oslo (Office buildings) O0288
Norway: Oslo (Police stations) O0288
Norway: Oslo (Restaurants: open-air) R0175
Norway: Oslo (Town planning) T0965
Norway: Oslo (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions) H2049
Norway: Oslo: Bodtker house H1611
Norway: Oslo: Digerud residence F0273
Norway: Oslo: Elvefaret H2818
Norway: Oslo: Hallagerbakken H2819
Norway: Oslo: Lysejordet H2818
Norway: Oslo: Markveien 56 C H2762 H2763
Norway: Oslo: Norges Bank B0032
Norway: Oslo: Oslo Konserthus H0023
Norway: Oslo: Romsli C0173
Norway: Oslo: Ronningen H2818
Norway: Oslo: Skadalen Skole S0261
Norway: Oslo: Standard Telefon– & Kabelfabrikk F0105
Norway: Oslo: Ulleval Sykehus H0574
Norway: Raufoss (Health centres) H0104
Norway: Raufoss (Housing: old people) H0104
Norway: Rausfoss (Housing: old people) H2932
Norway: Risor: Risor Aldershjem H2933
Norway: Risor: Risorhuset C0716
Norway: Royken: Naersnes Barneskole S0180
Norway: Sarpsborg: Fritznerbakken H2822
Norway: Skien: Henrik Ibsens Gate 10 H0345
Norway: Stavanger: Soltun H2823
Norway: Stavanger: Statoil O0289

Norway: Telemark (Houses: timber) H1787
Norway: Telemark (Vernacular architecture) H1787
Norway: Tromso: Ovre Asgard H3202
Norway: Tromso: Prestvannet Skole S0095
Norway: Trondheim (Housing) H2824
Norway: Trondheim (Libraries: public: competitions) L0287 L0288
Norway: Trondheim (Town planning) T0967
Norway: Trondheim: Kattem Ust H2825
Norway: Trondheim: Universitetet i Trondheim U0135
Norway: Ulefoss: Ovre Verket H2826
Norwich Castle Museum: Ceramic & Glass Gallery: GB: Norwich M0475
Notre-Dame-du-Haut: France: Ronchamp C0134 C0135 C0136
Notre-Dame: France: Chartres C0075
Nottingham Boys High School Preparatory School: GB: Nottingham S0138
Nottinghamshire Constabulary headquarters: GB: Nottingham P0251
Nouvortne: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne S0508
Novello House: GB: London: Westminster O0302
Nurmesniemi residence: Finland: Helsinki H0920
Nuthurst estate: GB: Cranleigh H2371
Nya Bruket: Sweden: Sandviken H3125

Oak Gardens: GB: Birkenhead H2153 H2154 H2155
Oak Park: US: Chicago (Ill) H1847
Oakland Park: GB: Dawlish H2372 H2373
Oakleigh Primary School: Australia: Melbourne S0141
Oakridge Mall: Bullock's: US: San Jose (Calif) S0542
Oakwood Mount: GB: Warrington M0303
Oberlin College: Allen Memorial Art Museum: US: Oberlin (Ohio) M0389
Ocean Court: GB: Plymouth H1679
Ocean Spray Cranberries: US: Plymouth (Mass) C1001
Oceanographic Inst of Israel: Israel: Haifa L0009
Ocharan residence: Spain: Madrid H1744
Odense Universitet: Denmark: Odense U0041
Oerlikon-Buhrle: Switzerland: Zurich O0341
Ohori Sun-Life Apartments: Japan: Fukuoka H2675
Ojai Valley Inn: US: Ojai (Calif) H0722
Okoume Palace: Gabon: Libreville H0755
Olbrich residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Darmstadt H0956
Old Bank House: GB: Sheffield H0364
Old Nags Head: GB: London: Bexley I0175
Old Pavilion: US: Stanford (Calif) C1038
Old Post Office: US: Washington, DC P0610 P0611
Old Psychico: Greece: Athens T0792
Oldham Civic Centre: GB: Oldham C0407
Olive Hill: US: Los Angeles (Calif) A1712
Olympiapark: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich R0221
Olympics: Canada: Montreal B0222 H0235 S0752
Olympics: Druzhba: USSR: Moscow S0829
Olympics: GB: London: Brent S0779 S0780 S0781
Olympics: GB: London: Tower Hamlets S0779 S0780 S0781
Olympics: Sevastopol: USSR: Moscow H0852
Olympics: US: Lake Placid (NY) S0843
Olympics: USSR: Kiev S0847
Olympics: USSR: Leningrad B0303 D0036 S0828 S0849
Olympics: USSR: Moscow S0847 S0852 S0854 S0855
Olympics: USSR: Mytishchi S0347
Oman (Standards, standard specifications) S0973
Oman (Town & country planning) T0350
Omni Intl: US: Atlanta (Ga) M0327 S0841
Omni Intl: US: Miami (Fla) H0836
One Fifth: US: New York (NY) R0194
One Lombard Street: California Redwood Assocn: US: San Francisco (Calif) O0509
One Market Plaza: Franks for the Memory: US: San Francisco (Calif) R0200 R0201
One Market Plaza: Orient Express: US: San Francisco (Calif) R0202
Ontario Place: Canada: Toronto C0192
Onze Lieve Vrouw Onbevlekt Ontvangen: Netherlands: Amsterdam C0356
Open Atelier of Design: US: New York (NY) A1334
Open House: GB: Cwmbran C0679 C0680
Opera House: GB: Buxton O0582 O0583 O0584 O0585
Opera House: US: Central City (Colo) O0589
Orton Trust: GB: Orton C0988
Orwell Bridge: GB: Ipswich B0404
Osaka University of Arts: Japan: Osaka U0123
Oscasur: Spain: Madrid T1057
Oslo Konserthus: Norway: Oslo H0023
Osmon residence: US: Carefree (Ariz) H0977
Ospedale Psichiatrico di Girifalco: Italy: Catanzaro H0555
Ospedale Regionale San Vicente de Paul: Argentina: Oran H0447
Osterreichische Botschaft: Brazil: Brasilia E0070 E0071
Osterstrasse 13: Germany (Fed Rep): Hameln O0308
Ostra Orminge: Sweden: Nacka H3121
Otero residence: Spain: Barcelona H1741
OTOS: Netherlands: Leeuwarden O0281
Ottawa Athletic Club: Canada: Ottawa S0863
Otto Hahn Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern S0227
Oude Kerk: Netherlands: Amsterdam C0291
Oulun Yliopisto: Finland: Oulu U0045
Oulun Yliopistollinen Keskussairaala: Finland: Oulu H0482
Oulunkyla: Finland: Helsinki A1765
Our Lady of Lourdes: GB: Londonderry C0334
Our Lady of Lourdes: US: Raleigh (NC) C0362
Our Lady of New Melleray: US: Dubuque (Iowa) M0127
OVA: Germany (Fed Rep): Mannheim O0178
Over the Rhine Center: US: Cincinnati (Ohio) M0328
Overgaden Neden Vandet 45–47: Denmark: Copenhagen C1148
Overgaden neden Vandet 45–47: Denmark: Copenhagen C1164
Ovre Asgard: Norway: Tromso H3202
Ovre Verket: Norway: Ulefoss H2826
Owers residence: GB: Stapleford H0947
Oxen Storre: Sweden: Stockholm O0336
Oxford: GB: Swindon I0181

P & R Fleming Co Ltd: GB: Glasgow C1101
Pacific Heights Townhouses: US: San Francisco (Calif) H3291
Paddington Station: GB: London: Westminster R0047
Pahlavi Nat Library: Iran: Tehran L0258 L0259 L0260 L0261 L0262
Painter residence: US: Mill Valley (Calif) G0105
Pakenham Water Mill: GB: Ixworth W0066
Palace Hotel: US: New York (NY) H0841
Palace of Culture of the Likhachev Automobile Works: USSR: Moscow A1609
Palace of Engineering: GB: London: Brent E0423
Palace of Soviets: USSR: Moscow H0072
Palace Playground: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea C0197
Palace Theatre: GB: Manchester T0072
Palacio Municipal Ejercito de los Andes: Argentina: San Martin T0400
Palais de la Metallurgie: Belgium: Liege E0415
Palast der Republik: Germany (Dem Rep): Berlin M0260
Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni: Italy: Florence H1805
Palazzo del Ghiaccio: Italy: Milan S0870
Palazzo dello Sport: Italy: Venice S0816
Palazzo di Giano: Italy: Pistoia B0812
Palazzo Pubblico: Italy: Siena E0428
Palazzo Publico: Italy: Siena C0717
Palicpican Sports & Beach Clubhouse: Philippines: Cavite C0464
Palladium: Switzerland: Geneva E0350
Pallion Ship Factory: GB: Sunderland S0337
Pamwe Chete: Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury C0144
Panama: Panama: Museo del Hombre Panameno M0353
Panasonic: US: Secaucus (NJ) C1221
Panorama de la Bataille de l'Yser: Belgium: Brussels D0090
Pantiles House: GB: Tunbridge Wells H0338
Papua New Guinea (Building industry) B0642
Papua New Guinea (Museums: folk) M0460
Papua New Guinea (Quantities, quantity surveying) B0642
Parade residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf H0957
Paradise Island: Bahamas: Nassau H0392
Paraguay: Asuncion: Banco Central del Paraguay B0109
Paramount Arts Centre: US: Aurora (Ill) C0990
Parc Ouest: France: Marne-la-Vallee M0224
Parish Church Manse: GB: Biggar C0433
Park Recreation Centre: GB: Horsham S0778
Park Stokhorst: Netherlands: Enschede H2791
Parkhaus Staatstheater: Germany (Fed Rep): Wiesbaden M0231
Parkland Walk: GB: London: Haringey O0567
Parklane: Singapore: Singapore C1227
Parkside 1B: GB: Houghton Regis H2396
Parow Park: South Africa: Parow H3095
Parque Monumental O'Higgins: Chile: Chillan P0073
Parsons: GB: Dorchester S0350
Paseo del Rio: US: San Antonio (Tex) R0210
Patmos Lodge: GB: London: Lambeth H2881
Patrick Plunket Memorial: GB: Windsor M0169
Patscentre: GB: Melbourn L0029
Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs: US: Kansas City (Mo) O0470
Pauli Backe: Sweden: Goteborg H3036
Pause residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Altusried H0952
Paviljoen Von Wied: Netherlands: Scheveningen P0128
Pavillon Soixante-Dix: Canada: Saint Sauveur H0662
Pelier Street: GB: London: Southwark H2463
Pellahohe: Germany (Fed Rep): Bielefeld H2897
Pembroke Sherbourne: Canada: Toronto H1989
Penney residence: US: Mount Pleasant (NC) H0983
Pennington Street stacks: GB: London: Tower Hamlets W0043
Pennsylvania Avenue: US: Washington, DC S0896 T1110 T1111
Pennsylvania College of Optometry: Eye Inst: US: Philadelphia (Pa) H0601
Pennyland: GB: Milton Keynes H2483
Pennzoil Place: Texas Commerce Bank: US: Houston (Tex) B0147
Pennzoil Place: US: Houston (Tex) O0370
Pension Bldg: US: Washington, DC O0502
Pensionsversicherungsanstalt der Angestellten: Austria: Vienna O0025
Peralta Elementary School: US: Oakland (Calif) S0185
Perlmooser Zementwerke AG: Austria: Mannersdorf F0030
Pershore Health Centre: GB: Pershore H0091 H0092
Pershore Public Library: GB: Pershore L0303 L0304
Peru (Preservation, restoration: ruins) P0572
Peru: Casma (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0017
Peru: Casma (Housing: cost: economy) E0017
Peru: Casma (Housing: public participation) E0017
Peru: Catac (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0017
Peru: Catac (Housing: cost: economy) E0017
Peru: Catac (Housing: public participation) E0017
Peru: Cuzco: Casa de los Cuatro Bustos C0599
Peru: Lima: Banco Minero del Peru B0110
Peru: Lima: Hastings residence H1627
Peru: Lima: Hospicio Manrique H0655
Peru: Lima: Soyer Nash residence H0895
Peru: Lima: Villa Revilla H1467
Peter Wentz House: US: Center Square (Pa) P0025
Petersgate First School: GB: Portsmouth A1117
Pfaueninsel: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin F0325 F0326
Pfaueninsel: Little Schloss: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin F0327
Pfeifenarchiv: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0576 S0577
Pfeiffer residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen H0949
Pfeiffer residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Ludinghausen H0961
Philadelphia College of Art: US: Philadelphia (Pa) A1738
Philip Morris Ltd: Australia: Braeside W0052
Philip Morris: US: New York (NY) H0285
Philippines (Town & country planning: regional) T0360
Philippines: Cavite: Palicpican Sports & Beach Clubhouse C0464
Philippines: Manila: Ayala Green Belt Park P0100
Philippines: Manila: Fortune Office Bldg O0292
Philippines: Manila: Manila Hotel H0797
Philippines: Polloc Port (Ports, harbours) P0305
Philipps Universitat Marburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Marburg H0690
Philips AG: Switzerland: Zurich O0343
Philips: Austria: Vienna O0026
Phone Center Store: US: Chicago (Ill) S0616
Piazza del Campo: Italy: Sienna S0885
Piazza d'Italia: Saint Joseph's Fountain: US: New Orleans (La) F0366 S0894
Piazza d'Italia: US: New Orleans (La) S0892
Piazza San Pellico: Italy: Trento H2669
Piccadilly Circus: GB: London: Westminster T0743 T0744 T0745 T0746
Piccadilly Gallery: GB: London: Westminster S0492
Pier 39: US: San Francisco (Calif) P0175 P0176
Pier Arts Centre: GB: Stromness C1156
Piersante Ricci residence: Italy: Mornico al Serio H1551
Pillwood House: GB: Feock H1445
Pinchas Sapir Absorption Centre: Israel: Kfar-Sava H0660
Pindstrup Centret: Denmark: Pindstrup C0013
Pine Bluff Senior High School: US: Pine Bluff (Ark) S0250
Pine Street Inn: US: Boston (Mass) C1026
Pinglewick Hamlet: GB: Belper H2346
Pioneer: GB: Rochdale S0527
Pitkin County Airport: US: Aspen (Colo) A0059
Pitlochry Festival Theatre: GB: Pitlochry T0110
Place House: GB: Ware H0070
Place Louis XV: France: Paris M0158
Planetarium: Hong Kong: Hong Kong P0180
Playing Bear Ranch: US: Durango (Colo) T0043
Plaza Pasadena: US: Pasadena (Calif) S0485
Pleasure Beach: GB: Blackpool E0347 E0348
Plumb residence: GB: Great Leighs H0923
Plumstead Common: GB: London: Greenwich O0569
Plymouth Polytechnic: GB: Plymouth C0566
PMPA: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0247
Poggio Farnese: Italy: Rome H2003
Pohler residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster H1369
Point of View: GB: Exmouth H2868
Polam Hall School: Liddiard Bldg: GB: Darlington T0140
Poland (Architectural practice) A1288 A1289
Poland (Building industry) B0643
Poland (Churches) C0289
Poland (Preservation, restoration) P0338
Poland (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0450 P0451
Poland: Blonie (Town planning) T0968
Poland: Gora Kalwaria (Town planning) T0968
Poland: Lodz (Towns) T1248
Poland: Milonawek (Town planning) T0968

Poland: Nowy Dowr (Town planning) T0968
Poland: Warsaw (Neo-Classicism) A0510
Poland: Warsaw: Lot Air Terminal A0075
Poland: Warsaw: Warsaw Citadel F0345
Poland: Wolomin (Town planning) T0968
Poleglass: GB: Belfast T1021
Police Memorial Bldg: US: Jacksonville (Fla) P0254
Polish embassy: India: New Delhi E0108
Ponceau: France: Cergy-Pontoise H2258
Ponte dell'Indiano: Italy: Florence B0409
Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas: Escola de Educacao Fisica: Brazil: Campinas P0162
Pool House: US: Greenwich (Conn) H1853
Poole Arts Centre: Wessex Hall: GB: Poole H0010
Poplar Creek Library: US: Streambrook (Ill) L0318
Porter residence: US: Los Angeles (Calif) H0993
Porter Square Station: US: Cambridge (Mass) R0085
Porter's Tavern & Red Lyon Tavern (later Black's Store): US: Charlestown (Md) H0380
Portland Mall: US: Portland (Oreg) B0846 B0847
Porto residence: Brazil: Manaos H0916
Portobras: Brazil: Brasilia O0034
Portsmouth Polytechnic: GB: Portsmouth L0335 L0336 L0337
Portugal (Hospitals: old people) H0590
Portugal (Housing: old people) H0590
Portugal: Evora (Towns) T1249
Portugal: Vilamoura (Boat clubs, marinas) B0298
Portugal: Vilamoura (Holiday resorts) B0298
Post Office Engineering Research Station: GB: Martlesham Heath L0028
Post: Germany (Fed Rep): Boblingen P0313
Postgate School: New Zealand: Wellington S0094
Potgieter residence: South Africa: Pretoria H1738
Powell Kleinschmidt: US: Chicago (Ill) O0465
PPG: US: Pittsburgh (Pa) H0286
Prairie Brook Commerical Bldg: The Arrangement: US: Palatine (Ill) S0584
Predigerkirche: Switzerland: Basle C0298
Prefecture du Haut-Rhin: France: Colmar T0394
Presidential Medical Center: US: West Palm Beach (Fla) M0080
Prestvannet Skole: Norway: Tromso S0095
Preuss residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Schonbuch H0964
Prevision Sanitaria Nacional: Spain: Madrid O0315
Price Waterhouse & Co: GB: Belfast O0526
Priesthill estate: GB: Glasgow H2731
Primorskaya: USSR: Leningrad R0087
Prince's Bldgs: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne P0401
Princesa: Spain: Madrid H3105
Princess Grace Hospital: GB: London: Westminster H0609
Prinz Carl: Germany (Fed Rep): Buchen H0717
Probstei: Switzerland: Zurich H2952
Profund House: Zambia: Lusaka O0422
Protucasa: Spain: Maspalomas H0419
Provincetown Playhouse: US: Provincetown (Mass) T0087
Prudential Bldg: Louis Sullivan Archre Museum: US: Buffalo (NY) M0365
Prudential Insurance Co: US: Boston (Mass) O0534
PSA: GB: Middlesbrough A0975 E0237 O0214
Public Records Office: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames A1651
Public Safety Headquarters: US: Portland (Maine) C0734
Pudsey Police Station: GB: Leeds P0249
Puolivalinkangas Centre: Finland: Oulu C0655
Putlitz residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Obernhof H1371
Qasr: Jordan: Amman P0040
Qatar Nat Museum: Qatar: Doha M0521
Qatar: Doha: Doha Airport: VIP facility A0076
Qatar: Doha: Doha Centre S0451
Qatar: Doha: Doha Zoological Gardens R0259 Z0007
Qatar: Doha: Qatar Nat Museum M0521
Qatar: Doha: Senior Staff Club C0465
Qatar: Doha: Suq S0452
Quarry Bank Mill: GB: Styal I0018 I0019
Quartier de l'Horloge: France: Paris H2275
Quartier Nord: Belgium: Brussels A1103
Quayside: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne P0401
Queen Alia Intl Airport: Jordan: Amman A0066 A0067
Queen Anne's Mansions: GB: London: Westminster O0136
Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital: GB: London: Greenwich H0565 H0566
Queen's College: GB: Cambridge H0678
Queen's Cross Adventure Playground: GB: Glasgow C0200
Queen's Hall: GB: Edinburgh C0983
Queen's Market: GB: London: Newham B0790
Queen's Medical Centre: GB: Nottingham H0504
Queenscliff Primary School: Australia: Queenscliff S0039
Queensway: GB: Cambridge H2367 H2368
Quincaillerie: Belgium: Brussels C1128
Quincy Market: US: Boston (Mass) M0042
Quinta Eugenia: Mexico: Mexico, DF H2775
Quirinal: Italy: Rome T0835
Quirno Costa residence: Uruguay: Punta del Este H1823

R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena: US: Kansas City (Mo) F0125 S0836 S0916 S0917
Raba Eto: Hungary: Gyor S0909
Radhusomradet: Denmark: Odense T0403
Radiochemical Centre Ltd: GB: Cardiff L0039
Raiffeisen Bank: Germany (Fed Rep): Neumagen B0083
Raiffeisenbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Grevenbroich B0078
Raiffeisenbank: Switzerland: Brunnen B0125
Rainbow Center Plaza: Winter Garden: US: Niagara Falls (NY) G0071 G0072 G0182 G0183 G0184
Rajvithi Hospital: Thailand: Bangkok H0626
Raming: Netherlands: Gouda S0531
Ramot: Israel: Jerusalem H2633 H2634
Ramses Hilton: Egypt: Cairo E0010
Ranching Heritage Center: US: Lubbock (Tex) M0515 M0516
Rand Afrikaans University: South Africa: Johannesburg H0694 U0143
Raphael's Logge: Vatican State: Vatican Palace P0053
Rasa Singapura food centre: Singapore: Singapore R0180
Rathaus Mainz: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz T0446
Rauman Museo: Finland: Rauma C1140
Rauracher-Zentrum: Switzerland: Riehen S0465
Red House: GB: London: Bexley H1315
Red House: GB: London: Redbridge I0176
Reebie Warehouse: US: Chicago (Ill) E0036
Regal Theatre: Singapore: Singapore C0388
Regency Hotel: Bahrain: Manama H0727
Regency Hyatt Hotel: US: New Orleans H0837
Regent Theatre: Australia: Brisbane C0374
Regents Canal basin: GB: London: Tower Hamlets P0297
Regine's: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0046
Regionale Omroep Zuid: Netherlands: Maastricht R0002
Reichsbund Berufsbildungswerk: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen C0549 C0550 C0551
Reins Wood Secondary School: GB: Brighouse S0213
Reliance Controls Ltd: GB: Swindon F0039
Remo Brindisi: Italy: Spina H1560
Renaissance Center: Detroit Plaza Hotel: US: Detroit (Mich) C0393 H0831 H0833
Renaissance Center: Manufacturers' Bank: US: Detroit (Mich) B0141
Rennie residence: GB: Kilmalcolm H0929
Rennweg: Switzerland: Zurich P0459
Residenzverlag: Austria: Salzburg P0612
Reunion (Housing: slums) H3049
Reunion Hotel: US: Dallas (Tex) G0154
Rheinhausenhalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg M0263
Rhode Island Group Health Assocn: US: Providence (RI) C1007
Rhodesia (Laboratories) L0049
Rhodesia: Salisbury (Synagogues) S1074
Rhodesia: Salisbury: 5 Baker Avenue O0463
Rialto Precinct: Australia: Melbourne M0278
RIBA: GB: London: Westminster S0659
Richard Sheppard Robson & Ptnrs: GB: London: Camden C1015 C1165
Richmond Terrace: GB: London: Westminster H0360
Richmondshire Recreation Centre: GB: Richmond B0237
Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden: Netherlands: Leiden U0128 U0129
Riksdagshuset: Sweden: Stockholm P0122
Riley residence: US: Guilford (Conn) H0980
Rincon Annex Post Office: US: San Francisco (Calif) P0325
Ringier Pressehaus: Switzerland: Zurich P0614
Risor Aldershjem: Norway: Risor H2933
Risorhuset: Norway: Risor C0716
Ristin Kirkko: Finland: Lahti C0257
River Gardens: GB: London: Hammersmith H2440
Riverbend Office Park: US: Boulder (Colo) O0357
Riverside Studios: GB: London: Hammersmith S0496
RJ Reynolds Industries Inc: US: Winston-Salem (NC) O0419
Roan Charlton: GB: London: Greenwich S0129
Robata: US: New York (NY) R0195
Robb's Bldg: Australia: Melbourne H0287
Robert Loren Bath Shop: US: Miami (Fla) S0617
Robert Schumann Institut: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf M0561
Roberts residence: GB: London: Richmond G0092
Robins Lane School: Sports Hall: GB: Warrington B0793
Rochdale Shopping Centre: GB: Rochdale S0401 S0402
Roche Products Ltd: GB: Welwyn Garden City O0152
Rochester Inst of Technology: Nat Technical Inst for the Deaf: US: Rochester (NY) D0026
Rochford Sports Centre: GB: Rochford S0746
Rockware Glass Ltd: GB: Irvine W0038
Rodwell Tower: GB: Manchester O0057
Rogers residence: France: Paris F0260 F0261 F0262
Rogers residence: GB: London: Merton H1325
Rognoni residence: Spain: San Cuqat del Valles H1746
Rollberge: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H2536 P0415
Romano residence: US: Kentfield (Calif) A1783
Romeril residence: New Zealand: Christchurch A1901
Romsli: Norway: Oslo C0173
Ronan Point: GB: London: Newham F0120
Ronningen: Norway: Oslo H2818
Rookery: GB: Westmill H2514
Roosevelt Island: US: New York (NY) S0635 T1033
Root House: GB: Baldersby Park G0013
Root House: GB: Newby Park G0013
Rosato residence: Italy: Rome H1555
Roscoes: GB: London: Westminster C1131
Roscoe's: GB: London: Westminster R0161
Rose Garden: Japan: Kobe S0440
Rosedale Cemetery: US: Los Angeles (Calif) C0117
Rosegarden Mews: Canada: Toronto H1990
Rosenborg Castle: Denmark: Copenhagen P0041
Rosengard: Sweden: Malmo C0204
Ross residence: US: New Haven (Conn) H0902
Ross Thomson House: Canada: Shelburne G0021
Rossend Castle: GB: Burntisland C0064
Rossetti Assocs: US: Detroit (Mich) O0468
Rosshof-Areal: Switzerland: Basle T0589
Rotherhithe: GB: London: Southwark P0396 T0734
Rottaltherme: Germany (Fed Rep): Birnbach S0733
Round House: GB: London: Camden T0070
Round House: GB: Stoke Canon H1671
Rows: GB: Chester A0154
Royal Academy of Dancing: GB: London: Wandsworth T0071
Royal Academy of Music: GB: London: Westminster M0555
Royal Agricultural Hall: GB: London: Islington C0744
Royal Armoured Corps: GB: Bovington H0184
Royal Army Ordnance Corps Officers' Mess: GB: Blackdown M0107
Royal Bath & West Show: Babycham Pavilion: GB: Shepton Mallet E0416
Royal Border Bridge: GB: Berwick-upon-Tweed B0402
Royal Botanic Gardens: Alpine House: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames G0172
Royal Botanic Gardens: Palm House: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames G0173
Royal Crescent Hotel: GB: Bath H0757 H0758
Royal Crescent: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2972
Royal Liverpool Teaching Hospital: GB: Liverpool F0230
Royal Nat Lifeboat Instn: GB: London: Tower Hamlets L0346
Royal Opera House: GB: London: Westminster O0576
Royal Palace: Saudi Arabia: Taif G0100
Royal Palm Travel Agency: US: Palm Beach (Fla) T1342
Royal Pavilion: GB: Brighton P0042 P0048
Royal Shakespeare Theatre: GB: Stratford-upon-Avon T0073 T0111
Rubens House: Belgium: Antwerp A1764
Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge: US: Auburn (Calif) B0413
Rudolf Steinerseminariet: Sweden: Jarna H2029
Rue Deroeck 56–58: Belgium: Brussels H0881
Rue des Hautes-Formes: France: Paris H2276 H2277 H2278
Rue Leon Cuissez 14: Belgium: Brussels H0882
Rue Montmorency 51: France: Paris H1288
Ruggenacher III: Switzerland: Regensdorf S0178
Rumania (Art centres) A1705
Rumania (Community centres) A1705
Rumania (Preservation, restoration) P0574 P0575
Rumania (University buildings) U0137
Rumania: Adam-Clisi (Archaeology: excavations) A0168
Rumania: Adam-Clisi (Monuments & memorials) A0168
Rumania: Adam-Clisi (Museums: archaeology) A0168
Rumania: Adam-Clisi (Roman architecture) A0168
Rumania: Bucharest (Hospitals) H0613
Rumania: Bucharest: Hotel Flora H0804
Rumania: Cluj-Napoca (Telephone exchanges) T0013
Rumania: Cluj-Napoca (Town planning) T1034
Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Biblioteca Academiei R S Romania (Cluj-Napoca) L0319
Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Central S0533
Rumania: Cluj-Napoca: Conservatorului Gheorghe Dima H0027
Rumania: Costinesti (Holiday resorts) H0416
Rumania: Costinesti: Hotel Forum H0805
Rumania: Otopeni (Hospitals: old people) H0591
Rumania: Predeal: Hotel Orizont H0806
Rumania: Tirgu-Mures (Towns: fortified) T1140
Russell residence: GB: Chipping Camden G0090
'Russische Botschaft': Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig C1042

Rusty Scupper: US: Pittsburgh (Pa) R0198
Rutimattli: Switzerland: Sachseln C0174
Rutland Sailing Club: GB: Edith Weston B0294
Rye Hill estate: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne H2142
Ryedale District Council: GB: Malton C1206
Ryuun-in: Japan: Tokyo T0020

Saalfield residence: US: Peninsula (Ohio) H1499
SAAT: GB: London: Islington S0657
Sacro Bosco: Italy: Bomarzo P0091
Sagrada Familia: Spain: Barcelona C0358
Saheti School: South Africa: Johannesburg S0255
Saint Agatha: GB: Portsmouth C0275
Saint Andrew Undershaft: John Stowe's monument: GB: London: City M0165
Saint Andrew: GB: Roker C0277
Saint Andrews College: Ireland (Rep): Dublin S0084
Saint Andrew's Junior College: Singapore: Telok Blangah C0537 C0538 C0539
Saint Anne: Israel: Jerusalem C0282
Saint Anne's Hospice: GB: Manchester H0623 H0624 H0625
Saint Anthony Main: US: Minneapolis (Minn) C1010
Saint Bertrand de Comminges: France: Comminges O0591
Saint Brigid's: Ireland (Rep): Blanchardstown C0229
Saint Clement's: GB: Ipswich C0264
Saint Columban's Foreign Mission Soc: Japan: Tokyo R0137
Saint Cuthbert: Turner Mausoleum: GB: Kirkleatham M0175
Saint David's: GB: Northampton C1057
Saint Edward Community Medical Center: US: Fort Smith (Ark) H0638
Saint Fergus-North Sea Gas Terminal: GB: Saint Fergus A1873 A1875
Saint Gregory the Great: GB: Kirknewton C0268
Saint Illtud's: GB: Rhuddlan C0276
Saint James Norlands Nursery School: GB: London: Camden S0106
Saint James's: GB: Whitehaven P0651
Saint John Medical Center: US: Tulsa (Okla) H0481
Saint John the Baptist: GB: Llanwarne C0270
Saint John the Divine: US: New York (NY) C0095 C0096 C0097
Saint John's College: Sir Thomas White Bldg: GB: Oxford H0688
Saint Johns Gardens: GB: Manchester H2474
Saint Joseph Hospital: US: Tacoma (Wash) H0643
Saint Katharine's Dock: Dickens Inn: GB: London: Tower Hamlets I0177
Saint Katharine's Dock: Ivory House: Life Raft: GB: London: Tower Hamlets S0546
Saint Laurent Boutique: France: Paris S0516
Saint Lawrence's: GB: Ipswich C0264
Saint Louis Art Museum: US: Saint Louis (Mo) M0420
Saint Louis Post Office Bldg: US: Saint Louis (Mo) C1048 C1049
Saint Lucia (Town & country planning) T0374
Saint Luke's Church: Australia: Liverpool C0236
Saint Luke's: GB: London: Hammersmith C0271
Saint Martin de Porres: GB: Luton C0335
Saint Mary & Saint Anne: GB: Abbots Bromley B0232
Saint Mary: Beauchamp Chapel: GB: Warwick C0138
Saint Mary: GB: Winkfield C0278
Saint Mary's Cathedral: GB: Edinburgh C0079
Saint Mary's College: Angela Athletic Facility: US: Notre Dame (Ind) S0844 S0845 S0846
Saint Mary's Hospital & Medical Center: US: San Francisco (Calif) H0599
Saint Mary's: GB: Leeds C0269
Saint Michael's Church: GB: Stourport-on-Severn C0311
Saint Nicolas' Church: GB: Guildford C0232
Saint Oswald: GB: Ashbourne C0263
Saint Pancras Chambers: GB: London: Camden O0296 O0297
Saint Pancras Station: GB: London: Camden R0029 R0030 R0031 R0032 R0059
Saint Paul's C of E Junior School: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames S0160
Saint Paul's House: GB: Leeds O0105
Saint Paul's School: GB: Chipperfield S0154
Saint Paul's: GB: London: City C0081 C0091
Saint Peter's Hospital: Abraham Cowley Unit: GB: Chertsey H0550
Saint Peter's School: US: Philadelphia (Pa) S0027
Saint Peter's: GB: Ipswich C0264
Saint-Pierre: France: Aire-sur-la-Lys C0246
Saint-Pierre: France: Firminy-Vert C0330
Saint-Sepulcre: France: Saint-Omer H2285
Saint Stephen's House: GB: Oxford C0583
Saint Stephen's: GB: Ipswich C0264
Saint Thomas Church: US: New York (NY) C0238
Saint Thomas: Finland: Oulu C0258
Saint Thomas': GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne H2720
Saint Vincent's Hospital: US: Santa Fe (N Mex) H0642
Sainte Anne: Belgium: Aalst C0325
Sainte-Croix: France: Orleans C0077
Sainte-Marie-Majeure: France: Pont-a-Mousson M0137
Salhiye: Syria: Damascus H0375
Salines Royales de Chaux: France: Arc-et-Senans T1120
Salle des Gardes: France: Caen H0295
Salters Hall: GB: London: City G0209
Saltley: GB: Birmingham H2349
Salvarola: Italy: Sassuolo S0727 S0728
Salzachkai: Austria: Salzburg M0279
Samitivej Hospital: Thailand: Bangkok H0611
Sampson House: GB: London: Southwark B0055 B0056 C0755
Samyn residence & office: Belgium: Brussels H0915
San Antonio Museum of Art: US: San Antonio (Tex) C0961
San Diego Shakespeare Festival: US: San Diego (Calif) T0127
San Esteban: Spain: Murcia T0588
San Giuseppe: Italy: Monza C0345
San Marco: Italy: Venice C0085
San Marino: San Marino (Baths: swimming: covered) B0252
San Martin 128 Avenida Leandro N Alem 968: Argentina: Buenos Aires O0011
San Nicola: Italy: Colobraro C0343
San Pedro: Mexico: Guadalajara O0271
San Polo: Italy: Brescia P0435
Sanatorium Helios: Czechoslovakia: Strbske Pleso H0466
Sandringham West: GB: London: Westminster H2470
Sankt Alexander: Germany (Fed Rep): Schmallenberg C0665
Sankt Ansgar-Krankenhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Hoxter H0518
Sankt Birgitta: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen H2899 H2900
Sankt Georg: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg T0786
Sankt Georgsdom: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg C0084
Sankt Johannes Spitalstift: Germany (Fed Rep): Passau H2911
Sankt Marien: Germany (Fed Rep): Herten C0322
Sankt Michael: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen H2901 H2902
Sankt Michael: Germany (Fed Rep): Vettelschoss C0337
Sankt Pauls Kirkeplads: Denmark: Aarhus G0023
Sankt Petri: Germany (Fed Rep): Lubeck C0247
Sankt Petri: Germany (Fed Rep): Soest C0336
Sanlamsentrum: South Africa: Johannesburg O0323
Sanomala: Finland: Martinlaakso P0613
Sans Souci: US: Ballston Spa (NY) H0826
Santa Coleta: Mexico: Mexico, DF C0354
Santa Croce: Cappella Pazzi: Italy: Florence C0139
Santa Fe Fed Savings & Loan: US: Del Mar (Calif) B0140
Santa Maria Assunta: Italy: Riola C0347 C0348 C0349 C0350 C0351 C0352 C0353
Santa Monica: Spain: Maspalomas H0419
Santo Domingo: Mexico: San Cristobel de las Casas C0355
Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia: Italy: Palestrina A1416
Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia: Spain: Palestrina A1416
Sapir Regional Centre: Israel: Arava M0312
Sarakawa: Togo: Lome H0820
Saskatchewan Conservation House: Canada: Regina H1406 H2202
Saudi Arabia (Airports: decoration) A0032
Saudi Arabia (Archaeology) A0172
Saudi Arabia (Architecture) A1649
Saudi Arabia (Building) A1649
Saudi Arabia (Building industry) B0651
Saudi Arabia (Building: economy) B0493
Saudi Arabia (Building: industrialisation) B0533
Saudi Arabia (Engineering services) E0295
Saudi Arabia (Health centres) B0565
Saudi Arabia (Islamic architecture) A1634
Saudi Arabia (Sports buildings) S0830
Saudi Arabia (Standards, standard specifications) S0974
Saudi Arabia (Town & country planning) T0375
Saudi Arabia (Town planning) A1649 T1035
Saudi Arabia (Towns) T1035
Saudi Arabia (Vernacular architecture) A1634
Saudi Arabia: Dhahran: Intl Airport Hotel H0715
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah (Health centres) H0107
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah (Shops: department stores) S0534
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah (Town planning) T1037
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah (Water towers) W0088 W0089
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Al Madinah P0623
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Jiddah Intl Airport: Haj Terminal & Support Complex A0078
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: King Abdul Aziz University R0274 R0275
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Meridien H0807 H0808
Saudi Arabia: Jiddah: Nat Commercial Bank B0116 B0117
Saudi Arabia: Kharj (Mosques) M0210
Saudi Arabia: Mecca (Conference centres) C0873
Saudi Arabia: Mecca (Hotels) C0873
Saudi Arabia: Mecca: King Abdul Azziz University U0140
Saudi Arabia: Medina: Holy Mosque of the Prophet M0211
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Conference centres) C0874
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Hotels) C0874
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Houses: alterations & additions) H0896
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Mosques) C0874 M0210
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Sports buildings) S0833
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Water towers) W0088
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: King Faisal Specialist Hospital H0455
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Museum of Archaeology & Ethnography M0359
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Sports City C0875
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: University of Riyadh U0141
Saudi Arabia: Taif (Town planning) T1038
Saudi Arabia: Taif: Equestrian Club C0466
Saudi Arabia: Taif: Royal Palace G0100
Saudi Arabia: Wasia Village (Villages) V0108
Saudi Arabia: Wasia Village (Villages: planning) V0108
Sava: Yugoslavia: Belgrade C0879
Savoy Hotel: Lanvin: Switzerland: Zurich S0518
Sawaber block: Kuwait: Kuwait H2683
SB: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten S0418
SBCS Plzen: Czechoslovakia: Plzen B0033
SBI: GB: Wavendon F0074
Scandinavia (Building industry) B0652
Scandinavia (Ecology) E0021
Scandinavia (Materials) B0652
Schalhorn residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen H0950 H0951
Schauspielhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin S0317
Schauspielhaus: Switzerland: Zurich T0128
Schering AG: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin G0099
Schiffartsmuseum: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven A0931
Schiller Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach S0191 S0192
Schillerstrasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H2537
Schindler residence: US: Los Angeles (Calif) H0994
Schlossgarten: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart F0363
Schmid residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss H0955
Schmidt's: GB: London: Camden R0154
Schnuttgen Museum: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne M0481
Schon residence: Argentina: San Isidro H1000
Schuhfabrik Schwedt: Germany (Dem Rep): Schwedt F0099
Schulitz residence: US: Beverly Hills (Calif) B0562
Schulzentrum Perlach Nord: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich S0077
Schwedenspeicher: Germany (Fed Rep): Stade C0699
Schweizer Ruckversicherung: Switzerland: Zurich C0472
Schweizerische Mobiliar-Versicherung: Switzerland: Bern O0050
Schweizerischer Bankverein: Switzerland: Winterthur B0126
Scimone residence: Italy: Sicily: Taormina H3002
Scofield residence: US: Mercer Island (Wash) H1861
Scofield residence: US: Washington Island (Wash) H1728
Scotiabank: Canada: Toronto B0005
Scottish Provident House: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0248
Scuola Grande di San Giovanni Evangelista: Italy: Venice H0318
Scuola Grande di San Marco: Italy: Venice H0318
Sea Gardens: US: Atlantic Beach (Fla) H3251 H3252
Sea Ranch: Hong Kong: Lantau H0406
SeaBridge: US: Huntington Harbour (Calif) H3208
Seagram Bldg: US: New York (NY) O0394
Sebastian Apotheke: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster S0506
Seckford Hospital: Jubilee House: GB: Woodbridge H0575
Sedgwick Forbes House: GB: London: City O0124
Seeboard: GB: London: Richmond-upon-Thames O0132
Seidenhof: Switzerland: Zurich H0771
Seidenweberhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld M0264
Seidler residence: Australia: Killara H0908
Seilerhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Oberkirnach F0166
Sejong Cultural Centre: Korea (South): Seoul A1702 A1703
Selby Public Library: US: Sarasota (Fla) L0317
Seldwyla: Switzerland: Zumikon H2017 H2018 H2019 H2020 H2021
Selsdon Vale: GB: London: Croydon E0236
Senegal (Children's villages) C0215
Senior Staff Club: Qatar: Doha C0465
Serres Royales: Belgium: Brussels G0169
Setchell Rd: GB: London: Southwark H2464
Setchell Road: GB: London: Southwark H2465
Seven Dials Warehouse: GB: London: Westminster C0945
Severinsviertel: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne T0584
SGU: Sweden: Uppsala L0030
Shaar Ha'aliya: Israel: Haifa H2631
Shakaden: Japan: Tokyo T0021
Shamberg residence: US: Mount Kisco (NY) H1865
Shangri-La Hotel: Singapore: Singapore H0720
Sharon Hospital: US: Sharon (Conn) H0446
Shaw Festival Theatre: Canada: Niagara-on-the-Lake T0081
Shaw Memorial: US: Boston (Mass) M0183
Shaw Pittman Potts & Trowbridge: US: Washington, DC O0556
Shaw residence: Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado H1686
Shell Woodcreek Exploration & Production Office: US: Houston (Tex) C1230

Sheraton Hotel: United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai H0824
Sherborne Abbey: GB: Sherborne C0307 C0308 C0309 C0310
Sherbourne Lanes: Canada: Toronto H1991
Sheridan College of Applied Arts & Technology: Canada: Brampton C0547
Shields residence: Canada: Toronto H1034
Shilhay: GB: Exeter H2382
Shing Dao Industrial Bldg: Hong Kong: Aberdeen F0078
Shrewsbury Avenue: GB: Peterborough H2497
Shudehill: GB: Manchester H2475
Shuko-Sha Bldg: Japan: Fukuoka O0263
SIB: Ivory Coast: Abidjan O0261
SID Kursuscenter Svendborgskolen: Denmark: Svendborg C0521
Siemens AG: Germany (Fed Rep): Erlangen O0164
Siemens Training Centre: Germany (Fed Rep): Feldafing C0526
Siemens: Finland: Leppavaara F0038
Siemens: Germany (Fed Rep): Habischried H0383 H0384
Siemens: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich C0037 C0764 C0765
Sillila: Finland: Lieto H2038
Silver Street: GB: London: Enfield H2435
Silver Taltet: Sweden: Haga H0376
Simi residence: Italy: Cusano H1508 H1539
Simmons Co Jones Bridge Bldg: US: Atlanta (Ga) O0354
Simon Fraser University: Canada: Burnaby U0023
Simon Fraser University: Day Care Centre: Canada: Burnaby C0150
Simon Fraser University: day care centre: Canada: Burnaby C0151
Singapore (Architectural education) A1094
Singapore (Architectural practice) A1094 A1300
Singapore (Fortresses, citadels) F0346
Singapore (Housing: density) H2176
Singapore (Roads: pedestrian) R0233 R0234
Singapore (Telephone exchanges) T0014
Singapore embassy: Japan: Tokyo E0110
Singapore: East Coast Parkway (Tennis courts, clubs) T0046
Singapore: Jurong (Town planning: recreation areas) T1003
Singapore: Jurong: Cego F0029
Singapore: Jurong: Mitsukoshi Gardens P0101
Singapore: Jurong: Norvale Pte Ltd F0026
Singapore: Singapore (Housing) H3012
Singapore: Singapore (Housing: density) H2177
Singapore: Singapore (Population: density) H2177
Singapore: Singapore (Schools: secondary) S0237
Singapore: Singapore (Towns) T1256
Singapore: Singapore: Ardmore Park H3013
Singapore: Singapore: Bukit Timah Plaza H3014
Singapore: Singapore: Century Park Sheraton H0811
Singapore: Singapore: Golden Cinema C0386
Singapore: Singapore: Hwa Chong Junior College C0536
Singapore: Singapore: Kallang Theatre C0386
Singapore: Singapore: Lucky Plaza S0454
Singapore: Singapore: Mandarin Theatre C0388
Singapore: Singapore: Parklane C1227
Singapore: Singapore: Rasa Singapura food centre R0180
Singapore: Singapore: Regal Theatre C0388
Singapore: Singapore: Shangri-La Hotel H0720
Singapore: Singapore: Thompson Medical Centre H0610
Singapore: Singapore: Thomson Plaza S0456
Singapore: Singapore: World Trade Centre B0855
Singapore: Telok Blangah: Saint Andrew's Junior College C0537 C0538 C0539
Sint Jacobsplaats: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2806
Sint-Janskathedraal: Netherlands: 's-Hertogenbosch C0086
Sint Lenardstraat 37: Belgium: Dudzele H0883
Sint Martinuskerk: Netherlands: Groningen C0286
Sint Monica: Netherlands: Esch H2927
Sint-Servaaskerk: Netherlands: Maastricht C0288
Sint Vincentius: Belgium: Ekeren H2845
Sir William Halcrow & Ptnrs: GB: Swindon O0149
Sirkar Sufi Center: South Africa: Cape Town D0132
Six Black Barns: US: Wayzata (Minn) H1905 H1906
Six Pillars: GB: London: Lewisham H1324
Sjolund: Denmark: Hellebaek H2001 H2170
Skadalen Skole: Norway: Oslo S0261
Skarer Kapell: Norway: Lorenskog C0141
Skindergade 8: Denmark: Copenhagen P0493
Skraaplanet: Denmark: Ballerup H2025
Skyline Hotel: GB: London: Hillingdon G0055
Slack residence: US: Omaha (Nebr) H0985
Slava: USSR: Bratsk M0186
Smalley estate: GB: London: Hackney C0839 C0841 C0842 H2132
Smalley Road: GB: London: Hackney D0020
Smith residence: Canada: West Vancouver H1038
Smith residence: GB: Stapleford H1331
Snape Maltings: GB: Aldeburgh C1075
Snatchill: GB: Corby F0353
Snowy River Ski Club Lodge: Australia: Guthega H0661
Snyderman residence: US: Fort Wayne (Ind) H1850
Sociedad Central de Arquitectos: Argentina: Buenos Aires L0320
Societe Generale de Banque: Belgium: Brussels B0024
Societe Nationale de Constructions Mecaniques: Algeria: Cheraga F0027
Soho: US: New York (NY) T1108
Solbacka: Sweden: Norrtalje H3122
Solomon R Guggenheim Museum: Aye Simon Reading Room: US: New York (NY) L0323
Soltun: Norway: Stavanger H2823
Somalia: Mogadiscio (Hospitals: maternity) H0544
Sonderschule G: Germany (Fed Rep): Norderstedt S0272
Sonnhalde: Switzerland: Baldegg H0470
Sonora High School: US: Fullerton (Calif) A0139
Sortemosen: Denmark: Herlev H2076
South Africa (Boat clubs, marinas) B0299
South Africa (Energy conservation) E0251
South Africa (Heating: solar) H0216
South Africa (Housing) H3089
South Africa (Housing: finance) H2223
South Africa (Housing: slums: clearance) H3045
South Africa (Housing: social aspect) H2223
South Africa (Industrial location) I0120
South Africa (Rural planning) R0361 R0374
South Africa (Steelwork) S0993
South Africa (University buildings) U0146
South Africa: Atlantis (Industrial areas, towns) I0023 I0024
South Africa: Atlantis (Town planning: new towns) I0023 I0024
South Africa: Bafokeng Region (Town & country planning) T0378
South Africa: Cape Town (Community centres) C0719
South Africa: Cape Town (Domes) C0719
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Centre O0325
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Civic Centre C0411
South Africa: Cape Town: Edgemead H3090
South Africa: Cape Town: Gardens Commercial High School S0245
South Africa: Cape Town: Manenberg Community Centre C0720
South Africa: Cape Town: Mitchells Plain C0237 H2087 H3091 H3092 M0275 T0957
South Africa: Cape Town: Sirkar Sufi Center D0132
South Africa: Cape Town: The Link S0460
South Africa: Cape Town: University of Cape Town: Leslie Social Sciences Bldg & Leslie Commerce Bldg U0147
South Africa: Cape Town: Wynberg Military Hospital H0568
South Africa: Durban (Housing) H2015
South Africa: Durban (Housing: co-operative) H2015
South Africa: Durban: 101 Victoria Embankment H0276
South Africa: Durban: Datcentre S0595
South Africa: Durban: Finkel residence H1733
South Africa: Durban: Tollman residence H1665
South Africa: Duynefontein: Koeberg E0049
South Africa: Esikhaweni (Shopping centres) S0461
South Africa: Germiston (Churches: Protestant: Lutheran) C0319
South Africa: Halfway House: Brebnor residence H1735 H1736
South Africa: Johannesburg: Alex Aiken House B0118
South Africa: Johannesburg: Edgardale O0319 O0320
South Africa: Johannesburg: Exchange Square O0321
South Africa: Johannesburg: Grand National S0458
South Africa: Johannesburg: IGI O0322
South Africa: Johannesburg: Johannesburg Stock Exchange E0414
South Africa: Johannesburg: Rand Afrikaans University H0694 U0143
South Africa: Johannesburg: Saheti School S0255
South Africa: Johannesburg: Sanlamsentrum O0323
South Africa: Johannesburg: Veitch residence H1737
South Africa: King William's Town (Community centres) C0721
South Africa: Klerksdorp: Central West Co-operative C0477
South Africa: Parow: Parow Park H3095
South Africa: Pelindaba (Laboratories: atomic research) L0007
South Africa: Phokeng: Bafokeng Civic Centre C0412
South Africa: Pietermaritzburg: Grey's Hospital H0616
South Africa: Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal: Hexagon Theatre T0150
South Africa: Pinetown: Edgewood College of Education C0546
South Africa: Pinetown: Knowles B0795
South Africa: Pretoria: Condenda O0464
South Africa: Pretoria: Marais Viljoen Bldg O0229
South Africa: Pretoria: Montac H3096
South Africa: Pretoria: Potgieter residence H1738
South Africa: Pretoria: Volkskas B0119
South Africa: Pretoria: Voortrekkerhoogte: No 1 Military Hospital H0567
South Africa: San Lameer (Holiday resorts) H0418
South Africa: San Lameer (Houses: holiday) H0418
South Africa: Sandton: The Villa H3097
South Africa: Sandton: Van Rooyen residence A1782
South Africa: Sandton: Wallington residence H1739
South Africa: Sasolburg: Etienne Rousseau Teater T0148
South Africa: Stellenbosch: Stellita Park H3098
South Africa: Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch: Konservatorium M0563
South Africa: Vereeniging: Arcon Park S0459
South Africa: Vermaklikheid: Andrews residence H0968
South Bank: GB: London: Lambeth E0468 E0469
South British Bldg: New Zealand: Tauranga O0287
South Central Patrol Division: US: Kansas City (Mo) P0256
South March: Canada: March Township E0186
South Norfolk District Council: GB: Long Stratton C1210 C1211 C1212 C1213
South West Thames Regional Computer Centre: GB: London: Wandsworth C0759
Southeast Asia (Housing) H3099
Southeast Asia (Town & country planning) H3099
Southwark Crown Court: GB: London: Southwark L0230
Sowieso: Austria: Vienna R0146
Soyer Nash residence: Peru: Lima H0895
Spa Green: GB: London: Islington H2452
Space House: GB: London: Camden A1275
Spain (Architectural practice) A1303
Spain (Building: research) B0766
Spain (Hotels: fire prevention) C0627
Spain (Hotels: fire resistance) C0627
Spain (Housing) H3100 H3101
Spain (Housing: slums) H3050
Spain (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0452
Spain (Schools) S0256
Spain (Schools: competitions) S0056 S0057
Spain (Town & country planning: social aspect) H3101
Spain (Town planning) T1046
Spain: Almeria: Universidad Laboral de Almeria U0148
Spain: Ametlla de Mar: Marti residence H1740
Spain: Arenys de Mar: Hospital Xifre H0617
Spain: Asturias (Bridges) B0411
Spain: Barcelona (Housing) H3102 H3103
Spain: Barcelona (Town planning) T1048 T1049 T1050 T1051
Spain: Barcelona (Towns) A0618 A0695 C0069 S0716 S0719 S0720
Spain: Barcelona: Almirall residence H1741
Spain: Barcelona: Barcelona Pavilion E0430
Spain: Barcelona: Casa Serra H0372
Spain: Barcelona: Clinica Barraquer H0600
Spain: Barcelona: Fundacion Joan Miro M0421
Spain: Barcelona: Il Giardinetto R0183
Spain: Barcelona: Instituto Frances de Barcelona S0671
Spain: Barcelona: Otero residence H1741
Spain: Barcelona: Sagrada Familia C0358
Spain: Barcelona: Walden 7 H3104
Spain: Bilbao (Town planning) B0188
Spain: Bilbao (Towns) B0188
Spain: Casares (Villages) V0115
Spain: Castelldefels: La Ricarda H1743
Spain: Galicia (Bridges) B0411
Spain: Gerona (Vernacular architecture) S0722 S0723
Spain: Granada: Auditorio Manuel de Falla H0032
Spain: Granada: Generalife G0106
Spain: Irurzun (Schools) S0257
Spain: La Garriga: Balneario de Blancafort S0736
Spain: Lanzarote: Las Salinas H0813
Spain: Loarre (Sculpture: churches) S0310
Spain: Madrid (Maps & plans) M0026
Spain: Madrid (Town planning) T1054 T1055 T1056
Spain: Madrid: Banco Pastor B0120
Spain: Madrid: Bankunion B0121 B0122
Spain: Madrid: Cristaleria Espanola O0239 O0327
Spain: Madrid: Ocharan residence H1744
Spain: Madrid: Oscasur T1057
Spain: Madrid: Prevision Sanitaria Nacional O0315
Spain: Madrid: Princesa H3105
Spain: Madrid: Trianon H3106
Spain: Maspalomas: Jardin del Atlantico H0419
Spain: Maspalomas: Protucasa H0419
Spain: Maspalomas: Santa Monica H0419
Spain: Montras (Houses) H1745
Spain: Murcia: Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Valencia y Murcia S0651
Spain: Murcia: San Esteban T0588
Spain: Palafolls (Castles) C0068
Spain: Palestrina: Santuario della Fortuna Primigenia A1416
Spain: Palma de Mallorca (Towns) S0726
Spain: Pamplona (Colleges: industrial) C0527
Spain: Salamanca (Colleges: industrial) C0527
Spain: San Adrian (Town planning) T1058
Spain: San Cuqat del Valles: Rognoni residence H1746
Spain: Seville (Gardens) G0107
Spain: Seville (Housing) H3051
Spain: Seville (Housing: slums) H3051
Spain: Seville (Parks) G0107
Spain: Seville: Alcazar P0052
Spain: Sotogrande del Guadiaro (Houses) H1471

Spain: Sotogrande del Guadiaro (Houses: holiday) H1471
Spain: Tajonar (Houses) H1748
Spain: Torrelavega: Mercado Nacional de Ganados B0796
Spain: Valldemosa (Villages) V0116
Spain: Valle de los Caidos (Monuments & memorials: mausoleums) M0177
Spain: Vitoria (Colleges: industrial) C0527
Spain: Vitoria (Historic buildings) E0546
Spain: Vitoria (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) E0546
Spain: Zamora (Towns) T1266
Spar– & Darlehenskasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Steinheim B0090
Sparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Schwabach B0086
Sparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Soest B0089
Sparkassen-Versicherung: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart O0195
Sparkomatic Corp: US: Milford (Pa) O0373
Sparts Centre: GB: Carlisle C0678
SPEC: Fiji: Suva H2220
Speelhuis: Netherlands: Helmond A1704
Speke: GB: Liverpool H2718
Spitalfields: GB: London: Tower Hamlets H0311 P0397 T1177
Spitalgate Primary School: GB: Grantham A1116 A1119
Spittelberg: Austria: Vienna I0128
Sport & Martial Arts Gymnasium: Japan: Naoshima S0818
Sportpark Ottobrun: Germany (Fed Rep): Ottobrunn S0805
Sports City: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh C0875
Sports Training Inst: US: New York (NY) G0216
Sportzentrum Ransberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Viersen S0806
Spring Hill Library: GB: Birmingham L0293
Springfield Court: GB: Milton Keynes H2885
Springfield Hospital: GB: London: Wandsworth H2246
Sri Lanka (Housing) H3108
Sri Lanka (Town & country planning) H3108
Staadsgalerie: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart M0368
Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne M0560
Staatliche Hochschule fur Musik: Germany (Fed Rep): Trossingen M0562
Staatliche Kunsthalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe M0366 M0370
Staatsbibliothek Berlin: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin L0269 L0270 L0271 L0272 L0273 L0274 L0275
Staatsgalerie: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart M0400
Stads– of Athenaeumbibliotheek: Netherlands: Deventer C1079
Stadthalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss M0261 M0262
Stadthallenbad: Austria: Vienna B0221
Stadtische Sparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremerhaven B0075
Stadtisches Krankenhaus Solingen: Germany (Fed Rep): Solingen H0441
Stadtisches Museum: Germany (Fed Rep): Monchengladbach M0407
Stadtsee: Germany (Dem Rep): Stendal H2526
Stadtsparkasse Aachen: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen B0006
Stadtsparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover B0079 B0080
Stadtsparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Schwelm B0087
Stadtwerke: Germany (Fed Rep): Emsdetten O0162
Staehelin residence: Switzerland: Feldmeilen H1763
STAFF: Argentina: Buenos Aires O0444
Standard Telefon– & Kabelfabrikk: Norway: Oslo F0105
Standards Brands Research Center: US: Wilton (Conn) L0059
State Bank of Victoria Staff College: Australia: Baxter C0494
State Puppet Theatre: Hungary: Budapest T0116
State University College of New York at Old Westbury: US: Old Westbury (NY) U0191
State University College of New York: Dance Instructional Facility: US: Purchase (NY) T0171
Staten Island Hospital: US: New York (NY) H0640
Statens Institut for Byggnadsforskning: Sweden: Gavle B0771
Statoil: Norway: Stavanger O0289
Stavkirke: Norway: Nes C0365
Stechesen residence: Canada: Winnipeg H0918
Steel House: GB: Redcar C0760
Steeple Hill: GB: London: Croydon H2434
Stella Maris: Israel: Haifa H2631
Stellita Park: South Africa: Stellenbosch H3098
Stendig Intl: US: Edison (NJ) F0064
Stenton Jubilee Centre: GB: Glenrothes C1018
Stepney: GB: London: Tower Hamlets P0399
Sterrenburg III: Netherlands: Dordrecht H2213 H2787
Stewart Bldg: Canada: Toronto H0347
Stewart residence: US: San Francisco (Calif) H1669
Stilka: Argentina: Buenos Aires S0553
Stockargut: Switzerland: Zurich O0344
Stockholms Sparbank: Sweden: Stockholm B0124
Stoke House: GB: Stoke Poges C1056
Stoll Theatre: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne T0107
Stollack AG: Austria: Guntramsdorf W0028
Stolplyckan: Sweden: Linkoping H2942
Stonequarry Lodge: Australia: Picton H0650
Store Street Garda Station: Ireland (Rep): Dublin P0252
Storviggen: Sweden: Stockholm M0324
Stowupland High School: GB: Stowupland S0220
Stratford Point: GB: London: Newham C0419 C0420
Strati Sonnenschutz Gesellschaft: Austria: Vienna F0025
Strawberry Hill: GB: Salford E0238
Stroobandt residence: Belgium: Bruges H0880
Stroudwater Park: GB: Weybridge H2516
Studio 54: Italy: Milan H0051
Studio 54: US: New York (NY) C1085 E0355
Sudan (Roofs) C0443
Sudan (Standards, standard specifications) S0975
Sudan: Juba (Community centres) C0722
Sudbury Court: GB: Whittlesey H2889 H2890 H2891
Sudwestbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart B0091
Sudwestdeutsche Rehabilitationskrankenhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsbad B0307
Suger: France: Saint-Omer H2285
Sultan residence: US: Santa Monica (Calif) H1900
Summerland Hotel: Lebanon: Beirut H0783
Summerland: GB: Douglas F0117
Sun Co: US: Radnor (Pa) O0403 O0404
Sunar: US: Chicago (Ill) S0608
Sunar: US: Los Angeles (Calif) S0608
Sunar: US: New York (NY) S0544 S0611
Sunar: US: Norwalk (Conn) C1011
Sunburst Youth Homes: US: Neillsville (Wis) S0130
Sunset Woods: US: Escondido (Calif) H2006
Sunshine 60: Japan: Tokyo H0263
Suomen Rakennustaiteen Museo: Finland: Helsinki F0196
Supreme Court & County Court: GB: Leeds L0227
Suq: Qatar: Doha S0452
Surrey Docks: GB: London: Southwark P0292 P0293 P0294 P0295
Sutton Oaks: US: Vienna (Va) H3211
Svanemollen: Denmark: Copenhagen S0329
Svaz Architektu CSR: Czechoslovakia: Prague S0652
Sveriges Riksbank: Sweden: Malmo B0123
Sway Tower: GB: Sway F0316
Swaziland (Vernacular architecture) V0064
Sweden (Architectural design: & environment) A0965
Sweden (Architectural design: control) A0994
Sweden (Building) B0826
Sweden (Building: economy) B0491
Sweden (Energy conservation) A0965 E0255 E0256
Sweden (Heat: insulation) E0256
Sweden (Heating: solar) E0255
Sweden (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Sweden (Houses: heat insulation) H1388
Sweden (Housing) A0994 H2165 H3117
Sweden (Housing: maintenance, repair) A0994
Sweden (Housing: old people) H0576 H2939
Sweden (Infill) A0994
Sweden (Multi-purpose complexes) M0322
Sweden (Office buildings) O0331
Sweden (Offices) O0520
Sweden (Offices: large size) O0520
Sweden (Steelwork) S0984
Sweden (Town planning) M0322 T0493
Sweden: Aland Islands (Houses: timber) H1788
Sweden: Angelholm (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0466
Sweden: Borlange: Jakobsgardarna H3118
Sweden: Gavle (Houses: heat insulation) H1389
Sweden: Gavle: Statens Institut for Byggnadsforskning B0771
Sweden: Goteborg (Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper) P0624
Sweden: Goteborg: Angered Centrum S0463
Sweden: Goteborg: Angered Centrum: Bla Stallet C0723
Sweden: Goteborg: Goteborg-Landvetter A0079
Sweden: Goteborg: Pauli Backe H3036
Sweden: Haga: Silver Taltet H0376
Sweden: Jarna: Rudolf Steinerseminariet H2029
Sweden: Jonkoping (Churches) C0364
Sweden: Kista: Control Data A0177
Sweden: Kista: IBM O0333
Sweden: Kista: Kista Centrum M0323
Sweden: Landskrona (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0467
Sweden: Landskrona: Vastra Faladen H3119 H3120
Sweden: Linkoping: Aspen H2940
Sweden: Linkoping: Eternellen H2941
Sweden: Linkoping: Stolplyckan H2942
Sweden: Lund: Lunds Universitet A1647
Sweden: Malmo (Roads: pedestrian) R0235
Sweden: Malmo: Rosengard C0204
Sweden: Malmo: Sveriges Riksbank B0123
Sweden: Nacka: Ostra Orminge H3121
Sweden: New Esle (Villages: heating: solar) V0091
Sweden: Norrtalje: Solbacka H3122
Sweden: Norrtalje: Vaster Knutby H3122
Sweden: Orebro (Housing) H3124
Sweden: Orebro (Towns) H3124
Sweden: Sandviken: Nya Bruket H3125
Sweden: Satra: Canon O0335
Sweden: Skane (Gardens) G0108
Sweden: Stockholm (Housing) H3126 H3127 H3128 H3129 H3130 H3131 H3132
Sweden: Stockholm (Housing: old people) H2945
Sweden: Stockholm (Infill) H3127 H3130
Sweden: Stockholm (Opera houses) O0587
Sweden: Stockholm: Berwald Hall R0096
Sweden: Stockholm: Jarvabanen R0081 R0082 R0083 R0088
Sweden: Stockholm: Kista H3133
Sweden: Stockholm: Kvarter Dalen H3134 H3135 L0174
Sweden: Stockholm: Livrustkammeren A1664 M0527
Sweden: Stockholm: Nockebyhus A0176 E0398
Sweden: Stockholm: Oxen Storre O0336
Sweden: Stockholm: Riksdagshuset P0122
Sweden: Stockholm: Stockholms Sparbank B0124
Sweden: Stockholm: Storviggen M0324
Sweden: Stockholm: Tecno S0560
Sweden: Stockholm: Vardtornet H2050
Sweden: Uppsala (Houses) H1757
Sweden: Uppsala: SGU L0030
Swindon Leisure Centre Oasis: GB: Swindon B0240
Swire Smith Middle School: GB: Keighley S0089
Switzerland (Appraisal of buildings) A0136
Switzerland (Building industry) B0594
Switzerland (Children's playgrounds) C0188
Switzerland (Community centres) C0725
Switzerland (Hospitals: old people) H0576
Switzerland (Houses) A0711 A0716
Switzerland (Housing) A0136 H1928 H3138
Switzerland (Housing: cost: economy) H2098
Switzerland (Housing: houses v flats) H2611
Switzerland (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2769
Switzerland (Housing: old people) H0576
Switzerland (Housing: standards) A0125
Switzerland (Landscape: preservation, restoration) L0219
Switzerland (Maps & plans) M0027
Switzerland (Vernacular architecture) S1055
Switzerland: Aarau (Sports buildings) S0837
Switzerland: Aarau: Kantonsspital H0442
Switzerland: Aarau: Telliplatz G0122
Switzerland: Aargau (Building industry) B0654
Switzerland: Aargau (Town & country planning) B0654
Switzerland: Ascona (Towns) T1272
Switzerland: Baar (Housing) H3139
Switzerland: Baldegg: Sonnhalde H0470
Switzerland: Basle (Radio: broadcasting stations & studios) R0003
Switzerland: Basle (Roads: pedestrian) R0236
Switzerland: Basle (Town & country planning: regional) S1060
Switzerland: Basle (Town planning) S1060
Switzerland: Basle (Towns) S1060
Switzerland: Basle: Barfusserkirche A0134
Switzerland: Basle: Martin Luther King Haus C0668
Switzerland: Basle: Predigerkirche C0298
Switzerland: Basle: Rosshof-Areal T0589
Switzerland: Basle: Universitat Basel: Kantonspital H0618
Switzerland: Begnins (Houses) H1414
Switzerland: Begnins (Houses: heating: solar) H1414
Switzerland: Bellinzona: Castello di Montebello: Museo Civico A0135
Switzerland: Bern (Roads: pedestrian) R0236
Switzerland: Bern: Schweizerische Mobiliar-Versicherung O0050
Switzerland: Biel (Children's homes & orphanages) C0186
Switzerland: Biel (Hostels: for women) C0186
Switzerland: Binningen (Houses) H1761
Switzerland: Brig (Hospitals) H0619
Switzerland: Brunnen: Raiffeisenbank B0125
Switzerland: Buchrain: Agatha Kirche C0359
Switzerland: Cadenazzo (Houses) H1762
Switzerland: Celerina (Community centres) C0726
Switzerland: Cham: Backstein H3140
Switzerland: Choex: Les Vergottes H3141
Switzerland: Chur: Arcas P0457
Switzerland: Chur: Im Sand S0748
Switzerland: Corsier (Hospitals) H0605
Switzerland: Corsier (Hospitals: prefabrication: systems) H0605
Switzerland: Dietlikon: Jumbo S0437
Switzerland: Dornach: Lachenmeier residence H1415
Switzerland: Effretikon (Post offices) P0324
Switzerland: Ermatingen: Wolfsberg Training Centre C0503 C0504
Switzerland: Feldmeilen: Staehelin residence H1763
Switzerland: Filisur (Community centres) C0726
Switzerland: Genestrerio (Clergy-houses, vicarages) C0434
Switzerland: Geneva: Halles de l'Ile C1077
Switzerland: Geneva: La Genevoise O0337
Switzerland: Geneva: Palladium E0350
Switzerland: Glarus (Schools: secondary) S0239
Switzerland: Greifensee (Houses) H1764
Switzerland: Grisons (Electrical power stations: hydro-electric) E0045
Switzerland: Grisons (Rural preservation) E0045
Switzerland: Horw: Zentralschweiz Technikum C0580
Switzerland: Jegenstorf: Bezirksspital Fraubrunnen H0621
Switzerland: Jungfraujoch (Mountain buildings) M0239 M0240
Switzerland: Jungfraujoch (Restaurants: competitions) M0239 M0240
Switzerland: Jungfraujoch (Restaurants: sloping sites) M0239 M0240
Switzerland: Kloten: Zentrum Schluefweg Kloten B0253

Switzerland: La Chaux-de-Fonds: Internationales Uhrenmuseum M0529
Switzerland: Lausanne (Office buildings) O0338
Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne U0151
Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'experimentation architecturale A1648
Switzerland: Lengnau (Churches: Roman Catholic) C0360
Switzerland: Lengnau (Community centres: church) C0360
Switzerland: Lengnau (Schools: secondary) S0240
Switzerland: Ligornetto (Houses) H1765
Switzerland: Lucerne (Railways: stations: competitions) R0033
Switzerland: Lucerne: Flora P0595
Switzerland: Magliaso (Houses) H1766
Switzerland: Manno (Houses) H1767
Switzerland: Mendrisio (Hospitals: mental) H0556
Switzerland: Mendrisio (Hospitals: nervous diseases) H0556
Switzerland: Mohlin: Ditzler F0062
Switzerland: Murten (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0458
Switzerland: Mutschellen: Kreisbezirksschule Mutschellen S0285
Switzerland: Neuchatel (Factories: printing equipment) F0096
Switzerland: Oberrieden: Wattenbuhl H3142
Switzerland: Obersiggenthal (Schools: community) S0051
Switzerland: Obersiggenthal (Schools: secondary) S0051
Switzerland: Olten: Kaplanei Platz S0887
Switzerland: Orvin: Lieberherr residence H1416
Switzerland: Pfaffikon: Alpamare B0201
Switzerland: Rapperswil: Zentrum Sonnenhof S0464
Switzerland: Regensdorf: Ruggenacher III S0178
Switzerland: Reinach (Housing: for disabled) H2244
Switzerland: Reinach (Workshops: for disabled) H2244
Switzerland: Rheinfelden (Community centres) C0724
Switzerland: Riehen: Richen Rauracher-Zentrum S0465
Switzerland: Riva San Vitale (Houses) H1768
Switzerland: Sachseln: Mattli S0052
Switzerland: Sachseln: Rutimattli C0174
Switzerland: San Abbondio (Houses: holiday) H1472
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen (County halls, buildings & offices) C1200
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen (Monasteries) M0141
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen (Town planning) T1068
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Museum fur Naturalien & Kunstguter M0530
Switzerland: Sarnen (County halls, buildings & offices: preservation, restoration) C1214
Switzerland: Scherz (Housing: terraced: row) H3203
Switzerland: Scherz (Housing: timber) H3203
Switzerland: Scherz: Holi H2031 H3204
Switzerland: Sion: Kapuzinerkloster M0126
Switzerland: Spiez: Bruder Klaus-Kirche & Gemeindezentrum C0361
Switzerland: Stabio (Houses) H1769
Switzerland: Tanikon (Laboratories: agricultural) L0005
Switzerland: Teufen (Housing) H3143
Switzerland: Uitikon (Community centres) C0728
Switzerland: Verscio: Cavalli residence H1770
Switzerland: Wallbach: Waldhof H3144
Switzerland: Wasterkingen: Im Spitz H2016
Switzerland: Weiningen: Im Morgen H0594 H2947
Switzerland: Wengen: Hotel Palace H0817
Switzerland: Wetzikon (Hospitals) H0622
Switzerland: Wetzikon: Drei Linden C0729
Switzerland: Wil (Hospitals: old people) H0595
Switzerland: Winterthur (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) M0221
Switzerland: Winterthur (Motor vehicles: service stations) M0221
Switzerland: Winterthur (Theatres) T0152
Switzerland: Winterthur: Schweizerischer Bankverein B0126
Switzerland: Yverdon (Houses: heating: solar: competitions) H1408
Switzerland: Yverdon (University buildings) U0154
Switzerland: Yverdon: Les Pugessies H2995
Switzerland: Zug: EPA S0466
Switzerland: Zug: Ulmihaus H0377
Switzerland: Zumikon: Seldwyla H2017 H2018 H2019 H2020 H2021
Switzerland: Zurich (Art Nouveau) A1736
Switzerland: Zurich (Conversion of buildings: factories (clothing) into colleges) C0997
Switzerland: Zurich (Energy conservation) E0257
Switzerland: Zurich (Gardens: private) G0093
Switzerland: Zurich (Gothic architecture) G0195
Switzerland: Zurich (Infill) I0126
Switzerland: Zurich (Laboratories: chemical) E0257
Switzerland: Zurich (Multi-purpose complexes) M0325
Switzerland: Zurich (Neo-Classicism) N0015
Switzerland: Zurich (Office buildings) O0342
Switzerland: Zurich (Parks) P0103
Switzerland: Zurich (Restaurants) R0184
Switzerland: Zurich (River-front layouts) R0184
Switzerland: Zurich (Shops) R0184
Switzerland: Zurich (Town planning: competitions) T0590
Switzerland: Zurich: Beugi H2950
Switzerland: Zurich: Credit Suisse B0127
Switzerland: Zurich: Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich A0137
Switzerland: Zurich: Felsenhof O0309
Switzerland: Zurich: Flurpark O0339
Switzerland: Zurich: Gisler & Gisler O0438
Switzerland: Zurich: Hallenbad Oerlikon B0254 B0255 B0256
Switzerland: Zurich: Klingenhof C0208
Switzerland: Zurich: Kunsthaus M0369
Switzerland: Zurich: Langgrut H2951
Switzerland: Zurich: Leue-Hus O0340
Switzerland: Zurich: Loogarten S0179
Switzerland: Zurich: Micafil O0237
Switzerland: Zurich: MMM [Migros-Multi-Markt] S0604
Switzerland: Zurich: Neuenschwander residence H0913
Switzerland: Zurich: Neumarkt Altstetten S0468
Switzerland: Zurich: Oerlikon-Buhrle O0341
Switzerland: Zurich: Philips AG O0343
Switzerland: Zurich: Probstei H2952
Switzerland: Zurich: Rennweg P0459
Switzerland: Zurich: Ringier Pressehaus P0614
Switzerland: Zurich: Savoy Hotel: Lanvin S0518
Switzerland: Zurich: Schauspielhaus T0128
Switzerland: Zurich: Schweizer Ruckversicherung C0472
Switzerland: Zurich: Seidenhof H0771
Switzerland: Zurich: Stockargut O0344
Switzerland: Zurich: Universitat Zurich: Botanischer Garten G0009
Switzerland: Zurich: Zentner residence H0878
Switzerland: Zurich: Zentralbibliothek L0284
SWU: Germany (Fed Rep): Ulm T0450 T0451 T0452
Sydney Square: Australia: Sydney S0872
Syria (Architectural practice) A1305
Syria (Standards, standard specifications) S0976
Syria: Damascus: Damascus Sheraton Hotel H0818 H0819
Syria: Damascus: Salhiye H0375
Syria: Damascus: Syrian Nat Theatre & Opera House O0574 O0575 T0084
Syria: Ras al-Basit (Holiday resorts) H0422
Syrian Nat Theatre & Opera House: Syria: Damascus O0574 O0575 T0084
Szigeti: Hungary: Pecs H2073
Taideteollisuusmuseon: Finland: Helsinki M0456
Taivallahti: Finland: Helsinki C0366
Taj Mahal: India: Agra H0340 M0174
Tali: Finland: Helsinki T0040
Tall Timbers: US: Plantation (Fla) H3241
Tanzania (Housing) H3145
Tanzania (Town planning: new towns) T0959
Taoiseach's residence & State guest house: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H1614 H1615
Tate Gallery: GB: London: Westminster M0376 M0377 M0378 M0379 M0380 M0381
Tateshina Soc Club: Andersen Guest House: Japan: Kita-Saku H0386
Taylor residence: GB: London: Westminster H0941
Teatro Giulio Cesare: Italy: Rome C0989
Tech House: US: Hampton (Va) H1420
Technion – Israel Inst of Technology: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering: Israel: Haifa C0578
Technisches Zentrum Creditanstalt-Bankverein: Austria: Vienna B0021
Tecno: Austria: Vienna S0555
Tecno: Sweden: Stockholm S0560
Teerhof: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen T0582 T0782
Teesside College of Education: GB: Middlesbrough C0543
Teesside Polytechnic: GB: Middlesbrough C0564
Teito Trust Bank: Roka Park branch: Japan: Tokyo B0105
Tel-Aviv University: Medical Faculty: Israel: Tel-Aviv M0088 M0089
Telliplatz: Switzerland: Aarau G0122
Temple Bar: GB: London: City G0129
Temple de Saint-Hubert: France: Paris F0134
Temple of Bacchus: GB: Pains Hill F0321
Temple of Heaven: China: Peking T0023
Tennessee Valley Authority: US: Chattanooga (Tenn) O0267
Terentini residence: Iran: Tehran H1514
Terlinck villas: Belgium: Sint-Idesbald H1426
Terrasserne: Denmark: Fredensborg H2169
Tesco: GB: Truro S0602
Texas Law Center: US: Austin (Tex) S0675
Thai Military Bank: Thailand: Bangkok B0129
Thailand (Temples) T0036 T0037
Thailand: Bangkok: Ambassador Hotel H0721
Thailand: Bangkok: Bangkok Bank Ltd: Rajdamnern Avenue B0128
Thailand: Bangkok: British embassy E0078
Thailand: Bangkok: Kasetsart University U0156
Thailand: Bangkok: Rajvithi Hospital H0626
Thailand: Bangkok: Samitivej Hospital H0611
Thailand: Bangkok: Thai Military Bank B0129
Thames Barrier: GB: London: Greenwich F0291 F0292
Thamesmead: GB: London: Greenwich H2436 H2991
Thamesmead: Hawksmoor Youth Club: GB: London: Greenwich C0473
Thamesmead: Waterfield School: GB: London: Greenwich S0200
The Angel: GB: Saxmundham I0184
The Annex: Canada: Toronto T1010
The Atriums: US: Cincinnati (Ohio) H3259
The Basement: US: Minneapolis (Minn) R0190
The Buildings: GB: Eastwood C0480
The Cirencester Workshops: GB: Cirencester C0965
The Cloisters: US: Cincinnati (Ohio) H3233
The Gallery: US: Philadelphia (Pa) S0486
The Gardens: GB: Thurlaston H2510
The Knoll: US: Parsippany (NJ) P0070
The Lindens: GB: Dawlish H2374 H2375
The Link: South Africa: Cape Town S0460
The Mill: GB: Ashwell C1175
The Ridge: US: MountainGate (Calif) H3276
The Villa: South Africa: Sandton H3097
Theater Zuidplein: Netherlands: Rotterdam T0122
Theatre des Arts: France: Paris T0091
Theatre of Dionysus: Greece: Athens T0126
Theatre of the Dervishes: Egypt: Cairo T0129 T0130
Theatre Royal: GB: Newcastle-upon-Tyne T0108
Theatre Royal: GB: Nottingham T0109 T0136
Thermenmuseum: Netherlands: Heerlen B0200 M0357
Thomas & Betts Corp: US: Raritan (NJ) O0405
Thomas Danby College: GB: Leeds C0556
Thomas Neale: GB: London: Tower Hamlets I0178
Thomas Shipley House: US: Wilmington (Del) H1911
Thompson Medical Centre: Singapore: Singapore H0610
Thompson residence: US: Deerwood (Minn) H0978
Thomson McLintock: GB: Edinburgh O0096
Thomson Plaza: Singapore: Singapore S0456
Thorncroft Manor: GB: Leatherhead O0104
Thorpe Park: GB: Chertsey A0119 A0120
Thun-Hohenstein Palace: Czechoslovakia: Prague E0075
Tighe residence: home office: US: New York (NY) H1873
Time Out: GB: London: Westminster P0619 P0620
Tinggarden: Denmark: Herfolge H2027
Tinggarden: Denmark: Koge H2174
Tingshan Guest House: China: Nanking H0733
Togo: Lome: Sarakawa H0820
Tokke Helsesenter: Norway: Dalen H0103
Tollman residence: South Africa: Durban H1665
Tolworth Recreation Centre: GB: London: Kingston-upon-Thames C0685
Tonhalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf C1096 H0013
Topfer: Germany (Fed Rep): Bonn S0507
Totem: France: Paris H2279
Tour Credit Lyonnais: France: Lyon B0040
Tour d'Aleron: France: Senart-Villeneuve A0671
Touro Synagogue: US: Newport (RI) A0758
Tower Bridge: GB: London: Tower Hamlets B0406
Townside Fields: GB: Bury H2365
Toyota Municipal Center of Arts & Culture: Japan: Toyota A1701
Toyota: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne M0237
Toyota: US: Baltimore (Md) O0355
Toyota: US: Glen Burnie (Md) O0366 O0367
Transitway/Mall: US: Denver (Colo) B0844
Trent Polytechnic: GB: Nottingham C0565 L0334
Trent University: College V: Canada: Peterborough U0026
Trenton State College: Student Center: US: Trenton (NJ) C0470 C0471
Trevi Fountain: Italy: Rome F0364
Trg Republike: Yugoslavia: Zagreb S0877
Tri-Center Elementary School: US: Neola (Iowa) S0184
Trianon: Spain: Madrid H3106
Trinidad & Tobago: Port of Spain: Hall of Justice L0224
Trinity Properties: US: San Francisco (Calif) H3292
Trinity Square: Canada: Toronto M0287
Tripoli Intl Airport: Libya: Tripoli A0070
Trowell residence: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea A1778
Truman's Brewery: GB: London: Tower Hamlets B0315 B0316 B0317 B0318 B0319
Truro Road: GB: London: Haringey H2442
Tsuen Wan Centre: Hong Kong: Hong Kong H2609
Tuanchi Lake: China: Peking H1997
Tunisia (Housing) A1132 H3243
Tunisia (Vernacular architecture) H3243 V0066
Tunisia: Chemtou (Archaeology: excavations) A0169
Tunisia: Chemtou (Towns) A0169
Tunisia: Djerba (Houses) H1815
Tunisia: Djerba (Mosques) M0215
Tunisia: La Marsa: Ben Ayed House H1816
Tunisia: Monastir: Universite de Monastir U0157

Tunisia: Port El Kantaoui (Holiday resorts) H0423
Tunisia: Tunis (Islamic architecture) I0276
Tunisia: Tunis (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) I0276
Turfview: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H2770
Turkey (Houses: country) H1231
Turkey (Houses: holiday) H1231
Turkey (Islamic architecture) I0269
Turkey (Schools: primary) S0181
Turkey (Town planning) I0269
Turkey (Town planning: bibliography) I0269
Turkey (Vernacular architecture) E0002 P0347
Turkey: Adana (Factories: textile) F0111
Turkey: Adana: Cukobirlik O0347
Turkey: Ankara (Houses: official residences) H1617
Turkey: Antalya (Hotels) H0821
Turkey: Antalya (Restaurants: hotel) R0168
Turkey: Antalys (Vernacular architecture) V0070
Turkey: Burdur (Vernacular architecture) V0070
Turkey: Enez (Houses: holiday) H1477
Turkey: Ephesus: Library of Celsus P0573
Turkey: Isparta (Vernacular architecture) V0070
Turkey: Istanbul (Churches: Eastern, Orthodox) C0255
Turkey: Istanbul (Houses) H1817
Turkey: Istanbul (Monasteries) C0255
Turkey: Istanbul (Shops: clothing) S0519
Turkey: Istanbul (Town planning) T1090
Turkey: Istanbul: Ataturk Kitapligi L0312
Turkey: Istanbul: Laleli Camii M0044
Turkey: Izmit (Factories: rubber products) F0097
Turkey: Keban (Moving of buildings) M0244
Turkey: Keban (Preservation, restoration) M0244
Turkey: Side: Turtel H0424
Turkey: Yalova (Factories: textile) F0111
Turtel: Turkey: Side H0424
Turtle Bay Towers: Gifford residence: US: New York (NY) F0286
Turtle Rock Vista: US: Turtle Rock (Calif) H3037
TUV Saarland: Germany (Fed Rep): Sulzbach O0196
Tweede Kamer: Netherlands: The Hague P0114
Twentieth Century-Fox: US: Los Angeles (Calif) C0040
Two Rocks: Australia: Yanchep Sun City A1834
Tyne Court: GB: Haddington H2388
Tyneside Sewerage Scheme: Howdon Works: GB: Jarrow S0330

UFA: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0383
Ulleval Sykehus: Norway: Oslo H0574
Ulmihaus: Switzerland: Zug H0377
Ulster College: GB: Belfast C0552
Underhill: GB: Holme H0925
Union Discount: GB: London: City O0299 O0300
Union Station: US: Dallas (Tex) C1114
Union Station: US: Nashville (Tenn) C1107
Union Warren Savings Bank: US: Boston (Mass) B0138
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Conference centres) C0876
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Multi-purpose complexes) C0876
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Palaces: royal) P0050
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi (Parliament buildings) P0123
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi (Towers) T0265
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi Trade Centre B0856 B0857 B0858
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Bank of Credit & Commerce B0130
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Holiday Inn H0822
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi: Zayed Sports City S0914
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Al Ain (Hospitals) H0629
United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Deira Sea Corniche S0320
United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre B0859
United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Intl Trade & Exhibition Centre: Hilton Hotel H0823
United Arab Emirates: Dubai: Dubai: Sheraton Hotel H0824
United Arab Emirates: Sharjah (Airports) A0081 A0082 A0083 A0084 A0085 A0086 A0087
United Arab Emirates: Sharjah: Sharjah: Inter-Continental Hotel C0041
United Grand Lodge of New South Wales: Australia: Sydney M0052
United Kingdom House: GB: London: Westminster C1127
Unity Conference Centre: Liberia: Monrovia C0869
Unity Temple: US: Chicago (Ill) C0368
Universidad de la Paz: Costa Rica: San Jose U0037 U0038
Universidad del Estado de Rio de Janeiro: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro U0022
Universidad Laboral de Almeria: Spain: Almeria U0148
Universita degli Studi di Firenze: Nuovo Centro Medico: Italy: Florence M0090
Universita degli Studi di Palermo: Italy: Sicily: Palermo U0121
Universita degli Studi di Urbino: Faculty of Education: Italy: Urbino U0122
Universitat Basel: Kantonspital: Switzerland: Basle H0618
Universitat Bremen: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen S0801
Universitat fur Bildungswissenschaft en Klagenfurt: Austria: Klagenfurt C0542
Universitat Regensburg: Oberpfalz: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg H0693
Universitat Wien: Zoologisches Institut: Austria: Vienna U0016
Universitat Zurich: Botanischer Garten: Switzerland: Zurich G0009
Universite Catholique de Louvain: Bruyeres: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve H0671
Universite Catholique de Louvain: Medical Faculty: Belgium: Brussels H0672
Universite de Liege: Station Scientifique des Hautes-Fagnes: Belgium: Mont Rigi L0008
Universite de Monastir: Tunisia: Monastir U0157
Universite de Nancy: Faculte de Medecine et de Chirurgie: France: Nancy M0084
Universite de Paris IV: Centre d'Etudes Catalanes: France: Paris U0136
Universite de Paris: France: Paris H0058
Universite de Technologie de Compiegne: France: Compiegne U0046 U0047
Universite Libre de Bruxelles: Belgium: Brussels U0030
Universitetet i Trondheim: Norway: Trondheim U0135
University College School: GB: London: Camden H0078
University Hospital & Medical School: GB: Nottingham M0086
University Hospital: US: Ann Arbor (Mich) H0527
University of Auckland: Recreation Centre: New Zealand: Auckland S0824 S0825
University of Bristol: Dept of Archre: GB: Bristol A1329
University of Bristol: Faculty of Arts: GB: Bristol U0033 U0034 U0035
University of Bristol: University Library: GB: Bristol L0332
University of British Columbia: Museum of Anthropology: Canada: Vancouver M0349
University of California at Santa Cruz: Kresge College: US: Santa Cruz (Calif) U0199
University of California: Kresge College: US: Santa Cruz (Calif) H0700
University of California: Oakes College: US: Santa Cruz (Calif) H0701
University of California: US: Santa Cruz (Calif) U0199
University of Cape Town: Leslie Social Sciences Bldg & Leslie Commerce Bldg: South Africa: Cape Town U0147
University of Chicago: Oriental Inst: US: Chicago (Ill) L0006
University of Dublin: Trinity College: Arts Bldg: Ireland (Rep): Dublin U0110 U0111 U0112 U0113 U0114
University of Dundee: Bonar Hall: GB: Dundee M0251
University of East Anglia: Sainsbury Centre for the Visual Arts: GB: Norwich A1678 A1679 A1680 A1681 A1682 A1683 A1684 A1685 A1686 A1687 A1688 A1689 A1690 A1691 A1692
University of Garyounis: Libya: Benghazi U0125
University of Houston: M D Anderson Library: US: Houston (Tex) L0342
University of Ibadan: Nigeria: Ibadan U0132
University of Ife: Nigeria: Ife U0133
University of Jos: Nigeria: Jos U0134
University of Keele: GB: Keele H0681
University of Leeds: GB: Leeds H0068 U0063
University of Leeds: Worsley: GB: Leeds M0085
University of London: GB: London: Camden U0066
University of Massachusetts: John F Kennedy Memorial Library: US: Cambridge (Mass) L0331
University of Minnesota: College of Home Economics: US: Saint Paul (Minn) D0136
University of Minnesota: Law School: US: Minneapolis (Minn) U0176
University of Minnesota: Williamson Hall: US: Minneapolis (Minn) U0158
University of Nairobi: Kenya: Kikuyu E0032
University of Natal: Hexagon Theatre: South Africa: Pietermaritzburg T0150
University of Nebraska: College of Archre: US: Lincoln (Nebr) A1325 A1327 A1333
University of Oregon: Dental School Continuing Education Facility: US: Portland (Oreg) D0044
University of Riyadh: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh U0141
University of South Carolina: Longstreet Theater: US: Columbia (SC) C0972
University of Southern California: Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre: US: Los Angeles (Calif) C0391
University of Stellenbosch: Konservatorium: South Africa: Stellenbosch M0563
University of Sussex: GB: Brighton H0676 H0677
University of the South Pacific: School of Natural Resources: Fiji: Suva U0042
University of Victoria: University Centre: Canada: Victoria H0002
University of Wisconsin: US: Madison (Wisc) U0175
University of York: Water Gardens: GB: York G0103
University Station: US: Los Angeles (Calif) B0400
Univerza v Ljubljana: Ekonomska fakulteta: Yugoslavia: Ljubljana U0204
UNO City: Austria: Vienna I0255
Unto-an: Japan: Minami-Uonuma T0019
Upper Volta: Ouagadougou: Communaute Economique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest I0258
Uruguay (Houses: holiday) H1478
Uruguay (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1478
Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Celorrio residence H1820
Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Green residence H1686
Uruguay: Barra de Maldonado: Shaw residence H1686
Uruguay: Maldonado: Casa Verde H1821
Uruguay: Punta del Este (Houses) H1822
Uruguay: Punta del Este: Quirno Costa residence H1823
Uruguay: Rocha: Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay B0131
US (Access to buildings: for disabled) A0005
US (Advertisement control) A0007
US (Air conditioning) A0022
US (Airports) A0088
US (Aluminium: construction: standards) A0109
US (Amusement parks: research) A0121
US (Architects: in literature) A0490
US (Architects: official) A0667
US (Architects: registration) A0675 A0676 A0677
US (Architectural design: & environment) A0977
US (Architectural design: for disabled) A1015
US (Architectural education) A0675
US (Architectural education: conferences) A1049
US (Architectural planning: clients' requirements) A0668 A1140
US (Architectural practice) A1306 A1307
US (Architectural practice: business aspect) A1158 A1159
US (Architectural practice: conduct, ethics) A1187 A1188 A1189 A1190 A1191
US (Architectural practice: law) A0676 A1189
US (Architectural practice: negligence) A1259 A1278
US (Architectural practice: negligence: law) A1259 A1276
US (Architectural practice: partnership) A1158
US (Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations) A1187 A1188 A1190
US (Architectural profession: future of) A1319
US (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A1502
US (Art centres) A1706
US (Arts & Crafts Movement) A1795
US (Arts allied to architecture) A1807 A1808
US (Banks) B0132
US (Building boards: standards) B0461
US (Building industry) A1137 B0608
US (Building: floating) B0512
US (Building: frame construction) B0514
US (Building: management) A1140
US (Building: research) B0772
US (Building: speed of, speeding up) A1137 B0798
US (Bus stations & garages) B0842
US (Camps) C0014
US (Ceilings: metals) C0107 C0108
US (Chairs) C0048
US (Cinemas) C0390
US (Concrete: reinforcement: steel: standards) C0826
US (Contracts) C0930 C0931 C0932 C0933
US (Contracts: forms of) C0919 C0920
US (Conversion of buildings) C0905
US (Conversion of buildings: grain bins, granaries, grain silos into houses (holiday)) C1035
US (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing (old people)) C1044
US (Conversion of buildings: houses (country)) C1053
US (Conversion of buildings: schools into housing) C1120
US (Copyright) C1187
US (Cornices) C1192
US (Disabled people) A0005 A1015 D0101
US (Doctors' surgeries) D0110
US (Doors: standards) D0145
US (Educational buildings) E0030
US (Energy conservation) A0022 E0259 E0261 E0262 E0263 E0264 E0265 E0266 E0267 E0268
US (Energy conservation: standards) E0252 E0253
US (Engineers) A1259
US (Environment) E0383
US (Environment: education) E0378 E0379
US (Estimating) C0930 C0931 C0932 C0933
US (Exhibitions: travelling) E0548 E0553
US (Factories: preservation, restoration) F0095
US (Fall, collapse of buildings) F0124
US (Fantastic architecture) F0135
US (Farm buildings) F0169
US (Fire stations) A1492
US (Fittings, fixtures: iron) F0250 F0251 F0252
US (Flats) F0278
US (Furniture) F0444 F0445
US (Gardens) G0110 G0111 G0112
US (Glass: law) G0150
US (Glass: stained & painted) G0166
US (Gothic Revival) G0197
US (Government buildings) G0201
US (Gypsum: standards) B0461
US (Halls: concert) A1706
US (Health centres) H0109
US (Heat: solar) E0264
US (Heating: solar) A0977 E0264 H0218 H0219
US (High buildings) H0278
US (Historic buildings) E0267 H0378
US (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0369
US (Hospitals) C0905 H0109 H0631 H0632 H0634 H0635
US (Hospitals: alterations & additions) C0905
US (Hospitals: interior decoration) A1808 H0529
US (Hostels) H0634
US (Hotels: fire prevention) C0627
US (Hotels: fire resistance) C0627

US (Hotels: interior design) H0772
US (Houses) A1792 H0875 H1255 H1256 H1481 H1825 H1826 H1828 H1829 H1831 H1833 H1834 H1835 H1837
US (Houses: architect-designed & owned) H0969 H0970
US (Houses: awards) H1010
US (Houses: country) A0791 C1053
US (Houses: desert) H1255 H1256
US (Houses: heating: solar) E0264 H1256
US (Houses: holiday) C1035 G0110 H0969 H1481 H1482 H1483
US (Houses: holiday: timber) H0970
US (Houses: owner-built) H1626
US (Houses: plastics) H1626
US (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1666
US (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1688 H1689
US (Houses: small) H1731
US (Houses: surveys) H1756
US (Houses: timber) H1482 H1789 H1790
US (Houses: timber: log) H1785
US (Housing) A0851 H1926 H2187 H2691 H3068
US (Housing: awards) H1010
US (Housing: co-operative) H2012 H2013
US (Housing: cost: economy) F0135
US (Housing: experimental) H2216
US (Housing: heating) E0267
US (Housing: insulation) E0267 H1689
US (Houses: small) H1731
US (Houses: surveys) H1756
US (Houses: timber) H1482 H1789 H1790
US (Houses: timber: log) H1785
US (Housing) A0851 H1926 H2187 H2691 H3068
US (Housing: awards) H1010
US (Housing: co-operative) H2012 H2013
US (Housing: cost: economy) F0135
US (Housing: experimental) H2216
US (Housing: heating) E0267
US (Housing: insulation) E0267
US (Housing: law) H2691
US (Housing: old people: surveys) H2934
US (Housing: social aspect) H3067 H3068
US (Housing: timber: framed) B0514
US (Industrial areas, towns) I0012 I0026
US (Industrial buildings) B0798
US (Industrial buildings: cost) B0798
US (Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration) F0095
US (Industrial estates) I0026
US (Interior design: contracts) C0919 C0920
US (Kitchens) K0018
US (Land: development) E0265
US (Land: development: law) L0078
US (Land: ownership) H2012 H2013
US (Land: ownership: acquisition) L0085
US (Land: reclamation) L0096
US (Land: use) A0007 L0122 L0124 L0125
US (Land: use: law) L0119
US (Landscape architects: education) L0134
US (Landscape: design & construction) L0140
US (Landscape: design & construction: preservation, restoration) L0208
US (Locks & keys) L0385 L0386
US (Measures: metric) M0075 M0076
US (Music auditoria: open-air: shells) B0512
US (Nails) N0002
US (Neo-Classicism) N0016
US (Office buildings) O0349 O0350 O0351
US (Offices: government: interior design) O0501
US (Open spaces) L0085 O0572
US (Package deal) A0676 A1190 A1569 H0632
US (Paints) P0034
US (Paints: research) P0034
US (Paints: zinc) P0037
US (Palladianism) P0055
US (Parks) E0263 L0125 P0104
US (Photography: as mural decoration) H0529
US (Plaster: standards) B0461
US (Plumbing: domestic) P0239
US (Preservation, restoration) H1666 P0461 P0521 P0522 P0524 P0593 P0597 P0598 P0602 P0606 P0607 P0608
US (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0461
US (Preservation, restoration: bibliography) P0486 P0488
US (Preservation, restoration: social aspect) P0579
US (Property: leasehold) H2012 H2013
US (Public buildings) A0667 G0201 P0647 P0649
US (Public buildings: competitions) G0201
US (Railways) B0842
US (Railways: underground) B0842
US (Recreation: & town planning) E0263 O0572
US (River-front layouts) R0209
US (Roads) A0007
US (Roads: lighting: artificial) R0220
US (Roofs: concrete: shell) R0276
US (Roofs: defects) F0124
US (Roofs: wide-span: defects) R0350
US (Sanitary accommodation: housing) P0239
US (Scaffolding: standards) S0013
US (Schools) S0065 S0289 S0290
US (Sculpture) A1807
US (Shop fronts: iron) S0351
US (Shopping centres) S0457 S0472 S0473
US (Shopping centres: social aspect) S0457
US (Shops) S0613 S0614
US (Signs: concrete) S0627
US (Signs: road, street) S0627
US (Squares) S0888
US (Stamps: postage) S0939 S0940
US (Steel: corrosion: standards) S0013
US (Steelwork: standards) C0826
US (Steelwork: welding: standards) S0013
US (Theatres) A1706 T0138 T0154
US (Theatres: preservation, restoration) T0138
US (Theses) P0486
US (Timber construction: log) H1785
US (Timber construction: standards) S0957
US (Timber: preservation, restoration: standards) S0958
US (Timber: preservatives: standards) S0958
US (Timber: standards) S0957
US (Town & country planning) T0382
US (Town & country planning: public participation) T0356
US (Town & country planning: regional) T0372
US (Town planning) H2187 T0377 T0382 T1091 T1095
US (Town planning: central areas) T0557
US (Town planning: education) T0614
US (Town planning: public participation) T0978 T0999 T1000 T1001
US (Town planning: transport, traffic) B0842 T1087
US (Towns) A1306 T1276
US (Trees) T1358
US (Vernacular architecture) A1571 V0073
US (Villages) V0118
US (Wallpaper) W0003 W0004
US (Windows: standards) D0145
US Custom House: US: New York (NY) C1243
US I0225
US: Albany (NY): Capital District Psychiatric Center H0105
US: Albany (NY): Governor Nelson A Rockefeller Empire State Plaza O0234
US: Albuquerque (N Mex): First Nat Bank B0133
US: Alexandria (Va) (Law courts) L0236
US: Allentown (Pa): Muhlenberg College: Fine Arts Center C0584
US: Amagansett (NY): Haupt residence H1690
US: Amarillo (Tex): First Nat Bank of Amarillo B0134
US: Ames (Iowa) (Houses: heating: solar) H1419
US: Ancram (NY): Ancram Opera House O0588
US: Ann Arbor (Mich): Federal Bldg O0235
US: Ann Arbor (Mich): University Hospital H0527
US: Appleton (Wis): Aid Assocn for Lutherans O0353
US: Arcosanti (Ariz): Valletta Theatre T0157
US: Ardsley (NY) (Houses) H1838
US: Ashley Falls (Mass): Frisch residence H1485
US: Aspen (Colo) (Houses: holiday) H1486
US: Aspen (Colo) (Towns) A1566
US: Aspen (Colo): Pitkin County Airport A0059
US: Athens (Ga): Aguar residence G0113
US: Atlanta (Ga) (Railways) R0090
US: Atlanta (Ga) (Railways: underground) R0090
US: Atlanta (Ga) (Town planning: transport, traffic) R0090
US: Atlanta (Ga): Emory University: Woodruff Medical Administration Bldg M0092
US: Atlanta (Ga): Georgia World Congress Center C0877
US: Atlanta (Ga): Omni Intl M0327 S0841
US: Atlanta (Ga): Simmons Co Jones Bridge Bldg O0354
US: Atlantic Beach (Fla): Mayport Junior High School S0090
US: Atlantic Beach (Fla): Sea Gardens H3251 H3252
US: Atlantic City (NJ) (Casinos) C0053
US: Atlantic City (NJ) (Holiday resorts) C0053 H0425
US: Atlantic City (NJ) (Town planning) H0425
US: Atlantic City (NJ) (Towns) C0053 T1279
US: Auburn (Calif): Ruck-A-Chucky Bridge B0413
US: Aurora (Ill): Fox Valley Shopping Center: Cook's Spoon S0615
US: Aurora (Ill): Paramount Arts Centre C0990
US: Austin (Tex): Cootes residence H0971
US: Austin (Tex): First Federal Plaza B0135
US: Austin (Tex): Texas Law Center S0675
US: Bainbridge Island (Wash): Lindstrom residence H0972 H1792
US: Ballston Spa (NY): Sans Souci H0826
US: Baltimore (Md) (Interior decoration) I0213
US: Baltimore (Md): Baltimore City Hall T0468
US: Baltimore (Md): Coldspring H3253 H3254
US: Baltimore (Md): Girard's C1130
US: Baltimore (Md): Goodman Agency C1000
US: Baltimore (Md): Greater Model Community Recreation Center C0730
US: Baltimore (Md): Mechanic Theater T0159
US: Baltimore (Md): Toyota O0355
US: Barren County (Ky) (Barns) B0171
US: Basking Ridge (NJ): AT & T O0356
US: Beaufort (SC): First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort B0136
US: Bellevue (Wash): Bellefield Park H3255
US: Bellevue (Wash): Frey residence H1840
US: Belmont (Mass): MacLean Hospital: Hall Mercer Children's Center H0462
US: Bennington (Vt): Bennington College A0138
US: Berkeley (Calif): Behn residence H0973
US: Bethesda (Md): White Flint: I Magnin S0535
US: Beverly Hills (Calif): Schulitz residence B0562
US: Boston (Mass) (Houses: conversion into flats) H1058
US: Boston (Mass) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0462
US: Boston (Mass) (Town planning) T1098
US: Boston (Mass) (Towns) P0462 T1098
US: Boston (Mass): Blackstone Square Community School S0053
US: Boston (Mass): Boston Public Library P0019
US: Boston (Mass): Copley Plaza H0773
US: Boston (Mass): Copley Square S0889
US: Boston (Mass): Faneuil Hall M0040 M0041 M0042 M0045
US: Boston (Mass): Federal Reserve Bank B0137
US: Boston (Mass): Federal Street Theatre T0160
US: Boston (Mass): Harriet Tubman House C0731 C0732
US: Boston (Mass): IBM O0533
US: Boston (Mass): Josiah Quincy Community School S0054
US: Boston (Mass): Joslin Diabetes Foundation H0110
US: Boston (Mass): Massachusetts General Hospital: Surgical & Special Services Bldg H0444
US: Boston (Mass): Museum Wharf C1172
US: Boston (Mass): Museum Wharf: Children's Museum C1173
US: Boston (Mass): North End Skating Rink S0646
US: Boston (Mass): Pine Street Inn C1026
US: Boston (Mass): Prudential Insurance Co O0534
US: Boston (Mass): Quincy Market M0042
US: Boston (Mass): Shaw Memorial M0183
US: Boston (Mass): Union Warren Savings Bank B0138
US: Boston: Dellaria S0581
US: Boulder (Colo): Nat Center for Atmospheric Research L0055
US: Boulder (Colo): Riverbend Office Park O0357
US: Boulder (Colo): Willow Springs H3256
US: Braintree (Mass): Grid House H1841
US: Brattleboro (Vt): Brattleboro Retreat C0039
US: Bremerton (Wash): Naval Submarine Base Bangor: Trident Training Facility N0007
US: Bridgehampton (NY): Franzen residence H0975
US: Bridgehampton (NY): Jaffe residence H0976
US: Bridgeport (Conn) (Towns) T1282
US: Bridgeton (NJ): Cumberland County Medical Center: Manor Nursing Home H0596
US: Brunswick (Maine): Bowdoin College: Visual Arts Center A1707 A1708
US: Buffalo (NY): Larkin 'A' Bldg O0061
US: Buffalo (NY): Lawrence Wolf Advertising Agency O0439
US: Buffalo (NY): Metropolitan Transportation Center B0843
US: Buffalo (NY): Prudential Bldg: Louis Sullivan Archre Museum M0365
US: Burlington (Mass): Au Bon Pain S0494
US: Burlington (Vt): Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception C0094
US: Butner (NC): Federal Correctional Instn P0627
US: California (Building industry) B0593
US: California (Building industry: finance) B0593
US: California (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0019
US: California (Houses) A0786
US: California (Rural preservation) R0382
US: California (Schools) E0019
US: California (Town & country planning) T0383
US: California (Town planning) T0383
US: Cambridge (Mass): 1050 Massachusetts Avenue O0359
US: Cambridge (Mass): East Cambridge Savings Bank B0007 B0008
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard Square Station R0084
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University U0160
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Gund Hall U0160
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Holyoke Center U0160
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Kennedy School of Government U0161 U0162
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Lamont Library: Woodberry Poetry Room L0339 L0340
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvard University: Undergraduate Science Center L0056
US: Cambridge (Mass): Harvest Restaurant R0185
US: Cambridge (Mass): Hyatt Regency Cambridge H0827
US: Cambridge (Mass): Lake View Avenue H1843
US: Cambridge (Mass): Porter Square Station R0085
US: Cambridge (Mass): University of Massachusetts: John F Kennedy Memorial Library L0331
US: Cape May (NJ) (Holiday resorts) H0427
US: Carefree (Ariz): Osmon residence H0977
US: Center Square (Pa): Peter Wentz House P0025
US: Central City (Colo): Opera House O0589
US: Charleston (SC) (Preservation, restoration) P0609
US: Charleston (SC): William Burrows House H1844
US: Charleston (W Va): West Virginia State Capitol C0043
US: Charlestown (Md): Indian Queen H0380

US: Charlestown (Md): Porter's Tavern & Red Lyon Tavern (later Black's Store) H0380
US: Charlotte (NC): Carmel South H3206
US: Charlotte (NC): Equitable Life Assurance Soc O0360
US: Charlotte (NC): Mecklenburg County Courthouse L0235
US: Chattanooga (Tenn) (Climate) C0444
US: Chattanooga (Tenn): Hunter Museum M0422
US: Chattanooga (Tenn): Tennessee Valley Authority O0267
US: Cherry Hill (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Cherry Hill (NJ): Emerald City Disco E0352
US: Chicago (Ill) (Architects) A0728
US: Chicago (Ill) (Houses) H1845
US: Chicago (Ill) (Housing) H3207
US: Chicago (Ill) (Housing: terraced: row) H3207
US: Chicago (Ill) (Town planning) T1098
US: Chicago (Ill) (Towns) A0763 A0788 A1789 C0904 T1098 T1287
US: Chicago (Ill): Adamson residence H1846
US: Chicago (Ill): Andrew residence H0897
US: Chicago (Ill): Arby's C0005 C0006 C0007
US: Chicago (Ill): Chicago Public Library L0311
US: Chicago (Ill): Field Museum of Natural History M0501
US: Chicago (Ill): Fourth District Circuit Court Bldg L0238
US: Chicago (Ill): Francisco Terrace H2981
US: Chicago (Ill): Gordana's R0186
US: Chicago (Ill): Grant Park bandshell M0546
US: Chicago (Ill): Harvey L Walner & Assocs O0535 O0536
US: Chicago (Ill): Illinois Regional Library L0290 L0291 L0292
US: Chicago (Ill): M G Coan & Assocs A0730
US: Chicago (Ill): Marshall Field S0536
US: Chicago (Ill): Mart Plaza Hotel H0828
US: Chicago (Ill): Northeastern Illinois University: Physical Education Complex G0214
US: Chicago (Ill): Oak Park H1847
US: Chicago (Ill): Phone Center Store S0616
US: Chicago (Ill): Powell Kleinschmidt O0465
US: Chicago (Ill): Reebie Warehouse E0036
US: Chicago (Ill): Sunar S0608
US: Chicago (Ill): Unity Temple C0368
US: Chicago (Ill): University of Chicago: Oriental Inst L0006
US: Chicago (Ill): Water Tower Place: John Weitz S0510
US: Chicago (Ill): Webster Condominiums F0279
US: Chicago (Ill): William J Campbell Courthouse Annex P0630 P0631
US: Chigaco (Ill): Art Inst of Chicago: Dept of Textiles M0423
US: Cincinnati (Ohio) (Towns) T1289
US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Cincinnatus Forum F0365
US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Hanenson residence H0898
US: Cincinnati (Ohio): Over the Rhine Center M0328
US: Cincinnati (Ohio): The Atriums H3259
US: Cincinnati (Ohio): The Cloisters H3233
US: Clearwater (Fla): Clearwater Times H0222
US: Cleveland (Ohio) (Housing) H3250
US: Cleveland (Ohio): Beachwood Place S0475
US: Cleveland (Ohio): Whole Grain C0008
US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Dennis Jenkins Assocs Design Studio O0537
US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Mayfair in the Grove S0476
US: Coconut Grove (Fla): Mayfair in the Grove: Julio S0582
US: Colombus (Ind): Commons S0890
US: Colorado Springs (Colo): Alamo Plaza M0329
US: Columbia (SC): University of South Carolina: Longstreet Theater C0972
US: Columbus (Ind) (Towns) T1290
US: Columbus (Ind): Columbus East High School S0246
US: Columbus (Ind): Indiana Bell T0015 T0016
US: Columbus (Ohio): Wyandotte Bldg O0310
US: Conyers (Ga): Deere & Co W0055
US: Cornwall (Conn): House VI H1848
US: Council Bluffs (Iowa): Midlands Mall S0477
US: Crested Butte (Colo) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0463
US: Cypress (Calif): Cypress Financial Center O0361
US: Dallas (Pa): Graham residence H0900
US: Dallas (Tex) (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0469 T0470 T0471
US: Dallas (Tex): First Intl Bldg: Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum O0467
US: Dallas (Tex): Hyatt Regency Hotel H0829
US: Dallas (Tex): Reunion Hotel G0154
US: Dallas (Tex): Union Station C1114
US: Dallas/Fort Worth (Tex) (Airports: lighting) A0071
US: Dayton (Ohio): Children's Medical Center H0458
US: Deerwood (Minn): Thompson residence H0978
US: Del Mar (Calif): Santa Fe Fed Savings & Loan B0140
US: Delaware (Carpenters) C0047
US: Delaware (Craftsmen) C0047
US: Delaware (Furniture: designers) C0047
US: Denver (Colo): Auraria Learning Resources Center C0588
US: Denver (Colo): Denver Center for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall H0026
US: Denver (Colo): Denver Centre for the Performing Arts: Boettcher Concert Hall H0035
US: Denver (Colo): Johns-Manville Corp O0362 O0363 O0364
US: Denver (Colo): Transitway/Mall B0844
US: Detroit (Mich) (Town planning) T1098
US: Detroit (Mich) (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1086
US: Detroit (Mich) (Towns) T1098
US: Detroit (Mich): Calvary Baptist Church C0314 C0315
US: Detroit (Mich): Detroit Science Center M0523
US: Detroit (Mich): Flint Ink Corp O0365
US: Detroit (Mich): Renaissance Center: Detroit Plaza Hotel C0393 H0831 H0833
US: Detroit (Mich): Renaissance Center: Manufacturers' Bank B0141
US: Detroit (Mich): Rossetti Assocs O0468
US: Dubuque (Iowa): Our Lady of New Melleray M0127
US: Durango (Colo): Playing Bear Ranch T0043
US: Durham (NC) (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0472
US: Durham (NC): Edward Weck & Co F0114
US: East Aurora (NY) (Towns) A1796
US: East Hampton (NY) (Houses) H1849
US: East Hampton (NY): Matthews residence G0114
US: Economy (Pa) (Towns: preservation, restoration) T1251
US: Edison (NJ): Stendig Intl F0064
US: Escondido (Calif): Sunset Woods H2006
US: Eugene (Oreg): Champignon H3263
US: Eugene (Oreg): Eugene Centre A1709
US: Evanston (Ill): Grosse Point Lighthouse L0354
US: Fargo (N Dak): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge A1710
US: Farmington (Conn) (Towns) T1293
US: Fire Island (NY) (Houses: holiday) H1489
US: Fire Island (NY) (Houses: timber) H1489
US: Fishkill (NY): Dutchess Mall: Heritage Savings Bank B0142
US: Fort Collins (Colo): Colorado State University U0171
US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla): Federal Bldg – US Courthouse L0239
US: Fort Lauderdale (Fla): Federal Bldg-US Courthouse L0240
US: Fort Smith (Ark): Saint Edward Community Medical Center H0638
US: Fort Washington (Md) (Fortresses, citadels) C0820
US: Fort Wayne (Ind): Snyderman residence H1850
US: Fort Worth (Tex): Hulen Mall S0478 S0479
US: Foster City (Calif): Whaler's Cove B0300
US: Fremont (Calif): Bravara H3265
US: Fremont (Nebr): Brandzel residence H1693
US: Fullerton (Calif): Sonora High School A0139
US: Galesburg (Ill) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0464
US: Galesburg (Ill) (Shop fronts) P0464
US: Galveston (Tex) (Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing) C1152
US: Garwood (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Glen Burnie (Md): Toyota O0366 O0367
US: Glen Mills (Pa) (Land: reclamation) L0103
US: Glencoe (Ill): Botanic Garden of the Chicago Horticultural Soc G0010
US: Glendale (Calif): Woodbridge Townhomes H3266
US: Goleta (Calif): Hobey Baker R0187
US: Great Falls (Va): Zimmerman residence H1851
US: Greenway (Va): Madeira School: science bldg S0248
US: Greenwich (Conn) (Houses) H1720
US: Greenwich (Conn) (Houses: sloping sites) H1720
US: Greenwich (Conn): Pool House H1853
US: Guilford (Conn): Conger residence H0979
US: Guilford (Conn): Riley residence H0980
US: Gurnee (Ill): Country Trails H3267
US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif) (Energy conservation) E0269
US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif) (Heating: solar) E0269
US: Hamilton Solar Village (Calif) (Villages: planning) E0269
US: Hampton (Va): Tech House H1420
US: Harbor Springs (Mich): Douglas residence H1854
US: Hayward (Calif): Mervyn's O0368
US: Hickory (NC): Valley Hills Mall S0480
US: Highland Park (Ill): Highland Park Apartments H2953 H2954
US: Hillsborough (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Hot Springs (S Dak) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0464
US: Hot Springs (S Dak) (Shop fronts) P0464
US: Houston (Tex) (Office buildings) O0240
US: Houston (Tex) (Office buildings: heating: solar) O0240
US: Houston (Tex) (Towns) T1294
US: Houston (Tex): Chessington H1855
US: Houston (Tex): Coopers & Lybrand O0443
US: Houston (Tex): First City Nat Bank of Houston B0145
US: Houston (Tex): GDL&W O0440
US: Houston (Tex): Glassell School of Art A1741
US: Houston (Tex): Hudson on Memorial H3268
US: Houston (Tex): ISD Inc O0469
US: Houston (Tex): Lovett Square Condominiums H3269
US: Houston (Tex): Medical Center: First City Bank B0146
US: Houston (Tex): Pennzoil Place O0370
US: Houston (Tex): Pennzoil Place: Texas Commerce Bank B0147
US: Houston (Tex): Shell Woodcreek Exploration & Production Office C1230
US: Houston (Tex): University of Houston: M D Anderson Library L0342
US: Huntington Beach (Calif) (Art centres) A1711
US: Huntington Beach (Calif) (Libraries: public) A1711
US: Huntington Harbour (Calif): Coral Cay H1694
US: Huntington Harbour (Calif): SeaBridge H3208
US: Hyannis (Mass): Barnstable Middle School S0091
US: Illinois (Land: ownership: acquisition) L0084
US: Illinois (Open spaces: preservation, restoration) L0084
US: Inglewood (Calif): Daniel Freeman Memorial Hospital: Center for Diagnostic & Rehabilitative Medicine H0639
US: Jacksonville (Fla): Police Memorial Bldg P0254
US: Jersey City (NJ): Jersey City Health Centre H0111
US: Kansas City (Mo) (Housing) H3069
US: Kansas City (Mo) (Housing: social aspect) H3069
US: Kansas City (Mo) (Town planning) T1102
US: Kansas City (Mo) (Towns) T1102
US: Kansas City (Mo): Cross Country Plaza: Hall's Plaza S0537
US: Kansas City (Mo): H Roe Bartle Exhibition Hall C0878
US: Kansas City (Mo): Mercantile Bank B0148
US: Kansas City (Mo): North Patrol Division Facility P0255
US: Kansas City (Mo): Patty Berkebile Nelson Assocs O0470
US: Kansas City (Mo): R Crosby Kemper Memorial Arena F0125 S0836 S0916 S0917
US: Kansas City (Mo): South Central Patrol Division P0256
US: Katonah (NY): Katonah Station Restaurant C1115
US: Kennett (Pa) (Town & country planning: regional) T0373
US: Kentfield (Calif): Romano residence A1783
US: Knoxville (Tenn) (Exhibition buildings) E0433
US: La Costa (Calif): Green House H1490
US: Lake Placid (NY): Olympics S0843
US: Lake Tahoe (Calif) (Housing) H3272
US: Lake Tahoe (Calif) (Land: use) H3272
US: Lakewood (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Lancaster (Pa) (Towns) T1282
US: Lancaster (Tex): Cedar Valley College C0589
US: Langhorne (Pa): Monastery of Saint Clare N0030 N0031
US: Larkspur (Calif): Larkspur Ferry Terminal P0306 P0307
US: Las Vegas (Nev) (Towns) T1297
US: Leesburg (Va): Xerox Intl Center for Training & Management C0505
US: Liberty (NY) (Concrete: reinforced: buildings) C0821
US: Ligonier (Pa): Fort Ligonier F0348
US: Lincoln (Nebr) (Airports) A0090
US: Lincoln (Nebr): Nat Bank of Commerce B0150
US: Lincoln (Nebr): University of Nebraska: College of Archre A1325 A1327 A1333
US: Lincoln (NH): Loon Mountain H0428 H0429
US: Lincoln (NH): Village at Loon Mountain H1491
US: Locke (Calif) (Towns) T1298
US: Long Beach Island (NJ): Najarian residence H1695
US: Long Grove (Ill): Abelson residence H1493
US: Long Island (NY) (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1667
US: Long Island (NY): Bennett residence H0981
US: Los Angeles (Calif) (Architects) A0783
US: Los Angeles (Calif) (Houses) H1858
US: Los Angeles (Calif) (Towns) T1299
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Berger Kahn Shafton & Moss O0539 O0540
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Biltmore Hotel H0774
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Bistro Garden R0189
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Bradbury Bldg O0311 O0372
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank B0151
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Echo Park P0108
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hollyhock House A0852
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hollywood Cemetery C0117
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Hotel Bonaventure H0834 H0835
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Morgenstern Warehouse W0056 W0057 W0058 W0059 W0060
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Olive Hill A1712
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Porter residence H0993
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Rosedale Cemetery C0117
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Schindler residence H0994
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Sunar S0608
US: Los Angeles (Calif): Twentieth Century-Fox C0040
US: Los Angeles (Calif): University of Southern California: Eileen Norris Cinema Theatre C0391
US: Los Angeles (Calif): University Station B0400
US: Louisiana (Colonial architecture: French) C0597
US: Louisiana (Religious architecture) C0597

US: Louisville (Ky): Museum of Natural History & Science C1159
US: Loundoun Country (Va) (Conversion of buildings: storerooms into houses) C1135
US: Loundoun Country (Va) (Houses: small) C1135
US: Lowell (Mass): Lowell Nat Cultural Park P0098
US: Lubbock (Tex): Ranching Heritage Center M0515 M0516
US: Madison (Ind) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0464
US: Madison (Ind) (Shop fronts) P0464
US: Madison (Wis): Jacobs House H1860
US: Madison (Wisc): University of Wisconsin U0175
US: Malibu (Calif) (Housing) H3274
US: Malibu (Calif): Davis residence A1784
US: Manchester (NH): Elliott Hospital H0615
US: Manchester (NH): Mall of New Hampshire S0481
US: Maryland (Aqueducts) A0141
US: Maryland (Canals) A0141
US: Maryland (Carpentry) C0049
US: Maryland (Timber construction) C0049
US: Maryland: Chesapeake & Ohio Canal C0030
US: Maryville (Mo) (Law courts: specifications) L0234
US: Massachusetts (Bricks: law) B0341
US: Medford (NJ): Medford Commons H2007
US: Memphis (Tenn) (Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing) C1153
US: Memphis (Tenn): Mah residence H0982
US: Mendocino (Calif) (Villages) U0232
US: Mercer Island (Wash): Scofield residence H1861
US: Miami (Fla): District Court of Appeal L0241
US: Miami (Fla): Omni Intl H0836
US: Miami (Fla): Robert Loren Bath Shop S0617
US: Milford (Conn): Milford Jai Alai P0131
US: Milford (Pa): Sparkomatic Corp O0373
US: Mill Valley (Calif): Painter residence G0105
US: Millbrook (NY): New York Botanical Garden: Cary Arboretum: Plant Science Bldg L0013
US: Minneapolis (Minn) (Multi-purpose complexes) M0331
US: Minneapolis (Minn) (Town planning) M0331
US: Minneapolis (Minn): Design Consortium Inc O0471
US: Minneapolis (Minn): Honeywell Plaza O0241
US: Minneapolis (Minn): IDS Center M0332
US: Minneapolis (Minn): Saint Anthony Main C1010
US: Minneapolis (Minn): The Basement R0190
US: Minneapolis (Minn): University of Minnesota: Law School U0176
US: Minneapolis (Minn): University of Minnesota: Williamson Hall U0158
US: Mission Viejo (Calif): Finisterra H3275
US: Moline (Ill): Deere & Co O0375
US: Moline (Ill): Deere West G0069 O0375 O0376 O0378 O0379 O0380 O0382 O0383 O0384
US: Montauk (NY): Lowenstein residence H1495
US: Montecito (Calif): Alexander residence H1862
US: Montgomery (Ala) (Gardens) G0115
US: Moorhead (Minn): Fargo-Moorhead Cultural Center Bridge A1710
US: Morristown (NJ): Lowenstein residence H1863 H1864
US: Mount Kisco (NY): Shamberg residence H1865
US: Mount Pleasant (NC): Penney residence H0983
US: Mount Pleasant (NY): IBM O0385 O0386
US: Mountain View (Calif): World Savings B0152
US: MountainGate (Calif): The Ridge H3276
US: Murray Hill (NJ): Murray Hill Square S0483
US: Nantucket (Mass): Flintoft residence H1497
US: Nantucket Island (Mass): Flintoft residence H1496
US: Napa (Calif): Napa Plaza & Mall S0891
US: Napa Valley (Calif) (Houses) H1866
US: Narragansett (RI) (Houses) H1867
US: Narragansett (RI) (Town planning) T1104
US: Nashville (Tenn): Union Station C1107
US: Nashville (Tenn): Vanderbilt University: Neely Theater T0163
US: Nebraska (Houses: earth) H1258
US: Neenah (Wis): Neenah Foundry Co O0387
US: Neillsville (Wis): Sunburst Youth Homes S0130
US: Neola (Iowa): Tri-Center Elementary School S0184
US: New Braunfels (Tex) (Decoration: timber) D0035
US: New Canaan (Conn): Glass House H1383 H1869
US: New Canaan (Conn): Grenat residence H1870
US: New Harmony (Ind) (Town planning: utopian) T1124
US: New Harmony (Ind): Atheneum V0140
US: New Haven (Conn): Ghost Parking Lot A0823
US: New Haven (Conn): Greenberg residence H0902
US: New Haven (Conn): Jackie Robinson Middle School S0092
US: New Haven (Conn): Kagan Co O0522
US: New Haven (Conn): Levin residence H0902
US: New Haven (Conn): Ross residence H0902
US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Center for American Arts M0424
US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Payne Whitney Gymnasium S0899
US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Center for British Art A1912 M0426 M0427 M0428 M0429 M0430
US: New Haven (Conn): Yale University: Yale Law School H0069
US: New Orleans (La): Piazza d'Italia S0892
US: New Orleans (La): Piazza d'Italia: Saint Joseph's Fountain F0366 S0894
US: New Orleans: Regency Hyatt Hotel H0837
US: New Rochelle (NY): Conran's S0561
US: New Vernon (NJ): Dickson residence H1871
US: New York (NY) (Colleges: fire service) C0510
US: New York (NY) (Community centres) C0733
US: New York (NY) (Conversion of buildings) C1142
US: New York (NY) (Conversion of buildings: churches into community centres) C0733
US: New York (NY) (Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing) C1154
US: New York (NY) (Fantastic architecture) F0136
US: New York (NY) (Flats) F0280 F0281 F0282
US: New York (NY) (Flats: interior design) F0268 F0269 F0270
US: New York (NY) (Hotels) H0838
US: New York (NY) (Houses) H1872
US: New York (NY) (Houses: town) H1808
US: New York (NY) (Housing) H3250
US: New York (NY) (Housing: terraced: row) H1808
US: New York (NY) (Painting (art of): fresco, mural) P0020
US: New York (NY) (Restaurants) R0191
US: New York (NY) (Shops) R0191
US: New York (NY) (Town planning) T1105
US: New York (NY) (Towns) A1788 T1301
US: New York (NY): 80 West 40th Street O0541
US: New York (NY): 88 Pine Street: IPC O0542
US: New York (NY): A T Stewart House H1809
US: New York (NY): Abitare S0562
US: New York (NY): Abraham Goodman House A1714
US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Bridges Cocktail Lounge B0184
US: New York (NY): Americana Hotel: Lion's Share Restaurant B0184
US: New York (NY): Andover Togs O0543
US: New York (NY): Andy-Mat R0141
US: New York (NY): Arts for Living Center A1715
US: New York (NY): AT & T H0284
US: New York (NY): Batten Barton Durstin & Osborn B0288
US: New York (NY): BEA O0506
US: New York (NY): Belarus Machinery of USA O0544
US: New York (NY): Benjamin Sonnenberg house H1810 H1811
US: New York (NY): Bennett residence F0283
US: New York (NY): Biltmore Hotel: Cafe Fanny R0171
US: New York (NY): Bloomingdales D0060
US: New York (NY): Botticelli S0605
US: New York (NY): Bronx Developmental Center H0557 H0558
US: New York (NY): Brooklyn Children's Museum M0535 M0537 M0538
US: New York (NY): Bryant Park Studios O0545
US: New York (NY): Charrette S0619
US: New York (NY): Church of the Ascension C0238
US: New York (NY): Church of the Incarnation C0238
US: New York (NY): Citicorp E0270 H0282 H0283 O0390
US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Conran's S0563
US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Nyborg Nelson R0193
US: New York (NY): Citicorp: Saint Peter's Church C0370
US: New York (NY): Citicorp: The Market S0484
US: New York (NY): Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center: Julius & Armand Hammer Health Sciences Center L0045
US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Hogan Hall H0696
US: New York (NY): Columbia University: Sherman Fairchild Center for the Life Sciences L0010
US: New York (NY): Commodore Hotel H0839
US: New York (NY): Cooper-Hewitt Museum C1067 M0431
US: New York (NY): Cossutta & Assocs O0472
US: New York (NY): Dakota Bldg: Bennett residence F0284 F0285
US: New York (NY): Diane von Furstenberg O0546
US: New York (NY): Discovery Assocs S0520
US: New York (NY): Esprit de Corp S0515
US: New York (NY): Evans Ptnrship Owners/Builders O0505
US: New York (NY): FDM Productions O0505
US: New York (NY): First Avenue Squash Club S0900
US: New York (NY): Geller O0547
US: New York (NY): Greenacre Park P0109
US: New York (NY): Harlem School of the Arts A1742
US: New York (NY): Healthworks C0009 C0010
US: New York (NY): Hilton Hotel: Sybil's E0353
US: New York (NY): Janice Julian S0583
US: New York (NY): Jones New York O0548
US: New York (NY): Knoedler M0435
US: New York (NY): Kohn Pedersen Fox Assocs O0473
US: New York (NY): Lenox Hill Hospital: Dialysis unit H0538
US: New York (NY): Lutece G0180 G0181
US: New York (NY): Lutheran Medical Center C1013 C1014
US: New York (NY): M Paul Friedberg & Ptnrs G0070
US: New York (NY): Marcus Garvey Park Village H3278
US: New York (NY): Metropolitan Museum of Art: Temple of Dendur M0384 M0385
US: New York (NY): Museum of Modern Art: Roy & Niuta Titus Auditorium A1829
US: New York (NY): New York Grand Hyatt Hotel H0839
US: New York (NY): New York Health & Racquet Club G0215
US: New York (NY): New York Hospital: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit H0528
US: New York (NY): New York University: College of Dentistry: Dept of Dentistry for Children D0043
US: New York (NY): One Fifth R0194
US: New York (NY): Open Atelier of Design A1334
US: New York (NY): Palace Hotel H0841
US: New York (NY): Philip Morris H0285
US: New York (NY): Robata R0195
US: New York (NY): Roosevelt Island S0635 T1033
US: New York (NY): Saint John the Divine C0095 C0096 C0097
US: New York (NY): Saint Thomas Church C0238
US: New York (NY): Seagram Bldg O0394
US: New York (NY): Soho T1108
US: New York (NY): Solomon R Guggenheim Museum: Aye Simon Reading Room L0323
US: New York (NY): Sports Training Inst G0216
US: New York (NY): Staten Island Hospital H0640
US: New York (NY): Studio 54 C1085 E0355
US: New York (NY): Sunar S0544 S0611
US: New York (NY): Tighe residence: home office H1873
US: New York (NY): Turtle Bay Towers: Gifford residence F0286
US: New York (NY): US Custom House C1243
US: New York (NY): Vanderbilt residence H1874
US: New York (NY): Villard Houses H1668
US: New York (NY): Villard houses H2982
US: New York (NY): Whitney Museum of American Art M0387 M0388
US: New York (NY): World Trade Center C0011
US: New York (NY): Xenon C1137 C1138
US: New York (NY): Yves Saint Laurent Enterprises O0508
US: New York (Roofs: coverings: slate) R0286
US: New York (State) (Houses: country) H1234
US: New York: IBM H0281
US: Newburgh (NY): Downing residence H0984
US: Newport (RI): Touro Synagogue A0758
US: Newport Beach (Calif): Bullock's Wilshire S0539
US: Newport Beach (Calif): Harbor Ridge H3279
US: Newton (Mass): Colby Hall C0992
US: Niagara Falls (NY): Rainbow Center Plaza: Winter Garden G0071 G0072 G0182 G0183 G0184
US: Nicholas Run (Va) (Houses) H1875
US: Niles (Ill): Bradford Exchange G0073
US: Norfolk (Va): Ghent Square H3280 H3281 H3282
US: North Easton (Mass) (Industrial areas, towns) A0813
US: Northbrook (Ill) (Office buildings) O0397
US: Northbrook (Ill): 4–A Telephone Equipment Bldg W0061
US: Norwalk (Calif): Cerritos College: Auto Technology Center C0530
US: Norwalk (Conn): Sunar C1011
US: Notre Dame (Ind): Saint Mary's College: Angela Athletic Facility S0844 S0845 S0846
US: Oakland (Calif): Peralta Elementary School S0185
US: Oberlin (Ohio): Oberlin College: Allen Memorial Art Museum M0389
US: Odessa (Del): Corbit-Sharp House H1876
US: Ohio (Barns) B0172
US: Ojai (Calif): Johnson residence G0116
US: Ojai (Calif): Ojai Valley Inn H0722
US: Oklahoma City (Okla): Mummers Theatre T0164
US: Old Westbury (NY): State University College of New York at Old Westbury U0191
US: Oley Township (Pa): Bertolet Sawmill T0244
US: Omaha (Nebr): Slack residence H0985
US: Omaha (Nebr): W Dale Clark Library L0315 L0316
US: Orange County (Calif) (Houses: sloping sites) H1721
US: Orange County (Calif) (Houses: timber) H1721
US: Orange County (Calif): Crystal Cathedral C0098
US: Orange County (Calif): Garden Grove Community Church C0321
US: Oristo (SC) (Holiday resorts) H0430
US: Orlando (Fla): Disney World A0122
US: Orlando (Fla): Mayor Bob Carr Municipal Auditorium T0074
US: Oxford (NY): Home for Veterans & their Dependents H2955
US: Pacific Palisades (Calif): Kappe residence H0986

US: Pacific Palisades (Calif): Katzenstein residence H1877
US: Pacifica (Calif): Foster residence H1723
US: Palatine (Ill): Prairie Brook Commerical Bldg: The Arrangement S0584
US: Palm Beach (Fla): Royal Palm Travel Agency T1342
US: Palm Desert (Calif) (Houses) H1498
US: Palm Desert (Calif) (Houses: holiday) H1498
US: Palo Alto (Calif) (Houses) H1879
US: Palo Alto (Calif): Hanna House H1880
US: Palo Alto (Calif): House 11a H1881
US: Palo Alto (Calif): Webster Wood H3283 H3284
US: Palo Alto (Calif): World Savings B0153 B0154
US: Parsippany (NJ) (Office buildings) O0398
US: Parsippany (NJ): The Knoll P0070
US: Pasadena (Calif): Blacker residence H1027
US: Pasadena (Calif): Gamble residence H1027
US: Pasadena (Calif): Plaza Pasadena S0485
US: Pass Christian (Miss) (Houses) H1882
US: Paterson (NJ) (Towns) T1282
US: Peachtree City (Ga): Lake Forest H1883
US: Pembroke (Ga) (Farm buildings) F0160
US: Pembroke (Ga) (Farm buildings: heating: solar) F0160
US: Peninsula (Ohio): Saalfield residence H1499
US: Pennyroyal (Ky) (Barns) B0171
US: Penobscot (Maine) (Houses: holiday) H1500
US: Philadelphia (Pa) (Heating: stoves) H0226
US: Philadelphia (Pa) (Housing) H3250
US: Philadelphia (Pa) (Windows: grilles) W0131
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Abram & Helen Weiss Inst H0559
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Candy Factory Court: Baker residence C1004
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Federal Reserve Bank B0155
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Fort Mifflin F0349
US: Philadelphia (Pa): In Season R0197
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Inst for Scientific Information S0676
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Marketplace: Eurotex S0620
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Pennsylvania College of Optometry: Eye Inst H0601
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Philadelphia College of Art A1738
US: Philadelphia (Pa): Saint Peter's School S0027
US: Philadelphia (Pa): The Gallery S0486
US: Philadelphia (Pa): William Penn High School S0249
US: Phillips (Wis): Wisconsin Concrete Park S0311
US: Phoenix (Ariz): Ahwatukee H1884
US: Phoenix (Ariz): J L Bammerlin Postal Federal Credit Union B0156
US: Phoenix (Ariz): Karber Air Conditioning Co O0399
US: Piedmont (Va) (Houses) H1885
US: Pine Bluff (Ark): Pine Bluff Senior High School S0250
US: Pinetop Lakes (Ariz) (Holiday resorts) H0431
US: Pinnacle Peak (Ariz): Corbus residence H1886
US: Piscataway (NJ) (Office buildings) O0398
US: Pittsburgh (Pa): PPG H0286
US: Pittsburgh (Pa): Rusty Scupper R0198
US: Placentia (Calif): El Dorado High School A0140
US: Plantation (Fla): Burdines S0540
US: Plantation (Fla): Tall Timbers H3241
US: Plymouth (Mass): Ocean Spray Cranberries C1001
US: Portland (Maine): Public Safety Headquarters C0734
US: Portland (Oreg): Emanuel Hospital H0641
US: Portland (Oreg): Lewis & Clark College Law School: Legal Research Center C0489
US: Portland (Oreg): Portland Mall B0846 B0847
US: Portland (Oreg): University of Oregon: Dental School Continuing Education Facility D0044
US: Portland (Oreg): Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship O0475
US: Portsmouth (NH) (Houses: town) H1812 H1813
US: Portsmouth (NH) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0469
US: Portsmouth (Va): Naval Regional Medical Center H0542
US: Poughkeepsie (NY): Vassar College: Helen D Lockwood Library C0590
US: Prescott (Ariz): Maude's R0199
US: Princeton (NJ) (Housing) H3288 H3289
US: Princeton (NJ): Gunwyn Ventures O0551
US: Prospect Heights (Ill): Household Finance Corp C1220
US: Providence (RI) (Houses) H1724
US: Providence (RI) (Houses: sloping sites) H1724
US: Providence (RI): Athenaeum L0255
US: Providence (RI): Brown University: Pembroke Dormitories H0697 H0698 H0699
US: Providence (RI): Butler Hospital H0546 H0547
US: Providence (RI): Rhode Island Group Health Assocn C1007
US: Provincetown (Mass): Provincetown Playhouse T0087
US: Purchase (NY): State University College of New York: Dance Instructional Facility T0171
US: Quogue (NY): Weitz residence H1501
US: Quoque (NY) (Houses: seaside, lakeside: maintenance, repair) H1684
US: Racine (Wis): Wingspread H1888
US: Radburn (NJ) (Town planning: new towns) T0962
US: Radburn (NJ) (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Radburn principle) T0962
US: Radnor (Pa): Sun Co O0403 O0404
US: Raleigh (NC): Our Lady of Lourdes C0362
US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif): Eastview H3290
US: Rancho Bernardo (Calif): Mirador at Oaks North H1889
US: Raritan (NJ): Thomas & Betts Corp O0405
US: Reno (Nev): Grand Hotel F0301
US: Research Triangle Park (NC): Nat Humanities Center E0033
US: Richmond (Calif): Jewels by Jacques S0589
US: Richmond (Va): Boggs residence H1890
US: Richmond (Va): John Marshall Courts Bldg L0242
US: Riggins (Idaho): Hoff residence H1502
US: Rochester (Minn): Mayo Clinic: Baldwin Bldg for Community Medicine H0112
US: Rochester (NY): Lincoln Tower: Gannett Co O0552
US: Rochester (NY): Rochester Inst of Technology: Nat Technical Inst for the Deaf D0026
US: Rockwood (Del) (Houses: country) H1235
US: Roseburg (Oreg): Carter Clinic D0041
US: Roselle (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Roslyn (NY): Harbor Hill A0845
US: Rosslyn (Va) (High buildings: law) H0264
US: Rosslyn (Va) (Panoramas: law) H0264
US: Rye (NY): General Foods O0406
US: Sacramento County (Calif) (Town & country planning) T0384
US: Sagaponack (NY): Hammer residence H1796
US: Sagaponack (NY): Isham residence H1244 H1245
US: Sagaponack NY) (Houses) H1892
US: Saint Benedict (Oreg): Mount Angel Benedictine College L0328
US: Saint Louis (Mo) (Town planning) T1109
US: Saint Louis (Mo): Community Federal Center B0158
US: Saint Louis (Mo): General American Life Insurance C0769 O0409
US: Saint Louis (Mo): Mallinckrodt Corporate Center O0410 O0411
US: Saint Louis (Mo): Monsanto Environmental Health Laboratory L0011 L0012
US: Saint Louis (Mo): Saint Louis Art Museum M0420
US: Saint Louis (Mo): Saint Louis Post Office Bldg C1048 C1049
US: Saint Paul (Minn) (Underground buildings: competitions) U0002
US: Saint Paul (Minn): Landmark Center C1074
US: Saint Paul (Minn): Minnesota Capitol Government & History Centre C0042
US: Saint Paul (Minn): University of Minnesota: College of Home Economics D0136
US: Salem (Mass): Essex Inst M0541
US: Salem (Mass): Narbonne House H1896
US: San Angelo (Tex): Angelo State University: Robert & Nona Carr Education – Fine Arts Bldg T0165
US: San Antonio (Tex): Paseo del Rio R0210
US: San Antonio (Tex): San Antonio Museum of Art C0961
US: San Bernadino (Calif): Lagreco residence H1897
US: San Diego (Calif) (Town & country planning) T0385
US: San Diego (Calif) (Town planning: transport, traffic) T0385
US: San Diego (Calif): San Diego Shakespeare Festival T0127
US: San Francisco (Calif) (Houses: sloping sites) H1725
US: San Francisco (Calif) (Housing: rental) H2999
US: San Francisco (Calif) (Landscape: design & construction) L0215
US: San Francisco (Calif): Betel Apartments H3294
US: San Francisco (Calif): Cabrillo School S0186
US: San Francisco (Calif): Candlestick Park B0186
US: San Francisco (Calif): Commodore Sloat Elementary School S0187
US: San Francisco (Calif): Donald Sandy Jr James A Babcock O0476
US: San Francisco (Calif): Downtown Airline Bus Terminal A0015 A0018
US: San Francisco (Calif): Fay/Golden Dental Suite D0042
US: San Francisco (Calif): Integrand C1162
US: San Francisco (Calif): Kurlander residence C1081
US: San Francisco (Calif): Levi Strauss O0554
US: San Francisco (Calif): Neiman-Marcus S0541
US: San Francisco (Calif): One Lombard Street: California Redwood Assocn O0509
US: San Francisco (Calif): One Market Plaza: Franks for the Memory R0200 R0201
US: San Francisco (Calif): One Market Plaza: Orient Express R0202
US: San Francisco (Calif): Pacific Heights Townhouses H3291
US: San Francisco (Calif): Pier 39 P0175 P0176
US: San Francisco (Calif): Rincon Annex Post Office P0325
US: San Francisco (Calif): Saint Mary's Hospital & Medical Center H0599
US: San Francisco (Calif): Stewart residence H1669
US: San Francisco (Calif): Trinity Properties H3292
US: San Francisco (Calif): Victoria Mews H3293
US: San Francisco (Calif): Woods Motor Coach Center B0850
US: San Francisco (Calif): World Savings B0159
US: San Jose (Calif): Oakridge Mall: Bullock's S0542
US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz) (Churches: mission) C0283
US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz) (Earth construction: adobe) C0283
US: San Jose de Tumacacori (Ariz) (Monasteries) C0283
US: San Luis Obispo (Calif): Madonna Inn H0788
US: San Luis Obispo (Calif): Victoria Square H3295 H3296
US: San Mateo (Calif): Harbortown H1699
US: Santa Ana (Calif): World Savings B0160
US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California at Santa Cruz: Kresge College U0199
US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California U0199
US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California: Kresge College H0700
US: Santa Cruz (Calif): University of California: Oakes College H0701
US: Santa Cruz (Calif): World Savings B0161
US: Santa Fe (N Mex): Saint Vincent's Hospital H0642
US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gehry residence H0905 H0988
US: Santa Monica (Calif): Gertler residence H1726
US: Santa Monica (Calif): Hattenbach residence H1898
US: Santa Monica (Calif): Sultan residence H1900
US: Santa Rosa (Calif) (Farm buildings) F0171
US: Santa Rosa (Calif) (Housing: co-operative) F0171
US: Sarasota (Fla): Greenhouse Restaurant R0203
US: Sarasota (Fla): Selby Public Library L0317
US: Sea Ranch (Calif): Hoge residence H1503
US: Seabrook (NJ): Cumberland Regional High School S0252
US: Seal Beach (Calif): Bridge Creek Villas H3210
US: Seattle (Wash): Aurora Village: Nordstrom's Fashion Store S0521
US: Seattle (Wash): Federal Office Bldg O0236
US: Seattle (Wash): Williams residence H0990
US: Secaucus (NJ): Panasonic C1221
US: Sharon (Conn): Sharon Hospital H0446
US: Shelby (Mich): Metropolitan Savings Bank B0162
US: Somerset Place (NC) (Foundations: houses) F0351
US: Somerset Place (NC) (Houses: country) F0351
US: Somerville (Mass): Lincoln Park Community School S0055
US: South Brunswick (NJ): Culbro Corp O0414
US: Southfield (Mich): IBM O0415
US: Stanford (Calif): Old Pavilion C1038
US: Stanfordville (NY): Johansen residence H0991
US: Starksboro (Vt): Glazebrook residence H1797
US: Starksboro (Vt): Higgins residence H1797
US: Stockbridge (Mass): Heaton Court H2956
US: Streambrook (Ill): Poplar Creek Library L0318
US: Stuarts Draft (Va): Hollister Inc F0115
US: Tacoma (Wash): Saint Joseph Hospital H0643
US: Tacoma (Wash): Weyerhaeuser Co O0416
US: Tacoma (Wash): Weyerhaeuser Technology Center L0057
US: Taos (N Mex): Mary Medina Bldg H0099
US: Tarrytown (NY): Goebel Collectors' Club E0434
US: Tomkins Cove (NY): Boulderberg H1052
US: Topeka (Kans): Menninger Foundation H0560
US: Towson (Md): Best Products Co A0822
US: Trenton (NJ) (Community centres) C0701
US: Trenton (NJ) (Community centres: heating: solar) C0701
US: Trenton (NJ): Cooper Field Bathhouse B0278
US: Trenton (NJ): Trenton State College: Student Center C0470 C0471
US: Tuckahoe (Va) (Houses: country) H1237
US: Tucson (Ariz) (Plants) P0211
US: Tucson (Ariz) (Towns) P0211
US: Tulsa (Okla): Saint John Medical Center H0481
US: Tulsa (Okla): Williams Center: Bank of Oklahoma Tower B0163
US: Turtle Rock (Calif): Highlands Garden H3297
US: Turtle Rock (Calif): Turtle Rock Vista H3037
US: Union (NJ) (Houses: prefabrication) H1640
US: Union Townley (NJ): City Fed Savings Bank B0139
US: Vail (Colo): Brant-Johnson house H1504
US: Venice (Calif) (Housing: experimental) H2219
US: Vermont (Roofs: coverings: slate) R0286
US: Vienna (Va): Sutton Oaks H3211
US: Virginia (Bricks) B0344
US: Virginia (Brickwork) B0344
US: Virginia (Carpentry) C0049
US: Virginia (Roofs: timber) R0346
US: Virginia (Timber construction) C0049

US: Walterboro (SC): First Federal Savings & Loan Assocn of Beaufort B0136
US: Washington (Conn): Lang residence H1903
US: Washington, DC (Alleys, alleyways) A0095
US: Washington, DC (High buildings: law) H0264
US: Washington, DC (Houses: conversion into flats) H1057
US: Washington, DC (Housing) A0095
US: Washington, DC (Neo-Classicism) N0017
US: Washington, DC (Offices: government) O0503
US: Washington, DC (Panoramas: law) H0264
US: Washington, DC (Railways: underground: stations) R0086
US: Washington, DC (Towns) N0017
US: Washington, DC: Community Mental Health Center: Children's Unit H0463
US: Washington, DC: FBI O0231
US: Washington, DC: Federal Home Loan Bank Board B0166 O0232
US: Washington, DC: Federal Triangle G0202 G0203
US: Washington, DC: Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial M0185
US: Washington, DC: French embassy E0094
US: Washington, DC: Intl Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftsmen S0673
US: Washington, DC: John F Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts A1716
US: Washington, DC: Nat Gallery of Art: East Bldg M0390 M0391 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395 M0396 M0442
US: Washington, DC: Old Post Office P0610 P0611
US: Washington, DC: Pennsylvania Avenue S0896 T1110 T1111
US: Washington, DC: Pension Bldg O0502
US: Washington, DC: Shaw Pittman Potts & Trowbridge O0556
US: Washington, DC: Willard Hotel H0801 H0843
US: Washington Island (Wash): Scofield residence H1728
US: Wauchula (Fla): Hardee Center M0274
US: Wayzata (Minn): Six Black Barns H1905 H1906
US: Wellesley (Mass): Wellesley College: Science block C0591
US: Wellesley (Mass): Wellesley College: Science Block L0058
US: West Hartford (Conn): Kim residence H0992
US: West Palm Beach (Fla): Presidential Medical Center M0080
US: Westchester County (NY) (Houses) H1908 H1909
US: Westchester County (NY) (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1700
US: Westchester County (NY): McGrath residence H1907
US: Westford (Mass) (Houses) H1421
US: Westford (Mass) (Houses: heating: solar) H1421
US: Westhampton (NY): Kislevitz residence H0899
US: Westmont (Ill): Westmont Senior High School S0131
US: Weston (Conn): Flora residence H0906
US: Westport (Conn) (Conversion of buildings: prisons into offices) C1102
US: Wheeling (W Va) (Custom houses: specifications) C1244
US: Williamsburg (Va) (Museums: open-air) M0517
US: Williamsburg (Va) (Towns: preservation, restoration) M0517
US: Wilmington (Del) (Churches) C0371
US: Wilmington (Del) (Gothic Revival) C0371
US: Wilmington (Del): Ashland Hollow G0117
US: Wilmington (Del): Thomas Shipley House H1911
US: Wilmington (NC) (River-front layouts) R0211
US: Wilmington (NC) (Towns) R0211
US: Wilton (Conn): Four Seasons Tennis Club T0044
US: Wilton (Conn): Standards Brands Research Center L0059
US: Windham (Vt) (Hostels: mountain, ski) H0663
US: Windham (Vt) (Hostels: mountain, ski: heating: solar) H0663
US: Winston-Salem (NC): RJ Reynolds Industries Inc O0419
US: Winterthur (Del): Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum M0542 M0543
US: Winterthur (Del): Joseph Downs Manuscript & Microfilm Library A1657
US: Winterthur House (Del) (Gardens) G0118
US: Winterthur House (Del) (Houses: country) H1238 H1239
US: Woodlands (Pa) (Houses: country) H1240
US: Worcester (Mass): Mechanics Hall H0025
US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Hexter Sculpture Gallery C0171
US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Photographic Dept Bldg C0172
US: Wyandanch (NY): Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Samuel & Lucille Lemberg Drama Center T0166
US: Zoar (Ohio) (Heat: insulation) H0127
Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Hexter Sculpture Gallery: US: Wyandanch (NY) C0171
Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Photographic Dept Bldg: US: Wyandanch (NY) C0172
Usdan Center for the Creative & Performing Arts: Samuel & Lucille Lemberg Drama Center: US: Wyandanch (NY) T0166
Uspensky Sobor: USSR: Moscow C0099
USSR (Architectural practice) A1308
USSR (Arctic building) A1661
USSR (Cinemas) C0392
USSR (Climate: & architecture) A1661
USSR (Concrete) C0833
USSR (Decoration: external: concrete) C0833
USSR (Design) D0062
USSR (Holiday resorts) H0432
USSR (Hospitals: convalescent) H0432
USSR (Hotels) H0432
USSR (Housing) H3299
USSR (Housing: rural) A1661
USSR (Museums: folk) M0461
USSR (Museums: open-air) M0461
USSR (Space utilisation) S0710
USSR (Theatres) T0167
USSR (Town planning) S0710
USSR (Transport, traffic) T1337
USSR embassy: Mauritania: Nouakchott E0115
USSR: Belorussiya (Town planning) T1113
USSR: Bratsk: Slava M0186
USSR: Khiva (Towns) T1307
USSR: Khiva (Vernacular architecture) T1307
USSR: Kiev: Olympics S0847
USSR: Leningrad (Monuments & memorials: statues) M0184
USSR: Leningrad (Stadia) S0920
USSR: Leningrad (Town planning) T1114
USSR: Leningrad: Hotel Pribaltiyskaya H0846 H0847
USSR: Leningrad: Kirov Stadium S0921
USSR: Leningrad: Leningradskoi Korablestroitel'noi Institut N0008
USSR: Leningrad: Olympics B0303 D0036 S0828 S0849
USSR: Leningrad: Primorskaya R0087
USSR: Moscow (Exhibition buildings) E0435
USSR: Moscow (Health centres) H0114
USSR: Moscow (Hospitals: out-patients' departments) H0114
USSR: Moscow (Maps & plans) E0453
USSR: Moscow (Railways: underground) R0091
USSR: Moscow (Theatres) T0168
USSR: Moscow (Towns) E0453 E0456 T1308
USSR: Moscow: Arbat R0239
USSR: Moscow: Dinamo S0851
USSR: Moscow: Dom Soyuzov S0674
USSR: Moscow: Kitai-Gorod P0470
USSR: Moscow: Kosmos H0848 H0849 H0850 H0851
USSR: Moscow: Kremlin F0350
USSR: Moscow: M I Glinka State Central Museum of Musical Culture H0038
USSR: Moscow: Olympics S0847 S0852 S0854 S0855
USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Druzhba S0829
USSR: Moscow: Olympics: Sevastopol H0852
USSR: Moscow: Palace of Culture of the Likhachev Automobile Works A1609
USSR: Moscow: Palace of Soviets H0072
USSR: Moscow: Uspensky Sobor C0099
USSR: Mytishchi: Olympics S0347
USSR: Navoi (Shopping centres) S0487
USSR: Olgin (Hotels: motels) H0789
USSR: Siberia (Arctic building) A1662
USSR: Sochi (Boat clubs, marinas) B0301
USSR: Sochi (Landscape: design & construction) L0216
USSR: Sochi (Sports buildings) B0301
USSR: Strelna: Konstantinovski Dvorts P0051
USSR: Suzdal (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0471
USSR: Suzdal (Towns) P0471
USSR: Vladimir (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0471
USSR: Vladimir (Towns) P0471
USSR: Vologda (Theatres) T0169
Utrecht: Netherlands: Leeuwarden A0633

Val Saint Jean Aurore: France: Saint Lo H2283
Valio: Finland: Helsinki O0064 O0065 O0066
Valletta Theatre: US: Arcosanti (Ariz) T0157
Valley Hills Mall: US: Hickory (NC) S0480
Valley Lodge: GB: Ilkley H2871
Vallier residence: Belgium: Brussels H1017
Van de Velde: France: Fondettes P0615
Van Dyke Works: GB: Leighton Buzzard F0028
Van Hool: Belgium: Koningshooikt F0088
Van Hove residence: Belgium: Wuustwezel H0884
Van Rooyen residence: South Africa: Sandton A1782
Vanbrugh Castle: GB: London: Greenwich C1060
Vanderbilt residence: US: New York (NY) H1874
Vanderbilt University: Neely Theater: US: Nashville (Tenn) T0163
VanDusen Botanical Gardens: MacMillan Bloedel Place: Canada: Vancouver V0131
Vardtornet: Sweden: Stockholm H2050
Varszinhaz: Hungary: Budapest T0117 T0118
Vassar College: Helen D Lockwood Library: US: Poughkeepsie (NY) C0590
Vaster Knutby: Sweden: Norrtalje H3122
Vastra Faladen: Sweden: Landskrona H3119 H3120
Vatican State: Saint Peter's Square (Squares) S0897
Vatican State: Sistine Chapel (Chapels) C0143
Vatican State: Vatican Palace: Raphael's Logge P0053
Vauxhall Cross: GB: London: Lambeth T0703
Veenestraat 16: Netherlands: Nijkerk H0368
Veitch residence: South Africa: Johannesburg H1737
Venezuela: Caracas: Berckemeyer residence H1912
Venezuela: Caracas: Brenzl residence H1913
Venezuela: Caracas: Hauck residence H1914
Venezuela: Caracas: Krueger residence H1915
Venezuela: Caracas: Kruger residence H1916
Venezuela: Palma Sola (Energy conservation) E0272
Venezuela: Palma Sola (Multi-purpose buildings) E0272
Verband Baugewerbliche Unternehmer Bayerns: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich S0664
Vereinigte Glaswerke: Germany (Fed Rep): Aachen O0154
Via Buonarroti: Italy: Trento H2669
Via Ugo Foscolo: Italy: Marina di Grosseto H1625
Victoria & Albert Museum: cafeteria: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0474
Victoria Mews: US: San Francisco (Calif) H3293
Victoria Square: US: San Luis Obispo (Calif) H3295 H3296
Victoria Street: GB: London: Westminster O0138
Victoria Terrace: GB: Beaumaris H1444
Victoria University of Manchester: GB: Manchester H0685
Vidal residence: France: Saint-Nom-la-Breteche H1290
Videlina: Bulgaria: Pancharevo C0648
Vieru: Finland: Lieto H2038
Vigna Murata: Italy: Rome H3217
Villa Carlotta: GB: London: Camden R0154
Villa des Ternes: France: Paris H2280
Villa Revilla: Peru: Lima H1467
Village at Loon Mountain: US: Lincoln (NH) H1491
Villard Houses: US: New York (NY) H1668
Villard houses: US: New York (NY) H2982
Vogel & Noot: Austria: Mitterndorf W0029
Volksbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Hildesheim B0081
Volksbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Tonisvorst B0092
Volkskas: South Africa: Pretoria B0119
Volvo-center: Denmark: Copenhagen L0181
Von-Fincke-Weg 4: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Driburg H1342 H1708 H1710 H1711
Von Kostelac residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Malchen H1366 H1367
Vondelkerk: Netherlands: Amsterdam C0284
Voorburg: Netherlands: The Hague R0216
Voortrekkerhoogte: No 1 Military Hospital: South Africa: Pretoria H0567
Vorderhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Limburg H3230
Vrije Hogeschool: Netherlands: Driebergen C0872
Vrije Universiteit te Brussel: Belgium: Brussels U0030

W Dale Clark Library: US: Omaha (Nebr) L0315 L0316
W H Smith & Son: GB: York S0497
Waagner-Biro AG: Austria: Vienna O0027
Wadham College: Library Court: GB: Oxford U0090
Wailing Wall: Israel: Jerusalem P0427
Walden 7: Spain: Barcelona H3104
Waldhof: Switzerland: Wallbach H3144
Wallington residence: South Africa: Sandton H1739
Walls Ice Cream: GB: Gloucester G0062
Waltahuis: Netherlands: Sneek H1642
Walworth Residential School: GB: Newton Aycliffe S0275
Wapping: GB: London: Tower Hamlets C1150 P0298
Waring & Gillow: GB: London: Westminster O0139 S0570 S0571
Warsaw Citadel: Poland: Warsaw F0345
Water Tower Place: John Weitz: US: Chicago (Ill) S0510
Waterland: Netherlands: Spijkenisse H2810
Watermeads: GB: London: Merton H3176
Waterside House: GB: Lincoln O0106 O0107
Watson residence: GB: Wattisfield H1333
Wattenbuhl: Switzerland: Oberrieden H3142
Watts Chapel: GB: Compton C0132
Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: GB: Singleton M0363
Webster Condominiums: US: Chicago (Ill) F0279
Webster Wood: US: Palo Alto (Calif) H3283 H3284
Wedgie's: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea E0340
Weissenhofsiedlung: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart H2578
Weitz residence: US: Quogue (NY) H1501
Weller residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Biberach an der Riss H1347
Wellesley College: Science block: US: Wellesley (Mass) C0591
Wellesley College: Science Block: US: Wellesley (Mass) L0058
Wellgate: GB: Dundee M0252
Wellingborough Medical Centre: GB: Wellingborough M0077
Wellington Centre: GB: Aldershot S0377
Wellington House: GB: London: Lambeth O0131
Wells Cathedral: GB: Wells C0092 C0093
Wenche residence: Norway: Nesoya H1610
Wernigerode Backwarenbetrieb: Germany (Dem Rep): Wernigerode B0001
West Bromwich Bldg Soc: GB: West Bromwich S0661
West Indies (Colonial architecture) C0046
West Kirby Concourse: GB: West Kirby C0689

West Leschangie: GB: Kenmay F0145
West Paddock: GB: Leyland H2405
West Park: Canada: Vancouver H1993 H1994
West Surrey College of Art & Design: GB: Farnham A1740
West Virginia State Capitol: US: Charleston (W Va) C0043
Westbury Hotel: GB: London: Westminster H0764
Westdeutche Landesbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund B0076
Westdeutsche Genossenschafts-Zentralbank & Gesellschaft fur Automatische Datenverarbeitung: Germany (Fed Rep): Munster O0188
Wester Hailes Education Centre: GB: Edinburgh S0045 S0046
Westgate Cottages: GB: Bury Saint Edmunds H2865 H2866
Westminster Abbey: GB: London: Westminster C0304 C0305 M0182
Westminster Cathedral: GB: London: Westminster C0082
Westminster Hospital: GB: London: Westminster H0457
Westminster Pier: GB: London: Westminster P0170
Westmont Senior High School: US: Westmont (Ill) S0131
Westmount: Canada: Kitsilano H0885
Westonbirt Arboretum: GB: Westonbirt P0066 V0133
Westover Park estates: Canada: Saint Mary's H1985
Weyerhaeuser Co: US: Tacoma (Wash) O0416
Weyerhaeuser Technology Center: US: Tacoma (Wash) L0057
Whaler's Cove: US: Foster City (Calif) B0300
Whalley Range: GB: Manchester H2884
Wharf Music: GB: London: Southwark C0986
Whateley Road: GB: London: Southwark E0250
Whistler Village: Canada: Vancouver T0530
Whitbread & Co: GB: London: City B0322
Whitbread & Co: Porter Tun Room: GB: London: City B0323 B0324
Whitby Municipal Bldg: Canada: Whitby T0402
White Flint: I Magnin: US: Bethesda (Md) S0535
Whitechapel Art Gallery: GB: London: Tower Hamlets M0375
Whitney Museum of American Art: US: New York (NY) M0387 M0388
Whittaker residence: GB: Whitchurch H1335
Whole Grain: US: Cleveland (Ohio) C0008
Wiener Allianz Versicherungs-AG: Austria: Vienna O0029
Wig & Mitre: GB: Lincoln I0174
Wildpark Stadion: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe S0912
Willard Hotel: US: Washington, DC H0801 H0843
Willi-Graf-Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken S0229
William Burrows House: US: Charleston (SC) H1844
William Curtis Ecological Park: GB: London: Southwark C0166
William Hill: GB: London: Westminster S0572
William J Campbell Courthouse Annex: US: Chicago (Ill) P0630 P0631
William Penn High School: US: Philadelphia (Pa) S0249
Williams Center: Bank of Oklahoma Tower: US: Tulsa (Okla) B0163
Williams residence: US: Seattle (Wash) H0990
Willis Faber & Dumas: GB: Ipswich A0342
Willow Springs: US: Boulder (Colo) H3256
Wills: GB: Bristol F0113
Wilsham Street: GB: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2458
Windlestone Hall: GB: Rushyford H2503
Windsor Castle: Curfew Tower: GB: Windsor C0967
Windsor House: GB: London: Westminster O0137
Windsor Safari Park: GB: Windsor R0162
Wing Lung Bank Ltd: Hong Kong: Hong Kong B0093
Wingspread: US: Racine (Wis) H1888
Winklebury School: GB: Basingstoke S0210
Winn residence: New Zealand: Auckland H1606
Winslade Manor: GB: Clyst Saint Mary C1054 C1055
Winstone Centre: Eden House: New Zealand: Auckland O0286
Wirtschaftsforderungsinstitut: Austria: Sankt Polten C0520
Wisconsin Concrete Park: US: Phillips (Wis) S0311
Wisma Hayam Wuruk: Indonesia: Jakarta B0094
Wittington Tower: Canada: Toronto O0045
Woenselse Watermolen: Netherlands: Eindhoven H2790
Woestijne residence: Netherlands: Heino H1466
Wohnen Morgen: Austria: Hollabrunn H2195
Wohnheim Martin: Germany (Fed Rep): Heggbach H0553 H0554 H0652 H0653
Wohnstift Augustinum: Germany (Fed Rep): Essen H2903
Wold's End: GB: Chipping Campden H2370
Wolf residence: Canada: Toronto H1035 H1036
Wolfsberg Training Centre: Switzerland: Ermatingen C0503 C0504
Wolsey Theatre: GB: Ipswich T0098
Wolton residence: GB: London: Camden H0937
Wood Green Shopping City: GB: London: Haringey S0386 S0387
Woodbridge Townhomes: US: Glendale (Calif) H3266
Woodenhill Primary School: GB: Bracknell S0153
Woods Motor Coach Center: US: San Francisco (Calif) B0850
Woodstock: GB: London: Haringey H2740
Woolworth: GB: Manchester F0204 F0205 F0434
Woolworth: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0052
Worcester Cathedral: GB: Worcester C0083
Worcester Square: GB: Redditch G0056
World Savings: US: Mountain View (Calif) B0152
World Savings: US: Palo Alto (Calif) B0153 B0154
World Savings: US: San Francisco (Calif) B0159
World Savings: US: Santa Ana (Calif) B0160
World Savings: US: Santa Cruz (Calif) B0161
World Trade Center: US: New York (NY) C0011
World Trade Centre Zaire: Zaire: Kinshasa B0860
World Trade Centre: Singapore: Singapore B0855
Worser Bay School: New Zealand: Wellington S0140
Wyandotte Bldg: US: Columbus (Ohio) O0310
Wychwood Public Library: Canada: Toronto L0278
Wynberg Military Hospital: South Africa: Cape Town H0568

Xenon: US: New York (NY) C1137 C1138
Xerox Intl Center for Training & Management: US: Leesburg (Va) C0505
Xerox Research Centre: Canada: Sheridan Park L0020

Yaesu Book Center: Japan: Tokyo S0500 S0501 S0502
Yakeley residence: GB: Linton H0930 H0931
Yale University: Center for American Arts: US: New Haven (Conn) M0424
Yale University: Payne Whitney Gymnasium: US: New Haven (Conn) S0899
Yale University: Yale Center for British Art: US: New Haven (Conn) A1912 M0426 M0427 M0428 M0429 M0430
Yale University: Yale Law School: US: New Haven (Conn) H0069
Yano residence: Japan: Kanagawa D0106
Yemen: Sanaa (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0474
Yorke Rosenberg Mardall: GB: London: Islington O0452
YPT Centre: Canada: Toronto C1167
Yugoslavia (Building industry) B0658
Yugoslavia (Hospitals: old people) H0598
Yugoslavia (Hotels: fire prevention) H0747
Yugoslavia (Hotels: fire resistance) H0747
Yugoslavia (Housing: old people) H0598
Yugoslavia (Sports buildings) S0744
Yugoslavia: Belgrade: Sava C0879
Yugoslavia: Jablanica (Monuments & memorials: buildings) M0147
Yugoslavia: Ljubljana (Hospitals) H0647
Yugoslavia: Ljubljana (Telephone exchanges) T0017
Yugoslavia: Ljubljana: Univerza v Ljubljana: Ekonomska fakulteta U0204
Yugoslavia: Maribor (Town planning) T1125 T1126
Yugoslavia: Varazdin: Elektra O0420
Yugoslavia: Zagreb: Trg Republike S0877
Yves Saint Laurent Enterprises: US: New York (NY) O0508
Yvonne Robertson House: GB: Bexhill H2861

Zac Gerard 2: France: Belfort T0575
Zahringer Tor: Germany (Fed Rep): Freiburg H2554
Zaire: Kinshasa: World Trade Centre Zaire B0860
Zambia (Houses) H1920 H1921
Zambia (Housing) H3301
Zambia Airways Corp: Zambia: Lusaka O0423
Zambia: Lusaka: Bank of Zambia B0167
Zambia: Lusaka: Findeco House O0421
Zambia: Lusaka: Geological Survey Dept L0031
Zambia: Lusaka: Meer residence H1922
Zambia: Lusaka: Profund House O0422
Zambia: Lusaka: Zambia Airways Corp O0423
Zambia: Ndola: Bank of Zambia: Copperbelt branch B0168
Zayed Sports City: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi: Abu Dhabi S0914
Zeledria: Italy: Trento H0792
Zemborain residence: Argentina: San Isidro H1000
Zentner residence: Switzerland: Zurich H0878
Zentral Apotheke: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe S0505
Zentralbibliothek: Switzerland: Zurich L0284
Zentralkrankenhaus Bremen-Ost: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen H0511
Zentralschweiz Technikum: Switzerland: Horw C0580
Zentralsparkasse der Gemeinde Wien: Austria: Vienna B0022
Zentralsparkasse: Austria: Gumpoldskirchen B0016 B0017 B0018 B0019
Zentrum Schluefweg Kloten: Switzerland: Kloten B0253
Zentrum Sonnenhof: Switzerland: Rapperswil S0464
Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: Andrew Fleming Hospital H0648 H0649
Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: CIMAS O0424
Zimbabwe Rhodesia: Salisbury: Pamwe Chete C0144
Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Ptnrship: US: Portland (Oreg) O0475
Zimmerman residence: US: Great Falls (Va) H1851
Zlatna Trakiya: Bulgaria: Stare Zagora M0150
Zon en Zee: Belgium: Westende S0750
Zonnehuis: Netherlands: Beekbergen H0571
Zuiderkerk: Netherlands: Amsterdam C0285
Zur Blauen Hand: Germany (Fed Rep): Trier S0509

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO
3 8198 321 816 694

A. & A. Resource Center
U. I. C. C.

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE

**RIBA Publications Limited**
**Finsbury Mission, Moreland Street**
**London EC1V 8VB**